UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/descriptivecatal06grea

Gt. Brit

A

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

ANCIENT DEEDS

IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. VI.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 29, BREAMS BUILDINGS, FETTER LANE, E.C.; and
54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LIMITED, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;

or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

1915.

PREFACE.

The present volume is the sixth instalment of a Catalogue of all the Ancient Deeds preserved in the Public Record Office. It deals with Nos. 3765 to 8060 of the C Series, consisting of deeds from the Chancery.

The abstracts were made by Mr. J. B. W. Chapman, M.A. and the proofs revised by Messrs. A. S. Maskelyne and H. E. Headlam, all of this department. The Index has been compiled by Mr. J. J. O'Reilly, M.A. also of this Department.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office.
4 *March*, 1915.

CORRIGENDA.

VOL. I.

C. 1682. *For* Bestot *read* Restot.

VOL. VI.

C. 3786. *For* Boude *read* Bonde.

C. 3850. *For* Meule *read* Menle. *Add Cf.* C. 5860.

C. 3867. *For* Lonot' *read* Lovot'.

C. 3901. *For* Anselin *read* Auselin.

C. 3994. *For* Roger *read* Robert.

C. 4068. *For* Ryngham *read* Byngham.

C. 4086. *For* Suarkeston *read* Snarkeston.

C. 4185. *Add* [Devon]. *For* Loneger *read* Loveger.

C. 4203. *For* Lonot' *read* Lovot'.

C. 4224. *For* William . . . . [of] . . . . . *read* William [Fifacre of East Preston].
For Lowe *read* Rowe. *Add Cf.* 4528, 4752, 4765, *and* 4973.

C. 4357. *For* — Burton *read* W. Burton.

C. 4360, line 1. *Delete* comma after William.

C. 4394. *For* [Huntingdon] *read* [Suffolk]. *Add Cf.* 4956.

C. 4486. *Add.* [Salop]. *Cf.* 4062.

C. 4540. *For* [York] *read* [York, W.R.].

C. 4591. *For* Vaudy *read* Baudy. *Add Cf.* 5803.

C. 4729. *For* Ba . . . *read* Baldeston.

C. 4862. *For* Stokton *read* Stolton.
For Wad . . . . *read* Wad[borough].

C. 4892. *For* A . . . . arbour *read* Andrew Barbour.

C. 4922. *For* . . . ette *read* [Bar]ette.
For . . . est *read* [B]est.

C. 4977. *For* [C]oudesfeud *read* [S]ondesfeud. *Add Cf.* 5173.

C. 4985. *For* Caanm *read* Caam.

C. 5115, line 6. *Delete* comma after Nicholas.

C. 5137, line 5. *After* Herlaxston *insert* (*sic*).

C. 5155, last line. *Delete* lord.

C. 5173. *Add* [Sussex]. *For* Osbo[urn] *read* Osbert. *Cf.* 5405.

C. 5208, line 1. *For* James *read* James I.

C. 5248. *For* [Stafford] *read* [Warw.].

C. 5253. *For* Thomas . . . *read* Thomas [Carve].
For . . . 3 Henry . . . *read* [2]3 Henry [VI]. *Cf.* 4701.

C. 5268. *For* Oxspring *read* Oxpring *throughout.*

C. 5274. *For* Effolde *read* Esfolde.

C. 5408. *For* Sicot *read* Dicot.

C. 5493. *For* Broncende *read* Broucende.

CORRIGENDA—VOL. VI—*cont.*

C. 5494. *For* Walter, clerk, *read* Walter Clerk.

C. 5495. *For* Vuetorp *read* Uvetorp.
For Corlauetun *read* Torlauetun.

C. 5512. *For* Robert, chaplain, palmer, *read* Robert Palmer, chaplain.

C. 5539. *For* [York, W.R.] *read* [York, N.R.].

C. 5763. *For* Odyte *read* Coyte. *Add Cf.* 4568, 5392.

C. 5911. *For* Newborough *read* Newport.

C. 6045. *For* Thomas Fynchale *read* Thomas de Fynchale.

C. 6101. *For* Great Whytechurche *read* Whytechurche Magne.

C. 6115. *For* Braxuscede *read* Braynforde.

C. 6132. *For* Fynch *read* Fynch . . e. *Add Cf.* 4051, 6045.

C. 6148. *For* Newbury *read* Newtown.
For [Berks] *read* [Hants.].

C. 6293. *For* Beringham *read* Bernigham.

C. 6411. *For* . . . . de Melly . . . *read* R . . de Mellyhonek.
For Tremarthan *read* Trevarthan.
For Wal . . . . *read* Valis.
For Bodman *read* Bodimam.

C. 6427. *For* Heford *read* Hereford.

C. 6453. *For* Freu *read* Fren. *Add Cf.* 5124, 5167, 6376, 6731, 6894.

C. 6491. *For* . . . de Hanham *read* . . [son of O]sbert de Stanham.

C. 6730. *Delete* comma after Gomo.

C. 6818. *For* By . . . *read* Ky . . .

C. 6979(3), line 6. *Delete* Semell.

C. 7137. *For* Everton *read* Burton.

C. 7247. *For* Birkened *read* Birkeved.

C. 7344. *For* Herts *read* Hereford.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

ANCIENT DEEDS.

Series C.

(CHANCERY.)

[Sussex.] **C. 3765.** Certificate by the official of the archdeacon of Chichester of the due administration of the goods of Simon le Veutre of Rousparre by Mabel his relict and John de Kyngesfolde, the executors of his testament. Horsham church, Tuesday after St. James the Apostle, 1320.

[Wilts.] **C. 3766.** Grant by Richard Wager to Thomas Denedanz and Felicia his wife, of a burgage in Selestrete, Bradeford, at the rent of a rose. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 3767.** Grant by John Deyn of Halstede to Osbert de Lacstrate, Avice his wife, John his younger son, and the heirs of the latter, of a messuage and 18*a.* land called ' le Wyndhel ' with pasture and marsh in Asshchildeham, which John Deyn brother of William Deyn bought of the heirs of Thomas Wynd. Great Mapeltrestede, Sunday after Epiphany, 16 Edward II.

Kent. **C. 3768.** Grant by Lawrence Legh of the parish of Broklond to Henry Baldewyn of Snave, John Inglot, Thomas Wolvyn, John Fermour, Robert Admond, ' wevyr ' and William Adam, all of Brokland, and Thomas Fordman of the parish of Warehorn, of all his land in the parishes of Broklond, Fayrefeld, Brenset, and Warehorn or elsewhere in the county. 7 November, 13 Edward IV.

Chester. **C. 3769.** Grant by John son and heir of Philip de Eggerton to John le Smyth of Chester of two messuages there between Foregatstrete and the field of the dean and chapter of the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, in fee-farm, at 10*s.* rent. Witnesses: Nicholas Danyell, mayor, and John Loker and John de Rotheley, sheriffs. 7 December, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 3770.** Grant by Roger Boredene to Alexander de Dullinham of a messuage and croft in the town of Dullingham, and twelve acres of land in two places in the field called ' Cannok ' there. Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 5 Edward III.

[Chester.] **C. 3771.** Grant by William son of Henry de Morton to Robert son of Hugh de Brom, Emma his wife, and the children (*pueris*) of their bodies lawfully begotten, of all his lands in Morton in Wiral. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3772.** Demise by Richard Grombold of Marlebergh to John Mulle of Remmesbury and Edith his wife of a messuage called 'Kaleys' and two cottages in 'le Mersshe' in Marlebergh for twenty-three years at a rent of three peppercorns; the said Richard shall pay to the constable of Marleberg yearly at the term called 'Hock' a rent called 'langaveleselvere,' and binds himself not to alienate the premises without consent of the tenants. Witnesses:—Thomas Heose, mayor of Marleberge and others (named). 14 May, 4 Henry IV. *Seal. Cf.* C. 4495.

[Devon.] **C. 3773.** Demise by Andrew Hylle to Richard Colste and Joan his wife and John Sayer and Ydonea his wife of a close in Grenefen lying to the south of the highway from Modbury to Totnes and Dertemouth, and to the north and east of a close called 'Boundemor,' with 'folebote' 'housbote,' and 'firebote,' for sixty years at a rent of 22*s*. 31 July, 38 Henry VI.

Bedford. **C. 3774.** Quitclaim by Thomas Stacy of Beeston, the elder, to Thomas Stacy the younger of his right in lands, rents and services in Beeston formerly of John Berell, and in land &c. formerly 'Freynshis,' which he held by the curtesy after the death of Anne his wife. 20 October, 19 Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **C. 3775.** Grant by Richard Alfray to John and Thomas Alfray, John Morys, Andrew Hasilden, Richard att Mell, and John Stanlee of the lands in the parish of Estgrenstede which he had by the gift of the said John Moris and Agnes his wife. 4 October, 36 Henry VI.

[Notts.] **C. 3776.** Demise by John de Wynthorp of Newerk to Robert Hilleston, 'mercer,' of the same, of 3*a*. 3*r*. on Sandepittfurlong, on Smethclif beside the land of William Bernacul, knight, on Gorbrod, and on Barnebygatefurlong abutting on a road called 'Codyngtongate,' in the fields of Newerk and Northgate, for eleven years. Friday before Easter, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 3777.** Grant by Stephen de Wyghton of Herthull to Simon son of John de Belgh', and Joan Stephen's daughter, and the heirs of their bodies, in free marriage, with remainder to his own right heirs, of the lands in Herthull which he had by inheritance after the death of his parents Thomas de Wyghton and Ellot his wife, at a rent of 5*s*. yearly to the lord of Serlbe, and two yearly appearances at the court of Serlbe; also a messuage and land in Herthull which he had from William Ward of Herthull, at a rent of 1*d*. yearly to the lord of Serlbe. Monday, the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 19 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 3778.** Grant by Walter son of Walter de Tilyngham to John de Neuport, and Joan his wife for their lives in survivorship, and to the executors of the survivor for one year after his or her death, of the lands they hold in the towns of Little Wodeham, Purlee, Maldon, and the hamlet of Haylislee; also grant that John may hold the marsh 'del Mouthwyk' in St. Lawrence and rent therein of which the grantor has the reversion after the death of the said Joan, quit of the said rent, for his life &c. London, Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on the Close Roll.

[Lincoln.] **C. 3779.** Grant by Robert son of Ralph son of Peter of Wiflingham to Thomas Ad Ripam of Wyflingham of divers selions on Sixel Hill, Suth Langlandes, Nordstoc in the North Field and Suthstoc, all in Wyflingham, at a yearly rent of ½*d*.

[Notts.] **C. 3780.** Grant by William son of Richard de Bilburgh to Richard son of William le Clerk of Neuthorp, chaplain (*capellano*), Agnes his sister, and William son of the said Richard, and the heirs of the said Richard and William, of a cottage and land in Neuthorp, land in 'le Newfeld,' and land whereon is built part of his chamber which is situated on (*super*) the said cottage, all which he had by the gift of the said Richard son of William. Witnesses :—Robert de Brinnesley, William de Selleston, and others (named). Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 22 Edward III. *Seal* (*broken*).

Bedford. **C. 3781.** Quitclaim by Agnes Stacy of Northyzevell, widow, to Thomas Stacy her son of all her right to lands late of John Berell and William Frensches in Beeston. 6 August, 21 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 3782.** Grant by William son of Adam the chapman (*mercatoris*) of Herthill to Agnes his sister and the heirs of her body, with remainder to himself and his heirs, of an acre of land in a furlong called 'Bynethegate' in the the north field of Herthill which Adam had by the gift of William le Warde. 19 May, 22 Edward III.

Bedford. **C. 3783.** Grant by Joan Botiller of Northyzevell to Reynold Botiller of Caldecote in the parish of Northyzevell of a dovecote between the tenement of the lord of Northyzevell on the south, and that of Sir William Flynt formerly called 'Byrchefordes' on the north, with the east end abutting on the tenement of the college of St. Mary of Northyzevell, land on the furlong called 'Hacchedych' and meadow in 'le Turpettes' between that of St. John of Jerusalem and the college of St. Mary, all in Caldecote. 28 April, 2 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Salop. **C. 3784.** Grant by William de Boghay, rector of Walton-on-Trent, and Philip de Eggerton, chaplain, to Ralph de Eggerton of Caldecote for life with remainder to William his son and Ellen daughter of John de Haukeston of Wrymeforde, and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to his right heirs, of a messuage called Hamton in Hamtonneswode, which they had by his gift. Friday, Invention of the Holy Cross, 15 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Devon.] **C. 3785.** Grant by John Rauf ate Water to Geoffrey Fardel of a seld at 'le Apildore,' in the manor of Northam, next the strand 'ate Apildore,' &c. to hold according to the custom of the said manor, at a rent of 1*d.* yearly during the first ten years, and half a mark yearly afterwards. Sunday before Michaelmas, 8 Edward III. Witnesses :—Reynold ate Hyth, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed : An undertaking that the grantor shall maintain the walls of the said seld and the tenant the roof.

[Bedford.] **C. 3786.** Grant by John son of Richard Boude of Buddinho to John Agu of Thornecote, Alice his wife, their heirs and the assigns of the said John, of 2½*a.* on Drunhul, 'atclayhuldych,' and on Northlong, abutting on Lordyswey, in the field of Buston. Wednesday after St. Matthew, 10 Edward III.

On the back of the document and the fold at the bottom are Scriptural fragments and a rhyming hexameter.

Salop. **C. 3787.** Counterpart of C. 3784. *Two seals.*

[Bedford.] **C. 3788.** Grant by Elicia relict of Andrew Juel of Thornecote to Robert her son, his heirs and assigns, with remainder to Cecily his

sister, her heirs and assigns, of half a rood of meadow in 'le Wydefen' abutting on 'le Fendyhc.' Wednesday after St. Valentine, 33 Edward I. *Seal.*

Devon. **C. 3789.** Indenture between William Mountfort of Brideport of the one part, and William Urye, John Jaybin, William Glovere, and John Colin and Gerard Vowel, clerks of the other part, declaring that he enfeoffed them of all his messuages, lands, rents, and services in Clifftoundertemouthe Hardenasse and Southtoundertemouthe on condition that they should re-enfeoff thereof any person he should name. Feast of St. Ambrose, 3 Henry V. *Five seals, three perfect.*

Chester.] **C. 3790.** Grant by Ralph de Haselwelle and Joan his wife for their own lives to William son of Urian de Eggerton, Eustacia his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion in default to their own right heirs, of all their land, &c. in Little Caldey. Witnesses :—David de Eggerton, sheriff of Cesterchir, and others (named). Sunday after the Circumcision, 1332.

[Staff.] **C. 3791.** Grant by Stephen son of Ody de Snede to Roger his son of a messuage and land in Ravenshale in the fee of Bettileyg' bought of Peter le Salter, William de Wryme and Christiana relict of William le Naylore and William her son. Witnesses :—John de Thiknes and Adam son of Geoffrey, bailiffs, and others (named). Friday, the feast of St. Vincent, 1327.

[Surrey.] **C. 3792.** Grant by Richard Yonge, 'spicer,' and John Wariner to John Shene, cooper and citizen of London, and Joan his wife, of lands in Pekham and Camerwell which they had by the gift of John Shene, cooper. 9 July, 11 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **C. 3793.** Grant by Richard Barker, Robert Wende of Southreppes, and William atte Mylle of Alteburg to John Kydlam of Southreppes of land in Marketesthorp which they had by the gift of John Barker of Southreppes, deceased, abutting on land of the rector of Antingham, &c. Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 11 Henry IV. *Three seals.*

Lancaster. **C. 3794.** Demise by John son and heir of James Oxcliff to Robert son of John Oxcliff of Lancaster of a burgage by Lancaster castle for sixty years at a yearly rent of a rose. 20 April, 7 Edward IV. *Seal effaced.*

Essex. **C. 3795.** Grant by John Prentys of Sprynfeld to Robert Plomer of Sandon, gentleman, of 1*a.* land in Spryngfeld on the highway from Chelmesford to Sandfordmylle, which he had by the feoffment of John Vescy of Chelmesford. 19 March, 7 Henry VII.

[Staff.] **C. 3796.** Quitclaim by Luke le Keu of Donynton to John son of Alan de Haukeston of his right in a messuage and land in the fee of Onileye which he had by the feoffment of Robert son of David de Onileye. Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Derby.] **C. 3797.** Grant by Robert Olyver of Burton-on-Trent to Richard Broun of Repyngton of land in Stapenhull which he had by the gift of John Lyng of Burton. Thursday after St. Barnabas, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3798.** Quitclaim by Thomas atte Hide of Cherlewode and Maud his wife to John son of Thomas de Langle of the parish of Ifelde of all their right in land called 'Stintyng' in Ifelde between the wood called 'Prestwode' and the highway to Horsham, which she had for life by the gift of John de Langele, her husband. Monday in Easter week, 41 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 3799.** Grant by John Seyntbarbe, esquire, to John Agard and Robert Peyte of a tenement in 'le Monkestrete,' Tuttebury. 28 August, 1 Edward IV.

[Salop.] [Staff.] **C. 3800.** Grant by Thomas de Admuston, rector of Northebure and Roger Fremon of Loynton, to Iseult de Bruggewey of Onyley in fee tail, with remainder to Iseult daughter of Thomas her son in fee tail, remainder to the monastery of St. Thomas by Stafford, of all lands which they had by her gift in the fee of Onyley and Gravenhongre. Monday after Christmas, 12 Henry IV.

[Heref.] **C. 3801.** Grant by Sir Hugh Vaghan, rector of Troy, in the diocese of Llandaff, and Sir Richard Balle, rector of Pokynton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to Katharine late the wife of Thomas de Maynston for life during her widowhood with remainder to Robert son of the said Thomas and the heirs of his body, remainder to Davit and Philip sons of Thomas and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to Maud, Joan, and Agnes his daughters and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder for sale by his executors or those of the other devisees for the salvation of his soul, of all lands in Brineithyn which they had by the gift of the said Thomas in the fees of Wermolowe, Wylton, and Treget between the road from Langaran to Byddelston and that from the bridge of Langaran to the bridge of Retycroys. Brynethyne, Monday, the feast of St. Gregory the pope, 9 Richard I. *Two seals.*

[Heref.] **C. 3802.** Grant by Richard Aberhale to Thomas de Mayneston of lands in Brenythen, which he had by the gift of Philip ap Rees, rector of Lanwarne. Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 3803.** Grant by Walter Colomon and Cecily his wife of Mawne, to John Hulle and Eleanor his wife, of 2*a.* land in 'le Opfeld' in the parish of Bodynham. Mawne Nicholas, eve of St. James the Apostle, 18 Richard II.

[Sussex.] **C. 3804.** Quitclaim by John Moyn to John de Wylesham of his right in the body of Robert de Wylesham, his sequel and chattels. Witnesses :—Simon de Sancto Leodegar' and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Lincoln. **C. 3805.** Grant by John son and heir of Geoffrey de Catteby in Wyvelyngham to John (*sic*) his brother, of a toft and croft called Houtoft in Wyvelyngham, with the buildings thereon. Sunday before St. Mark, 14 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 3806.** Grant by Isabel, daughter of Aubrey daughter of Ralph de Penherst, and relict of John de Hadle, to the nobleman Richard de Clara, of a meadow called 'Longhemed' in Hedenn, between the meadow of the church of Tunebrig on one side and land of the said Richard and land late of Godwin de la Helde on the other, for 14 marks in gersum, at a yearly rent of one ounce of cummin for all service, save 6*d.* payable yearly by the hand of the bailiff of the said

Richard to the chief lord of the fee. Witnesses:—Sir John de Say, Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Sir John Chanu, Richard de Aquila, steward of Tunebrig, and others (named).
Endorsed :—Thounbr'.

Lincoln. **C. 3807.** Quitclaim by Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Naton of Lincoln to John de Crosholm and Joan his wife of her right in a messuage in Estgate in the suburb of Lincoln. Friday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 3 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 3808.** Grant by Thomas, lord of Foxcote, and Margaret his wife to Henry de Harnhulle of rents, services and other profits of all their free tenants in Hetherdene, and all their villeins there, with all their lands, sequels, and chattels, and a croft there held at a yearly rent of 2*s.*; and meadows called 'Estmede' and 'Pirkmede' and other lands, rents, and services in Foxcote. Witnesses :—Sir John de Cormayles, Sir John le Duyn, knights, and others (named).

[Devon.] **C. 3809.** Grant in pure alms by Richard son of William the leech (*Medici*) to the monks of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnast[apol] of 4*s.* yearly rent which Robert de Chimelond pays for a house and two gardens by the north gate of Barnast[apol]; of a burgage by the east gate rendering therefore 2*d.* to the monks of Pilton, and 1¼*d.* to the lord of the town in frithgavel (*frugabulo*) and of land which he held of them, viz. that which his father had by the gift of Adam de Medeneford, rendering therefore to the heirs of Adam a pair of white (*dealbatar'*) gloves. Witnesses :—Sir Henry de Tracy, Thomas de Tracy, and others (named).
Endorsed : Carta Richardi medici monachi.

[Notts.] **C. 3810.** Grant by John de Chesterfeld of Neuwerk to Thomas Clerk of the same and Isabel his wife, of a messuage in Neuwerk, abutting on 'le Potterdyk.' Tuesday after St. John the Baptist, 2 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 3811.** Grant by Adam son of Richard de Whytemor of Madeleye to John son of Thomas Kene of Madeleye, of a messuage and land in the fee of Madeleye under Lyme, bought of Robert del Hull, land there bought of John son of Richard de Sidewey, and land there which he had by the gift of the said Richard his father. Wednesday after Epiphany, 26 Edward III.

Derby.] **C. 3812.** Grant by Nicholas Pouger of Willesthorp to Oliver son of Edmund Martyn of Breydeston, and William de Hyckelyng and William Godefrey, chaplains, of all his lands in Willesthorp, Draycot, Breydeston, and Risseley, with reversion of the dower of Maud, relict of William Pouger his father. Sunday after St. Denis, 35 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 3813.** Grant by John son of Richard Bukmor, of Solyhull, to John son of John Smyth, of Stycheford in Yerdeley, dwelling in the parish of Solyhull, and William Notyng, of Solyhull, of lands in Schyreley in that parish called 'Sloughus Tenement' late of Margery formerly the wife of Thomas Elys, which he had by the gift of Richard Byrches vicar of Kenelworth. Wednesday before the Purification, 3 Henry V.

[Staff.] **C. 3814.** Quitclaim by John del Hurst to William son of Adam [son of] Pola (*Pole*) of all his right in a messuage and land in the fee of

Chetulton, which Adam Polson had by the gift of Margery daughter of Henry del Hurst. Sunday before St. Katharine, 19 Edward III. *Cf.* A. 11293.

Sussex. **C. 3815.** Grant by William Twysden to Thomas Oxenbregge, esquire, Thomas Altoft, clerk, Thomas Reder, and Robert Sabbe, at the request of John Kechenham son of John Kechenham, the elder, and of Alice his wife, deceased, of the land, &c. in Sussex, within and without the liberty of the Cinque Ports, formerly of the said John, the elder, and Alice, which with others, since deceased, he had by the demise of Richard Turnour, for the performance of the will of the said John, the son. Haylesham, 27 January, 9 Henry VII.

Wilts. **C. 3816.** Grant by John Crykelade the elder of Stodeley esq. to William York the elder, citizen of London, of a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* in Draycote Folyet, which he had by William's gift, in exchange for William's purparty in pastures called 'Pynellys' and 'Wodelond' in Calne. Witnesses :—Roger Tocote, knight, and others (named). 6 February, 39 Henry VI.

[Notts.] **C. 3817.** Grant by James Cutteler of Newerk to Joan his wife, Roger de More, Robert Touk, bowyer, and William Hosier of Newerk, of all his lands in the fields of Newerk and Northgate. Saturday before Easter, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Oxford. **C. 3818.** Grant by Cecily late the wife of William Aston of London, stockfishmonger, to Nicholas Wotton of all her right in lands and rents in Kynggeston Blount. London, Thursday after St. Luke, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3819.** Grant by John son of Walter Jordan, of Thonebrugge, to Sir Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, son of Gilbert de Clare, of 1*a.* meadow in Eastmede by the postern in the parish of Thonebrugge, adjoining the meadow of Thonebrugge priory and the water coming from the eastern mil'.

[Bedford.] **C. 3820.** Grant by Walter de Daundesheye of Grocteforde to Roger Ivel of Thornecote, Maud his wife, and his heirs, of a rood in the meadow of Bestone in 'le Wydefan,' abutting on water called 'Yevelle.' Tuesday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 14 Edward III, *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 3821.** Grant by Thomas de Blakwode to William de Egerton of land called 'le Pyngel' in 'le Bourevede' in Madeley, situate as described. Monday before Easter, 3 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 3822.** Agreement between Gilbert de Therstwod and William, called 'le Chaumberleng' viz. that the said Gilbert grants to the said William, for all the time of the ward of William, a road (*iter*) within the bounds (*septa*) of the manor of Therstwod, as adjudged to William by twelve men before the King's justices, and the said William promises to the said Gilbert 100*s.* as often as is necessary for remaking the said road from the land of the said Gilbert without damage to him ; trespasses to be amended by view of friends of both parties, and the party not obeying the award to pay 40*s.* to the fabric of the church of Westminster. Witnesses :—Sir Ellis Kotele, Sir Alan Musard, Sir Richard Estormy, and others (named). Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 1270.

[Devon.] **C. 3823.** Grant by Helen daughter of Robert of Northgate (*de Porta Boreali*) to William the leech (*Medico*), for his homage and service, of all her land and buildings in Northgate street to the west of the chapel of All Saints within the town wall, a garden between it and Langeheie held of the heirs of Richard of Westgate (*de Porta Ocidentali*), and land towards Eastgate [all in Barnstaple], at a rent of a pair of white gloves, saving gavels due, viz. 12*d.* to the church of St. Mary at Pilton, and 'frihtgavel' to the lord of Barnestapol. Witnesses :—Sir William de Raleg', William his son, Richard Raleg', and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 3824.** Demise by Henry de Harnhulle, knight, to John Hundesheyward and his wife, whosoever she shall be, for their lives in survivorship, of a messuage and land in Penytone Meysy at a yearly rent of 12*d.*, saving the king's service, suit of Henry's court, and heriot. The feast of St. Lucy, 15 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 3825.** Grant by John son and heir of Gregory le Bater of Dunstaple to Robert son of John le Reve of Wynefeld and Christiana his wife of land in Dunstaple in a lane called 'le Hallewyk,' and abutting on a cart-road leading from Watling Street to 'le Hallewyk.' Thursday before St. Dunstan, 14 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3826.** Grant by Robert de Wylesham to Robert his son of three acres of land in 'Blakestokfeld' bounded by the wood (*brokum*) of the lady of Fenes and the land of the abbot of Begeham, and three acres next to the preceding in 'Farnfeld,' all in Wylesham in the parish of Eshburnham. Witnesses :—John, lord of Cudenne, and others (named). 29 March, 8 Edward II.

[Bedford.] **C. 3827.** Quitclaim by Agnes late the wife of John de Sewelle to Alice her daughter of all her right in tenements in South Street (*vico del South*) in Dunstaple in a lane called 'le Hallewyk.' 6 May, 13 Edward II.

[Chester.] **C. 3828.** Grant by William son of Alan de Morton to Hugh del Brom of the right to approve three acres of waste in the grantor's moiety of the town of Morton. Witnesses :—Sir Patrick de Haselwell and others (named). Easter week, 21 Edward [I]. *Copy.*

[Herts.] **C. 3829.** Grant by Peter son of Andrew de Putham to William de Aula and Alice his wife of five acres in Betthlowe, being his purparty of land late of Henry Trig,' and half an acre of meadow in Tiscote lying in 'le brode' according to the dole (*sors*) at a yearly rent of 4*d.* Witnesses :—Ralph, lord of Merstone, Ralph de Treng', clerk, Henry de Stodham, Richard de Merstone, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **C. 3830.** Grant by Richard, abbot of Tham', and the convent of the same, to Walter le Pol of Sydeham of a headland (*foreram*) in Sydeham, reserving the right to turn ploughs and cut drains thereon; the said Walter to sow when the grantors' adjacent plot is sown, and to compensate for damage by plough beasts.

[Hants.] **C. 3831.** Grant by John Peverel to Sir Robert de Harenhulle of an acre of bond land in Penyton Meysi adjoining that of the abbot of Gresteyn, &c. in exchange for another acre in 'Pykyslond' in the same town, adjoining the land of the church of Penyton. Witnesses :—Sir Reynold de Argenthem, Sir Peter de Mellis, Sir John de Byskele,

and Sir Thomas de Bavent, knights, Sir John le Duen, and others (named). Bromfeud, Saturday, the feast of St. Edmund the archbishop, 25 Edward I.

[Worc.] **C. 3832.** Quitclaim by Alice relict of Geoffrey de Hoke, widow, to Master Hugh de Furth of her right to dower in land in Hanley sold by the said Geoffrey to the said Hugh, in exchange for two acres of land for life, five shillings, half a seam of corn, and a flitch of bacon. Witnesses :—Walter de Parys, bailiff of Ledebury, and others (named). *Endorsed :* Cowley et Hanley. Alicia de Oke.

[Sussex.] **C. 3833.** Grant by Stephen Mimecon to Ralph Baldewine, Lenota his wife, and his heirs, for 5*s.* in gersum of land in Heylesham bounded on the east by the way (*stratam*) called 'Schirwey' and on the south by that coming from Estetune, at a quarterly rent of ¼*d.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 3834.** Grant by Margaret daughter of Thomas Yerl of Wyflingham to Thomas Ad Ripam of Wyflingham of a place of her toft with house thereon.

[Sussex.] **C. 3835.** Quitclaim by Richard ate Bocholte and Maud his wife to Nicholas Wynan of their right in a capital messuage late of William Cropp at 'le Wytedykes,' in Haylesham, and in the liberty of the lowey of Pevenes'. 13 July, 29 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 3836.** Grant by Robert le Hosteler, servant of William de Puriton of Dunstaple, to Marion daughter of Gregory le Bater of Dunstaple, of his toft in South Street (*vico del South*), Dunstaple, in a lane called 'Hallewyk.' Sunday after the Purification, 23 Edward III.

Cambridge. **C. 3837.** Demise by John Squirel to Walter son of John Wolward of Triplawe of all his land, houses, homages, &c. in Triplawe for six years, at a yearly rent of 6 marks to be paid at the lessee's expense and peril at Berk[yng] in Essex ; the lessee to perform the services due and to pay all tallages, to keep the said houses in repair by view of good and lawful men, to take housebote and heybote only by view of the lessor or his attorney, and at the end of the term to surrender sixteen acres once ploughed and ten acres twice ploughed for barley, and five ready for sowing, according to the season, with implements as enumerated ; the lessor to be at liberty, should the lessee die within the term, to take possession of his goods on the premises till his successor has found security for the rent and covenants. Witnesses :—Master John, vicar of Triplawe, and others (named). The lease to commence at Michaelmas, 33 Edward I.

[Bedford.] **C. 3838.** Demise by John Morteyn to Simon son of William Baxstere of Dunstapul for a hundred years of a toft in a lane called 'Hallewyk' in Dunstapul, at a yearly rent of 6*d.* Sunday before Michaelmas, 2 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 3839.** Grant by Richard son of Walter de Creslonde to Henry de Craslonde son of Adam de Bokenhulle, of all his land &c. at Craslonde in the parish of Wulvinehope, at a yearly rent of 1*d.* Witnesses :—Sir Walter de Sarnesfeld, knight and others (named).

[Staff.] **C. 3840.** Demise by Robert son of David de Onyleg and Hamund his son to Peter de Porta and Robert Powe, his son-in-law, and their wives and children (*pueris*) of four selions in the fee of Onyleg,

adjoining 'le Cowdreyesfeld' for twelve years from Michaelmas, 1320, at 1*d.* rent and 7*s.* for entry, undertaking to recompense the lessees, if disturbed, with an equal area of their best land in the fee of Onyleg.

[Bedford.] **C. 3841.** Grant by Reynold son of Richard de Rokesdun to William Thoraud for homage and service of land at 'le Dedeclay' [abutting] on that of the parson of Norgivill, land abutting on the road from Norgivill' to Thornechot, and land at Clayhull and Sitereshulle, all in Busthun, at a rent of 1*d.* and 31*s.* 6*d.* in gersum, saving the king's foreign service; the land not to be conveyed to any religious house.

[Bedford.] **C. 3842.** Grant by John son of Adam de Lega to Joan his daughter for her service and for the purpose of her marriage of a messuage in Bletthesho of the fee of Robert Basset and land held of William Spine in Bikerescroft there, with all pasture, hedges, villeins, and appurtenances, at a yearly rent of 3*d.* with reversion to himself in default of her issue.

[Bucks.] **C. 3843.** Grant by Robert de Turs to Cristiana de la Rose of all his land that, to wit, which he at any time held of her in Towersey (*Turr' Eya*). Witnesses:—Sir Fulk de Rucote, Sir Eustace de Greinvile, and others (named).
Endorsed: Turseye.

[Kent.] **C. 3844.** Grant by Simon son of Geoffrey Mustel of Thonebrug to Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of meadow which he had by the gift of John son of Ralph in 'la Estmede,' adjoining the said earl's meadow called 'le Castelmede,' in Thonebrug.

[Devon.] **C. 3845.** Grant by Eve daughter of Alexander the tailor (*cissoris*) widow to Robert the dyer [of] Bouteport of 6*d.* yearly rent charged on her tenement in the suburb of Barn[estapole].

Notts. **C. 3846.** Quitclaim by Marjory daughter of Henry de Newerk to Robert de Chilewelle in Notingham of her right in a yearly rent of 4*s.*, a cock, and three hens due from Henry le Cupper of Notingham for his capital messuage in the Saturday market, Notingham. Witnesses:—Richard Chaumpeneys, bailiff of Notingham, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 3847.** Grant by Ralph, rector of Cranisl', to Hugh de Cranisl' for his homage and service of the homages, wards, reliefs, &c. that may fall due to him from William son of Stephen of Cranisl' and Peter son of Roger of the same town, at a yearly rent of 1*d.* Witnesses:—Sir Simon de Trop and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 3848.** Grant by Alice late the wife of Simon le Marchal of Charderugge in the parish of Cestresham to John de Broke of the said parish, Agnes his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, for 6*s.* in hand, of a yearly rent of 3*d.* for three pieces of land in 'le Pitcroft,' and 2¼*d.* for land in Dudemereshulle.

[Bedford.] **C. 3849.** Grant by Robert Dispensator of Gruteford to William son of Thorald, for his homage and service of a rood of land on Sitereshul next the land of Robert the smith's son (*filii fabri*), and a rood on Chaldewelle abutting on the headland of Robert de Sibetun, in Bueston, paying therefor and for other lands held of the said Robert a yearly rent of 1*d.*, saving the king's service. For this grant the said William gives 5*s.* 6*d.* Witnesses:—Walter the chaplain (*capellano*), John the deacon (*Diacono*), John Thorald, Robert Joce, Randolph de Thornecote, Hugh de Stanford and William Brien.

[Oxford.] **C. 3850.** Confirmation by Isabel, late the wife of Adam Francun, son of Vincent de Meule, widow, to Peter son and heir of Walter de Sancto Paulo of Sydeham and Alice his wife, of a charter of the said Adam to the said Walter and Alice, of land in Mereforlong adjoining the field of Chinnore, and in Hamfeld towards Emintone, all in Sydeham, at a yearly rent of 1*d.*, for 25*s.* in gersum. *Seal* (a bird) with legend.

Surrey. **C. 3851.** Grant by Robert Wretill, citizen and tailor of London, and Maud his wife to Walter Vitull, armourer, and Marion his wife, Henry Rede, armourer, and Henry Barton, William Newenham, and William Stranxhill, skinners, citizens of London, and the heirs and assigns of the said Walter Vitull, of all their lands, rents, and services in the town and fields of Pekham and in the parish of Camberwell *alias* Camerwell. 9 August, 6 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Berks.] **C. 3852.** Grant by Thomas Paynel, knight, to Thomas Catewy, Joan his wife, and his heirs, of a toft and close in 'le Westwyke' in Borewardescote, with pasture for twelve oxen as well in Cornmerche and Somermersche as in the hams or elsewhere in Borewardescote, where his oxen feed, and as much pasture for all the sheep that the grantees shall have, as any tenant of 'le Westwyke,' free or bond has ever had there. 24 June, 46 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3853.** Grant by Andrew de Hensterugg of the parish of Iffeud to Richard son and heir of Richard de Westone of land late held by William Cristemesse of Gonilda, sister of the grantor, in the field called Broderydene in Iffeud, and bounded on the south by the highway from Ifeud to Russperr, at a yearly rent of 17*d.*, for 28*s.* in gersum; the land not to be alienated to religious or to Jews. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3854.** Quitclaim by Emma, daughter and heir of Walter de Shypssawe, to John called 'Herward,' carpenter, of her right in a quarter (*quarterio*) of land by the highway in Dalyntone, for 2*s.* paid beforehand.

[Sussex.] **C. 3855.** Grant by Thomas de Wylesham to Maud his daughter and Robert son of Robert of Wylesham in free marriage and to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to himself and his heirs, of all the tenement in Wylesham which came to him after the death of William his brother, with reversion of dower in the same, besides ½*a.* 1*r.* of his meadow there. Witnesses :—John, lord of Coudenne, and others (named). Eshburnham, 29 March, 8 Edward II.

[Chester.] **C. 3856.** Grant by Richard Sauvage to Sir Roger de Peulisdon and Joan his wife of all his tenement in the manor of Neubolt of the gift of Thomas de Venablys, late lord of Neubolt, and William, late lord of Astbur', saving the messuage with buildings thereon, and the curtilage within the bounds of the town of Astbur', for 10*l.* 10*s.* paid down. Witnesses :—Sir William, baron of Kinderton, Sir Richard de Massy, and Sir Richard de Sondbach, knights, Ralph, lord of Morton, Ranulf, lord of Astbur', Richard de Suethenam, Gralom de Morton, and other.

[Salop.] **C. 3857.** Demise by William Goldesmyth of Bruggenorth to John Arundell, master or warden of the hospital of the Holy Trinity or St. John the Baptist there, and his successors, of two selions in a field called Sevarnefeld in Bruggenorthe adjoining the land of the said hospital and the Severn, for 99 years at a yearly rent of a red rose if demanded. Christmas Day, 4 Henry V.

[Notts.] **C. 3858.** Demise by John de Wynthorp of Neuwerk to Robert Hyleston of Neuwerk of land in Neuwerk part in Stonclyfe, part abutting on the moor, and part in Northynge, for twelve years, paying yearly rents of 5*s.* to the bishop of Lincoln and 3*s.* 4*d.* to John Browne, saddler. Saturday, Michaelmas Day, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

Lincoln. **C. 3859.** Grant by Agnes late the wife of Robert de Wylingham of Lincoln to Sir Ralph, perpetual vicar of the church of the Holy Cross in Wykford in the suburb of Lincoln, and his assigns, of a messuage and land in the said parish, of the gift of John de Bultham of Lincoln. Witnesses:—Hugh de Garewell, mayor of Lincoln, William de Norton and Thomas Pygot, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Tuesday before St. Matthew, 48 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 3860.** Quitclaim by Cecily late the wife of Richard Rys of Dunstaple to Sir William, perpetual vicar of Kenisworthe, his heirs and assigns, of her right in a house in South Street (*vico del South*) Dunstaple, assigned to her as dower. Monday, the feast of St. James, Apostle, 2 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 3861.** Grant by Richard Heggyngworth to William atte Wode and John Bromefeld of land at Bollestrete in Waldern, with houses thereon, late of John atte Rede, which he had by the gift of John Pelham, knt. and others. 1 April, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 3862.** Demise by Robert son of Ralph de Gedeling to Richard le Curzun of Notingham of land in Westrihil, in the field of Notingham, which William his brother took for term from Robert Stokis and bequeathed to him *in extremis;* to hold to the said Richard from Mid Lent, 1277, for twenty-four years; consideration, 20*s.* Witnesses:—Adam le Paumer and Jordan de la Barregate, bailiffs of Nottingham, and others (named).

[Chester.] **C. 3863.** Grant by Madoc son of Wronou Gough of Horton to Ithell his eldest son and the heirs of his body, of all his lands in Horton with remainder in default to himself and his heirs.

[Derby.] **C. 3864.** Demise by Nicholas de Wermundiswr' in Breydiston to Roger Noget of Draycot, clerk, of meadow in Breydiston, and land and rent in Wivelistorp, viz. 13 acres abutting on Fildingeweye, and two lying on Scortebarkhul, land called 'le Banelondis' on the boundary of Eyton, land called 'Alwordpoyl' and 'Stamlondis,' between Eyton field and the bridge of Wivelistorp, pasture called 'Fillewelle,' on the road from Eyton to Risel', rents of 3*s.* 4*d.* due from Simon Pouger of Wivelistorp, 2*s.* from Robert son of Eda (*Ede*), 5*d.* from two bovates of land late held by Adam Torkard, and 7*d.* from John de Bracl' of the same, for fourteen years at a rent of ½*d.*; for this Roger gave him 20*l.* beforehand; Nicholas to compensate for all disturbance within two months by view of three or four men of Wivelistorp, or else Roger shall remain enfeoffed of all the said tenement, as is contained in the charter of feoffment of the said Nicholas which Roger has. Michaelmas, 1262.

[Essex or Cambridge.] **C. 3865.** Quitclaim by John de Seymer of Habitone to Richard de Hadistoke, chaplain, of all right which he had from Gilbert his brother in a messuage and land in Taterringe, or Thateringe, at 1*d.* rent, for 26*s.* beforehand.

[Bedford.] **C. 3866.** Grant by William Somerford to Robert Percesoyl of a rood of land on Boybuttes in Bustone, abutting on 'le brok' at Stoniworthe, adjoining the land of the monks of Wardone, at a yearly rent of a farthing, for 7*s.* in gersum, saving the king's service. Witnesses :—Henry de Thornecote, and others (named).

[Staff.] **C. 3867.** Quitclaim by Margery daughter of Robert son of Juliana to Walter Marshal (*Marescall'*), dwelling in Betileyg', for 5*s.* of all her right in a messuage and land there which Adam son of William son of Hugh has by the gift of William her brother, from whom the said Walter bought it. Witnesses :—Richard Dun and Hugh son of Lonot', bailiffs, William de Thiknes, and others (named).

[Notts.] **C. 3868.** Grant by Robert son of Robert de Watenowe to Robert de Stredleg the elder of a messuage and two-thirds of a toft in Brocbrestinges in Watenowe, at a yearly rent of a clove, for 40*s.* beforehand. Witnesses :—Sir John de Annesleg, Sir Ranulph de Wandesleg, Hugh de Canonicis, and others (named).

[Devon.] **C. 3869.** Quitclaim by John Goldesmyth and William Gyan to John Mulys of Barn[astapole] of their right in a seld between a tenement late of Simon Bade called the Gildhall of Barn[astapole] on the west and a tenement of the long bridge of Barn[astapole] on the east, and next the sea-strand on the south. Witnesses :—Thomas Hoper mayor of Barn[astapole], and others (named). Thursday after St. Lucy, 11 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 3870.** Grant by Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, to Nicholas de Aumberdene of pasture for two stots and two oxen in his herbage of Great Abytone with the plough-beasts of his manor there. Witnesses: —Sir John de Bellocampo and Sir Henry de Lacy, knights, Richard de Bassyngburne, clerk, and others (named).

[Stafford.] **C. 3871.** Grant by John de Cowdrey to Robert son of Gregory de Balterdelg' of all his court at Balterdelg' with buildings and gardens (*edificiis, ortis et gardinis*) as enclosed by hedges and ditches, at ½*d.* rent, for three marks beforehand. Witnesses:—William de Bosco, William de Mos, and others (named).
Endorsed : Balterdeleigh.

[Derby.] **C. 3872.** Grant by Robert son of Simon de Macwrcht to Herbert Snau of two acres of assart by Castelweia towards Surtegreueis at a rent of two white gloves payable at Derby fair (*ad nundinas Derbeis*), for four shillings beforehand. Witnesses :—William Cusin, Philip de Macuurht, Hugh de Derby, and others (named).
Endorsed : Macword.

[Bedford.] **C. 3873.** Surrender by Agnes la Baxtere to William de Holcote and Isabel his wife of land in Beston whereof the reversion after her death has been granted to them by John de Boddenho of Wardon cousin and heir of Robert de Boddenho, the said William and Isabel paying a quarter of corn yearly. Thornecote, Friday after the feast of St. Hilary, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 3874.** Quitclaim by William Tor to Ralph de Helme of the claims of Roger Tor his uncle and Nicholas Tor his father on the land of Helme, whereof a final concord was made at Niwebir' before Hugh Bardulf, William Briwer, Alan de Furneus, and Thomas de Husseburn, justices in eyre [1187-9], for which concord Ralph paid them 6*l.* Witnesses :—Peter de Suckemond and others (named).

[Staff.] **C. 3875.** Quitclaim by Millicent (*Milicenda*) and Margery, daughters and heirs of Robert son of Robert de Madd' to Nicholas son of Thomas Cotin, of their right in a messuage and 1½*a.* land in a field called 'Beralecrof' in the fee of Maddeleg, for 6*s.* 8*d.* beforehand. Witnesses :—Richard de Bromleg and Thomas de Hobeleg, beadles of Pirehull and others (named). The morrow of St. Hilary, 12 Edward I. *Two seals.*

[Bucks.] **C. 3876.** Grant by Walter the miller (*molendinarius*) of Neuport to the hospital of St. John of Neuport, of a rent of 3*d.* to be received from Ralph de Ravenestone his nephew, for a house and curtilage there against the old mote (*motam*). Witnesses :—Michael de Querendon, steward, and others (named).

Endorsed : Carta de domo in marisco ; Atteburyes house.

[Sussex.] **C. 3877.** Grant by John de Langeley of the parish of Yfeld and Maud his wife to Simon le Veutre, for his service and six marks in gersum of land in the parish of Rosspere with buildings and crops thereon bordering the road from Newdegate to Horham and the hedge called 'Ruggehey,' given to them in free marriage by Peter de la Hurste of Yfelde *nomine catellorum* at the church door of Yfelde ; the grantee not to alienate it to men of religion or Jews. *Two seals.*

Endorsed : A deede conserning landes lyin in Rusper nere Langhurst.

[Sussex.] **C. 3878.** (1) Quitclaim by Walter Cristemesse to Richard de Weston and Cecily his wife of all his right in land in Ruchsparre held of him by William Cristemesse in dower with Eveline his mother after the death of Roger Cristemesse his father, reserving a yearly rent of 5½*d.* at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, and 5½*d.* at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist ; consideration, 40*s.* beforehand.

(2) Grant by John de Gotewykes of the parish of Roussperre to Simon le Veutre and Mabel his wife of land late of William de Cristemasse in the parish of Ifelde on the north side of the highway from Craule to Roussperre, by 10*d.* rent to the chief lords of the fee. Roussperre, Whit Sunday Eve, 7 Edward II.

Dorset. **C. 3879.** Indenture of apprenticeship (trade not mentioned) of William son of William Hore of Stipille in Purbyke to John Burgeis of Brideport and Agnes his wife for five years, at the end of which the said William is to receive 33*s.* 4*d.* as salary (*ut pro suo celario termini predicti*). Witnesses :—William Bouley and John But, bailiffs of Brideport, and others (named). Monday after Michaelmas, 18 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 3880.** Grant by Robert the dyer (*tingtor*) to the monks of St. Mary Magdalen, Barn[astapole] of a yearly rent of 6*d.* due at Michaelmas from the tenement of Eve daughter of Alexander the tailor in the suburb of Barn[astapole], to make an obit on the morrow of St. Michael for his soul, the soul of Lettice his wife, their parents and kinsfolk. Witnesses :—Michael Burel, mayor of Barn[astapole] and others (named). *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 3881.** Grant by Paschasius, prior of St. Mary Magdalen of Barnastapolia, by the consent of his fellow-monks, to Robert Peni, of land adjoining land not yet set (*assidatam*) of the said monks, their graveyard, and the high street, at a yearly rent of 18*d.*, and by such services as are wont to be done by other burgesses of the said

monks of that fee; and if houses built on the said land are for sale, the said monks are to be preferred (*propinquiores*) as purchasers. Witnesses :—Philip Hogeman, and others (named), dyers.

[Kent.] **C. 3882.** Grant by Simon son of Lawrence the forester (*forestarii*) of Tonebregge to his lord Sir Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of 1¼ acres in a meadow called 'Eastmed' in Tonebregge adjoining the 'Melledich,' etc. *Seal, perishing.*

[Wilts.] **C. 3883.** Grant by William Mauncel, vicar of Remmesbury, and William Kyng to William Bozard of a tenement which they had by the gift of Joan late the wife of John de Rothewelle, 'lynnedraper.' Remmesbury, Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3884.** Grant by John Salamon of Ealdynge to William Wolsey of the same and Joan his wife of two acres and one rood (*virgatam*) in Ealdyng in the holding (*tenura*) of Eyllesford at 'Swychefeld,' viz. 1*a.* 3*r.* at 'Brodefelde' and ½*a.* by the king's highway (*stratam*), in exchange for two acres and a virgate at 'Julekynes' in the same town. Sunday after All Saints, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 3885.** Grant by William Baron, chaplain, to Thomas Moygne, of Clee, Simon de Grymesby of Grymesby, William Veer, and William Margretson of Stalyngburgh, of all his messuages, lands, rents and services in Wathe and Houton by Wathe, late of John son and heir of William de Skyrbek. Witnesses : Sir William de Belesby and Sir John de Anneslay, knights, Sir John ————, vicar of Wathe, and others (named). Thursday, the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 1396, 20 Richard II.

[Bucks.] **C. 3886.** Grant by John Longe to Walter his son, for the life of the grantor, of all his lands, rents, and services in Mussenden and Chesham, except those held of the earl of Warewik, at a yearly rent of 5 marks, the grantee to maintain all buildings, groves, and hedges ; the grantor to be allowed to distrain on these and all other lands of the said Walter for arrears of the above rent etc. 30 December, 24 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 3887.** Grant by Yvo ate Longefrithe to Sir Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of seven dayworks of his meadow in Hadlo, the said dayworks being bounded by the water called 'Bourne' on the west and the highway on the south, etc.

[Bedford.] **C. 3888.** Demise by William son of Robert de Faldho 'del Westhyde' to Richard Gladewine of the same of land in 'le Haut' bordering the Herpeden road, for 2*s.* beforehand, till the grantee has taken four crops (*cruppos*) of corn therefrom ; the lease to begin Michaelmas, 14 Edward I. *Seal.* *See* C. 3728.

Bucks. **C. 3889.** Counterpart of demise by Sir Henry Smyth, master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist of Neuportpaynell, to Robert Belassys and Alice his wife, of the same, of a messuage with two houses built thereon, the one a hall and chamber containing two bays (*bayos*), the other a barn containing three bays, at the 'le barr diche' in Neuport ; a croft next 'Buryfelde' ; and ½*a.* on 'Medefurlong' and ½*a.* on 'Langfurlong' in the field of Caldecote ; saving to the said master and his tenant of the next tenement on the west free ingress and egress with horses and carts through a gate pertaining to the said

messuage, of which gate they pay half the repairs ; the whole for sixty years at a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* The feast of St. Matthew, 1454, 33 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Berks.] **C. 3890.** Grant by Richard son of Walter de Welles of Keninton to John de Keninton, miller, and Scolastica his wife, of ½*a.* in 'Grimesforlong' in Kenynton, for 13*s.* 4*d.* beforehand. Witnesses :—William Wigayn, steward of Abyndon and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 3891.** Grant by William Bere and Walter de Hameldon, both of Staunford, to Raymond le Spicer of the same, Edda his wife, and his heirs and assigns, of a garden in the parish of St. Mary of Bynewerk, Staunford, between the town wall and the garden of the prior of St. Leonard near Staunford. Sunday after St. Giles, 2 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 3892.** Grant by Beatrice daughter of Robert Dispensator of Gretteford to Richard Juel of Thornecot of a toft which her father gave her in Thornecot, at a rent of 2*d.* for all service, saving the king's foreign service, for 30*s.* in gersum.

[N'hamp.] **C. 3893.** Grant by Ralph son of Sampson of Cranisleia to Alexander brother of Hugh de Cranisleia, for his homage and service, and for 5*s.* of 1*a.* viz. on 'Hendwdehil,' on the road to Norhamton, under 'Fulpit,' and on 'Woldfurlong,' all in Cranisleia, at a yearly rent of ½*d.* Witnesses :—Hugh de Cranisleia, Ralph, parson of Cranisleia, and others (named). *Seal with legend :* SIGILL' RADULF' FIL' SAUNSUN.

[Salop.] **C. 3894.** Grant by Thomas de Bardeleye to William de Robeleye, Edith his wife, and their children (*pueris*) of 1*a.* in Walthone at a yearly rent of 1*d.* for 10*s.* beforehand ; the land not to be alienated or pledged to men of religion or to Jews. Witnesses :—Adam de Bolda, Hugh de Bask, Roger de Bosco Regis, Adam le Savage, Hamond son of Gamel de Stotesdon.

[Bedford.] **C. 3895.** Grant by John son of William Blundel the elder of Caldecote to Robert Percel of Thornecote of one 'otherhalfyerde' of land in the crofts of Thornecote in exchange for half an acre of land in 'Nethereclayfurlong' between the land of the lady of Mogerhangger and land of the lady of Huntingfeld, and for 2*s.* 6*d.* beforehand. Northyevele, Sunday after Michaelmas, 16 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

[Kent.] **C. 3896.** Grant by William Bakere of the parish of Sevenoke to John Bele and Robert Norays, smith, of the same, of land called 'Russelysfeld' in the same on the road from 'Cotestokke' to Kippyngtone. 2 April, 10 Henry IV.

[Notts.] **C. 3897.** Declaration that William de Morteyn has given back to Robert son of Walter de Stretle all his lands in Trowell, Herewelle, Adbolton, Colston, Normanton, Sutton, Wodeburg', Calverton, Sauterforde, Baseforde, Normanton (*sic*) and Herdebi, and re-seised him thereof with warranty against the king and his heirs and all other who can claim anything therein by reason of the late war and disturbance in the realm, before Michaelmas, 51 Henry III. Witnesses :—Sir Adam de Evirigham and others (named).

Notts. **C. 3898.** Grant by Agnes relict of Robert Dubbedent of Notingham to Richard called Gos of Notingham, clerk, of ½*a.* in 'Astidale' and ½*a.* on 'Pesehul' in Notingham at a yearly rent of a rose payable to the

grantor, and 6*d.* to the heirs of Adam Kytte as chief lords of the fee. Witnesses :—Adam le Paumer, mayor of Notingham, Adam le Fleming and William de Crophulle, bailiffs, and others (named). [1295.] *Fragment of seal.*

Notts. **C. 3899.** Grant by Simon Thoni of Notingham to Robert Gos of the same of ½*a.* by 'le Bek,' ½*a.* in 'Wrennedale,' and ½*a.* beyond 'Lingdale,' in Notingham, at a rent of ½*d.* for 35*s.* in gersum. Witnesses :—Roger de Crophil, alderman of Notingham, Sewall Br' and John le Fleming, bailiffs, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3900.** Grant by John Pumfreyt of Eastpecham to Isabel Kempe of the same for her life of a piece of land within his gate in Eastpecham, 39 ft. (*pedes Pauly*) by 27, &c., with remainder to Denise, her daughter for life, with remainder to Joan and Alice daughters of Denise and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to William, John and William, his sons. Sunday before St. Matthew, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Derby.] **C. 3901.** Sale by Emma daughter of William son of Robert de Macworthia, and late the wife of Hugh Lupus of Macworthia, to Robert son of William le Vavasur, of 1*a.* arable in 'Redeleys' in Macworthia, for 14*s.* in gersum. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas Anselin, Simon de Tuschet, rector of Macworth, Richard son of Richard de Adlardistr', and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3902.** Grant by William son of Robert ate Halle of Ifelde to Richard son of John de Langenhurstes of Roussperre of a messuage and two fields in Ifelde on the highway from Roussperre to Craule, which his father formerly held of the inheritance of Eveline his mother. Eve of St. Barnabas, 9 Edward II. *Seal, with legend*: WIL'I. ATE. HAWL.

[York, W.R.] **C. 3903.** Grant by Joan relict of Hugh Comader of Barlleburgh to John Godhus of Barlleburgh, of 1*a.* in Herthill adjoining land called 'Tretonland,' Ryelanddyk, and a road called 'le Brodgate.' Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 3904.** Grant by Richard Lupezate of Tavent and Isabel his wife to Thomas Pokeswell and Stephen Bavestoke of a tenement in the parish of St. James, borough of Shaftesbury. Witnesses :—Roger Penne, mayor of the said borough, Robert Pert, deputy of the prior of Bradelegh in the office of King's bailiff there, and others (named). 22 August, 18 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Bedford.] **C. 3905.** Grant by John Astel of Boddenho to Nicholas his son of the moiety of a messuage with croft in Boddenho abutting on the common pasture of Beston. Monday, the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 22 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **C. 3906.** Grant by Ralph son of Simon de Ordlingberg' to Philip son of Roger de Cranesle of half an acre of land in Cranesle called '*forinsecus seillunus de la breache*' in exchange for four other selions (*seillunorum*) within the close of Ralph's close there. Witnesses :—Robert de Braybr', Elias de Cranesle, Alexander de Braybroc, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*: SIGILL. RADVLFVS (*sic*). DE. ORDLINGBERGIA.

[Oxford.] **C. 3907.** Counterpart of grant by William Hamelden, the younger, to William Hamelden, the elder, his father, John Grene, and John Bocher of all lands, rents, and services in Sydenham, Chynnore, Shirbourne, and Goldore which his said father gave to William Skyle, vicar

of Sydenham (who released his right therein to his co-feoffees, Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas, the Martyr, 18 Richard II), John Grene, of Henle on Thames, John Shenholte of Sauterdon and John Forgyf, and whereof the survivors, John Grene and John Shenholte, enfeoffed him and Isabel his wife, and his heirs. 20 July, 3 Henry IV. *Three seals, one perfect.*

[Notts.] **C. 3908.** Grant by Alexander Williamson to John Willughby of Newerk, 'wever,' and Joan his wife, Henry Fauconer and Nicholas Kayser, and the heirs of the said John and Joan, of a messuage in Appultongate, Newerk, next to that of the bishop of Lincoln, which, together with John Lawe, clerk, and John Lesyngham, since deceased, he had by the gift of William Martyn, 'wevar,' and William Martynson, 'barker,' both of Newarke. Witnesses :—John Cotes, alderman, and others (named). 24 February, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **C. 3909.** Grant by Adam le Gold of Bruggenorth to Hugh ....ede of the same, Maud his wife, and her heirs, of the front half of the tenement wherein the grantor dwells in 'le Mulnestret,' Bruggenorth, stretching from the highway to the hospital of St. John, and adjoining a tenement of the prior of the said hospital. Witnesses :—John de Hulle and Walter de Aldenham, bailiffs of Bruggenorth, and others (named). Wednesday, the morrow of St. Gregory, 33 Edward III.

[Chester.] **C. 3910.** Grant by Madoc le Balled of Egerton to Madoc son of Griffin son of Wyon of Egerton of three half lands with a butt between 'le Waylond' and Redmorisfeld, with ingress and egress in order to improve them with marl or manure, at a yearly rent of a barbed arrow on the feast of St. Oswald the king and martyr; for this Madoc son of Griffin gave him 2 marks beforehand. *Seal, with legend*: S. MADOCI. CAL[VI].

[Kent.] **C. 3911.** Demise by John de Godintune to William Potin of two acres of 'wareland' between the land of Lambert le Werin and that of Bartholomew the smith (*fabri*) at a yearly rent of 2*s.*, for all service, saving such service as is due to the king from two acres of wareland; for this William gave him a mark in gersum; the grantor to provide land in exchange by view of lawful men in case of failure of his warranty. Witnesses :—Henry de Cobbeham, John de Dunleghe and others (named).

[Lincoln.] **C. 3912.** Grant by Richard son of William the Chapman (*mercatoris*) of Oselby to John son of Alan Sirewe of Osgotby of a selion on Staynfurlangs in the east field of Oselby, adjoining the land of the prior and convent of Elsam and the moor, rendering therefore in the year in which the land is sown a ½*d.* at Christmas.

[Chester.] **C. 3913.** Grant by William le Bruyn of Guldensutton to Richard the younger his son of twelve selions on 'le Ferkes,' Hole, and Wolstaneshaker, in Holdicheweyenes and Raggisfeld, by 'le Schertegurstingis,' and elsewhere in Guldensutton at a yearly rent of ½*d.* for all service saving foreign service. Witnesses :—Roger le Bruyn of Stapilford, Richard de Bulkileye, and others (named).

[Notts.] **C. 3914.** Grant by John de Wynthorp of Barnebygate, Newarke, to Robert Hilleston, Roger de More, and William Baudewyne, chaplain, of 4*a.* on Sandepitfurlong, Symethclif, Gorbrod, Barnebygatfurlong and 'le Chapell Furlong,' in the fields of Newerk and Northgate, at a yearly rent of 12*d.* payable to the chief lord of the fee. 20 April, 12 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Derby.] **C. 3915.** Grant by Thomas Tuschet, with the assent of Parnel his mother, to Herbert Snou of the chapel, for his homage and service, of 1*a.* in Lefwineslega in Mackewurth, to hold by the free service of 1*d.* yearly.

[Dorset.] **C. 3916.** Grant by Cristina relict of William Bowley of Brudeport to Thomas Clerke of Pymowre of a tenement in the south street, Brudeport, adjoining a toft of the abbot of Abbatisbiry. Witnesses :—William Olyver and Richard Burgh, bailiffs of Brudeport, and others (named). 4 November, 35 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3917.** Grant by John Davy of the parish of Sevenoke to Agnes late the wife of John Frend of the same parish of land there called 'Hatterysland' and 'le Solefeld' adjoining the archbishop of Canterbury's heath and land called 'Russellys,' which, with John Smyth, since deceased, he had by the gift of the said John Frend. Sunday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 3918.** Confirmation by Henry son of Geoffrey son of Simon of the gift by Richard son of Simon, his uncle, confirmed by his father, to William Aignel for his homage and service, in Hamelhamstudia, viz., a virgate of land which Ralph son of Emma held in Estebroc, and an assart which the said Richard held in the same town; for this William gave him 12*s.* Witnesses :—Ralph Chaenddut, and others (named).

[York, W.R.] **C. 3919.** Grant by William Serelby, esq. to Walter Hekyngton of Harthill, during the minority of Richard son and heir of Richard Harward of Harthill, of the wardship and marriage of the said Richard the younger, and of all lands held of him by the said Richard the elder by knight service. 8 April, 8 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 3920.** Grant by Margaret daughter of Thomas called 'Yerl' of Wyflingham, widow, to Thomas son of Robert called Ad Ripam of Wyflingham of a place of her toft there between an oak-trunk (*quodam trunco unius quercus percoupati*) and a willow-trunk.

[Kent.] **C. 3921.** Grant by Nicholas Lathell, gentleman, and John Stokys and John Clerk, citizens and grocers of London, to John Andrewe, clerk, of land in Orpyngton at a yearly rent of 6*d.* The feast of St. Matthew, 19 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 3922.** Grant by Margaret late the wife of Robert son of Geoffrey of Strelley, to Sir Robert de Strelley, knight, William his son, and Sir Robert's heirs, of two cottages in Strelley assigned to her in dower; and quitclaim of her dower from a tillage of land in Cossale which Richard de Wiluby had by the demise of William son of Geoffrey, of Strelley, and in her husband's freehold in Baseforde and Lambecote; in exchange for a quitclaim by Sir Robert of 10*s.* rent for two-thirds of a bovate in Strelley given to her for life by the said William son of Geoffrey, from whom Sir Robert acquired the said rent in fee. Witnesses :—Sir William de Cossale and others (named). Friday before the Annunciation, 13 Edward II.

Chester. **C. 3923.** Grant by Philip de Eggerton, esquire, to John son of Roger del Dedwode of a messuage in 'le Castellone' of the city of Chester at a yearly rent of 4*s.* Witnesses :—John Hope, mayor of Chester, Richard Mascy and William Malpas, sheriffs, and others (named). Wednesday after the Epiphany, 9 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 3924.** Grant by Robert de la Haye of Buston to Hugh de Henlowe of Thornecote, Helewis his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the said Hugh, of ½*a.* on 'le Hacheforlong' abutting on Cockonscroft, in Bestone, at a yearly rent of a farthing, for 7*s.* beforehand.

[Notts.] **C. 3925.** Grant by Robert son of Walter de Strechlegh to Robert, his son by Hawise his wife, of all his lands of Strechlegh, Oxton, Trowell, Chillewell, and Herewell, at a yearly rent of one sore sparrowhawk (*nisum*) or 2*s.* Witnesses :—Roger de Clepenville, prior of Lenton, Adam de Winton, prior of Thurgan', and others (named).

[Oxford.] **C. 3926.** Grant by John Blount of Kyngestun in the parish of Astun Ruhant to Robert Morle of Stokkyngchyrche, John Bedewynd, vicar of Astun aforesaid, and Henry Cryps, the younger of Cobcot, of the manor of Kyngestun, with lands, services, &c., and with three cartloads of wood to be taken every week yearly in the wood of Chynnor called 'Fernor.' Witnesses :—Sir Richard Chaumpernoun, knight, and others (named). The eve of St. Simon and St. Jude, 9 Henry IV.

[Chester.] **C. 3927.** Grant by William Patrik to Madoc son of Houwel, for his homage and service, of the third part of the town of Neuton which Yarvard son of Madoc son of Houa formerly held, with 'housbolt' and 'haeybolt' and 'tacfre' in the wood of Oldcastil for himself and all men dwelling upon the said third, at a yearly rent of 5*s.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 3928.** Grant by John de Weste of Roderham and Thomas de Symmes of Wales to Roger de Graystok, Amice his wife, and her heirs of all lands, rents, and services in Herthill which they had by the gift of the said Roger and Amice. Witnesses :—Sir John de Melton, knight, Nicholas de Kyvetone, esquire, John de Symmes of Wales, and others (named). 8 August, 9 Henry VI. *Two seals, one a fragment.*

[Warw.] **C. 3929.** Quitclaim by John son of Rondulf de Bech' of Berkeswell to Agnes relict of John Barry of the same of all his right in land in Berkeswell which he had by the gift of Nicholas son of Reynold the smith (*fabri*) of Berkeswell, part adjoining the road from Berston to Coventry. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 3930.** Quitclaim by Adam son of Michael Rock of Cranesle, to Master Reynold son of Hugh de Cranesle of all his right in ½*a.* called 'Crowebrodealfaker' on Southil in the east field of Cranesle, and in four sellions in the west field there, as the charters of Agnes Fraunceys and Alan the shepherd (*bercar'*) witness; also in a yearly rent which the said Reynold had by the gift of the said Michael. *Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 3931.** Grant by Agnes daughter of Henry Fraunc of Wiflingham to Walter Joie of Wiflingham of a toft there with a house thereon, of the inheritance of the said Henry, at a yearly rent of ½*d.*, for a mark beforehand. Witnesses :—Adam, vicar of Wiflingham, and others (named).

Middx. **C. 3932.** Bond by Godfrey de Hadestok to William de Bethune of London for 36 marks, with a clause permitting the King's stewards and marshals to arrest him for the debt or for costs of recovery. The debt is due at Michaelmas, 14 Edward I. *French.*

[Notts.] **C. 3933.** Exchange between Sir Robert de Stretleya and Geoffrey the clerk, son of Roger of the same, of 3*a.* in Westlade by the perch of 18 ft. for 3*a.* in Le Leyes at the cross of William the parson, by the road leading to Kynmarel'; and of a toft in Stretleya for four selions which Robert the miller holds of the lord. Witnesses:—Gerard de Sutton in Assefeld, Stephen de Brocolvestowe, and others (named).
Endorsed: Strelley.

Chester. **C. 3934.** Grant by Thomas le Tw, chaplain, to John son of Nicholas Roket, chaplain, of a messuage in Copeneslone in the city of Chester, which he had by the gift of John de Bostok and William Saundur, executors of William Hap, between the land of the abbot and convent of Basingwerk and that of the nuns of Chester. Witnesses:—Richard Erneys, mayor of Cestre, Madoc de Capenhurst and Roger de Macclisfeld, sheriffs, and others (named). [1327.] *Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 3935.** Grant by William Tivile of Caldecote to Roger Ivel of Thornecote and Isabel his wife of 1*r.* at Litle Smethedene in Bestone. Thursday after St. Dunstan, 5 Edward II.

[Warw.] **C. 3936.** Grant by Adam son of William Worme of Aston by Bermyngham to Ralph le Webbe of Wytton of all his lands in Aston. Thursday after the Conception of the Blessed Virgin, 1 Richard II.

[Notts.] **C. 3937.** Quitclaim by Alice late the wife of Thomas Spenser of Newerk, 'fyscher,' to Sir John de Lyncoln, chaplain, of her right by dower or otherwise in a messuage in Appultongat street, Newerk, which he had by the gift of William son and heir of the said Thomas, saving to her for life the easement of a shop and a chamber built above, and of the curtilage adjoining, which Emma wife of the late John Schepard of Sutton by Bekyngham holds in dower, after the death of the said Emma. Friday after St. Luke, 2 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 3938.** Grant by Nicholas Fraunchis of Wiflingham to Adam son of Alan the clerk (*clerici*) of the same of land in Depedale, Thrithidale, Grenehil, Setcop, Band, and Mansike, and at Ludfordgate and Wlstayncumb, in Wiflingham, at a yearly rent of ½*d.* Witnesses:—Sir R., vicar of Wiflingham, Walter the steward (*senescallo*) of Est Rasen, John son of John the clerk (*clerici*) of Kevermud, writer of this charter, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 3939.** Grant by William Penne of Colecestre, and John Ocham, chaplain, of the same, to John Seman of the New Hyth, Colecestre, of a tenement formerly Gilbert de Pyggesle's, afterwards Geoffrey Dawe's, which they had by the gift of the said Geoffrey, in the New Hyth, between the high street and a lane called 'Chirche-lane.' Witnesses:—Simon Fordham and John Cristion, bailiffs of Colecestre, and others (named). 29 May, 10 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 3940.** Quitclaim by Henry son of John le Teler of Waneting to Andrew de Grymstede of his right in a tenement which Henry Biffard at the time of his death held of the said Andrew in Waneting and Ardyngton, and whereof the said Andrew is now seised. Redyngg, Monday, the feast of St. Hilary, 26 Edward [I].

Kent. **C. 3941.** Quitclaim by John Dalley of Snodland and William Symes of the parish of Allhallows in the hundred of Hoo to Robert Rede, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Pympe, esquire, William Wodegate, John

Ware, and John Fraunces of their right in a marsh called 'Fraunces Mersch' in the parish of St. Mary. 23 May, 7 Henry VII. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Berks.] **C. 3942.** Demise by Sir Gilbert Chasteleyn to Sir John de Trillawe of the wardship of the lands of Thomas son and heir of John Payngnel in Borwardescote during his minority, with his marriage, at a yearly rent of 20 marks for three years, and 24 marks for the next ten years. Kingham, Thursday before Palm Sunday, 25 Edward III. *French.*

[Staff.] **C. 3943.** Grant by Nicholas de Ochull of Madeleye to John de Hauekeston of land in Madeleye. Madeleye under Lyme, Sunday before Michaelmas, 19 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 3944.** Grant by John son of Clement Lucas of Berkeswell to Agnes relict of John Barry of the same of 1*a.* in Berkeswelle adjoining the highway to Covyntre and the way to Hampton, with a house thereon, at a yearly rent of 4*d.* payable to the chief lords of the fee for all service, save two appearances yearly at the court of the lord. Monday before St. Alphege, 10 Edward II.

[Lincoln.] **C. 3945.** Grant by Fridessanda daughter of Sir Richard de Heyling, knight, and Joan and Amabel her daughters, in their widowhood, to William Ad Ripam of Wyvelingham and Agnes his wife in survivorship of a croft called 'Coker Croft' and of land which he had by the demise of Amabel de Heyling and by the demise of Walter de Ver and the same Amabel his wife, in Wyvelingham, at a yearly rent of 9*s.*
Endorsed: Carta de Coker Croft ex australi parte de Houtoft.

[Staff.] **C. 3946.** Grant by Philip son of William the miller (*molendinarii*) of Womborn to Moses de Waltham and Amice his wife, for their service and for 14½ marks beforehand, of a messuage, land, and water-mill with suit, pond, and alder-holt in Womburne. *Fragment of seal.*

Calais. **C. 3947.** Indenture tripartite between Robert Brampton and Thomas Calcroft of the one part, William Butiller of Caleis of the second part, and John Wodehous of Caleis of the third part, whereby it is agreed that a bond, wherein the said William is bound to the said Robert and Thomas, shall remain in the hands of the said John to their use, as collateral security for payments due on the house where the said William dwells, in case of fire or other misadventure. 1 April, 1431. *French. Fragments of seals.*
Two receipts endorsed.

[Oxford.] **C. 3948.** *Counterpart* of C. 3907.

[Chester.] **C. 3949.** Grant by David de Malo Passu to Philip his son, for his homage and service, of three bovates of his demesne in Wiggelaunde, land and wood in Pilatenhalewh' and Wychalewh', and one-fourth of a free salt spring in Upper Wych; held of the house of St. Wereburga, Chester; rendering therefore to him and his heirs at Midsummer gilt spurs or 6*d.*, for all service. Witnesses:—Sir H. abbot of Chester, Philip de Orreb', justice of Chester, Henry de Aldithel', and others (named). *Seal.*

[London.] **C. 3950.** Grant by John de Koye and Joan his wife to William de Durham (*Dunolm'*) and Sabina his wife, for 50*s.* beforehand in gersum, of the moiety of a void space in the ward of Simon de Hadestok between the lane of Holy Trinity the Less on the east and 'Sporuneslane' on the west, and adjoining the church of St. Michael,

Queenhithe (*de Ripa Regine*) at a yearly rent of a clove. Witnesses :—Sir Hugh son of Otho, keeper of the city of London, Robert de Cornhull and Thomas de Basing, bailiffs, Simon de Hadestok, alderman of that ward, Simon le Barbur, beadle of the said ward and others (named). [1269.] *Two seals.*

Endorsed : Enrolled in the Husting, Monday the morrow of the Finding of the Holy Cross, 55 Henry III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 3951.** Grant by Robert son of Robert son of Ralph of Foulesthorp to Adam son of John de Brigesle of Welesby of selions and 'akerhevedes' on Langmare and Burghill, next land late of Sir Peter de Goushill, &c., and of one dole (*daila*) of meadow at the north end of 'le Sykes,' in Welesby. Monday after the Holy Trinity, 1358.

[Oxford.] **C. 3952.** Grant by Norgana late the wife of Robert son of William to Michael son of Simon in free marriage with Maud her daughter, and with the assent of Henry her son and heir, of a virgate of land in Thuinthrop which Ailmer held, quit of all service, saving the king's service. Witnesses :—Sir Peter de Mara, Sir Richard le Tug, Sir Robert Pippart, Sir Gilbert de Dudeville, Gilbert de Bolebec and others (named).

[Heref.] **C. 3953.** Grant by William son of Goda, with the assent of his heirs, to Hugh de Lauton, for his homage and service of land in the fields of Welintun and meadow in 'dalmedewe' there at a yearly rent of 1*d.* after the death of the said Goda, for all service, saving the service of the king and the chief lord, for two marks beforehand. Witnesses :—Herbert Buter, Nicholas de Furches, Henry the clerk, William son of Robert, Adam [son of] Robert, and other. *Damaged.*

[Bedford.] **C. 3954.** Grant by Andrew son of Richard Ivel of Thornecote to Robert son of Rose of Thornecote and Lucy his wife, for their homage and service and 13*s.* in gersum, of ½*a.* of land on 'le Northlonge' in Buston at a yearly rent of ½*d.*, saving the king's scutage.

[Oxford.] **C. 3955.** Grant by Iseult daughter of Hugh Marshal (*Marescalli*) to Walter de la Pole of all her land in the tenement of Abbefeud at a yearly rent of 1*d.*; for this he gave her 20 marks. Witnesses :—William de Leueknore, Ralph de Vernay, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **C. 3956.** Grant by John le Loreng of Chinnore to Peter de la Pole of Sydeham and Emma his wife of 2½*a.* in the tillage (*cultura*) called 'le Strete' in Chinnore, and quitclaim of his right in ½*a.* there, to hold at the yearly rent of a clove; for this Peter paid him two marks beforehand at Oxford before the justices in eyre. Oxford, after the Purification, 1284.

[Staff.] **C. 3957.** Grant by Alice relict of William le Turnur, to Stephen son of Ody de Snede, dwelling in Betileg, of all her lands in Betileg which descended to her after the deaths of Adam the fisher (*piscatoris*) her father and Edith her mother. Witnesses :—William son of Gregory and Richard Dun, bailiffs, and others (named).

Notts. **C. 3958.** Demise by Robert de Stokes, the elder, to William son of Ralph de Gedeling of 1*a.* in Westriehel in Notingham at a yearly rent of ½*d.* for forty years, for 36*s.* beforehand. Witnesses :—Adam le Paumer and Ralph le Bere, reeves (*prepositis*) of Notingham, and others (named). The lease to begin on the feast of St. Matthew, 46 Henry III.

[Staff.] **C. 3959.** Grant by Margery de Grafton to Thomas de Betteleye of land in Madeleye. Friday after St. Thomas, 20 Edward III. *French; very faint. Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 3960.** Grant by Lucy and Alice daughters of Henry son of Lettice of Thornecote, to Roger Ivel of Thornecote, of a place in Thornecote, with a house thereon, adjoining a tenement of the lady of Huntyngfeld. The day of St. James, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 3961.** Grant by John Damedenis, son and heir of William Damedenis of Penitone Meysi, to Henry de Harnhulle, knight, of all the lands in Penitone Meysi which descended to him on his father's death, with the reversion of the dower of Maud de Dene, late the wife of the said William. Thursday the feast of St. Andrew, 14 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 3962.** Quitclaim by William son of Cecily to Thomas de Venables of all his land in Neubold, for three marks beforehand.

[Cumberland.] **C. 3963.** Grant by John and Robert de Wilton to Nicholas Preistman of all their lands called 'Akysbiggyng' in Uldale. Witnesses :—William de Osmonderlawe and Christopher de Curwen, knights, and others (named). Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 9 Henry IV. *Two seals, one damaged.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 3964.** Grant by Roger son of William Esturmi to Richard son of William Burici, of Gud[est'], for his homage and service and a mark in gersum, of the whole land which William father of the said Richard held of his father in Helmel', at a yearly rent of 12*d.* in lieu of a former rent of 2*s.* Witnesses :—Abraham de Waudringefeud and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 3965.** Demise by Robert son of Gilbert of Hagham to Gilbert his brother for life and to his assigns for one year after his death of two tillages (*culturas*) called 'Whitegrissewanges' at Cokhoustight, in the west field of Tathewelle, at the yearly rent of a rose at midsummer. Hagham, Thursday after St. Andrew, 1343.

[N'hamp.] **C. 3966.** Grant by Jordan de Mallisle to Master Reynold son of Hugh de Cranisl', of land on 'le Undirwold,' adjoining land of the lord of Cranisl', in Cranisl'. Witnesses :—William de Sancto Germano, lord of Brouton, Hugh, lord of Cranisl' and others (named). *Seal.*

[Salop.] **C. 3967.** Acquittance made by the abbot of Hulton, co. Stafford, to Sir Edward Wade, chaplain of Bruggenorht, his proctor, for 10*s.* of a yearly rent of 2*s.* issuing from a house in the street of Bruggenorht called 'Hongre' for five years last past. St. Matthew's day, 1438.

Also acquittance for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at Michaelmas, 1448. *On the fold at the bottom :* Et concessimus eidem domino Edwardo annuatim de dicto redditu iiij*d.* pro labore suo.

Endorsed : Nichill.

[Chester.] **C. 3968.** Grant by William, son and heir of Nicholas Baily, formerly called 'Olvesdissh,' to Hugh Donne of Budworthe in le Frith, esquire, of land in Budworthe in le Frithe, now mostly covered with water, adjoining a water-mill built by the said Hugh in Rissheton, which land is the mill-leat (*attachiamentum fossati defensorii sive capitis stagni vocati* 'a were') and descended to him from his ancestors as appears

by a charter of Robert Daa, son of Warin le Grosvenour of Budworthe dated Sunday before the feast of St. Peter in the Chair, 1328, at a yearly rent of 2*s.* 8*d.*, &c. 19 June, 12 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Endorsed : Olton myllne pole with certeyn land for the damme of the same.

[Notts.] **C. 3969.** Grant by Gilbert, prior of the order of Simpingh', and the canons of Mareseia to Ralph de Eclishale of their right in two bovates of land in Mareseia of the gift of Jordan the chaplain of Mareseia. Witnesses :—Walter, prior of Chikesande, John, Gilbert, and Martin, chaplains of Master Gilbert, prior of the order of Simpingh', and canons of the same order, Robert, dean of Strett[on], and others (named). *Seal, with legend :* SIGILL. SCE. HELENE. DE. MARESEIA.

[Staff.] **C. 3970.** Demise by Richard son of Robert de Camera of Madeleye to Alice late the wife of John Hod, of the same, for life of one third of the land of the said John in Great Madeleye under Lyme, in dower ; Richard and his heirs to be preferred in case she wish to demise it. Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, 14 Edward II.

[Notts.] **C. 3971.** Grant by Robert de Barton of Lenton to William son of John Squier of the same of 3⅓*r.* in Lenton, Radeford and Sutton, viz. 1*r.* in 'le Litulbekfeld' in Lenton between 'les Hounderodes' and Derbygate, 1*r.* in Midulmore in Radeford, and 1⅓*r.* on 'les Smalethornes' [in Sutton] between Bonwellwong and Wilkyrhowe. Sunday before St. Dunstan, 3 Richard II.

[Lincoln.] **C. 3972.** Grant by Thomas Yerle of Wyvelingham to Margaret his daughter of a toft and croft in Wyvelingham which he had after the death of Beatrice his mother at a yearly rent of one peppercorn on the feast of St. Botolph. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph, vicar of Wyvelingham, and others (named). The feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, 1295.

[N'hamp.] **C. 3973.** Grant by Agnes relict of Adam Francisus of Cranesl' to Reginald son of Hugh de Cranesl', of 1*r.* at Westwerveldikes in the west field of Cranesl', between 'le Westhavedlond' and Ledingtoneslad.

[Herts.] **C. 3974.** Grant by Richard de Pinnor to Adam Eynel of 14*a.* in Hemelamstud late of Ralph Dispensator at a yearly rent to the chief lords of 4*s.* 8*d.*; for this Adam gave him 100*s.* beforehand in gersum ; warranty against all Christians and Jews.

[Cumberland.] **C. 3975.** Agreement between John de Stodhowe of Penreth, and Alan de Penruddok, son of John Henrison, that if the said Alan die without lawful issue, in John's lifetime, John may dispose of his purchased lands in Penrith at his pleasure, notwithstanding a charter made thereof to Alan in tail ; so that John celebrate, according to the sum received, for the souls of Alan and of John Henrison. Saturday, the feast of St. Luke, 6 Richard II.

Essex. **C. 3976.** Bond by John Tyrell of Little Warley, esquire, to John Knight, gent., in 100*l.* 30 June, 21 Henry VIII, conditioned for his standing to the award of Anthony Fitzherbert, knight, and Thomas Inglefeld, justices of the Common Bench, arbitrators chosen both on the part of the said John Knight and Anne his wife, late the wife of Humfrey Barnes, esq. and on his part concerning the title to the manor of Malgraves, &c.

[Devon.] **C. 3977.** Grant by Michael Damarle to William Damarle his son, Alice wife of the said William, and the heirs of William, of his tenement of Morcockisheghis in the hundred of Coliton. Sunday before St. Valentine, 3 Edward III.

London. **C. 3978.** Grant by Godfrey, son of Geoffrey de Hadestok, late citizen of London, to William de Bettun, mercer, citizen of London, of land in the parish of St. Antholin, London, between Bokeleresberi on the north and the street on the south, with the garden there belonging to the house of Richard le Heaumer, at a yearly rent of a clove at Christmas, for 100*s.* beforehand; warranty against all Christians and Jews. Witnesses :—Henry le Waleis, mayor of London, Jordan Godchep and Martin Box, sheriffs, the said Henry le Waleis, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [1283–4.] *Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 3979.** Grant by Robert Ode of Wathe to Thomas de Skirbeck of a messuage, and all his lands, with 'acrehevedes,' &c , in Wathe and Fenneby of the fee of the abbot of Humberstan. Sunday before St. George, 1330.

[Derby.] **C. 3980.** Quitclaim by Nicholas de Kyrkeby to Martin de Wermundesworth of all his right in a messuage and croft in Breydeston which he had by the gift of Sir Roger de Draycot; he has delivered Sir Roger's charter to Martin.

[Kent.] **C. 3981.** Demise by Joan relict of William Wolcy of Elysford and Geoffrey her son to Stephen Pakke of Ealdyng of all their land and pasture at Rysebregge in Ealdyng (except the herbage of a meadow called 'Breggemed'), with right of way therefrom to the roadside hedge (*sepem stratalem*) of the said meadow at Forlesse, up to his bridge at Forbrok, for three years, for 4 marks and 40*d.* beforehand; he may cut all the brushwood and timber as well on the said 'Breggemede' as elsewhere on the premises. Ealdyng, Sunday after the Purification, 1 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 3982.** Quitclaim by Margery late the wife of Reynold de Oxton to Sir Robert, son of Sir Walter de Stretl', of a toft in Oxton, which she held of him for life at a yearly rent of 12*d.* and 20*s.* which she gave him beforehand in gersum; for this he gave her 20*s.* Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Crumwell and Sir Ralph de Arnale, knights, and others (named).

[Norf.] **C. 3983.** Demise to Reynold de Stalham for his life by Joan his daughter of 1½*r.* in Smalberg which she bought of him, adjoining the land of the said Reynold and Margaret his wife and the road between the hall and church of Smalberg. Witnesses :—Sir Oliver Wyth, knight, and others (named). All Hallows eve, 7 Edward III.

[Notts.] **C. 3984.** Quitclaim by Thomas son and heir of Robert Sibthorp late of Newerk to John Tailzour, the other of the chaplains of the chantry at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the church of Newerk, and his successors, of his right in three messuages in Newerk, one in 'le Market-strete,' one in 'le Cartergate,' and one in 'le Milnegate.' 26 November, 1 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3985.** Quitclaim by Robert Clerk of Leghe to Walter Flecher and John Morys of Tonbregg of his right in lands late of Henry Ramherst in the parishes of Leghe and Tonbregg. Thursday before St. Tiburcius and St. Valerian, 11 Henry IV.

C. 3986. Grant by William son of Hugh de Aston to William de Sancto Cilacio for 12*s*. beforehand of 2*a*. in Aston', viz. in 'le Bourne-forlong,' between the land of the lord prior and the marsh, and in the field of Scharpenhul between the land of John Salomon and that of the lord prior, at a yearly rent of ½*d*.

[Staff.] **C. 3987.** Grant by William, lord of Chetelton, to Henry del Heth of Lek' of Richard Suson, his bondman (*nativum*), and his issue. Saturday after the Finding of the Holy Cross, 11 Edward II.

[Bucks.] **C. 3988.** Grant by Simon de Thyrinham, chaplain, to God and St. Mary and the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John the Baptist in Neuport, and the poor dwelling there, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and of Richard de Thirinham, Maud his wife, and Giffard their son, James de Potern, and Thomas de Thirinham, of a half virgate in Thiringham and Philegrave, with a capital messuage with meadow in Thiringham which he bought of William de Enefeld, at a yearly rent of 2*s*. and 1*lb*. pepper payable to the chief lords of the fee. Witnesses :—John de Culeye, bailiff of Sir William de Bello Campo, Sir William, dean of Neuport, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 3989.** Grant by Henry son of John le Lup of Neuport, with the consent of Alice his wife, to the hospital of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist of Neuport, of 1*r*. between 'le Wolfputtes' and 'le Sortefurlong,' in the tillage called 'Langefurlong' in Neuport. Witnesses :—Gervase de Pavilli, Roger the dean (*decano*), and others (named).

[Worc.] **C. 3990.** Demise by William Corbet, lord of Chadesleye, to Joan de Mertone for her life of the land at La Forde which she held of him for term of years, and of the land in Essyda which he had of her gift, at a yearly rent of 2*d*. Witnesses :—Sir Adam de Elmbrug, and others (named). Imeney, Friday after St. James the Apostle, 31 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 3991.** Quitclaim by Richard called 'le Mous' of Thonebrugge to Sir Gilbert de Clar', son of Sir Gilbert de Clar', earl (*comiti*) of Gloucester and Hertford, of 2½*a*. in a meadow called 'Estmede' in the parish of Thonebrugge, adjoining the vicar's meadow and the stream coming from the east mill; warranty for 10 marks beforehand in gersum. Witnesses :—Sir John Malemains, knight, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 3992.** Grant by John de Blaumuster and Margery his wife to Nicholas le Fys of Roingges Abbesse, his heirs and assigns, and Maud his wife for her life, for their service and 30*s*. beforehand, of a meadow in Roingges Abbesse between the abbess of Berkingg's meadow and the marsh and meadow late of William de Bello Campo, &c. at a yearly rent of a root of ginger.

[Devon.] **C. 3993.** Quitclaim by Richard de Hywys to Michael de Alba Marla and Agnes his wife of a moiety of the land of Morcockeshees, at a yearly rent of 5*s*., for all service, saving the king's service, and two yearly suits of his court of Yerdbyr'; they shall be quit for 3*d*. when in mercy in the said court. Witnesses :—Sir William le Prouz, Sir Hugh le Prouz, and Sir Robert de la Roche, knights, and others (named).

[Norf.] **C. 3994.** Grant by William Curteys of Hanworthe, clerk, and Roger Broun of Thweyte to Robert Neuman of Southereppys of two enclosures in Thorpmarkette adjoining paths to Oldefelde Heythe,

which they had by the gift of Andrew Marsham, late of Southreppes, by his charter indented, 28 June, 13 Edward IV; attorney to deliver seisin, William Newman, son of the said Robert. St. George's day, 17 Edward IV. *Two seals, one damaged.*

[Chester.] **C. 3995.** Agreement between Cecily de Mascy and Hugh her first born son, whereby she delivered to him all land in Morton which came to her by descent after the death of Richard de Mascy her brother, saving to her the rent of Robert de Mascy for her life, at a yearly rent of 20*s.* for all service, save foreign service; for this he delivered (*tradidit*) to her all land which he had in the hamlet (*villata*) of Hutt[r]inton, to wit the bovate which Hugh, his uncle, gave him at a yearly rent of 6*d.* payable to the chief lord of the fee, saving foreign service. Witnesses:—Sir William Launcelin, Sir Roger Dunvile and Sir Richard le (*sic*) Mascy, knights, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 3996.** Quitclaim by Eleanor daughter of Ranulf de Kechenham to Ellis ate Wude and Maud his wife, her sister, of her right in a curtilage which Godwin de Kechenham formerly held in the parish of Esburnham, and land adjoining thereto, between the demesne of Esburnham and the great park of Kechenham, and 2*a.* woodland (*terre brocalis*) between the park ditch and the water flowing from Peneh[urst] mill to Esburnham mill.

[Somers.] **C. 3997.** Certificate of attornment by Stephen Sely and Cristina his wife for her life, to John de Edyndon the elder whom they have put in seisin of their rent and service formerly due to John de Wyke for a messuage and virgate of land in Staunton Drew by payment of 2*d.* Norton Hautevile, 3 April, 30 Edward III. *French. Two seals.*

[Worc.] **C. 3998.** Grant by Percival Otur and Alice his wife, late the wife of John Tylere of Madresfeld, to Walter Corbet, esquire, lord of Couleye, of a toft and land which John Moysew formerly held within the lordship of Baldenhale and which the said John Tylere had by the gift of John Whythous of Madresfeld, viz. land in 'le Longecrofte' and on Radenhull, and a toft between the fields called 'Merschfeld' and 'Netherbenacre,' adjoining the road from Madresfeld to Wordesfeld. Witnesses:—William Bracy, lord of Madresfeld, and others (named). Sunday after Michaelmas, 5 Henry V.
Endorsed: Moysowes.

[Staff.] **C. 3999.** Grant by Nicholas son of William Schert to Hugh son of William de Chaveldon of 1*a.* in the fee of Madeleg', with ingress and egress to the highway and elsewhere. Thursday, the Translation of St. Thomas, 17 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **C. 4000.** Grant by Ralph son of Robert to Richard son of Geoffrey Noble (*Nobil'*), for his homage and service and for 6*s.* beforehand, of a selion on Depedale Huille in Cranesle at a yearly rent of ½*d.* Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Ordlingbere, Robert his son, Ellis, parson of Cranesle, and others (named).
Endorsed: Carta Chirlok.

[Heref.] **C. 4001.** Grant by John Balle to Richard his son of land in the parish of Bodenham which he bought of Richard Ilger, and of 1*a.* in Dunfeld which he bought of the said Richard, John son of John Heyward of Bodenham, and Thomas Olyfer. Le More, Sunday after St. Denis, 35 Henry VI.

[Bedford.] C. **4002.** Grant by Gilbert Dru, of Bestone, to Richard de Buddenho and Nicholaa his wife of land in Buddenho Croft with the whole lane between the said croft and the lower end (*fundamentum*) of the ditch of his wood; and quitclaim of 11*a*. 3*r*. arable in the field of Bestone, viz. 5*a*. in 'le Stockinge' between Beston pasture and the said Richard's wood, 5*a*. under his wood with the road and boundary from the lower end (*fundo*) of the same to 'le Dene,' 1*a*. in 'le Wryttecroft,' and 1*a*. 1*r*. on 'le Dellefurlong'; for this Richard gave him in exchange land in Feluhole, of the dower of Maud Morel, and all his right in the mill of Beston. Witnesses:—Sir John de Conquest, knight, and others (named).

Endorsed: Venella cum fossa et via apud Druyswode; *and* Carta Willelmi Drew pertinen' Thome Stacy.

[Chester.] **C. 4003.** Agreement between Ralph, lord of Hasilwall, and Henry de Blakerode, citizen of Chester, that whereas Ralph had enfeoffed Henry of a messuage and two bovates in Hasilwall, Henry shall hold them for 20 years from date, and at the end of that term he, or his heirs, shall enfeoff Ralph, or his heirs, thereof, or otherwise shall pay 6*l*. a year therefore, for which rent Ralph and his heirs may distrain. Sunday, the greater feast of St. Michael, 1325.

[Kent.] **C. 4004.** Demise by John Gylot to Richard Skippar of a messuage with a house (*dom' mur'*) in the town of Monketone at Goristrete. Goristrete, 5 August, 1 Henry IV.

[Staff.] **C. 4005.** Grant by Richard de Marnham, lord of Bromwich, with the assent of Margery his wife, to Robert de Grete, for his homage and service and for five marks beforehand, of his part of a hey in Bromwich late of William de Wavere, between the part of that hey of Walter de Evereus, &c., adjoining the highway from Bromwich church to Grete mill, at a yearly rent of 4*s*., saving foreign service and two suits of his court, at the courts next after Michaelmas and 'le Hokeday.' Witnesses:—Sir John de Herovilla, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **C. 4006.** Demise by Alexander de la Rose to Maud Paulin, for her life of a messuage and croft which Hywain formerly held of him in Tuthrope, at a yearly rent of 20*d*., saving suit of his court and the king's service. Witnesses:—William son of Richard, William de Upton, Walter Passelewe, Robert de Huntindon, William de Grantebruge, Thomas Toni, Ellis de Hedenham, and others (named).

Endorsed: Tythrop.

Notts. **C. 4007.** Grant by Roger son of Stephen de Rudinges to Robert le Vavasur, for his homage and service, of 24*a*. land in Watenhoue, viz. 12*a*. of his demesne, within the old hedges of the arable field, measured by the perch of 18 feet, in these places; 3½*a*. in Rouwefeld, viz. in the tillage under Howe, 1*a*. in the tillage of Limput, 1*a*. to the south and 1½*a*. next the toft of Hugh de Temes to the west, to make a toft of; in Howefeld, Northwellefeld and Cliffeld, 8½*a*. in the tillage 'del Clif,' &c.; and 12*a*. outside the old hedges to assart with everything growing thereon, measured by the perch of 20 feet; at a yearly rent of gilt spurs or 6*d*., saving such foreign service as belongs to a half bovate in Watenhoue. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph son of Nicholas, king's steward, Walter de Estweit, sheriff of Notingham,* Ralph de Bakepuc', constable, Henry son of Pascasya, and others (named).

* Not in the printed list of sheriffs.

[Bucks.] [Herts.] **C. 4008.** Grant by Geoffrey Est of Bettelowe to Nicholas Adam and Richard Est of Bettelowe, and John le Lord of a messuage with croft in the town of Aldewyk in the parish of Masseworthe, which he had by the gift of Stephen Ascheby and Joan his wife, and all the lands which he had by the gift of Henry Purnel of Aldewyk, in Bettelowe, Aldewyk, and Tyscote in the parish of Wygynton. Saturday after the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, 44 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 4009.** Letter of attorney by Robert de Drayton, treasurer of St. Paul's, London, to John son of Peter of Great Waltham to deliver seisin to Henry de Aula of a messuage and 18*a.* land in the town of Bettelauwe in the parish of Treinge which he had by the gift of Roger son and heir of Peter de Wyvelesthornt and Joan his wife. London, Saturday after St. Luke, 22 Edward I.

[Bedford.] **C. 4010.** Grant by William son of Richard of Rokesdon to Henry son of Ralph de Gretteford, for his homage and service, and for 5*s.* in gersum, of 2*r.* land on Brocforlong by Colinesbruge, and 1*r.* on the other side of a brook (*russelli*), in the field of Buston, at a yearly rent of ½*d.*, for all service save scutage, viz. at 20*s.* a ½*d.* and at less, nothing. *Fragment of seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 4011.** Letter of attorney by Robert son of Richard de Moston to Roger de Westeley to deliver seisin of all his lands in Claydene to Robert his son. Pulton, Monday after St. Hilary, 1345.

[Bedford.] **C. 4012.** Grant by William son of Nicholas de Wybbesnade to Alice his daughter of curtilages called 'le Banwyk' and 'le Nortwyk' in Wybbesnade, with hedges, ditches, and freebords (*francbordis*). Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 12 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 4013.** Grant by Richard Wayte of Frome in Selewode to Roger Syward of Dorchestre of all his tenement which he had by the feoffment of Robert Lauerence next the chapel of St. Mary in Sent Mariestrete, Melcumbe Regis. Witnesses :—John Chichestre, mayor of Melcumbe, and others (named). Monday after St. Luke, 39 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 4014.** Ratification by Ralph de Santerdon, miller, of the confirmation by Isabel his wife in her widowhood to Peter de Sydeham of the gift of 1½*a.* 1*r.* in Sydeham by Adam Frachum, her former husband, to Walter de Sydeham, Peter's father. *Seal, damaged.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4015.** Quitclaim by William son of William de Wilgeby to Sir William de Heyling, knight, and his heirs, of a yearly rent of ½*lb.* cummin in Wyvelingham with wards, reliefs, &c., incident thereto, due at the feast of St. Botolph by Walter de Wer, Amabel his wife, and her heirs or from whoever may hold the lands late of Walter de Killingholm, and Frethesant his wife, of the inheritance of the said Frethesant. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas de Braybof, and others (named).

[Lincoln.] **C. 4016.** Grant by Margaret daughter of Thomas called 'Yerl' of Wyvelingham, widow, to Thomas son of Robert Ad Ripam of Wyflingham of 12*d.* rent from her toft and a house built thereon in Wyvelingham, with right of distraint ; covenant not to sell to any unless she can get as much from them as another, under penalty of 20*s.* to be paid to the lords of the fee for the time being. Witnesses :—Henry called 'Barne' and others (named).

[Leic.] **C. 4017.** Demise by John son of Hugh son of Adam of Herdeby to William le Clerk of Howys for twelve years from Easter of land on 'le Redland' and by 'le Shyremer,' in Howys. Herdeby, Wednesday after St. Ambrose, 1340.

[Leic.] **C. 4018.** Grant by Henry de Templo to Richard de Templo his eldest son begotten of his true spouse, of all his land held of the Templars in the town of Temple (*Templum*) by Welcboure, both land in bondage and land in demesne, with the homage and service of William de Templo; also of 15*a.* on the long tillage (*custuram*) stretching from the water of Schepeya to Derbiweye, doing homage and service therefore to Sir Peter le Poter; for this Richard gave him 20 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Peter le Poter and Sir Adam de Weleberue, knights, Walter de Culi, and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 4019.** Grant by Roger de Warram, clerk, to John de Staingrave, of all his land in the parish of Bittheburge and Tunebrug and in the lowey of Tunebrug, for 40 marks in gersum. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed:*—Pecche.

[Staff.] **C. 4020.** Grant by Richard son of Simon Cotin of Maddeleg' to William Cotin of a moiety of the land which he had by descent, of Simon his father except the capital messuage, for which the said William is to have 1*a.* land (*unam acram terre regal'*) beyond his portion; at a yearly rent of 22*d.*; for this William gave him 5 marks beforehand.

[Chester.] **C. 4021.** Grant by Sir John de Sutton, lord of Malpas, to Uryen de Egerton for life of the keepership (*garde*) of the serjeanty of the barony of Malpas, which David del Malpas had before, at a yearly rent of 6*li.*; the said Uryen has found eight sureties (named), &c. Soghlache, Sunday before the Purification, 17 Edward II. *French.*

Oxford. **C. 4022.** Demise by John White of Hamelden, co. Bucks, husbandman, and Alice Hamelden of Syddenham, co. Oxford, widow, to Thomas Sparow of Emyngton, co. Oxford, and Nicholas Bowlake of Towresay, co. Bucks, husbandman, of their farm in Syddenham, with barns, lands, &c., late of Nicholas Hamelee, deceased, from Michaelmas next for nine years at a yearly rent of 4 marks; the said farmers to keep up all thatched houses, walls of 'splynt,' hedges, and ditches, and the said John and Alice to support all other charges. 10 March, 4 Henry VII. [*Paper copy or draft.*]

[Surrey.] **C. 4023.** Grant by Thomas son of John atte Walle to John son of Richard Whiting, of Pekham, the younger, of land in a field called 'Gosacre' in the parish of Camerwell. Camerwell, Thursday, the feast of St. Bartholomew, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

C. 4024. Grant and release by Thomas de Stanihurste to Sir Ralph de Mitton of the warranty which belongs to the land which was of Richard son of Thomas de Acton, for the homage which the said Thomas did to him therefore; so that the said Thomas shall not sell or give the land to any without Ralph's consent. Witnesses:—William de Hochinc, Robert de Winkedele, and others (named).

[Bedford.] **C. 4025.** Grant by Robert son of Henry de Thornecot to Robert Ivel of the same of a selion in Beston abutting on Clayhuldyhc and the churchway, with remainder to Cecily sister of the said Robert Ivel if the said Robert die without heirs or assigns. Sunday after St. Katharine, 1 Edward II.

[Warw.] **C. 4026.** Declaration by Thomas Boterye, John Nowerne, William Tymkockes, and 17 others (named) 'to alle cristen men and principallye to my lorde of Warrewik and to my lady his wieff and to all her wise and discrete counseill,' that no man hath a rightful title to a 'meese place' in Berkeswell called 'Hukyns' *alias* 'Barreis Place,' but only William Hore, esquire, Joan his wife, and her heirs. *English.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4027.** Grant by Richard Franciscus of Stratton to Robert Percel of Thornecote for his service and 13*s.* beforehand, of 1*r.* under Dallowewey, and 1*r.* on Brochforlong in Thornecote, at the yearly rent of a farthing, saving the king's service. *Fragment of seal.*

[Salop.] **C. 4028.** Grant by Thomas de Bardeleye to Walter de Stotesdon, son of Richard de Medeweleye, for 20*s.* beforehand, of all his land of Leverichesleye, which Robert de Huchchemore formerly held, at a yearly rent of 1*d.* Witnesses :—Hugh de Bask', Adam de Bold, Nicholas the clerk of Foules Werwin and others (named).

[Bucks.] **C. 4029.** Grant by Simon de Harmed', clerk, for the health of his soul and his wife's and for the souls of his ancestors, to the hospital of St. Mary, St. John the Baptist, St. John the Evangelist, and St. Lawrence and the brethren there in Neuport for the sustinence of God's poor and strangers there of all his right in rents and incidents of certain tenements in Neuport. Witnesses :—Sir M[atthew de Stratton], archdeacon of Bukingham, Richard de Stok', dean of Neuport, Vincent de Neuport and Alan de Wilies', vicars, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 4030.** Demise by Master Reynold, rector of Cranisl', to Michael Rok, Maud his wife, and their children in survivorship of a messuage in Cranisl' at a yearly rent of 4*d.* Witnesses :—Hugh, lord of Cranisl', and others (named).

[Bedford.] **C. 4031.** Grant by Reynold de Rokesdon to Roger Ivel for his homage and service and 18*s.* in gersum, of land in Buston, viz. ½*a.* abutting on Dalhoweye and 1*r.* by the wood (*le broc*) abutting on the road leading from Amfrid's bridge to Padewrle, at a yearly rent of 1*d.*, saving the king's service ; the land not to be conveyed to a religious house.

[Warw.] **C. 4032.** Quitclaim by John son of Richard Hawe of Solihull to John atte Shawe, Maud his wife, and the heirs of their bodies of his right in lands which they had by the feoffment of William son of Thomas atte Burches in Solihull. Wednesday, the Conception of St. Mary, 18 Edward III.

[Bucks.] N'hamp. **C. 4033.** Demise by John Nowers, knight, to William de Ahston of the manor of Chester on the Water (*Cestre sourleyewe*) for life, and to his executors and assigns for a year after his death, at a yearly rent of 20*li.* ; William shall do the services due to the chief lord of the fee and pay 2*s.* to the duke of Lancastre, and 2*s.* 4*d.* to the abbot of Borow Seynt Per', and if more than 4*s.* 4*d.* is due to any chief lord, John shall allow it in the said rent ; William may take timber for repairs in John's parks of Gothurst and Stoke. Witnesses :—John Wydevill and others (named). Monday after (*le lundie procheyen ad vener*) the Annunciation of St. Mary, 2 Richard [II.]. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4034.** Grant by Thomas de Muscam in Bekingham to Simon de Aston, servant of the rector of Bekingham, of a selion of arable in his croft, and a yearly rent of ½*d.* due from Robert Russel, paying a ½*d.* at Christmas to the light of St. Leonard in the chapel of Holm by Sutton in the parish of Bekingham. *Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4035.** Grant by William de Holcot', clerk, to Roger son of Ranulph Ivel of Thurnecot' of two selions in the field of Beston, one on Claihul adjoining the 'Grenewey' from Buddenho to Thurnecot, &c. in exchange for two selions in another field.

[Devon.] **C. 4036.** Grant by Henry Rigold in pure alms to the prior and monks of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnastapolia, of 6*d.* rent from a tenement in the suburb of Barnastapolia, to keep his obit.

[Chester.] **C. 4037.** Grant by Robert son of Hugh Schell of Sonde to Thomas son of Hugh of Lecton of land held of Sir Nicholas de Audeleg' adjoining land whereon stood the bakehouse of Nicholas Ademet, with quittance of the tasting of ale brewed on that land and sold without assize, and of the toll of horses sold on that land, and of acting as bailiff to the chief lord of the fee, &c., paying a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* to the said chief lord for all service, saving all amends and breaches of assize committed on the said land. Witnesses :—William de Praers, sheriff of Chester, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 4038.** Grant by Richard de Bromfeld to his lord Sir Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of 1*a.* meadow called 'Northmannesaker' in Eastmed in the parish of Tonebregg, adjoining on two sides the meadow of the priory of Tonebregg and Shrolbeseyland on the third, for 30*s.* in gersum. *Fragment of seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 4039.** Grant by Patrick de Hasilwall to Guy de Provincia in free marriage with Alina his sister, and the heirs of his body by the said Alina, of two carucates of land in his demesne in Aldefeld, a waste place of land lying between the arable of Aldefeld and the arable of Pennesby and Irbi, containing half a carucate, a fishery in the Dee within the bounds of Hasilwall, with a meadow belonging to Hasilwall as the brook (*sichitus*) runs from Depedall to the field called 'Harrowe,' and John son of Richard of Hasilwall, who was his bondman, with his sequel, rendering therefore 1*d.* or a pair of white gloves on the feast of St. Bartholomew. Witnesses :—Roger Dounvile, William Waleis, Philip de Baunvile and others (named). *Copy.*

[Norf.] **C. 4040.** Grant by Roger Brun and Isabel his wife to Sir Oliver Wyth of 4*s.* yearly rent to be received from Ralph de Catton and his heirs out of a tenement late of Brian the cobbler (*sutoris*) in Great Yarmouth, between the denes (*den*) and the land of Nicholas Gruelschanke, to replace (*alleviandum*) 4*s.* yearly rent due to John de Waxtenham, clerk, out of a tenement late of Simon Ganye and Gerbergia his wife granted to the use of the friars minors of Yarmouth, to hold to the said Sir Oliver at the rent of a clove yearly at Martinmas. Witnesses :—John Wyth, Alexander Fastolf, Stephen de Ho, and Henry Randolf, bailiffs of Yarmouth, John Aleyn 'ad Windel,' and others (named). [1285.]

Endorsed :—Smallbergh.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4041.** Grant by Richard de Wyflingham, clerk, son of Peter de Bark', to Reynold de Donington, dwelling in Wyflingham, of his portion of meadow between 'le syke' and land in Caldeweldale.

[Leic.] **C. 4042.** Grant by William le Brun of Schepe to William son of Sir William Burdet of three half-acres in the territory of Schepe viz. ½*r.* in Enewaldesdale, ½*a.* on Dichforlong and ½*a.* on Copthurnehul; grant also that William Burdet shall be preferred purchaser of any land he shall sell. Witnesses:—Henry de Templo and others (named). *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 4043.** Grant by Philip son of Eingnon de Malo Passu to David son of Philip de Malo Passu, for his homage and service and for four marks before hand, of a salt spring and salt belonging thereto in Over Wich (*Superiore Wicho*) at a yearly rent of a pair of white gloves due on the feast of St. Oswald the king. Witnesses:—William de Malo Passu, David his brother, Kenewirech son of Alexander, Tudir son of Hugh, and others (named). *Seal with legend,* SIGILL' PHILIPPI MAL'.

[Chester.] **C. 4044.** Quitclaim by Henry called 'Heumenur,' chaplain, to Hugh Payn, citizen of Chester, of his right in a messuage and ten lands (*land'*) of arable land and a meadow in Forgatestrete, Chester, which Hugh bought from Robert de Englefeld and Lucy his wife. Witnesses: Robert le Mercer, mayor of Chester, Robert de Hole, sheriff, and others (named).

Essex. **C. 4045.** Grant by Richard Galyan of the parish of Wolewych to John Galyan the elder of the same and Maud relict of William Godesone of a messuage with curtilage and 5*a.* arable in the field called 'Carterisfeld,' with walls, pastures, hopes (*hopis*), &c., in the parish of Wolewych in the county of Kent in the parts of Essex. Palm Sunday, 4 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 4046.** Grant by John de Belendene son of Walter de Belenden' to Geoffrey le Goddung of Aldwyk, for his homage and service and for two marks beforehand in gersum, of 1*a.* arable in the east field of Betelaue in 'le Hegink', at a yearly rent of 2*d.*, the land not to be alienated to any religious house. Witnesses:—Ralph, lord of Merston, Walter his son, Geoffrey le Somenour of Berchamstude, and others (named).

[Staff.] **C. 4047.** Grant by Richard de Verney to William Cotin of land adjoining Pecochysrudyng in the fee of Madeleg' in exchange for ½*a.* land in the said fee.

[N'hamp.] **C. 4048.** Grant by Ralph le Charters of Bructon to Thomas son of Peter Kyde, of Cranesl' of a rent of 6*d.* in Cranesl', for his homage and service and for 8*s.* beforehand, to wit what Adam son of the priest of the same town used to pay him at Martinmas, with all issues (*eventionibus*) from the said rent, viz. of ward or of residue, rendering therefore yearly, for all service, three horse-nails at Christmas. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Ordelingber', Hugh de Cranesl', Ralph parson of the same town, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 4049.** Grant by Robert Gubiun to Sir Henry, the dean and the chapter of St. Paul's, London, of all his land in the field called 'la Were' in the parish of Fobbing, next the road before his door, whereof he had 10*a.* by the gift of Henry de Prato and 2*a.* by the gift of Ralph son of Lewis. London, the morrow of St. Luke, 1245.

Notts. **C. 4050.** Quitclaim by Lettice de Cestrefeld of Notingham to the prior and friars the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, Notingham of her right in a place of land in the street which is called 'le Motehalle

Gate,' Notingham, which she has recovered against them by recognition of an assize of novel disseisin. Witnesses :—John Brian, mayor of Notingham, Simon de Lenton and Robert Wynson, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Monday before St. Barnabas, 2 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 4051.** Grant by John Hawe of Solyhull, Richard de Caldeford, chaplain, John le Vinetier, Richard atte Birches, chaplain, Roger de Bockemore, John atte Birches, and John atte Grange of the same, to Thomas de Fynchale of the same, of a place of a curtilage in the borough of Solyhull, in the street leading to 'le Leewode.' Saturday before St. Margaret, 41 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Middx. **C. 4052.** Grant by William de Basing, citizen of London, to James Beauflour, citizen of London, of land in the field of Stebenhuth between the street 'del Chapelstrate on the south, &c. Wednesday before Easter, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 4053.** Quitclaim by William de Ponte Fracto of Norhampton to Agnes daughter of the late Robert le Despenser of Norhampton of his right in the house which formerly was the capital house of the said Robert in Groppecuntelane, Norhampton. Witnesses :—William le Pessoner (*Piscatore*), mayor of Norhampton, John le Gaugy and Peter le Vyneter (*Vinitar'*), bailiffs (*prepositis*), and others (named). [1274.]

[Chester.] **C. 4054.** Indenture of demise by Lucy Coroun to Ralph de Haselwelle, for her life, of her dower, of the endowment of Sir Patrick de Haselwelle, of his demesne arable, with meadows, gardens, fisheries and with two cottages; to hold at a yearly rent of 31*s.* payable at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin and St. Michael the greater; saving to her her dower of other tenements, rents and services in the aforesaid town of Haselwelle assigned to her in dower by the escheator of the earl of Chester; and the said Ralph authorizes distress on all his lands in Haselwelle for arrears of the said rent. Witnesses :—Richard de Fougheleshurst, sheriff of Cheshire, and others (named). 5 July, 7 Edward II.

[Leic.] **C. 4055.** Defeasance of a recognizance in 100*li.* made in the Exchequer by Richard Burdet of Schepeie to John de Pulteneye, citizen and draper of London, viz. that if Richard make estate to Margaret his wife for her life of all lands he had in Schepeie on the day of the recognizance, or if she die in his lifetime, the recognizance to be void. London, Tuesday before the feast of St. Margaret, 19 Edward II. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4056.** Grant by John Balle and Alice his wife to Hugh son of William de Chaueldon of all the land of two fields on either side of the sluice (*doitum*) running from the lord of Madeleye's mill, which descended to them after the death of Nicholas Cotyn with reversion of dower in the same.

[Sussex.] **C. 4057.** Grant by Walter Drywet of Hengsterugge to John son of John de Langehurst, for half a mark beforehand, of 6*d.* rent from two fields of land which John held of him in Ifeld.

[Herts.] **C. 4058.** Quitclaim by Isabel late the wife of John de Aldebury to Sir Philip de Aillesbury of her right by way of dower in 3*a.* land in a close called 'Astcroft.' Aldebur,' Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward II.

[York, W.R.] **C. 4059.** Grant by William son of Adam de Wodehall to Henry de Oilly and Juliana his wife for their lives of a house called 'Turilogus' in Wodehall, with five feet of land all round it. Witnesses: —William Ward of Herthill, Robert de Catclif, William son of John. Wednesday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 14 Edward II.

Warw.] **C. 4060.** Quitclaim by John le Harpour of Berkeswelle to Reynold Barry of the same of his right in a croft called 'Warenescroft' adjoining land called 'le Hook' in Berkeswelle. Coventry, Tuesday, the feast of St. Katharine, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

York. [W.R.] **C. 4061.** Grant by Richard Harward to William Parpoynt, esquire, Roger Parpoynt, gentleman, Master Richard Manser, clerk, rector of Harthill, Christopher Symmys, and John Hyne of all his land, in Harthill and Wodhall. 9 April, 6 Henry VII. *Seal*

[Salop.] **C. 4062.** Grant by John Praty to John Prynse of Cadereton of seven selions of land, viz., a selion called 'le Haderug' adjoining Leppeyate and Colverewalsich in Colverewallefeld, two selions by 'le Harparesput' in Schutwallefeld, &c., in Nassch. Neyn Savage, the feast of St. Luke, 18 Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **C. 4063.** Grant by Simon Waleys, Richard Cessyngham, Thomas Cessyngham, and John Skynnere the younger of Hertfeld to Lawrence atte Forde of Walderne of a field called 'Bottyngfeld' with ½*a.* meadow adjoining, and a garden of 1*r.* called 'Mortimer,' at a yearly rent of 3*s.* Sunday before St. Margaret, 4 Henry IV. *Seal, and fragments of seals.*

[Leic.] **C. 4064.** Quitclaim by William de Cotes of Leycestre and Alice his wife to William de Tuttebury of their right in a messuage and land in Dersford which Roger de Wibtoft held for life; rent 10*s.* during the life of the said Alice. Leicester, Christmas Eve, 11 Richard II.

[Staff.] **C. 4065.** Quitclaim by Roger son of William de Rowenhale to William son of Alithea de Chetelton of his right in the lands which William has by the feoffment of William his father in the fee and manor of Chetelton. Sunday before St. Giles, 1304.

[Essex.] **C. 4066.** Grant by Stephen in la Lane of the parish of Westhamme and Margery his wife to William Lymberwe of the same and Joan his wife of all their pasture in a place called 'la Lake Superior,' adjoining the water course of the abbot and convent of Stratford and the highway from London to Chelmesford. Tuesday in Easter week, 38 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 4067.** Grant by John Baynard in his widowhood to Margaret relict of John Herward of his curtilage at Sowthyete in Barnastapol, between the strand, the gildhall, and the tenement of the long bridge, Witnesses:—William Uppecote, then mayor, and others (named), 23 August, 31 Henry VI.

[Notts.] **C. 4068.** Conveyance by John Flesshewer of Estweyt to John Ryngham the elder, John his son, and Robert Inglond of Newthorp, of all his coal-mines in all his lands in the town and fields of Newthorp at a rent of one-fifth of the produce. 7 February, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 4069.** Grant by Walter Underwynard, clerk, son of Reynold Underwynard, hayward (*messoris*), to Arnulph de la Stone of 2*s.* yearly rent from a tenement in Barstret by Barnestapol', which Thomas le

Candelmakyere son of Simon Russel holds. Witnesses :—John Pollard, mayor of Barnestapole, and others (named). Monday after St. Valentine, 13 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 4070.** Grant by William Hore and Joan his wife to Edward Grey, knight, Robert Grey and Henry Drewry, esquires, Thomas Greswold, John Draycote, and Thomas Porter, chaplain, of a messuage and 40*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 1*a.* wood, in Berkeswell. Witnesses :—Richard 'of the Botrey,' and others (named). Monday after St. Matthias, 19 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Hants.] **C. 4071.** Grant by Nicholas le Palmere of Berckelye to John de Juetz of Minstede, Agnes his wife, and his heirs, of a house with croft which Walter le Webbe gave him in Minstede, for 20*s.* before hand. Sunday before the Assumption of St. Mary, 12 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **C. 4072.** Grant by John Belde of Reygate and Isabel his wife to John Snellyng of Horsley, Richard Knyght the elder, and John Kempe, of their tenement in the borough of Reygate between the highway through the middle of the borough to Dorkyng and the castle ditch, which they had by the gift of William Cook of Reygate. 12 September, 12 Edward IV. *Two seals, one damaged.*

Surrey. **C. 4073.** Grant by John Snellyng of Horsley and John Kempe of Reygate to John Belde and Isabel his wife of a tenement bounded as above in Reygate, which they had by the gift of the said John and Isabel. 21 February, 19 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

[Heref.] **C. 4074.** Grant by Roger Maynston, gentleman, to Ralph, and John ap Huy, sons of John ap Huy of Danyeston in Irchynfelde, of all his lands in Bernythen and Waldyngeston and all other his lands in the lordship of Irchynfeld or elsewhere in the hundred of Wormelou. Witnesses :—Sir John Phelpotte, chaplain, and others (named). Bernythen, Friday before the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, 14 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 4075.** Grant by John Belde of Reygate and Isabel his wife to James Langhurst, John Skynner, John Hayward and John Bowrer of a tenement in the borough of Reygate between the highway through the middle of the borough to Blecchynglegh and the castle ditch. 30 June, 20 Edward IV. *Two seals, damaged.*

London. **C. 4076.** Grant by John Walworth, gentleman, William Worsop, esquire, John Barnard, gentleman, John Creke, and Robert Wymbyll to Richard Playstowe, citizen of London, Alice his wife, William Gaynesford, gentleman, Master Roger Martyn, clerk, Henry Yole, 'brewer,' Hugh Trap, 'cordewaner,' and William Catelyn, 'horner,' citizens of London, of a tenement in St. Martin Orgar's lane, Douegate ward, parish of St. Lawrence Pulteney, next Candelwykstrete, which together with Robert Gaierstanger, since deceased, they had by the feoffment, 10 February, 36 Henry VI, of John Gobet. 5 February, 1 Edward IV. *Four seals and a fragment.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4077.** Grant by Walter Drywet to John son of John de Langehurst of land in Ifeld for 40*s.* before hand. Witnesses :—Walter atte Court, Simon le Feutre, John le Mose, John Grantpond, and others (named). The morrow of the Finding of the Holy Cross, 2 Edward II.

[York, W.R.] **C. 4078.** Grant by John Haroward of Hartill to Thomas Wodrofe of Hartyll and John Haroward of Anstan of a toft with croft adjoining 'le Halk.' Hartill, Martinmas, 1426. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 4079.** Grant by Gregory son of Reynold de Rokesle and Agnes his wife, daughter of the late John de Godinton, to Agnes late the wife of Richard de Godinton and to Agnes daughter of John Aylman, of land with a grove in a croft called 'Northcroft,' adjoining land called 'Byschagh,' in the parish of Chelesfeld. 30 April, 22 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Leic.] **C. 4080.** Grant by Adam son of Henry de Herdeby to Hugh his son and heir of the reversion of all the land and rent in Herdeby which William Bellard holds of him for life. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 3 Edward II.

[Bedford.] **C. 4081.** Grant by William the carter (*carectarius*) of Caldekote to Walter de Huntingfeld of 1*a.* by Bonemersdich in Buston. Wednesday after the Annunciation, 25 Edward [I].

[Staff.] **C. 4082.** Quitclaim by Ademet de Onileg and Nicholas his eldest' son to Thomas son of Simon Cotyn of Madeleyg of all their right in lands which Phipota daughter of Robert de Onyleg' and the said Thomas had by the gift of the said Simon, in the fee of Madeleyg except land in 'le Rowefoldes' between land of Richard de Verney called 'Poweruding,' &c. Witnesses:—Robert de Dutton, knight, and others (named). Madeley under Lyme, Sunday before St. Chad the bishop, 15 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 4083.** Letter of attorney by William Hughelyn of Stureye, 'bocher,' to William Shakeway to deliver seisin to John Bucwell, John Broke, John Sigrym, and John Sone of Stureye of all his lands, rents and services in Stureye, Westbere and Litilbourne. 3 April, 4 Richard II.

[Staff.] **C. 4084.** Grant, by Margery late the wife of William Cotin widow with the consent of Thomas her son and heir, to Sir John de Hauekeston, knight, of land and wood pledged to him by the said William. Witnesses:— Sir John, vicar of Madeleye, and others (named). Madeleye, Saturday the feast of Holy Innocents, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4085.** Grant by Lettice late the wife of William Mulward of Kell to William son of John Heth of Kell of a messuage and land late of Adam son of Richard de Whytemor of Madeley, and land which Adam bought of John son of Richard de Sydeway, in the fee of Madeley under Lyme. Wednesday before St. Lucy, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 4086.** Grant by John Fylk, chaplain, to Ralph Hurlemon of Boseworth, of a capital messuage, demesne, meadow, pasture with 'le Mulneholme,' rents, services, and reversions in Bylleston which he had by gift of John Charnels of Suarkeston. Witnesses:—John Wychard of Oseberston, William de Shepaye, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Mary Magdalen, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 4087.** Grant by Gilbert son of John le Roos of Waleden, the elder, to John his elder son for life of three messuages, the moiety of a messuage, and land, &c. to the moiety belonging in Waleden,

and Thundirl[e], except 7*a*. lying in Huntyngg . . . . ., ... resbrade, Hidefeld and Whitehull, at a yearly rent of a rose for all service except ½ mark to William his brother for the term of John's life. Tuesday after Martinmas, 14 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 4088.** Grant by Richard Barker and Robert Wende of Suthreppes to John son of the said Richard of 3*a*. land in Marketesthorp abutting on the land of the rector of Antyngham, &c. which they had by the gift of Roger Pyxstan of Suthreppes, deceased. Tuesday before St. Augustine, apostle of the English, 2 Henry IV.

Lincoln. **C. 4089.** Grant by John atte Well, citizen of Lincoln, to John de Crosholm, Joan his wife, William their son, and William's heirs, of a messuage in Estgat in the suburb of Lincoln, formerly John de Markham's. Witnesses :—Alexander son of Martin, mayor of Lincoln, John Kemp and Nigel Siftrik, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 35 Edward [I.]. *Seal with legend*, S' JOHANIS AD FONTEM.

Surrey. **C. 4090.** Grant by William Cook the elder of Reygate to John Belde the younger, of Reygate, and Isabel his wife, her heirs and assigns, of a tenement in the borough of Reygate between the castle ditch and the highway leading from the chapel of St. Lawrence to Dorkynge, which, together with John Skynnere, now deceased, he had by the gift of William Pytfer of Reygate. 2 December, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Worc. **C. 4091.** Grant by Robert Gillyng, of Perschor, yeoman, son and heir of William Gillyng, of Perschore, to Giles Grevile of Wyk, 'gentilman,' of 8*a*. in the fields of Wyk by Perschor. Wyke, 20 September, 9 Henry VII.

[Devon.] **C. 4092.** *Inspeximus* and confirmation by Richard de Mertone, knight, of a decayed charter whereby Henry son of Alwold, his ancestor, grants, with the assent of Agnes his daughter and heir, and by the counsel of Robert, bishop of Exeter, to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Barnestaple, and the monks of Cluni there, in pure alms all his land in Withrigge, Washford, Greneduna, Dertra, Uppecote, Strecchederta, Wodeford, Chatemere, Weie, Batesdone, Beare, Shilvedon, Rouwedon and Strecheston, with woodland (*nemore*) and the services of all his free tenants, who held both things foreign of him and other, and the liberty which he had in the mill of Withrigge; himself also he offered at the altar and took the monastic habit. Witnesses :—Stephen de Magna Villa, Stephen the Fleming (*Flandrensis*) and Erchenbald and Robert his sons, Jordan de Campo Arnulphi, Philip and Heinfred de Carthrai, Hugh de Ralegh, Edward the priest, and Almer the parmenter (*parmentarius*) of Grenaduna. Witnesses to confirmation :—Thomas de Mertone, his brother, and others (named). Mertone, Friday before the Annunciation of St. Mary, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

Leic. **C. 4093.** Grant by Nicholas de le Temple to John Toftes of Coventre of all his land, &c., in Little Shepeye by Sibusdone at the rent of a rose for the first nine years, and thereafter of 20*li*., to cease if Nicholas' widow recover dower, &c. Witnesses :—John Burdet, Richard Elyenoresone and others (named). 1 August, 48 Edward III. *French.*

Middx. **C. 4094.** Grant by John Burton of Totenham and William Brokherst of Iseldon to Sir John Stafford, Thomas Chaucers, Robert James, Robert Andrewe, Thomas Coventree, John Holkote, John Shotusbroke, Richard Ederiche, William Ederiche, John Sandir of Haryngey, and Thomas Ederiche of Totenham, and the heirs of the said Thomas, of 12*a.* in a field called 'Downhill' in the parish of Haryngey. Totenham, 28 December, 1 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 4095.** Grant by Ellen Hoo of the parish of Lydde, co. Kent, to John Goodmonde of Tunbregge of a tenement in the borough of Tunbregge, late of Edward Chert, adjoining the meadow called 'Londonmede,' the land of Edward, duke of Buk[yngham], and the highway; attorney to deliver seisin, Thomas Durbar' of Tunbregge. 9 April, 14 Henry VII.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4096.** Grant by William Gyll and Avice his wife to Thomas Moigne of a messuage and land in Wyfflyngham which they had by the demise and grant of John Baron; to hold to the said Thomas and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed, and a rent to the said John Baron for life of 6*s.* 16 September, 8 Edward IV. *Two seals, damaged.*

[Leic.] **C. 4097.** Demise by Hugh son of John de Herdeby to Robert Talyor of Gnypton and Cecily his wife for 21 years of his toft lying between the tofts of Robert de Whulday and the said Robert, at the yearly rent of a grain of corn, saving ingress and egress for Hugh, to lop trees; the tenants not to dig or to lop trees except for repairs of carts (*emendationem plausturi*). The feast of St. Lucy, 47 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 4098.** Grant by Nicholas Astel of 'le Hacche' to John Warde, rector of Northyevell, John Cook of Beeston, and William Souche of all his land, &c., in Beeston. Monday before St. Bartholomew, 22 Richard II.

N'hamp. **C. 4099.** Quitclaim by John le Megre, burgess of Norhampton, to the master and brethren of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhampton, of his right in a bench (*scamello*) in the butchers' row (*rengo*) where meat is sold in the market-place of Norhampton, adjoining the bench of the prior and convent of St. Andrew; for this they shall pay him, his heirs or assigns, yearly 20*d.* Saturday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 20 Edward [I].

Warw. Leic. **C. 4100.** Grant by Margaret late the wife of John Flaundres to Thomas Mollesley and Thomas Whatton of all the lands, rents and services which were late of the said John in Flaundres, Hurley, Kynnysbury, and elsewhere, co. Warwick, and of all the lands, &c. late of Ralph and Thomas Hurleman in Leycestre, Desford, Hynkeley, Neubold, Boseworth, Coton, Carleton, Bildeston, Little Shepey and Atherston, cos. Leicester and Warwick. Thursday after Michaelmas, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 4101.** Letter of attorney by Roger Graystok and Amice his wife to John Symmes of Wales to deliver seisin to John Weste of Roderham and Thomas Symmes of Wales of all their lands, rents and services in Hertehill. Hertehill, Tuesday before St. Mary Magdalen, 1431. *Fragment of seal.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 4102.** Grant by Adam Stomelan of Herthill to Sir Ellis de Sutton, parson of Herthill, Sir John de Hoton, chaplain, and Thomas de Norton, clerk, of 1*a.* land and meadow in Herthill and Wodhall, ½*a.* at 'le Kerwellemydowe,' adjoining the land of the church of All Saints, Herthill, and 2*r.* in 'le Hopyng.' Herthill, the feast of St. Ambrose, 1380.

[York, W.R.] **C. 4103.** Quitclaim by Joan relict of William de Manton widow, to William Herward of Wodhall of her right in the lands which he had by the gift of her said husband in Herthill and Wodhall. Beighton, 6 May, 5 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

Suffolk. Middx. **C. 4104.** Demise by John Wolston and Richard Phylip to Alan Buxhull, knight, of the manor of Neuton Hall with the advowson of the church of Neuton and the manor of Wyke which they had by his gift, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Richard Nevill, earl of Salisbury, Alice his wife, and the heirs of her body, with remainder, to Elizabeth wife of Robert, lord de Willughby, and Anne wife of Lewis John and late the wife of Richard Hankeford, knight, and the heirs of their bodies and to each in default of issue of the other, with remainder to the right heirs of Adam Fraunceys, knight, provided that if Alan sell the said manors, &c., or any part thereof, for some notable cause, to any other than the said earl and Alice, or her heirs, if they will give as much as another, or if he sell any part thereof without such cause, in fee simple, tail, or for life, to any other, his estate therein to cease. Witnesses :—William Phylipp and William Woulf, knights, and others (named). 10 March, 14 Henry VI. *Seal. Counterpart of* B. 2786.

[Norf.] **C. 4105.** Counterpart indenture of feoffment by Andrew Marsham of Southreppes to William Curteys, clerk, and Robert Broun of Thweyte of two closes in Thorpmarkette abutting at each end on paths leading to Oldfeld Heyth, which he had *inter alia* by the feoffment of Adam Clerk and John Wende of Southreppes by charter dated Thursday after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 1 Edw. IV ; the present charter, and livery of seisin thereon, to be void on payment to the said William of 100*s.* at Candlemas and Easter next. 28 June, 13 Edward IV. *Seals, one destroyed.*

[Notts.] **C. 4106.** Quitclaim by Nicholas Penythorn of Newerk to William Gryme of Newerk, husbandman, and Agnes his wife, of his right in a tenement in Appultongate, Newerk, with a selion of half an acre of land at the east end of it, which Thomas Mitton, of Newerk, carpenter, had to farm for ninety-nine years, of the priory of St. Katharine without Lincoln ; William Mitton, chaplain, son of the said Thomas, and who had his father's estate therein, having released his right therein to Nicholas. Witnesses :—Thomas Hurnam, alderman of Newerk, and others (named.) 30 December, 49 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 4107.** Grant by Agnes late the wife of Michael Bygyn of Pekham to William Cresewyk of London, William Hyde, John Wakefeld, John Bygod, chaplain, and Alice wife of the said William Cresewyk, of a messuage and garden in Pekham which she and her said husband bought of Bartholomew Kelhog of Pekham and Maud his wife, with the reversion of the hall and west chamber of the said messuage, which the said Maud holds for her life by their demise. 1 February, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 4108.** Grant by John Wayte of Branketre to John Napulton the elder of Alphamston of a tenement with gardens called 'Baronestenement' in Alphamston between lands called 'Stonefeld,' 'Gygaysfrofte,' and 'Hoomcrofte,' and the highway from Colne to Sudbury; also of three crofts in Alphamston, viz. a croft called 'Foxhell' between lands called 'Stonefeld,' 'Derengeford,' and 'le Dene,' and a wood called 'le Claper'; a croft called 'Venleygh,' between lands called 'Stonefeld,' 'Hoomcrofte,' and Foxhell,' and an alderholt called 'Gygaysfen'; and the said croft called 'Hoomcrofte'; all which, together with John Wayte, his father, and John Potter, the elder, since deceased, he had by the gift of Robert Baroun of Kedyton. 20 November, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 4109.** Grant by Richard Haukyn, vicar of Madeley, to John Wodlok, parson of Mokeleston, Robert Davy, chaplain, and Nicholas de Wybunbury, for the life of Elizabeth wife of Ralph de Eggerton, of a messuage and land which Thomas Broke holds, a field called Neuboltfeld, now in the tenure of Thomas Erdeley, and a messuage and all the land which Matthew Bache holds of him, in Neubolt by Astbury; if it happen Hugh son of the said Ralph to die in Ralph's lifetime and Ralph thereafter to die in the lifetime of the said Elizabeth and she thereupon claim dower in the lands in Haselwall and Neubolt, which he the said vicar, gave to the said Hugh and Margaret his wife and the heirs male of Hugh's body, the estate of the said Wodlok and the others in the aforesaid lands to cease and the premises to remain to Margaret for the term of Elizabeth's life, with remainder to the heirs male of Ralph's body, with remainder in default to his right heirs. Witnesses:—Lawrence Fyton, knight, and others (named). Monday before Michaelmas, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 4110.** Grant by John son and heir of William atte Birches of Solihull to Richard atte Wode of Solihull, Avice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the said Richard his heirs and assigns of land in Solihull which John atte Birches of Solihull, carpenter, holds of him for life. Monday after the Annunciation of St. Mary, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 4111.** Grant by the same to the same and the heirs of their bodies of 10*s.* rent from all his lands in Solihull. Friday after the Annunciation of St. Mary, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 4112.** Quitclaim by Edward Knyght of Bekenesfeld to William Vyncent of Bekenesfeld of his right in lands called 'Waltereslondes,' in Bekenesfeld, adjoining the lane called 'Walterslane,' the land of John Botiller, esq. called 'Hallemore,' and the highway from Bekenesfeld to Wyndesore, which the said William had by the demise of William Bradeston of Wycombe, John Hull of Burnham, the elder, and John atte Lee. 15 December, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cumberland.] **C. 4113.** Grant by Robert de Joneby to Richard de Crosseby of all that land which William son of Cuthbert held of him in the lawn (*landa*) of Kirketwayt, 3*a* land which Adam de Thorisby held in the same lawn, and a waste which Richard May held in Wodecastmire extending from the water of Tyauk to Scortrig and a piece of land next the said waste which the said Richard assarted from the wood, at a yearly rent of 10*s.*; all wheat growing thereon to be ground at his mill of Lyntwayt, at one measure in twenty-four (*ad viginti quatuor vas*). Witnesses:—

Sir M. de Artecle sheriff of Cumberland, Sir William de Boyville, and others (named). Blenerayset, the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, 18 Edward [I].

[Worc.] **C. 4114.** Grant by Thomas son of Richard le Portis of Wych to Richard Potel and Cristina his wife for their lives, with reversion to himself and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to them and their heirs, of all his lands in the town of Wych and in Wytton St. Mary and Wytton St. Peter, and in the manors of Salewarpe and Fekeham, and in Holbareu; so that the said Richard find Thomas and his wife victuals (*honestam mensam*) and a robe, price 10*s*. yearly. Sunday after St. Matthias, 5 Edward III. *Cf.* C. 3429, 3433.

London. **C. 4115.** Grant by Robert Osbarn of Thorp co. Surrey, gentleman, to Richard Rawson, alderman of London, Simon Stephenson, draper, John Matirdale, tailor, and Richard Stucley, draper, citizens of London, and Thomas Otter, serjeant-at-arms of the king, for his life of all his lands, rents and services formerly of Peter Huchon, citizen and girdler of London, and afterwards of Richard Luke clerk, Edward Gower, esquire, and Thomas Randes, girdler, in the lane and parish of St. Lawrence in the Old Jewry, in the ward of Westchepe, and in Birchen Lane in the parish of St. Michael in Cornhill, in Cornhill ward. 21 June, 1 Richard III.

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Husting.

[Chester.] **C. 4116.** Grant by Philip de Eggerton, lord of Eggerton, to John Lyttullore, chaplain, of all his messuages, lands, rents, and services in Malpas, Aggeton, Wyggelond, Masfen, Bykerton, Newton, and Tussyncham, with a moiety of his lands, salterns, and brine-springs in Over and Nether Fulwych. Eggerton, Monday after St. Oswald the King, 9 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **C. 4117.** Grant by Joan Melnard to Robert Gardener of land in Nazsche as in C. 4062, at a yearly rent of one peppercorn. Neen Savage, Sunday after St. Martin, 15 Richard II.

Endorsed with a fragment of a sermon in English in contemporary hand.

Notts. **C. 4118.** Grant by William Naylar of Newerke, 'coverlidwewar,' and Thomas his son, chaplain, to Margaret Webstar of Balderton, late the wife of William Webster, William Penythorn, William Grenegate, and Lawrence Dawsun of a tenement in Appultongate, Newerke, next the tenement now belonging to the chantry of William Bannestr' chaplain, which together with Agnes Naylar, his wife they had by the demise of William Camme of Newerke and Thomas Cowper, since deceased; also of a messuage in Appultongate adjoining that of the bishop of Lincoln; to hold for the life of the said Margaret. Witnesses:—Edmund Taylour, alderman of the gild of the Holy Trinity, Newerke, and others (named). 4 October, 3 Henry VII.

Surrey. **C. 4119.** Grant by John Skynner and John Bowrer, feoffees to the use of James Langherst, deceased, in performance of his will, to Isabel now the wife of Robert Goorde, his daughter, of a messuage with garden in Reygate as in C. 4075. 26 April, 14 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4120.** Grant by John Warde, master of the college of St. Mary, Northyevell, Roger Wellespryng, chaplain, William Souche of Beeston, and John Boteler to Thomas Ivel of Beeston of a messuage called Hulcotys and 14*a*. land lying dispersed in the town and fields of

Beeston, viz. the messuage, in the hamlet of Beeston called Bodynho, adjoining the land of the lord of Northyevell, and the land under the said messuage, in 'le Hoo,' against Bodynhocroft, in Dokestokkyng adjoining the land of the abbot of Wardon, on Wolselye, in Benecroft adjoining the land of the prior of St. Neots, in 'le Watelond' adjoining the furlong called 'le Wowelond,' on Hoddysdole adjoining 'le Lordes Way,' on Brookfurlong, in Myddylclay adjoining the land of the said master, and in Overeclay and Prykkedole. Monday before St. Dunstan, 3 Henry V. *Four seals.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4121.** Grant by Geoffrey Joye and Agnes his wife to Robert son of Simon de Mogerhanger, Joan his wife and his heirs, of 1½*a.* in the fields of Bestone, viz. on 'le Longelond,' 'le Holmoldylond,' and Middulmerysfurlong, and by Gritteforde bridge. Thursday after the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 2 Edward III.

Notts. **C. 4122.** Grant by John Jurdon, cousin and heir of Agnes daughter of Jurdan Elys of Notingham, to John de Briggeford of Notingham, of ½ *a.* arable in the fields of Notingham, in a place called 'le Bothum' adjoining land of the hospital of St. John the Baptist. Witnesses:—John de Thurmeton and William le Barbur, bailiffs of Notingham, John Lotrell, and others named. Friday, the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 30 Edward III.

[York, W.R.] **C. 4123.** Demise by Ranulph Rye of Whytewell, co. Derby, esquire, to Richard son and heir of Thomas Harewarde of Herthyll of land, &c. in Herthyll which he had jointly with John Talbot, Knt. son and heir of John Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury (*Salopie*) Henry Pierpount, esq., William Swyfte of Tynneslaw and Richard Banastere of Herthyll, since deceased, by the gift of the said Thomas, the father. Witnesses:—John Strelley of Lynby, esq., Robert Woddeward of Maunsfeld Woddehouse and others (named). The Annunciation of St. Mary, 20 Edward IV.

Derby. **C. 4124.** Grant by John son and heir of Oliver Kyrke to John Shalcrosse the younger, William Cleyton, Thomas Bowdon, and Thurstan Aleyn of a messuage called 'le Netherhous,' with a garden and croft, in the town of Chapel en le Frith (*villa capelle in le Frith*) within the hamlet (*villatam*) of Bowdon, parcels of land called 'le Birchynhey,' meadow called 'Hordronhilles,' 'le Oldfeld' 'All the Leys,' and 'le Longshote,' at the rent of a red rose. Monday after the Finding of the Holy Cross, 9 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Merioneth.] **C. 4125.** Grant by Thomas Straunge, esquire and burgess of Herdelagh, to William Stopport and Juliana daughter of William, William's wife, of two burgages in Bala late of John Bola, burgess of Bala. Witnesses:—John Salghall, constable of the castle of Herdelegh, John Holand and William Forten, bailiffs of Bala, and others (named). 15 September, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4126.** Grant by John de Kechenham to Richard, younger son of Robert (*Roberto*) de Wylesham of 2*a.* in a field called 'Broclond.' Essheborhamme, the feast of St. Lucy, 19 Edward III.

[York, W.R.] **C. 4127.** Grant by John de Goans of Barleburgh to John Warner of Hertyll and Loreta his wifes, of 1 *a.* in the north field of Hertyll which he had by the gift of Joan relict of Hugh Commander of Barleburgh, adjoining land called 'Trotoland,' Ryeland Dyke, and a road called 'le Brodegate.' Hertyll, Sunday after the Annunciation, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 4128.** Writing indented whereby William Vaux and Thomas Tresham, esquires, Thomas Billyng, serjeant-at-law, John Gage, esquire, William Isle, and John Clifford (reciting that Thomas Ballard, John Wode, esqs., Nicholas Sibile, gent., John Donet, gent., John Langwith, tailor, and Thomas Fermory, scrivener, citizens of London, had demised to them and John Martyn and William Hillys, since deceased, and John Moreker, who survives but has released his right to them, all the manors, &c., co. Middlesex, which they, the said Ballard and the others, had, *inter alia*, by the gift of William Pecche, knt., to hold to them, the said William Vaux, and the others, to the use of the said William Pecche, knt., and Isabel, his wife, for the term of her life) release and give back to the said Ballard and the others all their estate in the said manors, &c. in the parish of Stebenhithe, parcel of the said manors, &c. in co. Middlesex (except the manor of Asshewyes with the great field thereto adjacent, containing 50*a.*, the east part of which field is in the parish of Stebenhithe, and the residue in the parish of St. Mary Matfellon) &c. 28 Feb., 37 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Staff.] **C. 4129.** Indenture between Robert le Verney and Thomas Lucas, witnessing that whereas the said Robert has granted to the said Thomas all his lands in the fees of Madelee and Onylee, paying all suits, services, and customs due therefrom, and the said Thomas has covenanted to maintain the two messuages thereon in as good condition as when he received them, and the said Robert has covenanted to bear the cost of such new houses as the said Thomas may build; the said Robert now agrees to pay 20*li.* to the said Thomas if the latter is disturbed or impleaded by the said Robert, his heirs or assigns, during the term of the grant; and that if the said Thomas is distrained for the said suits, customs, or services during the said term, he shall retain the premises after the term of twenty years till he has recouped himself. Madelee under Lyme, Friday after St. Paul, 37 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 4130.** Quitclaim by Alice Wytwang, widow, late the wife of John Wytwang, citizen and 'stacioner' of London, and executrix of his testament, to Stephen Payn of the parish of St. Mary of Hoo, of her right in the marsh called 'Fraunces Merssh' in that parish adjoining the marsh of the manor of Combe and that of the abbot and convent of Redyng. 19 October, 5 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 4131.** Conveyance by Thomas Durbarre of Tonbreyg to John Hoo and Ellen his wife in survivorship, their heirs and assigns, of a tenement late Edward Chert's in the borough of Tonbreyg adjoining the meadow called 'Londonmede' and the land of Henry late Duke of Bukingham, which the said Thomas and John together with John Polley of Hadlo, since deceased, had by the feoffment of John Judde and John Tyherst the elder, late of Tonbreyg since deceased. 6 July, 9 Henry VII.

Salop. **C. 4132.** Grant by William Whitemore of Thurstanston to John Rosamond of all his land, &c. in Tunstall. Witnesses:—Robert de Bromley, esq., Sir John Barker, vicar of Draiton, and others (named). Monday before Christmas, 25 Henry VI. *Copy on parchment of* A. 6754.

Essex. **C. 4133.** Demise by John Gateward, Richard Stace the elder, and William Trewe of Haveryng atte Bour', to Maud Marchall, widow, William Colchester, and John Hoberd of the same, of a messuage called Griggys by Romforth, in 'le Hoo,' between the land of the manor of

Mawneys and the highway from Romforth to Colyer Rowe which with other lands in Haveryng they had by the gift of William Marchall, deceased; to hold by the rent of a red rose. 7 October, 32 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Bedford. **C. 4134.** Grant by Thomas Stacy of Bodenho in the parish of Northyyevell to Thomas Stacy of Northyyevell, the younger, Henry Godfrey of the same, and William Rusby of Beeston, of all his lands, &c. in Beeston, Bodenho, and Thorncote in the said parish. 20 January, 17 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4135.** Indenture between Simon Cotyn and John de Haukeston, whereby the said John, reciting that Simon by charter of simple feoffment had given him a messuage and certain tenements in Madelegh, covenants that if he have peaceable possession thereof for ten years the said charter and seisin had thereon, shall be void, &c. Friday before the Epiphany, 15 Edward III. *French.*

Bucks. Oxford. **C. 4136.** Grant by Edmund Hampden to Thomas Chaucers, John Corbrygge, Reynold Malyns, Nicholas Bagenhale, and Thomas Durem of all lands which he had by descent after the death of Agnes Bruyn in Okele and Adyngrove, co. Bucks, and Wendulbury and Esyngton, co. Oxford. Tuesday after St. George, 9 Henry IV.

Herts. Bucks. **C. 4137.** Grant by Ralph Basset of Weldone to Richard his son in free marriage with Nicholaa his wife, of the manor of Wivilisthorn co. Hertford and land, &c. in Draitone Beuchamp co. Bucks, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of him and his heirs at the rent of a rose, for all service. Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Lucy and Philip de Aylisbury, knights, and others (named). Saturday in Easter week, 5 Edward III.

Endorsed :—Ricardus predictus fuit filius et heres Radulphi Basset infrascripti et obiit idem Ricardus sine herede de se vivente Radulpho fratre suo.

[Sussex.] **C. 4138.** Grant by Walter Drywet to John son of John de Langehurst for 30*s.* beforehand of the moiety of a field, the other moiety whereof is the said John's by his gift, adjoining land called 'Crystemasselond' in Rousperre. The feast of St. Augustine, primate of the English, 3 Edward II.

London. **C. 4139.** Quitclaim by John de Heylesdon to Alan Everard, both citizens and mercers of London, of his right in a tenement with houses thereon which Alan and he had by the gift of John de Wesenham in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Milkestrete, London. Whitsunday, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 4140.** Quitclaim by John Judde of Tunbregge, the elder, 'gentylman,' to Roger Godemond, his heirs and assigns, of his right in a yearly rent of 23*d.* and three hens for a piece of land and garden in the tithing of Hyldenne within the parish of Tunbregge held of him as of his lordship of Bardenn by Tunbregge, and late held by William Cotyng, the elder, in right of Alice his wife, reserving a yearly rent of a barbed arrow feathered with peacock's feathers. 23 January, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4141.** Grant by Thomas Stronge to William de Gates of 1*a.* in Sutton adjoining the land of John de Chyntynge and the abbot of Robertsbridge. Sofford, 6 September, 32 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 4142.** Grant by William de Oddyngesel, lord of the manor of Solihull, to Adam de Birchis of Solihull, of six selions in the field of Olton in exchange for a meadow at Mapelhurst; so that Adam and his heirs may for ever remain without (*extra*) the tithing rendering therefore a rose at Midsummer; for this exchange and exemption (*disportatione*) Adam gave him 10*s*. beforehand.

[Chester.] **C. 4143.** Demise by Geoffrey, son of John de Legh, knight (*militis*), to Richard de Assheton, for sixty years, of land &c. in Assheton which he had by the gift of Robert de Assheton for life with reversion expectant to the said Richard; Richard is to pay him and his assigns 8 marks yearly during his life. Witnesses:—John Savage, knight, Hamo le Massy and John Dounvyle. Friday after the feast of St. Matthew, 8 Henry VI.

Middx. **C. 4144.** Grant by John Godfrey of Haryngey and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of John Crouch, to Stephen atte Feld of Haryngey and Henry Brokherst of Iseldon, of 12*a*. in a field called 'le Downehille' in the parish of Haryngey which descended to her after her father's death. 24 November, 8 Henry V.

[Sussex.] **C. 4145.** Grant by William son and heir of John de Megham of the parish of Hurst to Richard son of Robert de Wylsham of land called 'Chirchelond' in the parish of Esseburnehame, for 2 marks beforehand. The feast of St. Andrew, 14 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Lincoln. **C. 4146.** Grant by Thomas de Aton of Lincoln to John his elder son of a messuage in the parish of St. Peter in Estgate, [in] the suburb of Lincoln, abutting on the wall 'del Barreyate' and St. Leonard's churchyard, with all goods and chattels therein, and all his arable in the fields of Lincoln with the crops thereon. Witnesses:—Simon de Edelington, mayor of Lincoln, Hugh Russel and John Pynson, bailiffs, and others (named). Thursday after St. Botolph, 1315. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4147.** Quitclaim by Maud relict of Nicholas Cotyn to Hugh son of William de Chaueldon of her right in a messuage and an adjoining enclosure (*defenso*) and 1*a*. called 'Brounyggesacre' in the fee of Madeleye, and in a place of land called 'Coudreyesfeld' as enclosed with water and hedge in Onyleye. Tuesday after the Circumcision, 12 Edward II.

[Chester.] **C. 4148.** Quitclaim by Richard de Venables of Neubolt to Nicholas de Haukeston of his right in the manor of Neubolt and in a moiety of Great Morton and Astebury. Witnesses:—Sir John de Daunport and Sir William de Brereton, knights, and others (named). 20 February, 24 Edward III. *Seal (a gateway) with legend,* S. RADULPHI LE PORTER.

[Cumberland.] **C. 4149.** Grant by Sir Richard de Mulcastre, knight, and John Mason and John de Arkylby, chaplains, to Geoffrey Tilioll of all their lands in Whytrig, Belesyse, and Thornebank, the feoffment to be void on payment at Whitrig of 250 marks within 40 years. 20 April, 1 Henry IV. *Fragments of three seals.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4150.** Grant by Eustace de Croft of Beston to Ralph Ivel of Thornecote of part of his messuage in Beston. Friday the feast of St. Barnabas, 9 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **C. 4151.** Quitclaim by Geoffrey son of Robert de Orlingb' to Master Reginald, parson of Cranesle, his heirs and assigns, of his right

in two places of meadow and pasture at Thorpbrigge and Somerledeshelm in Cranesle, which he had demised to the said Reginald for life. Witnesses :—Hugh de Cranesle, Sir John de Pigtesle of Cranesle, William de Sancto Germano of Browton, Sir Walter in Salicibus of Cranesle, and others (named). The morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edward II.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4152.** Grant by John Codelyng of Clee to Adam Saresone, burgess of Grymesby, Richard Smyth of Clee and Henry de Laiceby, the elder, of all the lands in the town and fields of Clee and in the territories of the town aforesaid or in the parish of Clee which he had by the gift of Simon de Grymesby and John de Bolyngton, burgesses of Grymesby, and Sir William Baron, late vicar of Clee. Tuesday, the feast of St. Matthias, 12 Henry IV.

Chester. **C. 4153.** Award by William Stanley, knight, Piers of Werburton, esquire, and David Ferour as arbitrators between Randolph Brereton, knight, Thomas Bailly, Randolph son of Urian of Brereton, and Elyn wife of the said Thomas on the one part, and Philip Eggerton, esquire, on the other, bound to each other in 1000 marks to stand to their award, touching the manors, &c. which sometime were of John of the Malpas of Hampton viz. that Sir Randolph and the others shall suffer Philip to have for life the site of the manor of Hampton, with Hampton Wood, the Shawe, a cottage appertaining thereto, lands called 'the Milne Filde, Pudwall Filde, Bristull Crofte, Marleruse Filde, White Medowes, Danshawe Filde, Benettes Fiide, Cokeshote Filde, Cromburley More, and the Hall More,' two tenements and chief rents in Hampton, the hall of Bykerton with the adjoining land, divers messuages and land in Bikerton held of the said Philip, and chief rents and a field in Bikerton and Eggerton called the Four Acres; that the said Philip shall pay 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly during his life to the said Elyn and Randolph and the longer liver of them; and that the said Thomas, Elen, and Randolph son of Urian shall occupy during their lives, without interruption of the said Philip all other lands, manors, rents, and services that at any time were of John of the Malpas or of any persons to his use. 11 December, 6 Edward IV. *English. Fragments of seals.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4154.** Grant by William de Croft of Beston to Nicholas son of William le Bonde of Northyevel of 9*a.* 1½*r.* land, 1*r.* 1 hok and swath of meadow, 1*r.* pasture in the fields and meadows of Northyevel viz. land by 'le Palyswyk' on Heystratefurlong, Schottelond and Waymundeswell, against 'le Hacchedich' adjoining land late of the lady of Carmynou, on Hacchedichfurlong and 'le Goselond,' in 'le Gore' at 'le Smethehauedon' by the land of the abbot of Wardon, on 'le Watelond,' at Stapelweye, on Seueyerden and 'le Horseaker,' at Chirchewey, on Padeworth and Schorteasphul adjoining the land of the parson of Northyevelle, on 'le Losfurlong,' Doddelouwe, Middelfurlong, Wyneslouwe and Thornylond, the meadow in Heydich, the hook and swath of meadow in Rademersh, and the pasture on 'le Downlond.' Thursday, the feast of St. Peter's Chair, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 4155.** Grant by Robert de Catteworth, master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhampton, and the brethren and sisters of the same, to Walter Kokin of Norhampton, draper, that he shall be quit for 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly of a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* due from a messuage in Gropecontelane; he and his heirs to acquit them and their successors of all services against the chief lords of the fee. Saturday after the Commemoration of Souls, 19 Edward II.

[Bedford.] **C. 4156.** Grant by Emma atte Crouhe of Beston to Peter del Hacche of the same, Maud his wife, and his heirs, of 1¼*d.* rent viz. 1*d.* from the heirs of William le Ferour for a messuage in 'le Hacch,' and ¼*d.* from Henry son of Hugh del Hacch for a selion outside 'le Hacch.' Sunday before Michaelmas, 9 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **C. 4157.** Grant by Lawrence atte Forde and Margery his wife to John Wele, William atte Chambere, William atte Grove, William Bothyl, John Pouke of Wylyndon, and Robert atte Forde, their son, of all their free land, &c. (*de libera tenura*) in the parish of Waldern. 10 June, 3 Henry V. *Two seals, damaged.*

Lincoln. **C. 4158.** Grant by John, elder son of Thomas de Aton of Lincoln, to John de Crosholm the elder, Joan his wife, William their son, and William's heirs, of a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln as in C. 4146. Wednesday before St. Lawrence, 1315. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4159.** Grant and quitclaim by John son and heir of Adam le Veutre of Roussperre to Simon le Veutre of Rougsperre, Mabel his wife, and the heirs of Simon's body, of all the lands which the said Adam gave them in Roughsperre; to hold of him at a yearly rent of 12*d.*; the lands to revert to him after their death, if Simon die without issue. The feast of the Epiphany, 11 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 4160.** Grant by Gregory son of Reynold de Rokesle and Agnes his wife, daughter of the late John de Godinton, to Agnes late the wife of Richard de Godinton and Agnes daughter of John Aylma[n], of five virgates of land in a place called 'Marwenehorscroft' adjoining land called 'Byschagh.' Thursday, the feast of the Holy Innocents, 20 Edward III. *Two seals, one damaged. Cf.* C. 4079.

[Bedford.] **C. 4161.** Grant by William Curteys the elder of Mogurhangger and Rose his wife to John Astel of Bereford, Maud his wife, John their younger son, and the heirs of the aforesaid John, of a messuage and house thereon in Boddenho, with a croft adjoining. Monday, the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 20 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 4162.** Grant by William le Veuter of Rusperre to Robert le Gardener, Mary his wife and Robert's heirs, for reasonable sustenance while he lives and for 40*s.* beforehand, of all his messuage and tenements in Rusperre. Sunday after St. Dunstan, 3 Edward II. *Seal, damaged.*
Endorsed :—A deede of Langhurst in Rusper.

[Notts.] **C. 4163.** Grant by Richard Russell of Kyrkebi on Asschefeld to William son of Gilbert of Kyrkebi and Agnes his wife in survivorship, their heirs and assigns, of thirteen selions of arable in Kyrkebi which he had by the gift of John Pynchon the elder. Friday, the feast of St. Augustine, apostle of the English, 1335.

Essex. Suffolk. **C. 4164.** Letter of attorney by John Fray and John Doreward the elder to Richard Derland and William Purpull to deliver seisin, according to their charter, to William, abbot of St. Mary of Coggeshale, Benet Burgh and Thomas Swattok, clerks, and John Worthy, of their manors and advowsons of Eyston ad Turrim and Rothyng Eytroppe co. Essex, the manors of Bildeston, Dryngeston, Hopton, and Shelland, a messuage 200*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, 9*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood and 2 marks rent in Felsham and Geddyng, and the advowsons of Bildeston and Dryngston, co. Suffolk, which they together with John, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Bath, William, bishop of London, Richard,

earl of Warwick, Ralph Cromwell, Walter Beauchamp, knt., John Prentys, clk., John Arundell, clk., Philip Ingelfeld, William Westwode, clk., William Palmer, John Hay and John Cornewaill, since deceased, had by the gift of Roger Aston, knight, Thomas Feryby, clerk, and Robert Rykeden. 6 February, 37 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 4165.** Grant by Alice late the wife of Richard Edulf of Esthamme widow, to John Galyan of the parish of Wolewych of 2*a.* in the field called 'Chapelfeld' in the parish of Wolewych between the lane called 'Carterislane,' the street leading to Wolewicheverye, and land of Sir John de Polteneye. Sunday after the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, 20 Edward III.

Endorsed : Carta Alicie Edulf filia (*sic*) quondam Ade Payn . . . . in marisco ex parte Essex' . . .

Chester. **C. 4166.** Certificate by John Maynwaring and John Bromley, knights, and John Dutton of Hatton, that Master Richard Pleymundestowe came before them at Chester and testified that the instrument to this certificate annexed was made by him without compulsion viz. that Jonet wife of John Malpas declared when lying at the point of death that Elyn and Katerine her daughters were not the daughters of the said John, but begotten in adultery by another person. Chester, 31 May, 37 Henry VI. *English. Three seals.*

Derby. **C. 4167.** Quitclaim by John Helot and Joan his wife to Richard de Smalley of Restweyte of their right in lands late of William de Smalley, father of the said Joan, at Langeley in the parish of Henore. The feast of St. Wlfrid the bishop, 6 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **C. 4168.** Grant by John Love of Crostweyt, John Oby of Worstede, and Robert Brightlyd of Hikelyng to John Wende of Southreppes, the younger and Nicholas Haneworth of 7*a.* and 6*a.* in Thorpmarket which they had by the gift of Walter Brownyng of Trunche and William Chesterfeld of the same. 7 August, 38 Henry VI. *Three seals, two damaged.*

[Staff.] **C. 4169.** Grant by William son of Gregory to Gregory his son, of his burgage in Bettiley late of Roger the baker of Nantwich (*Wyco Malban*) extending from the High Street of Bettiley to Wythimore, with land adjacent in Westfeld next land of the chapel of Bettiley &c. and meadow in Westmedewe and 'le Holbemedewe,' at a yearly rent of 12*d.* to the chief lords of the fee. Thursday before St. George, 1317.

[Notts.] **C. 4170.** Grant by John son and heir of Geoffrey Pynchun to Richard Russel and Alice his wife in survivorship, their heirs and assigns, of thirteen selions which the said Geoffrey had by the gift of Edelina de Perepount in Kyrkeby on Asschefeld. Sunday before St. Barnabas, 16 Edward II.

[Staff.] **C. 4171.** Quitclaim by Joan daughter of John le Freresone to John son of Stephen de Raveneshale of her right in all the lands which she claimed of right and of the inheritance of Margery her mother in Bettileg', except two long lands and four butts on Willruding which Richard son of Richard le Salter had by her gift. Thursday in Easter week, 1335.

[Staff.] **C. 4172.** Grant by Stephen son of Ody de Snede to John his eldest son of a messuage in Betileg' with all his lands in the fields of Raveneshale. Witnesses :—John de Thiknes and Richard Marshal (*Marescallo*), bailiffs and others (named). Saturday, the feast of St. Matthew, 1331.

[Notts.] **C. 4173.** Quitclaim by Alice late the wife of Richard Russel of Kyrkeby on Aschefeld, widow, to William son of Gilbert of Kyrkeby and Agnes his wife of her right in thirteen selions of arable in Kyrkeby which the said Richard bought of John Pynchon the elder. Penkestone. Thursday before St. Benedict, the abbot, 17 Edw. III.

Essex. **C. 4174.** Demise by Thomas Umfray and Agnes his wife, Hugh Freman of Witham, Richard Flawkare, John Breton the younger, Robert Mason and . . . . . of Terlyng to John son and heir of Robert Bury late of Terlyng and the heirs of his body, of land called 'Fanners' in Fairsted which, together with the said Robert Bury and Robert . . . .her, since deceased, they had by the demise of Thomas Rikedon of Witham, esquire, with remainder in default to the said Agnes wife of Thomas Umfray daughter ot the said Robert Bury and the heirs of her body, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said [Robert Bury]; attorneys to deliver seisin . . . . . and John Feyrethorn. 26 July, 3 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

Surrey. **C. 4175.** Quitclaim by Roger Godewyn of Pekham to John Drynkwater the younger ot the same of his right in a messuage and garden adjoining land called 'Lambyns,' and land in a croft called 'Otecroft' adjoining land of the prioress of Halywell, in Pekham, which the said John had by the feoffment of Richard Baker and John Godyng of Pekham. 3 April, 19 Henry VI. *Seal damaged.*

Essex. **C. 4176.** Grant by Richard Lye to Sir Robert Lopedell, chaplain, of all his land &c. in the parish of Westham, which together with William Pogger, Robert Baldewyn, William Coterell and Francis Brygges, since deceased, he had by the gift of William Wittryng of the said parish. 12 November, 8 Henry VII.

[Worc.] **C. 4177.** Grant by John Braas of Wych to Robert Hurle of the same of land in Wych adjoining the highway opposite the church of St. Andrew. Thursday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 45 Edward III.

[Chester.] **C. 4178.** Grant by Ralph de Haselwall and Joan his wife to William son of Urian de Eggerton, Eustacia his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of all their land &c. in Little Calday, with reversion in default to their own just heirs. Sunday after the Circumcision, 1332. *Copy on parchment.*

[Kent.] **C. 4179.** Grant by Thomas Faukes, rector of St. Bride's, Fletestrete, Andrew Castell, Master William Petir of Strode by Rochester, and Lawrence Benn of the parish of St. Mary in Hoo, to Agnes wife of William Halton of the said parish of St. Mary for her life of a yearly rent of 4*li.* from land &c. in the parishes of St. Mary aforesaid, Clyve and Halgestow, which they had by the gift of the said William Halton. Witnesses :—Thomas Pympe esquire, and others (named). 30 April, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Oxford. **C. 4180.** Grant by John son and heir of John Grymbald of Sydenham to Philip atte Bregge, William de Langeleye, and Thomas Welman of a messuage, land and pasture in Sydenham. Witnesses :—Robert de Marny, knight, Sir William, vicar of Sydenham, and others (named). 15 February, 37 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 4181.** Grant by Robert Dispensator of Gruteford to William son of Thorald, for his homage and service, of 2*a.* 1*r.* in the field of Bueston, viz. ½*a.* in Stonilond next land of Odo Wdebrun, ½*a.* on Holmoldilond

between the lands of Simon Marker and Richard Alvrich, ½*a.* on Nortlonge between the lands of Richard Alvrich and Geoffrey de Brocton, 1*r.* at Hulveswelle on Clayhulle next land of Walter Wdebrun, 1*r.* abutting on the croft of Richard de Buddenho, and 1*r.* near the way to Thornecot next land of William Coveiur; rent 1*d.* at Easter yearly, saving the king's service; for this William gave him 21*s.* Witnesses :—John the deacon (*Diacono*) and others (named).

[Bedford.] **C. 4182.** Grant by Thomas de Boddenho to John Stacy the younger of Boddenho and Alice his wife of a messuage with a house built thereon, with hedges, ditches, dikes and 'frangbord' without the dikes, in Boddenho. Sunday after Michaelmas, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4183.** Grant by Gilbert Dreu of Buston to Richard de Bodenho and Nicholaa his wife for their services and for 20*s.* beforehand in gersum, of his right in half a croft called 'Morellescrof' in Bodenho adjoining the common pasture and a croft called 'Huddiscrof'; to hold the said right of the said croft, viz. with ½ *lb.* cummin which Robert de South Molin as long as he lived used to pay him yearly; rendering, after the death of the said Robert de Southmolin, 2*d.* yearly, for all service saving the king's service. *Seal, with legend,* S. GILBERTI FIL' DRVGONIS.

Lincoln. **C. 4184.** Quitclaim by Thomas de Aton of Lincoln to John de Crosholm the elder, Joan his wife and William their son, his heirs and assigns, of his right in a messuage which John his elder son had by his gift in the parish of St. Peter in Estgate in the suburb of Lincoln. Witnesses :—Simon de Edelington, mayor of Lincoln, Hugh Russel and John Pynson, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Thursday before St. Lawrence, 1315. *Fragment of seal.*

C. 4185. Grant by William Lovera to John his son of all the land &c. in Lygeston and Cheleton which he had by gift of Robert Weryng and John Loneger. Witnesses, Simon Stabba, Thomas Yabbecomb, William Bayly. Monday before the Annunciation, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

Bucks. **C. 4186.** Quitclaim by John son and heir of William Weston of Evir to Robert Awbrey, esquire, and William his son, and the heirs and assigns of William, of his right in all lands, fisheries, &c., late of Joan Golbourne, daughter of the said William Weston, in Evir and Langley Marreys, by virtue of a remainder in a fine levied *temp.* Henry VI. 4 May, 17 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Bedford. Herts. **C. 4187.** Grant by Lawrence Pycot, Henry Mauntell and John Skynner to Richard Bussh of Little Brykehull of all their land &c. in Dunstaple, co. Bedford and Kennesworth, co. Hertford, late of Walter Andrew of Dunstaple, upon condition that Richard pay to Lawrence, his heirs or executors, 30*l.* at certain dates, within the next seven years, &c. Michaelmas, 15 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 4188.** Grant by John Falibus and John Fayrewether to John Davyls of Lyncombe for his life of a messuage and garden in Schabbecombe in the tithing of Baddeston, with remainder to John Davyls of Alwyston, Richard his brother, Alice Carswyll their sister, and William Davyls their brother, successively in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Davyls of Lyncombe. 20 March, 17 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 4189.** Quitclaim by Richard de Venables of Neubold to Sir Thomas de Haukeston, knight, Ellen his wife and the heirs of Thomas, of his right in the manor of Neubold Astebury and Great Moorton. 24 March, 28 Edward III. *Fragment of seal of arms* (*three . . . . . erased*) *with legend* S. WILLI, WAR . . . . .

Denbigh. **C. 4190.** Grant in fee farm by Robert son and heir of William Swynemore to William del Grene, 'wever,' of a burgage in 'le Polestrete' in the suburb of the town of Dynbiegh to hold to him his heirs and assigns English at 5*s*. 6*d*. rent, &c. Witnesses :—William Burley, steward of Dynbiegh, Robert Trevor, his lieutenant and receiver there, Thomas . . . . . ry and John Holond, alderman, Henry del Peek and John Leche, bailiffs, and others (named). 5 March, 24 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **C. 4191.** Indenture tripartite whereby Thomas Merton of Norhampton, John Chauncy and Thomas Horsham, reciting that William Wattes of Haselbeche by his writing indented of fee simple, 1 December, 15 Edward IV, gave them all his land, &c. in Navesby and a messuage called 'Cretons Place' with a croft adjacent, and parcels of land, in Haselbeche (saving a way from his croft called 'le Kylneyerd,' &c.) grant all the aforesaid lands, &c. to the said William and Agnes his wife for their lives in survivorship, with remainder to John son of Thomas Shukburgh the elder esq. and Elizabeth wife of the said John daughter of the said William and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to Agnes, wife of Thomas Wattes of Maydewell, another daughter of the said William and Agnes, and the heirs of her body, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William. 4 December, 15 Edward IV. *Seal and fragment.*

[Essex.] **C. 4192.** Quitclaim by Juliana late relict (*sic*) of John de la More to John Huberd of Herlawe and his heirs of her right in the name of dower in the lands of the said John in Herlawe. Witnesses :—Robert Frere, citizen of London, John le Perer, Robert le Chaucer and others (named). 13 November, 2 Edward II. *Seal damaged.*

Kent. **C. 4193.** Grant by William Hynt, Ralph Holand, John Legge, and Walter Wassher, citizens of London, to William Swetyng, of Horton near Derteford, William Rothele of Derteford, and William Alvold of Horton aforesaid, of a messuage, land and rent in Chellesfeld and Strode and all other lands &c. co. Kent, which they had by the feoffment of William Newenham, skinner, Robert Holond, 'sherman,' and John Hurst, skinner, citizens of London. 20 September, 8 Henry VI. *Fragment of one seal.*

Notts. **C. 4194.** Grant by Henry Willughby, Gervase Clyfton, John Dygby, and Edward Stanhop, knights, and Simon and Roland Dygby esquires, to William Ascue the elder, Thomas Thurlond, John Curson, and Humphrey Hersy, esquires, William Scorer, clerk, and Richard Baker, gentleman, of all the lands, &c., in Hemsell, which they had by the gift of John Strelley, esq. to the use of Sanchia now the wife of the said John Strelley, for her life, with remainder to the use of the heirs of the said John; attorneys to deliver seisin, Persival and Robert Strelley. 31 August, 13 Henry VII. *Five seals, damaged.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4195.** Grant by Agnes le Baxtere of Thornecote to Roger Ivel of the same, Maud his wife and his heirs, of 1*a*. in Bestone, ½*a*. on Schytereshul abutting on Schotteshavedlond, and ½*a*. on 'le Hul' adjoining land of the abbot of Wardone. Sunday after the feast of St. Clement the pope, 10 Edward III.

Worc. **C. 4196.** Grant by William Vampage, knight, to Robert Poyntz, knight, John Norwode, esquire, William Cassy, William Wye and John Grenehille, of his manor of Wyk with its appurtenances, with the advowson of the church or free chapel, in Perchore, Pynven, Castelmorton, Byrlingham, Scarlet, Myntye, or elsewhere in the county, which late were in the possession of Thomas Brygges, serjeant at law or which came to him through John Vampage, his father; attorneys to deliver seisin, Roger Porter and Robert Grevile. 18 July, 7 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Stafford. Salop. Chester. **C. 4197.** Indenture whereby Rauff Eggerton of the Wryme, esquire, reciting that he had enfeoffed William Wore and Richard Keffes, clerks, and Robert Davy, priest, of all his manors &c. in the shires of Stafford, Shrewesbury and Chester, which he had by inheritance or purchase, declares his will thereof, viz.—After dower has been assigned to Elizabeth his wife, they shall make estate to Hugh his son and heir of all the 'livelode' they have by force of the said feoffment, with the reversion of the said dower, except certain parcels 'of his purchesse' specified below, with remainders to Rauff and Urien, also his sons, and William and Philip, his brothers, successively in tail male with remainder in default to his own right heirs; reserving lands to the yearly value of 40 marks till the sum of eight score marks be taken therefrom for payment of his debts and performance of his will; and reserving all lands, rents, reversions, and services purchased by him in Wystaston, Newcastell, Bignowe, Draiton in Hales, Gravhonger, Moreton Say, Hampton Wod, Tirley, Tunstall beside Draiton, Aldelem, Marchumley in 'Shropshir,' Spurstowe, Halughton, Kneghton, the Motefeldes in Betteley, and Namptwich, and a 'mese' in Oneley, to the marriage of Elizabeth his daughter, if she live to years of marriage, and till his debts are paid; and then shall make divers estates &c. therein to his sons Rauff and Urien, William, his brother, and Roger Clerk of Wybunbury; the feoffees to receive their expenses and reasonable reward. The feast of 'seynt Mathie,' 30 Henry VI. *English. Endorsed:* The Testament of Raffe Egerton sonne of William. *Copy on parchment, indented, but not executed.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4198.** Grant by Ralph son of Lettice del Hacche of Beston to Peter del Hacche, Maud his wife, and his heirs, of a yearly rent of 2*d.* from messuages in 'le Hacche' viz. 1*d.* which they used to pay and 1*d.* which Emma atte Crouche used to pay. Sunday after St. Dunstan, 8 Edward II.

Berks. **C. 4199.** Demise by William York the elder to Thomas Collys of Wantyng of his manor in Wantyng called 'Bryanescourte' and all other his land &c. in Wantyng and Grove, from Michaelmas last for thirteen years at 10*l.* rent. 15 March, 6 Edward IV. *Seal, with rush band.*

[Surrey.] **C. 4200.** Feoffment by Robert Danvers, William Lee, esq., and Richard Danvers to Christopher Banastre, citizen and fishmonger of London, Margery his wife, and John his son, of a great garden with ponds, buildings, &c. in the marsh at 'lestewes' in the parish of St. Margaret, Suthwerk, which together with John Fray, chief baron of the exchequer, since deceased, they had by the feoffment of Robert Frampton. Lestewes, 4 December, 5 Edward IV. *Three seals.*
Endorsed: E. Alleyn, Tho. Mason. 19.

[Devon.] **C. 4201.** Grant by Walter Cake of Barnestapol to Thomas Holman *alias* Piers and Joan his wife of two tenements in Barnestapol, situate

in the prior's fee there, between St. Andrew's churchyard and the highway. Witnesses :—Henry Ridewyn, mayor of Barnestapol and others (named). Saturday after St. Gregory the pope, 6 Henry V.

[Sussex.] **C. 4202.** Grant by William, vicar of Assheburnehame, and John Kechenhame of the same parish, to John de Wylysham son of the late Robert de Wylysham, of Assheburnehame, and Christina his wife, of all the land, &c. which they had by the gift of the said John de Wylysham in the parishes of Wartlynge and Assheburnehame, viz. those which descended to John after the death of the said Robert his father, and of Margery last wife of the said Robert; to hold to John and Christina for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to John de Wylysham their son, his heirs and assigns. 11 October, 14 Richard II. *One seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4203.** Grant by Hugh son of John de Crownage to William son of Ran[ulp]h le Lokere of Betiley of the moiety of a place (*placee*) of land in a spot (*loco*) called 'le Polesthed,' whereof William son of Gregory has the other moiety, next the lord's vivary, and so following the bounds of Balterleyg, &c.; rent 2*d.* to the chief lord of the fee for all service. Witnesses :—Richard Dun and Hugh son of Lonot', bailiffs and others (named). Thursday after St. Agatha, 1313. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 4204.** Deed poll by Isabel late the wife of Sir Geoffrey Wyth, whereby, reciting that John son of John de Leem, who claims to hold his lands &c. in Beston by Berton after his father's death in fee tail, had released to her his right in the advowson of the church of that town, and had warranted the same, she grants that the said clause of warranty shall not hold good against persons claiming by some other title, but only against him and his heirs. Friday after St. Barnabas, 12 Edward III.

Endorsed : . . . . Beston juxta Smalberghe.

[Essex.] **C. 4205.** Grant by John Chapman of Southmenstr' to William Kynott of the same, Joan his wife and the heirs of William, of a tenement and land called 'le Wyndheel' in Asschildeham, which he bought of John the younger son of Osbert Laxstrate of Asschildeham; they shall do to the chief lords the services due and [pay] to William de Maldone and his heirs 5*s.* for all other service. Sunday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 36 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 4206.** Grant by John Attewode of Boddenho to John his son of 9*a.* 3*r.* arable and 1*a.* ½*r.* meadow in the fields and meadows of Bestone, situate as described. Buddenho, Tuesday, the feast of St. Hilary, 22 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 4207.** Grant by Henry Herberd of Beston to Ralph son of Andrew Ivel of Thornecot of a messuage in Beston with house built thereon. Sunday after St. Peter's Chair, 9 Edward II.

[Bedford.] **C. 4208.** Quitclaim by William atte Herne of Camelton and Ellen his wife to William Rysby of Thorncote and Eustace Persoyll of their right in all land, &c. in Beeston in the parish of Northyevell. Camelton, Tuesday in Easter week, 21 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Endorsed : Beeston in the parishe of Norrell.

[Bedford.] **C. 4209.** Quitclaim by John Percel of Elnestowe to William Risby of Beston of his right in a messuage and land in Thornecote, which Thomas Ivel had by the gift of John Percel his father. Thornecote, Sunday before St. Barnabas, 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4210.** Grant by John le Spicer of Betteley and Roger de Wynynton to William Gregory of the same, Margery his wife and the heirs between them begotten, with remainder to his heirs, of all the lands in Betteley and Balterley which they had by his gift. Sunday, the feast of the Epiphany, 49 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 4211.** Quitclaim by Thomas son of William Cotin of Madeleye to Sir John de Hauekeston, knight, of his right in two places of land and wood in the fee of Madeleye under Lyme which Sir John has by the gift of Margery his, Thomas's, mother. Witnesses :—Sir John, vicar of Madeleye, and others (named). Sunday after the Circumcision, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4212.** Grant by John Tyrell, rector of Carlton, John Bawdewyne of Harewold, chaplain, Richard Berner of Wynbissch, and John son of John Cuddyng of Carlton, to William Wodhull and John Ward, chaplain, of 6*a.* arable and 14 *ft.* meadow, which they had by the gift of John Cuddyng of Carlton. Tuesday, the eve of St. John the Baptist, 51 Edward III. *One seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4213.** Grant by Robert Watton to Bernard de Rydewar, vicar of Tuttebury, of a burgage in Tuttebury in Monk Street (*vico monachorum*). The morrow of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Lincoln. **C. 4214.** Grant by Simon Swaby, chaplain and rector of the church of St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, to John Sysson, tanner (*barkar*') of Lincoln and Robert Penny, 'webster,' of the same, of a tenement in the parish of the Holy Cross in Wykford, Lincoln, which he had by the gift of Robert Porkar of Claypoll, chaplain. Witnesses :—John Rous, mayor of Lincoln, Edward Burton and John Tonard, sheriffs, and others (named). Saturday, the feast of St. Gregory the Doctor, 17 Henry VI.

Heref. **C. 4215.** Quitclaim by John Chippenham, esquire, cousin and heir of William Mey, late citizen of Hereford, to Hugh Ragon, clerk, Thomas Breynton, Henry Harper, Roger Gybbes and John Breynton, of his right in all land, &c. in the city of Hereford or elsewhere in the county, late in the tenure of the said William. 1 March, 6 Henry VII.

[Essex.] **C. 4216.** Grant by John, younger son of Osbert Laxstrate of Asschildeham, to John Chapman of Southmenstr', of land called 'le Wyndhel' in Asschildeham which he had by inheritance after Osbert's death, and afterward by the feoffment of William de Maldone ; Chapman shall pay 5*s.* yearly to the said William and his heirs. Sunday after the feast of St. Peter the Apostle, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 4217.** Grant by John Fyry of Hadleye and Henry Papcy, of the same, to John Coleman of Hadleye, of a tenement formerly William Fynch's, in Hadleye, viz. a toft, garden, 16*a.* land, 1*a.* pasture. Friday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 40 Edward III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 4218.** Grant by Agnes late the wife of Peter Stedeman to Cristina Stoke and Joan wife of John Mayster the younger, of her moiety of a garden in the parish of Seynt Marie Craye between the highway to Orpynton, the meadow of the manor of Orpynton and the other moiety which she lately gave to John Mayster the elder, 10 January, 20 Richard II. *Seal, quasi-armorial, damaged.*

[Notts.] **C. 4219.** Grant by John Sutton of Sleford to Robert Kellum and Henry Forster of Newerk of a moiety of a third of a messuage in 'le Marketstrete' of Newerk. 21 May, 9 Henry V. *Faded. Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 4220.** Quitclaim by John Marsham of Bakonesthorp, son and heir of Andrew Marsham, deceased, to Robert Newman of Suthreppes, William Curteys, vicar of Haneworth, and William Multon, chaplain, of his right in all the land, &c. in Suthreppes, Thorpmarket and Antyngham late his said father's and formerly John Kydelomb's. 12 June, 21 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4221.** Quitclaim by Thomas Huet, chaplain, and John Aleyn of Chetyngdon to Richard Bybet of Naldewyk of their right in 3*a*. arable in Tyscote, Naldewyk and Bettelowe. Tyscote, the Nativity of St. Mary, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 4222.** Grant by Henry atte Grene of Cherltone to Sir William Fitz Garyn, knight, Amice his wife, and Sir William's heirs, of a half head-acre (*acram capitalem*) in a furlong called 'le Garstone,' upon which 5*a*. arable abut, in Wanetynge. Thursday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 20 Edward III.

Chester. **C. 4223.** Grant by Richard le Flecher, rector of Haselwall, and John Thikkenes to John son of Philip de Eggerton of a fourth part of the manor of Hampton and a fourth part of all the land, &c. in the county of Chester which together with William le Baxter, rector of the mediety of the church of Malpas, Richard Massy del Hogh, Hugh de Malpas of Chekley, John de Kynaston and Philip Fylkyn, since deceased, they had by the gift of John son of David de Malpas. Saturday after St. Ambrose, 15 Henry VI. *Two seals, damaged.*

[Kent.] **C. 4224.** Bill of sale by William . . . . . [of] . . . . . [in] Eyllesforde to Robert de Lowe of the same of all his goods and chattels, live and dead, &c., being in the parish of Eillesforde on the day of date. Tuesday after the feast of All Hallows, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 4225.** Grant by Adam Godsalfe of Herthill to Thomas Harward of the same of 1*a*. arable in Herthill which he had by the gift of Brian Gille of Thorpe. 19 March, 19 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal, detached.*

[Chester.] **C. 4226.** Quitclaim by Peter Crowther of Altrycham to Richard de Assheton, esquire, lord of Assheton, of his right in 1*a*. land in Altrycham which Richard had by his gift. Witnesses:—Richard Dugdale, rector of Assheton, and others (named). 1 December, 14 Henry VI.

[Notts.] **C. 4227.** Quitclaim by Maud wife of Thomas Wakefeld of Newerk, esquire, without coercion or procurement of her said husband, to Robert Scotte and William Caleys, chaplains, John Turnbull, Thomas son of Richard Couper of Newerk, 'barbour,' Robert Whyte son of Whyte (*sic*) of Balderton, and John Othehall of Screveton, of her right in a messuage and burgage (*placea terre que extat burgagium*) in Appultongate, Newerk, which they had by the gift of the said Thomas Wakefeld. 15 February, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Cambridge. **C. 4228.** Grant by John Basset of Chishull, co. Essex, the elder, Thomas Marchall of Dunmowe, John Smyth, William Grene, and Thomas Godeman of Chishull, to John Thurlowe, John Ansty the younger, 'gentilman,' John Brown, John Lorkyn, John Gateward, and

Thomas Flexman, of all the land, &c. which together with Richard Fox of co. Essex, esq., William Newport of co. Hertford, esq., and William Marchall, clk., since deceased, they had by the feoffment of John Danby, citizen and saddler of London, James Russell of Ikelington, and John Hunte the elder of Witlesford, co. Cambridge, and which formerly were of Edward Clerk of London, saddler, in Triplowe; also of 6½*a.* in divers fields of Triplowe, which together with the same persons deceased, they had by the feoffment of John Chambyrleyn of Melleborne, William Stokes of the same, John Pryme of Tryplowe the younger, and Thomas North of the same. 8 November, 22 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Notts.] **C. 4229.** Grant by William de Schipley and Avice his wife to Sir Thomas, rector of Kinmerley, and his heirs, of the messuage with croft and half-bovate of land in Kinmerley which Margery daughter of Roger son of Thomas of Kinmerley formerly held. Sunday after the feast of St. Gregory, the Pope [3]6 Edward III. *Faded. Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4230.** Grant by William de Grafton to Thomas his son of all his land in the fee of Madeley; for this Thomas gave him 20*s.* beforehand. Sunday before the feast of St. John the Baptist, 34 Edward [I].

[Essex.] **C. 4231.** Grant by Agnes Chalk of Hatfeld Regis to John Bromhulle of the same of a piece of land in Hatfeld in the field called 'Rachesleye'; also a parcel of hedge at Longecroft at the head of an acre formerly her sister Agnes Coupere's, and a parcel of hedge at the side of Longecroft. Sunday after the Ascension, 37 Edward III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4232.** Grant by John de Beurelay to William son of Alan de Alwalby and Beatrice his wife of a toft with its buildings in Welygham abutting on Rapercroft, &c. rendering therefore yearly to Sir Robert de Donygtoun 12*d.* at the feast of St. Botolph, and 12*d.* at Michaelmas, for all service, except two suits to the court of Sir Robert yearly. Sunday after St. Mark, 28 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 4233.** Demise by Joan Lys of Willynghale Spayne to John Mone the elder, son of John Mone of Writele, of a croft in Willynghale Spayne, saving to her for life the lopping of the hedges thereof; rendering 12*d.* yearly to her for life, for all service. Tuesday the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 48 Edward III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4234.** Grant by John Bayly of Wyflingham and Thomas his son, chaplain, to John de Gaynesburcgh of the same and Isabel his wife of a toft in Wyflingham. The feast of St. Barnabas, 1401.
Endorsed: . . . . nuper Willelmi Sowrby.

Essex. **C. 4235.** Grant by Henry Barnes of Chalfunt St. Giles, co. Bucks, esq., to John Damyon of Langdon, co. Essex, yeoman, and Reynold Clerk of the same, yeoman, of his manor of Malgraves in the parish of Horndon on le Hyll and all his land, &c. in Malgrave. 18 January, 24 Henry VII.

[Surrey.] **C. 4236.** Grant by John Cokeyn, John Wakefeld, and William Coupere, chaplain, to John Wodehous, cousin of William Cresewyk, late citizen of London, John Cornewaleys, Richard Claidich, clerk, John Thurgere, chaplain, and William Ledbetere, clerk, of 2½*a.* meadow in 'le Sterte' in the parish of Camerwelle which, together with the said William Cresewyk and others, since deceased, they had by the gift of Richard Scotard, citizen of London. 16 October, 9 Henry IV. *One seal.*
Endorsed: Pekham.

Surrey. **C. 4237.** Quitclaim by Walter Vitull, citizen and armourer of London, to William Stranxhill, citizen and skinner of London, Sir John Caston and Sir Gerard Hesyll, chaplains, Robert Holond, barber, John Herst, skinner, John Rythe, 'malemaker,' John Body, 'peyntour,' and Thomas Clerk, skinner, citizens of London, of his right in the land, &c. which the said William Stranxhill and the others had by the feoffment of Henry Barton and William Newenham, citizens and skinners of London, in the town and fields of Pekham and in the parish of Camberwell *alias* Camerwell. 26 March, 4 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Norf. **C. 4238.** Grant by Robert Newman of Southreppys, late of Framingham Earl (*comitis*), to Henry Heydon and Richard Southwell, esquires, and William Newman his son, and the heirs and assigns of William, of all his land, &c. with all his chattels, in Southreppys Thorpmarket, Antyngham, Gunton, Framyngham Earl (*comitis*,) Framyngham Pygot, Hameryngale, Biskelee, Kirby Bedon, Bramerton and Yelverton, and elsewhere in the county of Norfolk and city of Norwich. 27 October, 17 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 4239.** Grant by William Nedisson of Bathele to William son of Roger of Wymelthorp and Maud his wife of 1*a.* meadow on Estirnegaphull in the meadows of Holm of the parish of Northmuskham. Saturday before St. Barnabas, 45 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

[Notts.] **C. 4240.** Grant by William More, clerk, son and heir of Roger More of Newerk to Margery More, late the wife of the said Roger, William Wro, chaplain, and Thomas Mitton of Newerk, of 4*a.* arable lying dispersed in the fields of Newerk and Northgate by Newerk, which his said father, together with Robert Ildeston and William Baudewyn, chaplain, had by the feoffment (C. 3914) of John Wynthorp of Newerk. 9 July, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 4241.** Grant by John Brid of Suthreppis to John Fayrkoc the younger, of the same, and John Clerk of the same, of his messuage and all his land in Suthreppis, Northreppis, Antyngham and Market Thorp. Friday before St. Valentine, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4242.** Defeasance of a bargain and sale by John Wody of Estgrenstede to Richard Leukenore, esq., of a 'messe,' 70*a.* land, 6*a.* wood and 6*a.* meadow in Estgrenstede, whereof the said Richard, the lord Audeley, lorde Dacre, Thomas Leukenore, Richard Berde and Thomas Drewe are now enfeoffed to the use of the said Richard Leukenore; viz. if John, by Christmas next, pay Richard such sum as Richard has paid John therefore, the said feoffees shall stand seised thereof to the use of John. — May, 13 Edward IV. *English.*

[Leic.] **C. 4243.** Grant by Richard de Templo to Nicholas de Templo, whom he has reared (*alumpno meo*), of all his land in Temple (*Templo*) and Sibbesdon, with his capital messuage, &c.; to hold to the said Nicholas and the heirs of his body begotten, of him, so long as he live, rendering therefore yearly to him 16*l.*, and after his decease, Nicholas shall hold it of the chief lord of the fee, by the services due and accustomed; if Nicholas die without heirs of his body begotten the land with the curtilage is to revert to him or his heirs. Witnesses:—Sir Ellis de Oddeston and Sir Robert de Flamvylle, knights, and others (named). Barewoll, Wednesday before Michaelmas, 18 Edward[I].

[Herts.] **C. 4244.** Grant by Richard Braghyng, Thomas his son, John Ware, William atte Water and Walter Myce of War', to John Cok of War' Parnel his wife and his heirs, of a messuage in the borough of War' abutting on the highway on the north and the water called 'le Leye' on the south, which they, and the said John Cok, and Thomas Tunwell since deceased, had by the gift of John Kendale and Thomas Hurtyn chaplain, together with other land, &c. in the said borough; on condition that the said John and Parnel pay them 85*l.* within seventeen years, viz. 100*s.* a year. Ware, Monday after Michaelmas, 20 Richard II. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 4245.** Demise by Ellis Edmond to brother Richard, Master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist of Neuport Paynel, and the brethren of the same, for sixty years, of a tenement in the marsh of Neuport Paynel with curtilage adjacent, between a tenement of the said brethren and a lane leading to the house of John de Lovente. Monday before St. Thomas, 5 Edward II.

[Staff.] **C. 4246.** Grant by John de Bechynton to John de Hauekeston, knight, of a messuage and land which he had by the gift of the said Sir John in the fees of Madeleye and Onileye. Thursday after the Annunciation, 31 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 4247.** Grant by William Fayrecok the elder, of Southreppes to Clement Taillour of the same of a messuage with a croft of 1½*a.* land and a garden, late of Emma Smyth of Southreppes. Monday, the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, 13 Richard II.

[Glouc.] **C. 4248.** Grant by Joan late the wife of William Hoper, 'mason,' to William Ekenton, vicar of Netherswelle, and Richard Jolyfe of a messuage having before it the sign of 'le Swan,' in Stow St. Edward, between the tenement of the chantry of St. Mary of Wyke, &c.; also gift to them of all her goods and chattels. 18 January, 24 Henry VI.

Surrey. **C. 4249.** Grant by Alice, relict of Richard Bechesworth, daughter of John Drynkwater of Pekham, deceased, to John Martyn of Depfordstronde, co. Kent, husbandman, and Elizabeth his wife her daughter of a messuage with curtilage, garden and orchard in Pekham in the parish of Camerwell, between 'le breche' on the north and the highway on the south; also gift to them of ½*a.* land there in a field called 'Lyneacre' and 1*r.* (*virgatam*) meadow in a meadow called 'le Steerte'; to hold to them and the heirs of Elizabeth's body, with remainder to Elizabeth's right heirs. 26 June, 2 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Berks. Middx. **C. 4250.** Indenture whereby William Hankeford, knight, reciting that William Soneman, citizen and tailor of London, had enfeoffed him of land in the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, whereon a rent of 4*s.* is reserved, grants that William may distrain on his manor of Estbury, co. Berks, if the said rent be in arrear. 8 July, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*
Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the King's Bench.

Cambridge. **C. 4251.** Grant by John Danby, citizen and saddler of London, James Russell of Ikelyngton, and John Hunte the elder of Witlesford, co. Cambridge, to Richard Fox, of co. Essex, and William Neweport, of co. Hertford, esquires, John Basset of Chishull, co. Essex, William Marchall, clerk, Thomas Marchall of Donmowe, John Smyth, William Grene and Thomas Goodman of Chishull, co. Essex, of all the land &c. which they had by the gift of Edward Clerk of London, saddler, in Triplowe. The feast of the Conception, 10 Henry VI. *Three seals, one damaged.*

Kent. **C. 4252.** Grant by William Newenham, skinner, Robert Holand, 'sherman,' and John Hurst, skinner, citizens of London, to William Hynt, Ralph Holand, John Legge and Walter Wassher, citizens of London, of land, &c. in Chellesfeld and Strode, which they had by the gift of John Silverton, citizen and skinner of London. Chellesfeld, 3 September, 4 Henry VI.

Notts. **C. 4253.** Grant by Henry le Orfevere of Notingham, and Isolda his wife, for their lives in survivorship, to Lecia late the wife of John de Brigeford of Notingham, of a croft outside the ditch (*fossatum*) of Notingham. Witnesses :—Lawrence le Spicer, mayor of Notingham, John le Colier and William Godmowe, bailiffs, and others (named). Sunday, the feast of St. Martin in Winter, 13 Edward II. *Seals.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4254.** Grant by Hugh Persel of Thornecote to Robert his brother of a half-acre arable in the fields of Buston, on Dalhoweyfurlong. Sunday after St. Peter, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 4255.** Grant by Walter Lovell of Tunbregge and John Fychet of the same, to Roger Godemond, Thomas Plane and John Reme, all of Tunbregge, of a messuage and land in Tunbregge, upon condition that Roger pay them 34*l.* at certain dates; otherwise they may re-enter thereon, the feoffment and seisin had thereon notwithstanding. Saturday after the Annunciation, 33 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Leic.] **C. 4256.** Grant by John Charnels of Snarkeston to William de Pykwell, rector of Pykwell, John Fylk, chaplain, and Thomas de Walcote, of his capital messuage and all his land with the 'le Mulneholm' in Byldeston. Saturday after St. Ambrose, 3 Richard II.

[York, W.R.] **C. 4257.** Grant by William de Manton of Beighton to William Herward of Wodhall of a messuage and two bovates of land in Wodhall late of William Doney of Wodhall. The feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry IV.

[Bedford.] **C. 4258.** Grant by Maud late the wife of Henry de Thornekote to Amice late the wife of Stephen de Buddenho, John their son, and Amice and Alice daughters of the said John, and John's heirs, of a selion containing 2½*r.* on the tillage called 'Nakeders' abutting on 'le Dene,' &c. Thornekote, Sunday before the Purification, 34 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4259.** Grant by Philip de Aillesbirs, knight, to John Vyncent of Drayton and Alice his wife of a messuage, with croft, and 6½*a.* arable in Aldebury, formerly William le Warde's; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, rendering 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly and other services which his free tenants in the same manor do; with remainder in default of such issue to Reynold, John's brother, and the heirs of his body, with reversion in default to himself and his heirs. Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward II.

[Staff.] **C. 4260.** Grant by Hugh Turnour of Ippestones to John Savage son and heir of Sir John Savage, knight, and Sir John Vernay, chaplain, of a meadow called 'Hondemore' within the fee of Chetelton. Tuesday before St. Margaret, 6 Henry V.

[Kent.] **C. 4261.** Grant by Stephen atte Melle of Ealdyng to Nicholas Danne of the same, of two parcels of land called 'Mayhewes,' containing 2*a.*

in the parish of Ealdyng, adjoining land of the lord le Grey, &c. Sunday, the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 10 Henry IV.

Memorandum endorsed that Nicholas did fealty to the lord at Aylesford, Monday after St. Barnabas 12 Henry [IV].

[York, W.R.] **C. 4262.** Duplicate of C. 3777. *Cf.* C. 4341.

[Herts.] **C. 4263.** Grant by Henry Pernel of Aldewyk to William Koukesdelle of Bettelowe of 1½*a.* arable in Bettelowe, on the tillage called 'Thourlonge,' &c. Friday after St. Bartholomew, 40 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 4264.** Grant by Eustace de Croftone to Joan his daughter and the heirs of her body of a messuage containing 2*a.* in Beston between the land of Sir Walter de Huntygfeld, knight, and the highway; and 3*r.* land in 'le Ruyssen.' Sunday after St. George, 15 Edward II.

[Staff.] **C. 4265.** Quitclaim by Margery late the wife of Simon Cotin of Madeley to Sir John de Haukeston, knight, and Anabilla his wife, of her right in a messuage and all the land which he bought of the said Simon in the fee of Madeley under Lyme. Sunday after the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 4266.** Grant by Margaret Baynard, widow, to Sir John White, rector of Toryton, and John Barehowse of the same, of her curtilage in Barnestapol at Southyate, between the strand, the gildhall, and the tenement of the long bridge of Barnestapol. 9 March, 5 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 4267.** Grant by William de Kyveton of Herthull to Amice de Westfeld of the same of 9*a.* land lying dispersed in the territory of Herthull. Easter eve, 10 Edward II. *Seal, damaged.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4268.** Grant by Robert de Echelond and Isabel his wife to John de Wylsham and Cristina his wife and his heirs, of three pieces of land in the parish of Assheboumhamme. St. George's day, 2 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Suff.] **C. 4269.** Grant by John Ansty and John Sparwe of Boxforde to Robert Dulle of Boxforde of a messuage and garden in Boxforde. 11 March, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 4270.** Demise by John Seirlby, esquire, to Thomas Harwarde of Herthill of a toft in Herthill from the feast of St. Martin in Winter, 35 Henry VI, for ninety-five years, rendering 12*d.* yearly. Dated the day and year above. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4271.** Quitclaim by Thomas Martyn of the parish of Wertlyng of John Brykeden and John Martyn of his right in three pieces of land called 'Paynysland' there, which together with them, he had by the gift of John Wilsham and Alice his wife. Wylsham, the day of the Conception, 7 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 4272.** Grant by Richard Totereg of Burnham and Felicia his wife to John Foul of Sudmenstr', 'skynner,' and John Foul, 'cordwaner,' of a moiety of the land called 'Wyndhellelond' in Asshyldham, which descended to the said Felicia after the death of William Kynot her father. Sunday before the Epiphany, 19 Richard II.

Chester. **C. 4273.** Quitclaim by Thomas son of Rothoric, knight, to Urian de Eggerton and Amelia his wife and his heirs of his right in all the land, &c. which they had on the day of date in Neuton by Oldecastel. Norbury, Thursday the morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin, 1333.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4274.** Grant by Roger son of Humphrey Moigne of Clee to Thomas Moigne of Clee his brother of a bovate of land, called 'Bateland,' in Clee with a ½*a.* land in the fields of Clee, lying on the east of the grange of the abbot of Wellowe; also grant to him of a manse and toft called 'Muncroft,' with his estate therein according to the tenor of a charter of the prioress and convent of Grimesby. Wednesday after the Nativity of the Virgin, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 4275.** Grant by John Bryd of Southreppis and Alice his wife to John Kedelom of the same of 3*r.* land in the field of Thorpmarket. Monday before St. Bartholomew, 5 Henry V. *Seals.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 4276.** Grant by William le Warde of Herthill to Henry Colhy of Wodehall and Juliana his wife for their lives in survivorship of a toft in Wodehall. Sunday after St. Lucy, 1318.

[Surrey.] **C. 4277.** Grant by Robert Chamberlayn and Andrew Kebbyll to Richard Shotte, Richard Cabull, William Cobbe, citizen and 'glover' of London, and William Grene of Bermondesey, gentleman, of all the land, &c. in Pekham and the parish of Camberwell *alias* Camerwell, which they had by the grant of John Caston, chaplain, John Body, 'payntour,' and Thomas Clerk, skinner, citizens of London, who, together with others, had the same by the feoffment of Henry Barton and William Newenham, as in C. 4237. 26 February, 31 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **C. 4278.** Grant by John Wende of Southreppes the younger, and Nicholas Hanewrth, of the same, to John Haydon of Baconysthorp, Richard Bertylmwys of Thorpmarket, clerk, and Adam Clerk of Southreppes, of 7*a.* and 6*a.* land in Thorp aforesaid. 17 September, 38 Henry VI. *Seals, damaged.*

Cambridge. **C. 4279.** Quitclaim by Edward Clerk of London, saddler, to John Basset of Chishull, co. Essex, the elder, Thomas Marchall of Dunmowe, John Smyth, William Grene and Thomas Godeman of Chishull, of his right in land, &c. in Triplowe which they have by the feoffment of John Danby and others, who had the same by his feoffment, as in C. 4251. 25 July, 20 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 4280.** Grant by John son of John son of Peter to John son of William Lucas the elder (*seniori*) of a messuage in the market-place of Newerk, which he had by the gift of the said William Lucas. The eve of St. Peter and St. Paul, 1334 (*trissesimo quatragesimo*). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 4281.** Grant by John Duyr, chaplain, son of John Duyr of Daventre, to John Steill, clerk, Thomas Hikedy of Daventre and Henry Neuport and William Haddon of the same, of a messuage in Daventre which he had by the gift of Maud Duyr, his mother. 29 June, 9 Henry V. *Seal, damaged.*

Warw. Worc. **C. 4282.** Quitclaim by Henry Porter of Sulihull and Beatrice his wife, late the wife of John Smyth of Sulihull, to Richard Lyne, chaplain, Henry Rolves and John Hulot of Sulihull, of all the right which they have for her life, by the grant of the said Richard, Henry and John, in lands late the said John Smyth's, in Yerdeley and Stycheford, co. Worcester, and Sulihull, co. Warwick. Monday before the Annunciation, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 4283.** Grant by Hugh de Erleshagh, chaplain, to Sir John de Schupton, vicar of Farndon, William de Preston, and Alice his wife, of a messuage in Neuwerk in 'le Marketsted,' which he had by the gift of the said William. Thursday after Whit Sunday, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 4284.** Grant by Silvester le Deghere to Alyna his daughter and the heirs of her body (*heredibus de carne sua procreatis*) of a tenement without the north gate of Barn[estapole] with a place of land opposite it; with remainder to Sarah and Alice wife of Geoffrey de Colecote his daughters successively and their issue, with reversion to himself and his heirs. Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Flytington, mayor of Barn[estapole], and others (named). Monday after St. Martin, 4 Edward III.

[Notts.] **C. 4285.** Defeasance of a writing obligatory whereby John de Belesby of Gladewynthorpe is bound to Roger del More of Neuwerk in 20 marks, viz. if Roger be undisturbed after John's death in respect of dower out of a messuage in Newerk in Barnebygate, which he has by John's feoffment, the writing to be void. 14 June, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Radnor.] **C. 4286.** Grant by William son of Henry Holle of Boreware and Thomas Holle of the same to Walter Thomkyn of Boreware and Joan his wife of all the arable lands which they had by the gift of William Paynot in the fields of Boreware, within the fee of the same and the lordship of the castle of New Radenore. Witnesses :—William Chyld of Barnaldon, Thomas Smyth of Emynghope, and others (named). Monday after St. Matthias, 3 Henry VI. *Faded.*

[Staff.] **C. 4287.** Quitclaim by Agnes late the wife of Thomas de Grafton to Hugh son of William de Chaldon of her right by way of dower in a place of land which her said husband held in the fee of Maddeleye by the gift of his father. Witnesses :—Adam, lord of Mucluston, Richard de Vernney, Robert, lord of Onyleye, and others (named). Mucluston, Sunday before Christmas, 11 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **C. 4288.** Quitclaim by Alice late the wife of William Davy of Whiteparish (*Alba parochia*) to Alina le Englisshe of her right in all the lands which Alina bought of the said William in the fee of Welpeligh. Saturday, the feast of St. Edmund, the King and Martyr, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 4289.** Confirmation by John Lucas son of William Lucas the elder (*senior*) of Neuwerk, in his full age, of his grant to William de Preston of Farndon of a messuage in Neuwerk in 'le Marketsted' and quitclaim to him of all his right therein. Wednesday after Whit Sunday, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 4290.** Demise by Robert Strelley, esquire, to Thomas Belers, esquire, of the site of his manor of Oxton, with all land, &c. thereto belonging; the park with 'le Hedur Launde,' a pasture called 'Treb[er] Hawe' and a croft, from the road up to 'le pole,' excepted; for twelve years, at 10 marks rent. Monday after the Holy Trinity, 28 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 4291.** Will of Margery Croke of London, widow, sister and heir of William Soneman son and heir of William Soneman, citizen and 'horner' of London, as to the disposition of a field called 'Bradforth,' as enclosed, in the parish of St. Pancras; 4*a.* land in a croft by 'Lyverlane'

in the parish of St. Andrew in Holburn ; and 4*s*. rent from lands formerly William Hankeford's and afterwards of Richard Hankeford, knight, deceased, in the same parish of St. Andrew ; which field, land and rent descended to her on her brother's death and whereof John Croke, gentleman, William Broun, cutler, and Thomas Plummer, writer of court hand, citizens of London, are seised to her use by her feoffment ; to wit that they be sold by her said feoffees and that if the said John Croke would buy them, he shall have them for 10 marks less than the price offered by any other ; the money coming from the sale to be disposed to fulfill the legacies in her testament of goods and in masses &c. for the souls of Maud Goldbetyr, her grandmother, William Soneman and Ellen, her parents, William Burdon and Robert Croke, her husbands, her brethren, &c. and all faithful deceased. 28 March, 1453, 31 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Heref. **C. 4292.** Grant by Thomas Hogges of Welyngton and John Hoper of Morebrugge to John Leyntall of Welyngton and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of her body begotten, of the land &c. in Welyngton and Bodenham late of Thomas Restard late of Welyngton, which they had by the gift of John Breynton ; if she die without issue the land, &c. is to remain to the said John Breynton, his heirs and assigns. 20 July, 12 Henry VII. *Two seals, one damaged.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4293.** Demise by Ralph de Thornecote to Roger Ivel of the same of 1*a*. ½*r*. arable in the fields of Beston, for three years from Midsummer, 8 Edward II, till he has had three crops therefrom. Sunday, the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, the year above written.

[Bucks.] **C. 4294.** Quitclaim by Ellis son of John Eadmund of Tykeford to brother Richard of the hospital of St. John the Baptist of Neuport Paynel, and the brethren of the same, secular and regular, of his right in a tenement there, as in C. 4245. Palm Sunday, 5 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* S. ELIE. EDMVND.

Endorsed : the corner house next Jacobes Lane.

[Notts.] **C. 4295.** Grant by Richard Wright of Northgate by Newerk, 'wever,' to John Bek of Newerk, 'barbour,' of 1*a*. 3*r*. arable in the fields of Northgate in exchange for 1*a*. 3*r*. lying dispersed there. Witnesses :—William Cade of Newerk, alderman, and others (named). 23 January, 16 Henry VII.

[Bedford.] **C. 4296.** Grant by William Mylward of Thornecote, Eustace Pertesoyll, William Wayte and Richard Payn to William Rusby of Thornecote of the land, &c. which they had by the gift of Thomas Ivell of Thornecote, in Beeston, Hacche, Thonecote and Bodynho. 19 September, 11 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **C. 4297.** Quitclaim by John son of Richard Hawe of Solyhull to John Janne of the same of his right in two places of land and moor in Solyhull, by Waddeford Walle. Monday after the Holy Trinity, 14 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 4298.** Grant by Luke le Keu (*Lucas cocus*) of Donynton to Hugh son of William de Chaueldon of all the land which he had in the fee of Maddeleg' by the demise of the late Richard de Buk' and Millicent his wife in the fee of Madeleg' and Onyleg' (*sic*), with reversion of dower ; warranty of the lands as by charter and fine appears. *Cf.* C. 3796.

Staff. **C. 4299.** Grant by James Skeyl to John Dun of Betteleye of a messuage in Betteleye with curtilage between the highway from Betteleye to 'Mulle Pole,' &c. Witnesses :—William de Lautone, 'baylif,' and others (named). Monday, the feast of the Epiphany, 38 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **C. 4300.** Grant by John Baker of Pekham the younger, of the parish of Camerwell, to Stephen Scarlet of all the land which descended to him after the death of Richard Bakere, his father, in the town and parish aforesaid. Monday before the Circumcision, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4301.** Grant by John Yellyng, John Jakelyng and William a Neston to Stephen Walssh of all their purparty of lands in Waldern, within 'Marchalles gate,' containing 13*a.*, called 'Homefeld' and 'Estfeld,' with 1*a.* 3*r.* meadow there, which, with other land, they had by the gift of William Natle son and heir of Margaret Natle, one of the daughters and heirs of John Marchall late of Waldern; also of a piece of meadow in Waldern, containing 1½*a.* which they had by the gift of the said William, and which descended to him on the death of Agnes Eddebergh another daughter of the said John Marchall. 10 June, 31 Henry VI.

Wilts. **C. 4302.** Quitclaim by Thomas Helyer of Marleborowe, co. Wilts, 'helyer,' to William Molet of Westwodhay, co. Berks, of his right in a messuage called 'Strangbows' in Badbury and Badhamwyke within the parish of Chysilden. 30 November, 18 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **C. 4303.** Grant by Thomas Wyzt, burgess of Great Yarmouth, to John Kydlam of Southreppes of a close in Southreppes. Witnesses :—Clement Nusse and others (named). Thursday before Michaelmas, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 4304.** Grant by John Drynkwater of Pekham in the parish of Camerwell to John Lilbourne of Suthwerk, William Bandon and Richard Malton, citizens and fishmongers of London, and John Giblot the younger of Pekham, of a messuage, garden and ½*a.* land in Pekham which he had by the gift of John Blomvile. Witnesses :—William Wit, Robert Calverale and others (named). 9 July, 7 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Cambridge. **C. 4305.** Quitclaim by Edward Clerk citizen and saddler of London, to Richard Fox of co. Essex, esquire, and others as in C. 4251, of his right in land, &c. in Triplowe. 15 February, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Leic. **C. 4306.** Quitclaim by Thomas Bartvyle, cousin and heir of Richard Bartvyle, to Nicholas Temple, esquire, of his right in all the land, &c. which the said Richard, together with John Gryme and Roger Donyngton, chaplain, had by the gift of Richard Temple, esquire, in Temple, Sybbesdon, Little Shepey, Carlton by Boseworth, and Barton. Shepey, 12 October, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 4307.** Grant by John de Coninggusby and Nicholas his brother to John Burdet, of Shepeye, of a yearly rent of 60*l.* from the lands which they have in the town of Shepeye by his gift. Witnesses :—John son of Herbert de Twycros, John de Stapelton, Richard de Templ', Sir John de Berforde and others (named). Tuesday before Michaelmas, 22 Edward III. *French. Seals.*

[Devon.] **C. 4308.** Grant by Thomas White to John Ilfardecomb, prior of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnestaple, and the convent of the same, of a curtilage in Barnestaple between 'le Gildehall' and the strand; to the intent that they may pray for his soul and his ancestors' souls; attorneys to deliver seisin, Hugh Cancy and James Flemmyng. Witnesses:—Robert Symon, mayor of Barnastapol, and others (named). 24 November, 8 Henry VII. *Seal, damaged.*

[Glouc.] **C. 4309.** Demise by Agnes late the wife of William Beryman of Stowe, widow, to William Beryman, her son, for her life of a messuage in the Newstrete of Stowe St. Edward, between the tenement belonging to the service or chantry of St. Mary of Wyke, &c.; also of 1*a.* arable in the field of Malgrisbury; at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* The feast of the Annunciation, 35 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

Essex. **C. 4310.** Grant by Thomas Shirland of Suthwerk, John Colyns, esquire, Thomas Went, William Shyrland and John Sewale to George Downeham and Katharine his wife of the tenement which they had by the feoffment of John Brokeman and Nicholas Vyncent, of Haveryng atte Boure, in the hamlet of Romford, between the highway from Chelmysford to London, &c. Haveryng, 12 February, 33 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 4311.** Grant by William son of Richard de Oxspryng to John Mason of Bolton, chaplain, of all his land, &c. in Oxspryng, Byrcheworthe, Penyston and Thurgerlanod (*sic*). Witnesses:—John de Bryrlay of Bryrlay and others (named). Oxspryng, Sunday before Whit Sunday, 1374.

[Staff.] **C. 4312.** Grant by Rose, daughter of Thomas Cotyn, late the wife of Henry le Baker, to Hugh de Chaueldon, of all her land in the fee of Madeleye and Onileye which descended to her after the death of Nicholas her brother. Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 18 Edward II.

[Salop.] **C. 4313.** Grant by Alice de Forton, widow, and Thomas her son to Maud de Loskesford of a place with buildings in Great Drayton, and three lands and a half in the fields of the same. Tuesday after the Assumption, 36 Edward III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4314.** Grant by John Fowle of Kyrketon in Holand to Joceus Fokes of Kyrketon, of all the land which, together with John Jakson of Kyrketon, Richard Smyth and John Megyr of the same, since deceased, he had by the gift of William Fokes of Kyrkton. Kyrketon, 15 July, 2 Edward IV.

[Derby.] **C. 4315.** Grant by Alan son of John of Repindon to Hugh le Souter and Ellen his wife of 1*a.* arable in the field towards Neuton, ½*a.* extending towards Neuton Weye, and ½*a.* between Hewyslade and Swarlokclif extending to the Treinte; rent 4*d.* at the terms usual at Repindon. Michaelmas, 28 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 4316.** Grant by Thomas Kedelham of North Walsham to Robert Blofelde and Katharine his wife of Sowthreppys of land, &c. in Sowthreppys and Northreppys, which he had jointly with Thomas Bryth of Sowthreppys, deceased, by the gift of Robert Coxston of Sowthreppys. 8 October, 3 Edward IV. *Seal, damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 4317.** Grant by William Fayrcok, Richard Barker and Robert Wende of Suthreppes to Richard Pyxstan of the same of all their land

in Suthreppes and a close with a dovecote on it, with a toft adjacent, and three pieces of arable, in Marketesthorp, called 'le Hoolelond,' 'le Gretepese' and 'Wyttoneskroft,' which they jointly had, together with other land, by the feoffment of Roger Pyxstan of Suthreppes, late deceased. Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 2 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **C. 4318.** Grant by John Cutlak of Southreppes to John Kydlomb of the same of 1*a.* land in Thorpmarket. Tuesday before the Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4319.** Grant by John Trought, Richard Lexham and John Banham to Lawrence Pycot, William Anable, Henry Mauntell and John Skynner, and the heirs of Lawrence, of 3*a.* arable lying dispersed in the field of Houghton Regis in 'lez West Innynges,' extending upon Ikenyldstret, &c. which they had by the gift of Thomas Gilmyn of Dunstaple. 26 May, 9 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

[Berks.] **C. 4320.** Grant by John de Everdone, clerk, to Thomas Herneys, his servant for life, of a messuage, 22*a.* arable and ½*r.* meadow in Estmede which he had by the gift of the said Thomas in West Hanneye; also grant of 2*a.* arable there with pasture for one ox in the pasture of Botteneye, Langenham, Bradenham and Croweputtes, which he had by the gift of Master John de Wantinge and Geoffrey Colin; rent 4*d.* Witnesses:—Almaric Feteplace, Hugh de Sancto Mauro and others (named). Friday, the feast of St. Clement, the Pope, 13 Edward II.

[Notts.] **C. 4321.** Grant by Richard de Akun of North Muskham and Margaret his wife to William son of Roger of Wympthorp, of a half-acre of meadow in the meadows of Holm, on 'le Brekkes.' Michaelmas, 44 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Berks. **C. 4322.** Demise by Thomas Pratt of Henley upon Thamis, co. Oxenford, to John Breche of the same, for seven years, of a close called the Dene with a 'parrocke' called 'Smertis Pytyll' in the parish of Remneham, co. Bark', at 20*s.* rent. The feast of the Annunciation, 1 Richard III. *English.*

[Chester.] **C. 4323.** Demise by Henry de Blakerode, citizen of Chester, to Nicholas Ivor of Hasilwelle, his wife and children, for six years, of a messuage with two bovates of land, in Hasilwelle with a fishery thereto belonging, which William de Raby formerly held; rent, 20*s.*; if he die his wife shall give the said Henry an ox or ½ mark. Whit Sunday, 35 Edward I. *Seal (lion rampant).*

[Sussex.] **C. 4324.** Grant by Richard Gardyner to Thomas Hoo, Richard Wakehurst the younger, William Sondes, John Wakehurst and John Wodye, of all the land in Horsham and Rowsparre which he had by the gift of John son and heir of Richard Brode. 2 August, 23 Henry VI.

Surrey. **C. 4325.** Grant by Robert Wretill, citizen and tailor of London, son of John Wretill, citizen and tailor of the same, deceased, to John Westwode and William Sunman, citizens and tailors of London, of all the land he had on day of date in Pekham and in the parish of Camberwell *alias* Camerwell. 7 August, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

Staff. **C. 4326.** Grant by John Wryghte of Warrelowe to Roger his son and heir, and the heirs of his body, of all his land, &c. in the fees of Fulford and Hylderston (except a messuage in the fee of Fulford) which he had by the gift of Richard Taylour. 6 May, 8 Edward IV.

Sussex. **C. 4327.** Grant by Roger Schullyghe of Rogheye to William called 'le Taylur' of Rousparr of a field in the parish of Rousparr opposite the highway from Rogheye to Cherlewod. Sunday before Hokkeday, 16 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 4328.** Grant by Edmund de la Pole, knight, to William Makkeneye with a quarter's notice on either side of the keepership of the forest of Shotovere and Stowode, as his deputy. Borstall, 30 October, 16 Richard II. *French. Fragment of seal.*

Heref. **C. 4329.** Quitclaim by Joan, late the wife of Thomas Ledbury, sister of John Falk the elder, citizen of Hereford, and aunt of Nicholas son and heir of the said John, in her widowhood, to George Breynton, of her right in a garden which the said George bought from Katharine late the wife of the said John Falk and from the said Nicholas. Witnesses :—John Mey, mayor of Hereford, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Hilary, 5 Henry VI.

[Staff.] **C. 4330.** Grant by Richard Gryne of Drayton in Hales, otherwise called Richard Wysche, to Ralph Wybunbury of a messuage with garden abutting on the High Street in the town of Betteley and 3*a.* meadow in the field there called 'Westfelde.' Monday before the Assumption, 37 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4331.** Grant by Geoffrey son of William Est of Wengrave to Mary late the wife of Stephen Est of Bettelowe for her life of 4*a.* arable in the fields of Bettelowe and Croftone, with reversion to himself and his heirs. Monday after the Holy Trinity, 31 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 4332.** Grant by Walter Clerk of Craye St. Mary (*beate Marie*), to John Glyntone of the same, and Mabel his wife of a garden with a house thereon next the river (*ripam*) &c. Craye aforesaid, Sunday before St. Valentine, 37 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **C. 4333.** Grant by Roger de Sumerry, for the health of his soul and the souls of his ancestors and children and of Agnes his wife, to brother Gilbert de Burmygham and the brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist of Neuportpaynel serving God and St. Mary there of the site of the said hospital and all lands, &c. belonging to it; to hold of him and his successors in free and perpetual alms. Witnesses :—Sir William de Nodar', Sir Thomas de Alta Villa and Sir Robert Barre, knights, Roger, lord of Tyrigham, and others (named). *Seal, damaged.*

[Notts.] **C. 4334.** Grant by Hugh son of William Hogeson of Wynthorp to John de Gedlyng of Holm of 3½*a.* meadow in the meadow of Holm. Saturday after St. Matthew, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4335.** Letter of attorney from Richard Gryne, of Drayton in Hales, otherwise called Richard Wysche, to Robert Strynger of Chatkeley and Richard Banester of Chorlton to deliver seisin to Ralph Wybunbury of a messuage, &c., in Betteley, as in C. 4330. Monday before the Assumption, 37 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

Middx. **C. 4336.** Grant by John son and heir of Thomas son and heir of Richard Mayhewe of Harengey to John Chapman, citizen and brewer (*pandoxatori*) of London, and Robert Porter, chaplain, of 1*a.* land in Stevenesfelde in the parish of Harengey, which descended to him on his father's death. 5 January, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4337.** Grant by William, perpetual vicar of Wyflingham, and Werwyn de Barchworth of the same to Thomas Lake of Wyflingham, and Beatrice his wife for the term of their lives of a toft in Wyflingham which he had by the gift of the said Beatrice. The feast of St. Mark, 1385.

[Chester.] **C. 4338.** Grant by William son of Hugh de Chydelowe to William son of Urian de Eggerton, of a place of land in Chydelowe, called 'le Espenfeld,' with a road therefrom to the road from Malpas to Whitchurch (*Album Monasterium*). Tuesday before St. Valentine, 1329. *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed : Chitlow.

[Essex.] **C. 4339.** Grant by Ellis Adam of Writele to John his son of 1*a.* land there, in a croft called 'Pakemannescroft.' Thursday after Michaelmas, 10 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4340.** Grant by John Aleyn of Kyrketon in Holand and Margaret his wife to Thomas Grove, Alan Blyssebery and Thomas Blyssebery, of the same, of a place of land containing 1*a.* in the field called 'Fenlandez' abutting on the highway called 'Brodegate.' Monday after St. Nicholas, 31 Henry VI. *Fragment of one seal.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 4341.** Grant by Stephen de Wighton of Herthill to Simon son of John de Belgh' of the same, Joan, Stephen's daughter, and the heirs of their bodies, of all the land, &c., in Herthill which descended to him after his parents' death, as in C. 3777. Monday the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 22 Edward III.

Oxford. **C. 4342.** Quitclaim by Thomas Gybon *alias* Clerk son and heir of Gilbert Clerk to John Sadeler of Feversham, co. Kent, son and heir of John Sadeler of Watlyngton, of all the land, &c. in Watlyngton, or elsewhere in the county of Oxford, which the said Gilbert had by the gift of the said John Sadeler, the father. Thursday before the Purification, 27 Henry VI.

[Staff.] **C. 4343.** Grant by Henry de Larton and Cecily his wife to Ralph de Eggerton, esquire, of a burgage in Bettyley, stretching from the High Street to 'le Lordesmer'; rent to Thomas Arnecok, his heirs and assigns, 2*s.* Monday, the feast of St. George, 14 Henry VI. *Two seals, one possibly armorial.*

[Norf.] **C. 4344.** Grant by John Wende of Southreppes to John Kedylham of the same of a piece of marsh, reckoned at five perches, abutting on the common pasture called 'Holdfeldheithe.' Tuesday after St. Botolph, 14 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

[Notts.] **C. 4345.** Demise by Walter Babull and Agnes late the wife of Thomas de Wynthorp to Simon de Sibthorp of a messuage in 'le Codyngtonlane' in Neuwerk between the garden of the brotherhood of the gild of the Holy Trinity and Simon's tenement, for five years at the rent of a rose. Tuesday, Michaelmas day, 18 Richard II.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4346.** Grant by Thomas Bailly, perpetual vicar of Wyflyngham to William Sewreby, of a messuage there. 3 April, 18 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4347.** Quitclaim by Simon son of Thomas Cotin of Madeleye to John de Hauekeston of his right in all the land, &c., which John has by his grant in the fee of Madeleye under Lyme, and which formerly were his said father's in the fees of Madeleye and Onileye. Sunday before the Annunciation, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

York [W.R.]. **C. 4348.** Demise by Thomas Meres of Awburne and Thomas Hunt of Lyndeby, esquires, to Nicholas de Strelley, knight, of all their lands in Feribrigge and Friston, formerly of Sampson de Strelley, knight, his father, which together with Richard Metham, esq., they had by the gift of the said Nicholas; to hold for his life rendering to them 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Strelley, Saturday after the Annunciation, 2 Henry VI. *One seal.*

York. **C. 4349.** Quitclaim by Richard Metham, esquire, to Thomas Meres of Awburne and Thomas Hunt of Lyndeby, of his right in land &c. as in C. 4348. Strelley, Saturday, the feast of the Annunciation, 2 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

Middx. **C. 4350.** Grant by Thomas Rye and Elizabeth his wife to William Hale and Simon Kyngforth of a tenement, barn, garden and croft of 1*a.* at Hoxton in the parish of Shordyche between land late Richard Riche's now Thomas Riche's, abutting on the highway from Shordych to Ware, and on the street called 'Hoxtonstrete,' which they together with Beatrice Mathewe late the wife of William Mathewe, since deceased, had by the feoffment of Richard Riche, citizen and mercer of London, William Hungreford, John Whitbarugh and John Hareyonge. 5 August, 6 Edward IV. *One seal.*

Kent. **C. 4351.** Quitclaim by John Sennycholas of the parish of Ayshe by Sandewych, esquire, to Katharine, wife of John Septvans, esquire, of his right in a manor or tenement called 'le Nedyr Hall,' with all the land, &c., which Thomas Hampton the elder lately held to farm by the demise of the said John Septvans, a marsh called 'Southlese' in the parish of St. Nicholas by Wade in the isle of Thanet only excepted; also release to her of his right in a rent of twenty quarters of barley issuing from certain lands in the parishes of St. Nicholas, St. Giles, Monketon, Wode, Byrchynton, and St. Peter in the Isle aforesaid; also in a tenement called 'Musseredes' and 20*a.* land formerly Robert London's in the Isle aforesaid; all which manor, &c., he lately had by the release of Roger Manston, the elder, esquire. 5 July, 35 Henry VI. *Seal, with rush band.*

Kent. **C. 4352.** Quitclaim by John Sennycholas to John Septvans, esq., and Katharine his wife, of land, &c., as in C. 4351. 10 July, 36 Henry VI. *Seal, with rush band.*

Kent. **C. 4353.** Grant by same to same of same. 1 June, 25 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 4354.** Quitclaim by Roger Manston the elder of the Isle of Thanet to John Seintcolas (*sic*) of Aysshe by Sandwich, esq., of his right in land, &c., as above, which he had by the feoffment of John Septvans. 19 February, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 4355.** Quitclaim by John Septvans to John Seintcolas of his right in land, &c., as above. 5 May, 35 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 4356.** Grant by John Septvansse of the parish of All Saints, Thanet, to Edward Gyldefforde, Roger Manston and John de Sancto Nicholao, of all his land, &c., late of Thomas Eleys or of Thomas Chyche in the parish of All Saints in the Isle aforesaid or elsewhere in co. Kent. Thursday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 16 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 4357.** Grant by William Waleys, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Richard Bronde, citizen and fishmonger of London, Richard Jaye, gentleman, William Plofeld, writer of court hand, Robert Almayn, and John Merston, fishmongers, citizens of London, of a garden with houses built therein, ponds and ditches, at 'Lestywes' in the parish of St. Margaret of Suthwerk with entry thereto by an alley, between gardens on the north, 'Maidenlane' on the south and a road thence to 'Seynt Johnesmylles,' &c., which together with Thomas Bernewell, William Hulyn and William Mayhewe, citizens and fishmongers of London, since deceased, he had by the gift of William Baret of Marcheforth in the parish of Dodlyngton, co. Cambridge; attorney to deliver seisin, Thomas Barnewell, citizen and fishmonger of London, son of the said Thomas Barnewell. 13 June, 17 Edward IV.

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the court of the manor of Suthwerk in the time of Thomas Langton, bishop of Winchester, 8 Henry VII, before — Burton, then steward there; also 'E. Aleyn, Tho. Mason, 23.'

Cambridge. **C. 4358.** Quitclaim by Edward Clerk of London, saddler, to John Danby and others as in C. 4251, of all his land, &c., in the parish of Triplowe. 12 July, 4 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **C. 4359.** Grant by William Multon, chaplain, to William Newman, son of Robert Newman, late of Southreppes, Henry Heydon and William Boleyn, knights, Robert Brandon and Richard Southwell, esquires, Thomas Brampton, gentlemen, and Thomas and Roger Newman, of a messuage with a close, a toft, and an alder-holt late Andrew Marsham's, in Southreppes, which together with the said Robert Newman and William Curteys, vicar of Haneworth, since deceased, he had by the release of the said Andrew Marsham late of Bakonsthorp; also grant to them of two pieces of land in Thorpmarket which he had by the feoffment of the said Henry son and heir of John Heydon; also of two closes in Thorpmarket which he had by the feoffment of the said William son and heir of Robert Newman. 4 August, 1 Henry VII. *Seal, damaged.*

[Worc.] **C. 4360.** Demise by Thomas Corbet, lord of Imeney, to William, a Lye, 'milleward,' of Chaddesley, one Nicholl, his son, and the wife of the said William 'what tyme he shall be wedded *quia modo solus*', for the term of their lives 'succeslyche,' of a water-mill called the 'Wode Mille' by Wyche, with 'the flode yates, cours of watere, stankes,' &c., at a yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.*, and 40*s.* the first year; with covenants for repairs, &c. Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 Henry VI. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Impney; Indentura molendini de Imney.

[Hants.] **C. 4361.** Grant by William Bulkeley to Peter de Munshull, Thomas son of William de Swetenham and William Ridwallhurste, chaplain,

of the manor of Nethir Burgate, with the hundred of Fordyngbrigge, to the same manor belonging with franchises, parks, courts, &c. Shoklache, 22 October, 29 Henry VI.

York [W.R.]. **C. 4362.** Grant by Richard Harward of Hartyll to Edward Harward and Richard Hayne of all his land, &c., in Hartyll and Woddall, upon condition (*in English*) that they reenfeoff him thereof on demand; the premises in default to remain to the said Edward and his heirs. 4 Jan., 24 Henry VII.

Middx. **C. 4363.** Indenture witnessing that whereas James, earl of Ormond had delivered certain jewels (detailed) to John Neel, Master of the house or church of St. Thomas the Martyr called of Acres, London; upon payment of 100 marks at certain dates, the said jewels should be redelivered to him. 5 December, 1438. *French. Seal.*

Middx. **C. 4364.** Grant by Margery Croke of London, widow, sister and heir of William son and heir of William Soneman, citizen and horner of London, to John Croke, gentleman, and William Broun, cutler, and Thomas Plummer, writer of court hand, citizens of London, of a field called 'Bradforth' in the parish of St. Pancras, and 4*a.* land in a croft by Lyverlane, and 4*s.* rent charged on lands formerly of William Hankeford and afterwards of Richard Hankeforde, knight, in the parish of St. Andrew in Holburn. 18 March, 31 Henry VI.

[Chester.] **C. 4365.** Grant by Peter le Crowther to Richard de Assheton of Mersay Bonk of a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* from day of date to the end of seven years of and in a burgage in Altrincham and 4*a.* land in the same. All Hallows eve, —— Henry VI.

[Chester.] **C. 4366.** Indenture between Randolf Brerton and Hugh Dawan (*sic*), esquires, whereby the said Hugh agrees, and 'geves his goodwill in as much as in him is' that Randolf have the wardship of Philip Egerton, son and heir of John Egerton, esq., deceased, to be married to Randolf's daughter, in which case Hugh to have the manor of Egerton in farm during the nonage of the said Philip with allowance for repairs by the oversight of Sir Uryan Damport and Sir James Molyneux, clerks, or, if they differ, of Sir William Stanley, knight, chamberlain to the king; Hugh to have the keeping of the said Philip as long as the said Randolph shall think reasonable; within two months after the marriage and 'also after the decesse of Randolf son of Urian of Brerton,' Randolf to release to Philip and his heirs his right in such lands 'as Philip Egerton and John Egerton died diseisid of, parcell of the manoir of Hampton'; Elizabeth, daughter of the said Hugh and late the wife of the said John Egerton, to have her dower without interruption of the said Randolph. 6 December, 1 Henry VII. *English. Seal, damaged.*

Middx. **C. 4367.** Letter of attorney by Margery Croke of London, widow, to John Waldyf and John Cheseman, to deliver seisin to John Croke and others of lands and rent as in C. 4364. 18 March, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Derby. **C. 4368.** Grant by Richard Walkden, vicar of Hope and Thurstan Ayre, vicar of Hathersegge, to John, earl of Shrewsbury, John Talbot, knight, his son and heir, Ralph, lord de Cromwell, knight, John Curson, esquire, Henry de Stafford, rector of Treton, Robert de Stafford and John Grene, esquires, and Roger Stedeman, rector of

Whitchurche, of the manor of Hasulbache and all other the lands, &c., in Burgh, Castelton and Alastr', which they had by the feoffment of Robert Ayer, the elder. 8 April, 24 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Surrey. **C. 4369.** Quitclaim by Walter Vitull, citizen and armourer of London, Marion his wife and William Stranxhill, citizen and skinner of London, to Henry Barton and William Newenham, citizens and skinners of London, of their right in land, &c., which together with the said Henry and William, and Henry Rede, armourer, since deceased, they had by the gift of Robert Wretill, citizen and tailor of London, since deceased, and Maud his wife in the town and fields of Pekham and in the parish of Camberwell *alias* Camerwell. Pekham, 20 February, 4 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Devon.] **C. 4370.** Confirmation by Nicholas Carrewe, knight, son and heir of Thomas Carrewe, knight, of a grant by William Mountfort of Brydeport and Alice his wife *inter alia* to John Wareyn, canon of Exeter, John Jaybien of Plymouth, Thomas Olyver of Kyngesbrygge and William son of the said Thomas, of certain lands, &c., in Southton Dertemuth, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said William with remainder in default to the heirs of the body of the said Thomas Olyver, with remainder in default to divers other persons and the heirs of their bodies; which lands were held of the said Thomas Carrewe, his father, and other his ancestors; with warranty thereof to all the said persons. The last day of February, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4371.** Defeasance of a grant by Richard Bybet to Thomas Huet, chaplain, and John Aleyn of Chedyngdon, of 3*a.* arable lying dispersed in the field of Thretownes; viz., if Richard pay Thomas and John at Tyscote before All Hallows next 60*s.* less one (*uno excepto*), the said charter of fee simple of the said land to be void. Tyscote, Trinity Sunday, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **C. 4372.** Grant by John Hoyges, 'marchaund' of Lostwythiell to John Gydelegh of all the land, &c., in Plegheton, Sutton and Porthpire, (with the rent and service of Joan, mother of the said John Gydelegh for land, &c., she holds of him for life in dower, with the reversion thereof) which he had by the gift of the said John Gydelegh; to hold to the said John and the heirs of his body, with reversion in default to himself, his heirs and assigns. Plegheton, Wednesday before Easter, 13 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 4373.** Indenture witnessing that, whereas Edmund Breton and Ermetrude, his wife, lately in the king's court before the justices at Westminster granted and gave back to John Bacun, clerk, 25*s.* rent in Salle, and also granted him the moiety of a knight's fee in the same town, with the homages and all the services of Simon atte Haghe of Weston, and Sarah his wife, and of William son of John atte Haghe, from all the tenements which they held of the said Edmund and Ermetrude in the same town, by fine there thereof between the said John and the said Edmund and Ermetrude made; the said Simon and Sarah afterwards came to the said John Bacoun and acknowledged that they held their tenements there of the said Edmund and Ermetrude by homage, fealty and service of 14*s.* 5¼*d.* of rent and service yearly and 7*s.* 6*d.* to a scutage of 40*s.* and so in proportion; and the said Simon and Sarah, by pretext of the said fine, attorned themselves

gratis to the said John Bacoun for the said homage, fealty and service; for which acknowledgement and attornment the said John Bacun has granted and by this writing has bound himself and his heirs to acquit the said Simon and Sarah, all the life of the said Sarah, and if she die before the lawful age of William son of John atte Haghe to acquit the said Simon till the full age of the said heir, against whatever chief lords and other of whatever services happen to be exacted from the said Simon and Sarah from the said tenements, for the said yearly sum and the said scutage. London, Tuesday after St. Augustine, Bishop and Confessor, 14 Edward II.

Oxford. **C. 4374.** Grant by Nicholas Wotton to John Coventre, the elder, John Ingram, Thomas Keche, Thomas Strangfer, clerk, Robert Napper, clerk, and Thomas Calston, of all his land, &c., in Kyngeston Lylly and Kyngeston Blount. 5 December, 6 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 4375.** Grant by John Wade of Eylysforde to Lawrence Taylor, William Sevyny of Eylysforde, John Cayser of West Pecham and Simon Scholl, of Dytton, of two pieces of land, whereof one contains 9*a*., called 'Neversdene,' lying in the parish aforesaid, in the lordship of Cevylton, and the other 3*r*. (*virgatas*) called 'Covellys Grove,' lying in the parish and lordship of Dytton. 20 December, 38 Henry VI.

[Suff.] **C. 4376.** Grant by Hugh Houel, son of the late Sir Hugh Houel, knight, to Thomas Cobald of Weybrede, John his elder son, John le Calwer of the same and Walter Arneyep of Redenhile, of 7*a*. land in Weybrede, between land of the abbot of Sibetone and land belonging to the hall of Silham, &c. Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 47 Edward III.

[Notts.] **C. 4377.** Grant by William de Kellum, 'corveser,' of Newerk, to William Wright of the same of a pension of 3*s*. 4*d*. to be received yearly from him during his life with double payment for any half-year in arrear. The feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 13 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 4378.** Demise by Robert Huberd to Hugh le Herde of Herlawe, of the manor of Herlawe called 'Huberdes' with stock, as specified, for three years at 12 marks rent. Thursday, the feast of St. Michael, 3 Richard II. *Copy, mutilated.*

[Staff.] **C. 4379.** Grant by John Wryght of Fulforth to William and John Mascy of a tenement with croft and garden, a field called 'Roshey' within the lordship of Yldurston, and a field called 'Neuclos' within the lordship of Fulforth, for the life of the said (*sic*) Margaret, daughter of the said (*sic*) Hamo le Mascy, with remainder after her decease to the right heirs of the body of the said John Wryght and Margaret. Witnesses:—John Dracoke, knight, and others (named). Fulforth, 20 September, 19 Henry VII.

[Radnor.] **C. 4380.** Quitclaim by Avice de Crofte, widow, to William son of John Thomkyn of her right in 2½*a*. land in Dichamneye which she formerly pledged to John Jonessone of Emyghope in the fee of 'la Dyche' and in the lordship of Radnor. Witnesses:—Henry Holle of Borewar', Richard Paynot and others (named). Borewar', Friday after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 10 Richard II.

[Notts.] **C. 4381.** Grant by William Boston and William Caleys, chaplains, to Thomas Wyntryngton of Newerk, 'baker,' John Hamond, vicar-choral

(*vicar' in choro ecclesie cathedralis*) Lincoln, and John Devyas of Newerk and William Porter, gentlemen, and the heirs of the said Thomas, of a messuage in Newerk in 'Stodmerstrete' next 'le Marketstede' abutting on 'le Potterdyke.' Witnesses :—Master John Burton, perpetual vicar of the parish church of St. Mary Magdalen, Newerk, Henry Fauconer, alderman and others (named). 21 August, 2 Edward IV.

[Sussex.] **C. 4382.** Grant by Bartholomew Broker of Hoo to John Wylsham of Asshbournhamme of 3*a*. 1*r*. land called 'Payneslond' in the parish of Wortlyng. 10 February, 8 Henry V.

Dorset. **C. 4383.** Grant by William Olyver, burgess of Brydeport, to Roger Keys, canon of Exeter, William Carant, John Newburgh, William Huddesfeld, John Biconyll, William Montagyw, John Battescomb, John Olyver, clerk, John Sterre and Robert Burgh, of all his goods and chattels. Monday before St. Peter's Chains, 3 Edward IV.

[Bedford.] **C. 4384.** Grant by Richard son of Stephen of Bodenho to Roger Ivel of Thornecote and Isabel his wife of ½*a*. in Beston, on Shitereshul. Thursday after St. Mark, 6 Edward II.

[Bedford.] **C. 4385.** Grant by Ralph son of Lettice del Hacche of Beston to Roger Ivel and Isabel his wife, of 1½*r*. land in Beston, to hold to them and the heirs of Roger. Sunday after the Purification, 9 Edward II.

[Bedford, Herts.] **C. 4386.** Grant by William le Baxtere of Dunstaple to Richard Angewyn of the same of 1*a*. land in Kenesworth in exchange for 1*a*. land in the west field (*campo de west*) of Dunstaple. Sunday after St. Valentine, 48 Edward III.

Cambridge. **C. 4387.** Grant by Henry Lane of Landbeche and William Pepys of Cotenham to John Hunden the elder of Cotenham, John Hunden the younger, Thomas Hunden the younger and John Sygar, of the moiety of a toft formerly built on, with the moiety of a croft belonging to the said toft, the moiety of 5½*a*. arable lying dispersed in the fields of Cotenham belonging to the said toft and the moiety of 10*r*. marsh lying dispersed in Smythyfenne, belonging to the said toft, which toft, &c., late belonged entire (*in toto*) to John Chircheyerd of Cotenham, and which moieties they, together with Richard Toller, chaplain, had by the grant of Robert Wodelarke, clerk, John Canterbury, and John Brokeshawe, by charter dated at Cotenham, 22 November, 17 Edward IV.; attorney to deliver seisin, William Whyston. Cotenham, 21 March, 15 Henry VII. *Seals, damaged.*

[Herts.] **C. 4388.** Grant by John Trought of Dunstaple to Lawrence Pycot, William Anable, John Skynner, James Sodlomb, clerk, and William Albryght, of a piece of arable containing 2*a*. lying together in the field of Kennesworth in a tillage called 'Thorndell' abutting on land of the dean of St. Paul's, London, &c.; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Lawrence. 16 July, 12 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4389.** Grant by Richard Chalton of Dunstaple to Richard Aungewyn of the same of 1*a*. arable in the field of Kenesworthe. Tuesday after the Epiphany, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4390.** Grant by Richard Evesham to John Truht of land as in C. 4388. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 22 Richard II. *Seal, damaged.*

Chester. **C. 4391.** Grant by Hugh Eggerton, esquire, to Ralph Heywod, John Pakyn and William Brenner of all his land, &c., in Hasilwall, except the wood there and the mediety of the advowson of the church of the same; also of a messuage with land, &c., in Newbolt, late in the tenure of Thomas Hulme, and of other messuages there. 4 September, 12 Henry VII.

[Worc.] **C. 4392.** Grant by Sir John Sampson, chaplain, rector of Warmyndon, to John Hondy of the same, and Isabel his wife, of a messuage in Wike by Pershore called 'Sampsonsplace,' with orchard adjacent, a 'benhey,' a half-virgate of land and 1*a.* meadow; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies at a yearly rent to Sir Hugh Burnell and his heirs of 1*lb.* pepper on St. Andrew's day, for all service. 13 April, 3 Henry IV.

[Bedford.] **C. 4393.** Grant by Benet Blundel of 'la Hull' to William de Aspel' and Maud his wife of all that messuage and all the land, &c. which he had by the gift of the said Maud; to hold to them and their issue with remainder in default to her right heirs. Caldecote, Tuesday after St. Andrew, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Huntingdon.] **C. 4394.** Grant by Henry Cherman of Yaxlee to William Fannere of the same of 2*a.* land called 'Hildesmer' in Yaxlee, in the field called 'le North feld.' Palm Sunday, 12 Richard II.

[Devon.] **C. 4395.** Grant by John Golsmyth, mayor of Barnestaple, Thomas Passewere, William Redwyn, Thomas Hoper, Richard Boughdon, Nicholas Cook, Henry Bale, John Mulys, Bernard Bromwiche and John Londe, to Richard Newcombe of a tenement with curtilage in Barnestaple in the fee of the prior of Barnestaple; also of a piece of land in Pilton, at Wyndeshore between 'Churdefordelane,' &c.; to hold for the term of his life at the rent of a grain of corn at Michaelmas. Monday after the Annunciation, 10 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals.*

[Herts.] **C. 4396.** Quitclaim by Thomas Pernell, citizen and 'gurdeler' of London, to Richard Haukyn of Tiscote, of his right in 1*a.* meadow which Richard has in the meadow called 'la Brodemede' in the meadows of Naldewyke. 27 June, 10 Henry IV.

[Kent.] **C. 4397.** Grant by Stephen, son of William Frothe, and heir of Isabel wife of the said William, to the said William Frothe, his father, of a messuage which came to him by inheritance after the death of the said Isabel in the town of Romene and in the parish of St. Lawrence, in 'le Dokelane,' next land of the house of St. John the Baptist, &c. 10 September, 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] [Herts.] **C. 4398.** Grant by Thomas Hyckedon late of Betlowe now of Trynge, to William Kegyll of Crofton of 1*a.* meadow and ½*a.* arable lying dispersed in the fields and meadows of Tyscote and Helpstrop, which he the said Thomas Godenche (*sic*), with others since deceased had by the gift of John Robyns of Helpstrop. 15 June, 19 Edward IV.

Chester. Salop. Staff. **C. 4399.** Grant by Ralph de Eggerton the elder, esquire, son of William de Eggerton, to William Woze (*sic*) dean of Stafford and rector of Mokeleston, Richard Keffes, rector of Bertomley, and Robert Davy, chaplain, of his manors of Wryme and Chetulton, and all his land, &c., in Newcastle under Lyme, Audeley, Bignowe and Betteley, or elsewhere in the county of Stafford; also of his manors

of Smalwod, Newbolt, Caldecote and Wistaston and of all his part of the manor of Haselwall, with the advowson of the church of Haselwall, when it happen, co. Chester, with all his land, &c., in the county of Chester; also of all his land, &c., in Draiton in Hales, Hamptonwod, Moretonsay, Gravhongur and Oneley, or elsewhere in the county of Salop. Le Wryme, Tuesday before St. Matthias, 30 Henry VI. *Fragment of (quarterly) seal of arms.*

[Oxford.] **C. 4400.**—Demise by John de Beauchamp, rector of St. Mary's, and Thomas de Sotesbrok, rector of St. Nicholas', of Sauntresdon, to John de Wescote, Cristina his wife and Alice his daughter of a messuage and 3⅓*a.* arable, 1*r.* meadow in 'le Longeleete' beside 'Kyngeseyeleete' in Tuythrop in the parish of Kyngeseye; to hold for the term of their lives, rendering 2*s.* yearly and doing suit to the court of the said John de Beauchamp and Thomas de Sotesbrok for all service. Tuythrop, Monday, the feast of St. Martin, 33 Edward III. *One seal of arms (fess between three lions rampant).*
Endorsed: Carta Johannis Driver de Kyngeseye.

[Notts.] **C. 4401.** Grant by John Beby of Newerk to John Walweyn of the same of 6*a.* 3*r.* arable in the fields of Newerk and Northgate, in 'Appultongate Headlande,' between 'Lincolngate' and 'Wynthorpgate,' on 'Redelandes' abutting on 'Rededykes,' on 'Jengfurlang,' and by 'Broxholmedyke.' Newark, 6 March, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4402.** Grant by Richard le Roper of Betteley to Hugh 'le Wedusone' of a place of turbary on Cracalmosse, which Robert de Lecke lately held, in the fee of Betteley. Witnesses:—Hugh le Wedusone and Henry le Harper, bailiffs there, and others (named). Betteley, Monday after the Purification, 34 Edward III.

[Derby.] **C. 4403.** Indenture made 15 January, 5 Edward III., witnessing that John Strelley of Hasilbache, esq., 'ought' to Richard Bakewell 'for laberyng hys materes,' and expenses in two years last past, and 'for iij. yer' bourde of hym and hys wyffe and hys chylder,' 48*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* (*In different ink.*) And this is due to the said Richard 'with a more some in a peyr of indenturs afor tyme made and be the parties indeferently aselet'. Also the said John has given to the said Richard all 'the ferme of the lordshippe of Hasilbache with in the erthe and abufe for this viij. yer' last past yf he can recover of the exec' of' Sir William Vernon, knt., Henry Vernon, esq., Nicholas Eyr of Redcetes, Nicholas Sywarde of Bradwall, or of any other man that has occupied the said lordship, 'that is to wyt in viij. yer' clx*li.* and more. Writton the secunde dey of May,' 8 Edward IV. 'Also the seid John delivered to the seid Richard for divers costes and expens for hys materes thys iij. yer' last past,' and the board of himself wife and chidren, 27*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* 'Writton the x. dey of June,' 9 Edward IV. *English.*

Sussex. **C. 4404.** Grant by Thomas Forde of Merden to Ralph Somner of the parish of Eastmallyng of all the land, &c. in the parishes of Waldern and Chydyngle which descended to him after the death of Joan Forde, his mother, as parcel of the land, &c. called 'Marchallyslandez'; on condition that Ralph pay 26*s.* 8*d.* at Christmas next, 26*s.* 8*d.* at Midsummer following, and so on to Midsummer, 1470. Dated at Waldern, Trinity Sunday, 2 Edward IV. The payments to be made at Ralph's dwelling (*mansionem*) in Eastmallyng. *Seal, damaged.*

[Notts.] York [W.R.]. **C. 4405.** Indenture whereby Sampson de Strelley, knight, reciting that Hugh de Annesley holds the manors of Fryeston 'Bi the Water' and Ferebrigg for life by his demise, with all lands, reliefs, marriages, &c., with reversion thereof expectant to himself and his heirs, rendering therefore yearly 60*s.* at Martinmas and Whitsuntide; and reciting that Emma late the wife of Roger de Strelley holds for life divers lands in Strelley and Newthorp which were of the inheritance of William son of Thomas de Strelley, with reversion thereof expectant to himself and his heirs; grants the said rent and reversions to Thomas, his son, for life, to hold of him and his heirs, at the rent of a peppercorn for all service. Monday after the Annunciation, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 4406.** Grant by Edmund de Wylouhby, knight, to William de Willouhby, parson of Repynghale, of a messuage, formerly John le Archer's, in Notingham, between 'Organlane,' &c. Witnesses :— Richard Hannesone, mayor, Henry Chaumbirleyn, and John de Strelley, bailiffs, of Notinghamme, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Ambrose, 41 Edward III.

Memorandum endorsed that the feoffment is to be void on payment to William of 5*l.* within fifteen days of the feast of St. Martin in Winter in the year within written.

[Sussex.] **C. 4407.** Quitclaim by Thomas Alfray, John Morys, Andrew Hasilden, Richard att Mell and John Stanlee, to John Alfray, being in his possession, of their right in all the land, &c., which, jointly with him, they had by the gift of Richard Alfray by charter of even date. 4 October, 36 Henry VI.

Endorsed : Cokeman; *also* release for the land in East Grynsted from Richarde Alfray and others to John Alfraye.

[Sussex.] **C. 4408.** Quitclaim by John Alfray and Andrew Hasylden to Thomas Alfray of all their estate in all the land, &c., late of John Morys and Agnes, his wife, in Estgrenstede, which they and one John Morys, together with Richard atte Melle and John Stanle, since deceased, had by the gift of Richard Alfray. 9 April, 9 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 4409.** Grant by Ralph, rector of Haseley, and John Baker of Warwik, to Juliana late the wife of Gilbert Heyne of Beausale, of all the land, &c., which they had by the gift of the said Gilbert in Beausale, a field called 'Paviesfeld,' excepted. Monday, the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 6 Henry V. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 4410.** Confirmation by Philip son of Walter de Boketon to the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhamton of the demise and farm of land, &c., which they have in Boketon by the grant of William, his brother, for twenty years; with bond in 10*l.* for their quiet enjoyment. Dated in the said hospital, in the octave of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 4411.** Grant by William Fyfacre of Eillisforde to Richard Peak of the same of 5*a.* 3*r.* in the parish of Eillisforde at East Prestone, in the field called 'Horscroft.' Tuesday, 2 April, 33 Edward III.

[Worc.] **C. 4412.** Quitclaim by William Rolf, tailor, son of William Rolf of Maderesfelde, to Sir Walter de Interberwe, chaplain, and Ralph ate Wode of Maderesfelde, of his right in a croft called 'le Longecroft'

with curtilage adjacent called 'le Neweleiton,' between the highway leading to 'le Heyeswode' and 'Algaresbrok,' which he purchased of Richard Rolf, his uncle. Maderesfelde, Tuesday, the morrow of the Purification, 19 Edward II.

Staff. **C. 4413.** Grant by John de Staundon, son of Vivian de Staundon, to Luke de Covinton, cook, of a place of land in the fee of Onileg' called 'le Clerkesfeld' between 'le Hee' and 'le Merebrock' between the counties of Chester and Stafford. Sunday before St. Thomas, 7 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] Sussex. **C. 4414.** Indenture witnessing that whereas John Worthe, of Tenterden enfeoffed William Jamyn and John Ingram of the same of 18*a.* land and wood, called 'Jakystenement,' in the parish of Ikelesham, in the tenure of Gestelyng; the said William and John by these presents gave him the said land on the following condition, viz. if and when they are lawfully put out of four pieces of land, or any part thereof, in the parish of Tenterden upon the denne (*dennam*) of Haukerst, which they had by the feoffment of William Worthe of Wynchelse, at the suit of Juliana late the wife of William Amery of Smallyde, or of Thomas Heymes, their heirs and assigns, or be not within fifteen days satisfied of any expenses, &c., had on that account, it shall be lawful for them reenter upon the said four pieces of land and hold them in their pristine estate. 6 May, 9 Henry VII.

[Staff.] **C. 4415.** Demise, in the name of a pledge, by John son of William Greggori of Bettylegh to Hugh Rosesone, of the same, of all his land in Bettylegh called 'Babermos,' except that place which Gregory de Bettilegh holds; also of all the land there on 'le Fischereshul,' and 2*a.* in 'le Fourtyacres' between 'le Horsknaveaker,' &c., for four years, when he will pay 12½ marks, &c. Saturday the feast of St. Michael, 15 Edward III. *Faded.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4416.** Quitclaim by Hugh le Baxstere of Temseford to Roger Ivel and Maud his wife of Thornecote, of his right in 1*a.* which Roger had by the demise of Agnes le Baxstere, his mother, in the field of Bestone. Thornecote, the day of the Epiphany, 22 Edward III.

Staff. **C. 4417.** Grant by Nicholas de Hauekeston to Richard de Wottenhull of the messuage with land, &c., which he had by the gift of John de Hauekeston his brother in the fees of Madeleye under Lyme and Onileye. Sunday, the feast of St. Valentine, 13 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

[Staff.] **C. 4418.** Grant by Philip Yonge, receiver to the lord de Audeley, Hugh Walter, Robert Tuchet and Richard Wod, to Hugh Egerton, esquire, of a messuage, with garden adjacent, in Betteley, between the High Street and land of St. Mary's, &c., with a parcel of pasture at 'le Mere Hoke,' extending from the said 'Mere' to land of the abbot of Hulton, which they lately had by the gift of Thomas Wod of Betteley. Friday after the Purification, 35 Henry VI. *Seal and two fragments.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4419.** Grant by John Awbrey of Hornecastell, chaplain, and John Smyth, of the same, to Thomas Moigne, esquire, John Travers, clerk, and John Ormesby, of three cottages in Hornecastell on the west of a sewer (*seuere*) there called 'le Bayne,' viz. between

'Armynlane' and land called 'Themylby Thyng,' &c., which they had *inter alia* by the gift of John Whyte. 12 May, 7 Edward IV. *Two seals, one damaged.*

Notts. **C. 4420.** Grant by John son of Jordan le Marschal of Notingham to Robert Fraunceys of Notingham and Legarda his wife, and his heirs, of a messuage with buildings there above and below ground in the Saturday market of Notingham, late Roger de Henoure's. Witnesses :—Robert Ingram, mayor, and William de Stowe and John de Dryffeld, bailiffs of Notingham, and others (named). Wednesday after the feast of All Hallows, 14 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4421.** Grant by Elias son of Walter Peec' of Aldebur' to William le Heyward of Tiscote, and Avice his wife, of a messuage with houses in Aldebur'. Witnesses :—William de Dunhamstede and others (named). Sunday after the Assumption, 7 Edward II.

[Notts.] **C. 4422.** Defeasance of a recognizance of 100 marks in the chancery wherein Robert son of Robert de Strelleye is bound to William de Cantelupo, knight, Richard de Wiluby and Robert Russel; viz. if he pay the king at the exchequer 100 marks for which they are sureties, half on the morrow of St. Lucy and half in the octave of the Purification. London, Wednesday, the eve of St. Martin in Winter, 33 Edward I.

Middx. **C. 4423.** Grant by Henry Brokherst of Iseldon to Andrew Michell, William Brokherst, Richard Welde, John Gamelyngey, John Mayhew of Kentyston, Thomas Baveyn, Simon Kyng, John Heyborne and William Lese, of 12*a.* land in a field called 'le Downehill' in the parish of Haryngey which Stephen atte Feld of Haryngey, who has released his right to the said Henry Bokhurst, and the said Henry, had by the gift of John Godfrey of Haryngey and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of John Crouch. 28 November, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 4424.** Grant by Ralph Dandy, chaplain, to Robert son of William de Bulkelegh and Felicia his wife for their lives of all the land, &c., in Alsacher which he has by the gift of the said Robert, with remainder to Robert, Richard and Ellen, their children successively in tail, with reversion to the right heirs of Robert, the father. Witnesses :—Sir Hugh de Awdelegh, justice of Chester, and Sir Ralph le Vernon, knights, and others (named). Alsacher, Saturday before St. Michael, 10 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 4425.** Quitclaim by John le Hatter to Robert Bodde of his right in a seld (*shelda*) with curtilage in Brudeport, opposite the cross. Witnesses :—Edward atte Stone and John Gray, bailiffs, and others (named). 9 October, 22 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 4426.** Grant by John Bagenden to John 'o the Gore' of 4*a.* arable between the lord's land and the way called 'la Greneway,' at the rent of a rose for six years, and thereafter of 20s. Witnesses :—Walter Restot, John 'o the Yok,' Adam Ward. Welyngton, Michaelmas, 44 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 4427.** Quitclaim by Thomas Carter of Beston to John Hawkyn of Thornecote, John Pertecell of the same, and John Saltewell of Yekewell, of his right in 1*a.* land in the fields of Beston, ½*a.* on Clayehyll abutting on 'le Dene,' and on 'Clayehyllehede,' and ½*a.* on 'le Hoo.' 18 August, 13 Edward IV.

[Devon.] **C. 4428.** Grant by William son of Godfrey to Roger de Cadetruwe of all the land [of] Boneweya (*terram Boneweye*), at 'la Fenne,' with the rent and service of Richard Lange; the boundary of the land is from Thomas Donnyng's garden to 'Bittilane hevede,' thence to 'la Clampitten,' thence to 'la More in la Willak,' to the garden again; rendering therefore yearly 2*s.* 6*d.*, for all service; when a relief is due (*cum dicta terra fuerit relevianda*) they shall give for ward, relief and marriage, ½*d.*; for this Roger gave him 9 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—William de Grenedone, Adam le Conter, William de Southcumbe, and others (named). La Fenne, Thursday, the feast of St. Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, 6 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **C. 4429.** Quitclaim by Robert son of Robert de Wylesham to Richard de Wylesham, his uncle, of his right in a piece of land called 'Welland' with sufficient way to water his beasts (*ad aquandum animalia*) in a field called 'Erlette'; which land and way Richard has by the gift of Robert de Wylesham, Robert's grandfather. Wylysham, Thursday after the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, 15 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 4430.** Grant by John Wulsy of the parish of Yaldyng to Thomas Owde and John Owde of the same of four parcels of land with a 'lake' in the borough (*burgh*[*er*]*a*) of Rugmerehyll in Yaldyng, containing 10*a.*, &c. 29 December, 19 Henry VII.

[Cumberland.] **C. 4431.** Grant by William de Mulcastr' to Sir Henry de Maltona of all his land of Threpeland with his capital messuage there, all his land which John de Haytona held of him in Alderschow, and a certain tillage (*quandam culturam terre*) in Blenerhayset called 'le Fyche.' Witnesses:—Sir John de Castre, sheriff of Cumberland, Richard de Kirkebride, Alexander de Bastenthawyt and Robert de Bampton, knights, Robert Brune, lord of Bothel, Richard Brune his brother and others (named). Carlisle, Sunday after the feast of St. Luke, 1316.

[Sussex.] **C. 4432.** Grant by Robert de Wylshamme to Robert son of Robert de Wylshamme his son (*filii mei*) of all his tenement in the parish of Hasseburnehamme except 12*a.* land lying dispersed and named 'Undertoune,' 'Somerlese,' 'Broclond,' 'Wellond' and 'Arlet.' Witnesses:—John de Wilshamme, Richard de Wylshamme, and others (named). Hasseburnehamme, the feast of the translation of St. Richard, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4433.** Grant by William Huberd, styled 'Cok,' of Asshbournham, to John Wylsham of all his tenement called 'Scottys' in the parish of Assheburnham, next land of Thomas Peplesham, called 'Knolle,' and land called 'Collynghammeswyssh.' Tuesday before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 6 Henry V.

Montgom. **C. 4434.** Grant by Hugh ap John ap Gruff[ydd], free tenant of Rulas and Melyneog Vawr, co. Mountgomery, 'yoman,' to John Wyn ap David ap William and David ap John ap Hoell Gethyn of a messuage called Tyddyn Jev[a]n ap Lle[wel]in Saez and of all his land, &c., in the towns and county aforesaid, to the use of himself for life and after his death to the use of the heirs both male and female between him and Elizabeth verch Jevan Vychan, whom he proposes to take to wife, begotten, with remainder to his own right heirs. Rulas, 7 June, 15 Elizabeth.

[Chester.] [Staff.] **C. 4435.** Indenture made at Bettele, 5 April, 26 Edward III., between Sir John de Haukeston of the one part and Nicholas de Haukeston, his brother, and William Baillif of Hodynet, chaplain, of the other, witnessing that whereas Sir John has enfeoffed them of the manors of Wryme, Madele, Onele, Audele, and Stanlawe, and other land, &c., in Leek, Chetylton, Wythenford and Haywod and also given them all his goods and chattels as appears by a charter and deed thereof made; they grant for themselves and their heirs that they will reenfeoff him and Anable, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies of the said manors, &c., and give him back the said goods, &c., when it shall please him; otherwise the charter of feoffment and grant of goods to be void. *French. Seal of arms. Cf.* A. 11210.

[Sussex.] **C. 4436.** Quitclaim by Richard son and heir of John Alfray to John Wody the elder of his right in a toft and a meadow called 'Wardelysmede' containing 3½*a.* in the parish of Estgrenstede. 20 November, 18 Edward IV. *Seal, damaged.*

[Staff.] **C. 4437.** Grant by Nicholas de Ochull to Henry Kene and Lettice his wife of a place of land within the fee of Madeleye in Wrymeforde between 'le Parrock,' &c. Monday before the Ascension, 18 Edward II.

[Devon.] **C. 4438.** Grant by Richard Streche of Wasford, for his soul and the souls of his wife and parents, to the prior and monks of St. Mary Magdalen of Barnastapolia, of ½ mark rent from his land of Wasford in pure alms, for increase of the ½ mark which he owed before, so that he and his heirs pay 1 mark therefrom forever, with right of distraint both in his land of Derte and in his land of Wasford. Witnesses :— Sir Henry Tracy, Sir Archibald le Fleming (*Flandrensi*), William de Raleg', Philip de Bello Monte, and others (named). Dated A.D. 1233.

[Kent.] **C. 4439.** Grant by Peter Smyth of the parish of Tudele to John Burghard of the parish of Lynton of a piece of land called 'Denyscumb' in Lynton. Thursday after St. Faith, 6 Henry V.

Suff. **C. 4440.** Manumission by William Spynk, prior of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, and the convent of the same, of Robert Wrenne of Yaxle and Thomas Wrenne of Melles, their bondmen (*nativis de sanguine*). 26 September, 1498, 14 Henry VII.

[Bedford.] **C. 4441.** Grant by John Duraunt of Dunstapl' to Thomas his brother of a messuage in Dunstapl', in South Street (*vico del South*) in a lane formerly called the lane of Simon le Taylour, with free ingress and egress from 'Watlyngestrate,' through the said lane. Tuesday after St. Augustine, 35 Edward I.

[Staff.] **C. 4442.** Grant by Thomas son of William Wattesone of Bettileye to Geoffrey son of Hugh Rosesone of the same, of a place of peatery and turbary in Bettileye, between the mill-leat (*doito*), &c. Witnesses :— Adam Anyn and Peter le Lokere, bailiffs of Bettileye, and others (named). Sunday after St. Leonard, 21 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 4443.** Grant by William Galione and John Kyn to John Galione and Cristina his wife and his heirs and assigns, of 2*a.* land in the parish of Wolewych which they had by his gift. Sunday, the feast of St. Mark, 24 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed :—. . . . in marisco, ex parte Essex.

[Derby.] **C. 4444.** Grant by William Boteler of Repyndon to Richard the chaplain of Repyndon and Hugh de Engulby of the same, of all his land, &c., there. Monday after St. Chad the Bishop, 3 Henry IV.

[Essex.] **C. 4445.** Quitclaim by William de Maldon to John son of Osbert de Lakstrate of Asschyldam of his right in 5*s.* rent from the land, &c., which he recovered against the said John in Asschildam. The eve of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 32 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 4446.** Grant by Richard Albon of Dunstaple to John Trougth of the same of a piece of land in the field of Kenesworth which he had by the gift of Richard Angewyn. Dunstaple, the morrow of St. Dunstan, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4447.** Grant by Thomas Nicholas of Dunstapl' to William Wilshamstede of the same of 1*a.* land in the field of Kenesworth. Kenesworth, Sunday after St. Matthias, 45 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 4448.** Indenture quadrupartite, whereby Michael Shakewey of Berham, reciting that he had enfeoffed Thomas Goldyng, Richard Smothe and Simon Goldyng, of Berham, and Richard Mynot of Bourne, of all his land, &c., in the parishes of Berham, Kyngeston, Stellyng, Orgoryswyke and Seintemaricherche, or elsewhere, co. Kent, without any condition, declares nevertheless that his will is :—that Parnel, his wife, after his death have all the said land, &c., for her life and that after her death all the land, &c., which they have in Kyngeston, Orgoryswyke, and Seintemaricherche, parcel thereof, remain to John Cherche and Isabel his wife, his daughter and her heirs and assigns ; and that all the land, &c., which they have in the parish of Stellyng, at Pinestede, and in the parish of Berham in places called 'Southberham' and 'Southderyngeston,' which latter were late of Thomas Bakere of Berham remain after her death to Richard son of John Denne and to Eleanor his wife, and the heirs of Richard; and that all the land, &c., which they have in the parish of Berham in places called 'Calbergh,' 'Grenehell,' 'Berhammed,' 'Pykelottemere,' and 'Hamme,' and by 'Barhamcherche' after her death be sold and the money received therefrom disposed for the souls of William his father and Ellen his mother, and for his own soul, and for the souls of Cecily and Parnel, his wives, and for the souls of his children and of all faithful deceased, in works of charity, &c ; provided that the said John Cherche and Isabel his wife be preferred purchasers thereof by 100*s.* Berham, the morrow of All Souls, 21 Henry VI. *One seal.*

Chester. **C. 4449.** Demise by Lucy le Coroun for her life to Ralph de Haselwelle of the dower coming to her by the endowing of Sir Patrick de Haselwelle, of the demesne arable of the said Sir Patrick, with meadows, gardens, fisheries and with two cottages, saving to her the other dower assigned to her by the escheator of the earl of Chester in the said town of Haselwelle ; rendering to her therefore yearly 31*s.* ; grant by Ralph that she may distrain for the said rent on all his land, &c., in the said town. Witnesses :—Richard de Fougheleshurst, sheriff of 'Cestriser' and others (named). Haselwelle, 5 July, 7 Edward II.

[Heref.] **C. 4450.** Grant by Giles Osbern of Stretton to John his son of a messuage and 20*a.* land in Stretton and 3*a.* land in Breynton, situate as described. Sunday before St. Margaret, 20 Edward III.

Lincoln. **C. 4451.** Grant by John de Bultham of Lincoln, 'couper,' to Agnes late the wife of Robert de Wylingham, of a messuage in the parish of the Holy Cross in Wykford, in the suburb of Lincoln, which he had by the gift of the executors of Richard de Rydale of Lincoln. Witnesses :—John de Sutton, mayor of Lincoln, John de Hodelston and John Belle, bailiffs, and others (named). Sunday after the Ascension, 1368, 42 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 4452.** Defeasance of a grant by William Juwel of Thornecote to Geoffrey Hamond of Estcotes of 20*s*. yearly rent from all his land, &c., in Beeston, viz., if Geoffrey have quiet enjoyment of a messuage &c., in Estcotes without disturbance by William, Joan his wife, or her heirs, the grant to be void. Tuesday before St. Matthias, 31 Edward III. *Seal of arms with legend*, SIGILL[VM. WA]LTERI [PY]GOT.

[Staff.] **C. 4453.** Grant by William son of Gregory de Bettileyg to Gregory his son, of his part of a messuage in Madeleyg under Lyme, and of all his land, &c., in the same town, formerly of Nicholas Cotyn, together with the dower of Maud Cotyn, when it happen; to hold his part of the said messuage, and of the land, &c. Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 4 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 4454.** Demise by William Rybourgh and Ellen his wife to William Cole and Cristina his wife, for the term of the life of the said Ellen, of lands, &c., called 'Wymond' in Testewode, late of John Wrangi, with 'Crokernesmore' and 'Pykedecroft,' at a yearly rent of 21*s*. Noteschel[yng], Monday before St. Michael, 5 Richard II. *Fragments of seals.*

Kent. **C. 4455.** Grant by Thomas Ladd of Horton to William Neuport, citizen and fishmonger of London, of 40*s*. rent from all his land, &c., in the parish of Horton. Kyngesdon, 22 May, 50 Edward III. *French.*

[Salop.] **C. 4456.** Demise in fee farm by John ap Madoc ap Eignus, and Mered[ith] ap Roger ap Eign[us], proctors of the fraternity of the Holy Cross of Osewestr[e], Sir John Clerke, vicar of Oes[ewestre], Thomas ap Rees, D[avi]d ap Guttyn ap Gr[ono], and John Wyn ap D[avi]d ap Eign[us], brethren of the same fraternity, with the consent of all the other brethren, to Sir John ap William, chaplain, of a burgage, bequeathed to them by Margaret verch Jankin, one of their sisters, to the use of the said fraternity, in Oss[ewestre] in Chirton Street between the High Street and a croft called 'le Spity Crofte,' at 20*d*. rent. Witnesses :—John Arundell, knight, steward of the town and lordship of Oss[ewestre], Richard Saltere and Thomas ap Ric[hard], chief bailiffs of the said town, and others (named). 12 May, 10 Henry VII.

[Chester.] **C. 4457.** Grant by Robert de Greseleye, knight, for his life, to Nicholas de Haukeston of his manor of Neubolt under Lime which he had by the gift of Richard de Venables the younger. Witnesses :—Sir John de Legh, Sir Geoffrey de Werburton, and Sir Peter de Thorneton, knights, Thomas de Dotton and Henry de Beeston. Sunday after St. Scholastica, 24 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Kent.] **C. 4458.** Grant by Agnes daughter of William de Godyngton of the parish of Chellesfeld to William de Roderham of all her land,

&c., in Chellesfeld and 10*s*. rent called 'Castilward' in the town of Strode. Witnesses :—Sir Otho de Grandissono and others (named). Chesilhust, Friday after the Circumcision, 27 Edward III. *Seal.*

Herts. **C. 4459.** Grant by Richard Bebet of the parish of Tiscote, co. Hertford, to Thomas Walrond of Great Kymbell, co. Bucks, of a half-acre of meadow in Tiscote in a place called 'Byrchefurlong.' Witnesses :—Robert Whityngham, knight, Thomas Rokes, esquire, and others (named). Monday after St. Anne, Mother of the Virgin, 26 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Herts. **C. 4460.** Grant by Richard Barry, chaplain, and John Salcok of Masseworth to Richard Est otherwise called Bybet of all the land, &c., which they had by his gift in Naldewyk, Tyscote and Bettelowe. Witnesses :—Henry Puttenham and Bernard Brokas, esquires, and others (named). 15 January, 31 Henry VI. *One seal.*

Notts. **C. 4461.** Quitclaim by William Sporoun of Notingham to John Bryan of the same of his right in all his messuages with gardens in a street called 'le Milneholes,' leading to the castle mills. Witnesses :—William de Mekisbo[rough], mayor of Notingham, John de Driffeld, bailiff of the same town in the French borough (*burgo Francisco*) and others (named). Monday before St. Matthew, 11 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 4462.** Grant by John Heyward of Wyke to Thomas Kyngton of Pershore and Richard Balke of Wyke of all his land, &c., in the town and fields of Wyke which he had by the gift of Joan Baron late the wife of John Baron of Wyke, together with Richard Forthey and John Baron of Pershore. Monday before St. Matthew, 9 Henry VI.

Chester. **C. 4463.** Grant by Thomas son of Rothoric to Urian de Eggerton, Amelia his wife and his heirs, of all the land, &c., with the reversion of a messuage and ten sellions of land which William son of Heyna (*Heyne*) and Wladussa his wife hold for their lives, which he had on day of date in Neuton by Oldecastel, with 'husbold' and 'haybold,' 'tacfre' and 'stalagefre' and common of pasture in the wood of Oldecastel, in all places thereof for them and their tenants. Witnesses :—David de Eggerton, sheriff of Cestres[ire] and others (named). Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 1333. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 4464.** Grant by Margery More late the wife of Roger More of Newerk to William More, clerk, William Wro, chaplain, and Thomas Mitton of Newerk, of a messuage in 'Barnebygate' of Newerk which she had, together with the said Roger, by the gift of Thomas Aylef, chaplain. 9 July, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4465.** Bond by William Godsped of the parish of Trenge and Robert atte Ponde of the same, to Henry de la Sale of Draytone Beuchamp in 20*l*. for corn, &c., bought of him in sheaf at Bettelowe; to be paid him in his house at Wyvelesthorne at certain dates. 20 April, 2 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 4466.** Quitclaim by Simon Andrewe and John Andrewe sons of Philip Andrewe of Chellesfeld, to Nicholas Lathell of St. Mary Cray, gentleman, Thomas Bledlowe alderman of London, and John Stokys and John Clerk, citizens and grocers of London, of their right in 4*a*. land which descended to them on their father's death, lying in

Chellesfeld, viz. 1*a.* in 'Gretewestfeld,' and 'Alleferlond,' 1*a.* by 'Asshefeld,' 1*a.* at 'Whitediche,' ½*a.* in 'Litelwestfeld' and ½*a.* in 'Northcroft'. 6 January, 15 Edward [IV.].
Endorsed: . . . . apud Godyngton.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4467.** Grant by John Abbot of Hadclyf and Thomas Abbot of Alesby to John Redhede of Wathe and Joan his wife of a messuage and 5½*a.* arable in Wathe whereof they were enfeoffed by the said John; if she survive she is to have the said messuage, &c., for life and a year over, &c. Witnesses:—Sir John Brunham, vicar of Wathe, and others (named). 4 August, 15 Henry VI.

[Notts.] **C. 4468.** Grant by Robert son and heir of William son of Adam de Cossale to Sir Robert de Cossale rector of Hegham by Hynkeley, co. Leicester, and his heirs, of a place of meadow by the brook from the marsh, between the meadow of Sir William de Cossale, &c., which Sir Robert has for term of years by the demise of himself and Joan his mother, &c. Cossale, Wednesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 14 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 4469.** Grant by Adam Hauker, chaplain, to Walter Howe of Shotesham, Joan his wife, and the heirs of Walter, of land, &c., late of Adam Owhen in Shotesham and Saxlyngham, on condition that Walter pay 12*l.* at certain dates. Wednesday, the feast of St. Martin in Winter, 18 Richard II. *Seal, damaged.*

[Herts.] **C. 4470.** Grant by Avice Horton of Bettelowe to Geoffrey Est of the same, Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of a place of pasture called 'Hodes' in 'le est feld' abutting 'in to Waleysbury' with 1*a.* arable there, in Bettelowe. Thursday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 39 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 4471.** Grant by Roger Perseyl of Thornecote to Robert Perseyl his brother, Avice the wife and Joan the daughter of the said Robert, and the heirs of the said Joan, of a half-acre of land in the field of Beston abutting on 'le Dene,' &c. Sunday after St. Ambrose, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4472.** Grant by Robert de Wilesham to William de Megham, son and heir of John de Megham, of two pieces of land at Wilesham in the parish of Esscheburnham; also grant of marl for William's land there when required; for this William gave him two pieces of land there in exchange. Sunday after St. Matthew, 7 Edward III.

[Notts.] **C. 4473.** Grant by John de Byngham the elder of Newthorp to William Byspham, William Belgrave, bailiff, Robert Atkynson and John Chadwyk of a messuage and a half-acre of land with a croft adjacent in Newthorp formerly of Robert de Turesalt, vicar of Greseley, which he had by the gift of William fitz William, prior of Beauvale (*Bella Valle*) and the convent of the same, rendering therefore yearly to the said prior and convent 12*d.* 10 October, 9 Henry [IV.].

[Bedford.] **C. 4474.** Grant by John Russel the elder of Toternho to Joan late the wife of Richard Michel of the same of a messuage in Wybesnade abutting on 'Wybesnadegrene'; also of land, etc., formerly of Richard Pakun of Toternho in South Street (*vico de South*), Toternho and the fields of the same. Wednesday before St. Mark, 23 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 4475.** Grant by Henry Grove to John Wolcy of a grange, with garden and croft adjacent, between the highway from Longgesole to Ayllysford and the highway from Ayllysford to Larkefeld; also of ½*a.* arable lying under 'Pappysden' with a 'haghe' in the parish of Ayllisford. Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 22 Richard [II]. *Seal.*

Worc. **C. 4476.** Counterpart of grant by Walter Corbet to Thomas Seysyngton and Agnes his wife for the term of their lives of a messuage with toft in Madyresfeld called 'Rollys,' late of John Farleys; also of two crofts of land called 'Moysews,' and another at 'le Haywodys Yate'; also of 1*a.* land by 'le Mylle Pole' in Madyresfeld; at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer; upon condition that they do repairs and that after their decease the premises revert to him; provided that if Agnes survive Thomas, and be married to another man, it be lawful for him to re-enter, &c., this charter and seisin had thereon notwithstanding. Witnesses:—William Bracy, lord of Madyresfeld and others [*named*]. 10 Jan. 13 Henry VI.

Salop. Staffs. **C. 4477.** Grant by Ralph Eggerton to Richard Fletcher, Richard Hawekyn and John Wodelok, clerks, of all his land, &c., in Drayton in Hales, Hamptonwode, Moretonsay, Grauhonger and Oneley, co. Salop, and Butterton, Betteley, Madeley and Wrynehull, co. Stafford. Wrynehull, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4478.** Grant by Robert Bodenho of Beeston to William Ruseby of the same of 1½*a.* land lying dispersed in the fields of Beeston, viz., 1*a.* in 'Nethirbanneworth' between land of the abbot of Wardon, &c., ½*a.* on 'Clayhul' between 'le Greneweye' leading from Bodenho to Thornecote, &c. 10 November, 3 Henry V.

[Kent.] **C. 4479.** Grant by William de Godynton to John son of Adam de Frendesbery of all the land, &c., which descended to him after the death of Simon de Godinton his brother in Chellesfeld and Strode, for 100 marks, which John gave him beforehand in gersum. Monday, the eve of St. Michael, 1 Edward III, 1327. *Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4480.** Grant by Alan Thomson of Kirketon in Holand son and heir of John son of Alan Thomson otherwise called John son of Alan Thomas (*Thome*) of the same, to Thomas Meres of Kirketon, aforesaid the younger, esquire, John Keleby, William Howson and Thomas Conyn, of the same, of a piece of land in the field of Kirketon called 'Kirketon Enge,' which with other land, &c., the said John, his father, jointly with Alan son of Thomas Randson of Kirketon, Richard Nuttyng and Thomas Nuttyng of the same had by the gift of Alan Cole of Kirketon. 24 May, 28 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4481.** Indenture, Thursday before St. Hilary, 42 Edward III., witnessing that [whereas] William Crouft of Beeston has given William Juel a headland (*foreram*) lying on 'Delleforlong' containing a half-acre of land, he wills and grants that if William Juel, his heirs or assigns, be impleaded concerning the said half-acre, it may be lawful for the said William Juel to enter, have and hold an acre of land in 'the Holmmoldylond,' &c.; if William be not impleaded this writing indented to be void. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4482.** Grant by Richard Brode and Richard Forester to Richard Redeford and Joan his wife of four houses with garden in Rouspere,

called 'le Gardiners,' late of William Gardiner and Isabel his wife, between the highway from Horsham to Dorkyng, &c.; also of a croft of land containing ½*a.* in the same parish, between the highway from Horsham to London and the highway from the parish church of Rousparr to Craule, &c.; all which they had by the gift of William Herefen. Sunday after the Assumption, 13 Henry IV. *One seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4483.** Demise by Robert de Ipre and Eleanor his wife to William Cokesdell for his life of a parcel of pasture in Bettelowe, which parcel is within the honor and liberty of Walyngford, at 6*d.* rent for the first year and thereafter [18]*d.* Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4484.** Grant by Adam de Briggesle of Weflesby to Sir William Baron, vicar of Clee and his heirs, of all his land, &c., in Weflesby in the parish of Clee. Saturday, the eve of the Assumption, 1372.

[Worc.] **C. 4485.** Grant by Agnes Berne late the wife of John Berne to John Vaunpage of a messuage in Perschore and nine selions of arable in the lower field of Wyke, rendering therefore to her 10*s.* at the usual quarters and a gown (*robam competentem*) at Easter yearly during her life. 5 September, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

C. 4486. Grant by Robert Davys to Thomas le Meleward and Joan his wife of three selions of land in the fields of Nasche, viz., one called 'le Hadrug' in 'Colverewalleffeld,' reaching to 'le Leppezate,' as far as 'Colverewallesciche,' and two in 'Schutelowefeld,' by 'Harparesputte,' between land of William Bastard and Richard Milet; at the yearly rent of ½*d.* Witnesses:—John de Seynt George, Walter de Foxcote, Thomas de Boditone, Richard Skot, Geoffrey de Norgrove. Le Nache, Wednesday, the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 29 Edward III.

Chester. **C. 4487.** Grant by Philip de Eggerton to Henry de Barton and Marjory his wife, and the heirs of Henry lawfully begotten, of a messuage with garden between the church of St. Olave, &c., in the city of Chester, with remainder if Henry die without such issue to Ran[ulph] brother of the said Henry and to John de Forde successively in tail, with reversion in default to his own right heirs; rent 5*s.* Witnesses:—John de Ewlowe, mayor, and Hugh de Multon and John de Torpurley, sheriffs of Chester and others (named). Thursday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 11 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4488.** Grant by William de Wath of Thorpe to Walter de Skamelby of Wath and Nicholaa his wife, and the heirs of Walter, of the place of a toft, measured, in Wath, containing three falls less 2*ft.* by three falls, 13*ft.*, by six falls, 2*ft.* &c. Witnesses:—Walter de Croxby, of Wath and others (named). Sunday after the Circumcision, 1363.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4489.** Grant by William Nuttyng, dwelling in Hale, to Thomas Hayland and Alexander Smyth, of Kyrketon in Holand, of a piece of land there, in a field called 'Brokkeland,' between land of John Wyllughby, knight, and land formerly Alexander Peerson's called 'Marjoryholme,' which together with Alan Conyn, Richard Smyth and Roger Harvy, since deceased, he had by the gift of Richard Nuttyng, his father. 10 January, 49 and 1 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Cambridge. Essex.

C. 4490. Quitclaim by Richard, son of Thomas Chaumpeneys of Sele, co. Kent, son and heir of Parnel sometime wife of the said Thomas, to John son of Geoffrey Squyrel of Haveryng, co. Essex, for 40 marks beforehand of his right in land, &c., with the liberty of a fold and other liberties which the said John holds in Trippelawe, co. Cambridge, for the term of his life by the curtesy, after the death of Katharine his wife, sister of the said Parnel; and which ought to revert to him (Richard) or his heirs (and in the town of Cristishale, co. Essex) as next heirs of the said Katharine and Parnel. Witnesses :—Robert de Wandovere, bailiff of Haveryng, Nicholas de Rumford, his clerk and others (named). Hornedecherche, co. Essex, Tuesday before St. Barnabas, 5 Edward II. *Seal, with legend* S. RICARDI. CAVMPENEL.; *counter seal, a hawk preying on a coney.*

N'hamp.

C. 4491. Copy on parchment of an indenture whereby Richard le Moyne of Little Brampton, reciting that William de Welledon, Master of the hospital of St. David without Norhampton, before Robert de Betford and John de Mutford justices of assize, co. Northampton, had brought a writ of nouvel disseisin against him, and Peter his brother, for that that they had diverted a water-course in Little Brampton to the hurt of the Master's free tenement in Bucton; upon the intervention of common friends and perceiving the Master's action to be just, grants that he will, within three days (*triduum*) repair the diversion; and grants that the Master and his servants, for the repair of a place of land called 'le Fletso,' belonging to the Master's mill of Bucton, may stand in his land of Brampton, &c.; with bond in 40*s*. for observance of covenants. Brampton, Monday after the octave of the Holy Trinity, 2 Edward II. In the presence of Sir Philip de Nevil, Sir Adam de Goldingham, parson of the church of Kyslyngbury, John de Bucton and William de Sancto Mauro, who have put to their seals as witnesses.

Bucks. Herts.

C. 4492. Grant by Robert son and heir of William Shepperde of Berkamstode to John de Bladingtone, chaplain, Richard Clay and Henry Clay of Berkamstode, of a messuage in the borough of Berhamstode; also of all his land, &c., in the borough and 'halymote' of Berkhamstode, co. Hertford; also of all his land, &c., in Whytchurche, co. Buckingham. Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, 35 Edward III.

[Bedford.]

C. 4493. Grant by William Milward, William Wayte, Eustace Pertesoyll and Richard Payn to Ellen late the wife of Thomas Juel of Thornecote in the parish of Northyevell of all the land, &c., which they had by the gift of the said Thomas in Beeston; to hold for the term of her life, with reversion to themselves. 12 July, 9 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

London. Middx.

C. 4494. Letter of attorney by John Lynton, parson of the church of St. Vedast (*Seint Fastr'*), London, and John Broke of Rademelde, to William Stamynden, citizen and goldsmith of London, to collect their rents, &c., in the city of London and county of Middlesex. Saturday after St. Peter's Chains, 12 (*secunde disme*) Richard II. *French.*

[Wilts.]

C. 4495. Demise by Richard Grombold of Marlebergh to John Mulle of Remmesbury and Edith his wife for twenty-three years of two cottages in the marsh, &c., as in C. 3772. Witnesses :—Thomas Heose, mayor of Marleberg', and others (named). Marlebergh, 14 May, 4 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 4496.** Indenture witnessing that Sir Gilbert Chastellein has sold to Sir John Trillowe, the wardship of all the land, &c., which formerly were John Paynel's in Borewarscote till the full age of Thomas son and heir of the said John Paynel, with the marriage of the said heir, as Gilbert bought it of the Prince and of Sir Roger de Cotesford, except the land, &c., which Thomas Paynel, uncle of the said heir holds there, which Gilbert has reserved in case the said Thomas die within thirteen (*tresse*) years next; rendering therefore to Sir Gilbert 20*l.* from year to year during thirteen (*tresse*) years next; but if Thomas the son die within thirteen (*tresse*) years, the rent to cease from that hour on. Frankeley, 24 January, 26 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms (on a bend three castles).*

[Notts.] **C. 4497.** Grant by John Batys of Laxton to Margery More late the wife of Roger More of Newerk, William More, clerk, William Wro, chaplain, and Thomas Mitton of a messuage in Appultongate, Newerk, between a messuage of the prior and convent of St. Katharine without Lincoln and a messuage late of the said Roger, which together with the said Roger, since deceased, and Walter Sampson, chaplain, he had by the gift of William Baldeston and John Hornyngwold, chaplains, as also by the release of the said Walter. 9 July, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 4498.** Grant by Justina Purseriche, one of the daughters and heirs of Geoffrey Purseriche, to Stephen Wyndey of Rokynge of a piece of meadow containing 1½*a.* 1*r.* in the parish of Rokynge, in the tenure of the court of Werhorne abutting on land of the rectory of Rokinge, &c.; also of the moiety of a piece of arable there containing 2*a.* abutting on land of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, &c.; also of 1½*a.* 20*p.*, in five pieces, there, in the tenure of the court of Ikham. Rokynge, 18 July, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 4499.** Grant by Henry le Romeyn of Smalberghe to Thomas le Throwere of the same, of a piece of land in Smalberghe, situate as described. Witnesses:—Sir Oliver Wyth, knight, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Hilary, 12 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 4500.** Quitclaim by Isabel relict of Bartholomew Broker of Hoo to John Wylsham of Asshbournhamme of her right in 3*a.* 1*r.* land called 'Payneslond' in the parish of Wertlyng, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband by James Smyth. 6 November, 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 4501.** Indenture whereby, reciting that Thomas de Foxcote, lord of Foxcote, and Margaret his wife have demised their meadow of Foxcote called 'Estmede' to Henry de Harnhulle, it is covenanted between the parties that Henry shall find a fold (*faude*) of two hundred sheep to manure the land of Foxcote, he to have each pasture of Foxcote and Hetherdene several and common, &c., for their support, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the pasture of 'Scharpecroft' and 'Brodecroft'; Thomas and Margaret shall find suitable livery, housing, &c., for the shepherd and his sheep, &c. 20 May, 17 Edward II. *French. Seal, damaged. Counterpart of* C. 3250. *Cf.* C. 4516, 4597.

Devon. **C. 4502.** Grant by Robert Chynner to William, lord Bonefeld, knight, William Champernoun, esquire, and John Chynner, clerk, his brother, of all his land, &c., in Modbery and Tetwyll, and of all other his land, &c., in the county of Devon. Monday after St. John the Baptist, 34 Henry VI. *Fragments of seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 4503.** Grant by Joan de Potterflet, daughter of William Matheuson of Thornegumbaud in Holdernes, dwelling in Osselby, to John Cooke of Halton on Humbr', William Matheuson of Thornegumband, Edmund de Thorne, sailor (*naute*), dwelling in Kyngeston upon Hulle and Robert Chappeman of Hedon, of a messuage with buildings thereon, in Osselby, called 'Oxheplaice' which she had by the gift of Thomas Walker of Thwancastr', chaplain, and John de Leuesham of Osgoteby. Osselby, Wednesday in Whitsun week, 1379, 2 Richard II. *Endorsed :* Oxheplace pertin' priori de Elsham.

[Staff.] **C. 4504.** Quitclaim by Adam de Chelle Amice his wife and Richard Fletcher, chaplain, to Richard Dawkynson of Betteley, of all their right in a place of land there, extending from the High Street, &c. Friday, the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross, 10 Henry IV. *Fragments of three seals.*

[Chester.] **C. 4505.** Grant by Sir John del Wode of Flixton, chaplain, to Robert de Tatton of Kenworthay of all the land, &c., with a third part of a water-mill which he had by the gift of John son of Nicholas de Trafford in the town of Ashton. Witnesses :—Hugh de Mascy of Tatton, Thomas de Legh, Robert de Mascy of Sale, John de Hulme. Tuesday, the feast of St. Clement, the Pope, 41 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 4506.** Grant by Richard Mercer of Wanetyng to John le Sherman the younger of the same of a half-acre arable in the north field of Wanetyng, to wit in 'la Garstone.' Friday after the Circumcision, 22 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 4507.** Grant by Mary daughter of Richard le Fader of Beston to Roger Juel and Isabel his wife, and the heirs of Roger, of a half-acre land in the field of Beston on 'Druyhenhul.' Sunday after the Purification, 9 Edward II.

[Chester.] **C. 4508.** Quitclaim by Hugh de Venables, knight, to William de Venables of Neubold of all his right in the rents, homages, wards, reliefs, escheats and suits of court issuing from all the lands and tenements which Sir Peter de Astebur', chaplain, Robert de Weston, Maud his wife, and William de Calvileye hold in fee of the said William in Neubold, saving whatever right may come to him from the said Peter and the others after the death of the said William de Venables by reason of the wardship of his lands and heir. Witnesses :—Sir Richard de Sonbache and Sir William de Brereton, knights, and others (named). Kyndirton, Thursday before the Translation of St. Thomas, 30 Edward [I.].

[Cumberland.] **C. 4509.** Grant by Richard de Crosseby, styled 'of Thoressby,' to John de Ullayk the elder of 10*a.* land in the lawn of Kirkethwayt, formerly of William son of Alexander, to hold of the chief lord of that fee by service of 11*s.* ½*d.* yearly ; the said John, his heirs and assigns, shall grind their corn growing on the said land there, at the mill of Lynthwayt, at one in twenty (*ad vicesimum vas*). Witnesses :—Sir Robert le Brun and Sir John de Orreton, knights, and others (named). Carlisle, 20 August, 1323. *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 4510.** Grant by Thomas Baker of Estgrenewych to Geoffrey Grym of Pecham of the parish of Camerwell of all the land, &c., which he had by the gift of the said Geoffrey [and which] formerly were of John Grym, Geoffrey's father, in the said parish. Camerwell, Saturday, the feast of All Hallows, 45 Edward III.

Hants. **C. 4511.** Quitclaim by Thomas le Riche of Andevere to Sir Robert de Harenhull, knight, of his right in the advowson of the church of Peniton Meysy by Andevere in the bishopric of Winchester; all his land, &c., in the county of Suthamptes' to be subject to the distress of the sheriff, and also of the bailiffs of the hundred of Andevere, if he contravene this release. Witnesses :—Sir Stephen de Appeltrefel, John de Dun, John de Cormailles, knights, Walter de Wallop, Edmund de Cormaylles, John le Poer, Thomas de Foxcote. Andevere, 14 October, 31 Edward I.

[Chester.] **C. 4512.** Quitclaim by Madoc Brenyn of Horton to William son of Philip de Overton, of his right in all the land, &c., which William had in hand the day of date, by the gift of Richard son of Ithel (*Ithelli*) his brother in the town of Hortone. Witnesses :—David de Egerton, William de Hampton, and others (named). Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 1330. *Seal, damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 4513.** Grant by John Janne to William son of Thomas atte Birches of Solihull of two crofts of land, meadow and moor, in Solihull, to wit next the meadow and turbary of John atte Shawe at 'Waddefordewalle.' Saturday, the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 4514.** Grant by John son of Richard Hawe of Solihulle to John Jannen of two places of land and moor there one by 'Waddefordewalle' between the highway from Shirleye to Solihull, &c., and the other between the lane called 'le Castellon,' &c. Thursday before the Holy Trinity, 14 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 4515.** Grant by Margery de Grafton of Madeleye to Sir John de Haukeston, knight, of all the land which she formerly pledged to Thomas de Betteleye, clerk, in the fee of Madeley, except the messuage, croft and curtilage which she demised to William her son. Saturday, the feast of All Hallows, 22 Edward III.

[Hants.] **C. 4516.** Grant by Thomas, lord of Foxcote, and Margaret his wife to Henry de Harnhulle for his life, of their great meadow in the town of Foxcote, rendering therefore after the first five years 100*s.* at Michaelmas yearly; if he die before the five years be completed, his heirs or executors to have it till the five years be completed, without any payment; they covenant to clear it of stones, &c. Witnesses :—Sir John de Cormayles and Sir John le Duyn, knights, and others (named). Foxcote, 20 May, 17 Edward II. *Fragment of one seal. Cf.* C. 4501, 4597.

[Staff.] **C. 4517.** Grant by John Bressy of Betteley to Richard Croket son of William Croket of Audeley, of four cottages under one roof, with a curtilage, formerly William Loker's, of Betteley, within the fee of Betteley. Sunday after the feast of St. Michael, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 4518.** Grant by Isabel Richard daughter and heir of Robert Richard of Pekham to John Blomevile, citizen and tailor of London, of a messuage with land, &c., in the town of Pekham in the parish of of Camerwell. Pekham, Sunday after St. George, 13 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4519.** Quitclaim by Richard de Ruehul, Henry le Bakere and John Balle to William son of Gregory of Bettyleye and Richard de Ochul of their right in a messuage which was Nicholas Cotyn's in the manor of Madeleye, which came to them by descent after the death

of Nicholas in right of Millicent (*Milisandie*), Rose, and Alice their wives for an allotment (*allocatione*) to be made to them of a certain place of land in the same manor in a field called 'le Hefeld' next the lane leading to Mattokesfeld. Saturday before St. Peter's Chair, 3 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **C. 4520.** Letter of attorney by Henry Harburgh, clerk, John Elmede, chaplain, John Askewyth, and John Vyncent to William Chapman, citizen and tailor of London, to deliver seisin to William Soneman, son of William Soneman, late citizen and 'horner' of London, of a field called 'Bradforth' in the parish of St. Pancras and of 4*a*. land in a croft by Lyvyrlane in the parish of St. Andrew of Holbourn. 5 October, 13 Henry IV. *Four seals.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 4521.** Demise by John Wodroue to John Herward of Wodhall of a garden in Wodhall for eighty years rendering therefore yearly 1*d*. for all service with the right to cut the wood therein; bond by John Wodroue in 10*l*. for quiet enjoyment. 8 May, 12 Richard II. *Seal, damaged.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4522.** Grant by Richard de Wylesham to Ralph Bates and Cecily his wife of two crofts called 'le Breche' between land of Robert de Kuchenam, &c.; for this they gave him 8 marks and 40*d*. beforehand. Witnesses:—John de Coudenne, and others (named). Monday after St. Matthew, 14 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 4523.** Grant by John Meryham and Thomas Reder of Lodyngton in the parish of Maydeston to John Yppyngbery and Richard Hogun of Lynton of a piece of land called 'Calbrayne' in the parish of Lynton. The feast of St. George, 32 Henry VI.

[Bedford.] **C. 4524.** Indenture between William de Croft of Beston and Nicholas son of William le Bonde of Northyevel witnessing that whereas William has enfeoffed Nicholas of 10*a*. land, 2*r*. meadow and 1*r*. pasture in Northyevel which he acquired of Thomas le Schapman of Berkford and Margaret his wife, of the right and inheritance of the said Margaret; William has acknowledged himself to be bound to Nicholas in 10*l*., upon condition that if Thomas and Margaret levy a fine of the premises to the use of William and his heirs before Midsummer next, and if William thereupon make a quitclaim thereof to Nicholas the said writing obligatory of 10*l*. shall be void. Northyevel, Monday the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 32 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

[Notts] **C. 4525.** Grant by John Polcher of Newerk and Maud his wife to Roger de More of Newark, Jevan (*Javino*) Batyse of Laxton and Robert Hilleston of Newerk, of 1*a*. 3*r*. arable in the fields of Newerk and Northgate by Newerk, viz., ½*a*. on 'Radeclyf,' 3*r*. in 'Bolcroft,' &c. Tuesday after St. Luke, 8 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 4526.** Demise by William de Manton of Beyghton to William Herward of Wodhall for eighty years from date of all his land, &c., in Herthill and Wodhall at 10*s*. rent; bond in 10 marks for quiet possession. Michaelmas Day, 19 Richard II.

[Surrey.] **C. 4527.** Grant by John Westwode, tailor, and William Sunman, tailor, citizens of London, to Robert Wretill, citizen and tailor thereof, and Maud his wife, of all the land, &c., in the town and fields of Pekham and in the parish of Camberwell *alias* Camerwell, which they had by the said Robert's gift. 8 August, 6 Henry V. *Seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 4528.** Grant by Richard Peak of Eillesford to Robert de Rowe of the same, of a croft of land called 'Horscroft' there, which he acquired of William Fifacre. Preston, 9 February, 34 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 4529.** Grant by Thomas Attehay of Kenesburne of the parish of Whethamstede to John Spendelove of St. Albans of two parcels of meadow of the soke of Luton in the fields called 'Layemede' and 'Chapelmede,' between 'Piggescroft,' &c., abutting on the river Legh, &c., at 12*d.* rent during his life, &c. Westhid' in the soke of Luton, Wednesday the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Derby. **C. 4530.** Grant by Cecily relict of William de Aleby of Derb[y], widow, to Simon de Duffeld, dwelling in Derby, of a half-acre arable in Derb[y] in 'le Wallefeld,' extending from land of the abbot and convent of Derlegh, &c. Witnesses:—John Foucher, one of the bailiffs of Derb[y], and others (named). Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 1336, 10 Edward III.

Middx. **C. 4531.** Quitclaim by Richard Ederiche, William Ederiche and John Sandir to Sir John Stafford, Thomas Chaucers, Robert James, Robert Andrewe, Thomas Coventree, John Holkote, John Shotusbroke and Thomas Ederiche of Totenham, and the heirs and assigns of the said Thomas of their right in 12*a.* land in a field called 'le Downehill' in the parish of Haryngey, which they together with the said John, Thomas, Robert and the others, had by the feoffment of John Burton and William Brokherst of Iseldon. 29 December, 1 Henry VI. *Fragment of one seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 4532.** Grant by Thomas Besevile of Brutewelle Solham to Sir Richard de Tiryngham, rector of Brutewelle Solham, of all his land, &c., there with all his goods and chattels, and the reversion of a messuage with curtilage, 8*a.* 3*r.* arable and 3*r.* meadow in Sydenham, which Andrew atte Churcheye of the same, Isabel his wife and Alice their daughter hold of him for the term of the life of each of them. Witnesses:—Sir Reginald de Malyns, knight, and others (named). Tuesday before St. George, 31 Edward III.

[Flint.] **C. 4533.** Demise by John de Eggerton of Eggerton to John Howell of a water-mill in 'le Nethur Fulwiche in Iscecoyte,' called 'le Halses Milne' with stank and fishery, for twenty-nine years from date at 26*s.* 8*d.* rent. Eggerton, Saturday before St. Martin, 26 Henry VI.

Oxford. **C. 4534.** Counterpart of demise by John Norys, esquire, to John Menge of Kyngesey and Katharine his wife of the site of his manor of Tythrope by Kyngesey, with buildings thereon and the demesne lands; the rent of tenants, profits of courts and all other emoluments excepted and reserved; to hold from Michaelmas last for twenty years, at 4*l.* 14*s.* rent; they shall make all payments, &c., except a rent of 20*s.* to the castle of Dovore, which John shall pay; they shall collect the tenants' rents to his use, &c. Bray, 10 April, 28 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Memorandum endorsed that the said farmers shall have timber for repairs of the manor and top and lop for fuel.

[Wilts.] **C. 4535.** Grant by John de la Chambre to Thomas Benet, of a cottage with curtilage in Remmesbury in the street called 'Castelwall,' which he purchased of Nicholas Fairfex. Witnesses:—Thomas Thamyse and others (named). Monday after St. Andrew, 5 Henry IV. *Seal,*

Endorsed:—Helena Benet; Wotton.

[Salop.] **C. 4536.** Grant by Ralph de Schelwyk of Stotteresdon to Philip the chaplain of St. Mary of Stotteresdon, of two places of land one of twelve selions, with two headlands, at Conditre in the field of Walton, and the other of twenty selions in Leverycheslye, extending from land of the lady of Hakercote to the land of William le Sauvage. Witnesses :—Thomas de Overton, John de Baskervyle, John de Neuton and others (named). Stotteresdon, Monday before St. Peter's Chair, 10 Edward II.

[Monmouth.] **C. 4537.** Grant by Philip ap Jevan ap Grono ap M[ere]d[ith] to Duthga (*Duthge*) daughter of David ap Jevaun ap Guillim [and] Jevaun and Jor[worth], sons of Hoell ap David ap M[ere]d[ith] of a parcel of land [and] meadow in the parish of Llanveyre Culcudyn. Witnesses :—Walter Kebbyll then steward of Bergevenny, Thomas ap Ll[ewely]n, his deputy, and others (named). 6 February, 12 Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **C. 4538.** Grant by John Cheyne, John Theccher, John a Vane and John Gefferay to Richard Tanner of Lyndefeld of their free tenement with garden and croft called 'Heggyngworthistenement' in the parish of Waldern, between the highway from Redynbrigge to Waldern church, the highway from Bolstrete to the cross of Mesyndewis, and the highway from Redynbrigge to the said cross, with a garden in the middle of the street opposite the said tenement on the north and the stank in the street there on the west; also of all the land, &c., there between the highways from the said tenement to Redynbrigge and Cobford respectively and between lands called 'le Forde' and 'Marchallis,' &c.; all which land, tenement, garden, &c., they, together with Thomas Walssh and Thomas Bodell, since deceased, had, with other land, &c., by the gift of Richard Heggyngworth. Waldern, 4 March, 1 Richard III. *Four seals.*

Worc. **C. 4539.** Quitclaim by Joan Brigges, widow, to Robert Poyntz, knight, John Norewoode, esquire, William Wye, William Carsy, and John Grenehyll of her right in the manor of Wike with the advowson of the church or free chapel to the same manor belonging and in all the land, &c., in Wike, Pershore, Pynven, Castell Morton, Scarletes, Mynty and Byrlyngeham, late of Thomas Brigges, her husband, late serjeant-at-law, by purchase of William Vampage, knt., by the name of William Vampage, esq. 18 Jan., 8 Henry VII.

[York.] **C. 4540.** Grant by Brian Gille of Thorpe to Adam Godsalfe of Herthill of 1*a.* arable in the north field of Herthill abutting on the road from Herthill to Thorpe. Witnesses :—John Serilby of Serilby, Nicholas Kyveton of Kyveton, and others (named). The feast of St. Linus, the Pope, 17 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4541.** Grant by Thomas Sowche, William Sowche, Thomas Milleward, Ralph Brunsale, and William Percell to Thomas Tome of Sondey, Thomas Grey of Northyzell, and William Chatte of Sondey, of a headland (*foreram*) in the field of Thornecote and three 'swathes' of meadow lying dispersed in 'Wydefane,' whereof the headland contains ½*a.* ½*r.* besides (*ultra*) 'hadelond bote,' &c.; which headland and meadow they had by the gift of John Sowche since deceased. Beston, 14 March, 6 Henry VII. *Four seals.*

[Radnor.] **C. 4542.** Grant by Henry Holle of Borware and John Holle of Wymaston to William Thomkyns and Margery his wife and William's heirs and assigns of 4*a.* land in the fee and in the lordship of 'la Dyche.' Le Dyche, Sunday before the Ascension, 18 Richard II.

[Essex.] **C. 4543.** Quitclaim by Thomas son of John de Claveryngg of Alvythele, and John his brother, to Richard Chareman, of their right in a messuage, 100*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, 5*a.* wood and 14*s.* rent in Claveryngg, which he recovered against them before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench, by the default which they made in the same court; also the land, &c., which Richard formerly (*dudum*) had by the gift and feoffment of Avelina their sister, in the same town; also grant that all reversions which could revert to them after the death of any tenants for life in the same town may remain to the said Richard and his heirs. Westminster, 13 July, 6 Edward III.

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Bench, roll the first of charters and protections, Trinity Term, 6 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 4544.** Grant by William Ruggemere of Ealdyng to Richard Peude and Joan his wife of a piece of land called 'Bernettebrook' in Ealdyng adjoining the meadow of Newerk on the east, &c. Wednesday in Whitsun week, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 4545.** Grant by Richard Balle of 'le More' in the parish of Bodenham, and Joan his wife, to William Haloward of Stoke and Thomas Mascall, the younger, of Pencombe of a messuage and 47*a.* land and meadow in 'le Nethermore' in the parishes of Bodenham and Maurden, late of Edmund Brugge; and of 2*a.* arable in 'le Upfeld' late of Thomas Loveday; also of 6*a.* arable, late of John Hyll of Bodenham, viz., 2*a.* in 'le Upfelde' one called 'le Stub acre' in 'le Doonfeld,' and 2*a.* in 'le Inlond'; to hold to their use for life, and after their decease to the use of James Balle son and heir of John Balle, Richard's son (*filii mei*) now deceased, and his heirs for ever. Le Nethermoore, 28 September, 20 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Bucks.] **C. 4546.** Grant by Robert Touris of Newport Paynell to Sir Henry Smyth, chaplain, master or warden of the chapel of St. John the Baptist in the same town, of a close and 9*a.* 1*r.* land there, situate as described; to hold to the said master and his successors, the royal licence therefore please God (*benedicto Deo*) obtained, to pray for his soul, his parents, benefactors and all faithful deceased, and to keep his obit in the parish church. 30 April, 1 Edward IV. 1461.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4547.** Conveyance by Robert Chamberleyn of Grayngham, William Ounby, John Cade the elder, and Thomas Schopys of Estrasyn to John Couper of Estrasyn, 'glover,' Richard Smyth of Ascheby, Giles Preston of the same, chaplain, and John Wryght of Ynggoldemelys of a toft in Estrasyn which they had by the gift of John Wryght. Monday after St. Luke, 29 Henry VI.

[Worc.] **C. 4548.** Quitclaim by William Rolf son of William Rolf of Maderesfelde to Sir Walter de Inteberg, chaplain, of his right in a curtilage and croft in Maderesfelde which he (William) purchased (*perquisivi*) of Richard Rolf his grandfather. Sunday after the Purification, 20 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed :—Quieta clamacio Willelmi Rolf sartoris de la Longecroft et curtilagio sibi adjacente.

[Kent.] **C. 4549.** Grant by John Ippingberi of Ontyngdoune to Joan Glofer of Tonbregge and William Hoket of Wadeherst of a messuage in Tonbregge in a street called 'Cherchelane,' with 2 *ft.* land adjacent, of his land called 'Revel.' 7 April, 9 Henry VI.

[Surrey.] **C. 4550.** Demise by John Newdegate, esquire, to Richard Gardyner of a parcel of land in Cherlewode, called 'Bengewyk,' containing about 12*a.* land, from Christmas last for forty years at 3*s.* rent. 15 March, 11 Henry VI.

Berks. **C. 4551.** Indenture of sale by Thomas Wynslowe, esq., to John Roger, esq., of his manor of 'Bryans beside Wantynche,' of the yearly value of 14 marks, 'and the out charge thereof is but vj.*d.*'; with covenant to make estate thereof in fee simple; for this John shall pay 240 marks, viz., 120 marks at 'the delivere of the seisyne' and 120 'in the fest of Pentecost next.' 1 December, 35 Henry VI. *English.*

Endorsed :—Copia inde fienda pro Hungerford *added* et Bodenham.

[Sussex.] **C. 4552.** Grant by Gilbert atte Cruche and Juliana his wife to William de Wylesham son of Alan de Wylesham the younger and Maud his wife of 1½*a.* land in the parish of Wertlinge in a field called 'Penyesweld,' at 3½*d.* rent, viz. 2*d.* at Michaelmas and 1½*d.* at the feast of St. Martin in summer, for all services, castle-guard, &c.; for this William and Maud gave them 6*s.* 6*d.* beforehand. Esburnham, Sunday before St. Margaret, 30 Edward [I].

[Sussex.] **C. 4553.** Grant by John son of Alan de Tunyngelye of Wylesham to William his brother of all that land in the parish of Esburnham which lies between the road to John de Wylesham's house, &c., abutting on 'le Ham,' &c.; also of all that land in the same parish called 'Brech' between the wood (*brocum*) of the said John de Wylesham, &c., abutting on 'le Wellond,' &c.; rent ½*d.* at Christmas for all service; for this William gave him ½ mark beforehand in gersum.

[Cornwall.] **C. 4554.** Grant by John Gyddelegh, of Pleyton to Richard Raulyn of Porpyra, 'fyssher,' and Alice his wife of all his land, &c., in Furspark in the east part of Porpyra; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies at 6*d.* rent; with reversion if they die without issue to himself. Pleyton, Thursday the feast of the Annunciation, 5 Henry V. *Two seals.*

Memorandum endorsed, 13 April, 1632, that 'This deed was showen to William Mellow at the tyme of his examinacion.' *Signed* William Bastard; Walter Kendall.

Notts. **C. 4555.** Sale and release by William Ode, perpetual vicar of Lenton, executor of the testament of Robert Glade late of Notyngham, to Robert Strelley of Strelley, esquire, of a messuage in Notyngham in the street leading from Bridelsmythgate to 'Smythrowe' between the lane leading to 'Flesshouse,' &c; also of five cottages in Notyngham whereof four in 'Gosegate' and the other in 'Castelgate,' with 6*a.* land whereof 3*a.* in the field of Notyngham on 'Goredwong,' and 3*a.* in the field of Radford. Witnesses :—William Tull, rector of a mediety of the church of Trowell, Richard Burton, rector of Bilburgh, and others (named). Saturday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 4556.** Demise by James Langhurst, John Skynner, John Hayward and John Bowerer to John Belde and Isabel his wife of a tenement with gardens in the borough of Reygate, a little garden excepted, for the term of the life of the said John and Isabel in survivorship. 4 July, 20 Edward IV. *Four seals.*

Notts. **C. 4557.** Grant by Richard Barker of Nottingham to Richard Meye of Sneynton of 7*a.* 1*r.* arable and meadow, in the lordship of Sneynton, viz. 2*a.* in 'le Swythens,' 1*a.* by 'Seint Maryhadland,' 2½*a.* on 'Longlandes' and 1*a.* on 'le Foxwaitclyffes,' and 3*r.* meadow in 'le Hammes.' Witnesses :—Thomas Bradmer, bailiff of Sneynton, and others (named). 29 April, 6 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **C. 4558.** Grant by William Dixson, clerk, to Thomas Baret the elder of Southbirlyngham, Henry Bagot of Norwich, gentleman, John Holler, gentleman, and Roger Dokkyng, of all the land, &c. in the towns, fields and marshes of Southbirlyngham, Beyghton, Hasyngham and Lyngwode or elsewhere in the hundreds of Blofeld and Walsham which he had by the feoffment of the said John Holler, William Richer, clerk, and Oliver Cubyt of Southwalsham. 18 January, 13 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4559.** Grant by Robert Houson of Barnolby to John Travers, chaplain, Walter Hervy, gentleman, Thomas Burgh, and Alan Hawardby of Wath, of a messuage in Wath called 'Grenethyng,' a croft there called 'Thorpcroft,' and 5½*a.* land and all the land, &c., in Wath which together with Robert Redhede of Barnolby, since deceased, he had by the gift of John Cosyn of Bryggesley. 3 June, 12 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Cumberland.] **C. 4560.** Grant by John de Wilton, Robert de Wilton and Nicholas Preistmanson to John de Skelton, knight, of all their land, &c., called 'Ackysbyggynges' in Uldale. Witnesses :—William de Osmounderlawe and Christopher de Curwen, knights, William de Denton, Thomas de Raghton and others (named). Uldale, the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 10 Henry IV. *Fragments of three seals.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 4561.** Grant by William Choc of Donewich to Simon Folkerede of Istede, hamlet of Weyebrede, of eight pieces of arable and three pieces of meadow in Istede in fields called 'Snellescroft' and 'the Furlong' and abutting on the park (*indaginem*) of Weyebrede. Monday in Easter week, 15 Richard II.

[Devon.] **C. 4562.** Grant by John, prior of St. Mary Magdalen, Barn[astapole], and rector of the church of St. Peter there, with the consent of his fellow-monks, to Simon de la Barre, of a piece of land which belongs to the rectory of the church of St. Peter in the east part of the town of Lidewicheton; to hold during John's life, at the rent of a ginger-root at Easter, for all service; for this Simon gave him 3½ marks beforehand. Witnesses :—Bernard de la Boghe, mayor of Barn[astapole] and others (named). Monday the feast of St. Edward, king and martyr, 1 Edward II.

[Devon.] **C. 4563.** Grant by John, prior of St. Mary Magdalen, Barn[astapole] and the monks of the same, to Simon de la Barre and Thomas and Philip, his sons, begotten on Alice his wife, of a moiety of the whole land which Thomas de Pillande formerly held in 'la Cleylande,' which moiety brother Pasco (*Pascasius*) his predecessor, with the monks' consent demised to the said Simon for life only; to hold to the said Simon, Thomas and Philip for their lives, together and successively; rent 20*d.* for all service, save suit to their courts of 'la Hockeday' and Michaelmas. Witnesses :—Ralph Winemer, mayor of Barn[astapole] and others (named). *Cf.* C. 4562.

[Devon.] **C. 4564.** Bond by Robert Haywode of Barnestapol, 'cordener,' and William Joce of Taunton, 'marchaunt,' to Hugh Luyton, prior of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnestapol, and the convent of the same, in 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, conditioned for the payment of the said sum at certain dates. 10 December, 27 Henry VI. *Two seals, damaged.*
Endorsed :—Robertus Garnon modo habet.

[Linc.] **C. 4565.** Grant by Thomas Elstan of Kyrketon to William Faukys of the same of a place of land in the town of Kyrketon in 'Kyrketonhenges,' abutting on land of Sir Thomas de Frampton. Monday before St. George, 'in the first year of the reign of king Edward son of king Edward of Carnarvan.'

N'hamp. **C. 4566.** Grant by John Lorymer, clerk, and John Walker of Cranesley to Robert Moiun, Thomas Chapman and William Petyfer, clerks, and Robert Petyfer of all the land, &c., in Cranesley and Lodyngton which they had jointly with William Tanfeld, Thomas Marten and Henry Freman, since deceased, by the gift of Henry Bradschawe, vicar of Cranesley. The eve of St. Andrew, 5 Henry VII. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Notts. **C. 4567.** Grant by William Martyn, of Newarke, 'wevar,' and William Martynson of the same, 'barker,' to John Lawe, clerk, Alexander Williamson and John Lesyngham, of a messuage in Appletongate of Newarke, between a messuage of the bishop of Lincoln and a messuage of William Crescy of Markham, which they had by the gift of William Welughby of Newarke now deceased. 30 July, 32 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Devon.] **C. 4568.** Grant by William Coyta to John Lyviger of a curtilage in Lyvigeriston on the north of the road through the midst of the town of Lyvegeriston between the grange of John and the curtilage of Richard Schop ; to hold of the chief lords of that fee, by the services due and accustomed, he claiming nothing further therein. Witnesses :—Andrew de la Leye, William Prouz of Wakeham, Robert Corbyn, John de Stoketon, John de Harweton. Lyvigeriston, the eve of Palm Sunday, 11 Edward II.

[Chester.] **C. 4569.** Quitclaim by Hugh son of Ralph de Brocton to Ranulph le Bruyn of his right in all the land, &c. which Ralph has by the gift of John his brother in Burton. Witnesses :—Roger le Bruyn of Stapulford, Ranulph de Hulfeld, Robert de Overton, John de Hulfeld. Burton, Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1339. *Fragment of seal.*

Westmd. **C. 4570.** Grant by Master Richard Morgan, vicar of Crosthwayte, and Thomas Mathewson, chaplain, to Lancelot Threlkeld, esq. son and heir of Lancelot Threlkeld, knt., and to Ellen, his wife, daughter of Thomas Radcliff, esq., of a tenement in the town of Amotbrig, in the tenure of Thomas Belenden ; a tenement there in the tenure of Robert Sowerby ; a tenement there in the tenure of John Harryson, the younger ; a parcel of land and meadow called 'Crosseholmes' and 'Langholmes' in the tenure of the same John ; a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Harryson ; a parcel of meadow there called 'le Swang' in the tenure of Sir William King ; a tenement there in the tenure of Richard Lowes ; a tenement and croft called 'Cragcrofte' and a parcel of land called 'le Twysils' in the tenure of the wife of John Harryson, the elder ; a tenement there in the tenure of the wife

of Hugh Sowles; a tenement there in the tenure of John Mesand; a tenement there in the tenure of John Banys; a tenement there in the tenure of William Banys; a parcel of meadow there called 'Pokeholme' in the tenure of William Bethom; a tenement there called 'Blak Ellers' in the tenure of Hugh Taliour of Penreth; a tenement there in the tenure of Patrick Paver; a tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Banys; a tenement there in the tenure of John Gibson, called 'le Brigplace'; a parcel of land called 'le Burgh Flatt' in the tenure of the wife of the said John Harryson, the elder, and Robert Newton; a watermill called 'le Poke Miln' in the tenure of William Bethom and Thomas Boone; a fulling-mill there in the tenure of Robert Walker and John Banys; also the free farm of the tenement of Richard Musgrave in Yanewyth, in the tenure of John Dogeson; a tenement there in the tenure of Gilbert You; a tenement there in the tenure of William Walker and a tenement destroyed (*vast'*) there in the tenure of John Walker; which tenements, &c., they had by the feoffment of the said Lancelot Threlkeld, knt.; to hold to the said Lancelot and Ellen his wife and their issue male, with remainder in default to the said Lancelot Threlkeld, knt. and his heirs male for ever. Witnesses:—Thomas Sandford, John Flemyng, John Machell, the elder, John Machell, the younger, and William Lacon, esqs. and others (named). Amotbrig, 18 June, 12 Edward IV. *Fragment of one seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 4571.** Grant by John, rector of Lydlynche, and William Mayne, chaplain, to Thomas Gele, son of Richard Gele of 'la Newlond,' of a messuage with curtilage in Shaftesbury, in the parish of All Saints, which they had by the gift of Thomas Gele of Lydlynche. Tuesday after All Hallows, 9 Henry V. *Seals, one with rush band.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4572.** Quitclaim by Thomas Clay of Caldecote to William Cherleton and Simon Paxsweyn, chaplains, John Roo and Hugh Bysset, of his right in a cottage and 10*a.* land and meadow lying dispersed in Caldecote, which they have by the grant of William Fuloflove and Robert Waltham. Caldecote, 10 July, 5 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4573.** Grant by John Stacy, of Boddenho, the younger, to John Agu of Thornecote, and Agnes his wife, of 3*a.* land lying dispersed in the fields of Beston; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies begotten, with reversion in default to John Agu, his heirs and assigns. Thornecote, Thursday, the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 4574.** Demise by Robert Moton, knight, and Master William Spon, clerk, to James Ormond, knight, John Bellers, Reynold Moton, Richard Hotoft, William Mulso, Richard Danet and Richard Temple, son of Robert Temple of Sybbesdon, of a messuage and two and a half virgates of land in Sybbesdon, and a close called 'Thornyclose,' and a parcel of meadow called 'Holmesford,' with a place heretofore called 'Benet Place,' in Temple and Weylesburgh, which they had by the gift of the said Robert Temple; to hold to the said James and the others for the term of the life of the said Richard Temple with remainder after his decease to the right heirs of Robert Temple. Sybbesdon, 3 October, 19 Henry VI. *Blank left for witnesses names.*

Sussex. **C. 4575.** Conveyance by John Brode son and heir of Richard Brode to Richard Gardyner son of Thomas Gardyner of all the land, &c. in Horsham and Rowsparre which the said Richard Brode together with

John Bouet, Nicholas Bouet and Robert Bouet had (*habuimus*) by the gift of the said Thomas. Rowsparre, 1 August, 23 Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **C. 4576.** Grant by Thomas atte Smythe son and heir of Richard atte Smythe late of Waldern to Richard Tannere of Lewes, John Theccher, John a Chambre and Thomas Loveston, of two fields of land called 'le Homfeld' and 'Estfeld' containing 13*a.* in the parish of Waldern within 'Marchallesgate' and two pieces of meadow containing 3*a.* 1*r.* adjacent to the said fields, and a course of running water from 'Redynbregge' to 'Mortemeresbregge,' which the said Richard atte Smythe, Richard Burton and Richard Kyng had by the gift of Stephen Walsshe and which descended to him after the death of the said Richard, his father, the survivor. 28 October, 3 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 4577.** Grant by William Brampton, citizen and merchant of London, to Richard Stok of Seinte Marie Craye and Agnes his wife, of the land, &c., which he had by the gift of Henry Frodyngham in the parish of Chellisfeld, in a place called Godyngton, viz. a messuage with garden and a small piece of land adjacent called 'Brounis,' all the land in 'Arnoldis Croft,' all his land by 'North Croft,' a shaw (*shawa*) called 'Byschawe' adjacent, all the land in 'Great Westfeld' and 'Little Westfeld,' and all the land near 'Haggedale' and 'Edmeneland'; to hold to them and the heirs of Richard. Chelisfeld, the feast of the Purification, 20 Richard II. *Seal, damaged.*

[Surrey.] **C. 4578.** Grant by John Sexteyn of Bredstrete, London, and Isabel his wife, late the wife of Ralph Broun, to Richard Mustel, 'joynour,' of a toft of land in Pekham, in the parish of Camerwell which Ralph and she (*ego*) formerly purchased of Richard Aylewyne and Sarah his wife; it extends from land called 'Goseland' to the high-street (*stratam regiam*), &c. 11 June, 8 Richard II. *Seals.*

Kent. **C. 4579.** Grant by James Fynis, knight, of co. Kent, Robert Berde of Sevenok, and John Tyherst the elder, to John Pycot of Tonebregge, 'draper,' of a messuage in the borough of Tonebregge which together with Roger Goodmund of Tonebregge they had by the gift of the said John Pycot. 4 April, 27 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals.*

[Warw.] **C. 4580.** Certificate by William de Barewell and John Burnell that whereas for certain debates had between Sir William Breton, knight, and Thomas le Hore of Elmedon, Thomas stands bound to John de Catesby and Thomas Purefey by writing of Statute Merchant made in the Staple of Westminster in 40*l.* to be paid to the use of Sir, William; after the death of the said William [upon] treaty at Warwick between Joan late wife of the said William, executrix of his testament, in the presence of Robert de Normanton, preceptor of Balshal, John de Catesby and themselves, as of her counsel, in the presence also of Nicholas, vicar of Wolricheston, Henry de Sydenhal and William Hopkyns, co-executors of the said testament; the said Thomas Hore came and put himself upon the ordinance of the said executors and others there of the counsel aforesaid; whereupon it was adjudged and granted by the said executors and others that the said writing of Statute should be annulled and that Thomas should release to the servants of the said Sir William actions of trespass and should pardon the soul of the said Sir William, and this before Michaelmas,

2 Richard II. All which is witnessed, &c. Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 4 Richard II.

[Wilts.] **C. 4581.** Demise by Katharine Freebody late the wife of Walter Berton of Heyworth, to Walter Chapman of Wotton Basset and Alice his wife, of her dower in a third of the lands, &c., of the said Walter Berton at Privetheye in Wotton Basset for the term of her life, rendering therefore yearly to her 6*s*. 8*d*. Sunday after Michaelmas, 10 Richard II.

Berks. Oxford. Wilts. **C. 4582.** Indenture whereby Simon Raylethe and Joan his wife reciting that they hold the manors of 'Michelescourte' and 'Paynelscourte' and eight messuages, 110*a*. land and 26*a*. meadow in Burghwardescote and the advowson of the church of the same town, co. Berks, 4*s*. rent in Kelmescote, co. Oxford and a meadow called 'Denkeney,' co. Wilts, in her right after possibility of issue extinct, with reversion expectant to Richard Wyot, William Whappelade, William Everdon, clerk, Thomas Copmanford and Nicholas Clopton; and that they understand the said Richard and the others have granted the said reversion to Sir Robert Halome, bishop of Salisbury, Thomas Chaucer, John Golafre, Hamo Bealknapp, John Hurlegh, clerk, John Warfeld and Thomas Berdesle; notify that they have attorned to the said Robert and the others, for their fealty and 1*d*. 24 June, 5 Henry V.

Chester. Salop. Stafford. **C. 4583.** Indenture witnessing that Hugh Eggerton of the Wrymehill, esq. has made his will, as follows:—He has enfeoffed Urian Eggerton, parson of Haselwall, Richard Weston, vicar of Madeley and John Yonge of Charnes with other late deceased, of all his land, &c., in 'the shirez of Stafford, Schrousbury and Chestre,' of inheritance or purchase, to the intent that they perform the same, viz., that they keep in their hands lands to the yearly value of 10*l*. to pay his debts and fulfil his bequests; that they grant an annuity to John Maisturson of 13*s*. 4*d*. out of his land, &c., in Wystanston, co. Chester, for life; his sons, Raufe, Rondull and Robert, to make no claim to his goods because he has granted each of them an annuity for life, wherefore Marget, his wife, is to have the disposition of his goods for life, with remainder to such of his sons 'as be not holpen by meyne or mareage or other wyse be my lyfe'; such money as he has of his sister Margere Lane, viz. 10 marks, as his wife knows, to be disposed for her husband's soul and hers 'to the makeyng of the Ile of Saynt Marie in Madeley,' and he bequeaths 10 marks to the same; his feoffees to make estate of the land, &c., remaining in their hands after the performance of his will to his heirs male to have according to his father's deed 'at his last wille made'; his cousins, Raufe Delves and John Aston, esqs., to be overseers. 'Yeven at Wrymehill,' 18 April, 1486. *English.*

Kent. **C. 4584.** Grant by Robert Joce of Stapilherst to Edmund Colet of Detlyng of a messuage, garden and two pieces of land in the parish of Stokbury; upon condition that Edmund pay him in the dwelling house of John Kynnot in Maideston 40*s*. on the day of St. Philip and St. James next. Stokbury, 29 October, 13 Henry VII. *Blank at foot for witnesses. Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 4585.** Counterpart of C. 4584.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4586.** Quitclaim by Alison late the wife of William Alanson of Wyfflyngham, widow, to Thomas Moigne, esquire, of her right in a messuage with a 'horsemeln' and croft in the Westend of Wyfflyngham (which she holds for her life by the grant of the said Thomas in exchange for a house and croft in the Estend of Wyfflyngham) and of her right in divers lands, meadows, pasture and 'morse' late of the said William. The feast of St. Nicholas, 1 Richard III. *English.*

[Norf.] **C. 4587.** Grant by Oliver Wyth, knight, to John le Miller of Dilham and the heirs of his body of ½*r.* 6*p.* land in Dilham; rent 1¼*d.* and two suits yearly to his court of Smalbergh, and ½*d.* to a scutage of 20*s.* Smalbergh, Monday after Michaelmas, 20 Edward III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4588.** Grant by John Codlyng of Clee to Thomas Moyne of Clee, John Fytill of Itterby, Adam Saresun of Grimesby and William Smyt of the same of all his land, &c. in the parish of Clee. Tuesday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 6 Henry IV.

[Bedford.] **C. 4589.** Counterpart of grant by Thomas Stacy of Beeston, lord of a moiety of the lordship of Beeston, to the master and fellows of the college of St. Mary of Northyevell that they, for eighty years next, may pasture with all manner beasts, &c., pigs, goats, and geese excepted, in his wastes, &c., of Beeston, reserving his own rights of pasture. 24 February, 7 Henry V. *Fragment of ecclesiastical seal.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 4590.** Quitclaim by John Pryme the elder, son of John Pryme the elder, Thomas Godfrey, John Pippill and Thomas Goodwyn to John Brasyer the elder of Thrippelow, the elder, of their right in the land, &c., with the liberty of a fold, lying dispersed in Thriplow which they had by the grant of the said Brasyer and of Thomas Hewyk, chaplain, since deceased. 3 August, 2 Henry VII. *Fragments of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 4591.** Letter of attorney by John Godeyer of Marleburgh and William Vaudy of Hanley, chaplain, to Simon Basell of Remmesbury to receive seisin of a tenement in Remmesbury opposite the rectory, &c. whereof they were enfeoffed by Henry Nikerpole and Edith his wife. Wycumbe, 11 July, 4 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Glouc.] **C. 4592.** Counterpart of demise by Nicholas Newton to William Heyward the elder, Elizabeth his wife and John their son of the site of the manor of Downehatherlegh with demesnes, woods excepted, for the term of their lives in survivorship, at a yearly rent of 5 marks and 5*s.* 4*d.*, doing suit to his court there twice a year, heriot after the decease of each, &c.; they are to be quit of the office of collector of the rents of the said manor. 6 April, 17 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

Notts. **C. 4593.** Grant by William Burnham, of Newerk, 'baker,' and Richard Ballinger, of the same, 'roper,' to Lawrence Dawson, William Penythorn, William Jevyn, John Hoby, John Bek and John Darkyll, brethren of the gild of the feast of the Annunciation of St. Mary in Northgate by Newerk, of a place, built on, with a curtilage in Northgate by Newerk, on 'le Stathe' by the Trent, between the tenement of the said gild, &c. containing 14*ft.* by 17*ft.* and the curtilage 41*ft.* by 40*ft.*, which place and curtilage they had by the gift of Henry Tofte and William Dey, the elder, together with Thomas Couper, John Mason and William Cade, since deceased; to hold to

them and their heirs to the use of the said gild. Witnesses :—Robert Rawson, alderman of the gild of the Holy Trinity, Newerk, and others (named). The last day but one of February, 12 Henry VII.

[Herts.] **C. 4594.** Grant by Robert son of Richard de Meirstone to Sir Philip de Aillesbury and Margaret his wife of 20*a.* arable in a tillage called 'Offelshudde' near the land of the said Sir Philip and Margaret of Tyscote, extending towards Langedalebrigge. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas de Saukeville and others (named). 19 April, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed :—Tiscote.

[Staff.] **C. 4595.** Grant by Margery daughter of William de Thykenes of Betteleyg, widow, to Henry de Hulton, for his service of a burgage with buildings in the town of Betteleyg with curtilage and croft adjacent which she had by the gift of her father between the High Street of Betteleyg and the lane to Audeleyg, &c. ; rent 1*d.* to the chief lord of the fee, for all service. Witnesses :—John de Thykenes and Adam le Corviser, bailiffs, and others (named). Tuesday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 1317.

Herts. **C. 4596.** Quitclaim by Robert Sheppard of Balardeslane in Fyncheley, co. Middlesex, to John Hill and William Smyth of his right in a messuage, 160*a.* land, 40*a.* wood and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Taterigge late of John Gladwyn of Taterigge, which he, jointly with the said John and William, had by the gift of Joan Osbern, widow, one of the daughters and heirs of the said John Gladwyn. 22 May, 15 Henry VII.

[Hants.] **C. 4597.** Counterpart of C. 4516.

[Sussex.] **C. 4598.** Grant by Ralph Prinkele of Wertlinge to Katharine his daughter of 3*a.* land in Asschbourneham called 'Hegelond' ; to hold to her and her issue, with reversion in default to himself and his heirs. Wertlinge, 6 January, 36 Edward III.

[Notts.] **C. 4599.** Grant by William More, clerk, son and heir of Roger More of Newerk, to Margery More late the wife of the said Roger, William Wroo, chaplain, and Thomas Mytton of Newerk, 'carpenter,' of 1*r.* arable in the fields of Newerk and Northgate by Newerk upon 'Chapelfurlong,' which Roger, his father, had by the gift of Robert 'in the Wylows' of Northgate and William his son. Tuesday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **C. 4600.** Counterpart of demise by Oliver, prior of Staverdall, and the convent of the same, to John Strode and Katharine his wife of a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, issuing from 12*a.* arable and 7*a.* meadow, of the land and meadow of the church of Wyncaulton, whereof 5*a.* arable lie in the field of Cherlton, on 'Chedelynche,' between land of Sir John Fereys, and 7*a.* called 'Sevenacres' in the east field of Wyncaulton, extending on Thornwell, &c. ; which land and meadow Margaret Russell holds for life ; with the reversion thereof expectant on her decease ; to hold the said rent and reversion to the said John and Katharine for the term of their lives in survivorship ; rent to the prior and convent 13*s.* 4*d.* Witnesses :—Sir William Modeford and others (named). Staverdall, in the Chapter House, Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 5 Henry IV.

[Bedford.] **C. 4601.** Indenture between John Persel, the elder, of Thornecote, and William Juel of Thornecote, being the defeasance of a grant by

William to John of 20*l.* yearly from all his land, &c., in Beston and Northyvele, viz., if William pay 20*s.* at the church of Northyevele on St. Peter's Chains (*seynt Pere le advyncl'*) next and other sums at dates specified, the grant to be void. Thursday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 37 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 4602.** Counterpart of grant by John Rychard, of the parish of Gowtherst, to John Parker, Thomas Bereworde and Henry Burgeys of the same of all his lands called 'Tattammysle' and 'Wykettys,' lying in the said parish on the dene (*super dennam*) of Tattammysle upon condition that they pay 20 marks, over and above 10 marks paid beforehand, at certain dates. 29 October, 38 Henry VI. *Fragment of one seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4603.** Grant by Ralph, earl of Stafford and lord of Tunbrugge, to John son of Thomas Kene of Madeleye, in perpetual exchange, of a place of land which John formerly held of him for life in the fee of Madeleye, between the road from Wrymestrete towards the house of Sir John de Hauekeston, &c. for a place of land which John has given him of John's inheritance, at 'le Mulne Mor,' for setting up the fence of his fishpond (*badiis vivarii errigendis*) and making the stank of his new mill there; to hold to the said John and the heirs of his body issuing, &c. Witnesses :—Sir John de Hauekeston, knight, Sir John, perpetual vicar of Madeleye and others (named). Easter Sunday, 33 Edward III. *Seal of arms, damaged.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4604.** Grant by Richard de Wylesham to Ralph Battes of Borham of a piece of garden lying between land of Ellis de Wylesham and Robert de Wylesham, the street from the house of Robert de Wylesham at Wyleshames Crouch, &c. Borham, Sunday after the feast of St. James the Apostle, 1 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 4605.** Demise by Thomas Stykelane of Lym Regis, co. Dorset (*com. Dorsetie*) to John Burgeis and Agnes his wife, and William their son successively, of a tenement with curtilage in Brideport in 'Stakelane'; to hold for their lives in survivorship at 3*s.* rent. Witnesses :—William Bouley and John But, bailiffs of the said town, and others (named). Monday after the Finding of the Holy Cross, 9 Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **C. 4606.** Grant by Ralph Prynkle to Robert Elyot of a piece of land in the parish of Aysburneham. Wednesday after Whit Sunday, 38 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 4607.** Grant by John Walrond of Aldeborne, clerk, to Sir John Lyslebon, knight, and William Yldisle, rector of Hammie of all the land, &c., in Draykote, Chesilden and Burythrop, which he had by the feoffment of William Walrond of Aldeborne, his father. Witnesses :—John Henton, Thomas Themyse, John Loff and others (named). Wednesday before the Annunciation, 2 Henry IV.

Herts. **C. 4608.** Quitclaim by Walter atte Water of Staundon, co. Hertford, to John Hotoft, esquire, of his right in all the land &c. late of Richard atte Water of Ware and formerly of William atte Water father of the said Richard in the said county. Witnesses :—Philip Thornbury, knight, John Fray and others (named). 6 November, 11 Henry VI.

[Oxford.] **C. 4609.** Quitclaim by John Cumberford son and heir of William Comberford to Thomas Brown of Henley on Thames of his right in a tenement with garden adjacent and a half-acre arable in the High

Street of Henley opposite 'le Barres' extending from the High Street on the south to a field called 'le Henefeld' on the north, &c., the said half-acre lying in 'Henefeld' between the said garden and 'Grymesdyche.' 20 August, 12 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Essex. London. Middx.

C. 4610. Grant by William Chedworth, esquire, to Thomas Frowyk, knight, Thomas Wyndesore, esquire, Henry Frowyk and Thomas Acton, gentlemen, and William Dyke, of his manor called 'Rumboldes' otherwise called 'Cobhammes,' four messuages, two gardens, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 40*a.* marsh and 30*s.* rent in the parishes of Stebenhith and Hakeney, co. Middlesex, and ten messuages, a dovecote, two gardens, 80*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, and 2*s.* rent in the parishes of St. Mary Matfelon without Algate, London, Stebunhith and Hakeney; also of 12*a.* wood, in Berkyng Clay, co. Essex, and of all other his land, &c., in Stebenhith and Hakeney or elsewhere in co. Essex; attorney to deliver seisin, John Yonge. 8 June, 21 Edward IV.

[Bedford.]

C. 4611. Grant by William Crouft of Beeston to William Juel of the same of a headland (*foreram*) on 'Dellefurlong' containing a half-acre abutting on the highway to Bykeleswad. Monday after St. Hilary, 42 Edward III. *Seal damaged.*

[Heref.]

C. 4612. Grant by John le Seneger of Ledebury to Robert le Mulewarde of the same of a burgage of land one quarter built and three quarters not built, in the new street in the town of Ledebury, extending from the highway to the bishop of Hereford's field, with 'frebord,' &c. Thursday before the feast of the Apostles (*sanctorum apostolorum*) St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedford.]

C. 4613. Quitclaim by Benedict Blundel of 'la Hull' to John son of William Blundel the elder (*senioris*) of Caldecote of his right in 7*a.* ½*r.* arable lying dispersed in the fields of Northyevel and Beston. Caldecote, Monday after the Apostles, St. Peter and St. Paul, 17 Edward III. *Seal of arms* (*saltire engrailed*).

Endorsed :—Sodyngdon.

[Staff.]

C. 4614. Grant by Thomas son of William Doucesone of Bettileye to John de Hanleye of Bettileye of all his burgage in the borough of Bettileye with all the land, &c., which he has in the fee of Bettileye. Witnesses :—John de Thyknes and John son of Nicholas le Cartewryghte, bailiffs of Bettileye and others (named). Sunday after the Translation of St. Swithun. [3.] Edward III. *Faded.*

[Heref.]

C. 4615. Grant by Cristine, daughter of Henry de Couleye, to Sir William le Palmar' of a curtilage with buildings thereon in the town of Estenor' at 'le Churchende.' Monday before the Purification, 27 Edward III.

Leic.

C. 4616. Quitclaim by John Roberdys of Leicestr', esquire, to Thomas Swyke of the same, draper, of his right in a shop (*shopa*) opposite the east gate of the town of Leicestr', on the corner (*super cornerium*) of the tenement late of Richard Yates, now of Joan, Richard's daughter. 2 July, II Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Cambridge.]

C. 4617. Grant by Thomas Clerk of Trippelowe to John Farewel of Coulyng, William Farewel, clerk, Thomas Baude of Chesterford and John Marchal of Trippelowe, of all the land, &c., which he had by the gift of John Trippelowe of Cambridge, in Trippelowe,

a toft with the liberty of a fold called 'Squyreles' excepted. Witnesses :—John Cartere of Trippelowe, esquire, and others (named). Thursday before Michaelmas, 15 Richard II. *Seal damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 4618.** Demise by Sir William Bagot, knight, lord of Aston by Birmyngeham, to Ralph Webbe of Aston for fifty years of a pasture called 'Calvehull' within the lordship aforesaid, between 'Wormeslonde' and 'Smelteslonde,' 'le Breches de la Nechilles,' and a field called 'Heemfelde'; rent 5*s.* and two capons. Easter Day, 19 Richard II.

[Bucks.] [Herts.] **C. 4619.** Grant by Richard son of Stephen Est of Bettelowe to Mary Est, his mother, of 3*a.* arable, 1*r.* meadow in the fields of Tyscote, Bettelowe, Aldewyk and Chetyngdon, which he had by the gift of Geoffrey, son of William Est. Sunday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 30 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 4620.** Grant by John Agard of Scropton to Thomas Welles, Matthew Morton, Philip Agard, Thomas Stokley, John Sapurton, son of John Sapurton, John Welles, John Kynnarssley, son of Thomas Kynnarssley, John Bagott, son of Richard Bagott, Nicholas Agard, son of John Agard the younger, John Stokley, son of Thomas Stokley, John Archar, son of Robert Archar, and Ralph Aylde, son of John Aylde, of all the land, &c. within the lordship of Tunstall and Barton, late of Nicholas Dorlaston of Wyginton, Edward Edward of Barton, John Wolsshawe of Tameworthe, and David Bythyll, chaplain, by the gift of Richard Smythe of Barton, and now in the tenure of Henry Whytyng; also of a tenement or burgage in Tutbury in Monkstrete; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Peyte and John Brydoke. Witnesses :—Ralph Longford and John Mountgomery, knights, William Bothe, Nicholas Agard and Thomas Kynnarssley, esquires, and other. 12 November, 14 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4621.** Grant by Alice (*Elicia*) relict of Andrew Juel of Thornecote to Cecily her daughter of 1½*r.* land in the field of Beston on 'le Hul.' Sunday after St. Luke, 3 Edward II.

[Notts.] **C. 4622.** Grant by William de Hanleye and Robert de Alyngton, clerks, to Henry le Scrop', knight, of 1*a.* ½*r.* land and 8*d.* rent in Radeclif upon Trent, with the homage and service of William atte Brygge of Radeclif for all the tenements which he holds of them there, and the entire advowson of the church of Radeclif. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Wiclif and Sir William de Wolstonton, clerks, John de Ingelby, son of Sir Thomas de Ingelby, and others (named). The feast of St. Lucy, 2 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **C. 4623.** Grant by Joan Stranga, widow, daughter of Richard Tregantell, to Robert Davy her cousin, of all the land, &c., which descended to her after her father's death in Argantell otherwise called Tregantell with a tin-work in the stannary (*opere stanni in stannerio*) called 'le Sadelbac'; attorneys to deliver seisin, Sir John Byskey and Robert Myngos. Argantell, 20 January, 12 Henry VII.

[Sussex.] **C. 4624.** Grant by Robert de Wylesham to Richard his son of a piece of his land in the parish of Esseburnham adjoining the road from Wyleshammes Crouche to Borham, &c., also of a messuage, &c., which he had in exchange from William de Megham, in the said parish. Wylesham, Michaelmas Eve, 7 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 4625.** Grant by John Willis late of Canterbury to Thomas Buyssh' of the same of a tenement with garden in the parish of St. Peter, Canterbury, in a place called 'Seyntpetrislane,' which he had by gift of Ellis Curteys, deceased. Witnesses :—William Byllyngton and William atte Wode, bailiffs of Canterbury, and others (named). 25 January, 17 Henry VI.

[Bucks.] [Herts.] **C. 4626.** Quitclaim by John son of William le Clerk of Bettelowe to Geoffrey Est of Bettelowe, and Agnes, daughter of Nicholas le Clerk of Wengrave, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and in default to their heirs, of his right in the land &c. in Bettelowe, Tiscote, Aldwik, Chetingdone, Croftone and Helpestrop which descended to him after the death of William le Clerk, his father, with the reversion of the land, &c., which Agnes le Clerk, formerly the wife of John le Clerk holds there for life by John's endowment, and of the land, &c., which Agnes formerly the wife of William le Clerk, his father, holds there for life, by William's endowment; with the reversion of a messuage and 1½*a.* land in Bettelowe which John son of John le Clerk holds for life by the grant of John le Clerk, his father, and the reversion of all the land, &c., which Joan, wife of William Coukesdelle holds for life by the grant of ——— Heyward. Bettelowe, Saturday after St. Valentine, 41 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 4627.** Demise by John de Baginden to Walter de la Gore of 7*a.* arable in Welynton, viz. 1*a.* extending to 'Aylwardeslond,' &c., 4*a.* between land of the lord of Welynton and the way called 'le Grenewey,' 1*a.* at 'le Waldhurne' and 1*a.* a headacre (*terra captalis*); to hold for life and twelve years beyond his life, from Michaelmas next, at the rent of a rose for twelve years and thereafter of 20*l.* yearly at the feast of St. Denis. Witnesses :—John de Chaundos and others (named). Welynton, Thursday after the Purification, 29 Edward III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4628.** Grant by John son of Walter of Osselby to John Stacy of Gayton and Thomas Walkar of Normanby, chaplains, and John Couper of Osselby of a toft in Osselby which he had by the gift of John Hyrd of Osselby, and of all the land, &c., which he purchased of William Attewell of Kylyngholm in the fields and territories of Osselby and Ouresby. Osselby, Sunday after the Assumption, 11 Henry IV.

[Staff.] **C. 4629.** Grant by John son of Geoffrey son of Hugh Roseson of Bettylegh to Richard son of Nicholas le Cartewreth of the same, chaplain, of a messuage and 22*a.* land at 'le Schette' between Haukeswalleclogh and the lane leading to Balterlegh on either [side] the watercourse (*doyti*); to hold to the said Richard, the chaplain, &c. Witnesses :—Richard son of Thomas du (*sic*) Thekenes du Balterlegh, Richard son of Thomas du Thekenes de Bettylegh, and others (named). Dated at Schertt, Sunday, the feast of St. Martin, 43 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 4630.** Quitclaim by John Mulys of Barnestapol and Marion his wife to Thomas Busse and John Quans of their right in a tenement with garden and a messuage with garden in Barnestapol, in 'Barrestret.' Witnesses :—Richard Newcomb, mayor of Barnestapol, and others (named). 12 February, 28 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Oxford. **C. 4631.** Counterpart of demise by Isabel Saunturdon and Bernard Saunturdon to John Tounnesende and Philip his son of their manor of Thuthrop, co. Oxford, with arable land, &c., which William Parmunter and Henry Tanner lately held to farm of them; to hold

from Lady day next for thirteen years at 4*l.* rent, &c. Saunturdon, 6 February, 5 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[York, W. R.] **C. 4632.** Grant by Thomas Wodrof of Hartill and John Haroward of Anstan to Joan wife of John Haroward of Hartill for her life of a toft with croft in Hartill abutting on 'le Halk,' &c., with reversion to the right heirs of the said John Haroward of Hartill. Witnesses :—William Myrfyn, chaplain of Hartill, and others (named). The feast of St. Andrew, 1426. *Seals.*

[Worc.] **C. 4633.** Grant by Agnes Roberoust of Wyk to Thomas le Frenshe of Persor and Avice her daughter of a half part of her messuage with curtilage, &c., in Wyk, viz., the part next the churchyard of St. Mary. Wednesday before the Purification, 23 Edward III.

[Hants.] **C. 4634.** Letters patent by John Golde, rector of Notechellingg', diocese of Winchester. Whereas John, bishop of Winchester, by his letters patent has granted to Richard de Beufou and Olimpia his wife, his parishioners, a free and perpetual chantry in their chapel built in their manor which they have in his parish of Notechellingg, he assents to the grant so made by his diocesan. Certified under the seal of the said bishop used *ad causas.* Hurseleie, VI. Id. May, 1291.

[Notts.] **C. 4635.** Grant by Robert Ithwylowes of Northgate by Newerk and William Ithwylowes, his son, to Roger More of Newerk, 'drapur,' and Richard Davy, 'mercer,' of 1*r.* arable in the fields of Newerk and Northgate by Newerk on Chapelfurlong. Monday before St. Hilary, 1 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Chester. **C. 4636.** Grant by Philip de Eggerton to Robert Haydok, citizen of Chester, and Agnes his wife of a messuage in Forgatestret of the city of Chester, outside the gate called 'le Barrus,' between the lane called 'Payneslode,' &c., and extending to the land of the dean and canons of the collegiate church of St. John of Chester ; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies ; rent, 8*s.* Witnesses :—John de Bebynton, mayor of Chester, William de Heth and Richard Stalmyn, sheriffs, and others (named). The feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Henry IV. *Seal, damaged.*

Salop. **C. 4637.** Grant by John, son of John Lodelowe, knight, to Griffin, vicar of Ailemestre, and Walter Swan, chaplain, of his manors of Hodenet, Espeley, Roulton, Moston, Elwardyng, Westbury, Whelbache, Stokesay, Pademore, Dounton, and Hulle, and all his land, &c. there and in Preston, Horton, Cotone, Hopton by Lye, Wistanstowe, Coldeweston, Sparcheford, Corfton, Streford, Pole, Staunton Lacy, Lodelow, Lauley, Shire, Wistey, Overton, Asshefordboulers, Shrewesbury, Groete, Auldon, Aston, Nasshe, Tilsope, Verne and Weston with common of pasture within the lordship of Sibbeton, according to what is contained in a charter by Roger Sibbeton, knight, to Lawrence de Lodelowe, his heirs and assigns, with the advowsons of the churches of Wistanstowe, Westbury and Groete ; except all lands, &c. which are held immediately of the king in the towns before said. Witnesses :—Roger Corbet and William Huggeford, knights, John Boerley, and others (named). Hodenet, Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Richard II. *Cf.* C. 4673. *Seal of arms, with legend :* SIGILL JOHANNIS DE LODELOWE.

Oxford. **C. 4638.** Quitclaim by John Feuere, chaplain to John Mannyng, chaplain, John Motte, Richard atte Felde and William Motte of his

right in all the land, &c., which formerly were of John Verneie of Fletemersshton, co. Bucks, in Kyngeston Lyule, Aston Ruhant and Stokynchurche, co. Oxford. Witnesses :—Reynold de Malyns, Gilbert Wace, Thomas Blount and Robert Symeon, knights, Richard Chambernon, John de Baldyngdon, and others (named). 1 June, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4639.** Demise by William Milward, William Wayte, Eustace Pertesoyll and Richard Payn to Ellen late the wife of Thomas Juel of Thornecote in the parish of Northyevell of all the land, &c. which they had by the gift of the said Thomas in Beeston. 12 July, 9 Henry V. *Three seals.*

[Essex.] **C. 4640.** Grant by John Aldewyn and Cecily his wife of the parish of Dakenham and William Derlyngtone of Haveryng atte Boure to John Brokman, Katharine his wife, and Thomas Spakman of Haveryng, of a messuage in the town of Haveryng in the hamlet of Romford, extending from the highway which leads from Brendewod towards London, &c. ; also grant of a curtilage with a dovecote built thereon in the town aforesaid between the highway from Romford to the manor of Haveryng, &c. Witnesses :—Ralph Uphaveryng, bailiff of Haveryng, and others (named). Thursday after the feast of St. Faith, 5 Henry V. *Fragments of seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 4641.** Grant by John Goldsmyth of the parish of Ealdyng to John Rynge and Robert Rynge of the same of a piece of land, called 'Cowperescroft,' in Ealdyng, between land of the duke of Bukyngham, &c. 6 October, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4642.** Quitclaim by Edmund Drury, vicar of Merston by Tuttebury, and John Aylde of Scropton to Robert Peyt of their right in a burgage with buildings (*edificato*), in Tuttebury in Monk Street (*vico monachorum*). Witnesses :—John Yolyn, bailiff of Tuttebury, and others (named). 3 December, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4643.** Grant by John Codelyng of Clee to Adam Saresson of Grymesby and William Smith of Clee of all the land, &c., which he lately purchased of John Uncle in Clee. Witnesses :—Sir William Baron, vicar of Clee, and others (named). Wednesday in Easter week, 1395, 18 Richard II. *Seal, damaged.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4644.** Grant by Walter de Holcote of Boddenho to Roger Juel of Thornecote and Maud his wife of 1*a.* land in Bestone at 'Schytereshul' between land of the chapel of Bestone, &c. ; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Roger. Sunday after St. Hilary, 16 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Suffolk. **C. 4645.** Grant by John Mersshton and John Greve to John Middelton, Thomas Clerk, William atte Wode, Nicholas Stone, Robert Middelton, John 'of the Halle,' John Golle, Martin 'of the Halle,' Roger Gerveys and Richard Golle of all the land, &c. which they had by the gift of William Middelton in Hadlegh. 11 July, 20 Henry VI. *One seal.*

Endorsed : Bayuz.

[Bedford.] **C. 4646.** Grant by John son of Richard Bonde of Buddinho to Roger Juel of Thornecote and Maud his wife of $2\frac{1}{2}a.$ $1\frac{1}{2}r.$ arable in Buston situate as described ; to hold to them and their heirs and the assigns of Roger. Thornecote, Wednesday after St. Matthew, 10 Edward III.

[Notts.] **C. 4647.** Grant by William de Glentham of Kelm' to Isabel late the wife of William Durant of Neuwerk of 3*a.* meadow in Northgate by Neuwerk, in the meadow called 'le Northeng.' Thursday after St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 1332. *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 4648.** Grant by John de Kelum of Neuwerk to Adam Traymars of Newerk and Maud his wife of 1*a.* meadow in Northeng by Newerk on 'Poldayles'; to hold to them and the heirs of Adam. Saturday after St. Barnabas, 8 Edward II.

[Staff.] **C. 4649.** Grant by William Colemon of Betileg and Alice his wife to William Cotyn of Madeleg of a messuage with croft which he had (*habui*) by the gift of Robert de Grafton at Wrymeforde in the fee of Madeleg. Saturday, the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 1331.

[Heref.] **C. 4650.** Quitclaim by John Rede the elder of Leom[instre] to Walter de Brugge, clerk, and Roger Pertriche of Welynton of his right in the land, &c., which he had by the gift of Henry Hoker and John Meleward the executors of Hugh de Knulle in Leom[instre]. 14 February, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

Somers. **C. 4651.** Indenture, 5 November, 16 Henry VII, witnessing that Anne Copleston, widow, has received, the day of date, from Sir Reynold Bray, knight, by the hands of Master Hugh Oldom, clerk, 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, in full payment of her right and title to the land, &c. in Estham, by reason of dower or otherwise, whereof she has acknowledged the release before Thomas Wode one of the justices of the 'Comen Place.' *English.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4652.** Grant by Walter Daundesheye of Grocteforde to Roger Juel of Thornecote and Maud his wife of 1½*a.* 1*r.* land in the field of Bestone, situate as described; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Roger. Thursday after St. Dunstan, 15 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 4653.** Grant by Richard Lulle of Feversham and William Lulle of Challok to Thomas 'a Dorne' of a messuage and garden adjacent, formerly of Lawrence Bullard in the parish of Sheldwich, and a croft of land called 'Barnet' in the same parish, containing 3*a.*, which messuage, &c., they had *inter alia* by the gift of John Hawker and Richard Lulle, who together with John Bak and Thomas Bak, since deceased, had the same by the gift of Agnes Lulle, widow, sometime the wife of Arnold Lulle, and which the said Thomas Dorne bought of them. 24 June, 12 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

Memorandum endorsed of sealing and delivery of seisin in the presence of Richard Glouceter, gentleman, James his son, and others (named).

Bedford. **C. 4654.** Grant by Walter son of Walter Cook of Northyevele to Ralph Taillour of Caldecote by Northyevele of 16*a.* land in the fields of Northyevele and Beestone, situate as described. Sunday after St. Barnabas, 10 Richard II. *Seal.* Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on the Close roll.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4655.** Grant by John son of Roger of Kyrkton in Holand to John Whelewryght of the same, the elder, and John Whelewryght of the same, the younger, dwelling at Dokdyk, of a place of land in Kyrkton which he had by the gift of Marion late the wife of John son of Alexander of Kyrkton, together with John son of Alexander of Kyrkton

'chapman,' William Hellwys of Donyngton and William Whytton of the same. Kyrkton, 24 October, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Notts. **C. 4656.** Grant by Robert Strelley, knight, to Henry Knyveton, esquire, of the wardship and marriage of William son and heir of William Eland, with the wardship of the land, &c., late of the said William Eland in Adbolton, and so from heir to heir, &c.; consideration 50 marks; bond in 25 marks, should the said wardship, &c., be recovered against Henry. Strelley, Thursday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 9 Henry VI.

Heref. **C. 4657.** Grant by Richard Falk, citizen of Hereford, to Thomas Chippenham, Thomas Benger, and John Hopton, chaplain, of all his land, &c., in Hereford and the suburbs of the same; also of the reversion of the land, &c. which he has to farm of Cecily Blode in the said city in 'Hungreystrete,' and of the reversion of parcel of a tenement which Philip Webbe holds for life. Witnesses:—John Prophet, mayor of Hereford, John Sompter, 'goldesmyth,' and William Breynton, bailiffs of the king of the said city and others (named). 10 February, 16 Richard II.

[Dorset.] **C. 4658.** Grant by Joan de Brideport, daughter and heir of Master Nicholas de Brideport, physician (*medici*) to William le Gardiner and Christian his wife of her whole tenement in the vale of Merswode, at Kartereslond, Boleacre and Putlond, as in houses, land, &c. together with the way (*itinere*) from Bolacre to Putlond, as in the charter which Richard de Pirecome made to her father; to hold to them all the days of their life, rendering to the chief lords the services due and accustomed, and to her 7*s.* 6*d.* quarterly, for all service; for this they gave her 100*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—John de Rocheford, Nicholas de Beyssyn, John Payn, Nicholas de Karevile, and others (named). Brideport, Tuesday, Midsummer eve, 3 Edward II.

[Staff.] **C. 4659.** Quitclaim by William son of Hugh de Chaueldon the younger to John de Hauekeston of his right in the land, &c. and in the reversion of the land, &c. which Maud who was sometime the wife of Nicholas Cotin, and Agnes his mother, hold in dower of his inheritance, which descended to him on the death of Hugh de Chaueldon his father in the fees of Madeleye and Onileye, as in a charter made to John thereof appears. Madeleye, Sunday after St. Denis, 15 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 4660.** Grant by John Fynche of the parish of Maydeston, co. Kent, gentleman, to Robert Eastday, of the parish of Seintmaricherche of 14*a.* land which Clement Baker holds to farm in the said parish of Seintmaricherche; also of 40*a.* [there] in 'lez Helmes.' 2 January, 23 Henry VII. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Middx. **C. 4661.** Letter of attorney by Margery Croke, of London, widow, sister and heir of William Soneman, son and heir of William Soneman, citizen and horner of London, to John Waldyf and John Cheseman to take possession of a field called 'Bradforth' in the parish of St. Pancras, 4*a.* land in a croft by Lyverlane in the parish of St. Andrew in Holburn and 4*s.* rent from 3½*r.* 5*p.* 65¼*ft.* land, with a ditch, in the parish of St. Andrew, on the north of a garden of William Hankeford, afterwards of Richard Hankeford, knight, deceased, and a garden of the lord de Furnyvale, which descended to her on her brother's death, and to deliver seisin thereof to John Croke, gentleman, William Broun, cutler,

and Thomas Plummer, writer of court hand, citizens of London. 18 March, 31 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **C. 4662.** Grant by the said Margery Croke to the said John Croke and others of land, &c., as in C. 4661. 18 March, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Somerset. **C. 4663.** Letter of attornment, whereby William Forde, tenant of a capital messuage, with gardens, land, &c., thereto belonging, in Norton Hautevyle; John Hoper, of a messuage and a ferdell of land there; John atte Wylle, of a messuage and a virgate; John Snygge of a messuage and a ferdell; John Smalcombe, of a messuage and virgate; John Freman, of a messuage and ferdell; Richard Thorne, of a messuage and 5*a.* land; William Lacok, in right of Isot his wife, of a messuage and ferdell; and John Touker, tenant of a messuage and two ferdells of land; reciting that Walter, lord de Hungerfforde and de Homet, Philip Courtenay, knight, John Fortescu, serjeant at law, John Longe, chaplain, and John Mayne, have granted to John Cheyne and Gilles (*Egidie*) his wife, the manor of Norton Hautevyle and all land, &c. there, to hold to them and the heirs of John, notify that they, as tenants for term of life of the tenements aforesaid, have severally attorned tenants of the said John and Gilles. 16 November, 21 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Essex. Middx. **C. 4664.** Grant by John Chedworth, bishop of Lincoln, and John Rudyng, clerk, to William Chedworth, the elder, esq., and Joan his wife, of the manor called 'Rumboldes,' otherwise called 'Cobhammes maner,' four messuages, two gardens, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 40*a.* marsh and 30*s.* rent, in the parishes of Stebenhith and Hakeney, co. Middlesex; also of ten messuages, a dovecot, two gardens, 80*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture and 2*s.* rent, in the parishes of St. Mary Matfelon without Algate, London, Stebenhith and Hakeney in the said county; also of 12*a.* wood in Berkyng Clay, co. Essex; which manor, &c., they had by the feoffment of John Fetplace, esq., James Fetplace, Humphrey Starky and William Hole; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of William. 13 December, 49 and 1 Henry VI. *One seal.*

Notts. **C. 4665.** Indenture of award by William Babyngton 'sqwyer,' and Richard Willughby, 'sqwyer,' reciting that debates have been hanging between Thomas Woller, prior of Lenton and Robert Clyfton, knight, on the one part and Robert Strelley, knight, and John Aungers on the other, touching the title of a messuage in Lenton with land, &c. late William Baker's, in Lenton and Radford, whereof Sir Robert Clyfton has 'assise de Novell Disseson' hanging before Sir Robert Danby, knight, and John Nedeham, knight, justices for assises to be taken in the shire of Nottingham; and reciting that for peace to be had therein the parties had submitted themselves under penalty of 20*l.* to their ordinance; they award that Sir Robert Clyfton be put in seisin of the premises, with warranty to him by Sir Robert Strelly and his heirs thereof against the abbot of Westmynstur; and that Sir Robert Clyfton pay Sir Robert Strelly 4 marks. 1 September, 8 Edward IV. *English. Fragments of seals.*

Bedford. **C. 4666.** Copy on parchment of C. 4654.

[Notts.] **C. 4667.** Indenture of demise, 7 February, 17 Edward IV., by John Strelle, of Oxton, 'squyer,' to Robert Carlyll, of Baseford, 'mylner,' of Hemsell Mylne in the parish of Nuttall, from Christmas next for

nineteen years ; John shall find and bring thither all the timber ' that shall long to the forbey of the seid mylne ' by Midsummer next, and a pair of ' mylne stones ' ; Robert to ' reperell ' the said mill and mill dam ' with all that longes therto, wele sufficiently demed by mylne men,' and to pay yearly 33*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Surrey. **C. 4668.** Grant by John Cowper of Okestede and Margaret his wife to Richard Spenser, of London, gentleman, Robert Hawkyns of London, ' hattermerchaunte,' and Thomas Maynard, yeoman, of a tenement called ' Barows tenement ' and all their land, &c., called ' Barows londis,' a field called ' Pipersfeld,' all land, &c., called ' Harewardes,' ' Stonehammes ' and ' Hamme,' a place of land whereon late was situate a barn and a void place of land adjacent, in the parish of Okestede, and of all their land, &c., there or elsewhere, co. Surrey. 13 December, 12 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Notts.] **C. 4669.** Grant by William, son and heir of Thomas Spenser, ' fissher,' of Newerk, to Sir John de Lyncoln, chaplain, dwelling in Newerk, of a messuage in the street called ' le Appultongat,' of Newerk, between a messuage of the bishop of Lincoln, &c. Witnesses :— Sir William de Marcham, chaplain, and others (named). Newerk, Friday after St. Michael, 2 Richard II.

Bedford. **C. 4670.** Demise by Dame Elizabeth Croyser, lady of Stoke Daubernon, to Robert Stoke, of the county of Bedford, and Joan his wife, of all the land, &c. which she has for life, and which were Sir William Croyser's at his death, in the parish of Yevelden, to hold for the term of her life ; rent 7 marks, &c. ; a former lease, at 10*l.* rent, is cancelled. Stoke Daubernon, Michaelmas, 12 Richard II. *French.*

Essex. **C. 4671.** Grant by John Burgoyne and Robert Crouche to John Lowell, Robert Wade and John Wellis, chaplain, of 4*a.* wood in Berkingclay called ' Newmans ' to hold for the life of Agnes wife of Reynold Lucy, knight, with remainder to John Reynewell, John Brokeley, Henry Frowyk and Robert Clopton, citizens and aldermen of London, Alexander Anne, John Carpenter the younger, William Clopton, esquire, Robert Cavendyssh, John Smyth, rector of Fornham, and Thomas Burgoyne, their heirs and assigns for ever. Berkyng, 14 September, 15 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Essex. Kent. **C. 4672.** Quitclaim by Robert Rocheford, citizen and grocer of London, to Roger Appulton, of the county of Kent, esquire, and Richard Walsale, chaplain, son of John Walsale, late of London, ' scolemaister,' of his right in all the land, &c., late of Thomas Hardyng, citizen and vintner of London, in the town and parish of Berkyng, co. Essex, or elsewhere in the county ; also in 10*a.* land there formerly of Margaret Canoun, widow, and in a wall (*wallea*) with its ' hopes ' (*hopis*) and ditches called ' Galyonshope ' lying in a marsh called ' Westmershe ' of Berkyng by the side (*costa*) of the Thames ; and in all the land, &c., in Berkyng and Estham, co. Essex, and Wolwyche, co. Kent, which late were of William Rotheley, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Anne his wife, and of John Corbyn ; and all of which were late of Henry Chacome, citizen and draper of London, deceased. 12 July, 3 Henry VII.

Salop. **C. 4673.** Grant by Griffin, vicar of the church of Ailemestre, and Walter Swan, chaplain, to John, son of John Lodelowe, knight (*militis*), and Isabel his wife, of the manors of Hodenet, Roulton, Moston, Elwardynge, Westbury, Whelbache, Stokesay, Dounton and Hull, with

the advowsons of the churches of Wistanstowe, Westbury and Greote, and common of pasture within the lordship of Sybton, as is contained in the charter of Roger Sibton, knight, to Lawrence de Lodelowe, with all land, &c. there and in Coldeweston, Streford, Corfton, Pademore, Pole, Stantonlacy, Lodelowe, Lauley, Shire, Wistey, Overton, Asshefordboulers, Sherewesbury, Greote, Auldun and Aston [which they had] by the gift of the said John, son of John; to hold to them and their issue, with remainder in default to him and his issue, with remainder in default to the heirs of the bodies of William de Lodelowe and Maud his wife, remainder in default to the said John, son of John, his heirs and assigns for ever. Witnesses:—William Huggeford and Hugh Cheyne, knights, and others (named). Thursday after St. Barnabas, 19 Richard II. *Cf.* C. 4637. *One seal.*

Chester. **C. 4674.** Counterpart of grant by Philip de Egerton to David Jacson, butcher, of Chester, of two messuages in 'Forgate Strete,' Chester, at 12*s.* rent, &c. Witnesses:—Gevyn de Ewlow, mayor, Robert Chawmbyrlayne and John Hatton, sheriffs, of Chester, and others (named). The eve of St. Nicholas, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 4675.** Grant by William de Shippeley of Kymmerleye and Avice his wife to Thomas de Holt of Notyngham and Hugh Arrowsmith, of the same, of all their land, &c., in Kymmerleye which they had by inheritance of the said Avice after the decease of William de Wollaton, her brother. The feast of St. Peter's Chair, 6 Richard II.

Cambridge. **C. 4676.** Grant by John Barlee, gentleman, son and heir of Richard Barlee, late deceased, to Thomas Barlee, the younger, Henry Tofte, John Chaunci, Robert Barlee, son of Thomas Barlee, and William Chaunci, gentlemen, and William Grygge, of Hatfelde Regis, of all the land, &c., in Lythyngton, Bassynborne and Stepylmorden which descended to him after his said father's death; to the intent that they may grant to him and to Elizabeth Thornhill, late the wife of William Thornhill, and to the heirs of her body by him begotten, land, &c. parcel thereof, to the value of 10*l.* yearly and the residue to him and his heirs; attorneys to deliver seisin, Robert Leventhorpe, of Henham, gentleman, and Edmund Symmes of Hatfeld. 22 September, 16 Henry VII. *Copy on parchment.*

Chester. **C. 4677.** English translation, on paper, of C. 4636 and C. 4674.

Surrey. **C. 4678.** Deed poll whereby John Herdhede, citizen and 'dyer' of London, reciting that he was enfeoffed of three messuages with gardens on the west of Bermondesey Strete, in the parish of St. Olave, of Suthwerk, to the use of John Quyxley, and the performance of his last will, and that he is executor of John's testament containing his last will touching the said messuages, notifies that in performance of the said will he has sold to John Bunche, 'glover,' John Drayton, 'grocer,' William Stone and Thomas Kelowe, 'skynner,' a messuage called 'le Oxehede,' wherein John Quyxley dwelt at his death, between the other of the said three messuages on the north, and a tenement called 'le Woll Sakke' on the south, the said street on the east and the 'Kyngis sewers' on the west; which messuage, with the other two, he, together with Thomas Yngram, citizen and butcher of London, since deceased, had by the gift of the said John Quyxley, 18 December, 13 Edward IV; it measures 111½*ft.* in depth, 34*ft.* frontage on street and 40*ft.* 8*in.* on the ditch. 5 December, 2 Richard III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 4679.** Counter part of demise by Joan de Beauchamp lady of Bergeveney, to John More of Gyng Margarete of the manor of Gyng aforesaid, from Michaelmas last for twelve years, at 20 marks rent, to her and her coparceners. 20 November, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 4680.** Indenture, being a grant by Richard Haukyn, vicar of Madeley, to Hugh de Eggerton, son of Ralph de Eggerton, and to Margaret, his wife, daughter of John de Dutton of Dutton, of divers messuages, with fisheries ('le Frydaytides' in one instance excepted), divers cottages, the moiety of a windmill, a stall for taking salmon and two fisheries, in the town of Haselwall, and of a parcel of land lying in Calday; also of divers messuages, &c., in Newbolt by Astbury, and a quit rent there (the tenants' names specified); to hold to Hugh and Margaret and the heirs male of Hugh's body, with remainder in default to the heirs male of the body of Ralph de Eggerton the elder, with remainder in default to Ralph's right heirs. Witnesses:—John Savage, John Maynwaring, Lawrence Fyton, John Hondeford, knights, John Trowtebek, chamberlain of Chester, Thomas Pulle, William Stanley. Monday after St. Bartholomew, 24 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedford. **C. 4681.** Grant by John Bate of Dunstaple to Lawrence Pycot of the same of all his goods and chattels there or elsewhere in the county. 4 February, 2 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 4682.** Counterpart indenture, 2 October, 1 Henry VIII, whereby John Yorke, 'sqwyer, dwellyng in the paryche of Ramysbury,' demises to Joan wife of 'Harye' Henle, otherwise called 'Harre' Love, a tenement in Ramysbury for the term of her life, and covenants to pay her 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; the said Joan covenanting to claim no dower in her said husband's lands. *English.*

[Cornw.] **C. 4683.** Counterpart of indenture of sale by Harry Marny, esquire, to Harry Scerlek, John Edward the younger, and Benet Hendy of the wood growing in Colquyte Wood, within certain bounds; consideration, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; covenants that they may make charcoal, &c.; they shall discharge him of tithe thereof against the parson of the parish of St. Mabyn. 1 May, 7 Henry VII. *English.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 4684.** Grant by John Smyth of Trippelowe to John Best of Trippelowe and Edward Clerc, saddler, citizen of London, of two tofts in Trippelowe, with a garden, which he had by the gift of Richard Sutton of Trippelowe. The feast of the Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul, 11 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4685.** Grant by Thomas Nicholas of Dunstaple to Richard Angewyn of the same, of a piece of land in Kenesworth. Wednesday after St. Hugh the bishop, 1 Richard II.

[Notts.] **C. 4686.** Quitclaim by Thomas de Grayngham of Neuwerk to Hugh Fouler, chaplain, John Godifer and William Roper, of his right in a messuage in Newerk in 'le Castelgate.' Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 16 Richard II.

[Oxford.] **C. 4687.** Grant by John Lambard of Bledelewe to William the shepherd (*bercario*) of Stoketalemache of 8½*a.* 1*r.* arable in Sydenham with the meadow and pasture thereto belonging, which he had by the gift of John le Besevile of Henton, son and heir of Simon le Besevile. Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope, 6 Edward II.

[Devon.] **C. 4688.** Grant by John Peverel, lord of Ermyngton, to Iseult his daughter of his right in his tenements of Pyk, Stoford and Herford, with messuages, rents, &c. together with the advowson of the church of Herford; to hold with all their appurtenances in lands and waters from the furthest bounds of the waste of Herford and of the river (*riparii*) of Erm' to the inner bounds (*bundas interiores*) of the said river under Ivybridge (*Ponte Ederoso*), &c.; doing to the chief lords of that fee the services due and accustomed, without reserve of service therefrom to him or his heirs; if in mercy in his hundred of Ermyngton, or other his court there, she and her heirs shall be quit by the day at 1*d*. Witnesses:—Sir Reynold de Ferrariis, Sir Richard son of Stephen, Sir William de Bykebury, Sir Roger Prideaux and Sir John Aischelegh, knights, and other. Dated in his manor of Ermyngton, the eve of St. Martin, 8 Edward I. *At foot*:—Sigillatur cum parvo sigillo continente scutum scultum (*sic*) cum acula volante. *Copy on parchment.*

[Wilts.] **C. 4689.** Grant by Robert atte Welle of Remmesbury to Robert le Mey, clerk, and John his son (*filio meo*), of all his tenements in Remmesbury, with the reversion of a messuage with curtilage adjacent, which Margery Gilberdes holds in dower of the said tenements, and of a messuage with curtilage which Edith Roys similarly holds in dower thereof; to hold to the said Robert and John, and the heirs of Robert. Witnesses:—Sir Hildebrand de London, knight, Roger de Calston, John de Tamisia and others (named). Wednesday after St. Ambrose, 3 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 4690.** Grant by William Coukesdelle of Bettelowe to Geoffrey Est of the same, and Agnes, his wife, of 2*a*. arable, whereof ½*a*. in the east field of Bettelowe, &c. Sunday after St. Luke, 3 Richard II.

[Norfolk.] **C. 4691.** Grant by John de Byllokeby to Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, of a messuage with toft, in Smalbergh. Thursday after St. Philip and St. James, Apostles, 5 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 4692.** Grant by Richard de Bromfelde to his lord Sir Gilbert, son of Gilbert de Clare, earl (*comiti*) of Gloucester and Hertford, of 1*a*. 1*r*. meadow which he had by the gift of John Baudewyne, in 'Eastmed' in the parish of Tonebregge; consideration, 66*s*. 8*d*. beforehand in gersum.

Middx. **C. 4693.** Grant by Thomas Ederiche of Totenham, co. Middlesex, to Richard and William Ederiche of the same of 12*a*. land in a field called 'le Downhill' in the parish of Haryngey. 9 . . . . . ., 1 Henry VI.

[Salop.] **C. 4694.** Demise by Edward Wade, master or warden of the hospital of the Holy Trinity of Bruggenorth and the brethren of the same to Roger Flemyng of the same, of a curtilage in 'le Myllestrete' extending from the highway to the Severn, &c.; to hold from day of date for ninety-nine years, at 12*d*. rent. Witnesses:—Thomas Hord and Thomas Persons, bailiffs of the town and liberty of Bruggenorth, and others (named). 1 April, 29 Henry VI.

Kent. **C. 4695.** Receipt by John Hever of Brasted, gentleman, to John Sedley, one of the King's . . . . . in the Exchequer, for 40*l*., in full payment of land, &c. lying in Brasted. 24 August, [4] Henry VIII. Memorandum endorsed that Thomas Hever, son of the within named John, received, 30 June, 4 Henry VIII. . . . . ., in part of payment of the sum within named.

[Oxford.] **C. 4696.** Grant by Robert de Kent to Roger de Schyre of a messuage, three virgates of land, 3½*a*. meadow and 10*s*. rent, pannage in the wood of the lord of Rutherfeld Pyppard, common in Kynggeswode, and a way which extends from the said messuage through the middle of Cherdesleesdene to the land called 'le Kokeslond' and 'Selegrove Lond'' ; to hold to the said Roger, his heirs and assigns of the chief lords of the fee [rendering] to him 40*s*. yearly from Michaelmas next for twelve years, and if the said Roger, his heirs, &c., hold the premises beyond the term of twelve years, they are to pay him ten marks yearly. Witnesses :—William de Harpedene, knight, and others (named). Rutherfeld Pippard. Sunday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 12 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **C. 4697.** Grant by Richard de Herleston of Bucton for the health of his soul and his ancestors' souls in pure and perpetual alms to the master of the hospital of St. David without Northampton and the brethren of the same for the support of the light of the Holy Rood (*Sancte Crucis*) in the church of the said hospital, of 1*r*. land in the fields of Bucton on the tillage called 'Wrongelond,' between land of the hospital, &c. Sunday after St. Denis, 4 Edward II.

Middx. **C. 4698.** Receipt by Robert Spenser, knight, and Eleanor, countess of Wiltshire, late the wife of James, earl of Wiltshire, in the church of St. Paul at 'le Rode' of 'le North Dore,' London, &c., from Thomas, earl of Ormond, William Husee, chief justice of the King's Bench, John Cheyne, William Hody and John . . . . . ., knights, William Dunthorn, clerk, William Martyn, William Frost and Thomas Cary for 40 marks, part of a yearly rent of 80 marks payable to her for life according to their writing indented. 3 June, 2 Henry VII. *Signed*, Alyanore W. R. Spenser.

[Salop.] [Staff.] **C. 4699.** Grant by William . . . . . of Stone to Ralph de Eggerton of all his land, &c., which he had by the gift of Iseult de Briggeway within the fees of Onyley and Gravhonger. Onyley, Monday before the Annunciation, 15 Henry VI.

[Kildare, Ireland.] **C. 4700.** Grant by Thomas earl of Ormonde, to Sir Peris Butiller, knight, 'cousin unto the saide Erlle' 'for the singuler favour, affection, and cousynage that he hath unto the saide Sir Peris' of the manor of Cloncorrey with all its appurtenances in Oughteryn or in any other place ; to hold to the said Sir Pieris and his heirs males of his body lawfully begotten ; also of all his manors, lands, rents and services in Oughtrad and Castellwarny with like remainder. 24 December 21 Henry VII. *English.*

[Staff.] **C. 4701.** Quitclaim by John Agard of Foston, co. Derby, esquire, to Thomas Carve, of Tutbury and Margaret his wife and the heirs of Thomas, of his right in a burgage, built in Tutbury in Monk Street (*vico monachorum*) extending therefrom to a little garden (*ortulum*) called 'le Safron gardyn,' which burgage he together with Robert Peyte, since deceased, had by the gift of John Seintebarbe, esquire, Witnesses :—Sir Thomas Salt, vicar of Tutbry, Andrew Busby, bailiff of the same, and others (named). 30 July, 23 Henry VII.

Cambridge. **C. 4702.** Grant by John Mascy the elder, citizen and 'brewer' of London, to Robert Salmon, otherwise called Maryot, of Trumpyngton, and William Flete, of Trumpyngton, of all his land, &c., in

Trumpyngton, and of the reversion of the tenement with garden and croft adjacent in Trumpyngton which Roger Bygode holds for life by his grant. 6 December, 2 Henry V.

[Sussex.] **C. 4703.** Quitclaim by William Duke, of Horsham, to Thomas Hoo, esquire, William Sondes and John Wodye of his right in certain lands in the parish of Horsham, called 'Forstares' and in a field of land called 'S . . . . . .,' and in a croft of land in Rowsparre called 'Southcroft,' which land, &c. they and one Richard Wakehurst the younger, and John Wakehurst, since deceased, had by the gift of Richard Gardyner. 10 August, 36 Henry VI.

[Herts.] **C. 4704.** Grant by William Belesone of Dunstapl' to John Hauek of the same of 2*a.* land in the field of Kenesworth, in Thorndell, which he demised to John for term of years. Monday after St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward II.

[Salop.] **C. 4705.** Demise by Henry de Cotesmor, warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Bruggenorth, and the brethren of the same, with the assent of their chapter, to Richard Sondfford, of Bruggenorth, and Margery his wife of a tenement of the said hospital in Bruggenorth built at the cost of the said Richard, situate in a street called 'Seynt Jonestret,' for the term of eighty years next, if they or either of them so long live, at 3*s.* 4*d.* rent. Sunday after Michaelmas, 22 Richard II.

Chester. **C. 4706.** Counterpart of grant by Philip de Egerton to Richard de Schotton, 'skynner' and citizen of Chester, and Ellen his wife, of a garden near the lane of St. Olave, between the land of the heirs of Robert Parys formerly chamberlain of Cestresir, &c. containing 8½ yards (*virgas regias*) by 51 yards; to hold to them in survivorship and the heirs of their bodies; rendering therefore to him and his heirs 22*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—John Walsche, mayor, Edward Skynner and Hugh Grene, sheriffs of the said city, and others (named). 12 January, 6 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals.*

[Oxford.] **C. 4707.** Writing whereby William de Lucy, knight, and Margaret his wife, reciting that Thomas le Blount, knight, and Joan his wife had assigned them a third part of the manor of Kyngeston, to hold in dower of Margaret, and afterwards had granted them two parts of the said manor by fine levied in the king's court, to hold for the life of the said Margaret, with reversion thereof expectant to the said Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Thomas, grant that if it happen them to be impleaded touching the said manor, or any part thereof, by colour of any title, right or possession thereof taken or had before Thomas de Willamescote obtained seisin in the said manor, they shall claim no warranty against the said Thomas or Joan, or Thomas their son by reason of the fine or reversion, or assignment or reversion of dower aforesaid. Dated, London, at Temple Barre, 1 November, 36 Edward III. Witnesses:—John atte Hale, knight, and others (named).

[Norfolk.] **C. 4708.** Grant by Adam Hauker, chaplain, to Walter Howe of Shotesham and Joan his wife, of all the land, &c. formerly Adam Owhen's in Shotesham and Saxlyngham; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Walter; upon condition that they pay him, at Shotesham, 12*l.*, viz. 48*s.* yearly, till all be paid. Wednesday, the feast of St. Martin the Bishop, in Winter, 18 Richard II.

[Warw.] **C. 4709.** Indenture witnessing that Edmund de Blosmevile and Adam atte Grange have become mainpernors for Nicholas de Alreschawe, that he will collect the amercements and all fines of the small courts and views of the foreign town of Solihull according to the tenour of the estreats delivered to him, and will pay over the same to William son of Thomas atte Birches, when required; for greater security the said Edmund and Adam have each made a charter to William of 10*s.* rent: William has granted that if the money be paid in form aforesaid the charters shall be void. Monday before St. Hilary, 17 Edward III.

[Bucks.] [Herts.] **C. 4710.** Grant by Richard Est *alias* Bebet of Aldewyk to Nicholas Stanbrigge son of Hugh Stanbrigge, of Chetyndon, of 2½*a.* arable, viz. 2*a.* in the field of Betlowe and ½*a.* in the field of Chetyndon. 6 December, 27 Henry VI. *Damaged seal.*

Surrey. **C. 4711.** Grant by William Hille of Marche, co. Cambridge, son and heir of Rowland Hill, deceased, of the same county, brother of John Hille, deceased, elder son and heir of the said Rowland to Richard Bronde, citizen and fishmonger of London, Richard Jay, gentleman, William Bronde of Ware, co. Hertford, and Richard Lamelether, John Fraunceys, William Pory, John Merston and John Foxston, citizens and fishmongers of London, of a void place of land by 'le Stewesside' in the parish of St. Margaret in Suthwerk, containing on the south, abutting on 'Maydenlane,' 9 yards, &c. 12 October, 10 Edward IV.
Endorsed:—Enrolled among the rolls of court of the manor of Suthwerk in the time of Thomas Langton, bishop of Winchester, 8 Henry VII, before W. Burton, then steward; *also* E. Alleyn, Tho. Mason.

[Derby or Staff.] **C. 4712.** Grant by John Taplady, 'smyth,' of Stapenhull, to William Lyng of Burton upon Trent of 2*a.* arable in the fields of Stapenhull, one called 'le Blodelett Acre' and the other lies at 'Stanton Elme,' between land of the lord abbot, &c. Thursday the feast of Tyburcius and Valerian, 2 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 4713.** Indenture, whereby John Buntyng, citizen and fuller of London, reciting that Henry Chichele of London, 'gentilman,' and Alice his wife, daughter of Robert Clopton, late citizen and draper and alderman of London, demised to him a garden in the parish of St. Mary of Whitechapell without Algate, London, containing 1½*a.*, situate on the east of their great place in the same parish, to hold, as he then held it, from Christmas, 1447, 26 Henry VI., for twenty-one years, at 20*s.* rent, grants to Robert Asshebourne, citizen and 'fruterer' of London, all his estate therein. 31 October, 1450, 29 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4714.** Grant by William le Blast and Alice his wife to Michael le Grey and Olive his wife, of a curtilage at 'la Rogheye,' in Horsham, between the wood of the abbot of Fécamp, &c. Saturday after the Purification, 5 Edward III, beginning.

[Worc.] **C. 4715.** Grant by John Heyward, son and heir of John Heyward the elder, of W[y]ke by Pershore, to Nicholas Fyssher of Wike and William Chauntrell of Wyrpedele, of all his lands, &c. in Wyke and Pershore. Thursday after All Hallows, 11 Henry VI.

[Suffolk.] **C. 4716.** Grant by Alan Cobald of Weybrede to Walter le Blake of the same, of a portion of his land parcel of his tenement in Weybrede

between land of Dame Eleanor de Wyngefeld and the road from Cobald's Bridge (*ponte Cobald'*), to Hoxn', abutting on the common way from the cross called 'Marchaliscros' to Catheryngges. Sunday before the Purification, 41 Edward III.

[Cambridge.] **C. 4717.** Grant by Richard Sutton of Trippelowe to John Smyth of Trippelowe of a messuage there, with garden, abutting on 'le Grenestrete,' &c. The feast of St. Valentine, 7 Henry VI.

Bucks. Herts. **C. 4718.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Richard le Godhuche of Aldewyc, to Roger Kempe of Chetyndone of all the land which came to her by inheritance after the decease of William Godhuche, her brother, in the counties of Bokyngam and Hertford. Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, 23 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 4719.** Grant by Sarah Lodysdone of Sevenoke to John Totisherst of the same of a piece of land called 'le Breche' in the parish of Sevenoke, situate as described. Friday after St. George, 11 Henry VI.

[Herts.] **C. 4720.** Grant by Robert Bykemor of Finchesle to Richard Chalkhull and Juliana his wife and John their son, of all the land, &c. which he had by the gift of the said Richard in Taterigge; to hold to them and the heirs of John's body, with remainder in default to Thomas, brother of John, and the heirs of Thomas. Sunday after St. Augustine, 8 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 4721.** Grant by John Symownd of Stoke Talmache to William Hay . . . of a messuage and three butts of land thereto adjacent, in Stoke aforesaid, next the . . . . . of the abbot of Thame, &c. Monday after St. Nicholas, 43 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 4722.** Quitclaim by John de Langenhurst the younger to John de Langenhurst, ... his wife, and Walter their son and the heirs of Walter, of his right in the tenement late of Richard, brother . . . . . rendering to him and his heirs 12*d.* rent which he used to receive therefrom. Witnesses:—Sir John de Ifelde, William atte Court, of Roussperre, John le Veutre, and others (named). Ifelde, the morrow of St. Mark, 1 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4723.** Grant by Robert Godebarn, burgess of Grymesby, to William de Bolyngton, burgess of Grymesby, of all his land, &c., in the parish of Clee. Thursday after St. Philip and St. James, 1362. *Seal.*

Notts. **C. 4724.** Grant by Robert de Cokfeld, knight, Peter de la Pole, Thomas de Annesley of Kynalton and Thomas Hunt of Lyndeby to Nicholas de Strelley, knight, of the manors of Strelley, Bylburgh and Oxton, with the advowsons of the churches of Strelley and Bilburgh, with all land, &c. in Trowell, Cossale, Notehale, Chilwell, Adynburgh, Hempsell, Baseford, Notyngham, Watenowe, Cortlyngstoke, Cotegrave and Muskham, which they had by his gift and feoffment. Witnesses:—John de Annesley, knight, William de Wolaton, William Eland, Hugh de Wylgheby of Wolaton and Robert Paschall, esquires, and other. Strelley, the feast of St. Andrew, 7 Henry IV. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4725.** Grant by William de Kyrkeby to John de Beverlay of Sixill of a toft in Wyflingham. XI. Kal. May, 1355.
Endorsed: Carta de tenementis nuper Willelmi Sewrby.

C. 4726. Quitclaim by Clement Watford, otherwise called Clement F . . . . . ., late of London, 'bocher,' to Clement Coke of his right in a cottage, or ½*a.* land and a croft of land . . . . . 20 December, 5 [Edward IV]. *Faded.*

[Kent.] **C. 4727.** Grant by John Galione to William Galione and John Kyn of 2*a.* land in the parish of Wolewych which he had by the gift of the late Alice Edulf. Tuesday, the feast of the Purification, 2[4] Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 4728.** Confirmation by Walter, son of Henry of Thornekot, to Amice late the wife of Stephen de Buddenho, John her son, Amice and Alice daughters of the said John, of the gift which Maud, his mother, made to them, of a selion of land on 'Nakeders'; warranty thereof to them, according to the form of his mother's charter and to the heirs and assigns of John. Thornekote, the day of St. Barnabas, 34 Edward I.

[Notts.] **C. 4729.** Quitclaim by Isabel Lenyng, late the wife of John Lenyng, of Newerk, 'bocher,' to John Hornyngwold, William de Balderton and William Ba . . . . . ., chaplains, of her right by reason of dower in a third of a messuage in Newerk, in Stodmerstrete, which they have by her said husband's gift. Sunday before the Purification, 9 [Henry] IV. *Seal.*

[Derby.] **C. 4730.** Grant by Thomas Makerel of Breydeston to Nicholas son of John, of the same, and Margaret his wife, of a messuage and a half bovate of land in Breydeston which Nicholas held for life by the demise of William his father; also of two bovates there which were of Robert son of Peter, except two selions, in place of which, to make up the two bovates he gives them two selions of his demesne; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies at 18*s.* 8*d.* rent, suit of his court at Breydeston every three weeks, ... 3¾*d.* to the wapentake of . . . . ton [3*d.*] to sheriff's aid, [to] '[p]alfreysilvure' 3[*d.*], and to the toll of the fair (*feyrie*) of Notingham ¼*d.*; with reversion in default of their issue to himself. Wednesday after St. Matthew, 12 Edward II., 1318.

[Herts.] **C. 4731.** Grant by William atte Watir, Thomas Sharnebroke and Walter Mice, of Ware, to John Cok, 'tannere,' of the same and Parnel his wife, of messuages in Ware, situate as described, and a piece of land in a field called 'Cumbrichwelle'; which messuages, &c. they had by his gift; to hold to the said John and Parnel and his heirs and assigns. Monday after Michaelmas, 20 Richard II. *One seal.*

Middx. **C. 4732.** Acquittance by William de Herkestede, citizen and pepperer of London, and Joan his wife, daughter of Joan late the wife of William de Hanhampstede, citizen and 'grossar' of London, to Thomas de Hanhampstede, pepperer, Sir Robert de Wytherdeley, clerk, and brother Walter Freysthorp, executors of the testament of the said Joan, mother of Joan, for cups called 'bolles,' a 'materas,' &c., and a third of all vessels both cups of 'mazer,' &c. of things necessary for the hall, chamber, storeroom (*dispensa*) and kitchen, bequeathed to her by her mother's testament. London, 31 October, 44 Edward III. *One seal.* Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the husting of pleas of land, Monday before St. Benet, 45 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 4733.** Grant by Thomas Precy to Dame Elizabeth Yorke, widow, Thomas Wyndesore, esquire, William Yorke, 'gentilman,' John Mathewe, citizen and alderman of London, and Robert Rypon, 'yoman,'

of a messuage with two and a half virgates of land in Badbury and Badhamwyke which he had by the gift of Richard Estbur' of Hursbourne Tarantt, co. Southampton, gentleman. Witnesses :—John Semer and John Isbury, esquires, John Apulby, Thomas Morys, John Ewen. Badbury, 20 May, 2 Richard III.

C. 4734. Bond given by Thomas Prendergeste, 'gentilman,' Philip Radford, knight, and Oweyn ap Tuder, esquire, to James Ormond, knight, son and heir of James le Boteler, earl of Ormond, in 40*l.* on 1 April next. 12 December, 19 Henry VI. *Three seals, one damaged.*

Essex. Kent. Middx. **C. 4735.** Indenture of grant by John Hadle and Thomasine his wife to Reynold Cobham, esquire, Elizabeth his wife of the manor of Melton by Gravesende with rents, services, knights-fees, advowsons, &c. which they lately bought together with Arnold Savage, knight, and John Seint Germayn, citizen and grocer of London, of William Daubeney, William Goldyngton and Peter Taddelowe, in co. Kent, which lately were of Simon Beverle, knight, in exchange for all the land, &c. which the said Reynold and Elizabeth his wife have in the towns and parishes of Stebbenheth, Hakeneye, Stratford and Langethorn, and elsewhere, cos. Middlesex and Essex, which late were of Thomas Morice, grandfather of the said Reynold ; with covenants on either side. 16 March, 5 Henry IV. *Fragment of one seal.*

C. 4736. Acquittance by Richard Skelyngton, clerk, and William Cheild, executors of the testament of John Clerk, clerk, executor of the testament of ——— Clerk his father, and of Margaret wife of the same, to Walter Gorfen . . . . . ., executor of the testament of Richard Alrede, esquire, one of the executors of Thomas Mountegewe, earl of Salisbury for 16*l.* due to the said Clerk and Margaret for beer and other things bought by his officers for the earl's use. 23 November, 27 Henry VI. Note at foot that the tallies for beer and victuals are to be given up, if they can be found.

[Essex.] **C. 4737.** Grant by John son of Richard de Welde of High Laufare to Thomas . . . . . of Laufare Magdalene of a croft in Laufare Magdalene. Monday, the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward II. *Faded.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 4738.** Quitclaim by John de Bylloqueby of Smalbergh to Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, of his right in a messuage and 3*r.* land lying together in Smalbergh. Sunday after St. Barnabas, 5 Edward III.

Middx. **C. 4739.** Grant by Robert Jenkynsun of London, 'sherman,' to Robert Haukyns, citizen and 'hattermerchant,' and John Haryngton, citizen and 'haberdassher,' of London, of all his goods. 9 September, ... Henry . . . . Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on the Close Roll.

[Derby.] **C. 4740.** Grant by William Stredley, knight, to John Fraunceys of Tykynhale of a messuage and a virgate of land in Tykynhale at a yearly rent of 6*s.* Friday after St. Martin, 29 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 4741.** Grant by Nicholas Markele, rector of Noryevele, to William Juel of Beston, Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of William, of a messuage and all the land, &c., in the town and fields of Bestun which he had by the gift of the said William. The feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 37 Edward III

[Lincoln.] **C. 4742.** Quitclaim by John de Lymbergh, parson of Swallowe, to Richard Gros of Great Cotes of his right in the land, &c., which he had by Richard's gift in Great Cotes, Clee, Great Grymesby, Swallowe and Croxby. Friday after the Epiphany, 43 Edward III.

Chester. **C. 4743.** Grant by John de Manle to William de Bulkeley of Ayton and Margery his wife, and the heirs of William, of a yearly rent of 40*s.* to be received at feasts of St. Martin and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist from all his land, &c. in the county of Chester; upon condition that if they are not impleaded or expelled from two messuages, two bovates and 20*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 1*a.* wood in Multon and Bostok, which they have by his gift, the grant of the said yearly rent to be void. Thursday after the Assumption, 2 Henry VI.

[Devon.] **C. 4744.** Grant by Richard Peper of Barnestapol, 'parmyter,' to God and the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnestapol, and the monks there, of two tenements in Barnestapol in the fee of the prior, situate as described; also of another tenement with garden and meadow in Barnestapol; all of which he acquired, to him, his heirs and assigns, of Gregory Whyry; to hold in pure and perpetual alms. Thursday in Easter week, 29 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4745.** Indenture witnessing that it is agreed between John Bodenho and William Fitz, that the said John shall occupy and possess for life all the land, &c. which formerly were the said John's, paying to the chief lords of the fee the services and rents due, doing repairs, &c. The feast of St. Augustine the bishop, in August, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 4746.** Grant by Richard Barkere, William Fayrcok and Robert Wende, of Southreppes, to John Kydelomb of Gymyngham, William Kydelomb of Casewyk and Robert Stoke of Baketon of a messuage in Southreppes and all the land, &c. in Southreppes, Thorp Market, and Antyngham, which they had by the gift of Roger Pykstan of Southreppes. 10 May, 6 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 4747.** Grant by John Benet of Canterbury to John Stopyndon, clerk, John Pyrye, John Berton, John Sheldewych and William Colyns of a piece of land, containing 1½*a.* in Sarr' in the Isle of Thanet, between their land, late Thomas Sevyar's, and land of Sarrecowrt, the churchway of St. Nicholas and the path called 'Mylleway,' which he had by the gift of Richard atte Welle. 18 June, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 4748.** Grant by John Fouyl, the elder, of Southmenster, 'skynner,' to William Morman of Althorne and John Pood of Southmenster of all the land, &c. called 'Wyndhelle' in Asschyldham. Wednesday, the feast of St. Edward the King and Martyr, 3 Henry V.

[Warw.] **C. 4749.** Quitclaim by Alexander Phelypp of Beroughby to Nicholas Meyn, rector of Bourton upon Dounesmore and his heirs, of his right in all the land, &c. late of Margery Phelyph, of Beroughby, his mother, in Bourton and Draycote. Monday the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 7 Henry V.

[Oxford.] **C. 4750.** Grant by Maud, relict of Simon Jurdan of Henton, widow, to Geoffrey le Cam of the same, and Isabel his wife of 16*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow, in Henton, viz. 4½*a.* in 'le Westfeild' and 3*a.* in 'le Northfeild,' 5½*a.* 1*r.* in 'le Mershe,' 2½*a.* 1*r.* on 'la Hull' and 4*r.* meadow

in the meadow of Henton by dole (*sicut sors dederit*). Witnesses :— John de Chynnore, clerk, and others (named). Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 13 Edward II.

Kent. **C. 4751.** Grant by John Beele, Thomas Pette, John Janyn, Richard Alcok, John Walder, the elder, John Walder, the younger, Robert Michell, John Wheler, Thomas Wyldebore, Jordan Sheme, Richard Cristemasse and Richard Gyles to John Matyn, carpenter, of a piece land called 'Brodefeld' in the parish of Sevenoke, between a highway from Sevenoke to Tunbrugg, land called 'Crouchefeld,' land called 'Footweye' leading to Coddistokkys, &c. ; also of a piece of land called 'Stokkette' in the said parish between 'Crouchefeld,' 'Herstland,' and 'Tottesherstlond.' 7 November, 8 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 4752.** Grant by Robert de Rowe in the town of Eyllesford to William Fyfakre of the same of all the land which he bought of the said William in the tenure (*tenura*) of Preston, viz. a messuage in which William dwells with grange, garden and croft, 1*a.* 1*r.* land in 'Eldrychisfeld' ; also of a croft of land called 'Horscroft' in the same tenure, between land of the hermit of Longesole, &c., which he bought of Richard Peak of Eyllesford ; to hold to the said William, his heirs and assigns, doing to the chief lords the services due and accustomed, and rendering to him yearly at the feast of All Hallows three quarters of palm barley (*ordei palmal'*) of the better price in Maydestan market less 2*d.* the quarter, &c. 20 June, 35 Edward III. *Fragment of seal. Seal damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 4753.** Quitclaim by John Floure, citizen and draper of London, to Richard Bromwych, citizen and draper, of his right in the land, &c. which the said Richard, William Heed of Romford and himself had by the gift of William Gayt of Haveryng atte Boure and Parnel his wife, in the town of Haveryng aforesaid, in the hamlet of Romford, called 'Cookeshawe.' 29 March, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Kent. Essex. **C. 4754.** Grant by John Galyan the elder of the parish of Wolewych to Richard Galyan of the same of a messuage with curtilage and 5*a.* arable with walls, hopes (*hopis*), &c. in the parish of Wolewych in the county of Kent in the parts of Essex, whereof 2*a.* in 'Carterisfeld,' &c. Sunday after St. Valentine, 4 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 4755.** Grant by William Botteler of Wyngrave to William Kegyll of Crofton of an acre of meadow in the fields and meadows of Tyscot, called 'le Brode,' by dole (*sicut sors ibidem accidit*), whereof the south end abuts 'into Helpstropp Mede' and the north end 'ynto Aylisbury Wey' ; which acre he had by the feoffment of Thomas Highden, late of Bettelowe, deceased. Tyscot, 24 July, 21 Edward IV.

[Derby.] **C. 4756.** Grant by Alice late the wife of Richard Smalley of Restwayte to Robert Strelley, esquire, of a messuage and two bovates of land and meadow in Langeley and Milnehagh. Witnesses :— Sir Richard Halom, rector of West Halom, Sir William Tull, rector of a mediety of the church of Trowell, and others (named). Langeley, Thursday after St. Augustine the Bishop, 34 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **C. 4757.** Grant by Walter Chepman of Wotton Basset to Thomas Smyth of the same of all the land, &c. except 2*a.* in 'Brokenelond' which he had by the gift of John Cole ; also of 5*a.* arable which he had

by the gift of John Grandon. Dated at 'Wotton vetus,' 24 August, 17 Richard II.

[Wilts.] **C. 4758.** Grant by Thomas Calston, son of Nicholas Calston, and one of the heirs of John Scolas, of Cotemerssh, to Simon Swayn and Nicholas Wotton, of all the land, &c. in Cotemerssh, Brodeton and Thornhull which descended to him after the death of Alice Scolas, his mother. Witnesses :—John Clyve, John Latton, William Parys and others (named). Cotemerssh, Sunday after Michaelmas, 3 Henry VI.

Surrey. **C. 4759.** Grant by William att Berue, son and heir of Andrew Berue' to Walter Norton of a messuage with garden in Wolkestede ; attorney to deliver seisin, George Baxter. 14 March, 20 Henry VII. Witnesses names endorsed.

[Cambridge.] **C. 4760.** Grant by Adam Gylke of Leveryngton, chaplain, to John Dyker of Leveryngton, and William Godlamb of the same, of 2*a*.land in Leveryngton in the field called 'Northinham,' between land formerly of John Colvyl, knight, and land of the chantry of St. John the Baptist, of Leveryngton. The Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward IV.

[Notts.] **C. 4761.** Quitclaim by Robert de Bosco of Brokbrestyng and Margery his wife to Sir Robert de Strell' and 'Elizabet' his wife of 4*s*. rent in which Sir Robert and Elizabeth were bound to them yearly, in name of the dower of the said Margery, for all the land, &c. which the said Sir Robert and Elizabeth hold in Watenowe and in 'le Brokbrestyng' ; if Robert die before Margery, he the said Robert de Bosco de le Brokbrestyng binds his heirs to warrant the said rent to the said Robert and Elizabeth for the life of the said Margery. Witnesses :—Sir Ranulf de Wandisley, knight, Robert de Kynmarley, and others (named). Notyngham, Saturday after St. Mark, 24 Edward [I.].

Notts. **C. 4762.** Deedpoll whereby William de Stapulton of Notyngham, 'bocher,' reciting that John de Manesfeld, prior of St. Mary of Felley, and the convent of the same demised to him by indenture under their conventual seal, for three hundred years from date, a void place of land on the west side of St. Mary's Street, in Notyngham, whereon he has built two messuages, grants his estate therein to Michael, his son, rendering therefore yearly to the prior and convent 20*d*., at the feasts of St. Martin in the Winter and the Finding of the Holy Cross, &c. Witnesses :—Thomas de Mapurley, mayor of Notyngham, Thomas Roley and John de Alastr', bailiffs, and others (named). Tuesday after St. James, Apostle, 4 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 4763.** Grant by Adam Gurnay of Southreppes, John Love, late of the same, and Henry Myller of Banyngham to William Newman of Southreppes, Robert Newman of Norwich, and Adam Hanworth, of a messuage in Southreppes which they had by the gift of Elizabeth Rysburgh, late the wife of John Taste of Beston by the Sea, by her charter dated 10 February, 14 Edward IV. ; attorney to deliver seisin, William Lownd. 21 October, 18 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4764.** Grant by Hugh le Freynsche of Buddenho to Simon Radewell of Caldecote and Alice his wife of 1*a*. ½*r*. land in the fields of Beston, viz. 3*r*. on 'le Brokfurlong' and 1½*r*. on 'le Clayfurlong' ; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, by service of a clove at

Christmas, &c. Beston, Palm Sunday, 4 Edward III. *Endorsed:* Carta Wilhelmi Radwell; . . . . . ex dono Johannis Roo.

[Kent.] **C. 4765.** Grant by William Fifacre of East Preston in the parish of Eillesforde to Robert de Rowe of Eillesforde of all his land, &c. in the said parish. Tuesday after All Hallows, 33 Edward III.

[Suffolk.] **C. 4766.** Grant by John son of Goscilin de Elmham to Sir Robert de Bures, knight, and Hilary his wife and Andrew de Bures their son of a piece of land called 'Thurstanslond' in Aketone, abutting on the road from Northotie to Fodesforde and upon the wood of the said Robert and of Robert de Rokwode, &c. Sunday, the feast of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 2 Edward III.

[Chester.] **C. 4767.** Demise by Geoffrey, son of John de Legh, knight, to Robert de Asshton of all the land, &c. which he had by the gift of the said Robert, for the term of his life, in Asshton, to hold to the said Robert, his heirs and assigns, from day of date for sixty years, rendering to him or his assigns for the term of the life of Cecily his wife two peppercorns at Midsummer, at St. Martin in Winter, and after her decease 8 marks. Witnesses:—George de Caryngton, knight, Richard de Chaturtone, Nicholas le Massy, and other. Asshton, the Finding of the Holy Cross, 9 Henry IV.

[Suffolk.] **C. 4768.** Quitclaim by Miles Stapylton, knight, Thomas [B]rewes, esquire, William Grys, Roger Dewe and William Launs to Christopher Was, John Hevenyngham, John Heyd[on], John Suliard, Thomas Grys and John Edward, of their right in this land, &c. in Weybrede, late of Reynold Folkrerde. 9 October, 33 Henry VI. *Fragments of seal.*

C. 4769. Bond by Thomas Ormond, William Boleyn and Henry Heydon, knights, to William Purcheys, citizen and mercer of London, in 100*l.* at the feast of the Purification next. 10 December, 1 Henry VII. *Signed:* T. Ormond.

[Cambridge.] **C. 4770.** Grant by Henry called 'le Haukere' of Fordham to Walter Clerk (*Cler*') of Trippellowe of a croft in the parish of Trippellowe at Brockstrate abutting on Wodeweye and the stream (*filum aque*) between Fulmere and Trippellowe. Saturday after St. Botolph, 33 Edward [I.].

Berks. **C. 4771.** Grant by Thomas Joye and Thomas Foturby, chaplains to Agnes, late the wife of Robert Andrewe, esquire, of the manor of Wantyng Bryan which together with Thomas Andrewe, since deceased, they had by the gift of Robert Andrewe. Witnesses:—John Golafr', William Fynderne and John Shotysbroke, esquires, and other. Michaelmas, 16 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals.*

[Essex.] **C. 4772.** Grant by John Baryngton of Hatfeld Regis to Robert Hethcote, Richard Wethermersh, Robert de Rokele, Thomas Martell, John Berton, clerk, and John Snokeshull of the land, &c. which they had by the gift of Richard Frenshe of Felstede, jointly with William Davy of High Rothing, in Terlyng, Fayrstede, Falkebourne and Great Leghes. Terlyng, Monday before St. Mark, 4 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 4773.** Grant by William Hykkelyng, parson of Thornore, to Sir Walter Blounte, knight, Thomas Folejambe, Sir John Stanley, parson of Barton, Sir Nicholas Parker, parson of Strelley, Sir John de Brunnesley, chaplain, and Sir John, clerk (*clerico*) of Newthorp, of all his

land in Kymmerley and Newthorp and wheresoever else. Witnesses :—Nicholas de Strelley, William Wolaton of Watenowe and others (named). Tuesday after St. James the Apostle, 23 Richard II.

[Herts.] **C. 4774.** Grant by William Belesone of Dunstaple to John Hauek of the same of 2*a.* land in Thorndelle abutting on the hill of Kenesworth, &c. Witnesses :—William de Chetendone, Richard de Chalton, Simon Scot of Dunstaple, and others (named). Sunday after the Ascension, 15 Edward II.

[Herts.] **C. 4775.** Grant by Henry Pernel of Aldwyk to John Gonnyld of Betteluwe of 1½*a.* arable, viz. ½*a.* in the field of Bettelouwe called 'Middelfeld' on the tillage called 'Clayforlong,' ½*a.* in the same field on the tillage called 'le Wowe' and ½*a.* in the west field of Bettelouwe on the tillage called 'le Nattoke.' Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 39 Edward III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4776.** Grant by John Redhede of Wathe to John Abbot of Hadclyf and Thomas Abbot of Alesby of a messuage and 5½*a.* land in Wathe, viz. 3*a.* in the east and 2½*a.* in the west field. Witnesses :—Sir [John] Brunham, vicar of Wathe, and others (named). Thursday before St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Henry VI.

[Staff.] **C. 4777.** Grant by John Hewet, son and heir of Roger Hewet, to John Wryght of Warelow of all the land, &c. which he had on day of date in the fee and fields of Folford, situate as described. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 33 Henry VI.

[Norfolk.] **C. 4778.** Grant by Ralph, parson of Lesyngham and Simon Stemme of Calthorp and Katharine his wife, to Sir Oliver de Calthorp, knight, of 2*a.* 1*r.* land in 'le Hungerywong' in the field of Calthorp in exchange for 2½*a.* land at Buntyngg Thoft between land of the hospital of St. Giles of Norwich, &c. Thursday after the Epiphany, 30 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Suffolk]. **C. 4779.** Grant by Richard Aleyn and William Pottere to John de Boys, Clement Spice, Henry de Tomeston, perpetual vicar of Stoke by Newlond, Roger Pylberghe, parson of Boxforde, William Aleyn of Mylende by Colcestr', John Aleyn of Boxforde, Thomas Clerk of Colcestr', John Esthorp, clerk, Robert Dulle of Boxforde, and John atte Forde of Polstede, of the land, &c. anciently called 'Suttones' in Boxforde, and all the land, &c. called 'Cannes' in the same town, and all the land, &c. called 'Nokes,' all the land there called 'Smartes' and a croft of arable called 'Dauleyghe' with a piece of pasture adjacent in the same town, and a cottage called 'Chichelyes' at Codenham Tye in the town of Boxforde. Sunday before All Hallows, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 4780.** Grant by Henry son of Henry Hanneson of Cossale to Thomas de Foxlowe, 'mason,' of a messuage and 3*a.* land in Cossale between the tenement of Roger Colynson Baldok, land of Roger, son of Nicholas Baldok, &c. Thursday before St. Matthew, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 4781.** Grant by William Brice of Canterbury to Geoffrey Andrewe, 'wexchaundeler,' Richard Clerk, 'sadiller,' and Robert Clerk of Canterbury, of a void place of land formerly partly built on, in the parish of St. Peter, of the city of Canterbury, in the street called 'Seynt Petris lane' which he had by the gift of [Agnes]

Trewonwall, widow. In the mayoralty of Henry Gosebourne, 'gentilman,' 18 November, 18 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Herts. **C. 4782.** Quitclaim by William de Chalkhull, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Richard de Chalkhull, his father, of his right in the land, &c. which his said father had, on day of date, in Taterigge. London, Wednesday, 1 April, 23 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 4783.** Quitclaim by John Eylbryzt, John Edulf and Richard Edulf, sons and heirs of Alice Edulf of Est Hamme, to John Galyan of the parish of Wolewych of their right in a piece of land in a field called 'Chapelfeld' in the parish of Wolewych between land of Sir John de Polteneye, knight, and the street leading to Wolewycheverye. Friday, the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward III. *Endorsed :—* . . . . . in the parish of Wollewich, viz. in the marsh *ex parte* Essex.

Notts. **C. 4784.** Quitclaim by John Dabrigecourt, knight, to Nicholas de Strelley, knight, of his right in all the land, &c. in Strelley, Bylburgh, Oxton, Trowell, Cossale, ...ale, Chilwell, Adenburgh, Hempsel, Baseforth, Notyngham, Watenowe, Cortlingstoke, Cotgrave and Muskham, which they had by his gift. Wollaton, Friday after St. Peter's Chains, 2 Henry IV.

[Leic.] **C. 4785.** Grant by Isabel late the wife of Hugh son of Adam of Herdeby to John her son of all her land, &c. on day of date in Herdeby, saving to her eight selions of arable and 1*a*. meadow for life, rendering to her therefore yearly a rose at Midsummer, for all service. Witnesses :—William Gerveys of Herdeby, John Warde of the same, Robert Doubelday, John Aleyn of the same and other. Sunday after St. Nicholas, 17 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 4786.** Indenture of demise by Margaret Persevals to John Note of a virgate of land in Fytelton called 'Makerelles Lond' for twenty years from date at 10*s*. rent. Michaelmas, 1 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 4787.** Grant by Thomas Oxenford, abbot of Vale Royal (*Valle Regali*) and the convent of the same, to Robert de Drakelowe, chaplain, of a burgage in Overe called 'Litelhall' for the term of his life at 12*d*. rent. Witnesses :—John de Bostok, vicar of Overe, Thomas de Bostok, mayor there, and others (named). Monday after Christmas, 6 Henry V.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4788.** Grant by Robert de Pickewurth to Ralph son of Alexander of Tevilby, clerk (*clerici*), and his heirs or assigns, of a toft with buildings in Wyvelingham which he had by the gift of Gilbert Goyt, rendering therefore yearly to Gilbert Goyt of Wyvelyngham 1*d*. on the day of St. Thomas, Apostle, before Christmas, for all service. Witnesses : —Sir Ralph, then vicar of Wyvelingham, and others (named). Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 24 Edward I.

[York, W. R.] **C. 4789.** Chirograph indented being an agreement between Sir Robert de Straulay and 'Elizabet' his wife, and Athelina late the wife of Roger le Serjaunt of Fery, viz. that they have demised to her a half-bovate of land in the territory of Fery for the term of twenty-one years at 4*s*. rent. Witnesses :—Simon de Knottinglay, and others (named). Michaelmas, 1290. *Fragments of seal.*

Herts. **C. 4790.** Grant by John Lynnord of Hendon, co. Middlesex, to John Chalkhull of Taterugg, co. Hertford, and Ellen his wife and his heirs, of a tenement in Taterugg and 30*a.* land, which tenement Richard Martyn formerly held, abutting on a river (*quendam ripar'*) called 'le Braynt.' Ascension Day, 37 Edward III.

Notts. **C. 4791.** Quitclaim by Richard Wenslowe of Medryngham, co. Lincoln, esquire, to Robert Strelley, esquire, of his right in the lordship and soke of Oswaldbek, co. Nottingham, which Robert had by the grant of Edward Nevill, lord Bergevenny ; also release of all actions. 12 November, 35 Henry VI.

C. 4792. Grant by Henry Stovorde to Henry Frer' and Cristina his wife of 4½*a.* land which he had from John Pearde of Bowr' in Ryngleshon, for the common of pasture which he had on John's land in Ryngleshon, in exchange for 4*a.* land adjacent to his land of Werkepole ; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Christina ; if either of the parties is expelled or disturbed, they may re-enter, &c. Witnesses:—Thomas Bounde, Richard Hayman, Richard Smale, William Smale, William atte Ley and other. Monday, the feast of St. Martin, 3 Henry V.

Kent. **C. 4793.** Grant by William Baker, John Pocok and John Walter to Richard Clyderowe, esquire, and William Morehay of their estate in a messuage, 46*a.* land and 6*a.* marsh in the towns and parishes of Seynt Nicholas, Seynt Gelys and Monkton, with the wardship of John Potyn son (*sic*) and next heir of Robert atte Welle in the Isle of Thanet which they had by the gift of Joan late the wife of John Potyn of the parish of All Saints, whereinto the said John Potyn being under age entered as next heir of the said Robert atte Helle (*sic*), viz. son of John Potyn, son of Cecily, sister of the said Robert atte Helle (*sic*), who enfeoffed certain men upon certain condition, which condition being fully broken the same heir entered. Dated at Serre, Tuesday the morrow of St. Hilary, 11 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 4794.** Grant by Thomas Waller, John Brook and Nicholas Selewyne, to Reynold Malyns, esquire, and Alice his wife, of the manor of Theydon atte Mounte, and of all other their land, &c. in Theydon atte Mount and Theydon Gernoun, with the advowson of the church of Theydon atte Mounte ; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Reynold. 3 November, 2 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Notts.] **C. 4795.** Grant by William Belgrave, bailiff, Robert Atkynson and John Chadwyk to John Byngham the younger, of Newthorp, of a messuage and ½*a.* land with croft adjacent in Newthorp which they had by the gift of John Byngham, his father ; to hold to him and the heirs of his body, rendering therefore to the prior and convent of Beauvale (*Bella Valle*) 12*d.* yearly. The eve of the Ascension, 12 Henry IV.

[Bedford.] **C. 4796.** Grant by Thomas Draper, of Caldecote, the elder, and Alice his wife to John Boteler of Northyevell, Robert Waltham, Thomas Agge, John Cartere and William Bytton of a messuage with croft adjacent in Caldecote and 1½*r.* land in the field of Beeston, situate as described. 4 October, 3 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Endorsed :—Carta tenementi vocati Fetipas in Ower Caldecote.

[Devon.] **C. 4797.** Grant by Thomas Large to Sir John Yeo, chaplain, and Walter Cake of all his land, &c. in Barnestapol, in the fee of the prior of St. Mary Magdalen, between St. Andrew's churchyard and the highway, &c. Witnesses:—John Bydewill, mayor of Barnestapol, and others (named). Monday after the Purification, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 4798.** Deedpoll whereby John Hulle the elder of Kislyngburi, co. Northampton, reciting that William de Buri, citizen and draper of London, and Alice his wife, hold for the term of her life all the land, &c. which were of Richard de Kislyngburi and the said Alice, formerly Richard's wife, and of the heirs of Richard, in the town of Pentelowe, co. Essex and elsewhere, confirms, being cousin and heir of the said Richard, William's estate therein to him, his heirs and assigns, and releases all his right therein. London, Thursday, the feast of St. James, the Apostle, 38 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 4799.** Grant by Henry Larton and Cecily his wife to Ralph Eggerton, esquire, of a messuage with land adjacent in Betteley, between the High Street, &c. Saturday, the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 17 Henry VI.

Kent. **C. 4800.** Grant by John Hesedenne of Tunbregge and Thomas Godffrey of the same to John Fane and Thomas Hesedenne of Tunbregge of two pieces of land called 'les Redys' containing 2*a.* land in the parish of Tunbregge, between the highway, 'Hesedennemedys,' &c.; also of 1*a.* land and meadow in the meadow called 'Bladeser' in the said parish. 26 July, 9 Edward IV.

[Cambridge.] **C. 4801.** Indenture of demise by William de Notton, attorney of John de Bathe, to Sir Robert, vicar of Dullyngham, John Caumpes, and Joan late the wife of Richard de Uppyngham, of the land, &c. of the said John de Bathe in Stewcheworth and Dullyngham, formerly Richard Matefrey's, from day of date to Michaelmas next, in the same manner and form in which Richard de Uppyngham took them, by John's demise, according to indentures between them, at 10*l.* rent; also grant that twenty-seven sheep and other chattels of the said Richard valued at 24*l.*, may remain in the custody of the said Robert, John and Joan which chattels were seized to John de Bathe's use because the covenants in the said indentures of demise were not performed, &c. 6 December, 49 Edward III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4802.** Grant by William, son of Alan Champyny of Houton, with the assent of Joan his mother, to John Myle of Theteney, his heirs and assigns, in the territory of Houton, on the east part of the town of Houton, of his whole tillage of arable on 'Furwell,' with headlands of meadow adjacent, containing nine sellions, lying between land of the countess of Pembroke and land of William ad Ecclesiam of Houton, &c. and land of the abbot of Humberstein; also of sellions (specified) on the west part of the same town, with the pasture belonging to a half, bovate of land in the territory of Houton; also of a half dole (*dailam*) of meadow in 'Westheges' of Theteney, called 'Champiundayl,' &c.; rendering therefore yearly white gloves or 1*d.* on the feast of St. Peter, for all service.

[Staff.] **C. 4803.** Grant by Thomas Arnecok the elder to Richard Daukynsone of Betteley of a messuage with garden in Betteley, between the High Street and land called 'Waschemere,' &c.; doing to the chief lord the

services due, &c. and 2*d.* to the lord Daudeley, and rendering 2*s.* to him and his heirs and assigns. Thursday after St. Martin the Bishop, 4 Henry V.

C. 4804. Bond by Thomas Ormond, knight, and William Boleyn, knight, to Robert Hardyng, alderman of London, in 32*l.* due at Michaelmas next. 11 November, 1 Henry VII. *Signed:* T. Ormond. *Cancelled by cuts.* Receipt endorsed, 4 Henry VII, for payments made by the hand of William Catelyn.

[Salop.] **C. 4805.** Indenture of demise by Robert Grene, esquire, to Meredith ap Hoggekys of Bruggenorth, 'cowper,' of a tenement and cottage, with gardens adjacent and a garden with a cellar (*cavea*) adjacent [in Bruggenorth] for ninety-nine years, at 7*s.* rent. Witnesses :—Thomas . . . . . and John Caldecote the elder, bailiffs of the town and liberty of Bruggenorth, Thomas Hurde, esquire, and others (named). Monday after Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 4806.** Demise by Thomas Grundye to Thomas Purewell of Wotton Basset of a burgage between the burgage of Nicholas Wotton and the burgage of Nicholas Multon, for life and a year over, at 7*s.* rent; he shall pay no rent for the two years next; he shall thatch the houses within the said burgage. Witnesses :—Ralph Hulle, then mayor of the town and others (named). The feast of St. George, 5 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4807.** Quitclaim by Clemency late the wife of Robert de la Hulle, and Walter and John sons of the said Robert, to Philip de la Lydezate, Philip Tylye and Agnes his wife, and [their heirs], of their right in a messuage in Maddeleye, situate as described. Sunday before Christmas, 4 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Kent.] **C. 4808.** Grant by Richard Noble and Joan his wife to John Noble the elder, their son, of all the land, &c. which descended to the said Joan after the death of John att Welle her father, in the parish of Scheldwych. 7 October, 9 Henry IV.

[Notts.] **C. 4809.** Grant by Walter de Gray, canon of Suwell, to Sir Robert de Streyley of a toft with garden in Oxton, the toft to wit which Payn formerly held of him, in exchange for a toft and croft and four sellions of land, the first heads whereof abut on the said croft and the other heads upon the great way. Witnesses :—Sir W. de Colevill, Sir S. de Hondon and Sir H. de Capella, knights, Sewall, serjeant of Suwell, Oliver de Lovetoft and other.

[Essex.] **C. 4810.** Indenture between William de Maldon and John son of Osbern de Lacstrete of Assheldeham witnessing that after seisin had of the land, &c. in Assheldeham which William has recovered against John he is to enfeoff John thereof in fee simple without warranty, John rendering therefore yearly to him and his heirs 5*s.* 1 May, 31 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Derby.] **C. 4811.** Grant by Ralph son of Geoffrey of Repedon to Richard son of Robert le Graunger of Tikenale and Agnes his wife, their heirs and assigns, of 1½*a.* land in Repedon and Melton, which land they held of him by service of 6*d.* yearly for all service, and which they had by the gift of Basilia, daughter of Roger le Carpenter of Repedon; situate as described; rendering to him, after the death of Juliana his mother 2*d.* of the said 6*d.*, which 2*d.* the said Juliana holds in dower of his

inheritance ; he has released to them 4*d.* of the said 6*d.* for ever. Sunday before St. Hilary, 19 Edward II.

[Essex.] **C. 4812.** This indenture witnesses the exchange of certain lands and rents made between Richard Charman and Agnes his wife, of the one part, and William son and heir of William Ilgier of Clavering of the other, in this form. Know, &c. that I, William son and heir of William Ilgier of Clavering have given, granted and confirmed to Richard Charman and Agnes hs wife 2*a.* land in Clavering, situate as described in the fields called 'Wykyngeshale' and 'Grenemerefeld' in exchange for 4½*a.* land in Clavering in the fields of Stodfold and Alflathenhey, as in the other part of this indenture is more fully contained ; covenants for acquitting the said two acres against the chief lords of the fee, &c. 1 January, 20 Edward II.

Stafford. **C. 4813.** Grant by Thomas Henshawe of Chelfford, co. Chester, to John Coton of Uttoxhatur of a burgage and a half burgage in 'le Carter Strete' of Uttoxhatur, between the burgage of the chantry of St. Mary the Virgin of Uttoxhatur, and the burgage of Robert Kenersley. 10 February, 6 Henry VII.

Kent. **C. 4814.** Grant by Edward Hexstall, of Dovorr, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' to Henry Hexstall in co. Surrey, 'gentylman' and Robert Halle, John Halle, in co. Sussex, 'gentylmen,' William Waren, and Hugh Shereve of Dovorr' 'yemen,' of all his land, &c. both within the liberty of the port of Dovorr' and in the parishes of Hougham and Charlton, or elsewhere, co. Kent ; to hold to them, &c. doing therefore services to the king according to the custom of the port aforesaid, and to the other lords of that fee, &c. 16 April, 7 Henry VII. Witnesses :—Robert Vyncent, mayor, William Broke, bailiff, Henry at Wode, common clerk (in another hand) [Alexander] Leche, vicar of Hougham, and others (named). 16 April, 7 Henry VII.

[Oxford.] **C. 4815.** Indenture annexed to, and the defeasance of, a charter, whereby John Blount of Kyngeston granted to Robert de Morle, John Bedewynd, vicar of Aston Rohand, and Henry Crips the younger of Cobcote his manor of Kyngeston in the parish of Aston, viz. the said feoffees grant that at his request they will re-enfeoff the said John Blount of the said manor, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to John Chyltern of Brydport, co. Dorset, to hold to him his heirs and assigns, upon condition that he or his heirs pay to the executors or assigns of the said John Blount 100*l.* at Kyngeston within six months after the said manor come to their possession. *Undated, and apparently not executed.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4816.** Grant by John Therlyng of Grymesby, chaplain, to Nicholas atte See of Grymesby and Joan his wife, of all the arable lands with meadows, 'acrehevedes,' pastures, &c. which he had by the gift of Avice, late wife and executrix of John son of Denis of Wathe in the fields and territories of Grymesby ; also of 1*a.* land in the field of Grymesby, opposite (*ex transverso*) the way called 'Scarthougate' which he had by descent after the death of William Therlyng, his father, and of Margaret, William's wife, his mother ; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Nicholas. Witnesses :—Ralph de Utterby, mayor of Grymesby, William de Elmesall and Robert de Cotyngham, bailiffs of the same, Robert Broune and Henry de Wadyngham, coroners of the same, and others (named). Tuesday in Whitsun week, 1374.

Notts. **C. 4817.** Grant by Henry de Calvertona in Notingham to John de Bredon in Notingham of a seld in the Saturday Market of Notingham, between the seld of William Bretun and the seld late of John de Muro; rent ½*lb.* cummin; for this John gave him ½ mark beforehand in gersum. Witnesses:—John le Fleming, mayor of Notingham, Adam le Paumer and Michael le Orfevere (*aurifabro*), bailiffs of the same and others (named). [1286-7.]

Herts. **C. 4818.** Grant by Richard Est otherwise called Bybet to Richard Barry, chaplain, and John Salcok of Masseworth of all his land, &c. in Naldewyk, Tyscote and Bettelowe. Friday before St. Lawrence, 27 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **C. 4819.** Grant by Robert the shepherd (*bercarius*) of Cranesl', to Master Reynold, son of Hugh de Cranesl', of ½*a.* arable in the field of Cranesl' on 'Hevedewodehil' next land of Walter *in sallicibus.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4820.** Grant by Roger son and heir of Aufrid de Baddyngam of Horsam to Thomas Fryday, for his service and fealty and for 25*s.* beforehand in gersum of the tenement which he formerly [held] of the prior and convent of 'la Sele' and all that part of the land which he formerly held of the fee of Segwyk, at 'la Roheye,' in the parish of Horsam, as the metes are traced by discrete men; rent a ½*d.* at Midsummer for all service, save the services of the chief lords.

[Bucks.] **C. 4821.** Grant by . . . . . Savache of Sidenam and Isabel his wife to . . . . . son of Henry de Chenholt and Joan Dayrel his wife, for their service and for two marks [beforehand in] gersum, of a messuage in the town of Sauntresdon, which was given to the said Isabel in free marriage [and] which . . . . . formerly held of him in the same town; rent a clove for all service. Witnesses:—Sir John Druel, knight, and others (named).

[Somers.] **C. 4822.** Grant by John Senkeler, son and heir of John Sentcler, the younger, to William Poulet, knight, Robert Stowell, William Huddeffeld, John Wey, rector of Northperot, John Bevyn the younger, and John Rodberd the elder, of the manor of Estham in the parish of Cruckern; also of all his land, &c. within the parish of Crukern. 22 January, 18 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 4823.** Grant by Thomas Cole of Weymouth to John Abbot of Melcombe Regis and John Mey of Dorchestr' of a tenement in Weymouth. Witnesses:—William Lacy and William Northover, bailiffs of Weymouth, Stephen Russel, and others (named). 16 September, 10 Henry [V].

[Herts.] **C. 4824.** Grant by John de Belendene and Lucy his wife to Ralph son of Geoffrey de Betelaue, for his service and for 10*s.* beforehand, of an acre of meadow which lies in the meadow of Tiscote, in a furlong (*quarentena*) near the furlong called 'le Pouhe,' as allotted (*sicut sors dederit*); rent a rose at Midsummer, for all service, saving the king's service, if any belong; warranty alike against all men, Jew and Christian.

[York. W.R.] **C. 4825.** Grant by Thomas son of Robert of Roreston to William son of Hugh of Notton of two selions of land in Cothewrthe, between land of Robert de Kelinglay, &c.; also of two places of meadow in the same town, between the meadow of Hugh de Schepelay and meadow of

the prior of Bretton, &c., abutting on 'le Milnestorht,' 'Wilkocstorht,' and 'le Hallestorht.'

[Bedford.] **C. 4826.** Grant by Nicholas son of Andrew the potter (*figuli*) of Amethull to Richard the carpenter (*carpentar'*) of Wildene and Rose his wife of a messuage in Amethull; to give, &c. except to house of religion, &c.; rent 12*d.* for all service save the king's service.

[Bucks.] **C. 4827.** Quitclaim by Richard Belundene to William ate Stret of Roulesham of his right in a half acre arable lying 'Biwestecothulle,' next land of the said William. Witnesses:—Andrew Symund of Wengrave, Nicholas ate Neuelonde of the same, Peter de Huccote, and others (named).

[Notts.] **C. 4828.** Grant by Geoffrey Ruffy of Watenhou to Isabel daughter of Isabel his sister of a toft and croft with buildings thereon which fell to him in inheritance by the death of Henry his brother at 'le Brocbresting'; to hold of him and his heirs in fee and heredity as freely as Henry his brother held; rent 4*d.* at Martinmas, for all service.

[Sussex.] **C. 4829.** Demise by John Grym to Simon de Fraunkwell of a field of land called 'Ferthyng lond' next the way from Red Cross (*cruce rubea*) to 'Forwod Crouche,' on the north part of Assebournham, for eight years from Michaelmas, 34 Edward III., at 5*s.* rent; Simon shall pay for him [the work of ways and broken bridges] when it happen in the hundred or borough and shall enclose and ditch the field when need be; John and his heirs will warrant and acquit the field against the chief lord of the fee, the king and the earl, except the abovesaid, as in scot, lot and tallage and against all other people for the said rent and work abovesaid of ways and bridges broken (*fragrant'*). Dated as abovesaid.

[Heref.] **C. 4830.** Grant by Henry son of Sigar (*Henricus Sigari*), to Adam de la Kalue of a ½*a.* land in the territory of Welitun between land of Alexander le Seculer (*secularis*), &c. for 5*s.* 5*d.* which Adam gave him beforehand; rent ½*d.* at Michaelmas, for all service. Witnesses:—John Mael, Herbert the cook (*coco*), Adam . . . . . ., [R]ichard the constable (*constabulario*), Nicholas Mervin, Adam de Welitun, John Travers.

[Worc.] **C. 4831.** Grant by Margery late the wife of Sir Richard de Ambreslegh, widow, to Thomas son of Roger de Goldicot and Maud his wife, for their service, of a virgate of land with a messuage in Goldicot that to wit which the said Roger formerly held; rent, 7*s.* for all service save royal and foreign service, as much as belongs to so much free tenement in the same town. Witnesses:—Walter Gyun of Aldermoneston, John the clerk (*clerico*) of Upthrop, and others (named).

[Warw.] **C. 4832.** Quitclaim by Thomas son of Henry Noremon to John de Elmedon, clerk, of his right in 7*s.* rent which he used to receive from Richard le Hore for the land, &c. which the said Thomas remised and quitclaimed to one Henry le Hore, formerly . . . . . ; for this John gave him 30*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Robert de Kingesford, John de Blosmevil, John de Soncford and others (named). Pilatenhal', Friday after the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 1304. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 4833.** Grant by William de Fineges to Henry son of Henry de Culeye and Isabel his daughter of a messuage in Herford, in Jews Street

(*vico Judeorum*) to hold to them and their issue; if Isabel die without heir of the said Henry begotten the messuage is to revert to him and his heirs; rent, a clove at Easter, for all service. Witnesses:—Walter de la Barre, Reynold Moniword and John, called 'le Wauter,' bailiffs of the city of Herford, and others (named). December, 1276. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 4834.** Demise by Roger, abbot of Montebourg (*Montisburgi*) and the convent of the same, to Thomas son of Ralph de la Hide, of all that land which the said Ralph his father held of them in their manor of Bouthenhamtun, to wit, at 'la Hide,' to hold to him and his heirs at fee farm, rendering therefore yearly 12*s.* and half a seem of rye for all service, save the king's service, as much as belongs to so much land in that manor. He and his heirs shall pay that rent at (*super*) that fee (*feodum*) of 'la Hide.' Witnesses:—Sir William de Morevill, Roger le Flamang, Robert de Pinmor, Roger de Woth', Philip de Wothford, Stephen de Waudich, William Blunt, Thomas Grane, John Grane, William de Stikelelan, clerk, and other.

[Salop. Staff.] **C. 4835.** Grant by Iseult de Bruggeway of Onyley to John Horsley, vicar of Bysshebury, Thomas Broun of Stafford and John 'in le Huyren' or John Hurne, clerks, and William Clerk of Seynt Thomas, of all her lands in the fee of Onyley and Gravohungre. Friday after the Finding of the Holy Cross, 2 Henry V.

[Cambridge.] **C. 4836.** Grant by John Irmyl[ond], Thomas White, clerks, [and] Simon H[ook], 'gentilman,' to Thomas Boleyn, Geoffrey Boleyn, Thomas Burgoyn and Cecily Boleyn, of a messuage in Marche, called 'Estw[ode],' one of five messuages which they had by the grant of Thomas . . . . . ., John . . . . . ., ..., with a mill hill (*monte molendini*) with other meadows, pastures, weirs, woods and rents by charter dated at Marche, twenty . . . . . ., 18 Henry VI.; to hold to them, their heirs and assigns of the chief lords of the fee; and the said William Lexham, esq., will warrant the premises to them. Marche, Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, . . . Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **C. 4837.** Grant by John Swenge of the parish of Horsham to William Urry of the same for 10*s.* beforehand of a piece of his grove at Baddyngemere containing 9*a.* between the grove called 'la Shutte,' &c. in the parish aforesaid, &c. Wednesday before St. Dunstan, 10 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 4838.** Grant by Walter Mulle of Remmesbury and Alice his wife to Philip Straubery of the same of a messuage with curtilage in Remmesbury in the street called 'Oldeorchard.' 20 April, 13 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Notts.] **C. 4839.** Indenture, being an agreement between Robert son of Geoffrey of Streley of the one part, and William son of Adam of Cossale and Joan his wife of the other part, touching the attachment of the stank of Brocsale. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Streley, Sir Robert de Helpiston, Robert de Kegworth and others (named). Sunday after St. Ambrose, 8 Edward II. *French.*

Kent. **C. 4840.** Demise by John Pekham of the parish of Lynton to John Codelyng of Berlyng of the tenement of William Pekham his son in Berlyng, for ten years from date, at 4*s.* rent. Michaelmas, 21 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 4841.** Chirograph indented between Sir Richard de Bagindene and William de la Kalue of an exchange of 4½*a.* land for 5*a.* land in Welinton, situate as described. Witnesses :—Sir John Germain, Andrew le Chaudos, Richard Restot, Stephen de Welinton, John Mervin.

Kent. **C. 4842.** Grant by Thomas Blakberwe of Sevenoke to Thomas Hollewae of the same of a piece of land [there] called 'Crochefeld.' 22 June, 23 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 4843.** Deedpoll whereby John Lightfoot of Rokeswell reciting that Henry Thorleye, John Lamb and Sewal Bromfeld lately by charter enfeoffed Ralph Rede and John Jurdon of 8*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow and pasture, which they lately had by the feoffment of Agatha, daughter and heir of John de Barenton, in the hamlet of Rokeswell, releases his right therein to the said Ralph and John. Rokeswell, Sunday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 1377.

[Kent.] **C. 4844.** Grant and confirmation by Emma and Basilia, daughters and heirs of Richard del Brok, to Richard Spore, of all the land which Richard del Brok their father sold to him in the parish of Chidinge stane and Hevere; for this Richard gave them 5*s.* 4*d.* *Endorsed :* Transcribitur.

[Devon.] **C. 4845.** Grant by John Batyn and John Calman to William Horston of all their lands &c. in Rewelstoke in the demesne of Ealmeton; also of all their land, &c. in the borough of Nasse Mayow; also of the reversion of all their land, &c. in Nasse aforesaid which ought to descend to them after the death of Joan Sturtt; which lands with the reversion they had by the gift of the said William; to hold to him for life, with remainder to Thomas his son and Alice daughter of Walter Proteston, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the said William, his heirs and assigns. Witnesses :—John Cademan, reeve of the said borough, and others (named). Sunday after Michaelmas, 5 Henry V. *One seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 4846.** Acknowledgment by Thomas de Foxcote, lord of Foxcote, that he has received from Henry de Harnhulle 4 marks as loan to be repaid at the feast of St. Peter's Chains next; for which sum he has pledged to Henry 11*s.* 6*d.* of yearly rent in Foxcote, viz. 6*s.* 6*d.* to be received from Thomas atte Watere and 5*s.* from William Rycheman as by his charter of feoffment appears. Wednesday after the feast of St. George, 18 Edward II.

Bucks. **C. 4847.** Grant by Thomas Clobber of Henley on Thames and John Sadeler, chaplain, to John Myton and Alice his wife, of all the land, &c. which they have in Fallegh, co. Buckingham, which late were of John Manefu of Chichestr', co. 'Suthsex,' called 'Mulshoes.' Witnesses :—Thomas Sakevyle, knight, and others (named). 17 March, 2 Henry VI.

[Salop.] **C. 4848.** Grant by Adam prior of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Brug[enorth], and the brethren and sisters of the same, to Master Geoffrey Lamb, and his assigns, of ½*a.* land in Brug', between land which they hold of Isabel de Canterine and land they hold of the brethren of the hospital of Lepers of Br[ug'] extending from the Severn to the highway before the house of Lepers, &c.; he shall pay them and their successors 5*s.* yearly, for all service. Witnesses :—

Philip son of Robert and Terry (*Tirricus*) son of Reynold, provosts of Brug[enorth], and others (named).

[Herts.] **C. 4849.** Grant by Alan son of Thomas of Tatereg' to Walter Godyer of Finchesleye, of 2½*a.* in Tatereg' in 'Longefeld,' situate as described; rent 4*d.* yearly; for this Walter gave him 11*s.* in gersum.

[Hants.] **C. 4850.** Chirograph indented, being the memorandum of an agreement between William de Ivetis and Hawys relict of Peter le Prest, to wit that he shall find her food and drink as long as she please to have meals with him (*secum stare ad mensam in domo sua*), &c., if she prefer to stay in service rather than with him she shall take 2*s.* yearly from him, if she put him in peaceful seisin of all the land which Peter le Prest her husband held of William's father in chief in Menstede, and which she held to farm after her husband's death, for life of the said William; when the garden there abounds in fruit, above a tun of cyder (*plus quam una tonell' ciser'*), he shall give her a dress (*unum warnamentum sufficientem*). 20 Edward I. *Seal, effaced.*

[Essex.] **C. 4851.** Grant by Geoffrey atte Pole, John Smyth of Shelewe and John Pernell and John Leuegor of Little Waltham, to John Mymmys, father of Sir John Mymmys, rector of Wylynghale Doo, of 5*a.* arable, which they had by the feoffment of Richard Waltham, of Little Waltham and Thomas Cays of the same, in the town of Schelwe in a field called 'Bechesfeld,' between land of the said John Mymmys, &c. Schelewe, Sunday before St. George, 21 Richard II.

[Suff.] **C. 4852.** Grant by Simon Folkered of Weybred to John Tenderynge of Brokedich, John Cobald of Weybred, Walter Calewar and John son of William Folkered, of the same, all his land, &c. in Weybred except 4*a.* land in a field called 'Sevenacres.' 16 May, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 4853.** Grant by Walter, son of the rector of Penyton Meysi to Master Adam de Penyton of 1*a.* arable in the south field of Penyton Meysi, situate as described; for this Adam gave him 12*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Harnulle, knight, John Peverell and others (named).

[Suff.] **C. 4854.** Grant by Simon Folkerede of Weybrede to Simon Sterf, William Hardgrave, John Puntynge and John Folkerede of Weybrede, of all his land, &c. in Weybrede. Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 4855.** Grant by Thomas called 'Koc' of Thame to Paulin Basset of North Weston for his service and 15*s.* beforehand of a half-acre of arable in the fields of the aforesaid town in 'Brodeweyfurlung' and it extends itself in 'Brodeweye'; rendering for him and his heirs to the chief lord of the fee a clove at Easter, for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Fulk de Rucote, knight, William Quatremayns and others (named).

[Worc.] **C. 4856.** Grant by Philip de Lutteleye and Katharine his wife to Joan le Smyth of a small place of land between her tenement and the way from Lutteleye wood to Lutteleye hall; rent 1*d.* at Michaelmas. Thursday, the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward III. *Seal of arms, effaced.*

[Heref.] **C. 4857.** Grant by John Hubaud, clerk, to Sir Roger de Criketot, clerk, for a sum of money beforehand of all his land, &c. in Sothintone in the manor of Estenore. Witnesses:—Nigel le Broy,

John de Byzendenee and others (named). Wednesday after St. Faith the Virgin, 11 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 4858.** Grant by Thomas son of John de Pykstoke to Ralph, earl of Stafford and lord of Tonebrugh of three places of arable, whereof one lies in the fee of the castle of the said lord Ralph, and is called 'le Holiwallefeld,' and the others in the fee of the said lord Ralph, at Stalbrok, whereof one is called 'Hondebruche' and the other 'le Walleheye' in exchange for a messuage at 'le Snape' by Levedale with the land, &c. thereto adjacent. Witnesses :—Sir James de Pype, Sir Nicholas de Beek, Sir Peter de Careswalle and Sir John de Bruynton, knights, Robert, lord of Knythteleye, John his brother, Henry de Hexstall. Halughton, Sunday before Christmas, 38 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4859.** Grant by Giles Chapman of Overe Caldecote in the parish of Northyevell and William his brother to Thomas Grenefeld and Margaret his wife of Neyere Caldecote in the same parish of a messuage with croft adjacent containing 1*a.* land in Overe Caldecote between the messuage and croft of the lord of Northyevel, &c. ; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. Caldecote, Tuesday after St. Matthias, 36 Edward III. *Endorsed,* Fetypas. *Fragment of one seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 4860.** Grant by William Hardgrave, Simon Sterf, John Puntynge and John Folkerede of Weybrede to Reynold Folkerede of the same of all the land, &c. which they had by the feoffment of Simon Folkerede in Weybrede. Thursday after St. Dunstan, 10 Henry V. *Four seals.*

[Leic.] **C. 4861.** Grant by Thomas son of Thomas Harper to Thomas Gresley, knight, of all his land, &c. in Congeston, Shakerston, Carleton and Barton and elsewhere . . . . which descended to him after his father's death. 7 June, ... Henry VII. *Mutilated. Seal, damaged.*

[Worc.] **C. 4862.** Grant by John Grainger and Margaret his wife to Maurice Payn and John Neweton, citizens of Worcester, of . . . . in Stokton and the fields of the same, within the manor of Wad . . . . [which] came to [her] by the decease of Thomas Hethe, her father, and which formerly were of Robert Hethe and Maud his wife ; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Maurice. Monday after St. George, ... Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[Herts.] **C. 4863.** Grant by Philip de Aylesbury, knight, to Robert Huchen of Aldebury and Maud his wife of 3*a.* arable in the field of Aldebury, whereof 1*a.* 1*r.* 'under Aynelesdoune,' a half-acre in the tillage called 'Kitemere,' a half-acre on 'Middelweiforlong,' a half-acre 'atte Acheboltes grovesende' and 1*r.* in 'le Stane' ; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies ; rent 15*d.* ; with reversion in default of their issue to himself and his heirs. Aldebury, Monday after Michaelmas, 15 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 4864.** Indenture of defeasance of a charter of feoffment, 9 October, 13 Henry VI, whereby John Rukke of Hevere 'colyer' gave to Sir John Mason and Richard Staneford all his land and all his goods ; to wit if John pay them 20*l.* in the church of Chidyngston within two years, as specified, the charter and seisin had thereon to be void. Chidyngston, 10 October, 13 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 4865.** Grant by Adam Pavy of Esthamne to William Galion of the parish of Wolewych and Cristina his wife, of 1*a.* land in the town

of Wolewych in a field called 'le Hope'; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of William. Sunday, the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 43 Edward III. *Endorsed*:—. . . . in marisco ex parte Essex'.

[Herts.] **C. 4866.** Grant by Nicholas Slo son and heir of Richard Slo of Aldebury, co. Hertford, to Henry Russell and William Whytman of Aldebury, Henry Allebryght and Thomas Allebryght of Kemysworthe in the said county of all the land, &c. in Aldebury which came to him by inheritance after his father's death. 4 July, 20 Edward IV.

[Kent.] **C. 4867.** Grant by Robert son of the late . . . . de ...herst to John Rucke, Maud his wife, William their son, and the heirs of William, of 3*a.* land called 'Brodefeld' and 2*a.* land called 'Schor . . . . . esland' in Hevere. Monday, the feast of St. . . . the Apostle, 15 Edward II. *Faded.*

[Essex.] **C. 4868.** Indenture of defeasance of a charter whereby John de Ocham, priest, executor of the testament of Thomas Meller by virtue of the said testament enfeoffed John Seman of New Hythe (*nova Hetha*) Colecestre and Sabine his wife of a tenement which the said Thomas lately bought of Margery late the wife and the executrix of John Aleyn, deceased; which tenement is called 'Swartehares' and lies in the suburb of Colecestr' at New Hythe aforesaid; to wit, if they pay 10*l.* at certain dates to stand and otherwise, with seisin had thereon, to be void. 17 August, 48 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 4869.** Grant by Denise Collier late the wife of Robert Collier of the parish of Sentmarischurg, widow, to Richard Mayller and Andrew Jordan of all her land, &c. in the said parish or elsewhere in the county of Kent; to hold to the said Robert (*sic*) and Andrew, &c. Saturday after the feast of St. Richard, Bishop and Confessor, 18 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

[Derby.] **C. 4870.** To all faithful, &c. Roger Noget of Draycot, clerk, greeting. Know that I have granted that my men as long as they hold my tenement of Wyve[l]istorp do to the lord bishop of Coventry and Lychfeld in the manor of Sallo[w] in ploughings and reapings what they were wont to do in the time of Sir Hugh son of Ralph of Elkesdon. In witness of which thing to the present letters I have put to my seal. Witnesses:—Hugh Teverey, of Eyton, William Teverey, Simon Pouger of Wyvelistorp and others (named).

[Staff.] **C. 4871.** Chirograph indented witnessing that, A.D. 1302, on the feast of St. Hilary, it was so agreed between William son of Gregory and William de Lychefeld and Godith his wife, to wit that he demised to them all that burgage, with appurtenances and parcels of meadows, wherein the said William de Lychefeld before used to dwell, whereof he was enfeoffed by the said William, in the town of Betileg; to hold to them for the term of eight years, whereof the first begins from the feast aforesaid; rent, to him 3*s.* and 12*d.* to the chief lord of Bettileg; they may carry off and remove all the buildings which Adam le Blake and the same William built thereon at the end of, or within, the term, at their will; at the end of the term they are to give the burgage up in as good state, or better, as they took it.

[Sussex.] **C. 4872.** Grant by John Godwyn and Alice his wife, of the town of Haylesham, to Sir Thomas Coleman vicar of the church of Haylesham and Nicholas Wyman of a messuage with buildings thereon and land adjacent in the said town, between the highway from the market-place

of Haylesham to Lewes and a lane from the market-place to 'le Broke' and between the said market-place and Haylesham heath. Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 50 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 4873.** Grant by Andrew le Longe of Hallingeberi Burgh (burgo) to Peter de Haselingfeld and Alice his wife for a sum beforehand in gersum of a messuage with houses thereon, &c. in the town of Hatfeld Regis next the heath, abutting on the high way from the heath to Storteford, &c. to hold of the chief lords of the fee by service of 2*d.* yearly.

[Leic.] **C. 4874.** Grant by William son of Ralph of Herdeby to Adam son of Roger of the same town for his homage and service, of 5*a.* meadow in Herdeby, to wit the whole meadow called 'Standartvang'; at 6*d.* rent. Witnesses:—Sir Gerard de Fanecurt, [Herbert] his son, Robert the parson of Herdeby, Master William, Henry Rous (*Ruffus*) of Houwes, and others (named).

Essex. **C. 4875.** Copy of charter of Henry [II] to the burgesses of Meud[one]. Penbrok, 7 October, [1171].

Endorsed:—Transcriptum carte pro burgensibus de Malden in comitatu Essex'.

Inspeximus, 6 June, 56 Henry III, printed in Calendar of Charter Rolls, *Vol. II, p.* 351.

[Oxford.] **C. 4876.** Grant by Nicholas Bussard of Sideham to Peter Delapole of Sideham and Emma his wife and Peter's heirs or assigns of an acre of arable in the fields of Sideham, to wit a half-acre in the north field and a half-acre in the south field at the yearly rent of an ear of corn (*spicam frumenti*); for this Peter gave him 20*s.* beforehand.

[Kent.] **C. 4877.** Grant by William a te Boure to Gilbert a te Boure his brother of 1*r.* meadow which he had by the gift of Richard a te Boure his brother lying in the parish of Hevere in a meadow called 'Linkellesmed'; for this Gilbert gave him 12*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Simon de Linkelle and others (named). Done 24 Edward [I].

[Notts.] **C. 4878.** Grant by John de Aubourne in Houkesworth to William son of Thomas the miller (*molendinar'*) of Houkesworth of a selion of arable in the territory of Houkesworth, rendering therefore yearly to him and his heirs or to the tenant of his land and toft after his decease ½*d.* at the feast of St. Martin for all service; for this William gave him 16*s.* beforehand in gersum; clause against religious and Jews.

[Salop.] **C. 4879.** Demise by John Arundell, master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity or St. John the Baptist of Bruggenorth, to William Goldesmyth of Bruggenorth of a parcel of land of the said hospital containing two selions in the same field, between land of the said William and a meadow called 'Leymedewe' otherwise named 'Tyndenedewe,' and extending in length to the Severn; to hold for ninety-nine years from Christmas, 4 Henry V; at the yearly rent of a red rose at Midsummer if demanded. Dated the feast and year abovesaid.

[Wilts.] **C. 4880.** Grant by brother Geoffrey, styled prior of Bradenestok, and the convent of the same, to Roger Stiue of 4*a.* arable in the town of Draycot Foliot, viz. 1*a.* in 'Blecheden,' ½*a.* in 'la Breche,' 1*a.* in 'Longelonde,' ½*a.* in Shortelonde,' one perch in 'Wouuelond,' one perch extending on Hugh's Down (*Dunam Hugonis*) and ½*a.* in

'Langelande' on 'Hyseweye,' in the west field; to hold to him and his heirs of the said prior and convent and their successors, rendering therefore 2*s*. at Michaelmas, at Bradenestok, with power reserved to take the said acres into their hands in default. Witnesses, Simon Torney, knight, Nicholas Stigant, Thomas Cardevile, Adam Rotby, Walter Maudut, Robert Spileman, John Joky.

[Notts.] **C. 4881.** Grant by Stephen . . . . of Bilboruch to Master Robert le V[ava]s[or] rector of Bylboruch, of his right in 2*a*. land with meadow in Wetthweyt, between land of the lord of Bilboruch and land late of G[eoffrey] S...let, to wit his right and claim [for] the whole term which he took of the aforesaid Sibilla; . . . . . to hold to . . . . his heirs and assigns from the Purification, 1290, to the end of the term in the chirograph made between him and the said Sibilla his mother of the said land, without doing service therefore to any. Witnesses :—John Passeys of [S]utton and others (named). *Two seals with legends* (1) S . STEFFANI . DE . W . . . . (2) *lion and dragon with legend* LEO. PUNGAT . CUM . DRACONE.

[Leic.] **C. 4882.** Grant by Geoffrey Puterel son of Henry Puterel to Adam son of Roger of Herdebi of a virgate of land in the territory of Houwes, that to wit which Gilbert the clerk held, which Henry his father gave to the said Adam for his homage and service; rent, 8*s*. for all service, save foreign service, as his father's charter witnesses; for this Adam gave him three marks beforehand. Witnesses :—Geoffrey the chaplain of Kaldewelle, Ellis the chaplain of Howis, Robert de Arabi, Thomas de Folevile, William the clerk of Claxt[on], Henry Rous (*ruffo*), Master William de Herdebi, William de Herdebi, Simon de Den[t]un, Odinel de Herdebi, William son of Roger, and other.

[Herts.] **C. 4883.** Letter of attorney from Robert le Hodere of Aldwyk to William de Aula of Draiton to receive 9*d*. rent in the town of Aldwyk from a tenement which William formerly held of him, so that William may receive all his right therein from the tenants thereof, as in homages, wards, reliefs and in all else which can happen therefrom. Witnesses :—Ralph, lord of Merston, Jordan Basset and others (named).

[Devon.] **C. 4884.** Quitclaim by Silvester de Godelegh to Ralph his son of all his right in a tenement in Barn[estaple], in 'Crockestret,' saving to him for his life 8*s*. rent. *Seal, damaged.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4885.** Grant by Gilbert Caumbereys of the parish of Horsham to Peter de Chalkfold, for 30*s*. beforehand in gersum, of all the land which he had by the gift of Martin Hayne, and 2*a*. land which Walter Arnald gave him by charter, to wit all the land which lies between the land which Andrew Calewedon held and land of the said Gilbert, at Baddingemere, in the parish of Horsham, rendering to the chief lord the services due and accustomed and to him and his heirs a peppercorn at Easter for all service.

[Berks.] **C. 4886.** Counterpart of demise, 2 May, 20 Henry VII by John Yorke, esquire, and Thomas his son and heir to Thomas Aldworth, 'yeman' of the manor of Westlokynge with court-baron, &c. from Michaelmas next for thirty-one years at a yearly rent of 28*l*., &c. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 4887.** Grant by John Ewelle of Feringg to John Blithe of the same and Joan his wife of a piece of land of the tenement formerly of Robert Russel, deceased, in Inneworth, between the highway from

Witham to Colcestr', &c., and abutting on the lane from Ester Forde to Ewellebrede; to hold to them their heirs and assigns, at 3*s.* 4*d.* rent. Thursday in Whitsun week, 14 Richard II. *Faded.*

[Chester.] **C. 4888.** Grant by Richard Sauvage to Sir Roger de Pulysdon and Joan his wife of the whole tenement in the manor of Neubold which he had by the gift of Thomas de Venablys, late lord of Neubold, and William, late lord of Astebur', saving to him and his heirs a messuage with buildings thereon and a curtilage in Astebur'; to hold to them and their assigns, viz. to whom and when they please to give it (*tam in lecto mortali quam extra*) in fee and heredity; for this they gave him 10*l.* 10*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir William, baron of Kyndirton, Sir Richard de Mascy and Sir Richard de Sondbache, knights, Ralph, lord of Morton, Ranulf, lord of Astebur', Gralom de Morton, Robert de Rod', Richard de Swethenam, Peter the clerk, and other. *Cf.* C. 3856.

[Chester.] **C. 4889.** Letters patent by John de Bebynto[n] and Margaret his wife; reciting that Robert de Cholmundeley of Chorley has granted to William de Bulkyley of Eyton the reversion of nine messuages, 140*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood and 4*a.* moor, in Wymyncham, which they hold in right of Margaret for the term of her life, notify that they have acknowledged the said reversion to be to the said William and his heirs and have attorned therefore to him by a penny fixed in the back of the seal of this writing. Wednesday, the feast of St. Matthias, 12 Henry VI. *Two seals, one with a silver penny in the back.*

Heref. **C. 4890.** Grant by John Mey, mayor of Hereford, to Sir John Stanewey and Sir John Nelme, chaplains, of a tenement in the suburb of the said city in 'Seynt Thomas strete,' between the way leading to 'Smalpors,' &c. and extending from the highway to the lane called 'Catteslon,' which he had by the gift of John Petyte of Hereford, carpenter. Witnesses:—John Ekleye, bailiff of the king in the said city, and others (named). The feast of St. Peter's Chains, 7 Henry VI.

[Herts.] **C. 4891.** Grant by Agnes late the wife of John Attewell of the parish of Idelestre to John Ketewylde and Thomas [son] of John Edmund of a messuage, 3½*a.* land and ½*a.* meadow, in Idelestre, between the lane from Boramwode to a field called 'Goldyngfeld,' &c. Friday after the feast of St. . . . . the Bishop, 13 Henry IV.

Bedford. Herts. **C. 4892.** Quitclaim by William Anable of [Dunstap]le to Robert atte Forde of Hamslap, Edmund Cotun of Tyllesworth and John Trought of Dunstaple, the heirs and assigns of Robert, of his right in all the land, &c. except 26*d.* rent from the capital tenement of Thomas Hobbus, which land, &c. he had by the gift of the said Thomas, in Dunstaple and Houghton Regis co. Bedford, and Cadyngdon and Kennesworth, co. Hertford, by charter of fee simple thereof to him, together with Thomas L. . . . and A. . . . . arbour, made. Thursday after the Epiphany, 8 Henry IV.

[Hants.] **C. 4893.** Grant by William de Hampton to Guy de Terstewode, for his homage and service of a quarter of a virgate of land in Terstewode, to wit the land which Nigel Pinnoc held, and all the pieces (*perticulas*) of meadow which Nigel used to mow, lift and carry into his court of Welewe, 3*a.* behind the garden which was Serich's, 8*a.* in Holebroc, 1*a.* meadow in Stretforlang, and the whole land which Arnold the potter (*potarius*) held; to hold hereditarily, rendering therefore at Michaelmas 5*s.* and 1*lb.* cummin, for all service saving

the king's service, as much as belongs to a quarter virgate in that town; also grant of fifty pigs quit of pannage in his wood of Welewe; for this Guy gave him eleven marks, 10*s.* in gersum, to Alice, his wife, three besants and to Stephen, his son, 6*d.* Witnesses:—Randolph, Simon, Adam and Alexander, chaplains of Romes', Walter de Rumes', William Pancevot and others (named). *Fragment of equestrian seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 4894.** Grant by William de Oddingeshel' to Ralph son of Richard for his homage and service, of 4*a.* land on Haiteley with a certain nook (*angulo*) of land by Stonistrete, between the road from Stonistrete to Burmingeham and the lands which Roger son of Richard held in [the town of] Sulihull, and of one rood of land against the door of the said Ralph, and 3*a.* at Dunepol within Blak. . . . [between] the road from Hulverley to Warewihc; to hold to him and his heirs and their assigns, except religion, hereditarily, in all liberties and easements [within the manor] of Sulih[ull]; rent 2*s.* 8*d.* for all service. Witnesses:—Henry de Olton and others (named).

[Berks.] **C. 4895.** Grant by John styled Marshal (*dictus Marscallus*) of Hakeburn, and Ellen his wife, of Westhakeburn, to Bartholomew Mylward of Westhakeburn of 4*a.* arable in the field of Westhakeburn, above the highway in the tillage called 'Upblakelonde,' between land of the demesne formerly of William de Wynlesore knight, &c.; rent 1*d.* at Michaelmas, for all service; for this Bartholomew gave them 8½ marks beforehand.

[Berks.] **C. 4896.** Grant by Richard de Bleburi, son of John de Bleburi, to Bartholomew Mylward of Westhakeburne, of 2*a.* meadow in the meadow of Westhakeburn which is called 'Dolmed' belonging to his tenement; to hold hereditarily, &c.; rent 1*d.* at Michaelmas, for all service; for this Bartholomew gave him seven marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Henry the marshal (*marscallo*), John Hurscarl, lord of Folescote, and others (named).

[Heref.] **C. 4897.** Charter of Henry [III] to the prioress and nuns of Acornebury. Witnesses:—. . . . . Leukenouere, William Belet, Ralph de Bagepuz, Bartholomew Bygod, Gilbert son of Hugh and others. 29 May, 50 Henry III.

Endorsed. Detur attorn[atis] dies Londoni[is] a die Sancti Michaelis in tres [septimanas] et ibi corrigetur in Scaccario.

Printed in Monasticon, VI, p. 489. *Not on Charter Roll.*

Chester. **C. 4898.** Chirograph indented witnessing that, whereas contention was moved in the county [court] of Chester before Sir Richard de Mascy, justice of Chester, between Sir William de Brereton, knight, demandant by writ of novel disseisin, of the one part and William de Venables of . . . . and Joan, his mother, Ranulf de Astebur' and Alice, his mother, Robert Marshal (*marescall'*) of Astebur' and Cecily, his [mother], Adam son of Adam de Lynton and Cecily, his mother, William de Calvil' and Maud his wife [def]endants, of a field which William de Calvil' held on day of making of [these] presents, except an acre cut off therefrom by a new ditch made by Sir William, and of a place of waste land and heath on the north and west of the said field; which contention ceased, peace being restored between the parties, Tuesday after Whitsunday, 1300, 28 Edward [I] in form underwritten, to wit the said William and Joan and the others have released the waste and heath to Sir William with the said acre, bounded as described (St. Oswald's spring (*fons*), the highway from Astebur' to

Middlewich, and Smalwode are mentioned); for this Sir William has released to them the said field as enclosed. In witness whereof the parties to the present chirograph have put to their seals. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Mascy, justice of Chester, Ralph de Vernoun, Hugh de Venables, Richard de Sondbach, knights, William de Praers, sheriff of Chester (*Cestris*'), Alexander Baunnvile, Gralan de Morton, Thomas de Rode, Thomas de Davenport, Matthew de Becheton, Nicholas the clerk and other.

Middx. **C. 4899.** Demise by William Edryche, of Totenham, co. Middlesex, the younger to John Knebon, citizen and brewer of London, of a croft of meadow called 'Dounhyll,' containing 12*a.* lying together in the parish of Harengey Down which John now holds; from Lady Day, 9 Edward IV, for twenty-one years, at 26*s.* 8*d.* rent; William to pay all taxes and tallages. Dated the feast and year abovesaid. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 4900.** Grant by Dame Beatrice late the wife of William de Smalbergh, knight, to John Idewyne of Haschmenagh and Beatrice his wife of a messuage in Smalbergh called 'Gottesheges' abutting on the common pasture called 'Sowerlondheyth'; to hold to them and the heirs of . . . . . Monday, Michaelmas, 17 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4901.** Grant by William son of Henry de Betelauue to Astrilda le Freman 'del Aldewick' for her service and for 10*s.* beforehand of a half-acre arable in the west field of Betelawe in a furlong called 'le Lacforlong' abutting on the field of Chetindone; rent 1*d.* at Midsummer for all service. Monday before the feast of the Apostles Philip and St. James, 14 Edward [I]. Witnesses:—John le Freman 'del Aldewick, John Purnele of the same, Robert Juet of Betelauue and others (named).

[Suffolk.] **C. 4902.** Grant by Ernaldus le Godeknape of Weybrede to Maud and Avice, his daughters, of two pieces of land in the town aforesaid, one called 'le Furlong' abutting on the road from Wilkys cross (*cruce Wilkys*) to Karynge, &c., and the other lies between land of the abbot of Sybetone abutting on land of the hall of Istede and the road called 'le Forlong'; rent to the chief lord of the fee 2*d.* at Easter and at every ward (*wardam*) a halfpenny. Tuesday before St. Margaret, 1308.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4903.** Grant by Thomas, son of William de Chadeworth, of Calthorp, knight, to Gilbert son of Gilbert of Hagham, of all the land, &c. which he had on the day of date in the towns and territories of Lekeburne and Calthorp by Lekeburne. Dated at Calthorp by Lekeburne, Sunday, the feast of St. Michael, 1342.

[Cambridge.] **C. 4904.** Grant by John son of Ralph le Sauser of Trippelowe to Walter Clerk (*clerico*) of the same, for his homage and service and for 5 marks beforehand in gersum, of a messuage with croft at 'Brocstrate' between land of William Carpenter (*carpentarii*) of Fulmere, &c. abutting on Wodeweye and the stream between Fulmere and Trippelowe; to hold, &c. except house of religion and the Jewry (*Judaismo*); rent 3*d.*

[Surrey.] [Sussex.] **C. 4905.** Grant by Geoffrey de Hegham, clerk, to Mabel late the wife of John de Langhenhurst of Rousparre the younger of all his land, &c. on day of date in the parish of Cherlewode with the reversion of the land which Cristina de Bengewike held of him in dower there; also grant

to her of all his land, &c., in the parish of Ifeld ; to hold to her for life at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer for all service, and doing the services due to the chief lords of the fees ; she may cut wood and underwood and with the marl thereon may marl her own land ; with remainder after her decease to Geoffrey, her son and Celeya his wife, and his heirs by Celeya, with remainder in default of such issue to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey, the son. Rousparr', Monday, the eve of St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4906.** Grant by Philip son of the late Edward le Colyer of Taterigge to Agnes his daughter of a moiety of his land there which is called 'Schutland,' with rent due from William Godeyere and rent and service due from William le Lorde ; rent, a red rose at Midsummer, doing to the chief lords the services due.

[Staff.] **C. 4907.** Grant by William Cotin of Madeley to William, his son, of all his land within the fee of Madeley to hold to him and the heirs between him and Cecily daughter of William de Poddemor begotten, with reversion in default to himself and his heirs ; rent, a rose (*rosam floridam*) at Midsummer. Witnesses :—Sir William de Mere and Sir Robert de Dutton, knights, Richard de Vernay, Robert, lord of Oniley, Richard de Thickenes, William de Vernay, Ralph, lord of Wytemor, and others (named). Saturday in Easter week, 6 Edward II.

[Cambridge.] **C. 4908.** Grant by Sir James, chaplain of Fulmer, to Walter Clerk (*clerico*) of Trippelawe, for his service and for 15 marks beforehand of a whole part of his messuage with meadow and ditch and buildings in 'Brokstrate' of the parish of Trippelawe, with the arable which he bought of William Ferrant to his said part belonging ; doing to the ladies of the fee the services due and accustomed. *Seal, with legend,* S . IACOBI . CAPELLANI . D' . FOVLMER.

[Kent.] **C. 4909.** Grant by Adam Peyn of Esthamme to Alice his daughter for a sum of money beforehand, of a piece of land as enclosed in 'Chapelfeld' in the parish of Wolewych, with reversion of the dower of Margery Peynes ; to hold to her and the heirs of her body, with reversion in default to him, his heirs and assigns. Wednesday after St. Hilary, 8 Edward II. *Endorsed:* . . . . in marisco ex parte Essex' . . .

[Suffolk.] **C. 4910.** Grant by Alice de la Warr' late the wife of John de la Warr' the younger, widow, to Sir Robert de Bures, knight, and Hillaria his wife and the heirs and assigns of Robert of the homages and services of Richard de Stoham and Richard le Deie, with 6*d.* rent from the one and 4*d.* from the other for their tenements in Aketone. Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 13 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **C. 4911.** Grant by Stephen de Cranesle, son of Walter de Wullaveston, to Alexander de Cranesle, son of Peter, for his homage and service of a toft in the town of Cranesle and of 1*r.* in the field of Cranesle on 'Wudewellehil' ; to hold hereditarily rendering therefor 1*d.* at Easter, for all service ; for this Alexander gave him 3½ marks. Witnesses :—Sir Simon de Trop, Roger Gulafre, Sir Ralph de Cranesle, parson, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL' STEFANI . ESSAVC.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4912.** Grant by William Wylles of Wyflyngham to Reynold de Bonyngton, dwelling in Wyflingham, Custance his wife and the heirs and assigns of Reynold of a place of meadow in the north field of Wyflingham at 'Langedalle Hoverhend' which he had by the gift of Walter his father. Ascension day, 1317.

[Kent] **C. 4913.** Grant by Roger Reynold of Blakyslonde to Robert 'at Brok' of 2¾*d.* free rent, with reliefs, &c. incident thereto, issuing from the tenement of the said Robert; for this gift, &c. recorded before trustworthy persons, 2 Edward II, Robert gave him 2*s.* 9*d.* beforehand in gersum. Witnesses:—Stephen de Mayton, William de Hesseburne and others (named).

[Suffolk.] **C. 4914.** Grant by John Tenderynge, esquire, John Cobald and Walter Calewer of Weybrede to Simon Folkerede of Weybrede of all the land, &c. which they had by his gift in Weybrede. Thursday before the Epiphany, 8 Henry V. *Seals.*

Essex. **C. 4915.** Grant by William Sewale of Westhamme to John Lynne, baker, of Stratford atte Bowe and Joan his wife, of 1*a.* meadow lying dispersed in the parish of Westhamme, viz. 3*r.* together in the meadow called 'Sterremede,' between meadow of Sir John Mountagu, &c. and 1*r.* in a place called 'Crookle,' between meadow of the abbot and convent of Stratford, &c. which acre he had by the gift of John Sexy citizen and 'brewer' of London; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of John. 20 September, 15 Richard II.

[Kent.] **C. 4916.** Grant by Robert de Tymberdene to Sir Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of 20*s.* rent which he used to receive from his tenants of Bradested, enfeoffed of the demesnes formerly of Ralph de Tymberdene there; rendering therefore to him and his heirs a rose at Midsummer; for this the earl gave him 4*l.* in gersum beforehand. Thursday after St. Augustine, 11 Edward I. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen de Penecestr', Sir Roger de Northewode, Sir John de Cobeham, Sir Robert de Camvile, Sir Henry de Apeldreford and Sir William de Hevre, knights, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **C. 4917.** Grant by John the chapman at the gate of the churchyard (*Johannes mercator ad portam cimiterii*) of Herdewik to John son of Robert 'le Gardiner' of Witecherch of two butts of meadow in the field of Herdewik, for his service and 5*s.* in gersum, between the meadow of Astun called 'le Ham,' &c.; rent ½*d.* at Michaelmas for all service. Witnesses:—Edmund de Wedun, Thomas de Sandford, Baldwin de Witecherch, Gilbert le Gardiner, Philip de Bedeford, Robert Jori, and other.

[Derby.] **C. 4918.** Grant by Henry son of Estmer to Sir Robert, son of William le Vavasur of Syppeleg', of 12*d.* rent from the land, &c. which he holds of Hugh de Dogmanton in Waleton, by the charter which he has of feoffment of Lawrence son of Hugh of Waleton; to be received by Robert, his heirs and assigns, &c.; he and his heirs shall not sell or pledge the land, provided Robert, his heirs or assigns wish to buy it. Witnesses:—Joscelin de Steyneby, Walter de Linacr' and others (named).

[Bedford.] **C. 4919.** Grant by Athelard le Loreng and Joan his wife, of Winfeld, to Geoffrey the cobbler (*sutore*) of Tebworth and Agnes his wife, for their service and 13*s.* 4*d.* beforehand in gersum, of 1*a.* arable in the field of Winfeld, viz. ½*a.* in the field 'del West' and it is headland (*forera*), &c., and the other ½*a.* lies in the field 'del North,' &c.; clause against religious; rent ½*d.* to the chief lord of the fee, at the feast of St. Mary in March, for all service, save ½*d.* to the king's service when it runs. Witnesses:—Henry de Pelham, William de Hoccle, clerk, and others (named).

[Leic.] **C. 4920.** Grant by Philip de Conegest[un], clerk, to William the clerk, his foster child (*alumpno*), for his homage and service of a virgate of land in Conegest[un] that, to wit, which he held of Oliver Stake, his brother; rent, a pair of white gloves, for all service save foreign service. Witnesses:—Adam de Wechelesbur', Henry de Templo, Robert, parson of Kateby, Robert de Scheintun, clerk, Geoffrey de Carletun, Hugh de Carletun, Henry his brother and Robert their brother, Roger son of Maud de Sakerest', Thomas, clerk of the same town, Robert de Bildest' and other.

[Kent.] **C. 4921.** Grant by Thomas Elstene of Sheldwick to William atte Sole of Challok of two crofts of land called 'le Hamme' and 'Royton' containing 2*a.*, in the parish of Challok at P[e]stede in the yoke (*jugo*) of Eastzok. 30 May, 7 Henry [VI].

[Cambridge.] **C. 4922.** Grant by John Str[oode] the elder of Bare[nton] to Richard P[ippy] John [Pi]ppy, William Ferby and Thomas Pryme of 1*a.* arable in Trippelowe, at T . . . . , which together with . . . . Grenehill, citizen of London and . . . . . ette of Harston, he had by the gift of . . . . est of Trippelowe. Tuesday the feast of . . . . . , 8 Edward IV.

[Berks.] **C. 4923.** Grant by Adam de Buchurst to Robert de Preston, for his service, of a croft called 'le Brumcrofte,' with the moor called Buchurstesmur in the town of Erle except the spring within the moor; also of sixteen selions in 'le Stonicroft,' twelve selions in 'la Homcrofte,' three selions in 'le Stonicroft' next land which Robert had by his gift of the dower of Maud, his mother, and 8*d.* rent which he used to receive from Maud Golde from the tenement she holds of him in Erle; rent, a clove at Easter. Witnesses:—Sir Roland de Erle, Robert de Sindlesham, Simon de Byham and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 4924.** Grant by Stephen Rukke to John Rukke his brother, and William son of the said John of . . . . at [Hyl]frynden in a certain wood (*broca*) to wit, whatever descended to him in the said wood after the death of [Maurice] his father, in the parish of . . . . ; to hold to the said John and William and the heirs of William of his body begotten; warranty to John and William, the heirs of William's body or the heirs of John; for this John gave him 8*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Martin and Lawrence of Polle, Gilbert de Thegherst, Richard and John de Yeudenne, William and John de Cranstede, John de Shipregge, William atte Seilyerd and others (named). Whitsunday, 26 Edward [I].
Endorsed: de terra in Hylfrenden.

[Staff.] **C. 4925.** Grant by Richard de Verney the younger to Richard son of Richard de Camera of four places (*placeas*) of land, situate as described, in exchange for the whole land which Richard son of Richard had by the gift of Parnel, mother of the said Richard son of Richard in 'Putemor,' 'le Hemstal,' 'le Sindurhullus,' 'le Hethefeld,' 'le Stokink,' and in 'Ketuluscroft.' Witnesses:—Robert, lord of Onileg', Nicholas Cotin, William Cotin, William de Brugewey, Robert de Camera and other. Madeleg', Friday after the Epiphany, 3 Edward II.

[Berks.] **C. 4926.** Grant by John Tvenetone and Cecily his wife of Drayhemevik and John Herries of Cokluscote to John Carpinter and Agnes his wife of Harewell of a place which formerly was of Robert Pol of Harewell. Harewell, Sunday after St. Denis, 35 Edward III.
Fragments of two seals.

[Berks.] **C. 4927.** Quitclaim by Walter de Chilton son of Walter de Chilton to Richard le Wyte of Hakeburn of his right in 4*s.* rent in the town of Hakeburn issuing from a messuage and a half-virgate of land which Richard holds from Agnes his mother in name of dower, by his assignment. *Endorsed* . . . . Westakburn.

Staff. **C. 4928.** Grant by Robert Peete late of Ruggeley, 'yoman,' to John his son of all his land, &c. in Tutbury. Tutbury, 8 January, 17 Edward IV.

[Chester.] **C. 4929.** Grant by John son of Nicholas son of Adam of Allesacher to William son of Ranulph son of Adam of all his land and tenement [within] the [town] of Alesacher and without, to wit a place of land called 'Fernileg,' [land] which Robert de Hassale held of him between 'Schitraweforde' and 'Salinchecroft' [extending from] the mill-lade to the highway to 'le Witemere,' and a place of land called 'Hethcroft,' abutting on 'Salingecroft' and 'Cherluslowe,' between 'Bromdon,' and 'Schithraweford'; to hold in fee and heredity; rent ½*d.* at the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary for all service. For this William gave him ... marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Ranulph lord of Alesager, Grala[m] de Morton and others (named).

[Derby.] **C. 4930.** Grant by Alice (*Elycia*) late the wife of Geoffrey Warlont of Lynton, widow, to Alice (*Alicie*) daughter of Geliana of the same, John her son, and their heirs, of all the meadow which she has with the prior of Greseleye in 'le Oldeforthemedue' in the field of Castel-greseleye, between the prior's meadow on one side and John de Lynton's on the other. Lynton, Tuesday after St. George the Martyr, 21 Edward III.

[Suffolk.] **C. 4931.** Grant by Alice late the wife of John Fullere of Sudberi to John Aleyn of Boxforde, Richard his brother, William Pottere, Thomas Clerk and John Collopp of all the land, &c. called 'Smartys' in Boxforde. Wednesday before St. James the Apostle, 6 Richard II.

[Kent.] **C. 4932.** Grant by Agnes Trewonwall, widow, to William Brice of a void place of land formerly partly built, in the parish of St. Peter of the city of Canterbury in 'Seint Petrislane.' 13 June, 12 Henry VII, Stephen Bare.. being then mayor.

[Sussex.] **C. 4933.** Grant by John Brykeden and John Martyn to Thomas Martyn of the parish of Wertlyng of three pieces of land called 'Paynysland' in the parish of Wertlyng, to hold to him and the heirs of his body with reversion in default to John Wylsham, his heirs and assigns. 18 December, 7 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Kent. **C. 4934.** Grant by Thomas Gylbart of the parish of Sturrey to William Maxey of Sturrey, John Rydar of the parish of Herne, William Notyngham and William Skynner of the parish of Chistelet of all his land, &c. on day of date in the parishes of Chistelet and Sturrey and in the hundred of Blenegate, or elsewhere in the county of Kent. Sturrey, 25 May, 5 Edward IV.

Endorsed: Be hyt remembryd that de[de ind]entyd of Nortlese and copy of [the] wyll of Thomas Gylbard ys in the . . . . of Johanne Ryder.

[Essex.] [Kent.] **C. 4935.** Letter of attorney by Ralph Drew, clerk, to John Bangor and Robert Martyn, to deliver seisin to William Rotheley and Anne his wife, William Gregory, William Clon and John Corbyn of a wall with 'hopes' and ditches called 'Galyonshope,' in the marsh called

'Westmerssh' of Berkyng by the bank (*costam*) of the Thames, and of all the land, &c. in Berkyng, Esthamme, and Wolwyche, which Ralph had by the gift of Roger Welles. 23 January, 2[ ] Henry VI.

[Herts.] **C. 4936.** Grant by Peter ate Holmes of the parish of La Rugge to Richard Ingold of Southmymmes of a croft of land between the highway and land of John Polteneye, knight, abutting on land of the abbot of St. Albans, &c. in the parish of La Rugge. Sunday after St. Lawrence, 21 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 4937.** Indenture, Sunday after All Hallows, 15 Richard II, being the defeasance of a grant by Walter Kyng to Edmund Clerk of a virgate of land in the tenure (*tenura*) of the archbishop of Canterbury in the parish and in the borough (*borgha*) of Reculver; to wit, if Edmund have quiet possession of 1*a*. land in the tenure and parish aforesaid in the borough of Brokisgate, which he purchased in fee of the said Walter, the grant to be void.

[Dorset.] **C. 4938.** Quitclaim by Joan relict of Walter Tauntone of Weymouthe, widow, to Thomas Dovere of her right in a place of land within the liberty of the town of Weymouthe, on 'la Keye' Witnesses :—Philip Palmere and Edward Langmow, bailiffs of the said town, and others (named). Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 42 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks. **C. 4939.** Quitclaim by Elizabeth Spenlove otherwise called Degell, daughter and heir of Mariota late the wife of Thomas Degell, sister (*sororis*) of John Spendelove father of John Spendelove of St. Albans, to Nicholas Clopton, David Whitchurche, Richard Chok, Walter Clovyle, Hugh Wyche and William Fouler of her right in all the land, &c. in Burnham and Cippenham, formerly John Aynell's. 10 July, 15 Henry VI.

Bucks. Herts. **C. 4940.** Quitclaim by John Chepman, John Lord, William Joye and Richard Mariotson, to Agnes late the wife of Geoffrey Est of Bettelowe and Richard son of the said Geoffrey and Agnes, of all the right they had in all the land, &c. late of the said Geoffrey in the counties of Hertford and Bukingham. Tyscote, Sunday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 6 Richard II. *One seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 4941.** Quitclaim by Roger son of Peter Corbyson to William de Grafton of Madeleye of his right in 9*a*. land which William holds in the fee of Madeleye under Lyme. Lych[efeld], Sunday after St. Martin, 2 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Staff. or Derby.] **C. 4942.** Grant by Richard Peit of Burton on Trent to William Colle of Burton aforesaid, 'chalnere,' of five selions of arable in the field of Stapenhull on 'la Mulnehurst.' Thursday, the morrow of St. Augustine the Bishop, 35 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **C. 4943.** Grant by John Bolymer of Cranysley to John Armesthorp, William Langham, Thomas Weldon and William Porter, of a messuage in Cranysley, which he had by the gift of Sir John Taylour, chaplain, and Richard Chambrelayn of Cranysley; also of 2*a*. arable lying dispersed in the territory of Cranysley, as described. Witnesses :—John Marbery and Thomas Marbery, esquires, and others (named). 12 January, 36 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **C. 4944.** Grant by John de Temese to Richard Paty and Alice his wife, of 1*a*. arable in two parcels in the field of Remmesbur' between

'la Keldeneacre,' &c., which he had by the gift of Alice de la Grene; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Richard. Wednesday, the feast of St. James the Apostle, 18 Edward II. Witnesses:—Hildebrand de London', Roger de Kalleston, Adam de Remmesbur', Richard de Hiweye and others (named).

[Notts.] **C. 4945.** Quitclaim by Payn de Vilers, knight, to Richard de Strelleye of his right in all the land, &c. which Richard has [by the gift of . . . . . son] of Adam de Whelesbergh, chaplain. Witnesses:—Robert de Rempston, William de Westhorp, and others (named). . . . . after the feast of St. Barnabas, . . Edward III. *Mutilated.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4946.** Grant by William de Megham son and heir of John de Megham to Robert de Wilesham of two parcels of land at Wylesham in the parish of Esscheburnham; for this Robert gave him two parcels of land in exchange. Sunday after St. Matthew, 2 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 4947.** Demise by John Tyherst of Tunbregge, the elder, Henry Avane, Thomas Plane, John atte Felde and Reynold Herst to John Godfrey of three pieces of land in Tunbregge, parcels of the land called 'Townelondys,' next 'Dodekyndennyslane,' the land of 'Wychelynden,' &c. from the feast of St. Andrew next for sixteen years; rent 4*s*. Monday after St. Martin in Winter, 29 Henry VI.

[Staff.] **C. 4948.** Indenture, being the defeasance of a charter whereby John son of William son of William son of Gregory of Bettileye enfeoffed Geoffrey son of Hugh Rosesone of certain lands in the fee of Bettileye, viz. if John or his assigns pay on the feast of St. Michael in the twelfth year after the making of this indenture to Geoffrey, his heirs or assigns, 16 marks, the charter to be void; otherwise John grants that the charter remain in force for three years then next, and so from three years to three years, till Geoffrey, his heirs or assigns be fully paid. Bettileye, Wednesday after St. Swithun, 22 Edward III. *French.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4949.** Grant by Walter le Kok of Nortyyevele to Thomas le Kok his brother of a parcel of his messuage on the west with buildings thereon adjoining a cottage of the rector of Nortyyevele, &c. 7*p*. 2*ft*. wide, by the perch of 16*ft*. Sunday after St. Denis, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 4950.** Counterpart of an assignment by John Hydyman, John Hyrdman the elder, John Hyrdman the younger, and Richard Kyrkeby to Juliana late the wife of John Camsyrd of Tyllyngham in full of her dower of the said John's lands in Tyllyngham except dower of [land] called 'Laxfeldys,' viz.:—A chamber under the solar [on the] west [part] of the hall called 'le Bour,' with the easement of the hall and kitchen with free ingress and egress at pleasure, the grange of the said tenement with gardens thereto belonging and 22*a*. land in 'Westfeld' and 13*a*. in 'Estfeld,' 1½*a*. and a perch of meadow and a weir called 'Juliane Weer'; to hold of them for life by service of 1*d*., and by doing to them and their heirs, chief lords of the fee, the services due, &c. 20 January, 17 Richard II.

[Bedford.] **C. 4951.** Demise by Benet Blundel of 'la Hull' to William son of William Blundel of Caldecote, Eleanor his wife and Robert their son, of eight acres and a half 'otherhalfzerd' of land in the fields of Northyevel and Beston, whereof one 'otherhalfzerd' (*cf.* '*anderthalb*') lies on 'le Lowefurlong,' ½*a*. on the same furlong (*quarentenam*), one rood on 'le Brokfurlong,' &c.; to hold to them for their life of him and his heirs;

rent, for the first ten years, a rose at Midsummer, for all service, and thereafter ten marks, payable half yearly at Lady Day and Michaelmas. Caldecote, Monday after St. Michael, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 4952.** Grant by Robert Wylsham son of John Wylsham of Ascheboumham to John Wylsham, his father, of a croft of land which he had by the gift of Ralph atte Levere and Richard Redyng after the death of Robert Elyot, in the parish of Ascheboumham. Saturday before St. Matthias (*Mathie*) Apostle and Evangelist (*sic*), 10 Richard II.

[Notts.] **C. 4953.** Grant by William le Chapman of Cossale and Anabel his wife to Sir Robert de Cossale, rector of Heygham, of six and a half selions of arable in the fields of Cossale, situate as described ; to hold to him, his heirs and assigns. Tuesday after All Hallows, 16 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 4954.** Grant by Edmund Kent of Westhamme, co. Essex, son and heir of Joan, daughter and heir of Edmund Kyppery late of Brambelee, to John Lane, 'maltman,' of Stratford atte Bowe and Beatrice his wife, John Havelok of the parish of Westhamme, Walter Sawell and John Posmore of Stratford atte Bowe, of 1*a.* meadow called 'Bernardesacre' in the meadow called 'Bernhommesmede' in the parish of Stebbenheth, viz. between the meadow late of Sir John de Pulteneye, knight, now of the abbot and convent of St. Mary of Graces by the Tower on the north and the water called 'la Leye' on the south, &c. ; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of John and Beatrice. 22 October, 5 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 4955.** Grant by John Colyn of Eyllisford to John Wolcy of the same of a piece of arable in the field called 'Estfeld.' Eyllisford, the eve of St. Andrew, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 4956.** Grant by Thomas Carman, vicar of Yaxlee, to Robert Ropkyn of Yaxlee of eight pieces of land in Yaxlee which he lately had together with Roger Oky, John Wryght, chaplain, and Robert Markawnt, since deceased, by the feoffment of John Herberd, Thomas Ode and Thomas Fannere of Yaxlee. 9 October, 15 Edward IV. *Seal, damaged.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 4957.** Indenture, being the defeasance of a grant by Robert Broun, burgess of Grimesby to Robert Kaynell of Gernithorp of a place of land with houses thereon in Grimesby in 'Welhougate,' viz., if Robert pay 60*s.* before the feast of St. Hilary, 1362, the grant to be void. Witnesses :—William de Herwik mayor of Grimesby, Thomas Dicot and Robert Littester, bailiffs of the same, Peter de Alsham of the same, Thomas atte Bek, bailiff of Welhougat, and other. Sunday after St. Hilary, 1361. *Seal, damaged.*

[Derby.] **C. 4958.** Grant by William Baxter of Repyngton to William son of Richard Broun of Repyngton of all the meadow which he has in Castelgreseley, lying in 'le Oldeforth Medowe,' between meadow of the prior of Greseley and meadow late of John de Lynton. Witnesses :—Henry Holond, esq. and others (named). Castelgreseley, 20 January, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedford.] [Herts.] **C. 4959.** Grant by William Goldknoppe of Dunstapl' to Sir John de Assherygge, chaplain, of two messuages with curtilages in Dunstapl' whereof one is in South Street (*vico del South*) and the other is in North Street (*vico del North*) in the lane formerly called 'Stivenyslane

le White'; also grant to the same Sir John of all his lands in Toturno, Kenesworthe and Houghton Regis. Friday after the feast of St. Valentine, 20 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 4960.** Counterpart of grant by Philip de Aillesbury, knight, to John de Aldebury of a place of land which he had by the demise of John Tery of . . . . [and of] 2*a.* arable, whereof 1*a.* lies in 'Mikelfel.' formerly Peter le Reve's and [1*a.* in] . . . . extends towards 'Picheleshed' and was formerly John le Proute's; to hold to the said John and the heirs of his body; with reversion in default to himself and his heirs. Aldebury, Monday . . . . 11 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal, with legend,* . . . . . HIS . DE . ALDE . . . .

[Chester.] **C. 4961.** Grant by Richard de Wevere perpetual vicar of Bouudon to William le Crowther, chaplain, of all the messuages, lands and tenements which he had by William's gift in the town and territories of Altrincham, for life, with licence to commit waste, with remainder to Agnes daughter of Richard del Hethe of Thelwall for life in form aforesaid, with remainder to Peter son of the said William and Agnes and the heirs of his body and his assigns. Witnesses :—Edward le Massy, Nicholas le Massy, Thomas Doncalff and others (named). Altrincham, Thursday after the Purification, 9 Richard II.

[Flint.] **C. 4962.** Indenture of apprenticeship of Jevan ap Edn[evet] ap Gwynalch to Jankyn ap Ith[el], cordwainer of Bangor, for three years; he shall not frequent the tavern or play at dice or chess (*talos nec scacam*); he shall not commit fornication; with the wife, daughter or nurse of his master he shall not lie, under penalty of the doubling of his term, &c.; his master shall teach, correct and clothe him, &c. Witnesses :—'Gr[ono] of Kynaston,' the elder, in Maylour Sasnyk and others (named). Wednesday, 3 January, 9 Henry VI. *Cf.* C. 5018.

[Hants.] **C. 4963.** Letter of attorney by William Bulkeley to Matthew Dykys of Worthyngbury, yeoman, to deliver seisin to Robert Cholmley of Chorley, gentleman, of the manor of Nethirburgate with the hundred of Fordyngbrigge to the same manor belonging. Shocklache, 24 October, 29 Henry VI.

[Kent or Sussex.] **C. 4964.** Grant by Robert atte Pende of Horsmonden to Richard atte Wyke of Hontyngton, Thomas Hoghet of Brenchisle, John atte Wyke of Lamberherst and Adam atte Pende of all his land, &c. on day of date in the parish of Horsmonden. 9 July, 15 Richard II.

[Essex.] **C. 4965.** Indenture, being an agreement between William de Maldon and John son of Osbern de Lacstrete of Assheldeham that William, after seisin had of the land, &c. in Assheldeham which he has recovered against John, shall enfeoff John thereof in fee, without warranty, John paying to William and his heirs 5*s.* at Michaelmas and Easter equally, with right of reentry in default; grant by William that if John or any for him can openly by a specialty or in other manner show before Michaelmas next that William had no right to have recovered the said tenements, [the] said rent and conditions to lose their force, &c. Written at Assheldeham, 1 [June], 30 Edward III. *French.*

[Devon.] **C. 4966.** Grant by Joan Schort daughter and heir of Richard Schort to John Mounfort of Dertemuth and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of a tenement in Southton Dertemuth between the hill of Grewetorr, &c. with remainder in default to the heirs and assigns of John. Thursday after the Purification, 49 Edward III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 4967.** Grant by Ralph Calwe of Wyflingham to Reynold de Donington, dwelling in Wyflingham, of a selion in the territory of Wyflingham on 'Dufeholm.'

[Staff.] **C. 4968.** Grant by Robert son of Richard Skeyl to Gregory son of William of Bettileyg of a place of land in the fee of Bettileyg next 'le Tounbache' between land of Hugh son of Lovot, &c.; rent to the chief lord, 3*d.* for all service. Witnesses:—William de Thyckenes, Hugh son of Rose, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday after the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 1316.

[York, W.R.] **C. 4969.** Grant by William Dronffeld of Westbretton, knight, and Robert Corff of Wakefeld, clerk, to Richard Oxspryng of Oxspryng, and Elizabeth his wife of all the land, &c. which they had by Richard's gift in the towns and within the bounds of Oxspryng and Derton, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Richard. Oxspryng, 1 July, 4 Henry IV.

[Berks.] **C. 4970.** Quitclaim by Thomas Paynel, knight, to Thomas Catewy and Joan his wife of his right in the manor called 'Payneles Manoir' in Burwardescote, saving to him and Margery his wife 20*l.* yearly for life; with warranty to Thomas and Joan, and the heirs of Thomas Catewy. Burwardescote, 29 October, 4 Richard II. *French.*

[Leic.] **C. 4971.** Grant by John Pote of Friseby on Wrethek to John son of Hugh of Herdeby and Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of a messuage and a virgate of land and 1*a.* meadow which are held of the master of Dalby, and a bovate of land called 'Parys Houssegong' and 6*a.* meadow, which he had by John's gift; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to John's right heirs. Witnesses:—William de Grelleye of Herdeby, John le Warde of the same, Peter de Asfordeby and others (named). Herdeby, the feast of St. Fabian and Sebastian (*Bastiani*), 17 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 4972.** Grant by William atte Lee of Wolkenstede to Henry Bedell of a yearly rent of 10*s.* from all his land, &c. in the parish of Wolkenstede, to hold for twenty-one years next; he has put Henry in possession by payment of 4*d.* 26 March, 21 Edward IV.

[Kent.] **C. 4973.** Quitclaim by William Fifakre of Eyllesford to Robert de Rowe of the same town of his right in a croft of land called 'Horscroft' in the town aforesaid, in the tenure (*tenura*) of Preston. The feast of the Annunciation, 35 Edward III.

[Suffolk.] **C. 4974.** Grant by Richard del Wode of Weybrede to Alan le Godeknape of the same of a piece of land there between land of the abbot [and] monks of Sebetone, &c. The day of St. Philip and St. James, 10 Edward II.

[Staff.] **C. 4975.** Quitclaim by John de Coudrey to Robert son of Gregory of Balterdeleg of his right in his whole court (*tota curia mea*) at Balterdeleg, with buildings and gardens (*ortis et gardinis*); for this Robert gave him 30*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir William de Mere, knight, and others (named).

[Radnor.] **C. 4976.** Grant by Thomas Holle of Boreware to Walter Tomkyns of the same and Jonet his wife of two parcels of meadow in the town of Borewar called 'Brewus Plokkes,' viz. one parcel between a 'lake' called 'Hoddaleslake,' and extends to 'le lake' of William Tokke, and the other next 'le lake' called 'Ommalslake,' and extends to 'le

more' called 'le Blakemore,' and to a lane called 'Hermonslone,' in the fee of Borewar within the lordship of New Radenour. Witnesses :—John Holle, the elder, Jak' Hoby and William Holle of Barlonton and other. Borewar, the feast of St. James the Apostle, 28 Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **C. 4977.** Grant by [Sim]on, nephew (*nepos*) and heir of Peter de Prikewode to William Aleyn, for a half-mark in gersum of 3*d.* rent which he used to receive from Adam de Solario for the messuage and land which Adam held of him in the parish of [Ife]ud ; rent, a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses :—William de Ywhurst, Nicholas de [C]oudesfeud, Andrew de Henxttruge, Jordan de Lang[el]e, Henry de Ruespere, Peter *super* Hurst, Osbert de Crauwele, clerk and others (named).

[Oxford.] **C. 4978.** Grant by William le Hurt of Chynnore to Peter de la Pole of Sydeham and Emma his wife and the heirs of Peter or his assigns, of 1*a.* arable in the field of Chynnore in the tillage called 'le Sterte,' viz., ½*a.* next land of Hugh Fivien, &c. ; for this Peter gave him a mark beforehand.

[Essex.] **C. 4979.** Grant by Osbert son of Matthew of Bulemer to Ralph de Grend[on] for his homage and service and for two marks which Ralph gave him in gersum, of 2*a.* ½*r.* land in the parish of Bulemer ; rent 11*d.* for all service. Witnesses :—John de Suberr', William Gofiz and others (named).

C. 4980. Grant by William son of Hugh of Aston to William de Sancto Cilacio, for 5*s.* which William gave him beforehand of three selions of land in the territory of Aston, to wit in 'le Burnefurlong,' between land of the prior and land of John Gefrei and reaching to the marsh ; rent a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses :—John Gefrey, Henry Gefrey, John Salomon, Roger de Grafton, Richard le Witemen, Adam Wrme, Geoffrey de Leng and other.

[Staff.] **C. 4981.** Grant by Robert de Bulkelegh to Robert his son of all his land, &c. in the county of Stafford with the reversion of the land (*terr' sokag'*) which was of Vincent de Alstaneston in the same county, when it happen, and with all his goods, &c. in the same county ; to hold to the said Robert for life. Newcastle, Wednesday before Easter, 1314.

[Herts.] **C. 4982.** Grant by Maud, daughter of William the steward (*seneschali*) of Putheam to Geoffrey de Wivelestorn of Jill's ham (*hamam Gile*) to hold as his father held it of her, quit of all service, rendering 4*d.* at the feast of St. John. These are witnesses, Simon son of Ralph, Richard de Bello Campo, Anchetil son of William, Anselm de Trafford, Philip de Emdon and William his brother, Hugh son of Wigod, Richard de Wivelestorn, [John] son of [R]einebert and other.

[Oxford.] **C. 4983.** Grant by Isabel Franchom relict of Adam Franchom to Peter de Sydeham and Emma his wife and the heirs of Peter, of ½*d.* rent in which Roger Wyltos and his heirs were bound to her and her heirs for ½*a.* which she sold to the said Roger in the tillage called 'le Chamele' ; rent, a rose at Midsummer.

[Sussex.] **C. 4984.** Grant by James Edyng to William Marscot of all his land, &c. in 'la Rogheye' in the parish of Horsham ; also grant that a field called 'Westfeld' with [meadow] called 'Asshefold' and 1*a.* arable lying in the said meadow with two gardens lying at the said

field [and] meadow, in the parish of Horsham, which William Bonwyk and Alice his wife hold for the term of the life of the said Alice, of him and his heirs by his gift, with reversion to himself, his heirs and assigns, may remain to the said William. Horsham, the feast of St. Matth[ias], Apostle, 7 Richard II.

[Oxford.] **C. 4985.** Grant by John le Taillor of Chynnore to Geoffrey le Caanm of Henton of a half-acre of arable in the field of Henton in 'Broikforlong,' between land of Tiphina la Justiser and land of Richard Deugard, in exchange for a half-acre of land there on 'la Hull' in 'Smyth forlong.' Witnesses :—John le Justiser and others (named). Henton, Sunday after St. Dunstan the archbishop, 15 Edward II.

[Notts.] **C. 4986.** Indenture of demise by the prior of St. Katharine without Lincoln and the convent of the same to Sir Robert Strelley, knight, and Richard Brumley, clerk, of two sellions of land under the chantry of Newerk, from Michaelmas last for three score years ; rent . . . . Dated in their Chapter House, on the day of St. Martin the Bishop, 17 Henry VI.

[Suffolk.] **C. 4987.** Grant by Reynold Folkered of Weybrede to Simon Sterr, John Puntynge of the same town, John Bury of Wyngfeld, and Richard Dogett of Mendham, of all his land, &c. in Weybrede. Sunday after St. Barnabas, 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 4988.** Grant by Peter Jay of Weyebrede to Simon Folkerede of the same of a messuage with buildings, &c. and of all his land, &c. in Weyebrede. Sunday after the feast of Corpus Christi, 11 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 4989.** Grant by Ellen late the wife of William Nonny of St. Albans to Richard Wynter, fuller, of the same and Margery his wife of a messuage with curtilage in the said town on 'Halywell Hull' ; to hold to them and Richard's heirs and assigns. Witnesses :—Richard Walyngford, bailiff of St. Albans and others (named). Whit Sunday, ... Richard II.

[Warw.] **C. 4990.** Defeasance of a grant by John son of William atte Birches to William de Caneleye of 6*s.* rent from all his land, &c. in Solyhull, viz. if William have peaceful possession of eighteen selions of land in Longedon by Solihull, whereof he was enfeoffed by John and be not impleaded therefore by John, or by Elizabeth, John's wife, the writing concerning the said rent and seisin had thereon to be void. Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 2[6] Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 4991.** Grant by William de Luckestile of the town of 'la Doune' to Hugh the smith (*fabro*) of Scottes Ocolte, for 24*s.* which Hugh gave him beforehand in gersum, of 2*a.* land called 'Waltereslond' and 'Colynesland' in the town of Codeham in the field called 'Parkereslond.' La Doune, Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward II, beginning. *Seal, effaced.*

C. 4992. Bond by John Wadeley, clerk, to Robert . . . . and John Rooches in 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at All Hallows next. Farleygh, the last day of July, ... Henry VI.
Endorsed : Longe ; Wadeley.

[Kent.] **C. 4993.** Grant by John Chyld of the parish of 'la Doune' to John son of Sampson Chyld of the same of ½*a.* land in the field called 'Seueneslande' within the limits of 'la Doune.' La Doune, the feast of St. James the Apostle, 15 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 4994.** Grant by John son of Robert Turgys of Farnberghe to Sampson Chyld of 'la Doune,' of all the land which descended to him after the decease of Robert, his father, in the field called 'Sewynesland'; for this Sampson gave him 13*s.* beforehand in gersum. Friday, the Lifting up of the Holy Cross, 17 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 4995.** Grant by Alexander son and heir of Robert Aumfrey to Richard son of John Rolf of all his land in the field called 'Wyntresfeld' in the hamlet (*villata*) of 'la Doune,' between the grove (*gravam*) called 'Hulgrave,' &c. 21 October, 23 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 4996.** Paper with :—(1) 'To his right worthi and most trusted mayster William Pakyn maiour of Sarisbury Bysechyth yn the moste lowly wyse youre owen powre servaunt and everlastyng bedeman Gefferay Broun tayllour beyng yn the prison at Fissherton Ancher that ye like of yowre seyde maistership to have yowre seyde bysecher and bedeman yn mynde of his mater that ye have be certeified of and that ye lyke at yowre gode layser yn the reverence of god for to labour so fer so as yowre seyde bysecher myghte speke wyth yow and certefie unto yow sum of his hertes ese for charite and for goddis sake whiche save yow ever more Amen.'

At foot : Irrotulatur.

(2) On the back of the above is a copy of a deed of feoffment by Thomas Reede, merchant of the city of Salisbury, to William Pakyn of a corner tenement with shops and cottages in the said city, in 'Endelestrete' and 'Shiperestrete,' next William's tenement in 'Chiperestret' aforesaid, which he had by the bequest of Sir John Pope, chaplain. Certified under the common seal and the seal of the mayoralty of the said city. Witnesses :—William Westbury, bailiff, John Leuesham, mayor, John Judde and John Swift, coroners, John Botenham and William at Lee, reeves there and others (named). Salisbury, Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Henry V.

At foot : Irrotulatur.

Kent. Somers. **C. 4997.** Bond by Thomas Pultere of Down, co. Kent, esq., to Thomas Stonore, esq., in 20*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for saving Stonore harmless against Robert Palmer, sheriff of Somerset, touching a bond in 20*l.*, dated 11 February last, by Stonore to the sheriff to save him harmless. 13 February, 13 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 4998.** Defeasance of a grant by William Neel of Dunstapl', John Trought and Richard Lexham to William Syer of Dunstapl' of 7½*a.* land, to wit if they or their executors pay at Dunstapl' on the feast of All Hallows next 10*s.* and on the feast of the Purification 10*s.* and so from year to year till 7*l.* be paid, the charter of feoffment to be void. Witnesses :—Nicholas Blyssy, Roger Gramary. Kenesworth, Monday before St. George, 3 Henry V.

[Heref.] **C. 4999.** Grant by Richard le Brut of 'la Falde' to Walter de Houton of 'la More' of the parish of Bodenham, Emma his wife and Hugh their son, of a furlong (*forlongum*) of arable in the parish of Bodenham in the field called 'Upfeld,' extending from land formerly of Sir William le (*sic*) Llucy, knight, &c. Witnesses :—William Deveras, lord of Bodenham and others (named). Monday after the feast of the Apostles Peter and St. Paul, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 5000.** Grant by John Folymon of Bredwardyn to Richard Tristram and Agnes his wife of a messuage with a butt adjacent and 4½*a.* arable in Welynton, situate as described. Witnesses :—John

de Chaundos, Thomas de Chaundos, Adam le Veyser, John Restot, Richard le Mercer and other. Thursday after St. Martin, 15 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 5001.** Grant by John son of Osbert Flemyng to Richard son of Ralph Willem of Doune of 3*r.* (*virgatas*) of land in the parish of Doune in the field called 'Raulynesdone'; for this Richard gave him 20*s.* beforehand in gersum. Doune, Wednesday after St. James the Apostle, 10 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 5002.** Grant by Adam Scrivayn to Sampson Chyld of 1*r.* (*virgatam*) land in the parish of 'la Doune' in the field called 'Wyntresfeld.' Tuesday after the Annunciation, 12 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 5003.** Grant by Richard Colyare of 'La Dowene' to Juliana daughter of John Aleyn of a messuage with a house thereon and a place of land in 'La Dowene' between his great house and the highway to London. The feast of St. Andrew, 16 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 5004.** Counterpart indenture, being the memorandum of an agreement made Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 13 Edward III, between William son of Richard Trowmer of 'la Doune' and one of his heirs of the one part, and Henry, Thomas and John his brethren and also heirs of Richard, of the other, viz. William grants them all his purparty of the lands which came to him by his father's decease in exchange for a field called 'le Pyktel,' his purparty of a messuage and grove in 'la Doune' excepted; and whereas William was not of lawful age, if when he come to it he dissent, let each brother return to his own. *Three seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 5005.** Grant by John Colebit to Sampson Child of all his land in a field called 'Seuenesland' in exchange for 1½*a.* land in 'Scherlonde.' Saturday after the Purification, 4 Edward III. *Cf.* C. 4993.

Kent. **C. 5006.** Grant by William Rotheley of Dertford and John Sharp of Eard to John Outlawe of Eard of a messuage with garden and arable by Crayfordstrete, also of a parcel of land and wood at Moltgrove by Groveshern in the parish of Eard; also of a parcel of meadow in the marsh called Dokelynghope by Tradehope, which *inter alia* they had, together with Walter Jolyf since deceased, by the gift of Thomas Roys and Agnes his wife. 12 March, 2 Edward IV.

[Kent.] **C. 5007.** Grant by John son of William Alfegh to Thomas Makerel, the elder, of 1*a.* land in a field called 'Deanland,' between 'Leaperestrete,' &c. in the town of Westerham; consideration, 20*s.* with the costs of marling (*marlure*). The eve of St. Margaret, 11 Edward II.

[Bucks.] **C. 5008.** Indenture (paper) made at Monks Rysborough (*Rysborough' Monachorum*) 27 March, 12 Edward IV, witnessing that William Lamborn, Nicholas Kyng, the elder, Robert Kyng and William Alconer, arbitrators chosen between Nicholas Wendover and William Taylour of Monks Rysborugh, carpenter, award that William shall keep the peace towards all his neighbours and especially towards the said Nicholas and concerning the setting fire to Nicholas' houses, so that he shall do no harm to any of his neighbours or to the said Nicholas as to their bodies, or as to setting fire to their houses; William shall pay John Langston his fees due for the king's writs and for his favour at the gaol, that he was not imprisoned, shall bring no action against those who arrested him and shall pay Nicholas 20*s.*, whereof 2*s.* 4*d.* to the sheriff for his fee, for damages sustained.

[Devon.] **C. 5009.** Quitclaim by John Geigg of Dertemouth to John Montfort, the younger, of the same, of his right in a tenement in Clifton Dertemouth; also of his right in a garden lying 'a Boweton' there. Whitsun eve, 15 Richard II.

[Essex.] **C. 5010.** Bond by Thomas Dane, prior of Berden, and the convent of the same to John Coteys and William Thorne in 10*l.* at Easter next. 10 October, 34 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **C. 5011.** Grant by Roger Mede of Berden and Alice his wife to Sir Thomas Dane, prior of Berden, George Morefyn, esquire, of Manewden and John Pende of Berden of a messuage with croft of land adjacent, in Berden, between the highway called 'Rochefordishill,' &c. which they purchased of Richard Lamberd of Berden, 12 Richard II. The feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, —— Henry VI. *Apparently not executed.*

Oxford. **C. 5012.** Grant by John Wellesborne to John Wykes, yeoman of the cellar (*selarii*) of the queen, and Maud his wife of all his lands, &c. in Henton, Wynnale and Chynnore, co. Oxford, which came to him by the death of John Wellesburne, the elder, his father, as son and heir, and by reason of a feoffment thereof made by John Justiser of Wycombe, co. Bucks, to his said father together with Peter Fetplace, esq., Thomas Derham and John Lichelade, dated at Henton, Tuesday before St. Chad the Bishop, 15 Henry VI, which cofeoffees died in his said father's lifetime with no estate thereof made or delivered to any. Thursday, 8 January, 28 Henry VI. *Copy on paper.*

[Oxford.] **C. 5013.** Grant by William, perpetual vicar of Sydenham, and Sir Simon, chaplain of the same, to William Jurdan and Katharine his wife of all their land, &c. in the fields of Henton, in the parish of Chynnore; to hold to them and William's heirs and assigns. Henton, Monday before St. John the Baptist, 13 Richard II. *Copy on paper.*

Bucks. **C. 5014.** Draft of a bond by Thomas Stonor of Stonor, co. Oxford, the younger, esq., and Thomas Stoner of Stoner, the elder, esq., to Richard Quatermayn and Richard Fowler, esquires, in 40*l.* at Midsummer next, conditioned as follows. Whereas the said Richard Quatermayn, on day of date, has sealed and delivered a release made to Thomas Stoner, above, to the use of Thomas Stoner, the younger, and Sybyll Brekenoke, 'as in the sed reles therof the date is the viij. day of Apryll,' 12 Edward IV, if the said Thomas or Sybyll or any in their name hereafter show the said release or take any benefit thereby against Eustas Grenevyle or his heirs "of any of the iij. partys of Pen' is lond in Hadnam," co. Bucks, which the said Eustace claims to be his inheritance, whereby Eustace or his heirs 'myght be barryd of the seid iij. partes of Pennys lond,' the obligation to stand, 'and els be voyde.'

[Essex.] **C. 5015.** Grant by Thomas Dane, prior of Berden, and the convent of the same, to Sir Thomas Tame, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Berden, in order to have his continual residence about the cure of the parish aforesaid unless he be hindered by sickness or other reasonable cause, of the site late of the rectory of the church aforesaid and now appropriated to the vicarage thereof; also of all oblations and emoluments incident to the altarage of the said church; also of 10*l.* pension both from their lands in Berden and from their rectory there; also, for his life, of eight cartloads of wood for fuel, to be taken

from the hedges and wood of the priory there ; to hold for his life in full satisfaction of the portion or endowment of the vicarage ; with 40*s.* penalty for default. 28 September, 34 Henry VI.

C. 5016. Indenture, being the defeasance of a writing obligatory of statute staple of Westminster of even date whereby Thomas Ormond, knight, and William Scot, esq. are bound to Dame Margaret Tresham, widow, and William Catesby, squire of the Body of the King, in 100 marks on the eve of the Epiphany next, viz. if they pay to the said Dame Margaret or her assigns for life on the altar in the chapel of the rood (*capella crucifixi*) being on the threshold (*existenti super solium*) within the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, near 'le Northdore,' 4*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* half yearly, 42*s.* 5½*d.* on Whitsun eve and All Hallows eve, between 9.0 and 11.0 A.M. the writing to be void. 16 December, 1 Richard III. *Fragment of one seal. Cf.* C. 4698.

[Kent.] **C. 5017.** Grant by Henry de Suthuuode to John and Thomas, sons of Iselota atte Park, of 6½*a.* whereof 3*a.* 1*r.* (*virga*) lie in a field called 'le Estlese' extending from 'Welpeetesfrith' to the way leading to 'Luggestizele,' 3*a.* 1*r.* in a field called 'le Westlese' extending from the park of Betrise to a grove called 'Amelotehaze'; rent, 19½*d.* for all service ; for this they gave him 30*s.* in gersum, 15 Edward I. Witnesses :—William de Suthwode, John de la Dune, Alexander le Clerk, Robert Rolf, Ralph Walkelyn, John Rolf, John Nichole, John Gernes, Robert Gernes, Robert son of Gunnota, Simon le Clerk, Ralph Stoyl and other. Memorandum (*Et notandum est*) that I the aforesaid Henry have given to John, my brother, one part of a certain hey of mine, between 'Smethereden and Snattesdale,' and the same John shall have his full [share] between the pasture of William de Suthwode and a pasture called 'le Estre Lese,' formerly Henry de Suthwode's ; further I have given to Robert, my brother, two dayworks in a grove called 'le Westgrof' for his part of a hey which remains (*restat*) between the park of Betrise and Amelotehaze ; so that they never can claim anything of the said bargain (*marchia*) which I have sold to the said John and Thomas sons of Iselota.

[Bucks.] **C. 5018.** Indenture of apprenticeship of John Griffyn of Kardygan in Wales to John Justicer, weaver of Wycombe, from Midsummer, 9 Henry V for three years, with covenants as in C. 4962. Witnesses :—Thomas Aversdell, mayor of Wycombe, John Pryk and John Wokyngham, bailiffs there and others (named). Monday after St. Bartholomew, in the year above written. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 5019.** Grant by John Hever of Hese, Simon Shotte of Bromelegh, the elder, and William Cowper of Downe to Isabel Smyzthe late the wife of John Smyzthe of Downe of all those lands and tenements with all their appurtenances (*sic*) except a croft of land called 'Belysland' with six other parcels of land lying dispersed in a place called 'le Hilde,' and also another parcel of wood called 'Poke Grove' ; to hold to her for life, with remainder to them, their heirs and assigns, for sale, the money therefrom to be disposed according to the intent of the last will of the said John Smyzthe. Downe, 14 June, 12 Edward IV. *Fragments of seals.*

[Cornw.] **C. 5020.** Chirograph indented witnessing that whereas John de Allet holds all his land, &c. in Scilly (*Sullia*) of Sir Ranulph de Blaunchminster (*Albomonasterio*) by knight-service and by service of keeping Ranulph's castle in the isle aforesaid for a certain time and by other certain

services in his own person or by two men, the said Ranulph has released and quit-claimed for himself and his heirs to John and his heirs the service of keeping the said castle for ever; for which release John has granted to Sir Ranulph and his heirs 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from all his land in Brayer, Brethiel and Seynt Maudut in the said isle, with right of distraint; and Ranulph grants for himself and his heirs that whenever John or his heirs have made default in part or in whole in payment of a rent of one hundred and fifty puffins (*poffonum*) at the terms in a charter of Richard de Wyk contained, it may be lawful to John and his heirs to pay 1*d.* for three puffins (*poffonis*) and so for single ones. Witnesses:—William de Halap, John de Lambron, Richard de Trefinor, Ranulph de Speccote and Guy de Seyntaubyn. Dated at Tregamidon, Tuesday before St. Ambrose the Bishop, 10 Edward III. *Fragments of seal detached.*

[Kent.] **C. 5021.** Grant by Idonia late the wife of William le Hog' to Maurice her son of a croft of land with house thereon which she lately purchased of Gilbert ate Napeltone in the towns of Westerham and Hever, called 'le Patkescroft,' between the road (*stratam*) from 'Cherlmanewod' to Westerham, &c. Consideration, 20*s.* beforehand. Saturday, the feast of St. Barnabas, Apostle, 10 Edward II.

London. **C. 5022.** Writing whereby John Wolf and Alice de Lincoln, his wife, reciting that she had given and chartered to Sir Thomas de Thorp, clerk, a messuage which she had in the parish of Holy Trinity the Less (*parve*) London, to hold to him his heirs and assigns, rendering to her therefor for her life 10 marks by quarterly payments, release their right to him in the said rent. Witnesses:—John de Wengrave, mayor of London, William Furneis and John Priour, sheriffs, Hamon Godchep, alderman of the ward, Robert le Kallere, and others (named). 15 July, 12 Edward II. *Seals, decayed.* Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the husting of common pleas, Monday before St. Margaret, 12 Edward II.

[Oxford.] **C. 5023.** Grant by Alice de Crowelle of Watlyngtone, widow, to Robert Thalemach of Cleyore and Isabel his wife and Robert's heirs and assigns of 3*a.* arable lying dispersed in the fields of Cleyor, whereof ½*a.* in 'Berforlong,' ½*a.* in 'Flexforlong,' ½*a.* in 'le Middelfelde,' ½*a.* in 'Dicleforlong,' ½*a.* in 'le Coumbefelde' in le 'Longelonde,' ½*a.* in 'Swttemerefforlonge.' Cleyor, Sunday before the Purification, 17 Edward II.

Berks. **C. 5024.** Demise by John Teff of Hungerford, mason, and Agnes his wife to John Gunter of Hulle by Inkepenne and Robert Munkeston of Sandon by Hungerford of a pasture called 'le Frythdon' in the fee of Sandon, with a house called 'Shepehous' between the croft of Edmund Gunter, &c. for twelve years at 5*s.* rent; they will put the house in repair before Christmas next and John and Robert shall keep it in repair. Witnesses:—William Coventr', esq., Roger Gunter and others (named). 1 October, 8 Henry VI. *Seals, broken.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 5025.** Grant by Matthew de Oxpring to Henry son of Henry de Rockeley his lord, and the heirs and assigns of Henry, of the homage and whole service of Henry le Webester for a bovate of land in Royghbircheworthe, to wit 2*s.* rent and all manner of foreign service; to hold of the chief lord of the fee. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Worteley, knight, Ralph of the same and others (named). Wyrkisburgh, the feast of the Assumption, 27 Edward [I].

[Kent.] **C. 5026.** Grant by Thomas Beccle of the parish of 'la Doune' to Peter de Mechelmor, clerk, and Robert William of all his goods. Thursday, the feast of St. Matthew, ... Richard II.

Devon. **C. 5027.** Grant by John de Fynchewille, mercer (*mercenarius*), to John Pollard of Tavystok, his heirs and assigns, of an easement of the south wing (*pugnionis*) of his tenement in Tavystok, between the hall of the said Pollard on the south and the place of John Popelston on the north, the highway from Tavystok to Banawille on the west and 'la Fyslak' on the east, so that whenever the said wing be built afresh and higher they can attach the timber and walls of their hall to it, &c. Witnesses :—Joel Gages, reeve of the borough of Tavystok, and others (named). Friday before St. Peter's Chair, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 5028.** Grant by John Broun of the parish of 'la Doune' to Thomas Jolyff of the same parish of all the land, &c. which he acquired from Christian and Margery his sisters in 'la Doune,' at 'Pelzedene', viz. a messuage with house thereon and a croft before the door of the said messuage called 'Brouunys Crofft'; also of 1½*a.* land in a place called 'Elwynnes redyn.' Dated at Pelzedene, Wednesday the feast (*in festivitate*) of St. Michael, 18 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 5029.** Grant by John Aunfrey of 'la Doune' to Richard son of Ralph Will[em] of the same of a piece of arable containing 3*r.* (*virgatas*) in 'la Dôune' in a field called 'Homfeldisden' bounding on the road from Orpington to the church of 'la Doune,' &c. Saturday after the Lifting up of the Holy Cross, 13 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 5030.** Grant by Ralph Wolverych to Walter de Northoue and Joan his wife of a small garden in the town of Goud Ingeflod which he had by the gift of Stephen de Hauvill between the tenement formerly of Richard Osegod and the tenement formerly of Richard de Mortone; to hold to them and the heirs or assigns of Walter of the chief lords by the rent of a grain of corn for all service. Witnesses :—William le Brun, William de Sandene, John de Oterberne, John Alger, John Doublet, Hugh le Horch, William de la Penne, Roger Pynel, Nicholas Gonter and other. Dated at Goud Ingeflod, Monday after St. Barnabas, 11 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 5031.** Quitclaim by Richard att Pette, son of Richard att Pette of Scottes Hokolt to Thomas de Schelvelegh of his right in a tenement which was John Haylman's in the same parish. Witnesses :—Thomas at Halle, William Haylman, Roger Grey, William Taylor and other. Scottes Hokolt, Wednesday after St. Bartholomew, 17 Edward II.

[Heref.] **C. 5032.** Grant by Adam de Bremfeld of Mawerdyn to Hugh Baudewyn of Buford, for 6 marks beforehand, of 4*a.* arable within the manor of Mawerdyn which lie in a field called 'Bertmanescote'; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas, for all service. Dated in the month of September, 1274, 2 Edward I.

[Kent.] **C. 5033.** Grant by John Ferthyng, the elder, to Thomas Ferthyng of 5½*a.* and two dayworks (*deiworcas*) of land in 'la Doune' and Kestan, whereof 4*a.* lie together in a croft called 'Luttleholfeld,' &c. The feast of All Hallows, 40 Edward III. *Seal damaged.*

[Kent.] **C. 5034.** Grant by John Aleyn of the parish of 'la Doune' to Hugh son of Luke, smith (*fabri*) of Scottes Ocolt, of seven dayworks of land in the croft under his messuage; for this Hugh gave him 11*s.* 3*d.* The eve of St. Luke, 16 Edward II.

London. **C. 5035.** Indenture, being the defeasance of letters obligatory of the statute of the staple of Westminster and a recognisance in the Chancery whereby Bartholomew Blaket is bound to John Bryan, citizen and fishmonger of London in several sums of 40*l.*, 104*l.* and 40*l.*, viz., if Bartholomew pay to John, and Thomas son of John, in the church of Holy Trinity the Less (*parve*) 40*s.* at Christmas and Midsummer equally for their lives in survivorship and a year over, the recognisance, &c. to be void. London, Saturday, the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 48 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 5036.** Grant by John Inge, rector of Lynleye in the diocese of Lincoln, to his beloved (*carissimo*) father Fremund Inge, Christiana his wife and Isabel their daughter, of 2*a.* of contiguous land in the field 'del South' of Dunstaple between land of the prior of Dunstaple, &c. abutting on the walls of the Friars Preachers, &c.; also of a toft in the street 'del West' of Dunstaple, with croft adjacent, formerly William Chadd's; to hold to them and Fremund's heirs. Saturday, the feast (*proxima in festo*) of St. Barnabas, 8 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Waterford. **C. 5037.** Grant by Thomas le Botiller, earl of Ormond, for service rendered to William Whyte of his island called 'Maloures Iland,' co. Waterford, for life and the lives of Anne, William's wife, and of James their son, in survivorship; rent 40*s.* of money current in Ireland at Michaelmas and Easter equally for all service; they shall keep the manor of the said Island in repair. 18 August, 11 Henry VII. *Copy on paper headed:* The copy of thendent^r^ of my Island of Waterford.

Middx. **C. 5038.** Letters patent by William Peche, knight, of the county of Kent, reciting that he had sold to William Chedworth, esq., his manors, &c. in the parish of Stebenhithe, the manor of Asshwies with the great field adjacent containing 50*a.* excepted, and that he and Robert Markendale 'yoman' then jointly enfeoffed with him, had made estate thereof to William and to others to his use by their charter indented, and that afterwards the said William in friendly manner between them two alone had privily asked him certain questions to which he replied; that the truth may be manifest he hereby notifies that when he and Robert enfeoffed William no one else had any estate therein; no part thereof was ever entailed on anyone now alive or on any one who now has issue nor were the said manors ever charged by statute staple, statute merchant or other recognisance with any debt or rent save the old accustomed rent, so help him God and the Gospels. Sealed with his seal of arms. 13 July, 37 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **C. 5039.** Quitclaim by John son of William son of Nicholas of Brampton to God and the house of the Holy Trinity without Norhampton and the master and brethren there, of his right in a messuage which John Colle and Margery his wife held in the town of Boketon and in 1*a.* arable, ½*a.* meadow in the same; for this they gave him 30*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—John de Boketon, Henry le Dive of Brampton and others (named). Dated at Northampton, before John de Vaux (*Wallibus*) and his fellows, justices in eyre, Monday before St. Nicholas, 14 Edward I.

[Berks.] **C. 5040.** Grant by Maud Bat, late the wife of John le Fonde of Hungerford, widow, to Geoffrey Kyng and John Kyng his brother of all her land, &c. in Hungerford, Sandon, Hulle and Ingepenne which descended to her after the death of John Bat, her brother; also of the reversion expectant on the death of Cristina who was the wife of Geoffrey Bat her father of land &c. (specified) in the same places, of the moiety of a messuage which William Fykyn holds for life and 1½*a.* which Roger Pal holds in Hungerford and Sandon, which ought to revert to her after the death of the said Christina, William and Roger for her reasonable part. Witnesses:—Robert de Hungerford, Alan de Hauuvyle, John le Dyghere, Richard de la Sale, William de Sandone, Richard le Fonde, Nicholas Gunter, William le Bruyn. Hungerford, Saturday after St. Margaret, 13 Edward II.

[Warw.] **C. 5041.** Demise by William Pillyng of Solihull to William atte Birches of the same, clerk, for life of a place of land and a meadow in Solihull, the place between land formerly Thomas de Caldeford's and land of John Pillyng and Nicholas Sibely and the road from Caldefordemulne to his house, the meadow between meadow of Robert Albart and the highway from Olton to Longodon; rent 20*s.*, to commence after the first ten years, if William die within that time his executors and assigns to have the place, &c. to the end of the ten years. Monday after St. Nicholas the Bishop, 9 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 5042.** Grant by Richard Humfrey of 'la Doune' to Sampson son of Robert Child of 3*r* (*virgatas*) land in the parish of 'la Doune' in the field called 'West Homfeld'; for this Sampson gave him 12*s.* beforehand in gersum, 9 Edward II.

London. **C. 5043.** Demise by William Hanampstede, citizen and pepperer of London, to Richard Grace citizen and pepperer of the same, of his tenement with houses, shops, sollars and cellars between the tenement of William Herkstede and another tenement of his own on the north in Soperslane in the parish of St. Antholin, from Midsummer next for ten years; rent, 100*s.* 4 May, 41 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 5044.** Grant by William Hunte of Codeham to Thomas Petle of two crofts of land lying together between the park of Bettrede and land late of John Wilkyn and between land of his called 'Mongeresland' and land of Robert William called 'Mottescroft' late John Hunte's, whereof one croft is called 'Middelfeld' and the other 'Eastfeld.' Codeham, the eve of St. Andrew, 19 Richard II.

[Dorset.] **C. 5045.** Indenture made at Brydport on Michaelmas day witnessing that John Befe has put himself apprentice to John Burges and Agnes his wife, of Brydport, for thirteen years; after the end of the term he shall serve his masters for a whole year and at the end of that they shall give him 40*s.*, a bed worth 20*s.*, a brass pot of three pottles, and a pan of two gallons. Witnesses:—William Olyver, bailiff of Brydport, and others (named). Dated the day and place abovesaid, 18 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 5046.** Grant by William de Cobbyngebingeburre (*sic*) to John son of John de Eleslestie and Margery his wife and their heirs, of all his part of the land and wood in Cobbyngebure in the town of Edenbridge (*Pontis Edulmy*) between land of Henry de Sardene, &c. with a right of way from the highway from Cobbyngebure to Sardenne, through the middle of his land, through his gate. Thursday, the feast of St. Augustine, 10 Edward II.

N'hamp. **C. 5047.** Know, &c. that I, Richard, rector of the church of Blechissho am bound to pay to the Master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhampton 4 marks in the name of a perpetual benefice (*nomine perpetui beneficii*) at Norhampton, viz. 2 marks at Michaelmas, 1264, and 2 marks at the feast of St. Luke next following so that if it be not paid at the appointed terms I will give 20*s.* in the name of a pain in addition to the principal (*principali sorte in suo robore durante*); I have found sureties, viz. Hervey, rector of a mediety of the churches of Middilton and Colentr', and William, vicar of the church of All Saints, Norhampton, &c.; subjecting myself to the jurisdiction of the official of Bedeford so that he may compel me to payment; we, the aforesaid Hervey and William the vicar have submitted ourselves to the coercion of the official of the archdeacon of Norhampton; both I and we the sureties have put our seals to the present letters. Witnesses:—Sir William, chaplain of Uppeton, Alan de Norhampton chaplain of Bellingg', William de Leyrc', clerk, Richard de Arderne, clerk, S. de Newerk and other. Dated at Norhampton, the day of the Assumption, 1264. *Tabs for three seals.*

Endorsed:—Pro fratribus Sancte Trinitatis de ecclesia de Blechesho.

[Kent.] **C. 5048.** Grant by William le Leapere to Robert Helfey of 1*a.* land in the parish of Westerham in the field called 'le Deanland' between land of Roger and William Helfey and his land called 'Kyxes Haue,' &c.; for this Robert gave him 7*s.* beforehand in gersum. Witnesses:—Richard de Eastlonde, John de Evere and others (named). Saturday after the Holy Trinity, 23 Edward I. *Seal effaced.*

[Bedford.] **C. 5049.** Grant by William Hobbus and Simon Gillimyn, or Gillymyn, of Dunstapl' to William Grom, called 'le Tunok,' and Joan his wife, of the same, of a messuage in the street 'del West' of Dunstapl', abutting on 'Ikeneldestrate,' &c. Monday, Midsummer eve, 39 Edward III. *One seal, possibly of arms.*

[Kent.] **C. 5050.** Grant by Gilbert Foner of 'la Doune' to Sampson Child of the same parish of a balk (*lymitem*) and of all his rights of the same balk (*lymitis*) in a field called 'Stonyfeld,' the land of the said Sampson, lying beside the church of the said parish on the north; for this Sampson gave him 14*d.* in gersum. Sunday after St. Dunstan, 9 Edward II.

[Essex.] **C. 5051.** Grant by Nicholas Germayn, rector of Berden, to Henry Longley, John Barley and Ralph Grey, esquires, and George Merefen, gentleman, of a meadow containing 3*a.* in the town of Farnham, in the hamlet of Hasele, with ingress and egress from the highway leading from Meneweden towards Storteford across a croft called 'le Melleford Croft,' abutting on the highway from Farnham to Bentfeld, &c. Witnesses:—John Fytz Rechard of Claveryng, &c. Farnham, the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 15 Henry VI.

Endorsed:—Sciant, &c. quod ego Edmundus Edmunde de Berden in comitatu Essex', dedi, &c. Johanni Morel de eadem et Agneti uxori mee (*sic*).

[Kent.] **C. 5052.** Grant by William ate Helle, fisher (*piscator*) of London, to Richard de Burhham son of Robert de Wudeham, of a piece of land in Suth Wudes Suth felde between land called 'le Helde' and a croft called 'Rundecroft,' and between land of John de la Dune

which lies 'ater Pyrie' and 4*a*. land pledged to the said Richard by William de Suth Wude; also of a piece of land, with bounds (*metis*) and other appurtenances, which lies between land called 'Rolvesland' and lands of John de la Dune called 'Buyele' and 'Witefeld' and between land called 'Wibardene Buyele' and a land called 'Northfeld'; also of a piece of land called 'Fith yerde' which lies in Rolveslonde between 'Scottescrofte' and land of Henry Wankelin and between land of Hugh ate Grenestrete, clerk, and land of the heirs of Robert Wiberd; for this Richard gave him 50*s*. in gersum, 25 Edward [I]. Witnesses :— Thomas 'ater up stret' and others (named).

Middx. **C. 5053.** Quitclaim by William Kylvyngton, esquire, of Milhende, to Richard Hamme, esquire, of his right in all the lands and tenements, rents and services and reversions of all his tenants who hold of him for term of life or terms of years in the fee of Milhende in the parish of Stebunheth, with all meadows, woods, gardens, leases, pastures, &c., which the said Richard, and Thomas Lowsell and Robert Coton, had by his gift; with warranty thereof. Milhende, Saturday the feast of St. Erkenwald the Bishop, 13 Henry IV. *Seal broken.* Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the memoranda of the Exchequer, Michaelmas term, 13 Henry IV, King's Remembrancer's side.

[Kent.] **C. 5054.** Quitclaim by Peter Bakere of Doune to Thomas Petle and John son of . . . . . of his right in . . . . . land and wood in the parish of Doune within two fields called 'Southfeld' and 'Lytelwestfeld.' Monday, 12 April, 9 Henry V.

[Kent.] **C. 5055.** Grant by William Wyllen, Richard Willen and Sampson Willen to William Dyn of Codham of all the land which came to them by inheritance after the death of Thomas their father in the field called 'Wyggeden' on the upper side of the highway from Grenehold to 'la Hese' on the one side and the highway from Grenehold to Southwode on the other. Codham, Wednesday after the Epiphany, 31 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 5056.** Grant by Richard son of William ate Putte of 'la Doune' to Sampson Child and his heirs of 3*r*. (*virgatas*) land in 'Easter Belyes Londe'; for this Sampson gave him 10*s*. beforehand in gersum. Doune, Monday, the feast of St. Alphege, 9 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 5057.** Grant by Roger Joleyf to Thomas Joleyf his brother of the parish of 'la Doune' of the moiety of a messuage and curtilage with a house thereon which came to him by inheritance after the death of Thomas Joleyf his father in the same parish of 'la Doune,' next the church between the road from the said church to Codham, &c. Sunday before St. Barnabas, 37 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 5058.** Grant by Richard Myldenale of Remmesbury to Walter Myldenale his son of a croft of arable and wood containing 4*a*. at 'la Hokededych' in the parish of Froxfeld, late Geoffrey le Parmunter's. Witnesses :—Nicholas Wotton and others (named). Monday after St. Nicholas the Bishop, 23 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 5059.** Grant by Robert Gerveis of Pelseden to John his son of his messuage at Pelseden, except a chamber called 'le West Chambre' and 'le West Hawe'; for this John has given him 15*s*. Sunday before St. Andrew Apostle, 9 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 5060.** Grant by Agnes daughter of Richard Guthac to Sampson son of Robert Child of thirteen dayworks of land in a field called 'Litlewestfeld'; for this Sampson gave her 2*s.* in gersum, 5 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 5061.** Grant by Richard de Nortfolk, clerk, to Walter Colpeper of all the land which he bought of Henry Rotk' in the town of Eastfarlegh in a field called 'Wodecroft'; for this Walter gave him 7 marks in gersum, 6 Edward II. Witnesses:—Philip de Frakenham, Bartholomew ate Sole and others (named).

Middx. **C. 5062.** Quitclaim by Alice late the wife of William le Taillour and sister of Edmund de Harewe late goldsmith of London, to Robert le Bret and Agnes his wife, their heirs and assigns, of her right in a half shop formerly the said Edmund's in the market of Westchep in the parish of St. Matthew of Fridaistrete, between shops of Nicholas le Convers on either side, whereof she impleaded the said Robert by writ of right in the husting of London before Ralph de Sandwyco then keeper of the city, William de Farndon then alderman of the ward, Ralph le Blund and Hamo Box then sheriffs; for this they have given her 2 marks beforehand. Monday before the Ascension, 20 Edward [I]. Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in full husting of London, Monday the morrow of the Holy Trinity, 20 Edward [I].

[Kent.] **C. 5063.** Quitclaim by William de Luxstyle to Richard son of Ralph Willem of 'la Doun' of his right in 3*a.* land in the midst of a field called 'Northfeld' in the said parish of 'la Doun' between a croft called 'Rededyche' and land of William de Troghmer, &c. with the third part of a hedge inclosing the said land. The Lifting up of the Holy Cross, 17 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **C. 5064.** Grant by Thomas Lucombe to Henry Marney, esquire, and Isabel his wife, of all his land, &c. in Trescawe, formerly Alice Whytyng's; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Henry; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Glyn and John Harry. Witnesses:—William Carnsuyowe and Richard Flamank, esquires, John Watte of Bodmyn and other. 4 March, 5 Henry VII.

[Oxford.] **C. 5065.** Counterpart of indenture of sale, 21 January, 18 Edward IV, by Sir William Stonor, knight, to John Mershe of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, 'corveser,' of five hundred 'beches,' 'to be taken within all the grounde of Saunders and a grounde called Herryes landes,' at Grenefeld, 'the said beches to be drawen on the saide grounde wodmanlyke after the custume of wodsale' for 14 marks to be paid at certain dates. *English. Paper. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 5066.** Quitclaim by Lawrence son of William de Preston, for his soul and his ancestors' souls, to the Master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhampton of the homages and services due from a messuage and a half-virgate of land in Westhaddon which William son of Adam formerly held, saving to him and his heirs a rent of 12*d.* therefore. Witnesses:—Walter de Buketon, John his son, John the clerk of Norhampton, Richard de Holm in Westhaddon, Henry Wale in Esthaddon, Richard son of Adam of Tekene, Henry Flemeng of Buketon, Walter de Brampton, clerk, and other.

[Warw.] **C. 5067.** Grant by Simon Lynne of Ippesley and Agnes his wife to John son of Ralph de Gardino of Solihull in free marriage with Sybill his daughter and their heirs lawfully begotten of a place of his land in the manor of Solihull between land of Reynold, rector of the

church of Solihull, &c.; to hold the said place, with buildings thereon of the chief lords of the fee, according to the liberties and customs merchant of the market (*mercat' fori*) of Burmicham; rent to the chief lords 6*d.* at the terms appointed in the town of Solihull. Witnesses:—Hugh Albert of Solihull and others (named).

[Kent]. **C. 5068.** Grant by Adam Rauf to William Broun of a piece of land in a field called 'Eylwines Reden' between a road from Luckestethel to Pelseden, &c.; for this William gave him 4*s.* beforehand in gersum, Monday after St. Faith, 11 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 5069.** Grant by Richard Rolf, son of Richard Rolf of the parish of 'la Doune' to Thomas Byset of the same, of his croft called 'Pekecroft' in the parish of Codham. La Doune, Sunday after the Annunciation, 30 Edward III. Witnesses:—Richard ate Noke, Robert ate Wode and others (named).

[Surrey.] **C. 5070.** Grant by Stephen atte Bour' of Nohtfeld to John Provyz of Ewelle and Agnes John's daughter of 5*a.* arable whereof 2*a.* lie at 'Tromeshagh' and 3*a.* at 'le Syxacres'; to hold to them and the heirs of Agnes. The day of St. Mary Magdalen, 10 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 5071.** Grant by John Chyld to Sampson Chyld of all his land in a croft called 'Wylcokcroft' in the parish of 'la Doune'; also of his land in a place called 'Longeland' in the said parish; also of his land in a place called 'Ealdreden' in the said parish. Sunday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward III.

Dorset. **C. 5072.** Grant by Thomas Reve to John Knyche, clerk, of all his land, &c. in the town of Bryddeporte. Witnesses:—John Camell, Thomas Husee, John Bouet, John Squyer and Richard Chaldecote. Dated at Schapewyk, 16 September, 22 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 5073.** Grant by John son of Ralph Willyam to John his son of a croft of land called 'Helewyshaghe' at Southwode in the parish of 'la Doune' between the park of Sir Geoffrey de Say and the messuage of Lucy de Byford, a field called 'Snettesdale' and land of John Prat. Thursday after St. Dunstan, 11 Edward III. Witnesses:—John ate Nocke and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 5074.** Grant by Henry son of Walter of Wilbureham to Ralph Willem of all the part of his land which he had in a field called 'le Suere'; for this Ralph gave him 12*s.* in gersum, 33 Edward [I].

[Glamorgan.] **C. 5075.** Grant by David ap Jankyn ap Gr[ono] Vaur and Anne verch Watkyn his wife, of the parish of Pendoyluyn and Robert ap M[ado]c and Geneta verch Watkyn his wife of the parish of Aradur to Thomas ap John ap Jankyn of Land[aff] of a tenement with garden in Feyrwater in the lordship of Land[aff], extending to Nant Tuyllcoed and St. Fagan, &c., and 3½*a.* arable lying together in a field there called Kreig Tuyllcoed between land late of Jankyn Gibun, &c. extending towards land of the chantry of David Math[ew], &c., and 1*a.* arable there between land late of Morgan Gamach, &c. extending towards Pull y Kellien and the road from Feyrwater to Aradur; attorneys to deliver seisin Jevaun ap Hoell ap M[ado]c and William Llywelyn *alias* William Maur. Witnesses:—Philip ap Hoell, Jankyn Saer, John ap Jankyn Saer and other. Feyrwater, 1 May, 21 Henry VII.

[Kent.] **C. 5076.** Grant by John son of William ate Newlonde of the town of St Mary in Ho and Joan his wife daughter Thomas ate Church (*de Ecclesia*) to Stephen son of Stephen of Delham and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of Stephen of 2*a.* 11 dayworks of land in the said town, situate as described (forty dayworks to an acre), in exchange for a piece of land in the said town in a field called 'Gondulvesfeld' to wit what Stephen acquired of Robert, the chaplain, vicar of Kynggesdon, 3 Edward II.

London. **C. 5077.** Quitclaim by Isabel Brother late the wife of John Brother, the elder, citizen of London, to Richard Wolmar, citizen of London, of her right by way of dower in a tenement with buildings formerly the said John's, in the parish of St. Botolph towards Byllyngesgate, which the said John gave to John Brother his younger son by charter; for this Richard gave her 10 marks beforehand in gersum. Witnesses :—Sir John le Breton, knight, keeper of the city, Henry Box and Richard de Glocestr', sheriffs, Thomas Cros, alderman of the ward and others (named). The octave of Easter, 22 Edward I. *Seal* (*a gem*).

[Kent.] **C. 5078.** Grant by Agnes daughter of Richard 'in the Lane' of Farnberwe to Gilbert son of William of Suttone of all her right in the land, pastures, woods, heys (*haghiis*), &c., in Doune which came to her by inheritance after the death of the said Richard; for this Gilbert gave her 40*s.* beforehand in gersum. Sunday before St. James the Apostle, 6 Edward II. Memorandum of certain payments endorsed.

[Bedford.] **C. 5079.** Grant by Thomas the smith (*faber*) of Eytone to Robert Pylling of the same of 1*r.* land in a furlong called 'Bi twene the mulles.' Witnesses :—John Agace, Peter Peverel and others (named). Eyton, Monday, the morrow of Easter, 4 Edward II.

[Bedford.] **C. 5080.** Copy on parchment of grant by William son of Robert Bryan of Dunst[aple] to William Schefford, baker, of 8*a.* arable and ½*a.* meadow lying dispersed in the fields of Hougthon Regis, as described. Houghton, Monday after St. John the Baptist, 1335, 9 Edward III. And it is to be known that the sealed charter remains in the hand of Simon Wyshamsted of Dunstaple in owel mein (*equa manu*) to be kept and shown for both parties when need be.

[Derby.] **C. 5081.** Grant by John Hykkelyng of Swanwykke to Thomas Chaworthe, knight, of all coal-mines on his tenements within the lordship of the said Thomas, with free ingress and egress; Thomas grants that as long as his pits (*putei sui carbonales*) stand on John's ground, John may have the pasture of his close called 'Diconfeld' free of rent. Alfreton, 12 February, 4 Henry V. *Copy on paper.*

[Kent.] **C. 5082.** Grant by Ralph Scryveyn to Sampson Child of all his curtilage 'ate Hulle' which he acquired of Gilbert son of William Josep; for this Sampson gave him 14*s.* beforehand in gersum. Doune, Saturday after St. Alphege, 9 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 5083.** Grant by John Pret, son and heir of Henry de Suthwode, to Henry his brother of all the part of the land which he had in a field called 'Reden,' between the park of Bertre and a way called 'la Thewey,' &c.; also of all the part of his land which he had in a field called 'Emebote Hawe,' between land of Richard de Burgham called 'Eghefeld,' &c.; for this Henry gave him 16*s.* 8*d.* in gersum, the day of St. Augustine the Bishop, 10 Edward II. *Seal, with legend:* [s.] IO'HIS. PRET.

[Kent.] **C. 5084.** Grant by Nicholas and Stephen, sons of Robert Wiberd, to Richard Scrivin son of Norman Scrivin of the whole part of their grove which came to them in inheritance after their father's death, which lies in Kineligrave ; also I, Stephen, have given to the same 1*d.* rent with escheats which I ought to pay at Mid Lent for a half-acre land which I have in 'thesutherpukelonde' next land of John Wiberd the elder ; for this Richard gave them 2*s.* in gersum, 23 Edward [I]. Witnesses :—John de Aqua, Reynold Scrivin, John Wiberd, Henry Wiberd and others (named).

[Suffolk.] **C. 5085.** Grant by John Garlond of Edwardiston to John Chapman of Kerseye, Robert Lokethop and Thomas atte Tye of Lellesey, of a messuage in Edwardiston, abutting on the highway from the church to Boxford. 1 April, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 5086.** Quitclaim by Joan late the wife of John Philpot of Maydestane, daughter of the late John Tannere of the parish of St. Mary in Ho to Adam Lovekyn of the same of her right in all the land, &c. which Adam bought of the said John her husband in the parish of St. Mary aforesaid. Maydestane, Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 7 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 5087.** Grant by Gilbert son of William Josep, and son of Amice ate Hulle, to Roger Scryveyn, of all his curtilage 'ate Hulle'; for this Roger gave him 10*s.* in gersum. Dated at Doune, Wednesday after St. Alphege, 9 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 5088.** Grant by William son of John Richemham to William 'le Smith,' called 'Higecok,' of all that his messuage in Brideport in the lane called 'Rothemundis Lane'; for this William gave him 5 marks beforehand. Witnesses :—William Quarel and John Snaw, bailiffs of Brideport, and others (named). Monday after St. Edmund the Bishop, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

London. [Middx.] **C. 5089.** Counterpart of demise by John de Burgh, Richard de Burgh and Robert de Burgh to Robert Golescher, citizen and 'botelmaker' of London, of all their land, &c. in the parishes of St. Mary Matfelon without Algate, London, Stebenhithe and Hakeney, from Easter next for ten years, rendering therefore yearly to Roger Hungarton, chaplain and William atte Hoke, butcher, or their attorney, in the name of Agnes late the wife of Guy Allesley, 20*l.* by quarterly payments, doing all repairs, towards which he may pull down an old barn near 'Crommesplace,' in a croft which the said William atte Hoke has to farm ; if the said Agnes die within the term the rent to be paid thenceforward to the said John, Richard and Robert. London, 20 March, 6 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Surrey.] **C. 5090.** Grant by John Veirchild of Chelesham in free marriage to Alice daughter of Henry de Swtwode of the parish of 'la Doune' of his whole tenement in the parish of Chelesham. The morrow of St. Hilary, 16 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 5091.** Grant by John Rolf to John his son and John's heirs, of a moiety of all the land, &c. which he purchased of Richard de Burkham at Southwode in the parish of 'la Doune.' Midsummer day, 11 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 5092.** Chirograph indented, being the memorandum of an agreement made Thursday after the Epiphany, 18 Edward II, between

Robert de Bessyn of the one part and John le Gardiner and Edith his wife of the other, to wit that they have demised to him the mill of 'la Wodemulle,' and 5*s*. rent from the land, &c. of Nicholas de Carevile at Neweheye in the vale (*vallo*) of Merschewode for life, to hold to him in allowance of 100*s*. rent from their land, &c. at Bessynishegh, as appears in their charter of feoffment of the said land, &c., which rent he releases and quit-claims to them. Witnesses :—John de Pillisdone, John Tristram, Robert de Hyndecomb, Lawrence de Forstersheye, John de la Schaghe and other.

[Kent.] **C. 5093.** Quitclaim by Alice relict of Gilbert de Sutton of Farnbergh, widow, to Sampson Child of her dower in the land, &c. which he had by her husband's demise, in the parish of 'la Doune.' Witnesses :—Henry att Upstret and others (named). Farnbergh, Wednesday after All Hallows, 5 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 5094.** Grant by Roger de Waleden to Sir Humphrey de Waleden of his manor of Machingg. Dunton, Thursday before St. Bartholomew, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 5095.** Grant by Robert son of Bartholomew the baker (*pistoris*) and Juliana his wife to Robert son of Richard Ferthing of all the part of their land which they had in a field called 'Beliesland,' between a field called 'Norther Belies land,' &c. ; for this Robert gave them 26*s*. 4*d*. in gersum, the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul, 11 Edward II. Witnesses :—Henry de Upstret, Simon his brother and others (named). *Fragment of one seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 5096.** Grant by Alexander ate Sandhelde of Hestgrenstede to William ate Parke of Hestgrenstede and Hodierna his wife, their heirs and assigns, of a croft of land in Hestgrenstede called the croft 'ate Voulegate,' containing 2*a*. ; rent 2*d*. for all service. The day of St. Stephen, 9 Edward II.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5097.** Grant by John son of Simon of Folmetby to William son of Gilbert of Oselby, his heirs and assigns, of the whole half tenement and the right and claim which he has in the town and territory of Oselby by way of inheritance as the tofts, lands, meadows and rents are faithfully divided, to wit in the east field a selion on 'Linelandes,' a selion abutting on 'Hengcroftdike' next land of Henry Syrref, one on 'Stainfurlanghes,' &c. ; to hold the said half tenement of the prior and convent of Elesham, rendering therefor yearly 5*s*. 9*d*. at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all service ; warranty and quittance from suits of court, except suit of a court next after Michaelmas. Witnesses :—Peter Ferur' of Oselby, Richard Marcand' of the same, John Scrop, Reynold at Cross (*ad Crucem*), Henry Sirref, Peter son of Herbert, William son of Richard and other.

[Kent.] **C. 5098.** Grant by Henry son and heir of Walter de Wilbureham to Ralph Willem of 5*s*. 10*d*. rent, with escheats, &c. which Ralph owed him yearly for a messuage in the parish of 'la Dune' and for a croft before the gate of the messuage ; for this Ralph gave him 40*s*. in gersum, 1 Edward II. Witnesses :—Thomas 'del Upstrete,' Henry his son and others (named).

Bedford. **C. 5099.** Grant by William Salcok otherwise called Michell of Wypsnade to Richard Foxe, bishop of Exeter, Henry Cantelowe, citizen and mercer of London, William Haryet, citizen and draper of London

and Nicholas Alwyn and Thomas Quadryng, citizens and mercers of London, of all his land, &c. in Wypsnade. 26 June, 5 Henry VII. *Seal, damaged.*

[Kent.] **C. 5100.** Grant by John the smith (*faber*) to Samson Chyld of 1*r.* (*unam virgatam*) of land in the parish of 'la Doune.' Sunday before St. Martin, 11 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 5101.** Grant by John Ferthyng of the parish of 'la Downe' to John Pettele of the same parish of a land called 'Litul Pesfeld' in the parish of 'la Downe,' extending from the highway to 'Baylyvescroft,' and from land called 'Michil Pesfeld' to land called 'Pesfeld' which John Bayly holds. 6 May, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 5102.** Grant by Richard Hawe of Solihull to William atte Birches of the same, clerk, of 8*d.* rent from four fields of land in Solihull, whereof one at Scherdemor, another at Schere Wyndes extending from the lane called 'Longeleyelone' and the other two at 'le Conynger,' which fields he had by the feoffment of Dame Ela, late the wife of Sir Peter de Burmyngham. Wednesday after St. Hilary, 16 Edward II. *Endorsed:* Non valet quia fuit pignus, &c.

London. **C. 5103.** 'Bill endented' witnessing that, 11 June, 26 Henry VI, 'we Thomas Stones and Water Gorfyn, executours of the testament of — Alrede, in the presens of Sir Thomas Terell, knyght, have delyvered to Katerine Carpenter of London vidue, a large roll of parchemyn wretyn and lympned with certeyn maters of the byble,' which Katharine had lent him 'while he leved,' 'whereof I knowlege me the said Katerine that I am fully content.' *English. Paper. Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 5104.** Grant by Roger Graynesby of Grymesby to John Langholm of Conyngesholm, Thomas Moigne of Clee, John Lek of Grymesby and Roger Barbour of the same, of four tofts and a seld in Grymesby whereof one, his principal toft, wherein he dwells, is in a lane called 'Flesshewerrawe' next St. James's churchyard, another little toft, opposite the principal toft on the other side of the lane, called 'Wynehowe,' the seld on the corner of the lane abutting on the market-place, &c., another toft in 'Denesgate' between a messuage of John de See and a tenement of the abbot and convent of Welhowe abutting on 'le Cartergate,' &c. and another toft in 'Flotiergate,' &c. with three selions of land lying together in the field of Grymesby called 'Behyndby,' containing 1*a.*, abutting on 'Pyttom' and 'Frostland.' Witnesses :—John Carbot, mayor of Grymesby, Peter Empryngham and John Skendelby, bailiffs, John Empryngham and William Lytster. Thursday before Michaelmas, 15 Henry [VI].

[Wilts.] **C. 5105.** Grant by John Warneford to John Mull, his heirs and assigns, of his whole tenement in Remesbury, in 'Oxonefordustrete,' which he had by the gift of Alan . . . olit'. Witnesses :—Thomas Temese, John Looff and others (named). Thursday after St. Andrew, 13 Richard II. *Seal,* ('W').

[Kent.] **C. 5106.** Grant by John Gerveis son of Gervase of Pelsedene to William Brun, of his whole messuage at Pelsedene with house thereon; for this William gave him 36*s.* in gersum, 28 Edward [I]. Witnesses :—Thomas son of Alexander the clerk (*clerici*) and others (named).

Kent. **C. 5107.** Grant by William Waleys, citizen of London, to Joan (*Johanne*) Cowngherst of 'Les Grene' in the parish of Codham, 'husbond-

man,' of his whole messuage with garden called 'Chevelers' lying on the west of the said 'Lees Grene' at 'Wallstrete,' &c. which he had by the gift of John Mannyng; rent, 8*d*. Codham, 16 February, 23 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 5108.** Grant by Henry atte Sole to Thomas Colpeper and Joan his wife, of his whole wood next the wood of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, called 'La Frithe,' in the parish of Estfarlegh; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Thomas; for this they gave him 33*s*. beforehand in gersum. Friday, the eve of St. Matthias, 4 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 5109.** Grant by Thomas Bouet, clerk, to John Stoyle of Oselby of all his land, &c. in Oselby which he had by the gift of William Watson, clerk. Witnesses:—Robert Jordan of Oselby, Robert Kelyngholme of the same, John Caa, William Caa, Simon Bell. Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 13 Henry IV.

Bedford. **C. 5110.** Bond by William Watford of Toturnho, gent. and Thomas Watford of the same, gent. and Isabel Watford of the same, 'widowe,' to Lawrence Pycot of Dunstaple, in 10*l*. at Michaelmas next. 24 June, 17 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

Middx. **C. 5111.** Grant by Roger Colney, citizen and draper of London, to Stephen Brakkeley, chaplain, and Robert Goys of co. Bedford, chaplain, of all his estate in all those tenements in 'Soperlane' in the parish of St. Antholin (*Antonini*) London, which he, and one Sir Robert Goldsmyth, clerk, since deceased, had by the grant of Robert Chircheman, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Margaret his wife, daughter of Joan late the wife of William de Hanapstede, citizen and grocer of London, for the term of the lives of the said Robert and Margaret. John Hende being then mayor of London, and William Louthe and Stephen Speleman, sheriffs. Witnesses:—Richard Odiham, Henry Halton, Henry Sibsay. 28 March, 6 Henry IV. *Copy on parchment.*
At foot: Memorandum of enrolment in the husteng of London of pleas of land, Monday, the feast of St. Margaret, 6 Henry IV.

[Bedford. Herts.] **C. 5112.** Grant by John West of Dunstaple to William Anable, Andrew Barbour, John Troutgh and Robert Haddon of Dunstaple, of all his land, &c. in Dunstaple, Keneswort, Toturnho and Hoghton Regis. Michaelmas, 18 Richard II.

[Staff.] **C. 5113.** Grant by Hugh de la Delwus of Betteley to Alice wife of Nicholas Quitede of Wrinhul and the heirs of her body of a place of turbary in the fee of Beteley, situate next the quintain (*quintanam*) of Cracalmos on one side, and 'Wremediche' on the other, and it extends from 'la Stele' of Wrine to the land of Ralph Saxi. Witnesses:—John the carpenter (*carpintarius*) and John son of Geoffrey, bailiffs of Beteleye, John Marchald, Thomas de Thecun' and others (named). The day of the Assumption, 1362.

[Worc.] **C. 5114.** Grant by William de Malverne of Wych to Robert son of John Cassy of the same of his tenement in Wych between the gate of John Bras and the tenement of Thomas de Malverne, his brother. Witnesses:—Thomas Ingram, Thomas son of John Cassy and others (named). Saturday, the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 7 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 5115.** Grant by Lavina late the wife of Thomas Culling to John Alwork of her whole tenement, with liberty adjacent, in Tavistok, between the tenement of John Vynchewille, the tenement of Thomas de Milemete, the highway from the pillory (*pylloria*) of Tavistok to Banawylle, and the water called ' la Fischlak ' ; rent, 8*d*. Witnesses :—Richard de Hyndeforde, Richard Broker, David Vynchewille, Nicholas, Bodi and Robert Tankard reeve of the borough of Tavistok. Thursday after the feast of St. Leonard, Confessor and Abbot, 10 Edward III. *Seal, with legend*, S. LAVINE . . . .

[Kent.] **C. 5116.** Grant by Henry Nicolet of ' la Doune ' to Robert Byset of the same of 3*r*. land at ' Westffeld ' between lands of the heirs of Henry Byset abutting on ' Drawkeland,' &c. Saturday after St. Luke, 20 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 5117.** Grant by Robert son of John Derild of Down (*Duna*) to Ralph son of William the smith (*fabri*), of all the land which came to him in inheritance after the death of John, his father, in ' la Dune ' between land called ' Eldereden,' &c. ; rent, ½*d*. of forgavel (*forgabulo*) at Easter, for all service ; for this Ralph gave him 16*s*. in gersum. Witnesses :—Thomas de Opstrete, and others (named). *Seal, damaged.*

[Hants.] **C. 5118.** Quitclaim by Hugh son of Huhelina (*Hugo Huheline*), fisher (*piscator*) of Motesfonte and Maud his wife, daughter of John Smith (*fabri*) of Whitchurch (*Albo Monasterio*) to John de Dumbredan, his heirs and assigns of their right in two houses which John Baron holds in the fee of Aldredeston, together with 12*d*. rent which John Baron and his heirs ought to pay ; for this John gave them 10*s*. beforehand in gersum. Witnesses :—John le Engleys, Henry atte Hull, Hugh atte Heleweye, John le Fraunceys, William Sprot, John le Eyer. *Seal, with legend*, S. MATILDA . LE . FABER (*sic*).

[Oxford.] **C. 5119.** Grant by Simon Notebem of Stanlak to John Reede of Stanlak of ½*a*. arable in ' Cokescroft ' in Stanlak. Monday, the feast of the Purification, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 5120.** Grant by Agnes le Lauender of Stanlak, widow, to Geoffrey le Chapman of Stanlak and Emma his wife, for their service, of ½*a*. arable in ' Cocus crofte ' of Stanlak, land of William Cook (*coci*) on one side and land of Geoffrey le Irmonger on the other. Witnesses :—John Laurence of More (*Mora*), Robert de Eleford, Thomas Densy of Brighthamton and others (named). Stanlak, Sunday after the Purification, 10 Edward II. *Endorsed*, Carta de una dimidia acra in le Cokescroft ad finem curtilagii Alicie Bradewell.

[Oxford.] **C. 5121.** Grant by John Notebem to Stephen —— and Joan Stephen's wife, his daughter, of a messuage with curtilage between the messuage of Richard Kors and the messuage of Richard ' le Greye ' and ½*a*. arable lying in the croft commonly called ' le Kokis croft ' in Stanlake ; to hold for their lives in survivorship and all the time of one heir of their bodies begotten ; rent, 14d., viz. 3½*d*. at the feast of St. Thomas, Apostle, 3½*d*. at the feast of St. Mary in March, 3½*d*. at Midsummer and 3½*d*. at Michaelmas. Witnesses :—William Freman of Brithamton, Thomas Densi of the same, John Deine, William de Appulton, Robert Cook (*coco*) Robert Tailur. *Seal, with legend*, [S . IOHANN]IS . NOTEBEM.

[Hereford.] **C. 5122.** Grant by John de Addesoure to Walter Restout, for 2 marks beforehand, of 2*a.* land in Morfurlunga, between land of William Payn and land of Richard son of Parnel and stretching to Walter's moor; rent, 2*d.* at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the feast of St. Andrew, for all service save the king's service. Witnesses:—Adam de Calva, John Mael, John Mervin, Nicholas Mervin, Stephen de Pionia, William Payn and other. *Seal, with legend,* S . IOHANIS . DE . ADESOVER.

[Oxford.] **C. 5123.** Indenture of demise by Robert son of Sir Hugh de (*sic*) Blunt to John and John and Roger, sons of Lawrence atte Dene, of a place of his in Crowell, between the tenements of Hugh Est and Roger le Chapman, for the term of their lives in survivorship; rent, 2*s.* 6*d.*, for all service save a heriot on the death of survivor; they shall keep up the house thereon. Crowell, Sunday after the Ascension, 9 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 5124.** Grant by Robert de Broi, son of Walter de Broi of Blechesh' to God and St. Mary and brother Robert Parage of the hermitage (*hermitorium*) in the wood (*nemore*) of Blechesho and to the brethren who shall serve (*servituris*) God in the same hermitage in habit of religion, as the inner and outer ditches show and a croft (*cruftam*) beside (*que acostat ad*) Netherehei as enclosed with ditches, to hold in pure alms; also of free pasture for five cows, five pigs, forty sheep and a horse (*caballum*) in the town of Blechesho, in his demesnes (*dominiis*). Witnesses:—Hugh, prior of Caldewell, Geoffrey, canon of the same, Thomas the canon, nephew of the said prior, Ralph de Broi and Robert de Broi, brothers and parsons, Robert de Albennith', Thomas de Fraxino, Robert son of Ralph de Bolehurst, Geoffrey de Broi, Stephen son of Robert son of Sanson, Hugh Pipard, Robert Estrange, Warin son of Hugh, Robert Truncath, Ralph de Bolonho, Robert son of Ralph the clerk (*clerici*), William de Bolenho, Matthew the clerk, Hugh de Sancto Edwardo, and Gervase, Roger, Robert, of Brocton, brethren.

[Glouc.] **C. 5125.** To all faithful, William Giffard, greeting. Be it known to you that Erembertus gave himself and all his land which he had in the territory of Chedewrthe, to wit Meresdena, with all its appurtenances, to God and St. Mary and the monks of Brueria in perpetual alms, and this he did by permission (*concessu*) of his sons Roger, William and Henry and by permission (*concessu*) of Athelica his daughter and of William, husband of the same Athelica. Of this donation I, William Giffard, was witness and confirmer and witnesses were other more, Henry, brother of my lord Roger the earl, Walter the chaplain, Henry the sewer (*dapifer*), Hugh Luvet, Robert Murdac, Geoffrey Bruto, Ralph de Vaus. *Remains of a red leather bag to contain seal, now lost.*

Herts. **C. 5126.** Grant by William Syer of Dunstaple to Lawrence Pycot, William Anable, John Skynner, James Sodlomb and William Albryght of 5*a.* arable lying together in the field of Kennesworth; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Lawrence. 9 September, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 5127.** Quitclaim by William Fot of Tavystok, smith, to John de Fynchewille, burgess of Tavystok (*Tavystochie*), of his right in a tenement in the town of Tavystok with the liberty adjacent, situate between the highway (*regiam stratam*) from the pillory of Tavystok towards Banewill (*Banewillam*) on the west, 'la Fyslak' on the east,

and between the tenement of Thomas Collyng and Lavina his wife on the south and the place of John Popelston on the north. Witnesses :—Robert Corneys, reeve of the borough of Tavystok and others (named). Palm Sunday, 11 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 5128.** Grant by Reynold Scriveyn of the parish of 'la Dune' to Richard de Burcham, son of Roger de Wudeham, of 2*d.* rent with escheats which John de Aqua of the parish of 'la Dune' used to pay him, viz. at Mid Lent from a certain piece of land which lies in 'the weter felde' between a land called 'Parises Croft,' &c. ; also of ¾*d.* rent with escheats which Robert the taylor (*cissor*) of Cokerherst and Henry Wankelin used to pay him from ½*a.* land which Sabina de Grene Helde sold, which lies in 'the west feld,' between land of John de Aqua, &c. ; for this Richard gave him 14*d.* in gersum, 25 Edward [I]. Witnesses :—John de Upstret, and others (named).

Hereford.] **C. 5129.** Grant by Walter called 'Hethene' to John son of Ralph the smith (*fabri*) for 14*s.* 6*d.* beforehand, of 1*a.* land in the field called 'Moramfeld,' between his land and land formerly Robert Swonild's, and extending from Thomas Aubrey's land to the fee of Maurdine ; rent to the chief lords ½*d.* at Michaelmas. Witnesses :—William Devereus, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* [S . WAL]TERI . LE . HETHEN.

[Dorset.] **C. 5130.** Grant by Richard Dude, with the assent of Parnel his wife, to Michael Dyg of Lodres of two shops in the lane leading to Kyllingesmille which is called 'Godmannelane' between the house of Edward Renaud and his own shop ; to hold to the said Michael, his heirs and assigns, in chief of the king ; for this gift, grant, confirmation of the present charter and their acknowledgment (*recognitione*) in the antient court of the king of Brideport before the bailiffs and commonalty of Brideport, according to the custom of the manor of Brideport, Michael gave them 5 marks, and to the bailiffs and commonalty of Brideport [for] witnessing and enrolling their recognizance ——; warranty against all men. Witnesses :—Adam de Laverkestoke, William Horn, bailiffs, Edward Renaud, Peter Prestes, William Byme, Edmund de Ramesham, John Barri.

[Berks.] **C. 5131.** Grant by Henry Drewe, son and heir of Thomas Drewe, late of Hungerford, to Joan Darell late the wife of George Darell, knight, of his tenement at 'Helmus' which John Salman holds, with the whole pasture called 'Sandonesdown,' and with all land, &c., antiently demised therewith ; also of all that wood called 'Stubwode' and ½*a.* land next it ; also of a grove of wood by 'Hamvile' which John Hawes holds and all that pasture called 'Hethclos' which Roger Henley holds, with the reversion of a close called 'Shephouseclos' and of 10*a.* land in the fields of 'Hillefeld' and 'Hamviles' which Robert Flaket holds for term of years. Witnesses :—John Issebury, esquire, Alexander Cheyny, esquire, John Togyll, Ralph Wynchestour, William Boucher. Hungerford, 12 January, 2 Richard III. *Seal.* *Cf.* C. 3271.

[Kent.] **C. 5132.** Grant by John Hwyffyn of 'la Doune' to William Dyn of the same of the tenement which he had by the gift of Alice daughter of John Henry of 'la Doune,' and which the said Alice had by inheritance after the death of John her brother. Monday after the Purification, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 5133.** Grant by Robert Gerveis of Pelseden to John his elder son of 3*r.* (*virgatas*) of land in the croft below his messuage between land of Felice de la Park, the grove of Richard de Buritham, &c.; for this John gave him 4*s.* in gersum on the morrow of the Apostles Philip and James, 9 Edward II.

[Hants.] **C. 5134.** Grant by Randulf de Hulla son of John de Hulla of Penitona to Sir Robert de Meysi, his heirs and assigns, of the whole croft called the croft of Duntesdel which lies between the wood of Sir Robert and the wood of the lord of Foxcote; rent 3*d.* at Michaelmas; for this Robert gave him 7 marks; warranty against all men and women who can live or die, and against all foreign demands. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Paulesholte, Roger son of Stephen of Andevria, Luke de Clanefeld, Nicholas Kipping of Winchester, Peter Long, Adam de Marisco, Gilbert de Foxcote, Gilbert 'le Schois,' William brother of Randulf de Hulla, Richard de Hulla, William the smith (*fabro*), Hugh de Hulla. *Endorsed,* De crofto que (*sic*) appellatur Duntesfyld juxta Peniton.

[Surrey.] **C. 5135.** Grant by Reynold de Wodeham to John his son of all his land, &c. which he had by the gift of John Halydaye in Honewaldesham within the parish of Waybrugg; to hold to him and the heirs of his body begotten. Waybrugge, 10 March, 46 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 5136.** Quitclaim by Sir George vicar of Westerham to William atte Wode, Joan his wife, and John their son of his right in a meadow called 'Potonesmede' lying at Coleslonde in the parish of Westerham, which he had by the gift of John de Malmisbury the younger. Sunday after [Christmas], 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 5137.** Grant by John son of Robert Bonde of Herlaxston to Gilbert his brother of the same of a messuage with buildings and a croft, with 11*d.* rent to the same messuage belonging, situate in Cokthorpe, between the tenements of John Dawe and Richard Bonde, which messuage in Herlaxston ought to belong to him by descent after the death of his mother. The day of St. Guthlac, 46 Edward [III].

[Dorset.] **C. 5138.** Grant by Lucy Logebaces, late the wife of Henry Wlaf of Pudele, widow, to Robert called 'Snau' of Brideport and Joan his wife of all that her part of the house and curtilage in Brideport which is situate in the west street of the said town in the south part thereof, between land of Walter Logebash, her brother, and land of Stephen Logebash, her other brother; for this they gave her 6 marks beforehand in acknowledgment (*recognitione*). Witnesses:—John Kyde, John Barrey, then bailiffs of Brideport, Peter de Ramesham, Robert Skinner (*pellipario*), William de Chauntemerle, William Sely, John de Stikillan.

[Chester.] **C. 5139.** Grant by Hugh de Dottona to Rand[ulf] son of Joceram de Hellisby, his heirs or assigns, of one part of his land belonging to Lehee, which is called Wolvelee, within these bounds (*divisas*), to wit as the isle of Berterton and the isle of Lehee meet (*conveniunt*), ascending the sike (*siccam*) till it comes to the oak (*gracilem quercum*), &c. as the way extends to the bridge of Actona, &c.; rent, 9*s.* 6*d.*, &c.; also grant of a messuage without the said bounds; he is not to cut oaks in Bradeie wood (*nemore*) without leave; in the other woods of Lehee he may have 'housebote' and 'haybote.' Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Dotton,

G. de Bodewourthe, Adam de Hellisby, Peter de Frodesh[am], Robert de Bradeford, Hugh de Clatrewike, Richard de Hellisby, Peter the clerk, and other. *Endorsed*, A deede for Clous hous graunted by Hughe Dutton.

[Kent.] **C. 5140.** Grant by William son of Richard of Down (*de Dona*) to Lettice daughter of Richard 'le Chaluner,' of a daywork and a half and a quarter part of a daywork of land, with a house thereon, in a place in Down (*Dona*) lying east and west in length and north and south in width, between his messuage and the highway; rent, 2*d.* at Mid-Lent; for this she gave him 15*s.* in gersum. *Seal, with legend*, S . WILL'I . CHILD.

[Heref.] **C. 5141.** Grant by Walter de Maurdin, son of Ralph de Maurdin to Richard de Bagingedene, his heirs and assigns and their heirs, for his service and for 18 marks beforehand in gersum, of his whole meadow and his whole pasture which he held on the other side (*ex alia parte*) of Lugge towards the part of Welintone, whereof he held part of the king and the other part of Roger de Chaundos, which meadows and pastures lie between the meadow of the bishop of Hereford and the meadow of Burhulle on the one side (*parte*) and Lugge on the other, whereof one head extends towards Lestenesford and the other towards the pasture of the lord of Welintone; to hold in fee and heredity by free socage, rendering to Sir Roger the services due and to him and his heirs a pair of gloves of the price of ½*d.*, for which they will acquit the said meadow, &c. of royal service. Witnesses:—Nicholas le Seculer, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S . WALTERI . DE MAWERD'.

[Kent.] **C. 5142.** Grant by John son of John Scrivin of 'la Dune' to Richard de Burgham of all his land, &c. in the parish of 'la Dune,' rendering to the chief lords the services due and accustomed, and to him, his heirs and assigns, the rent of a rose (*rosam de forgabulo*) at Midsummer, to be demanded there; for this Richard gave him 16*s.* in gersum, 20 Edward [I].

[Norfolk.] **C. 5143.** Grant by Richard son of Walter de Runhale to Roger de Stalham, for his homage and service and for 20*s.* in gersum, of a piece of land in the town of Cringelford, with a grange thereon; rent, 1*d.* at All Hallows. Witnesses:—Simon de Hedersette, Sir Alexander de Wallibus, Hubert de Vaus, and others (named).

[Suffolk.] **C. 5144.** Quitclaim by Agnes late the wife of Alan Nerbold of Wysynton, widow, to Robert Mordel of Neylond, Alice his wife, and Edmund their son, and their heirs of her dower in ½*a.* land in Wysynton, in 'Lanefeld'; for this they gave her 4*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Robert de Bures, William de Ernested, and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 5145.** Letters patent whereby Elizabeth, lady de Say, reciting that John Clement, her steward, had sold in her name to Thomas Pettele of 'la Doune' by Coodham ten thousand of 'talwode,' to be taken and made in her park of Betrede, for 10*l.* paid her beforehand by her said steward, with allowance to the said Thomas of the charcoal coming from the lop (*cablices*) of the trees felled to make the said 'talwode,' as heretofore allowed, grants the said Thomas the bargain aforesaid with ingress and egress till Michaelmas year to make and carry the said 'talwode' out of her lands of Betrede called 'la Meed' and 'Chapelhagh,' binding herself to observe the above covenants. The day of St. Dunstan, 16 Richard II. *French.*

[Kent.] **C. 5146.** Grant by Geoffrey de Messingeham to Richard de Burtham son of Roger de Wudeham of a curtilage of land with a house thereon with a grove, lying in length towards the north between land of Henry de Suthwude called 'le Reden' and towards the south between land of the said Henry and of John Pret called 'Suthcroft,' in width towards the east between 'Suthwudesstrete' and towards the west between the grove of John 'le Pret'; also of a curtilage with house between 'Chalkecroft' and the way to 'Widemere,' and between 'Suthwudesstrete' and 'Chalkecroft'; also of a piece of grove in 'the Essenegrove,' of 5*a.* land in 'the Helde' and of 1*a.* land in 'Snettesdele,' situate as described; for this Richard gave him 6 marks in gersum, 26 Edward [I]. Witnesses:—Henry de Suthwude, and others (named).

N'hamp. **C. 5147.** Grant by Alfred son of Ailyus of Norhant' to God and St. Mary and the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhant' and the brethren serving God there, for his soul and his ancestors' souls, of 8½*d.* rent which before they gave him from the house without the north gate of Norhant' which is between the house which was Adam the clerk's and the house of Henry 'le Macun,' so that the said house may remain to them quit of all secular service in pure and perpetual alms. Witnesses:—Odo the chaplain, Simon Parvus of Buket', John the skinner of Norhant', Robert Talleaste, Richard the clerk, John the deacon of Kirkebi, and many other.

[Oxford.] **C. 5148.** Grant and quitclaim by William Sifrewast to Ralph de Mackenei, his heirs and assigns, of 10*s.* rent which Ralph used to pay him yearly for land at Backorig, rendering therefore yearly to him and his heirs 1*d.* at the feast of St. Nicholas for all service, save foreign service; for this Ralph gave him 9 marks 3 shillings. Witnesses:—Philip de Sandervill', Robert Basset, John Huscarl', John de Sottewell, James Huscarl', William son of Robert of Harewell.

[Berks.] **C. 5149.** Quitclaim by Hawys late the wife of Richard de Waleton to Richard son of Richard 'le Gauntir' of Aventon, for 5*s.* beforehand, of a third part of an acre of meadow which she had in dower at 'la Twyvorde,' and it lies between the water which is called Kenete and 'la Hinecrofte.' Witnesses:—Reynold de la Hide, Geoffrey Schort, Henry Schort, Ralph Tapping, Walter Pighun, William Pinel, John Punsard, and other.

[Stafford.] **C. 5150.** Grant by Richard son of John de Kynefar' to Cristina daughter of Adam Osyet of a messuage in the town of Stavertun, to wit within the manse (*mansionem*) formerly Adam Osyet's, and 3*a.* of his arable in the field, whereof ½*a.* lies in the field of Westcot, one sellion (*seillo*) on croft Wymark', one sellion 'ate Seerde,' one sellion 'ate Hauthorne,' one headland (*forerda*) extends itself upon the assart of Richard de Kynefar, two sellions lie at 'Stanidelf,' one sellion extends itself from the highway to 'Elmeleye,' two sellions extend themselves from 'Elmeleye' to Gerald's tillage (*culturam Geraldi*), one sellion lies in 'Nethre Ruicroft' and extends itself to the highway; to hold to her for the term of her life; provided it be not lawful for her to demise or pledge the said messuage to religious men and all persons attached to religion; rent, 7*d.*, viz. 3½*d.* at Michaelmas and 3½*d.* at Lady Day. Witnesses:—Reynold de Aqua, Peter Damisele, Reynold son of Geoffrey de Staverton, Robert de Aqua, Robert son of Reynold son of Geoffrey, John de Aqua, Nicholas Innocent, and many other.

[Kent.] **C. 5151.** Grant by Luke le Cobbe to Gilbert le Child of all his land in the town of 'la Hese,' except a capital house with six dayworks of land which he retains, to hold to the said Gilbert, his heirs and assigns, except Jews and men of religion ; rendering therefore yearly to Gilbert Franceys and his coheirs and their heirs 10*d.*, viz. 5*d.* at Michaelmas and the Sunday of Mid Lent 5*d.* and at Christmas two hens, and he and his wife shall have their meal (*prandium*) or other two men, whomever he please to send there ; he shall find Gilbert (Franceys) a man in autumn to reap, and that man shall have his meal (*prandebit*) with Gilbert or his coheirs ; likewise rendering to Robert Amys 1*d.* at Michaelmas ; likewise to Adam Franceys ½*d.* at St. Thomas Apostle, for all service ; for this Gilbert gave him 60*s.* in gersum. Witnesses :—Godfrey de Bastane, Ralph de Pikherst, William le Foulere and Richard his son, Geoffrey atte Heze, Richard le Frense, John ate Elde Hache, Luke de Mallinge, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S . LVC[. E . LE . CO]BBE.

[Kent.] **C. 5152.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Osbert le Fleming to Ralph Willem of the parish of 'la Dune' of all the land which he had or could have after the death of Osbert his father, in a field called 'Curteyses Feld' ; also of the rent and service which John de 'la Dune' and the heirs of William le Smith of 'la Dune' owed him for a land called 'Wildeland' ; for this Ralph gave him 19*s.* in gersum, 32 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend,* S . GALF'D' . LE . FLEMI'G.

[Kent.] **C. 5153.** Grant by Roys daughter and heir of Robert de Puteo of the parish of 'la Doun' to John de 'la Doun' and Denise his wife of 8*d.* free rent with escheats which John and Richard, sons and heirs of Ralph Willeam, ought to pay her viz. at . . . (*ad ml^a^m*) for land in 'Newemannes Felde' in the north head at 'Baselinelde' ; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of John ; for this they gave her 4*s.* beforehand, Tuesday next the feast of St. Augustine the Bishop, 9 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* S . ROIS . FIL . ROB'TI.

[Heref.] **C. 5154.** Grant by Walter de la Barre to Philip son of Hugh de Kynardesleye, for 20*s.* beforehand, of 1*a.* land within 'Stertesfelde,' to hold in fee and heredity ; rent, 2*d.* ; warranty against all men and women, Christians and Jews. Witnesses :—Sir Hugh, chaplain of Kynardesleye, Philip called 'le Budel,' Hugh de Ailliveleye, and others (named). *Endorsed,* De terris in Welinton.

[N'hamp.] **C. 5155.** Grant by Simon son of Peter of Buketon, for the soul of Alexander de Buketon and for the soul of Edith his wife and of all his ancestors, to God and St. Mary and the brethren of the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhamton, of 1*a.* land in the field of Buketon', to wit ½*a.* on 'Eueteswell' next the tillage of the brethren, and ½*a.* on 'Pikho' between land of the brethren and land of Lawrence son of William of Buketon' ; to hold in pure and perpetual alms Witnessess :—Sir Walter son of Alexander, Philip (*Phill'o*) the lord lord (*domino*), and others (named.)

[Oxford.] **C. 5156.** Quitclaim by Michael de Hegfelde to Walter de Esthall of his right in 4*a.* arable land (*terre lucrabilis*) within the manor of Mungewell at 'la Greyehone' (*a la Greyhone*) which he at any time had by the gift of Thomas de Engelfeld, situate as described. Witnesses :—Sir Henry son of Robert, Sir Peter de Esrugge, then steward of the honor of Walingeford, William Morin, Colin (*Colino*) de Mungewell,

Geoffrey Lengleis (*Anglico*), John Sundy, John de Oylli, Simon de la Dene. *Seal, with legend,* [S.] MICHAE[LIS DE] HEGFE[LD].

Kent. **C. 5157.** Indenture of bargain and sale by Sir Robert Brandon, knight, to Robert Rede, 'sergeaunt atte lawe,' of all the land, &c. in the parishes of Orpyngton and Farnburgh late of Richard Couper's, and of land, &c. in the parish of Orpyngton at Crofton which Thomas Couper the younger lately purchased of William Girdeler; also of 3*a.* meadow in the parish of Hayes late of John Brysley and Elizabeth his wife and of all other land, &c. late of John Catesby, knight, one of the king's justices, and of Dame Elizabeth his wife in the towns and parishes aforesaid; consideration, 30*l.*; covenant to make estate thereof in fee simple to the said Robert Rede, William Wodegate, John Ware and Christopher Kendall to Robert's use before the feast of 'Alhalowen' next, &c. 15 July, 10 Henry VII. *English. At foot,* 'Brandon R.' *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 5158.** Grant by Simon son of Peter of Buchet[on] to God and St. Mary and the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhamton, for the health of his soul and of his father and mother and of Alexander de Buchet' sometime his lord and of all his ancestors and successors, of 6*d.* rent for the upkeep of a light in the same hospital, to wit from the tenement of Philip son of Lawrence and Agnes (*Annetis*) his wife which they held of him in free marriage in the town aforesaid, to be paid at Michaelmas yearly. Witnesses:—Walter son of Alexander, William son of the priest (*sacerdotis*), and others (named).

[Norfolk.] **C. 5159.** Quitclaim by John Holler, gentleman, to Thomas Baret the elder of Southbirlyngham, Henry Bagot of Norwich, gentleman, and Roger Dokkyng, of his right in all the land, &c. in the towns, fields and marshes of Southbirlyngham, Beighton, Hasyngham and Lyngwode or elsewhere within the hundreds of Blofeld and Walssham, which he, together with them, had by the feoffment of William Dyxon, clerk. 20 April, 13 Henry VII.

[Kent.] **C. 5160.** Quitclaim by James Living of the parish of Hocholte to William de Colgate of 3*d.* rent from a messuage and grove which William Living heretofore sold to William de Colgate, William's father, in the parish of Sorham; for this William gave him 14*d.* in gersum. In witness whereof he has put to his seal, 11 Edward [I]. Witnesses:—Robert de Colgate, Robert de Tymberdene, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **C. 5161.** Grant by Floria daughter of Samson de Berwik to Richard de Foxle of a meadow in the town of Marleberg, in the marsh between the meadow of the house of St. Thomas of the Lepers without Marleberg and the meadow of the church of St. John of Mildenhale. Witnesses:—Roger Hervest, then steward of Marleberg, John de la Pitte, then bailiff of the same town, and others (named).

[York, W.R.] **C. 5162.** Grant by William Clarel, knight, lord of Peniston to William de le Hille, Moddanna his wife and the heirs of their bodies of a place of land within the bounds of Thurleston which Richard Snodding formerly held, called 'le Schawe'; rent, 3*d.* *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 5163.** Grant by Isabel daughter of William Treue of Dunstaple and Agnes, her sister, spinsters (*omnino a viris solute*) to Isabel relict of Robert Dodi of the same, for her service and for 2 marks beforehand

in gersum, of a messuage in North Street (*vico del North*) of Dunstaple on the east side, of the fee of the late Clement Undep, abutting west on 'Watlingestrat'; rent, to the prior and convent of Dunstaple yearly 14*d.* and to them and their heirs 1*d.* for warranty (*pro garentia*) at Easter, for all service. Witnesses :—Stephen Aungevin, and others (named). *Fragment of one seal. Endorsed,* . . . . juxta Undep lane . . . .

[Cornwall.] **C. 5164.** Grant by John de Fonte, clerk, to Margery his daughter and her heirs of all his land without Sibert's gate (*portam Siberti*) in the suburb of the castle of Dunheved and 6*d.* rent in the same town which he used to receive from the tenement which was Alan de Cokeworthi's, and all his land in the town of Lanscaveton at St. Stephen, both that which descended to him from the marriage of his mother and that which he had by the gift of Richard the chaplain, his uncle; rent, to him and his heirs 1*lb.* cummin or 2*d.* at Michaelmas, for all service. Witnesses :—James la Warr, then mayor of Bristol, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 5165.** Grant by Alexander de Buchetona to God and St. Mary and the house of the Holy Trinity without Norhamton and the brethren serving God there of a rent of 3*s.* 1*d.* from the tenement which Walter de Sprotona held of him in Bucheton', to hold in pure alms. Witnesses :—Sir H. son of Peter, Richard Gubiun, Master Robert de Kinton, and others (named).

[Berks.] **C. 5166.** Grant by Richard Ailward of Godingeflod to John son of Richard le King of Hungerford of 1*a.* arable in the field of Godingeflod, situate as described; rent, ½*d.* at Michaelmas, for all service; for this John gave him one mark in gersum. Witnesses :—Richard de Waletone, Ralph de Helma, John Gunter and others (named).

[Heref.] **C. 5167.** Grant by Nicholas de Schipton of Wystaneston to Hugh Baudewyn of Buford and Joan his wife, for 40*s.* beforehand, of his meadow called 'le Gore' within the manor (*liber' maner'*) of Mawerdin in 'Dolmedewe' abutting on the water of Lugge; to hold to them for her life, and to Hugh's heirs and assigns in fee and heredity; rent, ½*d.* at Michaelmas, for all service. Witnesses :—Sir Hugh de Frene, knight, Walter de Frene, and others (named).

[Derby.] **C. 5168.** Quitclaim by Katharine de Bekyngham of Breydeston to Edmund Martyn of Breydeston of her right in all the land, &c. which were formerly of Stephen de Breydeston of Bekyngham, her father, in Breydeston and Bekyngham. Witnesses :—William Pouger of Willesthorp, William de Lokynton, and others (named). Saturday, the feast of St. Barnabas, 25 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 5169.** Grant by John Chyld of 'la Doune' to Sampson Chyld of the same of all his arable land in a field called 'Weer Stenynsland' within the bounds of 'la Doune' except the land of a half-daywork lying in the east part of the said field, at a street leading from 'Ferthyngs' to Walter Wyffin. The day of St. Juliana, 6 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 5170.** Grant by Thomas Larcher of Toneworth to William Elioth of the same of a messuage with curtilage formerly of William Roos in Thoneworth; also of two crofts in Thoneworth, one called 'Cotecroft' and the other 'Smethescroft'; rent, 20*d.* Sunday, the feast of St. Stephen, 24 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 5171.** Grant by Michael le Whetena to Jordan Chepman and Agnes his wife and the heirs of Jordan of 1*d.* yearly rent from the tenement which Juliana late the wife of Alexander le Whetena, his father, holds in dower in 'Millestrete' of Chepingtoryton, with the reversion of the said tenement when it happen. Witnesses :—Richard Duraunt, then reeve of the borough of Chepingtoryton, and others (named). Friday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 5 Edward III.

[Hereford.] **C. 5172.** Grant by Walter Restout of Welinton to Lucian the miller (*molend'*) for 20*s.* beforehand, of a messuage in Welintun between the messuage of Adam de Leyburne and the messuage of William son of Payn; to hold, &c. except religion and the Jewry, in fee and heredity; rent, 2*s.* Witnesses :—Adam de Calva, Nicholas Mervin, John Mervin, and others (named).

C. 5173. Grant by Roger on the (*super*) Hurst to John son of Emma (*Johanni Emme*), for his service and for 12*s.* in gersum, of 3*a.* land in the north part of the land of Beyestapel on the east part of an assart of Richard de Ewrthe and in the south part of land of the said John; to hold, &c. except house of religion and the Jewry; rent, 7*d.* Witnesses :—Richard de Westone, William Aleyn, Peter Aleyn, Nicholas de Sondesfeud, Jordan de Langele, Robert de Stereford, Godfrey le Harewesmith, William de Ewrthe, Richard de Ewrthe, Wymund *super* Hurst, William Travar', Osbo[urn] the clerk.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5174.** Grant by Ralph son of Ralph of Oselby, smith (*fabri*), to John son of Simon of Claxeby of three sellions of arable in the field of Oselby situate as described; rent, ½*d.* in the year in which the land is sown, for all service. *Seal, decayed.*

[Kent.] **C. 5175.** Grant by Richard and Walter, sons and heirs of Ralph Godeman, to William Cristemesse of the whole tenement which came to them by descent after the death of their said father in the town of Westirham; also of all the lands and tenements which they purchased of Richard, their brother, and John de Lefherst and Alvreth daughter of Roger Godeman, his wife, in the said parish; also of 5*d.* rent which the heirs of Richard de Hadlo were wont to pay them yearly for their tenements; for this William gave them 10 marks beforehand. Witnesses :—John Sq[uer]ry, and others (named). Christmas Eve, 19 Edward II. *Fragment of one seal.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 5176.** Grant by Thomas son of Peter de Reydon to . . . . for 20*s.* beforehand in gersum, of . . . . from the bridge [of] 'le Mazun to the piece aforesaid as a drift way (*ad chaciandum*), lying . . . . upon land of the hall of Reydon and the other head upon land formerly . . . .; rent, ... for all service. Witnesses :—Robert de Reydon, ... de Forholt, John de Forholt, Richard Wade, and other. *Fragment.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 5177.** Grant by Henry de Pincheni of Morthona to Geoffrey de Hanthona for his homage and service and for 5*s.* which Geoffrey gave him, of a half-virgate of land in Morthona which Goce le Blund (*albus*) held with house (*masagio*) and croft; rent, 2*s.*, for all service saving foreign service. These are witnesses:—Bartholomew de Sulegrave, Robert de Pincheni, Ernald *Magnus, Magnus* the clerk (*clericus*), Ralph de Sureia, Ralph the squire (*armiger*), Robert de Leia, and Robert le Blund (*albus*). *Endorsed,* De terra Galfridi de North'.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5178.** Grant by Ralph son of Alice Martin of Breth[er]tune to Geoffrey Wyth of Gernemuth, for his homage and service and 20*s.* given me in gersum, of a piece of land in the town of Breth[er]tune; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—John de Askeby, Henry de Havelund, Richard de Hinghes, William his brother, Gilbert de le Nes, Ralph Key, Nicholas Cabelou, Roger de Colekirke, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 5179.** Grant by William Clay of Lower (*Inferiori*) Caldecote to William Bendeye of Schortemade of 1½*r.* meadow in 'le Remade' on 'Dreyenholmhurst,' abutting on 'le Eldere.' Witnesses:—John le Blount, William le Blount, William de Edlesborou, John le Saltere and Richard le Chyld. Schortemade, Sunday before St. George, 4 Edward III. *Endorsed,* Dryeholmhurst.

[York, W.R.] **C. 5180.** Grant by John son of Robert 'del Hawe' that whenever he shall receive anything for the marriage of John son and heir of John de Wode[house] for the tenement of Snodenhill he will pay a moiety thereof to Richard son of Robert de Ospryng; that, as of right, the said marriage shall be made with Richard's assent as well as his and that they shall share the profit. Witnesses:—Roger de Gunyldthwayt, and others (named).

[Berks.] **C. 5181.** Grant by Hugh Pinel, son and heir of William Pinel of Helme, to William Pinel, his brother, of the tenement which he had by his father's death in the town of Sandone and Helme aforesaid; for this William gave him 40 marks beforehand in gersum. Witnesses:—Nicholas Guntir and others (named). Helme, Sunday after St. Matthias, 30 Edward [I].

C. 5182. *Illegible. Fragment of seal, marked,* I H C.

[Bedford.] **C. 5183.** Letter of attorney by John de Wotton, perpetual vicar of Merston, to John del Almore of Dunstapl' to hold and continue his seisin in all the land, &c. which he had by the gift and feoffment of Philip de Wibesnade as in Philip's charter thereof is contained. Wibesnade, Monday after St. James the Apostle, 22 Edward III. *Endorsed,* . . . . seisinam in manerio de Wypsnade . . . .

[Norfolk.] **C. 5184.** Quitclaim by Ralph son of Sir John Bygot of Stocton, knight (*militis*), to Sir Walter de Calethorpe, knight, of a yearly rent of 10*l.* from the manor which Walter has by his gift and feoffment in Sithingg and elsewhere. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Nodariis, Sir William Lovel, Sir John Curzoun and Sir Robert de Erpingham, knights, Sir Thomas de Elyngham, clerk, Roger Bigot, and others (named). Westminster, the feast of St. Luke, 14 Edward II. Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Bench, roll the first of charters and protections, Trinity term, 14 Edward II. *Seal of arms, damaged* (*on a cross five escallops*).

[York, N.R.] **C. 5185.** Charter dated at Westminster, 7 November, 6 Edward I, in favour of John de Aston. [*Cal. of Charter Rolls,* Vol. II, *p.* 208.]

[Berks.] **C. 5186.** Grant by Richard Bousch to William Warbulton, Thomas Besylys, William Lodelow, John York, William York, and Thomas Yong of 5½*a.* meadow, whereof 4½*a.* lie in the meadow of West Hakebourne at 'le Mede Cherde' and 1*a.* in 'Est Hakebourne Mede' and is head-acre (*capitalis acra*) on (*super*) 'le Smale Broke.' West Hakebourne, 1 October, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Lancaster.] **C. 5187.** Bond by Thomas de Hyde of Urmeston to Robert de Assheton and Richard, his son and heir, in 100*l.* at Christmas next, conditioned (in French) for his standing to the award of John de Arden, Robert de Longeley and Robert de Mere, chosen on his part, and of Hamon de Mascy of Rixton, John Domvill of Lyme, and Piers de Mascy, chosen on the part of the said Robert and Richard, touching an annuity of 60*s.* which he claims against the said Robert and also a moiety of the manor of Assheton, and if they cannot agree to the award of James de Strangweys. Wednesday before Michaelmas, 2 Henry V. *Seal (a boar's head erased).*

Salop. **C. 5188.** Demise by Hugh Cardemaker, master or warden of the hospital of the Holy Trinity of Bruggenorth, and the brethren and sisters of the same to Richard Kyngeslowe of Bruggenorth, mercer, of a tenement in Bruggenorth in 'Hongreystrete,' situate as described, which tenement he now holds; to have, &c. from day of date to Lady Day next and thence on for ninety-nine years at 6*s.* 8*d.* rent. Witnesses :—Thomas Horde, esquire, and the said Richard Kyngeslowe, [being then] bailiffs of the town and liberty, Henry Taycok, and others (named). Dated in the said hospital, 24 June, 35 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal of hospital.*

[Dorset.] **C. 5189.** (1) Grant by William Hamond of Dorchestr' and Alice his wife to Hugh Hyder of Brideport and Alice his wife of a burgage in Brideport in the east street of the same town, on the north side and on the east side of 'Stakelane,' between the tenement of Alice late the wife of Robert Budde and the tenement late of John Cole; to hold to them and Hugh's heirs and assigns. Witnesses :—Edward Tyte, John Sire, bailiffs there, John Hayward, and others (named). Brideport, Friday in Easter Week, 12 Richard II. *Fragment of one seal.*

(2) Copy of court roll of Brideport, of court held there, Monday after St. Mark, 12 Richard II, to which court came Alice wife of William Hamond of Dorchester, formerly wife of Robert Budde, and acknowledged the right of a tenement in east street, between the tenement of the said Alice on the one side and the tenement late John Cole's on the other, to be the right of Hugh Hyder, &c.

[Kent.] **C. 5190.** Demise, grant and quitclaim by Osbert son of Richard of Cristeshell to John de Isberghe and Joan, his (Osbert's) mother, for the term of her life of the tenements which came to him by his father's death in Pecham, Woteryngbery, Eldyngg and Netlested, for 13*s.* 4*d.* rent. Monday after the Epiphany, 15 Edward II. *Contemporary copy.*

Lincoln. **C. 5191.** Grant by William Welton, clerk, to John Sampall of Snarford, esquire, of all his land, &c. in Welton by Lincoln. 20 October, 7 Henry VII.

[Chester.] **C. 5192.** Certificate by George Wynynton 'of the Northwiche,' gentleman, and Humphrey Wynynton of Andurton, gentleman, that whereas one Margery Starky, wife of Thomas Starky in the county of Lancastr', deceased, pretended a title and made claim to a parcel of land of one Robert Wilson lying in 'the Northwiche,' which the said Robert 'hath taken to a fee ferme of the said Thomas Starky, to him, his heirs and assigns for ever'; and whereas the parties agreed in the presence of 'Maister Davy summe tyme servaunt to my lord of Derby and Roger Paver of Northwiche' to abide the award of

Lawrence Dutton and Robert Chauntrell, of the part of the said Margery, and of them, the said George and Humphrey, of the said Robert's part; they awarded that Robert should pay her 4*d.* a year more 'than his takyng was of seid Thomas,' that she and her son and heir should confirm his estate, and that he should occupy the land 'like as he hath done' till the said Margery and her son had made him such writing of confirmation. *One seal. English.*

Kent. **C. 5193.** Bond by Thomas Cawston of the parish of Orpyngton, co. Kent, yeoman, to Thomas, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in 10 marks, at Christmas next. 17 November, 12 Henry VIII. *Cancelled by cuts.*

[Surrey.] **C. 5194.** Indenture of demise, 25 August, 2 Richard III, by Bartholomew Chaloner, son of Thomas Chaloner 'late deceased,' to 'Maister' John Gunthorp, clerk, keeper of the king's privy seal, of all the lands, &c. in the parishes and lordships of Camerwell and Lambehith, 'as well holden by charter as by copie,' which were of the said Thomas; to hold from Christmas next for fourteen years; rent, 3*l.*; the said 'Maister John' has paid 22*l.* 'bifore handes'; lands called 'Cardenalhides' 'holden by copy' are excepted, &c. *English.*

C. 5195. Indenture, 1 September, 3 Edward IV, witnessing that whereas variance and debate hath been had and moved between William Bulkeley of Ayton, Arthur his son, William Lowe and Isabel daughter of Gruffydd ap Jevan on the one part, and Hoell ap Morgan, Edward ap Jankyn ap Meredith, Margery wife of John Lleys, and Gruffydd Lewt' of the other part, the parties were bound to abide the award of William Stanley, knight, of all manner of debates between them; the said William awards that the said William and Arthur shall pay the said Hoell 6*l.* at certain dates, to the said Edward 20*s.*, to the said Gruffydd Lewt' 40*d.*, and to the said Margery 6*s.* 8*d.*; also that the said Hoell shall pay to the said William Lowe 13*s.* 4*d.*, and to the said Isabel 6*s.* 8*d.* *English. Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **C. 5196.** Indenture (not executed), 6 December, 17 Henry VII, witnessing that John Yorke, esquire, 'shreve of the countie of Wilteshire,' has deputed Christopher Nicholas, gentleman, 'to be his undershreve.' *English.*

[Kent.] **C. 5197.** Indenture, being the defeasance of a writing obligatory whereby John son of Robert ate Grove is bound to William ate Wode of Westerham in seven marks, on the day of St. Matthias the Apostle, in the town of Westreham, at 'le Rammes,' at the end of seven years next, to wit, if Robert, brother of the said John, die within the said seven years or release his claim to the land, &c. whereof William was enfeoffed by John in the town aforesaid, &c. the writing to be void. Saturday [after] St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edward III.

Middx. **C. 5198.** Writing whereby John Middelton the younger, son and heir of John Middelton the elder, citizen and mercer (*merceri*) of London, reciting that the same John the elder by his nuncupative testament and last will willed, &c. that Elizabeth, his wife, afterwards wife of William Hampton, knight, citizen and alderman of London, since deceased, should have his capital hostel or tenement in the parishes of St. Mary of Aldermanbury and St. Lawrence in the Old Jewry, London, for term of her life, with remainder to Stephen, Thomas, William and Edward, his sons, and Anne, his daughter, successively

in tail, with remainder in default to his own right heirs, which Edward Middelton and Anne afterwards died without issue, ratifies the estate of the said Elizabeth therein, with remainder as above. 30 October, 22 Edward IV. Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the husting of London.

[France, dep. Sarthe.] **C. 5199.** Bond given by Guillemin de Mortre, Nicolas de Mauge and Julian Nepveu to Richard Norhenton, herald of the earl of Herfort, for payment of eight score gold francs before Candlemas next by reason of the ransom of the town and parish of Maiet, which parish Sir Robert Conolle Quenolle (*sic*) has given to the said Richard during the ransom of the said town and parish until Lady Day ; to be paid in the town of Vas or of Le Mans (*doumans*). Sunday next All Hallows' Day, 1370. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5200.** Grant by Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, &c., John, abbot of Malmesbury, John Willughby, knight, Richard Haute, esquire, John Phelip, clerk, and John Mermyn of Marleburgh to Joan late the wife of George Darell, knight, of the manor of Axford by Ramesbury, which they, together with Richard Chapeleyn, since deceased, had by the gift of the said George, to hold to her in name of her dower of all lands, &c. in the county the manor of Litelcote and her dower thereof only excepted ; rent, 40*s.* yearly. Witnesses :— Roger Tocotes, knight, John Wroughton and Henry Long, esquires, and many other. 8 January, 14 Edward IV.

Surrey. **C. 5201.** Indenture of demise by William Combe of Guldeford, co. Surrey, gentleman, to Nicholas Bone of Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, gentleman, and Giles Gorton, merchant of the Staple of Caleys, of two meadows and a garden in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Barmondsey, situate as described ; to hold for thirty-one years at 33*s.* 4*d.* rent. 20 May, 16 Henry VII, 1501. *English.*

[Sussex.] **C. 5202.** Certificate by the official of the archdeacon of [Chichester] of the due administration of the goods of Robert le Gardenyr of Roughsperre by Mabel, his relict, and John, his son, the executors of his testament. Saturday after the feast of St. Boniface, 1347.

[Sussex.] **C. 5203.** Testament, 6 July, 1395, of Alice Gardener, wife of Thomas Gardener of Rousparre ; her body to be buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Rousparre ; 13*s.* 4*d.* to celebrate for her soul ; bequest to altar on the north side, &c. ; 4*d.* each to her godchildren ; her husband to be executor and residuary legatee. *At the foot,* Proved before the dean of Storweton, commissary of the official of the archdeacon of Chichester, in the church of Horsham, 31 July, in the year abovesaid.

[Bedford.] **C. 5204.** Grant by Robert Veysy of Bereford and Thomas Mylward of Northyevyll to John Norman, William Blok, Robert Fyssher and Robert Wilteshire of a messuage, 70*a.* arable and 8*a.* meadow in Bereford, whereof the messuage is in Lurtburgh Ende, &c. ; the said John and the others to pay to the said Robert Veysy, his executors or assigns, 80*l.* by 10 marks a year, &c. Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 8 Edward IV. *Cf.* C. 5206. *Fragment of one seal.*

Surrey. **C. 5205.** Grant by Henry Barton and William Newenham, citizens and skinners of London, to William Stranxhill, citizen and skinner of London, Sir John Caston and Sir Gerard Hesyll, chaplains, Robert

Holond, barber, John Herst, skinner, John Rythe, 'malemaker,' John Body, 'peyntour,' and Thomas Clerk, skinner, citizens of London, of all the land, &c. which they, together with Walter Vitull, citizen and armourer of London and Mariona his wife and the said William Stranxhill, who have released their right to them, and together with Henry Rede, armourer, since deceased, had by the gift and feoffment of Robert Wretill, since deceased, citizen and tailor of London, and of Maud his wife, in the town and fields of Pekham and in the parish of Camberwell. Pekham, 22 March, 4 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Bedford.] **C. 5206.** Counterpart of C. 5204. *Fragments of three seals.*

Chester. **C. 5207.** Grant by Richard Leftwiche of Leftwiche to Richard, his son and heir apparent, of a salt work (*salinam*) in Northwich (*Northwico*) beside 'le Bakehouse'; also of a messuage, a cottage and all the land, &c. in Leftwiche now in the tenure of John Mulynton and Richard Blore, and a cottage in Shipbroke, now in the tenure of John Yate; also of all his land, &c. in Hudleston and Acton; to hold to the said Richard, the son and the heirs of his body begotten. 1 March, 21 Henry VII.

Bedford. **C. 5208.** Indenture, 21 September, 4 James, being the defeasance by John Myles the elder of Shitlington, yeoman, of a statute staple made to him by John Myles the younger, his son and heir apparent, 1 July last, in 1,000*l.*, to wit if his executors or administrators have quiet enjoyment of the 'scyte of the mannour of Shitlington called Shitlington Bury' and the land thereto belonging for one whole year after the death of the survivor of him and Johan his wife, with all the corn, &c., thereon, &c., the statute to be void. *Signed*, Per me Johannem Myles. *Fragment of seal.* Witness' name endorsed: *also* memorandum that no waste shall be committed during the executor's year, &c.

Wilts. **C. 5209.** Grant by Christopher Wroughton, knight, to Robert Willoughby, lord Broke, Walter Hungerford, Giles Brygges and Francis Chayne, knights, John Broke, serjeant-at-law, William Esexe, Edmund Tame, Anthony Seyntmonde, William Trye, John Yorke, John Skyllyng, Robert Bulkeley, and Thomas Yorke, gentlemen, of his manor of Brodehenton, and of all his land, &c. in the hundreds of Sylkeley, Kyngbryge and Calne, for the performance of his last will in writing under his seal of arms; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Wroughton, John Quynten and Nicholas Saunders. Witnesses:—John Seymour, knight, Robert Blake, and Philip Baynarde, esquires, and many other. 20 September, 2 Henry VIII.

Devon. Dorset. **C. 5210.** Certificate by John Hamelyn, mayor of the city of Exeter, Robert Chubbe, Thomas Blower, Nicholas Nawne and John Lussyngcote, 'stywardes of the same cite,' that whereas it 'hath be late noised and saide with yn Dert' within co. Devon 'how that on' Water Toly, mason duellyng withoute the Est yate of Exceter and his ij. brethern with other mo schulde in a tyme past have ben present be for the maier of Dert' . . . . and sworne apon a boke that thaire fader and moder and all their brethern and sistren had yeven and graunted all thair londez in Dorsetschir' to on' William Horetop of Dert' and Agnes his wiff and thair heir' in fee'; the said Water Toly, son and heir to Isabella, his mother, as he said, and Robert, his brother, 22 January, 8 Edward IV, came before the said John Hamelyn and the others and swore that they never made such grant at Dert' or

elsewhere ; also they deposed that their father and mother never knew 'within what lordschip or schire, Somerset or Dorcet, any londez lay that were perteynyng to ther clayme ne never was sesid of any such londez'; but the said Water, after his mother's death, enquired 'where the landez laye and which they wer that his moder was borne unto' and entered into the same as her son and heir, &c. *English. Copy on paper.*

Cambridge. **C. 5211.** Grant by John Basset of Chishulle, co. Essex, the elder, and others, to John Thirlowe of Thriplowe, yeoman, of all the land, &c. which they, with Richard Fox and others, had by the gift (C. 4251) of John Danby, citizen and saddler of London, and others, formerly of Edward Clark, of London, saddler, in the town and fields of Thriplo ; also of 6½*a.* land there which they had by the gift of John Chamburleyne of Melborne, and others. 8 November, 22 Henry VII. *Fragments of two seals. Cf.* C. 4228.

[Middx.] **C. 5212.** Grant by William Soneman, citizen and tailor of London, to William Hankeford, knight, of 3½*r.* 5*p.* 65¼*ft.* land, with a ditch on the east side, in the parish of St. Andrew the Apostle in Holborne, on the north of the said William Hankeford's garden and the garden of the lord de Fournevaill ; rent, 4*s.* Monday after All Hallows, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

Salop. **C. 5213.** Grant by Richard Taverner of London, esquire, and Robert Taverner of the same, gentleman, for the sum of 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid them by Humphrey Oneslowe of Shrewsbury, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, to the said Humphrey and Elizabeth of a tenement on the bridge near Abbey Foregate (*le Forriatt Monachorum*) beside the town of Shrewsbury with other tenements, &c. there (specified) and a tenement and garden in Abbey Foregate late of the dissolved monastery of Shrewsbury ; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Humphrey of the king in free burgage and common socage as of his honor of Grafton, co. Northampton, by fealty only. 20 September, 37 Henry VIII. *Signed at foot*, Ricardus Taverner ; Robertus Taverner. *Fragments of two seals.* Memorandum of execution endorsed.

[Surrey.] **C. 5214.** Indenture of demise by William Samon, citizen and 'joynour' of London, Marion his wife, William Brook, rector of the parish church of St. George in Suthwerk, and Robert Mildynhale, citizen and skinner of London, to William Fermory, citizen and fishmonger of the said city, of a garden, with houses built therein and ponds and ditches thereof, at 'lestywes' in the parish of St. Margaret of Suthwerk, with ingress and egress from the street (*vico regio*) by a door and alley ; which garden lies between the garden of William Caundyssh, citizen and mercer of London on the east, a way there leading from the lane called 'Maidenlane' towards 'Seynt Johnes Mylles' and the garden of Edward Southworthe, esquire, on the west, the garden of William Flete and the garden of the said Edward on the north and 'Maidenlane' on the south ; which garden they had by the feoffment of Robert Chichele, citizen and grocer of London, William Warbulton, Thomas Knolles, William Olyver, John Sayer, William Huntyngdon, clerk, and Nicholas Esmond, clerk ; quit-rent to them 12*d.* ; warranty by William Samon against the chief lords and all other. Witnesses :—William Haukesworthe, Robert Brigger and others (named). Suthwerk, 20 February, 11 Henry VI. *Endorsed*, E. Alleyn ; Tho. Mason.

Essex. Kent. **C. 5215.** Quitclaim by Robert Rocheford, citizen and grocer of London, to Richard Walsale, chaplain, son of John Walsale, late of London, 'scolemaister,' of his right in all those lands, &c. late of Thomas Hardyng, citizen and vintner of London, in the town and parish of Berkyng, co. Essex ; also in those 10*a.* in Berkyng formerly of Margaret Canown, widow ; also in all that wall (*wallea*) with hopes called 'Galyonshope' in the marsh called 'Westmerssh' of Berkyng by the side (*costam*) of the Thames ; and in all land, &c. in Berkyng and Estham, co. Essex, and Wolwyche, co. Kent, late of William Rotheley, citizen and goldsmith of London, Anne his wife, and John Corbyn, and in all land, &c. in the parish of Haveryng atte Bowre, co. Essex, late of John Ruston late of Berkyng. 10 March, 1483, 1 Richard III.

Middx. **C. 5216.** Counterpart of grant by Thomas Wyndesore, esquire, Thomas Say, 'gentilman,' William Yorke the younger, brother of William Yorke the elder, deceased, John Mathewe, citizen and mercer of London, and Robert Rypon, according to the last will of the said William Yorke the elder, to Dame Elizabeth Yorke, widow, late the wife of the said William Yorke the elder, of all their manors of Twykenham, Witton, and Worton, and all their land, &c. there and in Thystelworth and Braynford, co. Middlesex, and of all other their land, &c. in the said county, which they jointly had by the gift of the said William Yorke the elder ; to hold to her for the term of her life ; also grant that after her decease the said manors may remain to William Yorke, one of the sons of the said William Yorke the elder and of Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to John Yorke, the other (*alteri*) of the sons of the said William Yorke the elder and of Agnes his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said William Yorke the elder ; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Holgrave, gentleman, and Robert Gretham, clerk. Witnesses :—John Salet, and others (named). Twykenham, 29 January, 16 Edward IV. *Seal, with band.*

[Chester.] **C. 5217.** Grant by John Donne son of Robert Donne of Flaxordes, to Hugh Donne of Utkynton of all his lands, &c. in Budworth in le Fryth which Robert, his father, together with John Weld, had by the gift of William Becheton, otherwise called William Bayly, of Budworth in le Fryth. Witnesses :—Thomas Dutton and Thomas de Manley, esquires, John Bruin of Tervin, and other. Budworth, Monday, the feast of St. James the Apostle, 35 Henry VI. *Copy on parchment.*

Essex. **C. 5218.** Quitclaim by John Ruston of Berkyng to Henry Chacombe, draper, John Dun the elder, mercer, Robert Rocheford, grocer, citizens of London, John Walsale, 'scolemaister,' Thomas Fermory and Lawrence Test, draper, citizens of London, of his right in the land, &c. late of Thomas Hardyng, citizen and draper of London, in the town and parish of Berkyng and elsewhere in the county of Essex ; also in 10*a.* land which were of Margaret Canoun, widow, in Berkyng, whereof 4*a.* called 'Humpelond' lie in the west marsh, 2*a.* called 'Lyttlemede' in the west marsh, 3*a.* in the field called 'Swalewedon,' and 1*a.* land lies between land called 'Pultounteslond' on the north and land of Henry Kebill on the south ; which land, &c. the said Henry and the others had by the grant of Ralph Josselyn, knight, alderman of London, Thomas Ursewyk, Thomas Rigby, Alfred Cornburgh, Nicholas Preston, John Boys, Thomas Herd, John Leget and Thomas Knottyng ; warranty

by John Ruston against all men. 3 February, 8 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 5219.** Inquisition under the jurors' seals taken *ex officio*, both for the king and the lord of the liberty, at the court (*curiam legalem*) of Ralph Chelsham, prior of Barnastaple, Saturday the feast of St. George, 7 Richard II, who find various encroachments on the prior's lands of Barnastable in the time of Hymbert, late prior there, and since. *Fragments of three seals.*

Essex. **C. 5220.** Conveyance by John Rande, William Nyzttyngale, John Lyttilton, citizen and mercer of London, and Robert Lyfton to John Cotermong' *alias* Ely, John Smyth and Richard Freberne of Brendewode of a tenement with garden called 'le Christofer' in Brendewode, between the highway from London to Chelmesford on the south and land late of the prior and convent of Blakemore, now of John Rychard and Anne his wife, on the north, &c., which tenement, &c. they, together with John Batayle since deceased, had by the gift of the said John Cotermong'; also of a void place of land there between the highway called 'Wellelane,' &c. and a garden there which they similarly had by his gift; upon condition that the said Robert and the others pay to the said John Rande 20*l.* in the parish church of St. Margaret of Berkyng at certain dates, &c. Brendewode, 20 May, 29 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

Essex. Kent. **C. 5221.** Counterpart of demise, 26 August, 16 Henry VII, by Henry Harman, Roger Shelley, and Thomas Blake, gentlemen, to Richard Danyell of Westham, co. Essex, yeoman, of a tenement called 'Galyons' in the parish of Wolwich, co. Kent, 'and also all that ther drowned mersshes called the Wetemersshe of Galyons aswell Russhtons as other parcelles liyng in brede betweene the Rant called Cotmannyshaven and the Thamys' on north and south and 'the wall called Colewall otherwise called Sterlyngeswall adjoynyng unto the drye lond of Galyons late inned to Berkyng Reche' on east and west, lying in the 'Westmersshe of Berkyng,' co. Essex, for seven years; rent, 10*l.*, a well-fed 'oxe' to be delivered to the said Henry Harman against Christmas yearly, and 2,000 'rede in seson redy repyn and made' to the same Henry, when required; with proviso in case they during the said term 'gete and inne the forseid drowned mersshes,' &c.

[Herts.] **C. 5222.** Grant by William de Chaurey to Roger Aynel of all the land which he had in the field called 'Leuinesfeld.' Witnesses:—Simon de Bra[m]belha[n]ger, Thomas de la Heyde, Thomas de Norwode, William de la Grave, and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 5223.** Quitclaim by John Gynes and Thomas Gynes, sons and heirs of Andrew Gynes of . . . ., to Maud Gynes their sister of their right in the tenement which was of the said Andrew and Ellen his wife, their mother, situate between the tenement of Geoffrey Bron of Roucle and the tenement of Ellen le Bole. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Aldwin, John Scot, John Child, Nicholas Gramon, Walter le Bowyer.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5224.** Grant by Richard de Queduell of Great Bures (*Magna Bur'*) to Sir Richard de Cornerd, knight, and Dame Cristiana his wife, of a piece of arable called 'Suetemaneflet,' lying in the field which is called 'le Heyefeld,' and a piece of meadow lying in a meadow called 'le Brademedue' between meadow of Peter le Saltere and meadow of William le Saltere, one head abutting on the road

(*stratam*) and the other on Sir Richard's meadow which is called 'Menechenemedue'; doing to the chief lords the services due and accustomed. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas de Grey, Sir John de Pertun, knights, Robert de Bur', Richard Seer, Walter de Queduell, and others (named). Dated at Great Bures (*Bur' Magnam*), the morrow of St. Mary, 20 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

Norfolk. **C. 5225.** Grant by Thomas Jakson, master, and the brethren of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Walsokyn, to William Bewschen and Alice his wife of the benefit of confraternity. 10 October, 1470. *Fragments of seal.*

Kent. London. **C. 5226.** Statute staple by Adam Aungere *alias* Chaunce of Strode, co. Kent, cousin and heir of Stephen de Craye, citizen of London, to John Spenser, citizen and draper of London, in 100*l.* at Easter next for goods bought of the said John in the staple of Westminster. Dated in the said staple, 12 August, 5 Henry V. *Seal of the staple of Westminster, with counter-seal.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 5227.** Quitclaim by Joan daughter of Sir Thomas Gerberg, knight, widow, to the said Sir Thomas, her father, of her right in 10*l.* rent which Sir Walter de Caltorp is bound to render yearly to Sir Thomas, his heirs and assigns, for the tenements which he holds of Sir Thomas in the towns of Sithyngg, Mundham, Langhale, Thweit, Kirkestede, Brok, Wtton and Cislaunde; for this Sir Thomas gave her 5 marks of yearly rent for life in his manors of Thorlee and Norton. Norton, Thursday after Easter, 31 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend,* S . IOHANN . GERBERGE.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5228.** Indenture witnessing that Roger Messager of Bury St. Edmunds, 'goldsmyth,' has put Thomas his son apprentice to John Dekene of Ipswich, merchant, for eight years. Monday the feast of the Annunciation, 21 Henry VI. *Copy on parchment.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 5229.** Grant by . . . . of Great Wrattyng to William his son of a piece of land in a field called 'Ordineryscroft' abutting on 'le Grenedich.' Saturday the feast of the Circumcision, ... Edward . . . . *Fragment of seal, with legend,* S . ROGR . . . .

[Sussex.] **C. 5230.** Grant by Joan relict of Roger Salerne of Wynchelesee, widow, to William Trapel, Eleanor his wife, and Alice her daughter (*filie nostre*), of 4*a.* land, with a house thereon and garden adjacent, in the parish of Haylysham, which she purchased of Emma, sister of [Master] Bon, in fee, lying on the south of the way leading from Haylysham to Horsye, &c. and on the north of the path from Horseye to Haylysham; to hold to the said William and Eleanor and Alice by hereditary right for ever; and after the decease of the said Alice I will that the said 4*a.*, &c. revert to John son of Simon [M]usket and the heirs of his body with reversion in default to the next heir of the said William Trapel. Tuesday after the Holy Trinity, 15 Edward III.

[Norfolk.] **C. 5231.** Bond by Geoffrey Candeler, Reynold Lawes, Roger Farman of Great Yarmouth, Nicholas Colyn of Olton and Robert Colyn of Therfeld to the king (*domino Edwardo de Wyndeshore regi Anglie*) in 50*l.* at the Exchequer on All Hallows next, conditioned for Geoffrey's good conduct, so that he do nothing to the hurt of the king or crown or the liberty of the town of Great Yarmouth (*Magne Jernemuth'*). Friday the morrow of St. Luke, 49 Edward [III].

[Warwick.] **C. 5232.** Indenture, being the defeasance of a charter whereby Andrew Frankeleyn of Herberburi granted to William son of Thomas atte Birches of Solihull 20*s.* yearly rent from his lands in Herburburi at the Finding of the Holy Cross yearly, viz. William has granted that if Alice de Ebrehale, wife of the said Andrew, do not recover a corrody which she had by the grant of Margaret, late prioress of Hynewode, which corrody the said Andrew and Alice released to Millicent, prioress of Hynewode, and the convent there, the charter to be void. Friday in Easter Week, 18 Edward III.

[Wales.] **C. 5233.** Indenture made 12 October, 13 Henry VIII, between Agnes verch Lewys ap Jevaun ap Guttyn, and Jonet and Katharine her sisters, witnessing that the inheritance, to wit, all the land, &c. late of the said Lewys their father is divided between the said sisters as follows: to wit, Agnes shall have a tenement called 'Llwyn Kadick,' a parcel of meadow called 'Korse y garane,' a parcel of meadow 'yny Deeler,' a third parcel of land beside the place called 'Bryn y rryg,' a parcel of land called 'Dol y styffyle'; Jonet shall have the stone house, late her father's, situate beside the place called 'Kastell Karn Doghen' with its appurtenances as it lies there within a certain close [together with the house in the mountains in summer-time beside 'Kraig y tan,' but the said Jonet is to build another summer-house (*domum estivalem* scilt. hafod) for Agnes her sister at her own expense *erased*]; the said Katharine shall have a house beside a brook called 'Gwen ffrwd' running from one part of 'Kastell Karn Doghen' with its appurtenances in the mountains. Witnesses:—Jevan ap John ap Guttyn cogh, and others (named). *In margin:* And the said Agnes shall have the summerhouse in the mountains beside 'Krayg y tan.'

[Warwick.] **C. 5234.** Grant by Thomas de Bockemor of Solihull to Richard de Caldeford, rector of Burthenbury, of 2*s.* 8*d.* rent which he used to receive from Richard le Smyth of Shireleye in Solihull and Amice his wife for a curtilage and two crofts of land which they hold of him for life in the same town, with the reversion thereof after their decease. Solihull, Sunday after St. Chad the Bishop, 43 Edward III. *Seal.* Defeasance endorsed, to wit, if the within written Richard de Caldeford receive for ten years after Lady Day next 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly the present writing to be void.

[Derby.] **C. 5235.** Indenture witnessing that William Pole, proctor of the dean and chapter of Lichfield, in their jurisdiction of Baukewell, has demised to John Torre of Wormyll and John Fleccher the tithe of sheaves and hay of Hill from day of date for ten years at 33*s.* 4*d.* rent payable at Lady Day and the Assumption. In witness he has put to the seal of the office of commissary of the said jurisdiction. Dated Wednesday after Lady Day, 1465.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5236.** Grant by Henry de Imingham, merchant, burgess of Grimesby, to Walter de Houtona, clerk, burgess of Grimesby, of a messuage with buildings in Grimesby, in Westegate, situate as described; rent, to the king 4½*d.* at Michaelmas and to him and his heirs a clove at Easter. Witnesses:—William Reyner, mayor of Grimesby, Peter Kyng, John Reyner, bailiffs, Henry Ayr, coroner, Sir Geoffrey, vicar of St. James' of Grimesby, and others (named).

[Suffolk.] **C. 5237.** Indenture, being the defeasance of a grant by John Aleyn of Boxforde, Robert Dulle of the same, John Alysawndre of Kersey

and William Howat, chaplain, to John Parker of Edwardiston, Alice his wife and Robert Rokkynge of Boxforde of 20*s.* rent from all their land, &c. which were Simon Mychyl's in Boxforde ; to wit, whereas Robert Dulle has granted to the said John, Alice and Robert a cottage in Edwardistone situate between the messuage of John Tropenel and the garden of Isabel Hersent, abutting on the highway called 'Scheteborghstret,' which cottage was formerly in the tenure of William Mannok of Stoke and John Symond of the same in right of the inheritance of Ellen and Maud their wives, daughters and heirs of John Goodwhete of Stoke ; if the said John, Alice and Robert are disseised thereof by the said Ellen, who survives, and if Robert Dulle thereupon pay them 7*l.* in Boxforde church within forty days, the writing of the said 20*s.* rent to be void. *One seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 5238.** Demise by Thomas de Hoo, knight, general attorney of William . . . ., on behalf of the said William and Alice his wife, to Robert atte P . . . . of a purparty of the said manor of Okkele, for five years at 10 marks rent. . . . . Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 5239.** Grant by Roger Wiltous of Sydeham to Peter de Sydeham, his chief lord (*capitali domino meo*), and Emma his wife, and their heirs, of a headland and a half-acre arable in the fields of Sydeham, situate as described. Witnesses :—Sir John Lovel, lord of Menistr', and others (named).

Notts. **C. 5240.** Grant by John de Lenton of Notingham and Emma his wife to John de Briggeford of a place of land in Nottingham, situate as described, which they had by the gift of Thomas de Morwode for the term of their lives. Witnesses :—John de Thurmeton and . . . . le . . . ., bailiffs of Notingham, John Loterell, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 31 Edward III. *Fragments of seals.*

Herts. Bucks. **C. 5241.** Counterpart of indenture between John Ormond and 'Johanne' his wife of the one part and William Duncom of the other, witnessing that John and 'Jane' be agreed that all such covenants shall [stand] as have been made between 'the lady Margarete' and the said William for the manor of Tiscote with the members thereto belonging in the counties of Hertford and Bukyngham ; moreover they are agreed that he shall occupy the said manor for forty years next, paying yearly to them therefor 40*s.* 'over that money that the said William now pais to the forsayd lady for hyr joyntry.' 'Gyffen at Alfreton,' 10 October, 12 Henry VII. *English.*

Berks. **C. 5242.** Indenture of demise by John Throkmarton, Robert Russell and John Rous, esquires, to Agnes Andrewe late the wife of Robert Andrewe, esquire, of the manor of Wantynge Bryan, which they had by her gift to hold for the term of her life, with remainder to Thomas Wynslowe and Agnes his wife, their heirs and assigns. Christmas Day, 20 Henry VI. *Three seals, one damaged.*

[Radnor.] **C. 5243.** Grant by Walter Tomkyns of Boroware to Hoel Tayllour of Knulle and John Hoddale of all his land, &c. in 'le Dyche' and in the fee of the same within the lordship of the castle of New Radenour. Dated at 'le Dyche,' the feast of St. Martin the Bishop, 31 Henry VI.

C. 5244. Indenture, being the defeasance of a bond in 40*l.* at Midsummer next by William Ingylton of co. Lancaster, clerk, Robert Ingylton of Warton, in the said county, 'gentylman,' and Geoffrey

Threylgyld of Kyrkeby Kendale, co. Westmerland, 'gentylman,' to Thomas Tame, clerk, viz. on payment of 6*l.* at Christmas next and of 40*s.* yearly for the term of his life in the conventual church of the Holy Trinity, London, at Christmas and Midsummer equally, to begin at Christmas, 1446, the bond to be void. London, 2 January, 15 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 5245.** Grant by John de Tue the younger of Hakenay to Nicholas at Wike of Brambele, Idonia his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Nicholas of 1*r.* meadow in the town of Hakenay, in the meadows of Humburton, between the meadows of the prior of the hospital of St. Mary and the meadows of William Alvard, and abutting on meadows of the bishop of London and of the rector of Hakenay. 4 February, 28 Edward III, 1343.

[Dorset.] **C. 5246.** Letters by John Simondesburgh, bachelor in laws, archdeacon of Wilts, canon and official of Salisbury, and keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Salisbury, *sede vacante*, notifying that, upon the resignation of the church of Britport by Thomas Moigne, late rector there, on account of age and infirmity, he has granted the said Thomas an annuity of 20*l.* to be paid quarterly by the rector of that church for the time being, with the consent of John Helyer *alias* Dollyng, now rector, and Theobald Gorges, patron of the said church. Salisbury, 15 August, 1426. *Seal of the archdeaconry, damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 5247.** Grant by Robert Chaunterel of Rames' to William de Rames', for his service and for 20*s.* in gersum, of 2*a.* land as enclosed, between the highway which leads towards the berewick (*berew'*) of the town (*villata*) of . . . ., &c. and one head abuts on . . . . in the town of Rames'. Witnesses :—[Geoffrey] de Ruyly, John de Fultone, John de Rames', John de Ford . . . .

[Stafford.] **C. 5248.** Demise by John de Stanford to John de Sonnebur' of Wike, for life, of part of his messuage in the town of Brome with all his arable in the territory of Brome for the term of John's life, saving to him all heriots, reliefs, works of customary tenants and their services, profits of courts and seven staves of meadow in Avenham in 'le Hurne,' towards 'le Muthe,' and a place in Brome which is called 'Piriehei'; rent, 60*s.* at three terms and 16*s.* 1*d.* at four terms to acquit the rents of his lords, with other covenants. Witnesses :—William Blaunfrount, Walter Blaunfrount, Thomas de Chebbesseye, and others (named). Wotton, Saturday after the feast of All Hallows, 7 Edward III. *Cf.* B. 633, 2603, 3610; C. 2985.

[Sussex.] **C. 5249.** Grant by William de Bonwyk, son and heir of William de Bonwyk of the parish of Horsham, to William Urry of the same parish and Margery his wife, for 30*s.* beforehand, of a croft of his land which is called 'le Stouruden' in the said parish; to hold to them and the heirs of William. La Rogheye, Saturday after the Annunciation of St. Mary, 9 Edward [I].

[Herts.] **C. 5250.** Quitclaim by William Archebaude of Great Berkhampsted, co. Herts, to Thomas Aldebury and Robert Newenton, clerks, William Aldebury and John Muleward of his right in all the land, &c. which he had together with them and Walter Salford, chaplain, John Chesham and John Rowlond, clerk, since deceased (*defuncto*), in Hemelhampsted, Radbourne and the town of St. Albans by the gift of

John Impey and Joan his wife. Monday the feast of St. Mark, ... Henry V.

[Essex.] **C. 5251.** Grant by Robert de Sancto Egidio to William de Ponte of $1\frac{1}{2}a.$ arable between their land and abutting on meadow late of Henry de Plumberg and on 'Grobbescrofte'; rent, $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; for this William gave him 1 mark in gersum (*gersumpmam*). Witnesses:—John de Maundevile, Nicholas le Venour, John le Blunt, James Derk, Thomas Smith (*fabro*), Jakemin de Wodeham, Richard Sprot, Roger the clerk.

[Chester.] **C. 5252.** Grant by John son of Richard son of Ron' de Alsachere to Robert de Bulkileg' and Felicia his wife, their heirs and assigns, of a moiety (*dimidietate*) of a lawn of land and tenement within their garden, and a place of land and tenement in 'le Brodemeduwe' within their land on either side up to John's ditch, in exchange for a moiety of lawn and tenement in 'Broccroft.' Witnesses:—William, lord of Alsachere, Richard his son, Nicholas de Alsachere, and others (named). Alsachere, Tuesday after St. Mark, 1322.

[Staff.] **C. 5253.** Quitclaim by Nicholas Agard, esquire, to Thomas . . . . of Tutbury and Margaret his wife and the heirs of Thomas of his right in a burgage in the town of Tutbury in Monk Street (*vico monachorum*) extending to the . . . . called 'le Safron Gardyn.' Witnesses:—Edmund Wetton, yeoman of the crown, and others (named). 1 August, ... 3 Henry . . . .

Chester. **C. 5254.** Grant by Philip de Eggerton of Eggerton and John his son and heir to Richard 'le Wever' of Chester and Joan his wife of two messuages in 'Foregat strete' of Chester, situate as described; to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to perpetual fee farm according to the custom of the said city; rent, 10*s.* Witnesses:—John Walsche, mayor, Robert de Eton and John Catyngham, sheriffs of the same city, William Holme, and others (named). 12 September, 14 Henry VI. *Fragment of one seal.*

C. 5255. Indenture, being the defeasance of a simple obligation of even date, whereby Robert Willughby, lord Broke, John Pawnesfote late of ———, co. Gloucester, gentleman, and John York of Rammesbury, co. Wilts, gentleman, are bound to Stephen Jenyns, citizen and alderman of London, in 160*l.* to be paid as therein is contained; to wit, if they pay 80*l.* on 6 July next and 80*l.* on 6 January following, the obligation to be void. 14 July, 22 Henry VII. *Signed,* 'By me Stephen Jennyns.'

Lincoln. **C. 5256.** Indenture, being a grant by Henry Moyne of Willingham, gentleman, and George Moyne, his son and heir apparent, to John Moyne, gentleman, of their manor of Willingham, otherwise called Wyflyngham, for the term of his life; attorneys to deliver seisin, Alexander Moyne, Thomas Moyne and Lawrence Moyne. 31 August, 14 Henry VII. *Fragment of one seal; other seal blank.*

[Sussex.] **C. 5257.** Grant by Adam Davy of Westram and Joan his wife, daughter of John Goldyng of Nuthurst, to Roger le Pyk of Horsham and Agnes his wife of four crofts of land which the said John formerly gave by charter to the said Joan at Pullynges in the parish of Horsham, whereof three lie together, &c. 6 November, 44 Edward III. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 5258.** Grant by William Grace and William Ricard of Twykenham to Clement Grace, John Hert, John Grace, William Dale, John Paye, clerk, and Henry Reve, of all the land, &c. in Twykenham in the hundred of Istelworth which they had by the gift of John Gobyon of Twykenham in the town aforesaid; to hold to the said Clement and the others and the heirs and assigns of Clement. Twykenham, 23 October, 2 Henry IV.

[Notts.] **C. 5259.** Grant by Richard de Halum, parson of Estweyt, and John Parker of Trowell, chaplain, to Robert Pascaill of Estweyt and William son of Richard de Hiklyng, of all the land, &c. which formerly were William de Hiklyng's in Kynmerley and Neuthorp (except a messuage and 8*a.* land which Robert Aleyn formerly held in Kynmerley) which they had by the gift of Isabel who was the wife of William de Hiklyng; to hold to the said Robert and William son of Richard for the life of William, with remainder to the heirs of William's body, with remainder in default to William son of William de Hyklyng, clerk (*clerico*), and his heirs. Kynmerley, Monday after All Hallows, 11 Richard II. *One seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 5260.** Grant by John Bonsergant of Rokyswell to William son of Robert and Sabina his wife, of all that his pasture called . . . . extending to the road from Schelewe to Chelmerford, &c.; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of William. Rokyswell, the feast of St. Agatha, 15 Edward II.

[Staff.] **C. 5261.** Quitclaim by John de Tervyn and Alice his wife, Alyn relict of Richard de Cruwe, and Margery relict of Simon Ingelesone to Gregory son of William of Bettylegh, his heirs and assigns, of their right in a messuage of land with buildings and all the land adjacent in Westfeld and meadow, which messuage lies in Bettylegh between the messuage of Adam de Hanlegh, chaplain, &c. Witnesses:—John de Thickenes and Hugh de Delves, bailiffs, Thomas de Thickenes, and others (named). Saturday after St. Augustine the Bishop and D[octo]r, 1342.

[Derby.] **C. 5262.** Grant by Robert son of Sampson de Stretley to Peter de Schatton, forester, his heirs and assigns, of two tofts in Brough (*Burgo*), to wit, the toft which Robert the miller held and the toft which Peter husband of Nala (*maritus Nale*) held; also of his whole meadow in Brough and 3*a.* arable which lie together beside the Noe (*juxta Noue*), with the whole residue between the said 3*a.* and the middle of the Noe (*medietatem aque de Noue*); also of ½*a.* land in the croft (*in Crofto*); also of his toft in Brough, with buildings standing thereon, with 2*a.* land, to wit, 'le Holourriding,' which Simon, groom (*garcio*) of Robert held; also of his land in the fee of Hope beside 'le Castilgate' which is called 'le Holdedom,' with meadow adjacent; rent, a rose (*florem rose*) on the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, for all service saving foreign service of the king. Witnesses:—Robert Bozun, keeper of the bailiwick of Peck, William Martyn, Richard le Archer, Roger his brother, William Hally, Roger Woderoue, William de Sale and other. *Endorsed,* Strelley.

[Derby.] **C. 5263.** Quitclaim by Hugh son of Herbert Snou to Sir Robert le Vavasur and his heirs of his right in a toft and croft and two bovates of land in Makeworthe, which were the free marriage of Maud his mother; also grant to the said Robert of two bovates of arable and 6½*a.* assart with a wood and a toft and croft in the same town which

Herbert his father gave to the said Robert; to hold, &c., doing the services which in his said father's charters are contained. Witnesses :— Sir William de Meysam and Sir Robert de Stanton, knights, Geoffrey de Stanton, Robert de Kirketon, Alexander de Wandisleye, Walter de Ufton, Henry Kitte, Henry le Tailur, Austin the clerk, and other. *Endorsed*, Carta de Makwet ; Haukesworth.

[Heref.] **C. 5264.** Grant by Adam de Bromfeld of Mawerdyn to Hugh Baudewyn of Buford and Joan his wife, for 12 marks which they gave him beforehand, of 16*a.* arable and the whole of that pasture which is called 'Burdensmars' within the manor of Mawerdyn, whereof 8*a.* lie in the field called 'Bertmanescote,' &c. ; rent, 3*d.* Warranty against all men and women, Christian and Jews. Witnesses :— Thomas le Waffre, Nicholas le Seculer, and others (named).

Notts. **C. 5265.** Grant by Ralph Taylard of Notyngham and Cecily his wife to Thomas Holt of Mapurleye and Joan his wife of [all the lands] and tenements which formerly were of J . . . . de Brigef[ord] of Notyngham, in the town and fields of Notyngham and Radeford, except that tenement lying in 'le Barregate' between the tenement formerly of . . . . de Morewod on the south and a certain void place of the abbot and convent of 'la Dale' on the north ; to hold to the said Thomas and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, rendering therefor yearly to the said Ralph and Cecily, for life, 66*s.* 8*d.* at the Purification and St. Peter's Chains, and doing to the chief lords the services due ; with remainder in default to the heirs of Joan's body, with reversion in default to Ralph and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily. Witnesses :— [John Pestur,] mayor of Notyngham, William de Ettewell and Henry de Wylford, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Friday after St. Matthew, 4 Richard II. Memorandum endorsed of the examination, Wednesday after the feast of St. Roman in the same year, before William de Thrumpton, mayor, Thomas de Wilford the elder, and Hugh de Shelford and Robert de Howden, bailiffs, of the said Cecily and Joan as to their consent.

[Essex.] **C. 5266.** Grant by John Fort of Sandon to William Cartere of Great Badewe and Joan his wife of a croft of land called 'Petfeld,' lying in the town of Sandon, situate as described, a fourth part thereof excepted to the right heirs of Maud Russell. Witnesses :—Henry de Spayne, and others (named). 5 July, 28 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 5267.** Grant by Henry Wyssh of Sydelsham, co. Sussex, to Thomas Fyssh of Southwerk, 'hosier,' of a piece of meadow of 2*a.* between meadows of Simon Worsted, citizen of London, on north and south, abutting on meadow of the earl of March (*comitis de la March*), &c. in the parish of St. Giles of Camerwell, which descended to him after the death of Henry Wyssh, his father. Witnesses :— Thomas Hode, John Hode, his brother, of Pecham, Richard Hode. Richard de Dean, Richard Courtiour of Camerwell, and other. Camerwell, 5 November, 8 Richard II.

[York, W. R.] **C. 5268.** Quitclaim by Robert son of Richard de Cotes to Matthew de Oxpring of his right in land which lies at the east from the town of Oxspring, to wit, between two brooks (*rivos*) whereof one runs between Holand and Oxspring and the other to the south from the land which Swan son of Gamell held to Clowegraines, and which Henry son of Robert afterwards held ; also of his right in an assart, with the whole pasture, &c. to the said land and assart belonging, to wit, the assart which the said

Swan and Henry after him held; for this Matthew gave him one mark and quitclaimed to him all the land which lies between the brook (*rivulum*) which runs between the two Cotes and between the brook which runs on the south part of the land of said Swan and which the said Henry afterwards held, except the beforenamed assart, saving the homage of the said Robert and his heirs. Witnesses:—John de Byrkyne, Robert Waleis, Jordan de Floketun, John de Brettun, Henry his son, William de Peningest', Adam de Holand, and other.

[Heref.] **C. 5269.** Quitclaim by Juliana daughter of Alan Charnes to William de Couleye and Isabel his wife, and the heirs of William, of her right in the manor called 'La Sudde' in the parish of Cradeleye and in all the tenements called 'Doucelond,' 'Presteslond,' 'Huyeteslond' and 'Sadintoneslond.' Witnesses:—John de la Barewe, Peter de la Hulle, Walter de Muntrich, Roger Racy, Richard de Hanley, and other. Sunday after St. Hilary, 22 Edward III.

Chester. **C. 5270.** Grant by Philip de Eggerton to John de Colshull of Chester, carpenter, and Agnes his wife, and John and Richard their sons, of a messuage with a curtilage adjacent in 'le Castellone' of the city of Chester, between land which was of Henry Wade and land which was of Richard de Leghe, carpenter, which messuage Richard de Troghford, carpenter, held before; to hold for the term of their lives in survivorship; rent 6*s.*; covenant not to remove buildings in the said tenements. Witnesses:—Richard de Capenhurst, mayor, Madoc de Capenhurst and Bartholomew de Northdene, sheriffs of Chester, Edmund de Waterfall, Roger le Calf. Chester, Wednesday after St. Boniface the Bishop, 1346.

[Kent.] **C. 5271.** Grant by Katharine Lad and Hugh Lad her son to John Rokka, carpenter, and Alice his wife of a piece of meadow called 'Brok' in the parish of Hevere, abutting on land of Walter Polbroke, &c. Tuesday before Midsummer, 4 Henry IV.

[Essex.] **C. 5272.** Quitclaim by Alice Mallemeyn late the wife of Robert Mallemeyn of Berkyng, widow, to John Stafforde of Esthamme of her right in a wall (*wallea*) with 6*a.* land and 4*s.* rent, with hopes, ditches, &c. by reason of her dower or other estate, in the west marsh of Berkyng by the coast of the Thames, extending from land late of William Gaylon' to land late of Thomas Clerk. Esthamme, 22 May, 19 Richard II.

[Huntingdon.] **C. 5273.** Grant by John, abbot of Rames', and the convent of the same to Ellis Reyner of Rames' of a corrody from their house for life, viz. a white loaf of their free servants, a knight's loaf, two gallons (*lagenas*) of the beer from which the monks drink, with double pottage, two dishes from their kitchen according to the day (*prout dies exigit*), a furred gown yearly such as their free servants aforesaid receive or 2*s.* for the said fur; also grant to him of a cartload of hay yearly at Midsummer, with two cartloads of fuel (*effocal'*) against the winter, as he used to receive before the making of these presents, and a half-quarter of corn and a half-quarter of malt (*brasei ordeic'*) against Christmas. Witnesses:—John de Clervaus of Upwode, Robert le Wodeward of Heytmundegrave, William le Rydeman of the same, and others (named). Dated at Rames' in their chapter, Monday after St. Leonard the Abbot, 1304, 32 Edward I. *Endorsed*, Transcriptum carte conventus Ram' Elye filio Reyneri confecte.

[Sussex.] **C. 5274.** Quitclaim by Christian de Effolde to William Urri of 2*a.* land in a field called 'le Tyghe' between his land, land of Thomas le Lewere and land formerly of Richard de Effolde, her father, at 'la Rogheye' in Horsham. Horsham, Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Edward II.

[Hants.] **C. 5275.** Counterpart of demise by Richard 'le Baufo' and Olimpias his wife to William le Niueman of a weir which is called 'Hel[ing W]ere' and 1*a.* meadow in the marsh of Helinge to the said weir belonging; to hold for the term of his life, doing repairs; rent, 6*s.* *Seal, with legend,* S . WILLELMI . LE . NEWEMAN. *Cf.* C. 141.

[Sussex.] **C. 5276.** Grant by Henry Bovet and Alice his wife to William son of William ate Bere, for 8*s.* 6*d.* beforehand, of a ham of land in the parish of Yfeld between the wood of Prestewode and land which was formerly 'Tacheerslond.' Witnesses:—Simon le Veutre, and others (named). *Fragments of seals.*

[Derby.] **C. 5277.** Grant by John Hunt of Asshovere the younger to Roger de Hull of Chestrefeld of a messuage with garden in Chestrefeld in the street called 'Sa[der]strete,' between the messuage of the gild of the Holy Cross, &c.; also of three . . . . of arable in the field of Chestrefeld at 'Goldwell' abutting on the highway from Chestrefeld to Neubold. Chestrefeld, ... before the Purification, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 5278.** Grant by John Harward of Herthill to Sir Richard Banastre, rector of the parish church of Herthill, and Thomas Doyle of Herthill of all his land, &c. in Herthill and Wodehall. 27 January 10 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 5279.** Grant by John [Rede] of Dorchestr' to Richard Morys of Melcomb Regis of that tenement which he had by way of exchange by the gift of John Beneit in Melcomb in 'Seynt Thomas stret.' Witnesses:—Henry Ford and John Northover, bailiffs of Melcomb, and others (named). Dorchestr', St. George's Day, 10 Richard II.

[Staff.] **C. 5280.** Grant by Thomas son of Thomas de Whytemor to John Kene of a selion of land in 'le . . . ., as it is assigned and divided to the said John. Madeleye, Tuesday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 29 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 5281.** Grant by William Willem of Horsham to Robert . . . . of Horsham and Alice his wife of a wood called 'Hunte Grof' in 'la Roghe,' with ingress and egress from . . . . [through] . . . . called 'Westgardyn' into the field of John Hunte called 'Northfeld' to the said wood; to hold to them and the heirs of Robert. Horsham, the feast of St. Dunstan the Archangel (*sic*), ... Richard II.

Chester. **C. 5282.** Testament of William del Heth; soul to God, body to be buried in the parish church of St. Michael, Chester, before the image of St. Michael; to John my son the tenement I dwell in and to the heirs of his body begotten, with remainder in default to Nicholas my son and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Thomas my son for life, with remainder to Ith[el] Trevore, his heirs and assigns. Chester, 26 December, 1401.

[Sussex.] **C. 5283.** Grant by Thomas . . . ., John Carylton, vicar of Alfriston, Nicholas Selewyn, Roger Lacche and Richard Cessingham

to Thomas atte Wode, John Tilman, Simon Gardiner and William Castrete of all the land, &c. which they, together with Richard Parker since deceased, had by the gift of Robert Smyth, son of Thomas Smyth of Launcyng, Roger Whate, Thomas Joynour the elder and Thomas Joynour the younger of Westferl[egh] in the parish of Hailesham and Horsye, within the liberties and without. Hailesham, the day of St. Margaret, 13 Henry IV. *Endorsed*, 'a dede of fefement unto Simon Gardiner.' *One seal.*

Notts. **C. 5284.** Grant by Alice daughter of Robert le Potter of Notingham to John Jonettesone le Potter of the same and Agnes his wife of a seld in the Saturday market (*foro sabbati*) of Notingham, beside the gates of the selds of the butchers, between the void place of the selds of the butchers on the west and the seld of Richard de Gremiston on the east. Witnesses :—Robert Ingram, mayor of Notingham, William de Crophull and Lawrence le Spicer, bailiffs of the same, Richard de Lenton, and others (named). Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed [Virgin], 9 Edward II. *Endorsed*, Seld' draper'.

[Heref.] **C. 5285.** Grant by Hugh Vaghan, chaplain, and Jevan ap Howel to Eynon ap Ph[ilip], chaplain, of all the land, &c. in the fee of Wormelowe and Treget which they had by the gift of the said Eynon. Witnesses :—David Mayneston, and others (named). Dated at Seth Nant, 13 January, 16 Richard II. *One seal.*

Chester. **C. 5286.** Copy of an indenture of grant by Geoffrey son of William le Boydell to John de Laghton, corviser, citizen of Chester, of his messuage in Br[id]gestrete of the city of Chester, between land of Alexander le Belleyatter, &c. ; rent, 8*s*. Witnesses :—Thomas de Bradeford, mayor of Chester, Thomas de Apulton and John le Armerer, sheriffs of Chester, Alexander le Belleyetter, and others (named). Thursday the morrow of St. Matthew, 1 Richard II.

[Cambridge.] **C. 5287.** Quitclaim by Alan son of William the shepherd (*bercatoris*) of Trippelawe to Alice le Carpunter of Fulmere of his right in a messuage formerly of William his father in the parish of Trippelawe at Brokestrate, abutting on the road from Fulmere to Foxton, &c. ; for this she gave him 4*s*. beforehand. Tuesday in Easter Week, 23 Edward [I].

Notts. **C. 5288.** Grant by Juliana late the wife of Philip Tusard of Notingham to John de Brigeford of Notingham of 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly rent to be taken from 3*a*. arable in Notingham which Robert de Morewode of Notingham and Cecily his wife hold of her and John her son for their lives, whereof three selions containing 2*a*. 1*r*. lie in 'le Wodefeld' in a place called 'le Bothum,' &c. and one selion containing 3*r*. lies on Pesehill, &c. ; to hold to the said John, his heirs and assigns, together with the reversion of the said 3*a*. Witnesses :—John de Tumby, mayor of Notingham, Ralph Colier and Nicholas de Crophill, bailiffs of the same town, William de Amyas, and others (named). Monday the eve of the Assumption, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 5289.** Grant by Henry son of Stephen de Watenhou to Sir John de Cokefeud, knight, of a toft with buildings which he had by the gift of William le Vavasur, which Gilliana de Basigfeud held of him, in Watenhou, situate as described ; rent, a peppercorn at Christmas. Witnesses :— Sir Hugh de Stapilford, and others (named).

[Cambridge.] **C. 5290.** Indenture, being the defeasance of a charter whereby Walter son of John Clerk (*clerici*) of Trippelow enfeoffed John le Ward of Trumpyton of a messuage called 'Sauserstede' and 14*a.* land with meadows, &c. in Trippelow; to wit, if Walter pay the said John 20 marks at Cambridge on the morrow of the Lifting up of the Holy Cross next, the charter to be void. Thursday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 8 Edward III. *Fragment of seal. Cf.* C. 4904.

Notts. **C. 5291.** Chirograph indented: 29 Edward I, at the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, it was so agreed between Richard de Gaham in Notingham and Maud his wife of the one part and Reynold de Acre in Notingham of the other, to wit, Richard and Maud have demised to Reynold the whole hall formerly Robert Dast's in Greatsmithgate (*vico grossorum fabrorum*) of Notingham, with chambers, &c. (specified), for the term of his life; rent, 3*d.* Witnesses:—John le Flemeng, mayor of Notingham, John son of Adam le Palmar, William Casteleyn, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). *Endorsed*, ... in Bryd[les]mythgate . . . .

Wilts. **C. 5292.** Statute merchant by Thomas son of John Sauser of Wanbergh', merchant, of co. Wilts, to Thomas son of Walter de Hungerford, merchant, of the said county, in 40*l.* at Salisbury at Midsummer next, made before Thomas de Hungerford, mayor of Salisbury, and Ellis Farman, clerk of recognisances there. 10 February, 26 Edward III.

[Cumb.] **C. 5293.** Grant by John de Skelton, rector of Kirkeland, to Thomas Barker of Penreth, of a half-acre of land in the field of Penreth, viz. 1½*r.* on 'Mathwait,' &c. Witnesses:—Clement de Skelton, bailiff of Penreth, Thomas Talliour, reeve, and others (named).

[Dorset.] **C. 5294.** Grant by Peter Kyng of Brideport to John Tracy and William Louch of a messuage with curtilage in Brideport between the tenement of John de Stikelane, &c. Witnesses:—William Hichecok and John Lomb, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 33 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 5295.** Grant by John Radenore, yeoman (*valettus*) of Sir Robert Braybrook, bishop of London, to the said bishop, Roger Albrighton, William Hatton and William Fraunceys, of his whole meadow with a wall (*wallia*) called 'Bulleswall' in Westhamme, also of all his goods, &c. 1 August, 1 Henry IV.

[Kent.] **C. 5296.** Grant by John Lambe of the parish of Scheldwych to John Backe of the same of a messuage with garden and a virgate of land in the parish of Sheldwych in a place called 'Welleforstall,' &c. 24 April, 2 Edward IV.

[Chester.] **C. 5297.** Quitclaim by Henry son of [Thomas] de Somerford and Cecily his spouse (*uxor mea desponsata*) to Thomas de Venablys of their right in the land of Newbold, in that land, to wit, which could fall to them in name of dower after the death of Richard son of Robert de Wallefeld; they bind themselves under penalty of 4 marks to the justice of Chester for the time being that he may compel them to keep the aforesaid agreement. Witnesses:—Roger de Daunport, William de Brerton, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **C. 5298.** Grant by Richard Roppelegh to Sir Robert, rector of Crowell, John Bussard, Alexander Symond, John atte Brok and

William Wytteneye of all his land, &c. in the towns and in the fields of Kyngeston and Aston. Kyngeston, the feast of St. Margaret, 43 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 5299.** Grant by Nicholas de Wytindich, son of Edmund de Wytindich, to William ate Putte and Joan his wife of a messuage with curtilage and garden and 1*a.* arable in Remmesbury which he had by the feoffment of John le Wayte ; for this William gave him 7 marks beforehand. [Thursday] the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 7 Edward II.

[Worc.] **C. 5300.** Grant by Roger Ravel of Pershore (*Persora*), chaplain, to John de Bromhale and Richard de Wodeforde of 2*a.* arable in the upper field of Wyke, situate as described. Witnesses :—John de London', John Vaumpage, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Matthew, 3 Edward III.

Lincoln. **C. 5301.** Grant by John Grene of Wathe to John Redhed of Wathe and Alan Kedyngton of the same, of all his land, &c. in Wathe and Fenby. Sunday, the feast of St. Juliana, 5 Henry VI.

[Staff.] **C. 5302.** Grant by William Poutrel to John de Haddon of 1*a.* land at 'le Redeweye' next land of William Underthewod, and two butts of land upon 'Syheresfeldeweye' next land of Nicholas Upintheton in the field and fee of Waturfal. Witnesses :—William de Caldon, and others (named). Sunday after St. Andrew, 1316.

C. 5303. Chirograph indented, witnessing that, 22 Edward [I.], at the feast of St. Thomas Apostle, it was agreed as follows, to wit, that Maud . . . . and Thomas her son demised to Cecily relict of Nicholas de Jarpevile for her life of a . . . . [between] . . . . of the said Cecily and the tenement of John son of Nicholas de Jarpevile, one head abutting . . . . and the other upon Cotstowe ; to hold for her life ; rent, 1*d.* Witnesses :—Edmund de Birton, Nicholas de Holecumbe, ... de Weston, Richard de Norton, William le Warde, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 5304.** Quitclaim by John son and heir of John de Claveryngg of Alvithele to Richard Chareman of his right in a messuage, 100*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, 5*a.* wood and 14*s.* rent in Claveryngg which Richard had by the grant and demise of Avelina his sister. 4 July, 5 Edward III. *Cf.* C. 5343.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5305.** Grant by John Nalman, vicar of the church of Killingholm, to Humphrey son of Hamon Moynge and the heirs of his body of a toft in Hathenesse in Stalingburgh which he had by the grant of William Moynge, Humphrey's brother, with remainder in default to Joan daughter of William son of Hamon Moynge and the heirs of her body, with remainder in default to Philip de Hagh and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to the right heirs of William son of Hamon Moynge. Stalingburgh, Sunday the feast of St. Leonard, 1351.

[Kent.] **C. 5306.** Grant by Henry ate Park to Henry Gerard and Ydonia his wife of 1*a.* land in the parish of Hevre between his garden and the road from Couden to Hevre ; for this they gave him 9*s.* 6*d.* beforehand. Witnesses :—Stephen de Spokregge, Simon de Lynkell, and others (named). The morrow of the Circumcision, 23 Edward I.

Essex. **C. 5307.** Indenture witnessing that on Saturday, 1 April 3 Edward III, Thomas de Lodelowe has received from Adam de Thunderle all arrears due to him for a yearly rent of 100*s.* granted to him in fee by John de Thunderle, citizen of London, since deceased, from tenements in Thunderle and Depeden.

Middx. **C. 5308.** Indenture of demise by Edmund Rede, knight, and Katharine his wife to William Turnour of Haddeley of a close called 'Loftes Londe' in the same town, the wood (*bosco*) in the same close reserved, for forty-one years next at 40*s.* rent. 6 December,.... Edward IV.

[Essex.] **C. 5309.** Grant by Isabel Rypon, late the wife of Roger Rypon, of the hamlet of Romford, widow, to Richard Quylter and Joan his wife of a piece of land, four score and 14ft. of a man (*pedes hominis*) by 19ft. of a man in the hamlet aforesaid, abutting on Romforde market place, &c.; rent, 12*d.* Witnesses :—Ralph Tyle, bailiff of Haveryng, and others (named). Romforde, Sunday in the octave of Easter, 13 Richard II.

[Essex.] **C. 5310.** Grant by Robert Plomer the elder to Thomas Wode, chief justice of the king of the Common Bench, Robert Reed, one of the justices of the King's Bench, Richard Fytz Lowes, knight, John Mordaunte and Thomas Frowyk, serjeants-at-law, Robert Wodrove, Henry Hornby, Ralph Haymes and William Cawston, clerks, Richard Potyer and Thomas Wyburgh of a tenement in Sandon called 'Mepsales,' and of all the lands, &c. in Sandon, Little Badowe and Danbery which Henry Danyell now holds to farm, also of all the land, &c. called 'Southlond' in Sandon aforesaid; to hold, &c. for the performance of his last will. Sandon, 1 August, 16 Henry VII.

[Heref.] **C. 5311.** Grant by Roger de Chaundos, lord of Welynton, to Thomas de Chaundos of Strongeford of 6*a.* arable in Welynton, in exchange for other 6*a.* there, situate as described. Wednesday before St. Ethelbert, King and Martyr, 19 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **C. 5312.** Grant by Richard Scotard, citizen of London, to William Cresewyk, William Hyde, 'grocer,' William Parker, 'mercer,' John Cokeyn, 'serjaunt,' John Wakefeld, William Coupere, chaplain, and John Bygod, chaplain, of 2*a.* meadow which he purchased of Thomas Fisshe, styled 'Hosiere,' of Suthwerk, lying in a meadow called 'le Sterte,' in the parish of St. Giles of Camerwell, and of all that half acre of meadow lying there which he purchased of Robert Ricard. Pekham, 10 September, 23 Richard II. *Cf.* C. 5327.

[Kent.] **C. 5313.** Grant by William de Cobham to Thomas Lovekyn of pasture for eleven sheep of the salt marsh lying in the parish of St. Mary in Hoo, in a marsh called 'Janekyn Mersche,' with rushes (*cirpis*), roads, waters and other appurtenances. 31 January, 8 Henry IV.

Kent. **C. 5314.** Grant by Richard Cok of Farneberghe to Richard Watte of Downe of 2*a.*, a virgate and a daywork (*daywerkatam*) of land in the parish of Farneberghe, in a place called 'Alisdene,' situate as described. The feast of the Conception of St. Mary the Virgin, 13 Henry IV. *Seal.*

C. 5315. Grant by William Chenew of the parish of Lyegh to Roger Harlod, otherwise called Twonowr, of the same parish of a tenement

with garden and three crofts, formerly Henry Gelotte's, in the parish of Lyegh; rent, 8*s*. Tuesday before St. Katharine, 13 Henry VI.

[Norfolk.] **C. 5316.** Grant by Thomas Frenge, clerk, Richard Hogekynnes, and Richard Cok to John Kedelham the elder, Thomas Walyssh, Adam Clerk, John Wende and John Fayrcok of two pieces of land in a place called 'Akyrgate' in Thorp Market, situate as described, which they had with other land, by the gift of John Halle son of Richard Halle, formerly of Antyngham. Southreppes, 20 May, 24 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Notts.] **C. 5317.** Grant by John son of Robert de Lenton to William de . . . . and Maud his wife, and Richard their son and the heirs of Richard of 2*s*. rent from all his land, &c. in Lenton; for that grant William has discharged him from 2*s*. rent granted to Richard de Gremeston. Witnesses :—John Passeys of Sutton, and others (named). Lenton, Sunday before St. Barnabas, 10 Edward III.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5318.** Quitclaim by Margery late the wife of Robert Eysveyleyn of Weybred, widow, to Alan Ernald of the same of her right by way of dower in a piece of land called 'Morescehalfacre' in the town aforesaid. Friday after St. Augustine the Bishop, 6 Edward III.

[Worc.] **C. 5319.** Grant by John son of Sarah Stub of Brihtlampton, to Robert le Palmer of the same and Margery his wife and the heirs of Robert of 1*a*. arable in the field of Brihtlampton in the tillage called 'Binethedene' abutting upon 'Leynteforlong' and 'in le Greep de la Dene,' &c. Witnesses :—Thomas de Bello Campo, William Fulhardy, and others (named). Friday after St. Luke, 18 Edward III.

Huntingdon. **C. 5320.** Grant by Roger de Leyburne to his beloved knight Sir John de Kirkebi, for his homage and service, of his whole manor of Boultone, to hold to him and the heirs of his body; rent, three barbed arrows on the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross, for all service; with reversion in default of John's issue to himself. Witnessés :—Sir Henry Enganye, Sir Robert Dufford, Sir William de Subiri, and Sir Stephen de Wttune, knights, and others (named). Saturday after St. Barnabas, 1270.

C. 5321. Quitclaim by Ag[nes late the wife of . . . .] Virly of Brambeleye, widow, to William Burre of her right by way of feoffment and dower in 1½*a*. land which William holds at 'Mayespightel' by 'Theveslane' at El . . . . which William had by the gift and feoffment of the said . . . . Witnesses :— . . . . , James de Blaneford, Robert de Burne, Walter Terry, ... Wednesday before St. Vincent, 14 Edward II.

[Chester.] **C. 5322.** Letter obligatory by William de Carington for the payment to Alice de Carington, his mother, of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. at certain dates. Carington, Thursday the feast of St. Mark, 27 Edward III. *French.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 5323.** Chirograph indented being a grant by Thomas Pynder of Cle to Robert Fitel of Itterby of a headland of arable in the east field of Thirnessco on (*super*) Henghou, in exchange for two selions of arable in the west field of Cle.

[Chester.] **C. 5324.** Grant by William, lord of Alsach', to Alice daughter of Roger le Hunte of Thelewall of a place of land which John le Threschere formerly enclosed, as John held it and Richard son of Ran' gave it to her, with the addition (*incremento*) of half of

'Dunneiggeslond'; to hold to her, her heirs and assigns of the chief lords of the fee; he and his heirs, or her brethren, shall have the refusal of it (*erunt propinquiores omnibus viventibus pro rationabili foro*) if she wish to alienate it: rendering to the chief lords the services due and to him and his heirs 1*d.* on the feast of St. Bartholomew (*Bertelmy*). Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Holond, justice of Chester, Ralph de Vernon, knight, Richard de Praers, Robert de Praers, Robert de Bulkel', Colyn' de Alsach', Nicholas, the clerk. The feast of St. Martin, 13 Edward [I].

[Lincoln.] **C. 5325.** Grant by Henry Balle of Tathewell to William Jakelot, dwelling (*manenti*) in Hagham, and Maud his wife of three selions of arable in 'est' field of Tathewell on 'Bouldayles' situate as described. The feast of St. Vedast and St. Amandus, 1331.

[Kent.] **C. 5326.** Grant by Henry Ramherst of Legha to Robert Clerk of the same of all his land, &c. with waters, fisheries, &c. in the parishes of Leghe and Tonbregg. The feast of St. Faith, 17 Richard II.

Surrey. **C. 5327.** Grant by Thomas Fissh styled 'Hosier' of Southwerk, to Richard Scotard, citizen and grocer of London, of a piece of meadow of 2*a.* between the meadows of Simon Worstede, citizen of London, and it abuts upon the meadow of the earl of la Marche, &c. in the parish of St. Giles of Camerwell. 24 February, 9 Richard II. *Cf.* C. 5312. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed*, Carta Ricardi Scotart de prato vocato Stert de dono Thome Hosier; *also* Peckam.

Merioneth. **C. 5328.** Grant by Robert ap Rinald of Branes, co. Merioneth, esquire, and Morgan ap Robert ap Rinald of the same, gentleman, to Owen ap John ap Hoell Vaughan, esquire, of all that their tenement called 'Tythyn Jenkyn' in the town of Pennaran in the parish of Llanullyn in the comote of Penllyn. 25 January, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. *Signed*, per me Robt' ap Rynaltt. Morgan ap Robert. Witnesses names endorsed. *Cf.* A. 13627.

[Glouc.] **C. 5329.** Indenture whereby William Ekenton, vicar of Netherswelle, and Richard Jolyfe grant to William Buryman and Agnes his wife a messuage having before it (*coram se*) the sign of 'le Swan' in Stowe St. Edward (*sancti Edwardi*) between the tenement of the chantry of St. Mary of Wyke and the tenement of Juliana Stevenes; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the heirs of her body, with remainder in default to her right heirs; also of all the goods, &c. which they had by the gift of Joan late the wife of William Hoper, 'mason'; and if Joan please to dwell for life in the said messuage the said William and Agnes covenant to find her in all necessaries, &c. 28 January, 24 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals.*

York. [E. R.] **C. 5330.** Grant by William Thomson of Fyley, shipwright, to William Walworth of Fyley, gentleman, and William Mawe of the same, husbandman, of a toft with croft in the town and territory of Fyley, 36ft. (*pedes usuales hominis*) in width, between land of William de Sancto Quintino, abutting on the roads to Muston and Scharbourght, which descended to him after the death of John Thomson his father. 30 April, 16 Henry VII.

York. [W.R.] **C. 5331.** Quitclaim by Thomas Meres of Awburne, esquire, to Nicholas de Strelley, knight, of his right in all the land, &c. with fisheries, &c. which together with Thomas Hunt and Richard Metham he had by the gift of the said Nicholas in Feribrigge and

Friston, and which formerly were of Sampson de Strelley father of the said Nicholas. Strelley, the eve of the Assumption, 6 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 5332.** Grant by Thomas Bonde son and heir of John Bonde of Harewell to Richard Faldrian and Agnes his wife, their heirs and assigns, of 2*a.* arable in Westhakebourne in 'le Furlang' called 'Langelond,' &c. Harewell, 26 May, 38 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **C. 5333.** Grant by John Barri of Berkeswell to Henry and William sons of Adam atte Grange of Solyhull and Margery their sister of his messuage with all the land &c. which John son of Richard Barry, formerly held in Berkeswell. Wednesday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 23 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 5334.** Grant by John de Lalleforde, perpetual vicar of Claveryng, and John Mason, chaplain, to Alexander Charman of all the land, &c. in the towns of Elmedon, Arkesden and Wenden Loutes which were of Philip le Cossh, to him and his heirs of his body with remainder to John Charman and Thomas Charman, his brothers, successively, and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to Katharine his sister for her life, with remainder to the right heirs of John his brother. Witnesses :—Robert de Geddyng, knight, John Bataile and others (named). Claveryng, Sunday the feast of the Assumption, 35 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 5335.** Grant by John Benet of Canterbury to John Stopyndon, clerk, Robert Bregham, clerk, John Pyrye and John Sheldewych of a piece of land containing 2½*a.* in Serr' in the Isle of Thanet between their land, late Thomas Sevyar's on the north, Thomas Deryng's on the south, the church way of St. Nicholas on the east and the common footpath called 'a Mylleway' on the west, which *inter alia* he had by the gift of Richard Attewelle. 25 March, 13 Henry VI.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5336.** Grant by John de . . . . sham to Simon Spenser of Osselby of a selion lying at the west part of the town of Osselby between land of John son of Ellen Scropp of Osselby and land late of Alice de Bayll'; to hold the said selion of arable, &c. of the chief lords of the fee, &c. Witnesses :—John son of Ellen, and others (named). Sunday before the Annunciation, 1355.

[Notts ?] **C. 5337.** Grant by John Drake of Lenton to William Barker of the same of a tenement [there] between the tenement of William Philyngham, &c. Witnesses :— . . . . Dawbus of Lenton, John Pampyon of the same, and others (named). Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, [7] Henry . . *Endorsed,* Lenton.

[Kent.] **C. 5338.** Grant by John Spysour, clerk, to Philip Sesele of the parish of Westber' of a messuage with garden and a parcel of land called 'Lampet' in the said parish, between lands of John Joal, the heirs of Thomas Lukke, John Bachon and Thomas Fest. 8 January, 14 Henry VI. Witnesses :—Hugh Newbregge, Thomas Gilberd, and others (named).

[Lincoln.] **C. 5339.** Grant by Gerwynus de Barchworth of Wyflingham to John son of Walter Wyles of the same of a toft with croft in the town of Wyflingham, which he had by the gift of Sir John de

Barchworth, his brother, chaplain of the church of Lincoln, and formerly was Alice Ka's. Witnesses :—John Wyles, the elder, and others (named). Thursday before the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 1389.

[Leic.] **C. 5340.** Indenture whereby William Kynwolmersh, William Mountfort, knight, and Joan his wife, Baldwin Bugge, John Marschall, John Kynge, late parson of the church of Shepey, and Richard Herteshorn, chaplain, grant to Margaret late the wife of John Flaundres of Shepey all the land, &c. in Billeston, Leycestr', Hynkeley and Newbolt, which they the said William by the name of William Kelymerche, Baldwin, Joan, by the name of Joan Brokesby, lady of Sewalby, John, John and Richard, had by the gift of Thomas Flaundres ; to hold the land, &c. in Leycestr' and Billeston to the said Margaret for life, with remainder to John Cokayn, knight, Bartholomew Brokesby, John Bate, parson of Shepey, and John Jakes, and the land in Hynkeley and Newbolt to her for two years, with remainder to the said John Cokayn and the others. Shepey, 5 October, 1 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 5341.** Demise by Margaret late the wife of John de Cobham of Hevere to Walter Polbrook and John Crudde of Hevere of 13*a.* meadow called 'Oldemede,' 1*a.* called 'Dokacre' and a ½*a.* in 'Gengbreggemede' in Hevere, which were the said John de Cobham's ; to hold for term of her life at the rent of red rose at Midsummer. Sunday, 18 July, 1 Henry IV. *French. Seal.*

[Derby.] **C. 5342.** Grant by Edmund Wriht of Shippeleye, carpenter, and Simon de Shippeley, chaplain, to William de Smalley of Restewayt of a messuage and two bovates of land lying in Langeleye, which they had by the gift of John son of John Warde of Langeleye in the parish of Henouere ; rent, to the chief lords 6*d.* for all service, saving the foreign service of the king, and also two appearances at the court of Codenouere. Langleye, the eve of St. Barnabas, 6 Richard II. *Cf.* C. 5380.

[Essex.] **C. 5343.** Quitclaim by Avelina daughter of John de Thurrok of Alvithele to Richard Charman of her right in a messuage, 100*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, 5*a.* wood and 14*s.* rent in Claveringg, which he had by her gift. London, in the parish of St. Peter the Less (*parvi*), 5 July, 5 Edward III. *Cf.* C. 5304.

[Kent.] **C. 5344.** Grant by John Weyte of Ealdynge to William Wolcy of the same and Joan his wife of 1½*a.* land there in the tenure (*tenura*) of Berstede in a croft called 'Gosseputte.' Sunday after St. Valentine, 27 Edward III. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed,* Gosspu t . . . .

[Essex.] **C. 5345.** Grant by Nicholas Whichedene of Haveryng, and John Rote of Wodeside of Haveryng to William Hokkelee, 'smyth,' of Rumford and Joan his wife of a messuage with buildings, &c. which they had by the gift of the said William and Joan in the hamlet of Rumford. Witnesses :—Ralph Tyell, bailiff of Haveryng, and others (named). Tuesday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 47 Edward III. *Fragments of seals.*

Notts. **C. 5346.** Chirograph indented : the contention moved between Robert son of Robert de Stretl' and Elizabeth his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Herriz, defendant, over a wardship (*quadam varda*) of land which was of Richard Bugge in Vilgheby, of the fee of John son of

Geoffrey son of Oda (*Ode*), Tuesday after the Purification, 3 Edward [I], at Nottingham, in the church of St. Nicholas, before Robert son of Walter de Stretl', Walter de Stirkeley then sheriff of Nottingham, Hugh de Falkam, Geoffrey de Dethek, Nicholas de Vermundisvorth, in friendly manner by the under-written composition was appeased (*amacabiliter quievit*), to wit, the said John granted for himself and his heirs the said wardship to be the right of the said Robert and Elizabeth and therein on Saturday next will cause them to re-have full seisin, doing to the said John and his heirs homage and other services due, which homage the said Robert shall do at once (*incontinenti*). John has also granted to restore to Robert and Elizabeth a moiety of the issues from the said land for a year and a half while he held the said land, within St. Peter's Chair in the year aforesaid, and will acquit the amercements in the county of Nottingham which by occasion of the plea aforesaid are bound to be paid. Robert and Elizabeth will withdraw a plea of *Quare vi et armis* hanging in the Bench concerning the said contention and will save him harmless there, to their ability, for 10*s.* which he shall pay to Robert on the Saturday aforesaid, &c. Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Stretl', Geoffrey de Stapilforth, Henry Pouterel, John Vigner, Ellis de Brademer. *Endorsed*, De Wylouby.

[Staff.] **C. 5347.** Grant by Henry Harper to John Hacstouns of a place of turbary called 'le Perhoe,' lying on 'le Cracalmos,' in exchange for ½*a.* land in 'le Westefeld.' Witnesses :—Richard Thekenes, John Marchald, John Thekenes, and others (named). Betteley, the feast of the Purification, 47 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 5348.** Grant by Henry de Suttone, chaplain, to Gregory son of William of a selion in the field of Raveneshale in the fee of Bettileyg ; rent to the chief lord of the fee ¼*d.* at the feast of the Annunciation in March. Witnesses :—John de Thiknes and Hugh son of Rose, bailiffs, and others (named). Thursday, the feast of St. Matthias, 16 Edward II.

Bucks. **C. 5349.** Quitclaim by William Gardener son and heir of John Gardener and of Joan his wife late of Evere to Robert Aubrey, esquire, and William Aubrey, Robert's son, of his right in the land, &c., fisheries, &c. which Edmund Richekyng and Margaret his wife late had within the lordship of Evere and elsewhere ; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of William Aubrey. 20 October, 12 Edward IV. *Seal cracked.* Memorandum endorsed of enrolment of the dorse of the close roll.

[Kent.] **C. 5350.** Confirmation by Eudo, Philip and William sons and heirs of William Potin to Simon Potin of the purchase (*emptum*) which William Potin, their father, bought of John de Godinton, to wit, 2*a.* of 'warland' which lie between land of Lambert le Werin and land of Bartholomew the smith (*fabri*) : to hold to him and his heirs of John and his heirs, rendering to John and his heirs 2*s.* yearly for all service, saving the king's service, as is contained in John's charter to William their father. Witnesses :—William Buticl'arius, Benet the clerk, William de Tykenherst, Robert de Infirmitorio, Robert Durant, Thomas Roce, John Anglicus, Turstan son of Eylnoth, Richard his brother, Matthew the priest (*presbitero*) of St. Clement, Matthew de Wldeham the clerk. *Fragment of seal. Cf.* B. 3067–3077.

[Sussex.] **C. 5351.** Grant by John ate Solere to William ate Bere, for his service, of a piece of land in the parish of Rosspere, extending from 'Prestewode,' &c.; rent, ½*d*. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 5352.** Grant by Henry son and heir of Henry le Warde of Hyston to John Burgoyne of Drayton, William Burgoyne, Thomas Burgoyne and William Ade of a headland (*foreram*) with the liberty of a fold lying in the fields of Hyston in 'Paddokdole' . . . . Monday after St. Hilary, 8 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 5353.** Demise by Richard Birches of Sulihull to Richard Hulot of Sulihull of a close of pasture in Sulihull called 'Goselond' for three years from date; rent, 10*s*. for two years and 12*s*. in third year, with licence to cut wood and underwood within the outer 'bordures' of the close, the outer 'bordures' to the width of 5*ft*. within 'lez ederynges' excepted. Monday after the Annunciation of St. Mary, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 5354.** Grant by Adam de Badele of Bromfeld to Henry de Harnhulle of all the rents and services due to him from the land, &c. in the town of Penytone Meysi whereof Roger de Leystone and Nicholaa his wife, Adam's grandmother, enfeoffed Walter le Cras and Agnes his wife, to hold of them the said Roger and Nicholaa and the heirs of Nicholaa, by fine levied in the . . . . of Easter, 43 Henry III. Bromfeld, Sunday the eve of St. Simon and St. Jude, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

Surrey. Sussex. **C. 5355.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Gardinere of Rousparre to Giles Talyour of Warnham to deliver to John Bouet, Nicholas Bouet and Robert and Richard Brode seisin of all his land &c. in the counties of Sussex and Surrey. Rousparre, Michaelmas, 18 Richard II.

Surrey. Sussex. **C. 5356.** Grant by Thomas Gardynere of Rousparre to John Bouet and others of all his land, &c. as in C. 5355. Rousparre, Michaelmas, 18 Richard II.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5357.** Grant by William Barton of Hole to Thomas Laceby of Clee and John Bayous of Grymesby, burgess, of all the land, &c. which he has by the gift of Thomas Love, late vicar of Clee, in the towns of Hole, Clee, Itterby and Thirnsco, or elsewhere within the parish of Clee. Tuesday after St. George, 24 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **C. 5358.** Quitclaim by Robert Kyng of Stanyerne, co. Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of Richard Broughton of Cranesley, to William Tanfeld of Cranesley, Thomas Marten, John Lorymer, John Walker and Henry Freman, of their right in all the land, &c. late the said Richard's in Cranesley and Lodyngton. 11 May, 21 Edward IV.

Kent. **C. 5359.** Grant by John Brok of the parish of Esthamme to William Galyon of the parish of Wolewych of 10*a*. land in the parish of Wolewych, whereof 8*a*. lie in 'Southfeld' between land of William de Pounteneye, knight, and land of the rector of Wolewych, and 2*a*. in 'Sellefeld.' Esthamme, Sunday after the Conception of St. Mary, 39 Edward III.

Herts. **C. 5360.** Quitclaim by Robert Heyle of Amwell, co. Hertford, to John Hotoft, esquire, of his right in all the land, &c. which were of Richard atte Water of Ware, and before of William atte Water, Richard's

father. Witnesses :—Philip Thornbury, knight, John Fray, and others (named). 6 November, 11 Henry VI. Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

[Staff.] **C. 5361.** Grant by William son of William Cotyn of Madeley to Richard de Verney of the same of 2*a.* land in the fee of Madeley, with ingress and egress to 'le Mulnemor.' Madeley under Lyme, Monday after St. Giles, 8 Edward [I].

Wilts. **C. 5362.** Quitclaim by Thomas Estbury, esquire, to John Joce and Richard Burgeys, chaplain, of his right in a messuage and a carucate of land and 10*a.* meadow in Draycote Foliot, Walcote, Wambergh and Cheselden. 12 July, 3 Henry V.

[Oxford.] **C. 5363.** Grant by Helesenta who was the wife of Hugh Chauue to Ralph le Pol, her brother, of three half-acres of meadow in Sidenham which Hugh, her son, gave and by charter confirmed to him. Witnesses :—Simon de Cennora, Richard de Cennora, Robert Loereng, Simon de Wilehal, Gregory Grimbald, Henry de Turr', Robert Bursard.

[Kent.] **C. 5364.** Counterpart of demise, 5 December, 20 Richard II, by Richard Breche to Gilbert Baker and Robert Colkyn of all those cliffs (*falisc'*) with a house called 'lymhows' and a 'lympette,' ways and kenches (*kinchis*) which Robert atte Helle, the elder, had in the town of Sarr' in the parish of St. Nicholas in Thanet, from Christmas next for three years, so that they may quarry and burn the chalk (*malleant et tribulent in dictis falisc' et calcem ardeant*) in the said 'lympette,' paying 2*s.* a cwt. of chalk burnt, &c.

[Worc.] **C. 5365.** Grant by William Wollashull, esquire, to John Vampage of all his land, &c. in Wyke Burnell next Pershore. Wyke, Monday after Michaelmas, 5 Henry VI.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5366.** Quitclaim by Robert Godebarn, burgess of Grymesby, to William de Bolyngton, burgess of Grymesby, of his right in all his land, &c. in the parish of Clee. Friday after Midsummer, 1365.

[Westm.] **C. 5367.** Grant by Gilbert de Wyndergh to Sir Thomas de Penruddok, rector of Warmynton, and Sir William de Neuton of Arlossh, vicar of Barton, of a tenement and 8*a.* land with meadows there adjacent in the field of Thorp, hamlet of the town of Barton, which he had by the gift of Thomas de Penruddok, father of the said Sir Thomas ; rent, to the chief lord, 1*lb.* of cummin. Witnesses :—Walter de Stirkland, and others (named). Thorp, Friday [after] the Purification, 2 Richard II.

[Essex.] **C. 5368.** Grant by Thomas de Wyditon to Mabel daughter of Christina Goldeburn of Thunderl' in marriage to William Thold of Neuport, of all his houses in the market of Neuport of (*ex*) the fee of Quintin son of Warin, opposite the houses of the said Quintin, those, to wit, which the same William Thold sold and by charter confirmed to him ; to hold to the said Mabel and William and the heirs of their bodies ; if William die before her, she is to have the houses to her, her heirs and assigns ; if she die without heir of her or assign, the said William, his heirs or assigns, are to have them as she, her heirs and assigns, if they had continued living. Witnesses :—Quintin de Neuport, John Quinttin, Geoffrey de Reydon, bailiff of Neuport, and others (named). *Endorsed,* Liberum maritagium Mabelye de soppa.

[Essex.] **C. 5369.** Demise by John son of John Gernoun, knight, to John de la Rokele of the bailiwick of the hundred of Lexedene from Easter next for three years, rendering to him yearly at his manor of Esthorp, co. Essex, 16 marks. Esthorp, 14 April, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 5370.** Quitclaim by Robert Neweton to John Spendelove and Joan his wife [and the heirs of] Joan of his right in three messuages, two carucates [of land], 4*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood and 10*s.* rent called 'Aynelles' in Hemelhamstede, Radbourne and Seint Albon[es], late of John Impeye and Joan his wife. St. Albans, ..., 8 Henry V.

[Radnor.] **C. 5371.** Grant by John [Jon]esone of Emyghope to William Tomkyn of 1*a.* land in the field called Upfeld of Borewar, and it is called '. . . . ysacr.' Witnesses :—Thomas Hoby, and others (named). Monday, 13 May, 15 Richard II. *Cf.* **C. 4380.**

[Dorset.] **C. 5372.** Grant by Joan Benefeld late the wife of John Benefeld of Brideport to William Montfort and Alice his wife of a messuage with curtilage in the east street of the town in 'Stakelane,' between John Hayward's tenement on the north and her own on the south, which messuage was late of Adam Byre of Bemynstr'. Witnesses :—John Surre and Roger Stikelane, bailiffs, and others (named). Thursday before the Purification, 6 Henry IV.

[Herts.] **C. 5373.** Quitclaim by John Chesham to William Aldebury and John Milleward of his right in land, &c., as in **C. 5370.** Chesham, 1 March, 7 Henry [V].

[Chester.] **C. 5374.** Grant by Hugh de Merburi to Rand[ulf] his son of a salt-work (*unam salinam liberam*) in Northwich (*Norwyco*) which he had by the gift of John son of Henry de Comburbache; to hold to the said Rand[ulf] and the heirs male between him and Ellen daughter of Roger de Bulkelegh begotten, with remainder in default to Rand[ulf] and the heirs male of his body, with remainder in default to his own right heirs; rent to him for life, 1 mark. Witnesses :—Sir Henry de Ferrarers, justice of Chester, and Sir John de Ardene, knights, John de Wrenneburi, sheriff, and others (named).

[Glouc.] **C. 5375.** Grant by Reynold de la Leie son of Elward to Jordan de Cirecestr' and his heirs of all that land which Robert son of Walter the clerk (*clerici*) of Amenel gave to him for his service and his chattel (*cat'llo meo*) in Amenel, as in Robert's charter is contained, to wit, 15*a.* land with two hams of meadow thereto belonging, in Gerstona against (*contra*) John Bret, to hold by service of 3*s.* yearly on the feast of St. Aldelm, for all service, so that Reynold and his heirs do to Robert and his heirs the aforesaid service which he owes to Robert; and it is to be known that he acquired the said land faithfully, by his service and chattel four years after he espoused Maud his wife, wherefore he wills that she claim no dower therefrom; for this John gave him 8 marks and a palfrey of two marks with service. Witnesses :—William de Egeswurthe, William, Peter and Thomas his sons, Robert Achard, Thomas his son, William Noel of the Exchequer, Ellis Cokerel, Miles de Cernai, Thomas de la More, Adam de Aqua, Philip son of Reynold, Ernald Barbast, Richard Orligans.

[Warw.] **C. 5376.** Grant by Avice late the wife of John de Fonte of Solihull, widow, to Thomas atte Birch and Juliana his wife and the heirs and

assigns of Thomas, of the moiety of a field next her house in Solihull, viz. between land of Henry Dovy and the lane from Solihull church to Longedon Hall, &c. Wednesday, the feast of St. Chad, ... Edward II.

Oxford. **C. 5377.** Grant by William Hyestr' of Kyngeston Blountt to Sir Thomas Taylour, vicar of Aston Ruhaund, William North of Kyngeston and Henry Spene of Cobbecote, of all his land &c. in Aston and Kyngeston aforesaid. Sunday before Midsummer, 7 Henry . . . .

Essex. **C. 5378.** Grant by Beatrice daughter of Robert Rokele of Arkesdene, co. Essex, widow, to William Wautone, knight, the younger, of co. Essex, and Ralph Bray, of co. Bokingham, of her manor of Wikepet. Witnesses :—Henry Ferers, John atte Poole, knight, Thomas Maundeville, knight, Thomas Laweney, John Basset. Arkesdene, Wednesday before St. James, Apostle, 50 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 5379.** Grant by Edward Swyft of the parish of Eldyngg to Richard de Snotbeme and Maud his wife of a way (*iter*) leading in the said parish south and north between land of Roger de Snotbeme and of Richard Gilote, and leading from the road (*strata*) called 'Forlese' to the meadow called 'Swyftesmet,' which way he formerly sold to Ellen daughter of Richard Gilote, being 17*ft.* wide; for this they gave him 6*d.* beforehand. The feast of the Assumption, 17 Edward II.

[Derby.] **C. 5380.** Grant by John son of John Warde of Langeleye in the parish of Henouere to Edmund de Shippeley, carpenter, and Sir Simon de Shippeleye, chaplain, of a messuage and two bovates of land in Langleye which Geoffrey de Esthalere formerly held; rent, 6*d.* to the chief lords, for all service save the king's foreign service and two appearances at the court of Sir John de Greye of Codenouere and his heirs. Langeleye, Monday after St. Andrew, 5 Richard II. *Cf.* C. 5342.

Kent. **C. 5381.** Grant by John Hamond son of William Hamond, carpenter, of the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo, to William Halton, gentleman, of ½*a.* and 15 dayworks of land lying dispersed in the said parish, whereof one rood (*virgata*) in 'Hurpole,' ½*a.* in 'Estnethermeldown,' and 5 dayworks in 'Northnethermeldown,' which he had by the gift of Richard Clerk son and one of the heirs of John Clerk late of the said parish. 20 November, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5382.** Grant by Henry Nykerpoul and Edith his wife to John Mulle and Cecily his wife of their tenement opposite the rectory of Remmesburi between John Chese's tenement and the lane to the Kenete. Sunday after St. James, Apostle, 43 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 5383.** Testament of William Tomkyn ; soul to God and St. Mary and the suffrages of All Saints, his body to be buried in the churchyard of his parish church; to the high altar of said church, 12*d.* ; to . . . . , parish chaplain, 12*d.* ; to the holy-water clerk (*clerico aquebagilo*), 6*d.*; to the repair of the church of Knulle, 12*d.*; to Roger his brother his best gown and hood ; to . . . . Thomas David, a hood ; the residue of his goods to muddy ways (*lututosis viis*) and to the poor. Executors R[oger] Thomkyn and Margery my wife. 20 May, 1397.

[Proved before] the commissary-general of the bishop of Hereford at Radenour, ... June of the same year, and administration granted to . . . . executor named in the testament . . . .

Notts. **C. 5384.** Grant by brother Richard, prior of Thurgarton, and the convent of the same, to Master Richard de Rupe of a messuage in Notingham late of Walter his father; rent to them and their successors, 12*s.* for a pittance to the convent on the anniversaries of his father and his mother, viz. half at the finding of the Holy Cross and half on the feast of St. Martin; he shall do the services due to the chief lords and bear all charges thereon according to the customs of the borough, shall keep the buildings up and not sell them without their licence; they shall have lodging (*hospicium*) there when they come to Nottingham on the business of their house, at their charges.

[Wilts.] **C. 5385.** Grant by Roger Pypard to Ralph son of Geoffrey de Molendino his heirs and assigns of 6*a.* arable in the field of Pypardesclive, whereof 1*a.* in 'Ysfurlang' next land of Philip late son of Sir Richard Pypard, 2*a.* in Cliffurlang', 1*a.* on Thornhulle, ½*a.* next land of Thomas Bernard, &c., and a piece of meadow in the heads of Whethulle; rent, 1*d.*, saving homages, suits of court, &c. to so much land in the same fee belonging; for this Ralph gave him three marks in gersum. Witnesses:—Sir William de Calna, knight, Henry Bartholom', William Paris, William Bryan, John Edmund', Richard Grandyn, John Roser, Robert Pyc, Nicholas de Clyva.

[Berks.] **C. 5386.** Indenture being the defeasance of a writing obligatory whereby John Shyngul is bound to John de Wydeford in 40*l.*, to wit, if John de Wydeford and Alice his wife hold the land, &c. together with the reversion of a moiety of a third part which Joan late the wife of William Corson claims to have in dower, which they have by the gift and grant of the said John Shyngul, for twenty years from date, without impediment or plea of Christina late the wife of Stephen Corson or of John Corson, &c. the writing to be void. Wantynge, Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 45 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 5387.** Grant by William de B[ochm]or, chaplain, to John de Baggeslow and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies of all the land which he had in [Bl]ithe within the manor of Su[st]ok by John's gift with reversion in default to John's heirs. Witnesses:—William de Blithe, William de Haueskewell, and others (named). Alesley, Monday before St. Giles, 6 Edward III. *Endorsed,* . . . . infra manerium de Shustok; *also* Bochmore to Bageslowe.

[Essex.] **C. 5388.** Grant by Norman Jancock of Pentelowe, chaplain, to Joan his sister of all his land, &c. in Pentelowe, to her and the heirs of her body, with reversion in default to himself and his heirs. Sunday, the feast of St. Botolph, 26 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 5389.** Grant by Benayt de Swechefeld to William Wolsy of all his land in a field called 'Westfeld' in the parish of Ealding. Tuesday before the feast of St. John the Apostle, 46 Edward III.

[Chester.] **C. 5390.** Grant by Emma late the wife of Richard son of William son of Hugh, widow, to Simon Bretun, of all her part which she had in dower of the house which is between the house of Adam Parcheminer and the house of Henry his brother in Forietestrete, which house was her said husband's; so that, after her decease, all her said part of the said house may revert to the heirs of the said Richard; for this he gave her 3*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—John de Novo Castro, John son of Ulkel, John his son, Robert de Moro, Henry Pigaz, Meyler de Len, Ellis the clerk. *Endorsed,* A ded of lond geven in Chester but not by Egerton.

[Kent.] **C. 5391.** Grant by William Pomfreyt of Estpecham to John his brother of all his land, &c. in the parish aforesaid. Sunday after Michaelmas, 14 Richard II.

[Devon.] **C. 5392.** Chirograph indented being the memorandum of an agreement, 24 Edward [I], between brother Peter abbot of Busf[estr'] and the convent of the same of the one part and William Lyvegher of the other, to wit, the said religious have granted to William the whole land which Walter his father formerly held of them in the town of Lyvegherston; to hold to him and his heirs freely by hereditary right, rendering therefor yearly 8*s*. for all services, tallages and gelds; saving to them five free boon-works for their puture (*precariis ad pouturam*) to be done at Hetfeld yearly, to wit, to plough twice and reap thrice; saving also suit of the court of the said religious to be done at Hetfeld as the other free men of the same manor do; further William and his heirs are bound to grind all their corn at the mill of the said religious and to render due toll therefor and to pay 12*s*. 6*d*. for a relief with the best beast of the deceased; for this William gave them 40*s*. beforehand in recognizance. Witnesses:—Sir John de Cumba, Alfred Batyn, Andrew de Wierdesalre, William Coyta, William de Harwodeton.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5393.** Grant by Adam son of Warin de Lose of Hecsham to Robert de Bryssete, clerk, and Joan his wife for the life of the said Joan and to the heirs of Robert or his assigns, for their homage and service and for forty-five shillings beforehand in gersum, of 1½*a*. land in the town of Hecsham in that hamlet called Lose, in the field called 'Middelfeld'; rent, 1½*d*. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Lelesey, Thomas Forestarius of Hylley Monachorum, and others (named). Lose in Hecsham, Wednesday before the Lifting up of the Holy Cross, 16 [Edward I].

[Stafford.] **C. 5394.** Quitclaim by Hugh son of Peter son of John of Bettileg to Roger son of Stephen of Raveneshale and Felicia daughter of William del Forde of his right in a quarter of an acre in Raveneshale as it was purchased of John his late uncle. Witnesses:—John de Thiknes and John the miller (*molendinario*), bailiffs, William de Thiknes and others (named). Friday, the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1335.

[Sussex.] **C. 5395.** Chirograph indented: 5 Edward II, on the day of the Annunciation it was agreed between Walter Randolf and John Mot, to wit, that Walter demised to John all his land at Baddyngmere in Horsham for five years from date; rent, 14*s*. 2*d*.

[Bedford.] **C. 5396.** Quitclaim by William Duraunt of Dunstaple to William de Wylshamsted of 6*s*. 8*d*. rent which Thomas Duraunt his father acquired from Nicholas Hanmond of Dunstaple by a writing of quitclaim for his tenement in the street 'del South' of Dunstaple, between tenements of the said Nicholas and Thomas Paulyn, the head 'del West' abutting on Watlyngstrete. Dunstaple, 5 June, 39 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 5397.** Grant by Richard Keale of Canterbury to William East of Canterbury of a parcel or place of land in the parish of St. Peter within Canterbury in a lane there called 'Seint Petrus Lane,' which land came to him by descent after the death of Thomas Keale his father. Canterbury, 2 April, 19 Henry VII. Witnesses names endorsed.

[Herts.] **C. 5398.** Grant by Philip son of the late Edward le Colyere of Taterigge, to Cristina his daughter of a moiety of his land there which land is called 'Suthlond' with rents, &c. as in C. 4906. *Seal, with legend,* S . FILIPPI EDWARD.

[Notts.] **C. 5399.** Quitclaim by Margaret late the wife of Robert son of Geoffrey de Strelleye to Sir Robert de Strelleye, knight, of her third part of the land, &c. in Strelleye and Cossale coming to her in dower after Robert's death. Witnesses :—Sir John de Cokfeld, knight, Sir John de Mounteny, Sir William de Cossale, clerk, Robert de Kynmarleye, Thomas de Cressey. Strelleye, the day after St. Dunstan, 16 Edward II.

[Worc.] **C. 5400.** Grant by Robert Handy of Wyke by Pershor and Margery his wife to John Cokkys, John Bentley, Henry Bratt and John Chalner of Wyke of all that messuage in Wyke called 'Sampsonsplace' with orchard adjacent and a 'benhey,' a half-virgate of land and 1*a.* meadow. Witnesses :—Thomas Brat, and others (named) of Wyke and John Rondyll the younger of Charleton. 16 January, 15 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[Dorset.] **C. 5401.** Quitclaim by Alice relict of William Scherer of Weymuthe and executrix of his testament to Richard Barbour of Weymuthe of her right, both in her own right and in dower, in a tenement with place of land and curtilage within the liberty of Weymuthe in the high street on the south side, &c. Certified under the seal of office of the bailiffs of Weymuthe. We Henry Palmere and Hugh Badikoc, bailiffs, at Alice's personal request, have caused our seal of office to be affixed. Witnesses :—Robert Lang, Master William Taunton, parson of the church of Wyk, Philip Attewelle, and others (named). Wednesday the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 36 Edward III. *Fragments of seals.*

[Berks.] **C. 5402.** Grant by Richard de Bleburi to Bartholomew Aylward of Westhakeburn of 1*a.* arable in the fields of Westhakeburn situate as described; rent, a clove at Michaelmas; for this Bartholomew gave him 3½ marks beforehand. Witnesses :—Walter de Lacton, Richard le Wohelare, and others (named).

[Devon.] **C. 5403.** Grant by John Pydehele to John Lyvegher of Lygiston of a messuage, a ferling and 4*a.* land in Lygiston which he had by the gift of Henry Batyn. Witnesses :—William Judda, Simon Barry of Aveton, and others (named). Thursday after the Epiphany, 9 Henry IV.

[Sussex.] **C. 5404.** Grant by William Gille of Porteslad to John Licas, vicar of Porteslad, and John Ysak of the same of all his land, &c. in Porteslad and Suthwyk. Monday, the Translation of St. Benet, the Abbot, 2 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 5405.** Grant by Adam Ordrich son of Gilbert Ordrich of Ifeud to Jordan de Langele for his service and 5*s.* in gersum of an acre of land and meadow in the parish of Ifeud in the west part of a field of Henry Isabel which is called 'le Dichefeld,' between 'Prestewode,' land called 'Strutingfeld' &c.; to hold, &c. except house of religion and the Jewry; rent, 2½*d.* at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, for all service. Witnesses :—Richard de Westone, Gilbert de Eworthe, Osbert de Craule the clerk, and others (named). *Endorsed,* Carta de Strowtyngges . . . .

[Berks.] **C. 5406.** Grant by John Coventre and Richard Wynde to Agnes Grene, widow, relict of Thomas Grene of Esthanney, of two tenements with two yards (*virgis*) of land and meadow adjacent in East Hanney, called 'Forsherdes' and 'Erlyches,' which they had by the gift of the said Thomas; to hold to her for life with remainder to Emota, Thomas' sister. 3 July, 9 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 5407.** Grant by William son of Alan of Tripelowe to Richard his brother of 1*a.* land at 'Bridhou' for Richard's homage and service, so that neither his wife in name of dower, nor any of his, can claim anything in it, except service due; rent, 2*d.*; for this Richard gave him 20*s.*, and to his wife a cloak (*supertunicale*) besides other gifts and goods which Richard conferred on him and his in their needs. Witnesses:—John brother of the archdeacon, and others (named). *Endorsed*, Walterus Clerke.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5408.** Grant by Robert Broun, burgess of Grimesby, to Robert de Kayuell of Germthorp, of a place of land with houses thereon in the town of Grimesby in Welhougat, situate as described. Witnesses:—William de Herwik, mayor of Grimesby, Thomas Sicot and Robert Littester, bailiffs of the same, Peter de Alsham of the same and Thomas atte Bek, bailiff of Welhougat, and others (named). Michaelmas, 1361.

Essex. **C. 5409.** Indenture between John . . . . of Harlowe, co. Essex, 'gentylman' and Joan his wife of the one part, and William Dinbeler [their] servant and Joan [his wife] of the other, witnessing that William and Joan have granted to John and Joan that Thomas [their son] shall serve the said John and Joan for twenty years next, &c. Herlowe, 20 November, 1 Richard III.

[Wilts.] **C. 5410.** Grant by Robert Stormy of Segree to Thomas de la Gotere of Malmesbur' of his tenement in the town of Brokeneberwe with curtilages, &c., four cottages, &c., also of a virgate of arable in the fields there; for this Thomas gave him 100 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—John de Segree, William de Wottone, John Bluet, and others (named). Segree, Sunday after the feast of St. Matthias, 4 Edward II.

Essex. **C. 5411.** Grant by William Baldewyn the elder of Westhamme and Edward Gater of Stratford L[angthorne] to William Chapman the elder and Richard Danyell the elder of Westhamme of 3*a.* pasture with walls, &c. in Westhamme, in a field called 'le Lake,' which they had by the gift of Roger Burge . . . .; the charter indented and seisin had thereon to be void if Baldewyn pay 6*l.*, viz. 40*s.* to Chapman and to Danyell . . . . before Midsummer, in the church of . . . . Dated . . . . , 19 Edward IV.

[Norfolk.] **C. 5412.** Grant by Robert de Erpingham and Ralph son of John son of Simon of Erpingham to John atte Cherche (*ad Ecclesiam*) of Calthorp and Andrew son of William atte Cherche (*ad Ecclesiam*) of Calthorp, chaplain (*capellano*), of the whole residue of that tenement in Calthorp which they formerly acquired of Andrew and Andrew of the said John (atte Cherche), which residue contains a moiety thereof except the other moiety which they granted before to the said John (atte Cherche) his heirs and assigns, to wit, a moiety of a close (*incluse*) called 'Bernardisinhom,' and a moiety of three pieces of land, of 5*a.*, two at 'Bernardis Ryde' and the third at 'Bernardisyhate,

situate as described; to hold to them and the heirs of Andrew; attorney to deliver seisin, Roger le Tanur of Erpingham. Erpingham, Monday the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 11 Edward II. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Calthorp, and others (named). *Cf.* C. 5503.

[Cambridge.] **C. 5413.** Grant by John le Sauser of Trippelowe to Walter Clerk (*clerico*) of the same for his homage and service and for 32*s.* in gersum of 3*r.* land in the field of Trippelowe, viz. in 'Vestfeld,' situate as described; rent, 1*d.* Witnesses:—Sir William de Dunham, chaplain of Trippellowe, and others (named).

[Herts.] **C. 5414.** Grant by John . . . of Wygenton to Sir Philip de Ailles[bury] of 4*d.* yearly rent which he used to receive from John Godfelawe of Aldebury for land John held of him [there] with escheats, &c. thereto belonging. Witnesses:—John le Sominour of Berkhamstede, and others (named). Aldebury, Monday the feast of St. Benet, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Derby.] **C. 5415.** Grant by Nicholas son of Hugh de Wermondiswrht to Roger de Draycot, clerk, and Joan, Roger's daughter, for their homage and service, of a moiety of his whole manse (*mansionis*) in Breydiston towards the north, by bounds (*divisas*) made between him and them, with his ox-house (*boveria*) there and 66*a.* arable in the territory of the same town, situate as described; also of all his meadow in 'Northmedue' with 'le Brodedole' in 'Wellesiche,' in 'Westyrmedue' and 'Hullymedue,' as it can be divided best by perches or roods; also of free pasture for sixteen beasts and common of pasture for sheep; to hold to them for the term of their lives in survivorship; rent, 1*d.* at Whitsuntide, for all service, saving foreign service, to wit, scutage of the king. Witnesses:—William Teverey of Eyton, Simon Pouger, and others (named). *Seal (a double-headed eagle displayed) with legend,* SIGILLV . SECRETI . THOME .

[Bedford.] **C. 5416.** Grant by Richard Franc' of Buddenho to Robert Perceyl of Thornecote and Emma his wife for their service and for 47*s.* beforehand of 1½*a.* land in the field of Bustone, situate as described; rent, 2½*d.* Witnesses:—Simon Blundel, John Torold, Eborard de Bustone, Henry de Thornec'.

[Sussex.] **C. 5417.** Writing by Michael, prior of St. Mary of Merton, co. Surrey, and the convent of the same, reciting that John Blakstok and Maud his wife hold of them, for her life, the land in the marsh of Pevenesh' which formerly was of Nicholas le Holt, with reversion thereof expectant to them; which land Maud, Nicholas and all other tenants thereof held of them by 10*s.* yearly and heriot and relief when they happen, beyond memory of man; they ratify the estate of John and Maud therein to hold to them, their heirs and assigns for ever, doing therefor the said ancient rents and services. Merton, Lady Day, 13 Henry IV.

[Bedford.] **C. 5418.** Grant by William de Pursleye to William son of Robert de Faldho, for his service and fealty (*feoditate*) and 12*d.* beforehand in gersum, of ½*a.* land in 'Payshullefelde,' situate as described; rent, 1*d.* *Cf.* C. 3110.

[Dorset.] **C. 5419.** Grant by Robert Hux of Brideport to Master John de Brideport the Leche (*medico*) of all the land which he had of Roger son and heir of Thomas Hux, in the South street of Brideport, between land formerly of Richard Felaghe and Ralph le Machun; for this

John gave him 2½ marks beforehand. Witnesses :—John Skyberd, Peter de Ramesham, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **C. 5420.** Grant by Robert Hauek of Messeworth and Maud his wife to Walter de Rudham of a piece of land at the end of their garden in the town of Messeworth and in their croft outside the garden ; rent, a clove at Michaelmas ; warranty against all men and women, Christians and Jews. *One seal with legend,* S . ROB'TI . HAVEC .

[Staff.] **C. 5421.** Grant by Robert de Grafton to William son of William Cotyn of Madeley and Margery daughter of William de Munworth, William's wife, of all the land which he had by the gift of Richard de Grafton, his father, in the fee of Madeley, situate as described ; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the next heirs of William Cotyn. Madeleyg under Lyme, Wednesday the morrow of Innocents, 10 Edward II.

[Bedford.] **C. 5422.** Grant by John le Child of Buston to Geoffrey Flint of Suthmolin, his brother, of 1*r.* land in Buston, next the road from 'le Hach' to 'Northyvele,' &c. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 33 Edward [I].

[Notts.] **C. 5423.** Grant by Philip de Stretleg to Geoffrey son of Roger, for his homage and service, of a bovate of land in Stretleg, that, to wit, which Hugh Gineu held of the fee of Brocoluestoue ; rent, 3*d.* Witnesses :—Thomas de Henouere, Herbert Torkard, and others (named).

Berks. Oxford. Wilts. **C. 5424.** Indenture whereby John Compton the elder, David Whitchurche and William Marche, reciting that Simon Raylethe and Joan his wife, late wife of Thomas atte Water, hold for her life, in fee tail after possibility of issue extinct, manors, &c. as in C. 4582 as by fine levied in the octave of the Purification, 8 Henry IV, appears, with reversion thereof expectant to them the said John, David and William, by grant of the said Richard (*sic*) and attornment of the said Simon and Joan, grant the said reversion to Richard Wyot, William Whappelade, William Everdon, clerk, Thomas Copmanford and Nicholas Clopton. Witnesses :—Peter de Besyls, knight, John Golafre, Robert Andrewe, John Schotesbroke, John Isburye, esquires. 10 April, 5 Henry V. *One seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 5425.** Chirograph indented being a licence by Geoffrey de Stretteleya at will, during pleasure, to Adam de Cossale to make a small hedge (*unum parvum sepe*) on his land at a breach (*ad quoddam breccum*) of the stank of Brocceshale, towards the north, to preserve his fish ; so that Adam in no way raise the said stank without his leave. Witnesses :—Stephen de Brccolvest', John Passeys, and others (named).

[Lincoln.] **C. 5426.** Grant by John Tomlynson of Ittreby, otherwise styled John Mayson, to Thomas Moigne and John Deen of Clee, of a dole of meadow lying in Cokmaar' in the fields of Clee, situate as described. 6 December, 38 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 5427.** *Inspeximus* and confirmation by William son of Nicholas de Henouere of a charter (set out) whereby Hugh de Canonicis grants to Sir Robert de Stretley, and Elizabeth his wife a toft in the territory of Watenowe in a place called 'le Brocbresting' at a peppercorn rent. Witnesses to grant :—Robert de Watenowe, Robert de Kinmarley,

Adam de Cossale, and others (named). Witnesses to *inspeximus* :—Sir Ranulf de Wandesl', Sir Geoffrey de Stapilford, John Passeys, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 5428.** Grant by Richard son of Robert de Wyninton by Maud de Wilberham (*per Matild', &c. genitus*) to Roger son of Medda (*filio Medde*) of Northwich (*Norwyco*), of a salt work (*salinam*) in the town of Northwich, that, to wit, which Richard de Condale formerly had ; rent, 3*s*. Witnesses :—Ralph de Vernon, Thomas de Lostock, William de Bostock, Rand' de Berchinton, Rand' de Horton, Hugh le Harper, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **C. 5429.** Grant by Walter le Pol of Sydeham to Richard de Norton of a half-virgate of land with a messuage in Sydeham, which Ralph Belle formerly held of Ralph his father, situate as described ; rent, 1*d*. at Easter for all service. Witnesses :—Ralph Grimbaud, Roger de la Mare, William de Hybeston, William Saufage, Roger Wiltus.

[Wilts.] **C. 5430.** Grant by John le Yonge to Cecily Rasel, late the wife of John Rasel of 'la Forde' by Bedewynd, of all the land in Remesbury which he had by the gift of the late Margaret atte Beche ; to hold for her life. Witnesses :—Thomas de Temese, and others (named). Thursday after St. Simon and St. Jude, 47 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 5431.** Grant by John son and heir of William atte Birches, clerk (*clerici*), to Richard de Caldeford, chaplain, of all his land in 'le Muchele Orchardefeld' in Solyhull with 16*d*. rent which he used to receive from William son of Thomas atte Chircheyard for a tenement in Solihull, in exchange for a field of land called 'Bylremor' by 'le Roughwode lone' and all Richard's land in 'Crabbewallefeld.' Thursday after Michaelmas, 28 Edward III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5432.** Grant by Robert son of Robert Freman of Buslingthorp to William Wyles of Wiffelingham of a toft and croft with buildings thereon in Wiffelingham, and a half-bovate of land to the said toft adjacent. VI Id. October, 1333.

[Dorset.] **C. 5433.** Grant by Mabel late the wife of John Richeman of Athelyngton, widow, to Sir William de Riseberge, chaplain, of a messuage with curtilage in the south street of Brideport in 'Rothemeslane' ; for this William gave her 4 marks beforehand. Witnesses :—Adam de Larkestoke and Peter Prest, bailiffs, Stephen Cloderigch, and others (named). Monday before St. Math', Apostle, 17 Edward II.

[Notts.] **C. 5434.** Grant by Walter, prior of Felley (*Fella*), and the canons of the same, to Hankerus son of William of Boneye of that meadow which his father gave them in pure alms called 'Kalepoledole ; to have and hold to him and his heirs rendering therefor yearly to the house of Felley, 3*s*. under pain of ½ mark. He, Hanckerus, swore on the gospels that the said meadow shall in no way be removed (*elonggabitur*) from the beforenamed house, by gift, sale, or pledge, or otherwise ; warranty to the said Hangkerus (*Hangkero*) and his heirs as much as (*tantum*) the giver and his heirs can warrant them (*nos*). Witnesses :—Ralph de Frechervile, William de Scefeut, William Torkart, Ralph de Brademer, William Ponyne. *Endorsed*, . . . Hellepolledole.

[Staff.] **C. 5435.** Indenture of demise by . . . to . . . of 4*a.* 1*r.* in Waterfal for twelve years from Lady Day, 5 Edward III.

Notts. **C. 5436.** Demise by William de Mekisburg of Notingham to Richard de Gotham of the same and Maud his wife of two parts of a messuage formerly of Cecily de Akerres in Greatsmithgate (*vico magnorum fabrorum*) of Notingham, extending from the highway to the town ditch, &c. which he had by extent of a statute merchant for 4*l.* wherein the said Cecily was bound to him ; to hold from All Hallows, 15 Edward II, for thirty years ; rent, 2*s.* Witnesses :—Robert de Crophull, mayor of Notingham, Ralph le Taverner and John de Driffeld, bailiffs of the same, and others (named).

[Herts.] **C. 5437.** Grant by . . . son of Godard de [Ta]terege to Thomas his son of all his land in the town of [Tate]reg with a messuage which formerly was of Geoffrey son of the priest (*presbiteri*) which land and messuage Alvecia daughter of Estmund gave him for his service; to hold to him and his heirs, &c. rendering yearly the service due and accustomed to the lord bishop of Ely and royal service when it happen. Witnesses :—Richard Godyer, and others (named).

[Hants.] **C. 5438.** Grant by Walter le Munek to Dame Joan de Harnhulle of 3*a.* in the fields of Penitun Meysi, situate as described ; for this she gave him 40*s.* beforehand in gersum. Witnesses :—Sir Henry de Foxcote, knight, William de Meyse, parson of Wye, John, parson of Meisi, Robert Duredent, Stephen the clerk. *Seal with legend,* S . WALTERI . LE . MONEC .

C. 5439. Grant by William Stafford to Robert Warde of Kyngeston of a messuage called 'Redl . dys,' and 15*a.* land and meadow anciently belonging, lying dispersed in the town and fields of Kyngeston, which he had by the gift of Thomas Couper, William Pernell and Cicily Pernell. 20 July, 22 Edward IV.

[Suff.] **C. 5440.** Grant by Adam le Chapman (*mercator*), son of Robert Ayloft of Aketone, and Ida his wife, to Robert the chaplain of Wo . . . ertone, for his homage and service, of a messuage with houses thereon in the town of Aketon in the field called ' le Morfeld ' between the messuage of Gilbert Gyl and the land of Amice de le Mor abutting on the way from Binera to Flexmere and the . . . of Baldwin de Stokes ; rent to Baldwin de Stokes, 12*d.* at Michaelmas, St. Andrew, Easter and Midsummer. Witnesses :—Sir John de Hudebovil, John [his] son, James de Hudebovil, Gilbert Thoke, and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 5441.** Grant by John de Lychepole to Sir Ralph de Hever and Hawys, Ralph's wife, of his manor of Hever except an acre of meadow and a bridge on the north of the mill which formerly was Sir Stephen de Penicestre's for their service ; to hold to them and their assigns, doing to the chief lords the services due ; also grant that if the heirs of the said Sir Ralph (*Rad' militis*) have paid to the same Ralph or his assigns 100 marks within half a year after Ralph's decease, unless the said Ralph and Hawys have not before alienated the said manor, the whole manor aforesaid may revert after the death of the said Ralph and Hawys to the heirs aforesaid of the said Ralph de Hever ; but if the payment be not made within half a year of Ralph's decease, if he die before the said Hawys, the whole manor shall remain to the said Ralph and Hawys and their assigns without any contradiction of

Ralph's heirs; licence to the said Ralph and Hawys to do their pleasure with houses, gardens, moors, turbaries and woods. Witnesses:—Reynold de Cobeham, Henry de Apulturfeud, Robert de Stanigrave, and others (named).

Notts. **C. 5442.** Quitclaim by Hugh son of Henry de Stretleia to Simon de Basefort and Cecily his wife of all right and all plaint which he had against them of a bovate of land in Stretleie whereof a plea was between them in the county of Nothingham; for this they gave him 14*s*. Witnesses:—Sampson de Stretleia, Walter his son, Robert de Sumervill, Walter de Estweit, Henry de Hukenhale, and others (named).

C. 5443. Grant by Robert ate Nouere to Robert de Ocheye of two selions of land in 'le Nouerescrofte' between 'le Walmedue' and 'le Newemedue' in length and in width between land of Huldeburg ate Nouere on either side; rent, ½*d*. at Michaelmas, for all service; for this Robert gave him 10*s*. beforehand. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Bate, William de Ocheye, Ellis de Benhale, Nicholas Veysent, Thomas Maudut. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 5444.** Grant by Thomas Knipil of Pipe (*Pipa*) to Nicholas son of Thomas, of a croft extending from his garden to the leat (*ductum*) of Pipe; rent, 1*d*.; for this Nicholas gave him 6*s*. Witnesses:—Richard, lord of Pipe, Thomas de Aula, Thomas Venatore, Thomas de Linton, John Stingil, William Bungi, John Mabeli. *Endorsed, De terra Knypel.*

Kent. **C. 5445.** Grant by Sampson Baily of 'la Doune' to John Fox and Joan his wife of the same of a messuage with a garden and a half at 'la Doune,' situate as described; also grant to them of a croft called 'Rolfiscroft' [there]. The feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 5446.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey of Strelley to Robert his son of all his land, &c. in Strelley, Bilbourg and Trowell; to hold to the said Robert and the heirs of his body, with reversion in default to himself and his heirs. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Strelley, Sir John de Ansley, Sir Roger de Morteyn, Sir Thomas de Stapilford, Walter, rector of Strelley, Adam de Cossale, William de Bella Aqua, Robert de Riseley, Roger de Strelley.

[Staff.] **C. 5447.** Grant by John son of . . . de Ber . . . to Geoffrey de Somervile of a croft formerly Stephen le Marshal's (*Marescall'*) between land of Roger Smith (*fabri*) and the highway to Betilewe church with appurtenances and easements to the said town of Bettilew belonging both in the meadows of Welmedewe and . . . uwe and others, for 10*s*. which Geoffrey gave him in his need; rent to the chief lord of Bettilew, 6*d*. Witnesses:—Sir William de Fenton, rector of Audithel', William de Wrime, William de Thyckenes, William Hirnenetus, and others (named).

Notts. **C. 5448.** Grant by Richard de Mampton and Cecily his wife to John de Brigeford of a curtilage without the ditch of Notingeham. Witnesses:—. . . de Walton, mayor of Notingham, William de Crophull and Walter de Walton, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Wednesday after St. . . . . , 21 Edward III. Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the 17th roll of the court held there. . . .

[Herts.] **C. 5449.** Grant by John de Belynden and Lucy his wife to Sir Robert de Kaynes, knight, for his service and 17*s.* in gersum of 1*a.* land in the east field of Bettelowe on 'Lutlebenehul' between land of Sir Geoffrey de Lucy and land of Ralph le Chanun; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas for all service, save foreign service. Witnesses:—Ralph de Meryston, Robert de Chetyngdon, and others (named). *Cf.* C. 5513.

[Sussex.] **C. 5450.** Grant by John de Gatewic to Walter son of Dudeman, for his homage and service, of all the land which William de Merca and Alice his wife held of him in the parish of Yfeld, to wit [which] is called the land of Heliet; rent, 14*d.*; for this Walter gave him 4*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Hugh de Evewuithe, Robert Bonet of Yfeld, and others (named).

[Staff.] **C. 5451.** Grant by John le Coudre to Robert son of Gregory of Baltredel'g of a place of land extending from the heath (*bruher'*) of Balterdel'g to 'le marlar' of the said John, &c.; rent, ½*d.* at Michaelmas (*ad festum sancti Michahelis major'*); for this Robert gave him 2*s.* beforehand.

[Staff.] **C. 5452.** Demise by William son of Walter of Bettylee to Hugh son of Rose of Bettylee of a messuage with curtilage and croft in Bettylee in length from the street to 'Wintercroft,' &c. for six years from Lady Day, 1325; for this Hugh gave him 20*s.* beforehand; Hugh is to be prefered purchaser by 4*s.* if he wish to sell. Witnesses:—William de Thekenes, Adam son of Geoffrey, William son of Thomas, John de Thekenes, Gregory son of William, bailiffs.

[Sussex.] **C. 5453.** Grant by Thomas de Barmby, late parson of Rothewell, . . . and John Overton to Thomas la Warre, clerk, of the manor of Middelton. Witnesses:—John Hall, John Everley, John Fourby of Isefelde, Richard Pruffote, Robert Pruffote. Middelton, 15 July, 2 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Sussex.] **C. 5454.** Copies on parchment of (1):—Grant by William le Marshal (*Marescallus*) to Richard le Sotor of a . . . in the parish of Waldirne on either side the water of Heldemelne by the road from Waldirne church to Prestele, &c.; rent, 18*d.* (2). Quitclaim by John le Mareschal of the parish of Waldirne to Walter le Sorder of a tenement and piece of land in Walderne which Walter acquired by the gift of Gerard att Th . . . of the parish of Erlyngton. Waldyrne, Sunday after St. Barnabas, 17 Edward II.

[Essex.] **C. 5455.** Chirograph indented. Be it known to all, &c. that Peter son of Hubert de Loshey has recognized all the land which he held of the fee of Joye (*de feodo Joye*) in the town of Bolemere of Ralph de Grendon to be the right of the same Ralph and all the service which others holding of him of the same fee have done to him; for this recognisance (*recongnicione*) the said Ralph granted to Peter to hold the said land for life, so that he cannot give, sell or pledge it in the Jewry or in house of religion nor elsewhere whereby Ralph and his heirs be losers &c.; for this Peter gave Ralph 20*s.* Witnesses:—William de Ponte, Reynold de Binesleg', William de Gouis, John de Binesleg', Richard son of Geoffrey, Adam de Hompache, William Gosse, William the tailor (*cissore*), William son of Gerald, and Henry who made this writing.

[Kent.] **C. 5456.** Grant by Robert Polayn, citizen of Canterbury, to Thomas Halys of a shop with garden adjacent, in the parish of

St. Peter of Canterbury in 'Seyntpetryslane,' between Thomas' messuage, &c.; which shop, &c. he lately purchased of John Colley, clerk, Thomas Bedel, goldsmith, and his son John. Monday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 3 Henry VI. Witnesses:—John Foxhunte and William Chilton, bailiffs of Canterbury, William Lane, alderman of the ward of Westgate, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **C. 5457.** Grant by William Janekyns to William le Clerk of Walderugge of 1½*a.* meadow in 'le Westmede' in the parish of Astounsaunford. Tuesday before St. Clement, . . .

[Kent.] **C. 5458.** Grant by Henry son of Roger Kynot of the parish of Goutherst to Richard son of Richard Bakere of the same of all the land in a place called 'Rouland' which descended to him after the decease of the said Roger his father and of Peter Kynot brother of the said Roger lying next a common (*comunem*) called 'Kelwedoune.' Goutherst, Sunday before the Epiphany, 15 Richard II. Witnesses:—Roger Twysden and others (named).

Notts. **C. 5459.** Quitclaim by Stephen le Flemyng to . . . of a place in . . . Notyngham [between] the selds of the drapers of Notyngham. . . . Witnesses:—John le Palmere, . . . , . . . 5 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 5460.** Grant by Margaret de Penecestr' for her soul's health to Sir William, chaplain of the chapel of Penecestr' within the manor, of ½*a.* meadow, called 'Estmed' between land of the said chapel, &c.; to hold to him and his successors; rent . . . [in the said] chapel, 2*lb.* wax at Christmas, for all service. Witnesses:—Richard Dubel, William de Swartlingerug, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **C. 5461.** Grant by Joan Haukyns, relict of Ralph Tayllour, to William Kyng of Remmesbury of 1*r.* arable in the south [field] of Remmesbury, which she had by the gift of John Remmesbury her brother, situate as described. Witnesses:—Thomas Temese, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Bartholomew, . . .

[Lincoln.] **C. 5462.** Grant by Gilbert Snette of Thoresby to John son of P . . . de Wath of his right in two selions of arable in the field of Wath, situate as described. Tuesday in Easter week, 16 Richard II.

[Kent.] **C. 5463.** Grant by John son of William de . . . edenne to Michael Colyn and Katharine his wife of a piece of his land of the tenure of the heirs of Ralph de Hevere in the town of Hevere; for this they gave him 40*s.* beforehand. Sunday after St. Hilary, 9 Edward II.

[Warw.] **C. 5464.** Grant by Roger de Blyth to William de Bagessleu of an enclosure from the moor which lies (*incrementum mori jacentis*) between the park of Sustok and the highway to Blyth, which enclosure William de Chanele formerly held of him, with bounds, ditches and hedges belonging to the said tenement, so also that the said William shall hold the said increment in all season of the year enclosed (*in clusum*), &c. for 4*s.* which William gave him beforehand; rent, 1*d.*

[Chester.] **C. 5465.** Quitclaim by William, lord of Alsacher, to Robert de Bulkylegh of his right in the three messuages with land, fisheries, &c. which he before demised to the said Robert for twenty years; warranty thereof to the said Robert, his heirs and assigns against all mortals. Alsacher, Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary 2 [Edward III].

[Bedford.] **C. 5466.** Grant by William the cook (*cocus*) of Nortgewele to Roger Franciscus and Maud his wife for their service and for 20*s.* beforehand of 5*r.* land in the field of Buston, situate as described ; rent, to him and his heirs, a peppercorn at Christmas, and to the chief lords of the fee, 2*d.* as contained in the charter of feoffment which Roger has in his possession, viz.,to Richard Franciscus of Stretton 1*d.* at Easter, and to Hugh Richedis 1*d.* at Michaelmas.

[Staff.] **C. 5467.** Grant by Richard de Verney to Thomas son of Simon Cotim (*sic*) of a place of land in a field called 'Perysheye' in the fee of Madeleg' in length from the wood of John Hod to the bounds of Onileg'. Witnesses :—Nicholas Cotin, Richard de Camera, and others (named).

[Dorset.] **C. 5468.** To all, &c. John de Berewyk, greeting. Whereas certain covenants (*conventiones*) were discussed (*prelocute*) before Sir John de Bello Campo and William de Blaneford at Merstone Magna, Sunday in Mid Lent, 11 Edward [I], between Robert de Gouyz and himself, so that (*ita tamen quod*) he should demise and grant to the said Robert by his writing all the lands and tenements which he had in Wynterborne Nicholestone by the demise of Margaret late the wife of Robert de Bosco ; which covenants he fully acknowledges (*recognosco*) by these presents to hold and fulfill to the said Robert and to deliver to the said Robert the writings in his custody touching the said tenements and to make and deliver sufficient writings thereof except warranty (*preter garentyam*). If it happen him to contravene those covenants he grants that 100*s.* be levied from his goods and chattels by the executors of the affairs (*executores negociorum*) of the Holy Land for the subsidy of the same Holy Land. Dated at Mershtone Magna, the Sunday and year aforesaid.

[Devon.] **C. 5469.** Grant by Pasco (*Paschasius*), prior of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnstaple, and the monks of the same to Reynold the hayward (*messori*), for his homage and service, of 40ft. land, in length between the messuage which Matthew made and land of Reynold the cook, and is 40ft. in width from the highway to their land ; rent, 12*d.*, doing the services due as other their free burgesses of Bouteport do ; if in mercy, to be quit for 4*d.*, &c. ; they and their successors to be preferred purchasers, &c.

[Kent.] **C. 5470.** Grant by Ralph ate Watere of Chidyngestone to Ralph de Hevre, knight, of a croft of land called 'Hokfeld,' as enclosed, containing 3*a.* land in Hevre.

[Staff.] **C. 5471.** Grant by Edith daughter of Robert de Lecke, widow, to Thomas de Thikenes of Betteley of a messuage and four places of land within the lordship . . . situate as described between the park of Heleye, &c. Monday after the feast of St. Gregory, thirty . . . Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **C. 5472.** Quitclaim by Margaret late the wife of Roger son of John the clerk (*clerici*) of Neuport, co. Essex, to William the goldsmith (*aurifabro*) of Neuport and Alice his wife of her right by way of dower after the death of the said Roger in a place of land with a house thereon which they had by the gift of the said Roger in the town of Widiton. Neuport, Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 27 Edward [I].

[Sussex.] **C. 5473.** Grant by Roger son and heir of Anfrid de Baddyngmer to Richard le Rabbe, for his service and fealty, and for 32*s.* 6*d.* in gersum

of a field of land called 'Istcastel' and 'Westcastel' between the road from Horsam to the wood called 'Nicholeswode,' &c. in the parish of Horsam; rent, 4*d.* on Michaelmas eve. Witnesses:—William de Bonwyk, and others (named).

[Leic.] **C. 5474.** Grant by Adam son of Roger de Herdebi to Hugh his son for his homage and service, of a toft with croft in the town of Herdebi and all his meadow at 'Standard' in the meadows of Herdebi; rent, 3*d.* at Michaelmas, 3*d.* at Christmas and a pair of gloves (*unas cirothecas*) at Easter. Witnesses:—Master William, rector of Herdebi, and others (named).

[Derby.] **C. 5475.** Sale, grant and confirmation by Robert son of Simon de Macworthe to Robert son of William le Vavasur of Schippeleg of 1*r.* land in the territory of Macworth, to wit, the rood which lies on 'Hertishevid' between land of Emma late the wife of Hugh le Low of Macworth and land of William son of Ingeram of the same; for this sale, grant and confirmation of charter, Robert gave him 2*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas Hauselin, Simon Tuschet, rector of the church of Macworth, Robert de Detheth, Henry son of Matthew Tuchet of Macworth, Gilbert son of Philip of the same, Robert Wyttekyng of Marketon, Richard son of Richard of Adlardistre, John the scrivener (*scriptore*) of Derby.

[Heref.] **C. 5476.** Quitclaim by Eleanor daughter of Walter de la Homme to Robert de Furches of her right in all the land, &c. which were of Stephen de la Homme, her grandfather, at 'la Homme' in the parish of Credeleye, with that portion of dower which Margery wife of the said Stephen holds. Witnesses:—Peter de Hulle, Hugh le Aumblour, Walter de Hanleye, and others (named). *Fragment of seal with legend.*

[Oxford.] **C. 5477.** Grant by William de Toune to . . . Marny, knight, of 1*a.* meadow in Kyngeseye in a meadow called 'Burghmed.' Witnesses:—. . . de Wotton, Sir Henry, vicar of Kyngeseye, and others (named). . . . , forty . . . Edward III.

[Hants.] **C. 5478.** Grant by Denise relict of John de Hyndale, widow, to Adam de Penytone, clerk, her son, for his good (*laudabili*) service, of the northern house of the messuage she dwells in, with moiety of garden and croft in Penytone, with 8*a.* arable in the fields thereof, situate as described; to hold to him and his heirs by hereditary right. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen Appeltrefeld, Sir Robert de Harnhulle, knights, Edmund de Cormayle, John de Cormayle, Thomas le Ryche, Thomas Spyrecok, John de Anne.

[Devon.] **C. 5479.** Copy on parchment of grant by Thomas de Spicwyk to Gilbert son of Lano (*sic*) de Kadetrew and his heirs of two ferlings of land in Chadetrew which his father Michael gave to Lano, Gilbert's father, with Av . . ., Michael's daughter, his sister, by these metes, to wit, from Wedeborna, &c., and three men with the said land, to wit, Osbert, Edwin, Godfrey son of Edwin with their suit; to hold, &c. by hereditary right, &c. for the tenth part of the service of a knight; also grant to Gilbert, and Gilbert's heirs and men, from his wood of Spicwyk of things necessary for their houses, folds, hearth and . . . (*ad ignem suum et eloftinam*); Gilbert and his heirs to have twenty pigs in the said wood quit of pannage and all their men free and quit of suit of court of Spicwyk; for this Gilbert gave him 20*s.* and to

Michael his heir 12*d*. Witnesses :—Hugh de Jageford, Girard de la Spinee, Ralph son of Ralph Gyffard of Rubigam, Hamelin de Dawedun, William *probus*, Roger Cola, William de Charleg', William de Chadetrew. *Endorsed*, 'The petegrewe of the wythynamyd Gylbard Catrewe lynally dyscendyd. Gylbard Catrwe habuit exitum Adam Catrwe,' and so through Roger, John, Rychard, Wylliam, Rychard, Richard, Hugh Catrwe 'qui habuit exitum' . . ., the two last names being added at different times. *Cf.* C. 4428.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5480.** Demise by Richard de Brewose, knight, to John du Lay of Stradebrok, chaplain, of a piece of arable formerly of Robert Hugwlf his bondman in Stradbrok, situate as described ; rent in name of fee farm, 8*d*. Sunday the feast of the Annunciation, 21 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 5481.** Grant by William Poutrel to William de Tettesworth of 1*a*. land in the field and fee of Waterfall, whereof 3*r*. at 'le Stoniweyeheved' in Syheresfeld,' which he had by the gift of William Fox, and 1*r*. on 'le Sydclif.' Monday [after] Midsummer, 1317.

[Surrey.] **C. 5482.** Grant by Gilbert de la Bure to Wiot the miller, for his homage and service, of 5*a*. land in . . . of Nutfeld, situate as described ; rent, 15*d*. ; for this Wiot gave him 6*s*. 6*d*. and to Halizia his wife 6*d*. in 'ghersum.' Witnesses :—Richard de Hedresham, Richard de Stapelhurst, and others (named).

[Salop.] **C. 5483.** Demise by Richard Baxster, master or warden of the hospital of the Holy Trinity of Bruggenorth, and the brethren of the same to William Cardon, baker, his heirs and assigns, of a curtilage in 'Spytulstrete' extending to land of the hospital of St. James, &c. to hold for ninety-nine years ; rent, 6*d*. Witnesses :—Richard Hore and Richard Parlour, bailiffs of Bruggenorth, and others (named). Saturday before St. Lawrence, 11 Henry VI.

[Staff.] **C. 5484.** Quitclaim by Roger son of Peter Corvys[our] to William Cotyn of Madeleye of his right in 7*a*. land . . . 1*a*. (*alteram acram*) in the fee of Richard de Graffton, lying in the fee of Madeleye. Lych[efeld], Sunday after the feast of . . . , 2 [Edward III.]

[Kent.] **C. 5485.** Quitclaim by John, prior of Thunebrug and the convent of the same, to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and his heirs for ever of the whole multure of their mills of Thunebrug' which [they had by] the gift of Richard de Clare, earl of Hertford, his grandfather ; for this he gave them 20 marks to construct a wind mill in their land for all their multure (*ad totam multuram nostram*). Witnesses :—Sir Valentine, abbot of Durefort, Sir (*dominis*) W. de Clare, . . . de Scoteni, R. de Scakar', Geoffrey de Fanecourt, William de Mereword, Walter de Kanardesl'.

[Hants.] **C. 5486.** Quitclaim by Thomas Walkelin of Minstede to William des Iffez of his right in a tenement formerly of Peter le Prest of Minstede which he had by Awisia his wife for the term of her life, in Minstede. Witnesses :—Roger le Palmere, Roger le Sopere, Ellis le Theyn, Adam Osmar.

[Kent.] **C. 5487.** Grant by John Blok to Nicholas Clerk of 6*a*. land in the parish and tenure of Chistelet at Natindene. Wednesday, St. Silvester the Pope, 17 Edward III.

[Leic.] **C. 5488.** Quitclaim by John Grym of Hathecote to Edmund de Snypston, chaplain, and Edmund de Charneles of Snarkeston of his

right in all the land, &c. and in 'le Mulneholme' which they had by his feoffment in Bildeston. Snarkeston, Friday the feast of St. Valentine, 34 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 5489.** Grant by William le Wallere of Claveringe to Richard Pechun of Neuport, for his homage and service and 29[*d.*] in gersum, of 2*a.* land in the parish of Elmedun in the field called 'Leemannecropht' abutting on land of Sir Robert de Rupell', knight, and Sir Robert Bard, knight; rent, 2*d.* for all service save scutage when it happen.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5490.** Grant by John Attegrene of Hagham to his son John dwelling (*manenti*) in Ormesby and to Beatrice, John's wife, for their lives in survivorship and to John's heirs and assigns of all the land, &c. which he had by the feoffment of Robert son of Richard of Agthorp, in the town and territory of Agthorp. Borewell, Thursday after St. Mark, 12 Edward II.

[Huntingdon.] **C. 5491.** Bond by Adam de Fulmere, draper, of London, to John de Morcheles, merchant of Mechlin (*Maghel'*), for cloths which John sold and delivered to him in the fair of St. Ives on day of date, in 10*l.* to be paid at Boston in the fair on the day of St. James, Apostle, next, 1292, under forfeit of 60*s.* to the relief (*subsidium*) of the Holy Land, &c. Witnesses:—Gerard de Hopstache, Henry de Hopstache, Giles de Rafnysfen, Walter de Barblyngham, William the clerk. In the fair of St. Ives the morrow of the Ascension in the year of grace before named.

[N'humb.] **C. 5492.** Grant by John de Swyneburn to Robert de Swyneburn his son of all the land which Sir Alexander de Lyndeseye, lord of Chirden, granted him for term of years and demised to him and further within the same term released to him; to hold to the said Robert, his heirs and assigns of Sir Alexander, &c. with all easements, &c. to the said land, &c. within the whole tenement of Chirden belonging; doing to Sir Alexander and his heirs the fourth part of the service of a knight, &c. Witnesses:—Robert de Insula, and others (named).

[Bedford.] **C. 5493.** Grant by Gilbert styled Loyselur of Sondeya to Ralph styled Fikebront of Bostona and Amabel his wife and their heirs whomsoever for their service and a mark which they gave him beforehand of part (*unam particulam*) of a messuage 'en le Broncende' in the parish of Sondeya next the messuage of Walter Fikebront, &c. abutting on the highway from Gretteforde to Schefforde, being 10*p.* long by 5*p.* wide; rent, ½*d.* Witnesses:—William Joce, Henry de Thornecote, and others (named).

[Cambridge.] **C. 5494.** Grant by John Robin of Trippellowe to Walter, clerk (*clerico*) of Trippelowe and John his son of ½*a.* arable in the parish of Trippellowe, situate as described. Friday before St. John the Baptist, 34 Edward I.

[Notts.] **C. 5495.** Chirograph indented. Know, &c. that this is the final concord between Payn (*Paganum*) de Vilers and Robert de Vilers, made in the court of William le Boteler (*Pincerne*) by precept of John, count of Moretoin, of the land of Thomas de Vilers which Payn claimed against Robert, to wit, of Vuetorp and of Holes. The said Robert gave back to Payn the whole land of Calverton as his right which Alan his father held of the fee of William le Boteler and a carucate of land

in Vuetorp, to wit, eight bovates, whereof Simon son of Richard holds three, Richard le Waleys (*Walensis*) held three and William de Vilers holds one and Ralph Laweite holds one. Robert ought to warrant to Payn those three bovates which Richard le Waleys held, to him and his heirs, of himself and his heirs, against the claim of Richard.

For the said land Payn quitclaimed to Robert de Vilers all the other land which was Thomas de Vilers' which he claimed against Robert, to him and his heirs, of him and his heirs. Witnesses :—William Pincerna, Beneit Kernet, Ralph de la More, Jordan Flagmang', Robert son of Richard, Henry de Vilers, William de Buiuill, Warin de Vilers, Hugh de Corlauetun, John de Barchestun, Robert son of Seer.

[Kent.] **C. 5496.** Grant by Benet Hereword to Robert Mustel of a piece of land which he formerly bought of Simon Mustel in the parish of Thonebregg in a field called 'Hedenn'; he will warrant, &c. for 40*s.* paid him beforehand in gersum. Sealed 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal decayed.*

[Herts.] **C. 5497.** Grant by Ralph son of Geoffrey of Betelaue to William de la Sale of Drayton of ½*a.* arable in the west field of Betelaue in a furlong (*quarentena*) called 'Atecrofteshendes,' which he had by the gift of Roger le Wyte of Wywelestorne and of Isabel his wife. The feast of St. Philip and St. James, 10 Edward [I].

[Staff.] **C. 5498.** Grant by Peter the smith (*faber*) of Betteleg to William son of Roger de Tene of 2*a.* land in the wood of Betteleg; rent, to the lord of the said town 8*d.*, and to him and his heirs a barbed arrow, for all service, at Christmas. Witnesses :—Sir Richard, rector of Bertummeleg, Gregory de Auditheleg, and others (named).

[Bedford.] **C. 5499.** Grant by Gilbert Dru of Buston and Alice his wife to Thomas Sampard of Gretford and Margery his wife, for their homage and service, of ½*a.* land in the field of Buston, situate as described, to hold, &c. except houses of religion; rent, a clove at Easter. Witnesses :—Edward de Buston, Gilbert Marker of the same, Gilbert son of Gilbert the clerk (*clerici*) of the same, Thomas le Templer, and others (named).

Essex. **C. 5500.** Grant by John Leye of Haveryng at Bowre to Thomas Quylter of Haveryng of a messuage as built, in the town aforesaid in the hamlet of Romford, between the highway from the market place of Romford to London, &c. Witnesses :—John Hed, bailiff of Haveryng, and others (named). 12 May, 30 Henry VI.

[Dorset.] **C. 5501.** Defeasance of a writing obligatory whereby Peter Kyng is bound to John Benefeld in 15*l.*, viz. if Peter and Christina his wife do not eject the said John, Joan his wife, or Joan their daughter from the messuage in the east street of the town of Brideport which they had by the grant of the said Peter and Christina for the term of their lives at 1*d.* rent, the writing to be void. Tuesday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 42 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 5502.** Indenture; Tuesday before Michaelmas, 28 Edward I, it was agreed between Sir John Aynel, knight, of the one part and John son of Adam son of William of Hemelhamsted of the other as follows. Whereas the said John impleaded Sir John at York before the king's justices of certain lands in Hemelhamsted and by judgment of the court recovered them, which lands John held in chief of Sir John; Sir John for the sake of peace has released his right

therein to John for 40*s.* beforehand to hold of him and his heirs to John and his heirs by 20*d.* rent, for all service. Witnesses :—Walter le Enweyse, and others (named). Dated at Pendele the day and year above.

[Norfolk.] **C. 5503.** Grant by Andrew son of William atte Cherche (*ad Ecclesiam*) of Calthorp, chaplain, to Robert de Erpingham and Ralph son of John son of Simon of Erpingham of all that tenement which he acquired of John 'atte Chirche' of Calthorp, to wit, a close called 'Bernardesinhom' and three pieces of land, reckoned for five acres, in Calthorp, situate as described. Sunday after St. Botolph, 10 Edward II. *Cf.* C. 5412.

[Staff.] **C. 5504.** Grant by Ellis son of Broun of Madeleye to Nicholas Cotyn of Madeleye and Maud his wife of 1*a.* land (*unam acram terre regalem*) in the fee of Madeleye in the field called 'Kenefeld' adjoining the road from Nicholas' house to 'le Muclemarleput.' Witnesses :—Richard de Verney the younger, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 5505.** Grant by John le Spicer of Bettiley and Roger de Wytinton, chaplain, to William Gregori of Bettiley and Margery his wife of all the land, &c. in Bettiley and Balturley which they had by his gift ; to hold to them and the heirs begotten between them, with remainder in default to his heirs. Sunday, the feast of the Epiphany, 49 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 5506.** Grant by Geoffrey Eylmer of Messeworthe to Walter le Graunt of Hukote of the moiety of a messuage and the fourth part of a virgate of land in Bettelowe which William Stelk held of him in bondage the day he enfeoffed Walter together with William Stelk the bondman holding that bond-land (*vilenagium*) with his whole suit; rent, 1*d.* at Easter for all service. Witnesses :—Sir John de Wedon, Nicholas de Warmodeston, John son of Walter de Belenden, John son of Henry de Bettelawe, John le Waleys of Kenebell, Alexander de Hamden, Ralph, lord of Merston. *Fragment of seal.* Memorandum endorsed that those three charters are delivered to Henry atte Hall by John le Graunt and the fourth charter of the same deed is delivered to Sir Ralph, rector of Ch[o]w Woldesburi by consent of the said [Henry] and John.

[Kent.] **C. 5507.** Grant by Edward son of Richard Ruggemere of Ealdynge to William Wlcy of the same and Joan his wife of all the land, &c. which he had by inheritance after his said father's death, and the death of Thomas, his brother, in the town of Ealdyngg. Wednesday after St. Faith, 29 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **C. 5508.** Grant by John Rycher of Haveryng atte Boure to John Hugh and John Boys of 3*a.* meadow called 'Oldechirchemede' and a croft of land containing 2*a.* in Haveryng which he had, together with Robert Spender late of Haveryng, since deceased, William Bechamp, knight, Thomas Botiller, knight, William Venour, esquire, Thomas Skargyll, esquire, John Everton and William Godyng, who survive, by the gift of John Ongur of Haveryng. 26 March, 35 Henry VI.

[Devon.] **C. 5509.** Notification by William, bishop of Exeter, that Hay the merchant in the bishop's presence granted all his possessions in the borough of Barnestapol to the house of St. Mary Magdalen of Barnestapol and the monks there in pure alms, under penalty of 40 marks for non-observance, &c. Witnesses :—John the chaplain, dean, and others (named). Certified under the seals of the bishop, the said Hay and Sir Henry de Tracy. *Fragment of one seal.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 5510.** Grant by Alice and Maud daughters of Alan Speleman of Veybred to Sir Roger . . . bald, chaplain of the same, of two pieces of land in Veybred, situate as described ; to hold for the term of his life.

[Kent.] **C. 5511.** Demise by William Brio' to Ralph de Hever of 8*d.* rent, which John Pod used to pay him, of 3*a.* land in Litle Bric Held ; rendering therefor yearly to him and his heirs ½*d.* at Michaelmas for all service ; warranty, &c. except house of religion ; for this Ralph gave him 5*s.* Witnesses :—Geoffrey Venator', Alexander de Heke, Ralph Kedeloe, and others (named). *Endorsed*, Transcribitur ; xxj. ; Will's Brise.

[Chester.] **C. 5512.** Notification by William son of John de Novo Castello that he has sold all his land in 'Foregatistrete' between lands which were of Richard de Kelsale and of Richard son of Payn (*Pagani*) to the said Richard son of Payn ; he will warrant it, or if he cannot he will be answerable to Richard for a rent of 20*s.* ; if he fail in payment, all the land which lies between the land which was of John Hulkel and the land which was of Henry Pigaz is to remain quit to Richard and his heirs, as the charter which Robert, vicar of St. Werburg, has in his custody witnesses. Witnesses :—Sir Geoffrey and Sir John de Longeford, canons of the church of St. John of Chester, Henry Panke, War', Nicholas, chaplains, Robert, vicar of St. Werburg, Robert, chaplain, palmer (*palmif*) Richard the clerk, Stephen Saracen (*Sarazeno*), and others (named). *Seal with legend*, S . Will' . Filii . Ioh' . de . Novocastello.

[Herts.] **C. 5513.** Grant by John de Belenden and Lucy his wife to Sir Robert de Kaynes, knight, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in gersum of 1*a.* land in the east field of Bettolowe in 'Wydiforlong' between lands of William de la Sale and John ad Portam of Tyscot ; rent, a rose at Midsummer for all service. Witnesses :—Ralph de Meryston, Richard de Meryston, Baldwin le Brun of the same, Robert de Chetyngdon, and others named. *Cf.* C. 5449.

[Berks.] **C. 5514.** Grant by Edmund le Fyz Thomas de Chilton to William de Latton of Upton of 16*s.* 2*d.* yearly to be received from Sir Richard de Wyndesor, knight, from the tenement which Sir Richard held of him in the town of West Hakebourn ; to hold with wards, marriages, escheats, &c. Blebur', Thursday after St. Ambrose, 13 Edward II. *Seal with legend*, S . Edmundi . Fil'i . Thome.

[Bedford.] **C. 5515.** Grant by Peter de Mochamps to Robert Percefuyl of Thornekote and Emma his wife for their service and ½ mark good money of 1*r.* in the field of Bustone which he had by the feoffment of Andrew le Ram of Mogerhanger on 'Druthenhul' ; rent, to the heirs of Hugh le Ram of Mogerhanger, ½*d.* at Christmas, for all service save foreign service, to wit when scutage goes at 40*s.* a farthing only. *Seal damaged.*

[Berks.] **C. 5516.** Grant by John son of Everard Crok to Nicholas Crok of a house containing 56ft. in length and in width with the curtilage 27ft. in Wanetinge between John's house and the messuage of Andrew de Grimstede ; to hold for Nicholas' life ; for this Nicholas gave him 40*s.* beforehand. Thursday after St. Andrew, 22 Edward I.

[Leic.] **C. 5517.** Grant by William son of Ralph son of the seneschal (*filii senescaldi*) of Herdeby to Walter son of Reynold de Epirstun for

his homage and service of a toft in Herdeby which Thomas de Fanecurt held ; in which are contained four selions, two of the fee of Beuver, one which he took in exchange of Ellis de Fanecurt and a headland (*forera*) which he took in exchange of Roger son of Gilbert ; rent, 2*d*. Witnesses :—Master William, rector of Herdeby, and others (named).

[Lincoln.] **C. 5518.** Quitclaim by William de Wileghby, of Askeby, knight, son and heir of William son and heir of Hugh de Wileghby, to Sir William de Heylyngge, knight, son and heir of John son and heir of Sir Richard de Heylyngge, knight, of his right in all the land, &c. which Amabel late the wife of the said Sir Richard de Heylyngg and sister of the said William son of Hugh his father had in her lifetime in Wyvelyngham by Sixhell in whatever manner and time. Witnesses :—Sir Simon de Feriby, rector of Heilyngge, Peter, son of Sir Robert de Schaddeworth of Carleton, William le Moyngne of Stalyngburgh, and others (named).

[Bedford.] **C. 5519.** Grant by Richard son of William Franceys (*Francisci*) of Bodenho to Robert son of Robert de Thornecote, for his homage and service and 25*s*. beforehand, of 1*r*. land in the north field of Buston on the furlong called ' Narue Smethedene,' 1*r*. at ' le Hacche,' 1*r*. on ' Broch Forlong,' 1*r*. at ' Coffelowe ' ; rent, 1*d*. at Easter. Witnesses :—William Vallerien, Simon Blondel, and others (named). *Seal damaged.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 5520.** Grant by Reynold son of Geoffrey Rous (*Ruffi*) of Cranesleya to Simon son of Hugh of Cranesleya, for his service, and 2 marks in his need (*ad meum magnum negocium*) of a place of his garden called ' Westyerd,' between the tenement formerly of Ralph de Erdlyngber' and his garden, and ½*a*. arable in the fields of Cranesley, to wit on ' Rotenho ' between land of Stephen de Salicibus and land of John Pope ; rent, a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses :—Hugh de Cranesley, William de Sancto Germano of Broctona, Sir Richard, rector of Cranesley, and others (named).

[Brecon.] **C. 5521.** Grant by Thomas ap Guillim Gunter, Thomas ap John ap Thomas, and Philip ap John ap John to David Lloyd ap Res of 18*a*. land called ' Camebatha ' within the parish of Clasebery and fee of Pepyrton, in length from ' Nant Kynga ' to ' ir Stokean ' and ' Koyd ir Mazhoge ' and in width from land formerly Thomas Seynt Jone's to ' Hill Mirike ' and ' Koyde ir gare,' which they had by the gift and feoffment of Res ap Hoell ap Jevan ap Ricart. Broynllys, 10 March, 21 Henry VII.

[Westmorland.] **C. 5522.** Grant by William del Stable to Thomas de Penruddok of a tenement and 8*a*. land with meadows there adjacent in the field of Thorpp, hamlet of the town of Barton, which he had of the inheritance of John Cok his father ; rent, 1*lb*. . . . . on the feast of St. Lawrence. Witnesses :—John de Kyrkby and others (named). The feast of the Trinity, 31 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 5523.** Grant by John Urry to William Marescot of a place of land in ' la Rogheye ' in Horsham between ' le Werespond ' on the north, &c. ; rent, 8*d*. Easter Day, 2 Richard II.

[Leic.] **C. 5524.** Grant by John Grym, lord of Hathecote, to Edmund de Snypston, chaplain, and Edmund de Charneles of Snarkeston of

his capital messuage, and all his demesne lands, meadows, pastures with 'le Milneholme,' in Bildeston. Thursday after All Hallows, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 5525.** Grant by William Sutton *alias* Webb of Northyevyll to Andrew Bensted, Robert Butler and Robert Chyperfeld, clerks, of 1*a.* land lying by parcels in the fields of Beeston, viz., ½*a.* on 'Cleyhyll' and ½*a.* on 'le Hoo.' Northyevyll, 20 November, 16 Henry VII.

[Staff.] **C. 5526.** Grant by Geoffrey de Wolvyley and Margery his wife and Lettice late the wife of Richard Stacy, widow, to William de Eggerton, of all the land, &c. which descended to the said Margery and Lettice after the decease of Thomas son of William Doucesson, their cousin, in the town and fee of Bettyley. Witnesses :—Henry de Thiknes, John de Thiknes, Richard de Thiknes, Thomas de Thiknes, William Gregory. Monday before the Purification, 2 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Sussex.] **C. 5527.** Grant by Richard son of Richard de Wylesham to Ralph Prinkel and Agnes his wife and the heirs of Ralph, of a piece of the land which came to him after the death of Maud his sister in the parish of Asseburnhame between the land of Alice his sister, &c. Wylesham, Sunday after the Apostles Simon and Jude, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 5528.** Grant by William Blome of Pentelowe to John Somter of the same of a piece of his messuage with a house thereon with a moiety of the road (*strate*) opposite. Friday, the feast of St. Alban, 21 Edward III.

[Worc.] **C. 5529.** Grant by John Hoerle of Wych to John Cassy of Wyghtfeld, co. Gloucester, of a void place opposite the churchyard of St. Andrew of Wych in a street called 'Barestrete' in Wych, between his tenement and the shop which John Tomsun holds by the demise of John son of Peter Cassy, which John Braas of Wych gave him by charter in fee simple. 1 Kal. May, 10 Richard II.

[Berks.] **C. 5530.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Joye and Thomas Foturby, chaplain, to Thomas Wynslowe, to deliver seisin to Agnes late the wife of Robert Andrewe, esquire, of all their land &c. in Wantyng Bryan, according to their charter thereof. Michaelmas, 16 Henry [VI]. *Fragments of seals.*

[Notts.] **C. 5531.** Grant by John Strelley of Oxton, esquire, son and heir-apparent of Robert Strelley of Strelley, knight (*militis*) to John Strelley of Ilkeston, John Ingulby, chaplain, and Richard Pare of his lordship or manor of Oxton and all the land, &c. he has in the towns of Chilwell and Adenborough and the territories thereof which he lately had by the gift of the said Sir Robert, all courts of the manor of Strelley and homages, rents, and services of tenants of the said manor excepted and reserved. 5 September, 2 Richard III.

Notts. **C. 5532.** Grant by Alice late the wife of John de Watenowe of Notingham to Ralph Torkard of Notingham, of all her land in the fields of Notingham, Lenton and Radeford. Witnesses :—Richard Hanneson, mayor of Notingham, Henry Chaumberleyn and John de Strelleye, bailiffs of the same, Godeman le Glasewright of Lenton, and others (named). Saturday after St. James the Apostle, 41 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 5533.** Grant by John Mile of Lower Stapulho in the parish of Eton by St. Neots to Hugh Judde of the same and Amabel his wife of a parcel of a messuage on the west of Hugh's messuage abutting on the brook running towards Eton, &c. which he had by the gift of John Pappeworth ; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Hugh. Stapulho, Friday after St. Nicholas, 10 Richard II.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5534.** Demise by John Phippe to Richard Malkynson of a tenement with buildings thereon and land adjacent formerly Hugh Goyt's in Wyflyngham which he had by the gift of William Phipe his father and of Agnes his wife, the great grange always excepted ; to hold, &c. for Richard's life at a peppercorn rent at Christmas. Monday after the feast of the solemnity of Corpus Christi, 14 Richard II.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5535.** Grant by Robert de Alewostona to Henry Trinyng of Kyrnygtona, dwelling (*manenti*) in Oselby, and Maud his wife, their heirs and assigns, of a toft in Oselby which Robert de Alewostona, chaplain, gave him, and common of pasture for three oxen and two horses in the fields and pastures of Oselby. Sunday before the Purification, 1298.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5536.** Quitclaim by Alice late the wife of Adam de Alington of Osgotteby to Richard son of Norman de Leuesham of Osgotteby, of her right in a selion of arable with headland (*capite herbagii*) in the east field of Ouresby at the west head of Oselby, which Richard had by gift of the said Adam, of her inheritance. 2 March, 1344.

[Derby.] **C. 5537.** Grant by Robert Hannesson of Repyngton to Lawrence de Halom of Engulby of 2½*a.* arable and a parcel of meadow called 'Swanesholme' in Repyngton. 23 April, 6 Henry V.

[Notts.] **C. 5538.** Grant by Robert Nicolasson of Estwayt to Robert Strelley, esquire, of the messuage with croft adjacent and the half-bovate land in Kinmerley which Margery daughter of Roger son of Thomas of Kinnerley formerly held ; for this Robert gave him 4*l.* . . . . . Christmas, 30 Henry VI.

[York, W.R.] **C. 5539.** Indenture between John, the lord Scrop, of the one part and Mald Clarell wife and executrix to Thomas Clarell of the other ; whereas debate has been moved between the said lord and Thomas and Mald because of a rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* out of the manor of Aldwerk which they held, and she still holds for term of her life, of the said John, with remainder to the heirs of Thomas ; the said Mald, plainly informed by deeds shown to her, acknowledges the said rent with the arrears to be due to the said John, and hereby grants to pay the said rent for the term of her life, and to pay one year's rent at the sealing hereof ; Lord Scrop', at the request of 'my lord of Shrewisbury and my right worshipfull cosyn Sir John Talbot,' his son and heir, pardons the arrears due to him. Blyth, 30 April, 27 Henry VI. *English.*

[Herts.] **C. 5540.** Indenture whereby Philip de Aylesbury reciting that the rector and convent of Assherugge had given him licence to assign a messuage, 45*a.* land and 24*s.* rent in Aldebury to a chaplain, and his successors, to celebrate daily in the chapel of St. Mary of Aldebury for his soul, his ancestors' souls and all faithful deceased, which messuage, &c. together with his other land, &c. there are held of the said rector and convent in fee farm for 8*l.* rent, grants that

they and their successors may distrain upon all other his land, &c. there for the said rent. Assherugg, Sunday after the Annunciation of St. Mary, 9 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 5541.** Quitclaim by John Bonserjaunt of Rokeswell to John son of Peter de Baryntone of his right in all the land which the said John son of Peter had by his gift in the parish of Rokeswell. Sunday after All Hallows, 10 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 5542.** Grant by Richard Fleccher, rector of Haselwall to John Thiknes, son of Nicholas de Thikenes, and to Emmot his wife, of all the land, &c. which he had by their gift in Betteley and Rawneshall, to hold to them for the term of her life with remainder to Ralph Eggerton, his heirs and assigns. Wednesday before St. George, 11 Henry VI.

Notts. **C. 5543.** Quitclaim by John son of Philip Tusard of Notingham to John de Brigeford of Notingham, of his right in 3*a.* arable in Notingham, whereof three selions containing 2*a.* 1*r.* lie in 'le Wodefeld' in a place called 'le Bothum,' and one selion containing 3*r.* on 'Pesehill' between land of Robert Ingram, knight, &c. Witnesses :—John de Tumby, mayor of Notingham, Ralph Colier and Nicholas de Crophill, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Sunday after the Assumption, 20 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 5544.** Quitclaim by Lucy de Bettelhawe to Sir Philip de Aylysburi of her right in 2*a.* land in the field of Bettelhauwe, in 'le Middelforlong,' Berkhamstude, the feast of St. Osith the Virgin, 18 Edward II.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5545.** Grant by William Hygelegh of Monks Eleigh (*Illegh Monachorum*) to Sir Andrew de Bures, knight, and Alice his wife of a piece of meadow lying in a meadow called 'Wyppenhey' in the town of Aketon. Saturday before St. Tyburcius and St. Valerian, 10 Edward III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5546.** Grant by Robert Redhed of Barnolby, son of John Redhed late of Wath to Thomas Moigne and Alan Hawardby of 3*a.* 1*r.* arable in the fields of Fenby and Wath, situate as described. 1 March, 5 Edward IV.

[Essex.] **C. 5547.** Quitclaim by Alice late the wife of Reynold Malyns, esquire, to Hugh Halsham, knight, Edward Sakevyle, John Judde, John Basset, . . . and . . . Gladewyn, of co. Essex, the elder, of her right in the manor and advowson of Theydon atte Mounte and all other her land, &c. in Theydon atte . . . . . which they, [together with] . . . . deceased had by her feoffment. 1 June, 12 Henry VI.

[Staff.] **C. 5548.** Grant by Lucas le Keu of D[on]ynton to John [son] of Alan de Haukeston of the messuage with land &c. in the fee of . . . . which he had by the gift of Robert son of David de Onyleye in the same fee. Onyleye, Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary, ... Edward III.

Kent. **C. 5549.** To all, &c. Giles de Audenar[d] clerk of the king's ward robe, greeting. Know that I acknowledge that I have received from Sir H[enry] Malemeyns, sheriff of Kent, 134*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in tale to acquit therewith (*inde*) the king's jewels pledged in the parts of Kent, in respect of the summons (*de summonitione*) of the eyre of Master

Roger de Seytone and his fellows in eyre in the said county. In witness whereof I have signed these letters patent to the said Sir H[enry] with my [seal]. Dated at Canterbury, Saturday after St. Nicholas, 56 [Henry III].

C. 5550. 'This byll' made 10 December, 18 Edward IV. witnesses that I Thomas Ormond owe to 'Harre Bumsted' 40*s.* which I bind myself to pay before Candlemas next. *English. Paper. Signed:* Thomas Ormond.

Warw. **C. 5551.** Bond by William Spytelman of Southam, co. Warwick, yeoman, to John Morefeld, chapman, in 10*l.* at the Purification next. 16 November, 8 Henry VI.

Middx. **C. 5552.** Grant by John Philip, citizen and glover of London, to Richard Blyke and Margaret Richard's wife, of all his land, &c. with all his goods, &c. in London or elsewhere in the realm. Witnesses:—Simon Camp, esquire, William Clerk, rector of St. Katharine de Crichirch, and others (named). 13 December, 6 Henry V.

Berks. **C. 5553.** General release by John Colles of Esthenreth to John Hylder, otherwise styled John Yorke, of Esthenreth, 'husbondman,' of all actions by reason of mutilation of his body or any of his members by the said John, or otherwise. 25 June, 20 Edward IV.

C. 5554. 'Memorandum that I Thomas Erle of Ormond ow' to William Prat, mercer of London, 10*l.* which I promise to pay 'at the feast off Seynt Peter the advyncula next.' 'I have sett my signet and signmanuell.' 1 July, 1 Henry VII. *English. Paper. Signed:* T. Ormond.

C. 5555. 'This byll shall wytnesse that I Thomas Ormond' owe to 'Hew Mathew' 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at 'Candell Masse' next. 5 December, 14 Edward IV. *English. Paper. Signed:* Thomas Ormond.

C. 5556. 'This byll shall wytnesse' that I Thomas Ormond am bound to pay to 'Harre Bumpsted' executor to 'Raf Kempe' for the full discharge of Thomas Scales, 20*s.* to wit, 10*s.* at 'Ester terme next' and 10*s.* at Michaelmas. 10 March, 20 Edward [IV]. *English. Paper. Signed:* T. Ormond. *Seal.*

C. 5557. Bond by Thomas, earl of Ormond to Thomas Marshall of London, fishmonger, for wine bought of him, 66*s.* 8*d.* at 'Lammasse' next. 11 May, 13 Henry VII. *English. Paper. Signed:* T. Ormond.

[Berks. Glos. Oxford.] **C. 5558.** Draft indenture witnessing that John Kent has delivered to the lady de Stonore of arrears of Dodecote, 12*l.*, of rent thereof at another time, 9*l.*, of arrears of Harnhull, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of rent of Stonore and Watlyngton for Lady Day last, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of the rent of Bourton this year, 20*s.* Saturday, Midsummer Day, 7 Henry V. *Paper. Cf.* C. 5560.

Berks. Oxford. **C. 5559.** Draft on paper of:—(1) Demise 9 August, 6 Edward IV. by William Marchall and Joan his wife to William Quenche for twelve years of a garden called 'Huntes.' *English.*

(2) General release by John Sawyer of Abyndon, co. Berks, draper, and John ap Howell of Stanlake, co. Oxford, gentleman, to Thomas Durante of Bampton, co. Oxford, draper. 4 September, 7 Edward IV.

C. 5560. Counterpart of C. 5558.

[Wilts.] **C. 5561.** Quitclaim by Juliana late the wife of Geoffrey de Okebourne to John Chese and Agnes his wife of her right in the tenement which Geoffrey and she had in Remmesbur' by the gift of Walter de Chiltone. Wednesday after the Finding of the Holy Cross, 1 Edward III.

Oxford. **C. 5562.** Grant by Henry de Malines to Edmund his son of the manor of Henton which is held of the honor of Walyngford in the parish of Chynnore, to hold to Edmund and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to John, Edmund's brother, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to himself, his heirs and assigns. Witnesses :—Sir Andrew de Sakevile and Sir Hugh de Blont, knights, Sir William de Leycestr', rector of Chinnore, Richard de Touresey, and others (named). 26 February, 8 Edward II. *Copy on paper.*

[Oxford.] **C. 5563.** Demise by William Marchall to Nicholas Marchall his 'cosyn,' of all his part of a house in Wodestoke called 'Marchall Place,' for seventeen years from Michaelmas, 4 Edward IV ; rent, 4*d.* *English. Draft on paper.*

[Warw.] **C. 5564.** Grant by Roger le Harpur of Solyhull to Edmund le Blosmevill, Joan his wife and the heirs of Edmund, of two places of arable and a place of meadow called 'le Wyte lond' in Solyhull, situate between a heath (*bruer'*), called 'le Wynmulne Heth,' &c. which he had by the feoffment of Sir John de Hothom, bishop of Ely. Sunday after the Finding of the Holy Cross, 18 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 5565.** Grant by William Wylyen of Dunstaple to Thomas Laurence and John Pacoun of the same of 7*a.* land lying dispersed in the fields of Kenesworth and Cadindon, situate as described. Dunstaple, Saturday after St. Matthew (*Mathie*) the Evangelist, 6 Richard II.

Surrey. **C. 5566.** Grant by Joan relict of John Kene of Blecchyngly to William Moraunt her son of a tenement called 'le Belle' with garden and a croft of land called 'Emmesfeld' at Godston in the parish of Wolkested, situate as described, late Richard at Lee's; rent, during her life, 40*s.* 12 March, 38 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **C. 5567.** Grant, quitclaim and confirmation by Robert son of William Pipard of Grafton to Geoffrey the chamberlain (*camerario*) his heirs and assigns of the whole tenement which Geoffrey has in Titeregge of his fee ; rent, 1*lb.* pepper for all service, save foreign service if any belong to the said tenement. Witnesses :—Sir Alexander de Cheverel, [Sir] . . . . . , Sir Robert . . . , Roger de Cliford, James le Salvage, Nicholas de Ynggepenne, ... , John de Forstesberi, John de Colinggeburn, Robert Homme Deu, William son of the clerk.

[Berks.] **C. 5568.** Grant by Thomas Grove of Esthanney to John . . . . and Richard Wynde, of two tenements with two yards land and meadow adjacent in the town and fields of Est Hanney, one called 'Foresherdes' and the other 'Erlyches.' 7 October, 6 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5569.** Quitclaim by Richard son and heir of William Gilberd of Teterigge to John Chamberlayn of Teterigge and William Pollesden

the younger of all the . . . . which his said father formerly held in Teterigge. Teterigge, Friday after St. Scholastica, 10 Edward [I].

C. 5570. [Grant] by John de [S]utton to Edmund . . . . of all the land, &c. which he had and purchased of Richard . . . Witnesses : John de Hampden, Richard de Pag. . . . . Easter, ... Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 5571.** Quitclaim by Richard Gilberd, of his right in the land, &c. which he had by the demise of John le Chamberlayn in ' la Rigge ' and Teterigge in the parish of Froxefeld. Witnesses :—Sir Oliver de Poncherdoun, Robert Hoppegras and others (named). Bedewynde, Sunday after the Lifting up of the Holy Cross, 16 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 5572.** Grant by William de Capella the younger of Dunstapl' to William Nicholas of the same of a place of his tenement in South Street (*vico del Suth*) of Dunstaple, which lies in the curtilage of the said tenement, next land of the prior of Dunstapl', &c. ; to hold with the dovecote thereon, &c. ; rent, $\frac{1}{4}$*d.* at Easter ; for this William gave him $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks in gersum.
Endorsed : De columbaria Johannis Pygot.

[Kent.] **C. 5573.** Grant by Henry son of Walter de Wilbureham to Ralph Willem, of 2*a.* land in the parish of ' la Dune ' in a field called ' Heyefeld ' ; for this Ralph gave him 1 mark in gersum, 33 Edward [I]. Witnesses :—Thomas de Upstrate and others (named). *Seal broken and effaced.*

[Derby.] **C. 5574.** Grant by Martin de Wermunswrth to William Makerel in Breydiston that if it happen him or his heirs to be impleaded by Sir Hugh de Stretley, knight, or his heirs, or by Baldwin son of Nicholas de Wermunswrth and his heirs touching ten bovates of land in the town and territory of Breydiston, to wit touching two bovates which Hugh de Wermunswrth, his grandfather, had by the gift and feoffment of the late Sir Henry de Boketon, knight, and eight bovates which the said Hugh and Nicholas his (Martin's) father had by the gift and feoffment of the late Geoffrey son of Robert and William Geoffrey's brother and heir, which bovates he holds immediately of William (Makerel) ; neither by reason of the homage he has done to William, or his heirs shall do, nor by reason of the confirmation William has made to him and his heirs thereof, shall he or his heirs claim any warranty from William or vouch William or his heirs to warranty. Witnesses :—Herbert son of Ellis of Ryseley, William Teverey of Eyton, Simon Pouger of Wylysthorp, William Pouger his son, and others (named). *Seal, with legend :* S . MARTINI . D'.WERMU[N]DESWORD.

[Bedford.] **C. 5575.** Quitclaim by Joan Wilyen late the wife of Thomas Wilyen of Dunstaple, widow, to John Castell of the same of her right in that parcel of a curtilage which is at the end of a grange formerly of John Hogemere, 32*ft.* long by 16*ft.* wide. 6 December, 10 Henry VI.

[Herts.] **C. 5576.** Grant by John Blyth and Joan his wife to John Thressher and . . . . his wife, Thomas Adam and John Wangford of the town of [St. Albans] of [a tenement] in Halywellestrete by ' le Halywellebrigge ' in ' la . . .' . . . St. Albans, 24 May, 30 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals, apparently of arms.*

[Sussex.] **C. 5577.** Demise by William Herkestede, citizen of London, and Agnes his wife to John de Markeby and Agatha his wife and Alice their daughter of a hall with chambers on either side, kitchen, grange and all the void places within the bounds of the site of the manor of North Mundham, which John son of Henry de la Knolle, father of the said Agnes, bought in fee of John de Argentham, formerly lord of the said manor; to hold for their lives; rent, 3*s.* 4*d.* 1 April, 38 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

Bedford. **C. 5578.** Grant by William [Aldebu]ry, John Mulward, Robert Neweton, clerk, Richard Scot, clerk, Henry Jolipas, clerk, Robert Fordam and Henry G . . . . to John Spendelove and Joan his wife of all the land, &c. formerly of John Aynelle in the town and parish of Luton; to hold to them and her heirs and assigns. 15 January, 8 Henry V. *Fragments of seals.*

[Bedford.] **C. 5579.** Grant by Thomas de Merston to Robert Wilien of Dunstaple, of 1*a.* land in the field of Cadendon, called 'Carteres Aker' the north head extending towards the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, &c. Dunstaple, Wednesday before St. Valerian, 18 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 5580.** Quitclaim by William Babet of Little Orpyngton to Bernard Cavell of Chesilherst of his right in crofts called 'Estcroft Magna' and 'Estcroft Parva' and in parcels of land called 'Stamachesbroke' and 'Sidebroke,' which crofts and closes lie together in Orpyngton aforesaid. 12 February, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 5581.** Grant by Andrew son of Thomas de . . . . to Adam the clerk of Wethamsted, for his service and . . . . in gersum of 1*r.* land . . . . . which lies on 'Litlecroft' . . . . . ; rent, ½*d.* at Easter for all service . . . . . Witnesses:—John le Goiz and others (named). *Endorsed,* Wathemsted.

C. 5582. Defeasance of a bond whereby John . . . . , citizen and draper of London is bound to Reynold Lucy, knight, and Agnes his wife in 500 marks, to wit, if he pay them 40*l.* [yearly] during her life, the first payment at Michaelmas next, and whereas . . . . and John have certain lands and tenements by the feoffment of Thomas Chirche, chaplain, Stephen Stafford and Simon . . . . , held of the bishop of London, if he make no alienation or waste thereof during her life, the bond to be void . . . . , 1 Henry V. *French.*

[Hereford.] **C. 5583.** Grant by Simon de Moys to William de Homma of 3*a.* land in Middelwde between land of Philip son of Cradoc and land which Alice de Cheney held in dower, and it extends from the wood of Windhull to the highway which leads between Hay (*Hayam*) and Neuton; also of 7*d.* rent, viz. from Walter Canan and his heirs, 2*d.*, from John Scul and his heirs, 3*d.*, from Philip son of David, 2*d.*; rent, a pair of white gloves at Michaelmas; for this William gave him 14*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Nicholas le Seculer, Alan le Ireys (*Yberniensi*), Philip Sturmy, Stephen Clerk (*clerico*), Walter Canon, Alan le Arblaster, Richard son of Cradoc.

Middx. **C. 5584.** General release by James Reames, citizen and 'glasyer' of London, to Robert Hawkyns, citizen and 'hattermarchaunt' of London. 9 November, 9 Henry VII.

[Kent.] **C. 5585.** Grant by Richard son of William atte Fenne of St. Mary in Hoo to Stephen de Delham and Iseult his wife of a half-acre and five dayworks of land in the said town in a place called 'Suthfeld,' situate as described; to hold to them and the heirs of Stephen; for this they gave him 20*s.* beforehand in gersum. Sunday after St. Matthew, 6 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 5586.** Letters patent by John Engayne, lord of Dillington. Whereas Reynold de Bochyng, my tenant, who holds of me in Whitenottelee a messuage, 20*a.* land by certain services is impleaded by writ of right by one John Godefrei, demandant; know that I have released by these presents to our lord the king, this time, that he can hold in his court the plea between the said John and Reynold. Grafham, 10 December, 30 Edward III. *French.*

[Middx.] **C. 5587.** Indenture of fine at Westminster in the octave of the Holy Trinity, 3 Edward III between William de Herlaston, clerk, querent, and Emma late the wife of Henry atte Gate of Harewe, deforciant, of 80*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood and 2*s.* rent in Harewe and Stanmore, acknowledged to be the right of William; consideration, 100 marks.

[Derby.] **C. 5588.** Sale and confirmation by William son of Hugh le Forcer, of Mackeword to Robert son of William le Vavasur of Schippeleg, of ½*a.* land in the territory of Mackeword, abutting on 'le Rugelowediche,' &c. Witnesses:—Master Ralph de Chatdesden, archdeacon of Chester, Nicholas, constable of Toutebir', Thomas Young (*Juven'*) of Derby, Thomas de Chadesdeyn, Henry de Breyms, Henry Tuchet.

[Devon.] **C. 5589.** Quitclaim by John Pamplyon, citizen of London, to Thomas Bosse in co. Devon, 'gentylman,' of his right in a tenement with a . . . . in Barstret [Barnestapole], in the fee of the prior of Barn[estapole] which formerly was of Walter Hayne, late mayor of the town aforesaid; in a barn . . . . with garden adjacent and 2*a.* land . . . . . in . . . . and in Bowdeporte formerly of Henry Adam and Rose his wife; in all those messuages, &c. in Pylton and Bradeford, which formerly were of Ralph Hooper of Pylton; in . . . . in the street called 'Bowdeport' within the fee of the said prior of Barn', which were of John . . . . and in the messuages, lands, &c. in the borough and suburb of Barnestapol, which were of Joan late the wife of Thomas Holman otherwise called Piers. . . . , 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Berks. **C. 5590.** Grant by Thomas Coventr' and John Kyngesmyll of Oxford to John Goloffre, esquire, of co. Berks, of 1½*a.* arable in the field called 'Westlokyngfeld' in the parish of Wantyng in 'Stapulforlong' on the north of the Portwey abutting on the land of the prior of Okebourne, &c. which they had by the gift of Richard Hose of Stevyngton. 4 June, 3 Henry V.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5591.** Grant by Maud Rayson to Gilbert Suette of Thoresby of her right in two selions in the field of Waht', one abutting on 'Graynesbygate,' &c. and the other in the West field, &c. Thoresby, Monday after the Circumcision, 7 Richard II.

[Devon.] **C. 5592.** Quitclaim by Stephen atte Forde to John Waryn, clerk, John Jayben, Thomas Olyver and William Olyver of his right in

two feet (*pedibus*) of land in South[t]on Dertemouth which Richard Inthecombe lately gave to William Mountfort. 1 July, 11 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **C. 5593.** Grant by John Bledelowe, son and heir of Lewis Bledelowe of Arkesden the elder (*senior*) to Margaret late the wife of the said Lewis for life of a yearly rent of 20*s.* from all the land, &c. late of the said Lewis in Arkesden and which descended to him after Lewis' death; to have from Michaelmas last for term of her life. Tuesday after St. Martin, 11 Henry IV.

[Berks.] **C. 5594.** Grant by Richard son of John de Bleburi to John Marshall (*Marscallo*) of Westhakeburne of a tenement in the town of Dudecot and a half hide of land . . . . which his said father formerly held in the same town; to hold with . . . and meadow and leasowes (*et prato et pascuis communibus*) and with pasture of four oxen and two horses (*affrorum*) with the lord's oxen on 'la Dune,' . . . . in 'la Frythe'; rent, to him and his heirs, a rose at Midsummer and to the chief lords of Dudecot 8*d.* or two gilt spurs at Easter and 1*d.* at Michaelmas; for this John gave him 20 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Henrethe, Hugh le Blunt then lord of Du[decote] . . . . lord of Fuelescot and others (named).

[Heref.] **C. 5595.** Grant by John Welyngton, son and heir of Thomas Welyngton to Simon Milborne, John Baskervyle, esquires, and John Welyngton of Morton, of all his part of the manor of Welyngton, co. Hereford, and all other his land, &c. in the county aforesaid. 6 October, 19 Edward IV.

[Essex.] **C. 5596.** Writing whereby John Wylchon of Brendewode and Richard Frebarne of the same, reciting that they, together with John Cotermonger *alias* Ely of Brendwode were lately enfeoffed of a tenement with garden adjacent called 'le Christofre' in Brendwode, situate as described, by Thomas [Mar]chall of Shenfeld, William Hawkyn of Brendwode and Richard Flynt of Little Warle, release their right therein to John Rande, William Nyghttingale, John Lyttilton, citizen and mercer of London, John Bataille and Robert Lyston, being in their possession. Brendwode, Thursday after the Epiphany, 25 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Essex.] **C. 5597.** Quitclaim by John Pake of Theydon Gernon to John Gladewene [of Waltham Holy] Cross, John Lambherd of Chikwell, John Mille and John Chamberleyne of Theydon atte Mounte of his right in lands called 'Bardevylleslandes' in Theydon atte Mounte and Theydon Gernon. Thursday, ... , 7 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 5598.** Grant by Nicholas son of William de Wybesnad to Richard Malyn of the same and Joan his wife of the part of his messuage in the town of Wybesnad which lies between his messuage on the north, the green (*commune viride*) of Wybesnad on the south, &c. Thursday after St. Faith, 13 Edward III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5599.** Indenture witnessing that, whereas Richard son of William Groos of Great Cotes holds certain land, &c. in Clee of William son and heir of Thomas de Skyrbeck by certain services and has attorned to William therefor, William grants that he will acquit Richard against the chief lords of the fee and all others requiring services in respect of the said tenements. Grimesby, Monday after St. Barnabas, 17 Edward III.

Berks. **C. 5600.** Quitclaim by Master Thomas Norton, clerk to James Fetiplace, esquire, of his right in the manor of Maydyncote, which, together with John Vampage and others since deceased he had by the gift of Reynold Kentwode, late dean of St. Paul's, London, likewise since deceased. 15 November, 4 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 5601.** Grant by . . . . de Herdeby and Alice his wife to Thomas son of Roger styled 'de . . . . . ' of the same of a toft in Herdeby. *Fragment of one seal.*

Norfolk. **C. 5602.** Grant by Robert Neweman of Southreppys, late of Framyngham [Earls], to Henry Heydon, Richard Southwell, esquires, and William Neweman, his son and heir, and William's heirs and assigns of all his land, &c. with all his goods, &c. in Southreppys, Thorpmarket, Antyngham, Gu[nt]on, Framyngham Earls (*comitis*), Framyngham Pygot, Hameryngale, Biskelee, Kirby Bebon (*sic*), Bramerton and Yelverton, co. Norfolk, and elsewhere. 27 October, 17 Edward IV.

[Kent.] **C. 5603.** Grant by John Stace and Thomas Bengekyn of Sarr in the Isle of Thanet to Hamon Tibi of the parish of Monketon, in the Isle aforesaid, of 1*a.* land in the parish of Monketon by Gorestrete, situate as described, which they had by the gift of Robert Tristram, the younger, of the parish of St. Giles in the Isle aforesaid. 28 April, 15 Henry VI.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5604.** Quitclaim by Beatrice relict of Alan Edrych of Weybrede to Isabel her daughter of her right by way of dower or inheritance in a piece of land in the parish of Weybrede, situate as described. Weybrede, the day of St. Thomas the Archbishop, 1 Edward II.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5605.** Grant by Hugh Houel of Westone to Peter Jay of Weybrede of a messuage with five pieces of land and two pieces of meadow in the town of Weybrede which Robert Jadde formerly held to farm of Sir Hugh Houel, his father, for life, situate as described. Sunday before St. Nicholas, 46 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 5606.** Grant by Nicholas de Baddebury to William de Mora, and Agnes his wife of 1*a.* meadow in 'la Yethe,' which is called 'Levedy acre,' extending upon the highway on the east; to hold to them and William's heirs and assigns. Witnesses:—John de Horputte, John de Ponte, Henry le Sauser and others (named).

[Herts.] **C. 5607.** Grant by John . . . . of Dunstapl' to John Fisher (*pischatori*) of Dunstapl' of 1*a.* in the field of Kenesworth; rent, to the chief lord, 3*d.* and to him a clove at Easter; for this John gave him 20*s.* in gersum. *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed, Carta Johannis Maydus . . . .

[Warw.] **C. 5608.** Grant by Adam de la Lee of Sheldon to William Notyng his brother of all his land, &c. in the town and fee of Sheldon, except the house wherein he is resident; also of the reversion of the dower which Margery atte Lee, his aunt (*matertera*) holds there. Witnesses:—Adam de Boryate and others (named). Friday after St. Matthew, 19 Edward III. *Cf.* C. 1732.

Berks.] **C. 5609.** Grant by John Houchild of Harewell to Richard Brounz, Thomas his brother, and Richard Wydehay of Harewell, of

1*a.* land in Westhakebourn in 'le Longe Londe.' Witnesses :—John Walrond and others (named). Tuesday after St. James the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

[Hants.] **C. 5610.** Copy of an *inspeximus* by Henry III of a charter of Henry I to Hyde Abbey of the churches of Kingsclere and Alton. [*Charter Roll Calendar, Vol. II. p.* 148.]

[Sussex.] **C. 5611.** Quitclaim by Godfrey de Alkesburne to Gamelin ate Watere of his right in 6*d.* rent of the 7*d.* which he used to receive yearly from the said Gamelin in respect of the tenement which was Robert le Longhe's in Horsham. Michaelmas, 16 Edward II.

[Bedford.] **C. 5612.** Grant by Nicholas son of William de Wybsnade to Richard Malyn and Joan his wife of part of his messuage in Wybsnade. The feast of the Assumption . . . . Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 5613.** Grant by John son of Richard de Wel[de] of High Lauffare to Sir Humphrey de Waledene, knight, of a croft called 'Sefenacre' in Lauffare Maudeleyne, and a close to the croft belonging. 10 February, 19 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 5614.** Grant by Roger Keys, canon of [Exeter] to William Olyver of Brideport of land, &c., and a moiety of the ferry of Smalmouth, which together with William de la Pole, marquess of Suffolk (*Marko Suff*') Thomas . . . . Suddeley, knight, James Ormond, knight, William Boeff, John . . . . . he had by the gift of the said William Olyver, in Brydeport. Witnesses :—Robert Burgh, one of the bailiffs of Brideport, John . . . . Brideport, Wednesday before the feast of . . . . . , 3 [Edward] IV.

[Chester.] **C. 5615.** Grant by Robert son of William de Bulkylegh to Robert his son, of all the land which William, lord of Al[sacher] [demised to him] in the town of Alsacher and afterwards, in his seisin, by writing quitclaimed to him ; to hold to the said Robert for the term of his life (*ad totam vitam meam*) by service of 40*s.* yearly ; saving to him and his tenants common of pasture therein. Alsacher, Thursday . . . . , 16 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 5616.** Grant by Gilbert de Boulebec, knight, to Adam son of Walter de Hed[e]nham, for his service and forty marks in gersum beforehand of a virgate of land with a messuage in Kinguseye, pasture for six beasts in the pasture called . . . , 2*a.* meadow in the meadow called 'Inmede' and . . . . 5*d.* rent which John son of Reynold used to pay for a virgate of land there ; rent, ... at Easter.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5617.** Grant by John Stopehyll and John Welton of Estrasyn to Robert Chamberlayn of Grayngham, William Ounby, John Cade the elder, and Thomas Schopys of Estrasyn, of a messuage in Estrasyn, situate as described, which they had by the gift of Thomas Bonette, late vicar of Estrasyn, and Eve Dowe, together with Master Richard Davison late rector of Belesby and John Awke. Thursday [after] the Conception of the Blessed Virgin, 26 Henry VI. *Fragments of seal.*

Devon. **C. 5618.** Grant by John Boya to Roger Cadatrewe of a messuage and all his land in Overa Cadatrewe, with 'housbote, haybote, falbote, et furbote,' to be taken in the manor of Spychewyke, as his principal charter thereof more fully witnesses, rendering to the chief lords the

services due ; also grant of the homage, rents, and services of Adam Cauntr' and John son of Hamel Countr', in respect of their lands and tenements in Cadatrewe. Witnesses :—William de Grendon, Richard Foterel, Adam de Cadatreu, John Countr', Roger Countr'. Cadatrewe, Tuesday after (*in sene*) the Epiphany, 35 Edward III. *Seal.* Cf. C. 4428, 5479.

[Chester.] **C. 5619.** Bond by Alexander Hurel and Richard de Trafford, rector of Chedle, to William de Venables, lord of Neubold, in 100*l.* at Michaelmas, 1313, if it so happen that, before the feast of St. Peter's Chains in the same year, they shall not have acknowledged a debt to him of 40*l.* in the earl's exchequer at Chester, to be paid him within a full year from the date hereof, on account of the marriage of Alexander's daughter, Mary, according to the form of the agreement between them and the said William. Dated at Neubold, Wednesday the Translation of St. Martin, in the above year.

[Dorset.] **C. 5620.** Grant by Philip Perci of Buudihc to Nicholas, lord of Cottelegh, of one acre and one perch of land in the furlong of 'Stapelweye' which lies on the east of Motweia (*Motweie*) next Stapelweie besides (*preter*) 3½*a.* land ; to hold, &c. for a mark which Nicholas paid him beforehand ; rent, a rose at Midsummer for all service save royal service as much as belongs to so much free land in the manor of Cotteleigh.

[Kent.] **C. 5621.** Quitclaim by William Rokke of Hevere to . . . . of the same of his right in a way which he claimed to have as his right to his lands called 'Schermanesland.' Hevere, the feast of St. Mary . . . . , 11 [Edward] IV.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5622.** Grant by John Swyft of the parish of Weybrede to Richard son of William dil Wod of the same and Joan his wife, for their services of a piece of land in the parish beforesaid between land of the abbot and convent of Sybetone, &c. Monday the morrow of Souls, 3 Edward II.

Bucks. Oxford. **C. 5623.** Copy on paper of :—

(1) Grant by A. B. the dean and the canons of Lincoln at the desire of Thomas bishop of Lincoln to William Stonor, knight, of the office of steward of the lordships of Thame [and] Dorchestr', co. Oxford, Wobourne and Tynghurst, co. Bucks ; to hold to him and the heirs of his body, receiving for their fee or wage 6*l.* 20*d.* from the issues of the said manors by the hands of the receivers or bailiffs, with leave to appoint deputies in the said office.

Bucks. (2) Indenture made 6 December, 19 Edward IV, between William Stonore, knight, of the one part, and Thomas Streteley of the other, witnessing that Thomas for a certain sum 'aforhand payd' has sold to William all the woods of the 'half maner of Bosmere callet Stretelespart' growing in the parishes of Falley, Hameldon and Tyrfeld, 'appultrez, peretrez, crabtrez and all wode of the assise of x inche,' &c ; bond by Thomas in 10*l.* for performance of covenants. *English.*

[Somers.] **C. 5624.** Indenture being the defeasance of a statute merchant dated at Salisbury, Saturday after St. Peter's Chair, 30 Edward III, whereby John son and heir of John de Wyke of Milton, co. Somerset, is bound to John de Edyngdon of co. Wilts, in 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, if the said John de Wyke make to the said John de Edyngdon a

sufficient security of the manor of Norton Hautevill before the feast of St. Philip and St. James next, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, quietly and absolutely after the death of Egelina, John's mother, the statute to be void. Salisbury, Thursday after St. Peter's Chair in the year abovesaid. *Fragment of one seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 5625.** Grant by Henry son of Ralph Ripun of Herlaustun to John the chaplain of Herlaustun son of Roger Hemming of Newbo and his heirs of his father and mother begotten or his assigns of a selion of arable in the west territory of Herlaustun, viz. in 'West inham' abutting on the capital selion of Alan son of William of Denton, &c.; rent, ¼*d.* at Midsummer for all service; for this John gave him 5*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Thomas de Blankeney dwelling (*manente*) in Herlaustun, and others (named). *Fragment of one seal.*

C. 5626. Grant by William son of Clemencia de Aston to Adam son of Henry Wrine for 9*s.* beforehand of 2*a.* land in the territory of Aston, one in the lower and one in the upper field; rent, 2*d.* for all service. Witnesses:—Guy de Assarto, and others (named). *Cf.* C. 3743.

[Notts.] **C. 5627.** Letter of attorney by Payn de Vylers, knight, and Isabel his wife to William son of Geoffrey de Westhorp of Kynalton to receive seisin of all that part of the manor of Wodeburgh and of the service of Margery late the wife of . . . de Cray for a third part of the said manor which she holds for life by the livery of Sir Thomas Stuffyn, chaplain, as the charter of the said Sir Thomas made to them thereof witnesses. Berecotes, Monday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 1327. *Cf.* C. 3350.

[Leic.] **C. 5628.** Grant by William son of William son of Ralph of Herdebi to Henry de Herdebi, chaplain, of four selions of arable in the territory of Herdebi, with ½*a.* meadow, to wit, in the south field, situate as described; rent, ½*d.* at Midsummer for all service. Witnesses:—Walter Bellard of Herdeby, and others (named).

[N'humb.] **C. 5629.** Chirograph indented being a grant by John de Swyneburn to Robert de Swyneburn his son for Robert's homage and service of all his land &c. of Capelleshey, Stiwardschele and Huntlawe, in the tenement of 'le Huntland,' and of Slaggiforde in the tenement of Knaresdall; to hold to the said Robert and the heirs of his body successively from heir to heir, without any alienation thereof or any part thereof to be made in time to come, doing the king's foreign service therefor and to him and his heirs the twentieth part of the service of a knight for multures, pannages, suits of court and all other services, &c. Witnesses:—John de Scutelington, William de Swethorp, Adam de Charleton, Hugh Russell of Symundeburn, Richard de Thirlewall, Nicholas de Tho[rn]grafton, Robert de le Walton.

[Herts.] **C. 5630.** Grant by John Vif to Gilbert de Greinvill, of a rent of 3*s.* in the borough of Berchamest', to wit, from that tenement which lies between the tenement which was of Ellis Ful[k]ing and a way which is called 'Tropineleslane' and abuts on the stream (*filum aque*) and on the great street of the borough; to hold in fee and heredity, &c.; rent, a clove (*clavem cerofiri*) at Easter and 14*d.* as his attorney, to the chief lord of the fee at the terms appointed in the borough.

[Leic.] **C. 5631.** Grant by Adam son of Henry de Herdeby to Sir Henry styled of Ebirston, priest, his heirs and assigns, of the moiety of a selion on Long Horreberne &c. and other land [in Herdeby] situate as described. Witnesses :—William Belart of Herdeby, and others (named).

[Lincoln.] **C. 5632.** Grant by William son of William Petit of Lekeburne to William the tailor (*cissori*) of Calthorp and Maud his wife and William's heirs and assigns of 1½*a.* arable in the territory of Lekeburn, situate as described ; rent, a peppercorn. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 5633.** Grant by William de Mersse to John Hundeshayward and Maud his wife for their homage and service of 1½*a.* arable in the field of Penitone Grefteyn whereof one acre lies between the land of Henry le Marchand, &c. and the half-acre lies between the land of Hawis de Busemerhale which she holds of the fee of Busemerehale, &c. and one end both of the acre and of the half-acre abuts on the highway from Penitone Meysi to Tangelee &c. ; for this they gave him 20*s.* beforehand. Witnesses :—Sir William le Dun, knight, Robert de Harnhulle, Henry de Foxcote, Robert Durdent, William Londoniar, the clerk, and others (named). *Seal, chipped.*

[Warw.] **C. 5634.** Grant by Roger de Gard[ino] of Solihull to Sir Robert his brother, chaplain, of all his land &c. in Solihull. Sunday the Finding of the Holy Cross, 19 Edward II.

[Bedford.] **C. 5635.** Grant by William de Somerford to Margaret late the wife of Reynold Joce for her service and for 7*s.* beforehand in gersum of ½*a.* land in the field of Buston on 'Piristub' abutting on 'le port wey,' &c.

[Flint.] **C. 5636.** Grant by William de Kirkeby to John de Haselwall with Nichola his daughter in free marriage of all his land of Haurthin which Roger steward of the earl of Chester gave him for his homage and service ; doing the service thereto belonging, viz. 1*lb.* pepper at Midsummer ; if he cannot warrant the land he will give John 5 marks within two years after Michaelmas, the year of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr the third. Witnesses :—Sir H. abbot of Chester, Philip de Orreby, justice of Chester, Geoffrey de Dutton, and others (named).

[Chester.] **C. 5637.** Demise, Whit Sunday, 5 Edward III, by Henry de Blakerode, citizen of Chester, to Richard son of Simon de Newton of a messuage with buildings thereon and two bovates of arable in the town and territory of Hasilwall, which he holds in fee and heredity of Ralph lord of Hasilwall in chief by service of a pair of gloves yearly for all service ; to hold, with fishery, &c. to the said Richard, his wife and children for six years from date, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, doing the foreign services from which he cannot be free nor can make the said Richard or his free ; if Richard die within the term he shall have Richard's second best beast, or 6*s.* 8*d.*, &c. Witnesses :—Ralph lord of Hasilwall, and others (named).

Surrey. **C. 5638.** Grant by John Drynkwater of Pecham in the parish of Camerwelle to Roger Godewyn of Pecham of a garden and a half-acre of land in Pecham lying dispersed, situate as described. 20 January, 4 Henry IV.

[Radnor.] **C. 5639.** Grant by Walter Tomkyns of Boreware to Richard Tomkyns his son and John Holle of Barlenton the elder of two messuages with a parcel of meadow called 'Kyllynyorde' and 'Kyllyn Medowe,' in the town of Boreware and in the fee of the same, within the lordship of the castle of Radenour between 'le heye' of John Hoby, &c. which together with William Holle of Boreware, since deceased, he had by the gift of William Paynot. The feast of St. Leonard in the month of November, 31 Henry VI.

[Salop.] **C. 5640.** Grant and confirmation by Thomas Carbonel to John 'in la Lone' of Burford of four parcels of land in Burford and Overton, which John had by the gift of Hugh, Thomas's father, for life; rent 12*d.*; with remainder after John's decease to William de Lugwardyn and Parnel (*Pernelle*) his wife for the term of their lives, with remainder to John, William's son, for life. Witnesses:—Roger de Ledewich, and others (named). Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 19 Edward III. *French.*

[Somers.] **C. 5641.** Grant by John de Keynesham to John de Bitewode of a messuage in the borough of Wyncaulton, situate as described; rent to the chief lords, 1*d.* at Michaelmas. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 5642.** Grant by William le Kingesman to William son of Torald for his homage and service of 1½*a.* arable in the fields of Buston and 1*r.* meadow, situate as described; rent to him and his heirs, 1*d.* at Easter, and for foreign service of the king, whether more or less, ¾*d.*; for this William gave him 25*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Ranulf de la Hulle, John Torald, Robert Joce, Ranulf de Thornecote, Fulk le Moyn (*monacho*), and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 5643.** Grant by Adam de Buterfeld of Woghburne to Thomas de Buterfeld his brother of Burnham and Juliana Thomas's wife of a cottage with curtilage in the town of Burnham at 'Wodelonde,' which he had by their gift, and it lies between land of William Hardyng and the tenement late of German 'le Schepherde'; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. Witnesses:—Thomas de Burton, Robert ate Sloo, and others (named). 'La Wodelonde in Burnham,' Sunday after St. Philip and St. James, 5 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 5644.** Quitclaim by Alice late the wife of Alexander Wodekoc of Solyhull to Henry Lonot of the same of her right in those lands and tenements which Henry had by the feoffment of John Wodekoc the younger in Solyhull. Solyhull, Wednesday after St. Valentine, 22 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 5645.** Grant by John Osebern of Ocle to Peter de la Pole of Sydenham for 12*s.* beforehand, of 1*a.* arable in the field of Chynnore in 'la Sterte,' situate as described; rent, a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses:—John le Loreng, Adam Young (*Juven'*), Roger Schorberd, Hugh Vivian, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 5646.** Grant by John son and heir of Stepher Amour late of Chelm[esford] to John Nele of Springfeld the elder and John Nele of the same, *medio*, and John Nele of the same the younger of a hoppet (*hopeta*) of pasture [in] Springfeld, between a meadow and a

pightel (*pitellum*) late of William Prentys, abutting on [the road] from Mulshammell to Sandfordmell, &c. with a way anciently had and used and to the said hoppet belonging ; which hoppet descended to him *inter alia* by hereditary right. Springfeld . . . 3 [Edward IV].

[Bucks.] **C. 5647.** Indenture between John Buktot, &c. and Margaret late the wife of Philip Buktot witnessing that John has granted to her a yearly rent of 4*l.* 15*s.* in name of dower [for lands in Little] Policote and for lands and tenements in Asschyndon and for a moiety of the wood called 'Boketot Wode' ; to be received for her life half yearly, with leave in default to distrain in his said manor of Little (*parva*) Policote. Cherdesley, Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 21 Richard II. *Copy. Paper.*

[Bucks.] **C. 5648.** Quitclaim by Richard Cherley, parochial chaplain of the church of Asschyndon, to John Buketot, chaplain, of his right in all those lands &c., pastures, a wood called 'Buketotes Wode' and all their appurtenances, in the par[ish] of . . . , which John Barton the younger and he had by the gift and feoffment of . . . [St. John] before the Latin Gate, 20 Richard II. *Copy. Paper.*

[Bucks.] **C. 5649.** Quitclaim by Margaret late the wife of Philip Buketot and Isabel late the wife of John Amcotes, in their widowhood, to . . . , clerk, of their rights in [land, &c.] meadows, &c. and wood called 'Buketotes Wode' in Bernewode in the towns and fields of . . . , Asschyndon, Wynchyndon, 14 Henry VI. *Copy. Paper.*

Oxford. **C. 5650.** Bond by Thomas Stonore, esquire, late sheriff of co. Oxford, to Master Thomas Kent, secondary in the office of the Privy Seal of the king and clerk of the King's Council, in 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at Michaelmas next. 13 February, 33 Henry VI. *Cancelled by cuts.* Receipt endorsed for 10*l.* paid 7 June, 33 Henry VI, in the presence of John Durham.

Heref. **C. 5651.** Grant by Miles son of Henry de Monyton to Richard le Taylur of Monyton and Alice his wife for their lives of the easement of a way in the town of Monyton, between his messuage and theirs. Witnesses :—John Stoppard, Walter Weornard, John de la Chaumbr', and others (named).

Herts. **C. 5652.** Quitclaim by Roger son of Peter de Wywelestorne to William de la Sale of Draytone of his right in 1*a.* arable which Isa[bel] . . . cote held of him in name of dower, viz. ½*a.* in the east field of Tiscote in 'Wydeforlo[ng]' and ½*a.* in the west field in 'Burwynescroft,' &c. Saturday in Easter week, 3 Edward [I]. Witnesses :—Ralph lord of Merston, and others (named).

[Cumberland.] **C. 5653.** Quitclaim by Sarah daughter of David de Holgil to John son of Arnald de Hoton Jon of her right in a messuage and 3*a.* land which formerly were her father's in Penreddok in Hoton Jon. Witnesses :—Robert de Barton, John de Hotonruf, Robert de Tympauron, John de Whytbergh, John de Penreddok, William de Bam[pton]. Penreth, Tuesday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 17 Edward II, A.G. 1323. *Endorsed*, Penruddok.

[Notts.] **C. 5654.** Demise, 6 December, 18 Henry VII, by John Ormonde esquire, and Joan his wife to John Hyne of Weston and Robert Breykenall of Marneham of 'on pastur called the Lyng Close within the lordship of Marneham,' for twelve years ; rent, 5 marks. *English.*

[Chester.] **C. 5655.** Grant by David son of Madoc of Bradelewe to William the miller (*molendinario*) of a messuage late of Richard the knight (*militis*) with five butts of land lying next it ; also of an assart called 'Lenildeslewe' in the said town of Bradelewe for 4½ marks which William gave him beforehand ; with all commons and easements of the town of Bradeleg', with liberty to take brushwood for fencing the said lands within his fields, with 'housbould' and 'heybould' from his wood of 'Castelwode,' &c. ; rent, 1*d.* at the feast of St. Oswald the King for all service. Witnesses :—William de Bykerton, Philip de Eggerton, John de Larketon, Hova son of Yorvard, William de Stocton, Richard Balle, William the clerk. *Seal with legend,* S . DAVID . [F'.] MADOCI. *Endorsed,* David Rechamsone.

[Kent.] **C. 5656.** Grant by Thomas Lytley, citizen and grocer of London, to Thomas Bledlowe, citizen and grocer of London, and Thomas Cotys, of co. Kent, gentleman, of those three messuages, 320*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 12*a.* wood, 7*s.* 7*d.* rent and rent of four hens and sixty eggs in Chellesfeld, Orpyngton and St. Mary Cray (*Cray beate Marie*) which he had by the gift of Joan Purchace, widow. St. Mary Cray, 23 June, 38 Henry VI. Witnesses :—Robert Asshley, Walter 'a Stabill,' and others (named).

C. 5657. Grant, demise and quitclaim by Robert Pych to Adam son of Adam de Mora of all the croft with messuage, hedges, trees and all other appurtenances and all his right therein, doing therefore yearly to Adam de Mora, Adam's father, from whom he held it, the service and rent due therefor, to wit 6*d.*, half at Michaelmas and half at St. Mary in March ; for which grant and quitclaim Adam son of Adam de Mora gave him two marks. Witnesses :—G. lord of Berga, Robert Keys, Robert the clerk, Jurdan del Eye, Th. de Monte, Walter Alard, Alexander Possel.

[Salop.] **C. 5658.** Demise by Roger prior of the hospital of the Holy Trinity of Brugge[north] and the brethren of the same to Roger de Leghton of the same and Joan his wife for their lives of their curtilage in 'le Spitelstret' between the curtilages of Felicia de Caldebrok, Roger Snel, &c. ; rent, 2*s.* Witnesses :—John Rondulph and Robert Bergham, bailiffs of Bruggenorthe, and others (named). Monday the feast of the Purification, 18 Edward III, beginning.

[Bedford.] **C. 5659.** Grant by John le Spenser to Robert son of Henry Pertesoyl of Thornecote for his service and for 14*s.* beforehand in gersum of 1*a.* land in the field of Buston on 'Padewrthe' situate as described ; rent, 1*d.* at St. Mary in March. Witnesses :—Roger Joce, William Valerian, Richard Juel, Henry de Thornecote, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 5660.** Grant by Roger ate Lane of Rikelinge and Alice his wife to Adam le Chareman of Rikelinge for his service of a messuage,

containing 1*r*. land, and 2*a*. 3*r*. land, with houses, buildings, hedges and ditches in Rikeling between the messuage and land of the prior of Berdene, &c. abutting on the highway (*regiam stratam*) from Neuport to Storteford, &c. Witnesses :— . . . la Veele and Robert de Beause, knights, Richard de Bolitone, and others (named). Friday after St. Faith, 22 Edward I.

[Notts.] **C. 5661.** Chirograph indented, in the year of King Edward the fourth at the feast of Michaelmas this agreement was made between Agnes daughter of William Marshal (*Marescalli*) of Radeclif upon Trent, of the one part, and William styled le Moyne (*dictum Monach'*) of Karleton of the other, to wit, that she has demised to him the bovate of land which Richard Wadel of Karleton held of her in the same town with the whole croft and with all the appurtenances to the said bovate belonging, except the toft which the said Richard Wadel held, and with the whole meadow to the said bovate belonging, for twelve years from date ; rent, 7*s*. 6*d*. Witnesses :—William de Radeclif, clerk, Walter Marescall, of the same, Geoffrey de Jorz of the same, William de Besagus of Karleton, William de Buly of the same.

[Kent.] **C. 5662.** Grant by Stephen Arnyld of Godyntone to Richard de Godyntone and Agnes his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard of 4*a*. arable in Godyntone in a croft called ' Hale ' ; also of 2*a*. arable in a croft there called ' Longecroft,' situate as described. Chelesfeld, Wednesday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 7 Edward III. *Seal, effaced.*

[Oxford.] **C. 5663.** Grant by Isabel relict of Adam Franchum of Sideham, widow, to Peter Delapole of Sideham and Emma his wife their heirs and assigns of her right in ½*d*. rent in which Robert de Winslowe, shepherd (*bercarius*), and his heirs were bound yearly to her and her heirs for a part of her messuage which she sold to Robert ; also ½*d*. rent in which Nicholas de Bertone of Thame was bound to her for 1*a*. of her land which he bought of her in the town of Sideham. Witnesses :— Ralph Grimbaud, Nicholas Bussard, and others (named). The said 1*d*. of rent is payable at Michaelmas yearly.

[Kent.] **C. 5664.** Grant by Levina daughter of . . . Hadman to Sir Richard Court . . . of a curtilage with houses and garden of the inheritance of her said father in the parish of Tunbregge, for 7*s*. which he gave her beforehand ; rent, 1*d*. at Michaelmas. Witnesses :—Richard de Hadlo, Walter son of Baldwin the Converse (*converso*), and others (named).

[Notts.] **C. 5665.** Demise by John de Cokefeud, knight, to Giliana de Basigfeud of that toft with buildings which he bought of Henry son of Stephen de Watenhou, which she held of the said Henry ; to hold all the days of her life ; rent, 20*d*. Witnesses :—William de Belewe, Robert de [K]inmarleg, William son of the parson of Notehale, and others (named).

[Leic.] **C. 5666.** Grant by Henry Putrel with the assent of his son and heir of a virgate of land in the territory of Howes to Adam son of [Roger de Herde]by, for his homage and service, that virgate, to wit, which Gilbert the clerk held ; rent, 8*s*. Witnesses :—Gerard de Fanecurt, Robert Arraby, Roger son of the steward (*senescalli*), and others (named).

[Derby.] **C. 5667.** Grant for his life by Herbert Snaw to Robert le Vavassur of two bovates of land in Macwrthe which he received (*accepi*) with Maud his wife, in free marriage ; warranty for his life. Witnesses :—Thomas de . . . , . . . de . . . vil, Robert de Piro, knights, Henry de Mora, Ralph de Halum, and others (named).

[Notts.] **C. 5668.** Quitclaim by Robert le Botiller of Schegbroc to Sir Robert de Stretleya of his right in a rent of 5*s.* which Robert used to pay him yearly for the whole land and the whole tenement which Robert held of him in all places. Witnesses :—Sir Adam de Everingham, Sir William Darel, Sir John de Everingham, Sir Walter le Flemecg, Sir William de Leyrton, Richard de Lassceles, Ralph de Karleton, Geoffrey the clerk of Stretleya, and others (named).

[Staff.] **C. 5669.** Grant by John Symcokkes of Fynsphathe to John Whattecroft and Richard Hunte, chaplains, of two parcels of land in the fee of West Bromwych, situate as described. Sunday the feast of St. . . . 13 Edward IV.

[Bedford]. **C. 5670.** Grant by John Oliver of Beston to Roger de Thornecot of 1*a.* land in the field of . . . abutting on the highway from 'Padeworth to Caldecot.' Witnesses :—John la Zouch, and others (named). Beston, . . . 9 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 5671.** Grant by Thomas Loveryk of Sandwich to Edmund atte Welle of Sarre in the Isle of Thanet of a tenement and 1½*a.* land lying dispersed in Sarre. 9 January, 2 Henry V.

[N'hamp.] **C. 5672.** Indenture notifying that, 10 Edward [I], it was so agreed between Robert son of Ralph de Orlingber of the one part, and Master Reynold, rector of the church of Cranesl', guardian of the son and heir of Simon de Cranesl', of the other, to wit, Robert granted and demised to Master Reynold a half-virgate of land in the field of Cranesl', with two messuages in the same town and a virgate of land in the field of Orlingber, which (*quas*) the said Robert had in right of his ward (*nomine warde sue*) by the death of Simon de Cranesl', as he asserted, which virgate of land Robert de Lotrington, rector of the church of Orlingber, formerly held to farm of the said Robert till the full age of the heir of Simon de Cranesl', and 5*s.* rent in the town of Orlingber, to wit, from Henry Pastey at Palm Sunday ; to hold till the full age of the heir of Simon de Cranesl' ; if the heir of Simon, or any in his name, move question or plea against Robert concerning any land which Robert holds in right (*nomine*) of ward or escheat as he asserts, after Simon's death, Master Reynold covenants to restore the said lands and rent, &c. Witnesses :—Sir Stephen Rabas, Sir Nicholas de Wimal', William de Sancto Germano, Henry de Sancto Mauro, Walter de Esserbi, Richard de Loges, Roger de Ysham, the clerk.

[Berks.] **C. 5673.** Grant by Margaret daughter of William Russel, widow, to Hugh Morel son of Robert Morel for his service of four 'rugges' of land in 'Brodecrofte' which lie between this land and land which was of William de Cheldefeud ; to hold with the whole pasture which she had or could have with all his beasts ; rent, ½*d.* at Michaelmas for all service ; for this he gave her 10*s.* in gersum beforehand. Witnesses :—Geoffrey Punsard, Hugh de Cumbrewelle, Hugh de Godingeflod, William de Sandun, Richard de Helma, Peter son of the clerk, John the clerk.

[Warw.] **C. 5674.** Writing by John Mollesley of Bilston and Gerard Ryngeley of Tebynton, lords of Blythe, notifying that they have inspected the charters of John Baggeslough touching a moor with all other the lands and tenements which he holds of them within the lordship of Blythe and within the fee of Shustoke; also that they have quitclaimed all actions against William Baggeslough, son and heir of John Baggeslough, by reason of custody, ward or marriage, heriot or relief or otherwise, except their rents as in his charter is contained. The feast of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 19 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **C. 5675.** Grant by H . . . of Hatfeld Regis to Roger son of Stephen of a piece of land in Hatfelde Regis at the rent of a rose only. Sunday after Ash Wednesday, 17 Edward II. *Endorsed*, Parcella tenementi de Dawes.

Essex. **C. 5676.** Quitclaim by Richard Hayward son of Thomas Heyward late of Haveryng atte Boure to Walter Strangman and Agnes his wife, William Thursby of Romford in the town of Haveryng and William Mynmowth, servant of the said Walter, of his right in a garden in Romford, between the cottages of Richard Walker and Thomas Tyler, the highway from Brendewode to London and Katharine Otteley's land called Westfeld, which Thomas Hayward, his father, John atte Asshe and John Fache, since deceased, had by the gift of John Onger, Nicholas Onger, clerk, John Hydon, John Watte, John Webbe and William Newman. 7 May, 38 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **C. 5677.** Grant by Nicholas Mervin to Adam de la Kalue, clerk, of 3*d.* land in Pikelmers in the territory of Welinton, for two marks paid beforehand; rent, 1*lb.* cummin at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—John Mael, Roger Mervin, Walter Restod, and others (named).

[York, W. R.] **C. 5678.** Grant by Simon Scheberd of Brereley to William son of Richard de Oxppryng of all the lands, &c. with buildings which formerly were John Godeayre's in Brereley, with certain exceptions. Witnesses:—John de Tongge, Thomas Belle of Cotheworthe, and others (named). Monday after the feast of Corpus Christi, 1379.

[Derby.] **C. 5679.** Grant by Roger de Draycote, clerk, to Nicholas de Kyrkeby, his yeoman (*garcioni*), for his homage and service of a toft with croft which Walter called 'Panfot' formerly held of him in Brediston; to hold in fee and heredity; rent, 12*d.* for all service save foreign service. Witnesses:—Martin son of Nicholas de Weremundiswrth, Simon [Pouger] [of] [W]yvillistorp, William Pouger of the same, Richard de Draycot in Brediston, William his brother in the same, and others (named).

[Chester.] **C. 5680.** Quitclaim by Hamo son of Sir Geoffrey de Dotton to Roger de Dotton of all his land of Tymperleg' and Yhevale, which he had by the gift of Sir Geoffrey de Dottone, his father. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Mascy and Sir Peter de Dotton, knights, Robert de Mascy of Sale, Henry de Trafford, and others (named).

Middx. **C. 5681.** Demise by John Kyrkeby, citizen of London, to Richard Osbarn, Thomas Glemesford, Roger atte Hacche and John Silham, citizens of the same, executors of the testament of Peter atte Hethe, executor of the testament of William Potenham, citizen and girdler

of the same city, of 11 marks rent from three shops in the lane of St. Lawrence in the Jewry, which they had by the gift of William Palmer and John Bryan; to receive from Easter next for eleven years; he has put them in seisin by 6*d*. London, 6 March, 21 Richard II.

[Kent.] **C. 5682.** Grant by William Gerlond of Westerham to Thomas Harry of Bradstede of all that part of a messuage with chambers and a kitchen over built and a garden adjacent which he had by the gift of William Baker of Westerham in the parish and borough of Bradstede abutting on the highway from Sundryssh to Westerham, &c. 1 May, 3 Henry VI.

[Notts.] **C. 5683.** Grant by Stephen de Bilbourg dwelling (*manens*) in Watenhou, to Robert son of Walter de Stretle of 4*a*. land in the territory of Watenhou lying in a place called 'Derthewey'; to hold for his life; rent, a rose at Midsummer for all service, with remainder to John son of the said Robert, his heirs and assigns. Witnesses:—Robert lord of Watenhou, Stephen Ruffy of the same, Robert de Kinmardeley, and others (named).

[Staff.] **C. 5684.** Grant by Nicholas Schert to Hugh son of William de B . . . of a curtilage and of rent due from Thomas Kene. *Endorsed*, Niclaus Schert, Madelegh'.

[Kent.] **C. 5685.** Grant by Roger de Cleygate to Roger de Warham, clerk, of all his land of Colemanneshod, to wit, which he bought of Benet the clerk (*clerico*) and a croft in Colemanneshod which he bought of Jordan de Orreo, and all his wood which he had of Bartholomew and Hugh le Cupere, to wit, which lies between land of Walter the Converse and Robert the clerk; rent, three peppercorns at Michaelmas saving the service of the chief lords and the king's service, as much as belongs to so much land of the same fee; for this Roger gave him 20*s*. in gersum. Witnesses:—John de Curton, and others (named). *Endorsed*, Tonebregg'.

[Notts.] **C. 5686.** Quitclaim by Roger Hemming of Notingham to Hugh le Flaming of the same of his right in 3*a*. arable on 'la . . .' in the field of Notingham, situate as described; for this Hugh gave him 40*s*. beforehand. Witnesses:—Richard de Brademere, bailiff of Notingham, and others (named).

[Herts.] **C. 5687.** Grant by Thomas Harlham of the parish of Aldenham to Thomas Pamflon and William Schel of St. Albans of a messuage in the parish of Idelstr' abutting on 'Cheppervyle Strete,' &c. The day of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 12 Henry IV.

[Hants.] **C. 5688.** Grant by Richard son and heir of Simon de Terstewud to Edmund le Brug, of the under-written liberty, to wit, of ingress and egress with beasts and carts through a way where Edmund's ancestors went by the grace of his ancestors, to wit, 'la Burilane' from Edmund's meadow called 'Ruzeny' to Canwelmor, at a yearly rent of 6*d*. *Seal damaged.*

[Suff.] **C. 5689.** Grant by John de Scheltun to God and St. Mary and All Saints and his chapel of St. Andrew in his manor of Stradebroc for his soul and the souls of his predecessors in free alms of a messuage in

the town of Stradebroc called 'Phykessaee Phyctel' between arable belonging to the said chapel, &c. abutting on the common pasture called 'Phykessaegrene' and the field called 'Schurstochae.' Witnesses :—Sir Richard de Brewse, Sir Thomas Charle, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 5690.** Grant by Richard de Pykeden master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhampton and the brethren of the same to Roger Kene of Norhampton, farrier (*ferratori*), for service done them of their house in 'Gropecuntelane,' Norhampton, between the tenements of Thomas Patrik and John son of Robert son of Matthew to hold to him his heirs and assigns except (*sine*) religious house or Jewry; rent, ½ mark, &c. Witnesses :—John le Megr', mayor of Norhampton, Richard de Sancto Neoto and Osbert de Crouthorp, bailiffs, William le Pessoner, Henry Trank, and others (named).

[Herts.] **C. 5691.** Quitclaim by Astrilda daughter of Walter de Belendene of Bettelawe to Astrilda daughter of William le Freman 'del Aldewyk' of her right in all the land, &c. which the said Astrilda had by the gift of Thomas son of Walter de Wald', viz. 1*a*. meadow and by the grant of William son of Henry de Bettelawe, a half-acre arable. Saturday after St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 16 Edward [I]. Witnesses :—John lord of Putteham, Ralph lord of Merstone, Walter his son, and others (named).

[Norf.] **C. 5692.** Grant by William son of William de Stalham, knight (*militis*), to Robert his brother for life of his messuage in the town of Irstede; to hold of him and his heirs, doing for him the service due to the abbot of St. Benet of Hulme; rent, to him and his heirs 1*lb*. cummin for all service; saving his mill . . .; for this Robert released to him his right in 18*a*. land which were of Alice de Stalham, their sister lying in Scroutebi. Witnesses :—Eustace de Wrzestede and others (named). Dated the fourth day 12 Edward [I].

[Sussex.] **C. 5693.** Quitclaim by William Shulflegh son and heir of John de Shulflegh to James . . . of his right in all the land, &c. which were of Alice his mother in 'le Rogheye' in the parish of Horsham. Thursday the feast of Innocents, 42 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

London. **C. 5694.** Grant by Peter Huchon, citizen and girdler of London, to Master Richard Luke, clerk, Ralph Kemp, mercer, Edward Gower, esquire, and Thomas Randes of all the land, &c. in the city of London, which together with Thomas . . . and William Tounlond, citizens and mercers of London, and William Moill, since deceased, he had by the gift of Robert Osbarn . . . of Thomas Osbarne and Alice his wife. Thomas Coke, being [mayor of Lo]ndon, and John [Hampton] and Bartholomew James, sheriffs. Witnesses :—John Stokton, alderman of London, and others (named). 25 April, 3 [Edward IV].

[Heref.] **C. 5695.** Charter of Henry III giving to Reynold son of Peter for faithful service lands, &c. in Thurkeleston, Hocle and Aumeleye, late of Roger Pychard, enemy and rebel, who adhered to Simon de Monte Forti, late earl of Leicester; to hold to him and his heirs of chief lords, provided they be not of the demesne of the crown; if they exceed the value of 200*l*. of land, what is over to remain to the

king, &c. Witnesses :—W. bishop of Bath and Wells, Hugh le Bygod, Roger Mortimer (*de Mortuo Mari*), Roger de Clifford, Roger de Leyburn, Robert Walerand, William Belet, Ralph de Bakepuz, Peter de Champvent, Bartholomew Bygod. Westminster, 3 December, 50 Henry III. *Not on Charter Roll, which is imperfect for year.*

Wilts. **C. 5696.** Assignment by Thomas cardinal priest of St. Ciriac *in thermis*, archbishop of Canterbury, John abbot of Malmesbury, John Willughby, knight, Richard Haute, esquire, John Phelip, clerk, and John Mermyn of Marleburgh to Joan late the wife of George Darell, knight, of their manor of Axford by Ramesbury, co. Wilts, two parts of all underwood and coppices within the same excepted ; which manor they together with Richard Chapeleyn, since deceased, had by the gift of the said George ; in name of her dower of all land, &c. in the said county, her dower in the manor of Lytelcote and her dower of all the woods and underwoods within the manors of Knyghton and Thrope by Ramesbury excepted ; rendering therefor yearly to them 40*s*. Witnesses :—Roger Tocotes, knight, John Wroughton and Henry Longe, esquires. 8 January, 14 Edward IV.

N'hamp. **C. 5697.** Licence to Nicholas Motte, parson of Swynesheved, and others, to enfeoff Thomas la Warre, clerk, of the manor and advowson of Wakirley, co. Northampton, and the manor of Middelton, co. Sussex (as in Patent Roll Calendar under date) ; and for Thomas la Warre, after seisin had, to give the same to Thomas bishop of Durham, John Henege, Richard Lumbard, clerk, and Richard Fryth, the said Nicholas and John Overton. 3 July, 2 Henry V. *Fragment. Cf. Pat. Roll, 2 Hen. V, pt. I, m.* 14.

[Bucks.] **C. 5698.** Grant by Maud daughter of Richard del Broc of Cestresham to Walter son of John de Evereshol t, carpenter, in free marriage with Rose daughter of Hugh atte Strete (*ad Stratam*) of Cestresham, of all that half-virgate of land which Richard del Broc, her father gave her in free marriage, with her whole half wood, with her capital messuage ; rent, to the chief lords 12*d*. at Michaelmas for all service, save foreign service of the king. Witnesses :—Sir John de Wedon, knight, Richard de Charderugg, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **C. 5699.** Grant by Philip (*ego Ph'us*) de Ayllesbury to John Jacob of Wengrave of a messuage, 9*a*. land, 3*r*. meadow in Wengrave for life ; rent, 12*s*. ; with remainder after John's decease to Richard son and heir of John and the heirs of Richard's body, to hold, &c. for the said 12*s*. rent, with remainder in default of Richard's issue to the said Philip (*Phi'o*) his heirs or assigns (*assignatis suis*). Witnesses :—John Aignel, and others (named). Aldebury, Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 20 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 5700.** Conveyance by John Mundy, vicar of Bexele, co. Kent, Richard Aldulf, of Tunbregge, John Teyherst, of Tunbregge, the younger, and William Dykere, of Tunbregge, to Richard Heyward, of a messuage with small garden adjacent in Tunbregge, in 'Cherche lane,' situate as described, which they had by the gift of William . . . ., late vicar of Tunbregge. Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 33 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals.*

Chester. **C. 5701.** Writing by John Tochet, knight, lord de Audelegh, Richard Aston, knight, and John Danyers of Deresbury, esquire ; reciting that they are possessed of divers lands, &c. within the county

of Chester by the gift of Thomas de Dutton, knight, since deceased, they notify that they have granted and given licence and authority to Christopher Southworth and Isabel his wife, ... Cholmondeley and Eleanor his wife, Thomas Aston and Margaret his wife, and Sibyl daughter of the said Thomas de Dutton that they may take, levy and receive, during their pleasure, the issues and profits of the gift of the said Thomas de Dutton, so that they may take what is due on their marriages. 30 June, 14 Edward IV. *Fragments of seal.*

Heref. **C. 5702.** Grant by William son and heir of William Russel of Hereford to Amelyna de la Hale, late the wife of Richard de la Hale, for 16 marks beforehand, of a tenement in Hereford, in Scholestrete ; rent, to the chapter of Hereford 20*d.*, and to him a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses :—Bartholomew Lespicer, bailiff of the fee, Walter de la Barre, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 5703.** Grant by John son of William Worme of Aston to Adam le Haywart, servant (*famulo*) of Sir Henry, vicar of Aston, of all the lands in Aston which he had from the said William. Witnesses :—Adam de Grimusharewe, lord of Aston, and others (named). Monday after St. Gregory, 8 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 5704.** Grant by William Louseford of Henton to Ralph Godard of Sotelwsbrok and Isabel the wife of the said Ralph and her heirs, of a messuage in Henton which he had from Maud his mother, late the daughter of Roger atte Rewe ; which messuage stretches out towards the lord's court in the shape of a shield. Sunday, Michaelmas Eve, 28 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 5705.** Quitclaim by Robert Haywode to Hugh [Lytton, prior of] Barnestapolia, and his convent, of his right in a tenement in the street called 'Boughdeporte' in the said p[rior's] fee. . . . . , 36 Henry [III.] *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 5706.** Quitclaim by Thomas styled Mattock of Doddecote to [Nicholas son of] Thomas Cotin of his right in the land formerly held by his father in the fee of Madeleg, and of a yearly rent of 3*s.* which the said Nicholas used to pay therefor. For this Nicholas paid him 2 marks beforehand. Thursday [after the] Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 1291.

C. 5707. *Fragment.*

[Herts.] **C. 5708.** Grant by Mary de la Barnat', late the wife of Thomas le Warner, and Robert their son, to Walter Hyngold, Muriel his wife, and Robert their son, of land in Tydenhangr', between land called 'Porcusfeld,' &c. Witnesses :—Adam de Somery, John de Hussey, and others (named). Le Barnett', Tuesday before St. Mark, 18 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **C. 5709.** Grant by John styled Alhoe of Calne to Richard son of Henry Townsend (*ad capud ville*) of the same of a tenement in Calne, &c. St. Lawrence, 23 Edward III.

Warw. **C. 5710.** Bond by Thomas Harberd of Marlecleve, esquire, to pay John Martyn of Barton 10*l.* at Midsummer. 18 October, 18 Henry VI.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5711.** Grant by William de Torp, clerk, to Bartholomew son of William de Kaskintorp of two selions of arable in the north field

of Herlostona abutting on Torpwellesike and of a toft ; rent, a farthing at Christmas. Witnesses :—Robert de Steynwat, Godfrey son of Jocelin de Beruby, and others (named).

[Heref.] **C. 5712.** Grant by John le Longe of Sutton to Hugh Baudewyn of Buford and Joan his wife, for 40*s.* beforehand, of 2*a.* land in the fields of Mawerdin and 1*a.* land on Nayshulle ; rent, 1*d.* Witnesses :—Thomas le Wafere, William Gosselin, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Herts. Bedford.] **C. 5713.** Grant by John Walsyngham, John Man, and Hugh Carpenter, chaplains, to John Raven and Joan his wife of all the lands which Richard Raven formerly had in the borough and hall-mote of Berkhamstede and which they had by the gift of the said John Raven and of all their land in Wipsnade, Stodham, Eyton, Toturnho, and Belyngdone, and of all the lands in Donstaple, Houghton, Kenesworth, and Cadyngdone, which they had by the gift of John Wappenham and John Raven, to hold to the said John and Joan and their heirs male ; remainder in default to Margery their daughter and her heirs ; remainder to the right heirs of the said John. St. Peter Chains, 17 Richard II. *Two seals ; one broken.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 5714.** Quitclaim by John son and heir of John de Bradelee to John son of Richard de Jertheburgh' and Elizabeth his wife of his right in a place called 'Levecroftes' in the field of Bradelee ; also of the lands which they have of his gift in Bradelee. Witnesses :—Richard de Fonteneye, John de Cotes, and others (named). Monday before St. Luke, 2 Edward II.

[Heref.] **C. 5715.** Grant by Hugh Baudewyne of Buford to Walter son of Roger de Cotes and Lucy his wife, for 6*s.* beforehand, of a messuage in F[rom]anton within the liberty of the manor of Mawerdin for their lives ; rent, 2*s.* *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 5716.** Grant by Richard son of Robert son of Walter, chaplain (*capellani*) of Womburne, to Moses of Waltham and Amice his wife of land at Stanwalle and in Sullihulle Schlade ; rent, 4*d.* to the lord of the fee and to the said Richard a clove at Christmas. For this grant the said Moses and Amice gave him 16*s.* beforehand. Witnesses :—William, lord of Overton, Sir Walter de Womburn', vicar, John de Tresell', Robert Buffary, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Heref.] **C. 5717.** Grant by Adam de Bromfeld' of Mawerdyn to Hugh Baudewyn of Buford and Joan his wife, for 6 marks beforehand, of 12*a.* arable and the pasture called 'Burdewardesmers' within the manor of Mawerdyn ; rent, 2*d.* August, 1274. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 5718.** Copy of grant by Thomas de Stonore, esquire, to Robert [Haloum], bishop of Salisbury, Thomas Chaucer, John Golafre, Hamon Bealknapp, and John Warefelde of the reversion of the manor of Beerton by Aillesbury after the death of Nicholas Monketone, who had forfeited the grant of it for his life from Sir Ralph de Stonore, father of the said Thomas and which the king had granted to William Pekke for the life of the said Nicholas. 6 December, 3 Henry V. *Cf.* C. 3122.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5719.** Grant by Nigel de Salteby to Richard de Clopton and Maud his wife in free marriage of six selions of arable in the field of Herlaxton. Graham, Wednesday before St. Wulfran the Bishop, 22 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 5720.** Grant by Gerard of Westorp in Herlostona to Bartholomew son of William de Kaskintorp of two selions on 'Squeclif' in the south field of Herlostona, one selion '*ad Standart*' adjoining the lady's land, one selion beyond 'Waltirdale,' adjoining the land of Walter le Parker, one selion in the north field, one selion on 'Suyke' and two selions adjoining 'Gildhouuellestyis,' all in Herlostona; rent, ½*d.* at Easter. Witnesses:—Walter Momesone of Dentona, Adam de Steynwat, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 5721.** Quitclaim by William, lord of Overton and Womburne, to Moses of Waltham and Amice his wife of a yearly rent of 4*d.*, payable as in C. 5716. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Womburne, vicar, and others (named).

[Suffolk.] **C. 5722.** Grant by Henry le Marschal of Hadleye to John Finch of the same of a piece of land in Hadleye adjoining the road to 'le Lampettes.' Witnesses:—Osbert de Aldham', Simon Krench, and others (named). All Hallows, 5 Edward [I].

Herts. **C. 5723.** Grant by John de Aillesbury to John Erneys, chaplain, of the manor of Tiscote. Monday after the Translation of St. John the Baptist, 33 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 5724.** Grant by Richard [son of] Robert de Leyton' to Hugh *filio Roso de* . . . . of land adjoining the High Street of . . . . wimshale in the fee of Betyleye. Witnesses:—Adam son of Geoffrey, the lord's bailiff, and others (named). Wednesday after the Beheading of St. John. . . Edward [I or II].

[Oxford.] **C. 5725.** Grant by John Colyn, parson of Stifford, co. Essex, and William atte Hull of Wotton to Thomas de Hamden', son and heir of Richard de Hamden', and to Margaret his wife of all their lands in the town of Kyngeseye which they had by the gift of the said Thomas. 17 June, 7 Richard II.

[Herts.] **C. 5726.** Grant by Philip de Aillesbirs, knight, of a messuage in Aldebury which he had from Robert de Aldebury, and 16*a.* arable in the fields of the same, to Robert . . . . and the heirs of his body; remainder to Joan sister of the said Robert; remainder to the said Philip. Sunday, the morrow of . . . ., 19 Edward II.

[York, W.R.] **C. 5727.** Grant by William, vicar of Roston, and William de Notton to Denise late the wife of Thomas Belle of Cotheworth of all the lands which they had in the town of Cotheworth by the gift of the said Denise, for life, with successive remainders in fee tail to Thomas and Robert, sons of William Belle, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said Denise. Wednesday, the feast of All Souls, 8 Edward III.

Footnote:—Vide evidenciam in altera indentura ne forte tempore futuro malivoli dicant quod dicta Dionisia se non dimisit de tenementis predictis.

[Herts.] **C. 5728.** Grant by Adam Roberd and Joan le Colieres of Taterugge to Richard Aymer, Joan his wife, and his heirs of a grove in Taterugge. Sunday after Midsummer Day, 9 Edward III.

Hants. Wilts. **C. 5729.** Grant by Edmund de Stonore to William Bailemound, Richard Wye, and James Holbek of all his lands in Penyton Meysy, Hetherden, Foscote, and Shipton, and the advowson of the church of

Penyton Meisy. Witnesses :—Nicholas Monek, rector of Penyton, and others (named). The morrow of Michaelmas, . . Edward III.

Hants. **C. 5730.** Quitclaim by Thomas de Hoo, knight, to John de Hoo brother of William de Hoo, knight, and John Glemham of his right in the manor of Stameleshoo by Portesmouthe. Tuesday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 18 Richard II.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5731.** Grant by John Usflete of Gunnays to Thomas Lowe, vicar of Clee, and Thomas Layceby and Richard Smyth of the same of all his land in the parish of Clee. Michaelmas, 1 Henry VI.

[Berks.] **C. 5732.** Quitclaim by Walter de London, dean of Wells, to Walter Catewy of Harewelle the younger of his right in 3*a*. arable in the field of Whesthakebourne which he inherited from Sir Geoffrey de Chelcheth', canon of Wells. Witnesses :—Walter Catewy the elder, serjeant-at-arms to the king, and others (named). Harewell, Sunday after St. Barnabas, 23 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

[Essex. Kent.] **C. 5733.** Letters of attorney from Roger Welles to Sir William Mirfyn, chaplain, John Smyth, and Robert Martyn to deliver to Ralph Drew, clerk, seisin of lands called ' Galyonslonde ' in Estham, Berkyn, and Wolwych. 14 . . . ., 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 5734.** Quitclaim by Richard de Croydon', citizen of London, to Nicholas ate Wyke, Idonia his wife, and . . . . de Mordon, of his right in a messuage with buildings and shops thereon, land, rent, &c. (except a windmill and meadow), which he had by the gift of Simon Olyver, citizen of London, in the parishes of St. Mary M[atfe]lone without Algate and Stebenheth. Friday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 23 Edward III.

Derby. Notts. **C. 5735.** Appointment by William, lord le Zouche and St. Maur of Totteneise and of Haryngworth, of Robert Strelley, esquire, as chief steward of all his castles, manors &c. in the counties of Derby and Nottingham, during the lord's pleasure, at a yearly fee of 40*s*. Haryngworth, 24 April, 21 Henry VI.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5736.** Grant by Walter de Wele, burgess of Grymesby, to William Markand of the same, chaplain, of all his lands and rents in Clee. Monday after St. Simon and St. Jude, 1386.

[Somerset.] **C. 5737.** Extract from the roll of the first court of Reynold Braye, knight, of the manor of Esteham : admission of Richard Draper, Joan his wife, and William his son to a tenement on Rydon.

[Dorset.] **C. 5738.** Quitclaim by Isabel late the daughter of Adam le Pal[mer] of Brideport to Reginald Pyg and Alice Kyckil his wife of her right in a piece of land in the south street (*vico*) of Brideport, in a lane called ' Kyllingesla[ne']. Witnesses :—Roger Barry and William Binne, bailiffs, and others (named). The feast of St. Dunstan, 15 Edward II.

[Bedford.] **C. 5739.** Grant by John Rycheman, vicar of Eyworth, to John Webbe of Gritteforde of 1*a*. arable in the field of Sondeye, whereof 1*r*. at Kockeswelle near the land of the abbot of Wardone, 1*r*. at ' le Conynger,' 1*r*. against Gatelok near the land of the rector and church of Sondeye and 1*r*. at ' le Fanforlong.' Tuesday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 8 Henry IV.

[Glouc.] **C. 5740.** Quitclaim by John de la Hay to Sir John de Stonore, knight, of his right in land in Hembury in the salt-marsh to which he formerly made claim. Gloucestr', Friday after St. Valentine, 17 Edward II. *Endorsed*, de Henburi.

Hants. **C. 5741.** Grant by William de Hoo, knight, to John de Hoo his brother and John Glemham of his manor of Stameleshoo by Portesmouthe. Tuesday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 18 Richard II.

[Sussex.] **C. 5742.** Grant by Richard de Alkesbourne to William Alphagh of La Rogheye, Agnes his wife, and the heirs of their bodies of 4*a.* land at Asfolde in Horsham between the old park of Alkesbourne, &c.; remainder to the said William, his heirs and assigns. La Rogheye, Sunday, the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 5743.** Grant by Gregory son of William son of Gregory de Bettileyeg' to Geoffrey son of Hugh Rosesone of a place of land in the field of Raufalth to hold of the chief lord of Bettileye. Witnesses :— Thomas de Thickenes and John son of Stephen, bailiffs, and others (named). Thursday after Candlemas, 1342.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5744.** Bond given by John le Youngehusebound and John de Codenham to Sir Andrew de Bures, knight, and John Botiller for the repayment of 20*l.* to be used by them in trade, and repaid at certain dates within the year. Roydon, Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 22 Edward III.

Somers. **C. 5745.** Indenture of fine between William, bishop of Lincoln, Reginald Bray, William Hody, and John Shaa, knights, Hugh Oldom, clerk, Humphrey Conyngesby, serjeant-at-law, Richard Emson, William Coope, John Cutte, and Nicholas [Cu]mpton, complainants, and Joan Copliston, widow, deforciant, being a conveyance of the manor of Estham, with warranty against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. For this conveyance they gave her 100*l.* Westminster, the morrow of Martinmas, 16 Henry VII. *Endorsed*, Somerset. Estham.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5746.** Grant by John Galwer of Fresyngfeld, Walter Arneyop of Holkton, and Hamon Occo[lt] of Redynhale to Simon Folcrede of Weybrede of all his lands in [I]stede, hamlet of Weybrede. Thursday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 7 Richard II.

Essex. **C. 5747.** Grant by Thomas Coleman of Esthamme and Joan his wife to William Galyon of Wolewych, Christina his wife, and his heirs, of 2*a.* land in the parish of Wolewych whereof 1*a.* 3*r.* in a field called 'le Hope' and 1*r.* in 'Ballardisacre' adjoining a lane called 'Carterislane.' Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 46 Edward III. *Endorsed*, Carta Thome Colman facta Willelmo Galien de ij. acris terre in parochia de Wolewiche, videlicet in marisco ex parte Essexie, anno xlvj^to^ regis E. tercii.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5748.** Grant by Thomas Laceby of Clee and Peter Laceby of the same to Isota Laceby of a messuage and garden in Clee, situate as described. 20 March, 11 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Herts. **C. 5749.** Grant by Richard Est *alias* Bybat to John Aleyn of Betlow, Denise his daughter (*filie mee*), and his heirs, of all his land, &c. in Naldewyke, Tyscote and Betlow. Tuesday before St. Dunstan, 31 Henry VI.

[Oxford.] **C. 5750.** Grant by Roger de la Rewe of Henntone to John le Romayn of Wylenhale and Edward his son, of ½*a.* arable in Henntone on 'la Hulle' in the field (*cultura*) called 'Churchewey.' For this they gave him 20*s.* beforehand. Wednesday after Midsummer Day, 31 Edward I.

[Cornw.] **C. 5751.** Grant by Thomas Gyddelegh to John Baret and John Pen of all his messuages and lands in Plegaton, Sutton, and Porpera for their lives; rent, 1*d.* at Christmas. 2 Richard II. *Endorsed,* Pleyton . . . .

[Middlx.] **C. 5752.** Grant by William Feld of Harengey and Stephen Ry[gevale] to William Baylly and William Clerk of London of 2*a.* [land] in the field called 'Threnacres' and elsewhere which they had by the gift of John Gerveys. Harengey, 6 [Edward] IV.

[Chester. Staff.] **C. 5753.** Defeasance by Roger le Vernon of Werford of a bond for 10*l.* given by Richard de Leftewyche the elder, on condition that the said Richard shall either cause the tenants of Anstanesfelt to attorn in affirming the estate of Richard his son, or shall assure to the said Richard other tenements of equal value, or agree to an exchange with Sir Ralph de Vernon. Werford, Thursday, St. Andrew's Eve, 15 Edward III. *French.*

[Herts. Bedford.] **C. 5754.** Copy of a grant by Idonia Goseblod of Dunstaple, widow, to Robert Evesham and Joan his wife, her daughter, of a piece of land in the field of Kenesworth, late of John Hauk, and of a place of land in the South Street (*vico de south*), of Dunstaple, between Cherchelane, &c. Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 46 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **C. 5755.** Grant by William son of Reginald Gocelyn of Pekham in the parish of Camerwelle to Richard son of Ellis Ailwyne of the parish of Auhtone, co. Middlesex, and Joan his wife, mother of the said William, of land in Pekham, situate as described. Sunday, 5 June, 8 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 5756.** Grant by Adam Pavy of Esthamme to John Perys of the same of a toft and 3½*a.* land in the parish of Wolewych in the parts of Essex in a field called 'le Hope,' whereof the toft and 1*a.* adjoin the road from the Thames to the wood, 2*a.* called 'Algoresland' lie between the lands of John Galian the elder and John Galian the younger, and ½*a.* called 'Aylovesland' lies near the land of John Galian the younger. Wednesday after St. Lucy, 12 Edward III. *Endorsed,* . . . . de uno tofto . . . . in marisco. . . . .

[Chester.] **C. 5757.** Demise by Thomas Alcrynton, chaplain, and Thomas Hogh to Ellen wife of Robert son and heir of Richard Assheton of Assheton on Mersybonke of messuages and land in Altrincham Croshouses and elsewhere in Assheton aforesaid and of land called 'Normershe' there which they had by the gift of the said Robert, for her life; remainder to the said Robert and the heirs of his body; remainder to Robert's right heirs. 27 June, 37 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 5758.** Grant by Thomas, lord of Foxcote, and Margaret his wife to Henry de Harnhulle of 3*a.* land called 'Smokacres' in the west field of Foxcote. Saturday St. Edmund the Confessor, 19 Edward II. *Two seals, damaged, one of arms. Endorsed,* De certis terris in Foscote juxta Peniton Meysy.

Chester. **C. 5759.** Grant by Robert Assheton, esquire, to John Chatherton for the life of the said Robert of all messuages, &c. held by the said John and by Edward Caryngton, severally or jointly, in Altryncham. Witnesses :—George Bothe, esquire, James Parker, mayor of Altryncham, and others (named). 6 June, 17 Edward IV.

[Wilts ?] **C. 5760.** Confirmation by Adam son and heir of Robert Stormy of Segre to Thomas de la Gotere of Malmesbury of all lands and rents granted to the said Thomas by the said Robert. Malmesbury, Sunday before Lady Day, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 5761.** Grant by John Wylsham son of John Wylsham to John Hykke of Assebornehame, Constance his wife, and the heirs of the said John [Hykke], with remainder in default to the grantor, of a piece of land called 'H[od]elond' in the parish of Assebornehame; rent, 21*d.* to be paid at Wylsham. Wylsham in Assebornhame, 18 October, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 5762.** Grant by Eleanor Kelyngworth of London, widow, to Henry Broker, gentleman, of all her possessions. 3 March, 1 Henry VII. *Seal, broken. Endorsed with note of enrolment on the Close Roll.*

[Devon.] **C. 5763.** Grant by William Odyte to John Liveger of 1*a.* land in Livegereston, abutting on the highway (*sub regali via*) on the moor called Torwode between Hetfelde and Livgereston; rent, 6*d.* Sunday after St. Andrew, 3 Edward II. *Endorsed,* For one acre of lande in the Slade More.

[Worc.] **C. 5764.** Grant by William Glym to John Ryvers, Philippa his wife, and the said John's heirs, of all his lands which he had by the gift of the said John in Piendefen, Pidele, Pershore, Puppilton, and Walcote. Saturday after the Ascension, 4 Henry V.

[Herts.] **C. 5765.** Grant by Emma late the wife of Nicholas de Brok' to Thomas her son of [1]*a.* arable in the east fields of Tiscote [and] Bottelowe, on Litlelenhull, adjoining the headland of Geoffrey de Luci. Bettelowe, Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 4 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **C. 5766.** Grant by Gerard de Wylesham to Alan son of Ellis de Wylesham, Eleanor his wife, and their heirs of 11½*a.* land in the parish of Esburnham, whereof 7½*a.* are called 'Wellelond' and 4*a.* are called 'Hodylond'; rent, 2*s.* 6*d.* *Seal.*

Bedford. **C. 5767.** Grant by Reynold Botiller of Caldecote in the parish of Northyvell to William Herteshorn and Richard Godfrey, esquires, William Rysby, Thomas Milleward, and William Saltewell of a dovecote and 1½*a.* land and meadow in Caldecote. 28 April, 2 Edward IV.

[Cambridge.] **C. 5768.** Grant by John Matefrey of Dullyngham to William Lyngge of the same, chaplain, of three pieces of arable in 'le Crouch'feld' with the crops thereon in Dullyngham, whereof one piece abuts on the highway called Scheldeweye; rent for the two years next following, a rose, and afterwards, 4*l.* Friday after St. Dunstan, 4 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 5769.** Chirograph indented witnessing that it is agreed between Richard, abbot of Thame, and the convent of the same, of the one part and John Fevre, parson of Fletemerston, and Adam ate More of the other part that whereas John ate Pole and William Adewell have enfeoffed

the said John and Adam of all the lands in the towns of Sydenham and Chinnore which John ate Pole had, the condition being that the said John and Adam should enfeoff the said abbot and convent or their assigns thereof on demand, the said John and Adam shall enfeoff William Hamulden and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of the said William of the said lands, saving to the said abbot and convent all seignorial rights to them theretofore due. Thame, Sunday before St. Barnabas, 46 Edward III. *French.*

[Berks.] **C. 5770.** Affidavit made before John Benet, Nicholas Massynger, Robert Croke, John Magot, John Bulforde, and . . . . , bailiff of Neubury, by Thomas Chaunceler, formerly servant to Thomas Rotour of Hakeburn, and now servant to John Bulforde of Newbury, touching his quitting the service of the said Rotour. Neubury, 20 December, 10 Henry VI.

Kent. **C. 5771.** Letter of attorney by Humphrey, earl of Stafford, lord of Tonbrigge and Caurs, to Thomas Barbour and John Colet, to deliver seisin to Richard Vernon, knight, Thomas Arblaster, esquire, and John Harper of his manors of Tonbrigge, Hilden, South Hadelowe, and Dacheherst. 28 April, 8 Henry [VI]. *Endorsed with a note of enrolment on the Close Roll,* 13 *Henry* [*VI*].

Essex. **C. 5772.** Grant by Robert Starlyng, late of Chigwell, 'husbondeman,' to Thomas Urswyk, knight, chief baron of the King's Exchequer, of all his possessions. 8 September, 13 Edward IV.

[Sussex.] **C. 5773.** Grant by Simon ate Halle to Robert son of Robert de W[y]lesh[am], Maud his wife, and Robert their son of a piece of his land in the parish of Wertling adjoining land called 'Holemannesbrok.' Sunday before Candlemas, 16 Edward II. *Endorsed,* A deede of Greene Brooke in Warthelinge.

[Heref.] **C. 5774.** Grant by Gilbert le Palmare of Cradelegh to Henry de Couleye of his messuage, &c. in Buryende in the town of Cradelegh adjoining 'le Westfeld.' Saturday after St. Tiburtius and St. Valerian, 10 Edward II.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5775.** Grant by Thomas Moigne to Peter Laceby of seven selions in Castell Crofte in Clee with a new messuage thereon, between the land of the abbot of Wellowe and the highway from Hoole, Thrynscowe, and Itterby to Clee ; rent, 6*d.* 5 December, 22 Henry VI.

Bucks. **C. 5776.** Release by Thomas Gerveys of Wendovere to Thomas atte Strete of the same of all actions real and personal, plaints and demands which he has against him. Sunday after St. James, 31 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 5777.** Quitclaim by Alice le Marchal of Chalcford, late the wife of Roger le Cumvers, widow, to John de la Pole of Sydeham of her right in 1*a.* arable which he had by the gift of the said Roger. Chalcford, Saturday before St. Edmund the King, 1 Edward II.

[Staff.] **C. 5778.** Grant by Edita daughter of Robert de Leek, widow, to Thomas de Thikenes of Bettiley of all her lands within the lordship of Bettiley, in Baburmos, Rageneshalrudunc, and Westfeld. Witnesses :—Richard le Coke and Nicholas Quythed, bailiffs of Bettiley, Henry del Delves, John le Marchal, and others (named). Monday after St. Gregory, 36 Edward III.

[Leic.] **C. 5779.** Indenture witnessing that Hugh son of Adam de Herdeby has granted to the abbot and convent of Croxton 13 selions of arable adjoining 'le Milnegate' and the land of the said abbot in Howes, in frank almoin, in exchange for 11 selions of arable in Herdeby against Westhil. Innocents' Day, 1326.

[Kent.] **C. 5780.** Demise by Richard Engle of the parish of Brenchesle, John Downe, tanner, of the parish of Tudele, and William Hacche of the parish of Nettylstede to Robert Elyote of a piece of land in Nettylstede called 'Byrchett'.' . . November, 7 Henry VII.

[Bedford.] **C. 5781.** Grant by Richard Northerne of Thornecote to Robert Persel of the same, Amice his wife and John their younger son of 1*r.* 4*ft.* of his land in Buston to hold to them and the heirs of the said John; remainder to Ellen sister of the said John if he die without heirs of his body. Thursday after St. Agatha, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

C. 5782. Quitclaim by John son and heir of John Gay to Giles Grevile of his right in a croft between the croft of the abbot of Westminster and the high way. . . . . 12 April [14] Henry VII. *Seal, damaged.*

Chester. Lancaster. **C. 5783.** Grant by Robert Assheton to John Trafford, knight, John . . . . ford, esquire, and Ranulf Davenport, parson of Wymmeslow, of all his manors, &c. in Assheton on Mercybonke, Sale, Altryncham, and elsewhere within the counties of Chester and Lancaster. Witnesses:—Robert Leghe and John and Christopher Davenport, esquires. Monday . . . ., 8 Edward IV.

[Berks.] **C. 5784.** Grant by Thomas Estburi to John de Estburi the elder, John Pecche, and William We . . . . and Richard Walwey', chaplains, of all his lands, &c. within the hundred of Lambourne. Lambourne, the morrow of St. Bartholomew, 6 Henry IV.

Derby. Leic. **C. 5785.** Grant by John Bradshawe and Joan his wife to Humphrey, earl of Stafford, William Hore, clerk, Roger Draycote, esquire, and William Bradshawe of all their lands, &c. in Caldewall and Twycrosse. Monday, the feast of St. Valentine, 35 Henry VI. *Fragment of one seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 5786.** Grant by Robert Tyle and Emmot his wife, late the wife of John . . . . hay of Brideport to William Olyver of a burgage in the west street of Brideport. Witnesses:—Richard Burgh and Henry Marles, [bailiffs] of Brideport, and others (named). Monday after St. Mary Magdalen, 4 Edward IV.

Essex. **C. 5787.** Demise by John Neutre, clerk of the parochial chapel of Romford, to Walter Strangman and Agnes his wife, William Thursby of Romford, and William Mynmowth, servant of the said Walter, of a garden in Romford, between the highway from [Bre]ndewode to London and land called 'Westfeld' measuring 46½*ft.* by 45*ft.* by 76½*ft.* by 63*ft. de pedibus vocatis Powlesfeet,* which he had by the gift of John atte Asshe late of Haveryng atte Boure. Haveryng, 5 May, 38 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5788.** Grant by Thomas Smyth of Wotton Basset to John Chepman, son of Walter Chepman of the same, of all his lands, &c. in Privetees and Brokenelond by . . . . Wotton, except 2*a.* land in Brokenelond, which lands, &c. he had by the gift of the

said Walter and of 5*a.* arable late of John Grandon in the field of Old Wotton to the said John. 24 August, 3 [Henry] IV.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5789.** Demise by John Dade, gentleman, Nicholas Dade, John Loft, William Keryche, and Robert Morton to Thomas Dade of Weybred the elder and Rose his wife, John Lawtyr, and James Conewald of all their lands, &c. in the town of Weybred which they had from John Bumpstede. Witnesses :—Henry Cooke, bailiff of Weybred, and others (named). 13 June, 19 Henry VII. *Three seals, two damaged. Endorsed with a note of livery of seisin.*

[Bedford.] **C. 5790.** Demise by William Rusby, John Botiller, and Thomas Cartere to Eustace Pertesoyll and Christian his wife of 1*a.* land in the fields of Beeston, whereof ½*a.* lies on 'Clayhull,' and ½*a.* lies in 'le Hoo,' which land they had, jointly with the said Eustace, by the gift of John Burgeys of Beeston. 4 April, 17 . . . . *Two seals and fragments of a third.*

[Bedford.] **C. 5791.** Grant by William Joce of Thornecote to Ralph Juel of the same of a selion of his land in the field of Bestone near the land of the abbot of Wardone and abutting on 'le Brok.' Thornecote, Friday before St. Botolph, 5 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **C. 5792.** Grant by Maud Turpyn of Alborn, widow, to William Schail the elder of the same of 6*a.* arable in the field of Aldeborn adjoining land of Reginald, vicar of Aldeborn, and at Dyk'combe, Foxlynche, Coumbes, and elsewhere. Saturday after St. Tiburtius, St. Valerian and St. Maximian, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 5793.** Grant by Walter le Fullere of Dunstaple to Richard Angewyn of the same of 2*a.* land in the field of Kenesworth, situate as described. Thursday, the feast of St. Barnabas, 6 Richard II. *Seal, damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 5794.** Quitclaim by William son and heir of William de Cotenham to John son of Nicholas de Wymbisch the elder of his right in a piece of arable in the hamlet of Schortegrave in the field called 'le Stonfeld' adjoining 'le Stonmad.' Neuport, Thursday after St. John before the Latin gate, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

Herts. **C. 5795.** Quitclaim by William Trought of Dunstaple to Lawrence Pycot, William Anable, John Skynner, James Sodlomb, and William Albryght of his right in the arable land which they had by the gift of John Trought, his father, in the fields of Kennesworth. 26 April, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Bucks. **C. 5796.** Quitclaim by William Aleyn and William Squyere of Evere to Edmund Richekyng of their right in 2*a.* arable in the field of Sutton on 'Stonhull,' situate as described, which they had, together with the said Edmund, by the gift of John Say, of Evere, *alias* Taillour. Sutton in Evere, 16 April, 10 Henry V. *One seal.*

Herts. **C. 5797.** Grant by John Trought of Dunstaple to Lawrence Pycot and others (as in C. 5795), and to the heirs and assigns of the said Lawrence, of one piece of arable in the field of Kennesworth. 14 April, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Heref. **C. 5798.** Quitclaim by John and Walter Newechirche, chaplains, to John Newechirche, son of Agnes de Turpelton, of their right in land

which they had by the gift of Richard . . . ., Malcolm Darras, Richard Jones and Thomas Kene jointly with the said John son of Agnes. Newechirche, Thursday after St. George, 18 Richard II. *Two seals, damaged.*

[Herts.] **C. 5799.** Grant by Henry Foughlere of Bettelouwe to Thomas Person of Aldwyk of 8*a.* arable, formerly of William Halstonwe of Aldwyk, lying dispersed in the fields of Tiscote, Bettelouwe and Aldwyk. Sunday, the feast of St. Barnabas, 37 Edward III.

Bucks. **C. 5800.** Indenture confirming a feoffment by John Manefu of Chichestr', son and heir of John Manefu of Fallegh, to Thomas Clobber, John Sadeler, parochial chaplain of Henley, and the heirs of the said Thomas of all the lands late of John Manefu in Fallegh on condition of payment of 20 marks at certain dates. Wednesday, 17 March, 4 Henry V.

[Kent.] **C. 5801.** Grant by William Brook of Esthamme to William Galione of the parish of Wolewych of a croft of land called 'Soutland' containing 8*a.* in the parish of Wolewich between the road to la Verie and the land of Sir John [de] Pulteneye. Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 22 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 5802.** Grant by William de Ardern, chaplain, to Walter son of Henry de Thornecote and Sarah his wife of 2½*a.* arable and ½*a.* ½*r.* meadow in the fields and meadows of Bestone lying on 'Dryhouhul' and 'le Haccheforlong' and in 'Hoddecroft,' 'Prikedole' and 'le Widefan.' Thornecote, Tuesday before St. Dunstan, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5803.** Grant by Henry Necurpole and Edith his wife to John Godzer of Marleberg and William Baudy of Hanly, chaplains, of a tenement opposite the rectory of Remmesburry between the tenement formerly of John Chese and the lane towards Kenete. Tuesday after New Year's Day, 3 Richard II. *Cf.* C. 4591 & 5382. *Two seals.*

Bucks. **C. 5804.** Grant by Edmund Vawse of Buckyngham and [Alice] his wife to John Hartewell and Agnes his wife of their messuage called 'le Cock,' in Buckingham, with a croft and garden adjoining, between the messuage of Richard Fowlarr, knight, and the messuage called 'le Angel' between the high road and the River Owse, and of a croft called 'le Tempull Lond' adjoining a lane called 'the Watur Lane.' Witnesses :—John Adkyns, bailiff, and others (named). 1 . March, 23 Henry VII. *Two seals, damaged. Endorsed,* The dede of Edmond Vaus and off Alis his wyff made to John Hartwell and to Agnes his wyff dowghtour to the seid Edmond Vaus.

[Cambridge.] **C. 5805.** Demise by Richard Beteyn of Wyttelesford to Annabel late the wife of [John] Best of Trippelowe, Thomas North and John Pryme of the same and Robert Barette of Hardeleston of a messuage formerly of John Carter and late of John Styward, smith, in Trippelowe in a street called 'le Grenestrete' near a toft called 'Crochemanszerd,' and abutting on the common green of Grenestrete, which messuage he had by the gift of the said John Styward. Monday before St. Barnabas, 18 Henry VI.

[Staff.] **C. 5806.** Grant by Robert son of William son of Dolba of Bettileyg to Hugh son of Peter son of John of the same of a messuage which he had by the gift of William his brother in the town of Bettileyg, in the

High Street; rent to the chief lord of the town, 3*d*. For this grant the said Hugh paid 30*s*. beforehand. Witnesses :—Richard Skeyl, bailiff, and others (named). The eve of St. Philip and St. James, 1301.

[Cambridge.] **C. 5807.** Grant by Annabel Best, late the wife of John Best of Tryplowe, and now the wife of John Pyppyll the elder, and John Pryme the elder, of the same, to the said John Pyppyll, John Pyppyll the younger, and John Pryme the younger, of a messuage in Tryplowe, as in C. 5805. 18 August, 2 Edward IV.

[Lincoln.] **C. 5808.** Grant by John Dryster of Estrasyn and Margaret his wife to John Denet of Leycester, John Glover, Thomas Gaddysby of the same, John Welton of Estr[asyn], and Walter de Wykeham of Southkelsay of all their lands in the town of Estrasyn or elsewhere. Monday, the feast of St. Romanus, 20 Henry VI.

[Cambridge.] **C. 5809.** Grant by John Pyppyll of Triplow to Richard Pyppyll, Thomas Prym the elder, John Godwyn and William North of a messuage in Triplow which he had by the demise of Annabel Beste and John Prym the elder, as in C. 5805. 20 June, 7 Henry VI.

[Bedford.] **C. 5810.** Grant by Ralph Oliver of Bestone and Agatha his wife to Roger Juel of Thornecote and Isabel his wife and the heirs of the said Roger of 2*r*. land in the field of Beston lying on 'Padeworthe' and near land of the abbot of Wardon. Sunday after Michaelmas, 8 Edward II. *Seal in white wax.*

[Derby.] **C. 5811.** Grant by Richard, chaplain of Repyndon, and Hugh de Eng[leby] of the same to William Boteler of the same and Katherine his wife of their land in Repyndon which they had by the gift of the said William. Sunday before Lady Day, 3 Henry IV. *One seal, broken.*

[Bedford.] **C. 5812.** Demise by William Bochell and Henry Mauntell to John Cornewayll, lord of Fawenh[ope], of all their land in Parkmede, Fannemede, Ladypond, Dame Anneysmede, and elsewhere in the north and south fields of Ampthull, and a grove at Stepyngle, after the death of Isabel late the wife of John Ampthull. Witnesses :— . . . . Lowdesop and John Wenlok, esquires, and others (named). . . January, 11 Henry VI. *Two seals, one damaged.*

Essex. **C. 5813.** Demise by John Steven le Este and William Braughyng to Richard Bregge, John Causton the elder and John his son, John Garyngton the elder and John his son, Henry Bode, John Causton, son of Thomas Causton, and Roger Garyngton of lands called 'Wyndehelle' in the town of Assheldom which they had jointly with William Brigge, John Bengemyn and Thomas Comyn, now deceased, by the gift of John Peeke of Burneham. 16 June, 5 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 5814.** Indenture witnessing that Agnes Eillam the younger has granted to Agnes Eylam the elder for life all her lands in the parishes of Orpynton and Chelsfeld except land called 'the Brelles' in Bagemed. Saturday, the eve of Trinity, 31 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 5815.** Indenture witnessing that Joan late the wife of William Molyns has granted to John Gowayn of Northyngton all her lands, rents and services in Swalweclyve and Toderdehulle for the term

of her life ; rent, 3 marks in return for a grant of a hall (*une sale*), two rooms, and a garden, with 'housbote,' &c. Monday after St. James the Apostle, 6 Richard II. *French.*

[Herts.] **C. 5816.** Grant by Richard Bobet of Naldewyk to Thomas Hykedon of Betlowe, Robert Pydkyn of Ivingho, and Henry Gery, of lands in the fields of Tyscote, Betlowe and Naldewyk. 9 December, 29 Henry VI.

[Radnor.] **C. 5817.** Grant by Henry Holle to William Thomkyn, Margery his wife, and his heirs of 9½*a.* of his land in the fee and lordship of 'la Dyche.' Dyche, Sunday before . . . ., 18 Richard II.

[Chester.] **C. 5818.** Indenture being a demise by William de Bulkeley of Eyton to Margaret wife of Edmund de Minnishulle, his sister, of half the town of Wymyncham for her life ; remainder to John de Cholmundeley of Chorley and his heirs male ; remainder to the right heirs of the said John. Tuesday after Michaelmas, 9 Henry V.

Berks. **C. 5819.** Grant by John Hychecok and Alice his wife of Upton to Robert Haloum, bishop of Salisbury, and John York and John his son of Westhakeborne of all the land, &c. which Richard Paternostres and Robert Cole had in Esthenrethe. The feast of St. Mark, 4 Henry V. *Two seals, one damaged.*

[Herts.] **C. 5820.** Grant by John Whitlok, skinner, of St. Albans, to John Brydsthorne, 'dyeghere,' of the same of a tenement in St. Albans abutting on 'Pottershegge' in a lane called 'Halywellestrete,' which he had by inheritance at the death of Joan Whitloke, his mother. Witnesses :—William Ecclesale, bailiff of St. Albans, John Doose, and others (named). 6 July, 3 Henry IV.

Kent. **C. 5821.** Quitclaim by John Jurden of Brastede, yeoman, to Richard Potter of his right in two parcels of land called 'Dallefeld' and 'Stony Croft' in the parish of Brastede. 25 September, 15 Henry VII.

[Dorset.] **C. 5822.** Grant by John Palmer of Brideport and William Tracy the younger to John Burgeys and Agnes his wife of a messuage in the east street of Brideport and of ½*a.* arable in Ponchisford both of which Robert Budde formerly had and which they had by the gift of Agnes late the wife of John Gouky the younger. Witnesses :—Roger Broune and John Proute, bailiffs of Brideport, Hugh Hider, and others (named). Friday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 1 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals.*

[Herts.] **C. 5823.** Grant by Geoffrey son of William Est of Wengrave to Stephen son of Alice le Clerk of the same and William H . . . . of Bettelowe of all his lands in Betelowe, Naldewick, and Tyscote. Thursday after St. Fremund, 38 Edward III.

Herts. **C. 5824.** Indenture made at Alldebury, 6 January, 11 Henry VII, witnessing that John Ormod, gentleman, of Allforton, co. Notts, and Jane his wife have sold to Harry Wynche of Alldebury all the wood and timber growing on Allbure heath. *English.*

[Berks.] **C. 5825.** Quitclaim by Walter le Knight of Chilton to Geoffrey de Chelcheheth of his right in 3*a.* arable in the field of West Hakebourn in 'le Merefurlang.' Chilton, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

[Chester.] **C. 5826.** Indenture between Geoffrey de Legh and Richard son of Robert de Assheton concerning lands and messuages in Assheton. Witnesses :—John Savage, knight, Hamon le Massy, John Dounvyle. Thursday after St. Matthew, 8 Henry VI.

Cumberland. **C. 5827.** Grant by [Thomas Ra]ynton, rector of Plumland, to William de . . . ., for life, of all his lands, rents, and services in the county; remainder to Robert . . . . [and] Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right [heirs of] . . . . Gritby of Arkilby, the elder. Arkilby, 10 June, 11 Henry IV. *Seal. Endorsed,* Arkylby. Relaxacio facta per Thomam Raynton rectorem ecclesie de Plumland.

Essex. **C. 5828.** Indenture witnessing that Peter Lyver of co. Essex, yeoman, has pledged to William Fogan, citizen and mercer of London, a pot of silver parcel-gilt and other silver plate weighing 52 ounces as security for a debt of 8*l.* 15 March, 23 Edward IV. *English. Paper.*

[Heref.] **C. 5829.** Grant by Nicholas Blund of Cradeleg to Henry de Couleg for his fealty and service of ¼*a.* land in Cradeleg, in Bronescroft; rent, a ginger-root at Christmas for all service. For this grant Henry gave him 3*s.* 3*d.* beforehand. Witnesses :—Simon de Storug, John of Worcester, clerk, and others (named).

[Middx ?] **C. 5830.** Grant by Benet Wendegos to Gocius son of Roger of a messuage (*managium*) adjoining that of the said Gocius and measuring 6 royal ells in breadth; rent, one mark for all service; the said Gocius not to be dispossessed (*dehospitari*) for the accommodation of the said Benet or other persons. For this grant Gocius gave him the right to build a gable (*ponere gablum meum*) on Gocius' stone wall at his cost (*cum custu meo*) and also gave him one golden bezant. Witnesses :—Nicholas Duket, Matthew the alderman, Robert the chamberlain, Stephen Blund, Walter Ardur, Robert of Winchester, Richard the bloodletter (*minutore*), Esegar de Douegat, and others (named). *Seal, damaged.*

[Staff.] **C. 5831.** Grant by Richard de Verney to Richard son of Richard de Camera of Madeleyg under Lyme of two places of land in the fee of Madeleyg late of Adam del Heth extending from Mulnemor to Adcokes Heringeshale and Hichecokes Heringeshale to hold to the said Richard son of Richard and his heirs; remainder to William and John brothers of the said Richard son of Richard successively; remainder to the said Richard de Verney; rent, 6*d.* *Seal, damaged.*

[Staff.] **C. 5832.** Grant by William Cotin of Madeleye to Thomas his eldest son, Amice daughter of William de Marton of Chypknoll and the heirs of their bodies of one third of his messuage and land, &c. in the fee of Madeleye south of the stream running from Madeleye mill, and of his enclosure called 'le Couheye'; rent, 2*s.* Witnesses :—Sir John de Hauekeston, knight, and others (named). Sunday, the feast of St. Bartholomew, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 5833.** Confirmation by William de Brays to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Bardestaple, of the land called 'Hole' which land Walter son of Ralph and Emma his wife, with the consent of their heirs, granted to the said church receiving by way of acknowledgment (*karitatem*) 16½ marks, two palfreys for the said

Emma and two pieces of gold, and for their two sons, two pieces of gold ; and, at the request of Sir Henry, bishop of Winchester, and Sir Walter Catalainz, prior of St. Martin *de Campis*, who for the purpose of this business came to England, he confirms to the said church all former grants of Joel his grandfather ; and if the heirs of the said Walter suffer forfeiture nothing is to be taken from this land. Witnesses :—Robert the chaplain, Payn the steward (*dapifero*), Henry Malnevu, Ranulf Puyer, Ranulf Malnevu, and others (named).

[Leic.] **C. 5834.** Grant by John son of Siward the smith (*fabri*) of Totisbur' to Ralph Grim of 7 yard-lands in the town of Bildiston which Robert Grim father of the said Ralph held from John's father and himself at a yearly rent of 16*s.* ; rent, 7*s.* Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Gresel, Oliver le Saracen (*Saracino*), Ellis, parson of Newbold, Peter de Lutrewrthe, Gerald de Navenebi, and others (named).

[Staff.] **C. 5835.** Grant by Richard de Verney to William son of William Cotyn of Madeleyg, Margery his wife, and their lawful heirs of ½*a.* land in the fee of Madeleyg and late of Richard le Rede on the high road from Madeley to Wrymeforde. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 5836.** Grant by Henry de Gardino to Richard de Bouckemor for his homage and service for the use of the said Richard and his heirs of a cart-way between the said Henry's land of Dunepol and the field of Bouckemor ; rent, 1*d.* at Lady Day. *Cf.* C. 4894.

[Salop.] **C. 5837.** Grant by Richard son of Richard Swetkoc of Blore to William le Marchalt, clerk, of a messuage in the town of Great Drayton adjoining the high road. Witnesses :—Sir Nicholas de Swynnerton, dean of Stafford, William son of William le Botill', knight (*milite*), Vivian de Stuche, and others (named). Great Drayton in le Hales, Thursday before St. Margaret, 27 Edward III. *Seal of arms in white wax.*

[Heref.] **C. 5838.** Grant by Henry de Couleye to Thomas le Zunge of Avileburi and Maud his wife of a place of his land in the town of Cradeleye with houses thereon adjoining the highway from Worcester to Hereford for their lives ; rent for all service saving the king's, 4*s.*

[Chester ?] **C. 5839.** Grant by [John] constable of Chester, to Richard de Leca son of Letond of two carucates of land in Kewurda being the inheritance of the sons of William, John's brother, which William bought of Simon de Kewurda ; also he grants to him the wardship of the sons. Witnesses :—Richard son of John the constable, Ralph Fraser, Robert Pica, Robert de Crokeston, Jone, Robert son of John, Payn Fraser, Geoffrey Escrop, Ralph de Bidon, Ralph de Sauketot, Robert son of Walter, Ellis de . . . . urda, Adam de Duttun and William le Gat.

[Worc.] **C. 5840.** Demise by Thomas de Stanes to William son of Sir William Corbet, for 21 years from Michaelmas, 54 Henry III, of his land in the town of Russuk, except a yearly rent of 3*s.* which John le Taylur and Iseuda his wife owe for a messuage in the same which will remain to the said William and his heirs and assigns after their death, and except a yearly rent of 2*d.* which William le Runsiner owes ; and if Thomas shall die within the term, the land shall remain to William for his life for half a mark yearly rent, after the term, to the heirs of Thomas and if William shall die within the term the land shall remain to his heirs till the end of the 21 years. And if William shall bear expenses against the meaning of this writing, the land shall remain

to him until he is indemnified in the judgment of trustworthy men. And if Thomas or his heirs shall sell or alienate the land, William and his heirs shall be preferred as purchasers. William shall build a house on the land at a cost of 2 marks which Thomas or his heirs shall repay at the end of the term. For this demise William gave Thomas 12 marks beforehand. Witnesses :—Sir Bartholomew de Suydlegg, Sir Walter de Cokes', Sir William son of Warin de Upton, Stephen de Kakebale, and others (named,). *Endorsed*, Royssock. *Seal.*

[Derby.] **C. 5841.** Grant by William Hally to Hugh de Stretleye of a half part of Alricheleye with the whole toft belonging thereto in the town of Burg' ; rent for all service save foreign service, 18*d.* Witnesses :—Oliver de Hayrseg, John de Bamford, and others (named).

[Bedford.] **C. 5842.** Grant by Reginald Bugge of Blechesh' to God and St. Mary of the hermitage of Blechesh' and to brother Robert Parage and his brethren of 2*a.* land on 'le Stoncgine' adjoining land *que fuit Thoni* and 1½*r.* meadow in Merdeye, in frank almoin. Witnesses :—Ralph and Robert de Broy, brethren and parsons, Hugh Pipard, Robert Truncat, and others (named).

[Herts.] **C. 5843.** Quitclaim by William de Aula of Draiton to William son of Henry de Betelaue, for half a mark beforehand in gersum, of his right in the body of Godsalin de Betelaue, his issue and chattels, movable and immovable. Witnesses :—Ralph, lord of Merston, and others (named). *Fragment of seal in white wax.*

[Derby.] **C. 5844.** Grant by John son of Ivo de Heriz to Robert Vavasor of Sypeleg for his homage and service of all his land in the territory of Tybeself between the high road to Hertistoft, &c. ; rent, half a mark. Witnesses :—Sir Walter de Estweit, Sir Geoffrey Barre of Tiverishold, Sir Geoffrey de Musters, Ralph le Poer, and others (named). *Seal in white wax, damaged.*

[Devon.] **C. 5845.** Grant by Walter de Ralega to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnastapol, and the monks there of a plot (*morsellum*) of land between two roads on the south side of Radewrthi ; and quitclaim of his right in Botolph, his wife and issue. *Seal in wrapping, decayed.*

[Derby.] **C. 5846.** Grant by William son of Hugh the forester (*forestarii*) of Macworth to Robert son of William le Vavasur of Schyppeleg of 1*r.* land in the territory of Macworth, on Hertishevid. For this grant Robert paid him 2 marks in gersum. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas Hauselin, Simon Tuschet, rector of Macworth, and others (named).

[Lincoln.] **C. 5847.** Grant by Sibyl daughter of Walter de Legesby to William her brother of her meadow in the territory of Cokerincton, in 'le Fletcroft,' which she had by the gift of her mother, for 5 marks beforehand ; rent, 4½*d.* at Whitsun Eve. Witnesses :—Ralph Church (*ad ecclesiam*) of Schitebrock, Robert de Hegninc, and others (named). *Seal, damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 5848.** Grant by William de Oddingesel to Gilbert de Birches, for his homage and service, of 8*a.* land on 'Hernefordehul' ; rent, 2*s.* 8*d.* *Seal in white wax, damaged.*

[Bedford.] **C. 5849.** Grant by Richard son of Osbert de la Strate to Amice his daughter, for her service and fealty, of 6*a.* land in Est Hyda in the

parish of Luyton abutting on Martineswelle, in the field of Thachford, in Grascroft, and at Rutheresdelle abutting on the road from St. Albans at Thittokes ; rent for all service save foreign service, 8*d.* Warranty to all men except Jews or religious houses.

[Herts.] **C. 5850.** Grant by John de Belendene to Geoffrey le Godung of Aldwik, for his homage and service and for 24*s.* which Geoffrey gave him beforehand, of 1½*a.* land in the east and west fields of Bethelawe; rent, 3*d.* Witnesses :—Ralph, lord of Merston, and others (named). Candlemas, 54 Henry III.

[Bucks.] **C. 5851.** Grant by Roger son of Robert the smith (*fabri*) of Neuport in frank almoin to Herman the priest, for the souls of his wife, his son William and others and for the maintenance of the poor in the hospital of God, St. Mary, St. John the Evangelist and All Saints, of that part of his burgage in Neuport which is between his house and the bank of Loventia, viz. the house in which schools were kept, reserving a chamber to himself. Witnesses :—Michael de Querendon, steward, Deodatus de Caltekot, Simon le Cat, Nicholas the clerk (*clerico*), who wrote this deed, and others (named).

[Salop.] **C. 5852.** Grant by R. abbot of Cumbermar to Richard de Bromhale, his heirs and assigns except religious persons and magnates of half a burgage in the town of Drayton, and of a place of land there, and of 1½*a.* land in the field of the same, whereof 1*a.* is in the field towards Betton near ' le Witeschupen ' and ½*a.* is in the field towards Sponley ; rent, 10½*d.* *Seal, damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 5853.** Grant by Henry de Cirtelinge to Sir William de Senges, son of Richard de Senges, of a rent of 15*d.* of which Robert son of Henry de Bungeye has paid 12*d.* yearly for 12*a.* land in the town of Mundham, and 3*d.* which Heylmer Goche has paid yearly for a messuage in the town of Senges ; rent, three peppercorns. For this grant Sir William has given him one mark in gersum. Witnesses :—Sir Alan de Mundham, Stephen his son, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **C. 5854.** Grant by Simon de Harmed to the hospital of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist, in Neuport, in frank almoin for the support of the poor, of 6*a.* land in Athelstonescroft towards Caltekote and all his meadow in Doddesmede, and pasture for four beasts which he had by the gift of John de Meilons. Witnesses :—Michael de Querendon, steward, Roger the dean (*decano*), Nicholas the clerk who wrote this deed, and others (named). *Seal, damaged. Endorsed,* Carte (*sic*) de pastura de dominica de iiij^{or} averiis de sex acris terre in clausura vocata Saynt Jonys Close et de [parcella] prati in Doddys Meyd.

[Derby.] **C. 5855.** Grant by Peter de Sandiaker to Robert son of Hugh de Sandebi with Parnel (*Petronilla*) his daughter in free marriage of one-third of his mills in Sandiaker with the suit (*sequela*) pertaining thereto. Witnesses :—Walter [de Santeney], abbot of Stanleye Park, William, archdeacon of Derebi, Robert, parson of Henower, Simon de Seinmor, Richard de Yorz, and others (named). *Equestrian seal, damaged.*

[Berks.] **C. 5856.** Grant by Ranulf Horsleche to Robert Morel, for his homage and service and for half a mark which he gave him in gersum, of a messuage in Ingeflod Belet as enclosed by the said Robert ; rent for all service save the king's service, viz. ½*d.* for scutage, 1*d.*

Witnesses :—John Belet of Enedburne, Peter de Haselwik', and others (named).

[Bucks.] **C. 5857.** Grant by Simon de Tyringham, chaplain, to the hospital of St. John the Baptist in Neuport, the brethren and sisters serving God there, and the poor dwelling there, in frank almoin for the souls of Richard de Tyringham and others, of half a yard-land (*virgatam*) in the fields of Tyringham and Filegrave which he bought from William de Ellesfeld and four selions of the chief messuage there next the road to Tyringham mill, with the house thereon; rent to the chief lords of the fee, 2*s*. Witnesses :—John de Culeye, bailiff, Sir William, dean of Neuport, John de Loventa, and others (named). *Fragment of seal in white wax. Endorsed*, Paten'.

[Notts.] **C. 5858.** Quitclaim by Agnes Hunter (*Venator*) of Strel' to Sir Robert de Strel', son of Walter de Strel', Avis his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of her land late of Hugh Hunter (*Venatoris*) of Strel'. Witnesses :—Sir Hugh de Duyn, William, rector of Strel', and others (named).

Notts. **C. 5859.** Grant by Avis Godard, daughter of Augustine Godard, to Maud daughter of William Meynard, for her service, of a messuage with all buildings thereon opposite the church of St. Mary in Nottingham, formerly of Master Richard Roche (*de Rupe*), uncle of the said Avis; rent, ½*d*. at Easter. Witnesses :—Robert Daft, Richard Becok, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **C. 5860.** Grant by Adam de Meynleg, son of Vincent, with the consent of Isabel his wife, to Walter de la Pole and Alice (*Alesie*) his wife of ½*a*. land in the field of Sydenham towards Emington; rent, a rose at Midsummer. For this grant Walter gave him 7*s*. 6*d*. in gersum.

[Bucks.] **C. 5861.** Grant by John de Kinebell to the hospital of St. John in Neuport Painel in frank almoin of a yearly rent of 1*d*. at Lady Day for 4*a*. land in the fields of Tirincham, abutting on 'Alwine Weie,' at 'Luttlehul,' in 'Dighefurlong,' 'Mokeputsclade,' 'Oldefordesclade,' under 'Gilluho,' and in the meadow of 'Ludenhei.' If he shall have no heirs of his body, the lands to go to the hospital after the death of Clarice his wife; but if he shall have heirs of his body, he and they shall redeem the rent. *Seal, damaged.*

Derby. **C. 5862.** Grant by William son of Henry to Herbert Scian in free marriage with Maud his daughter and heir of an oxgang in Macwrth, as also of all his land after his death. Witnesses :—Robert de Sautcheverel, Philip de Stretleg, Godfrey Espigurnel, William de Pitlishan, chir[ographer], and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 5863.** Grant by Baldwin son of Robert Palmer of Witech[erche] to Simon son of Ralph the plumber (*plumbarii*), his heirs and assigns, except religious houses, for his homage and service, of a messuage adjoining the house which Robert Bull formerly had and 3*a*. land in 'Pychehambroke,' at 'Buttes,' on 'Blachemulde' and 'Hollawe,' between 'Voxenmore' and 'Bendelmore,' &c., all in Witech[erche]; rent for all service save foreign service, 12*d*. For this grant Simon gave him 3½ marks beforehand. Witnesses :—Robert son of Peter de Ovinge, and others (named).

[Notts.] **C. 5864.** Grant by Osbert, chaplain of William Brigvare, to Geoffrey Sumervile, of an oxgang which he had by the gift of Hugh

Beaumont (*de Bellomonte*) in the territory of Kawrde; rent for all service save the king's foreign service, 6*d*. Witnesses :—Sir John Brigvare, Richard de Wileforde, clerk, John, chaplain of William Brigvare, Henry, parson of Roldestone, Gervase de Clivetone and Geoffrey his brother, William, parson of Cotegrave, and others (named).

[Leic.] **C. 5865.** Grant by Geoffrey Puterel, son of Henry Puterel, to Adam son of Roger de Herdeby of a yard-land which Gilbert the clerk held in the territory of Howes and which Henry gave to Adam for his homage and service. Witnesses :—Gerard de Fanecurth, Roger son of the steward, Geoffrey son of Houder, and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 5866.** Grant by John de Godintune to William Potin of part of his land in the town of Strodes; rent, 5*s*. 10*d*. for all service save the king's service, viz. 17½*d*. for ward; and he grants and confirms to the said William land held of William Burgelai, being partly the site of the grantee's barns, land called 'Suthelde' held of Walkelin de Northslade, and land in Northslade held of Walkelin son of Odo. For these grants and confirmations the said William has paid him 40*s*. in gersum. Witnesses :—Henry de Cobham, Roger Wastehole, William son of Roger, John the Englishman (*anglico*), Robert Durant, John de Belevile, John son of Simon, Hugh son of Geoffrey, Hanfrid the dyer (*tinctore*), Richard son of Simon, Ralph Burcekin, Simon and Walter But. *Seal in wrapping.*

[Herts.] **C. 5867.** Demise by Thomas son of Lawrence to William Agn' of land which the said Lawrence had in Estebroc and a messuage abutting on the road to Estwod, from Michaelmas, 13 Henry III, for 18 years; money expended on the buildings by the tenant to be repaid at the end of the term. Witnesses :—Henry Lenweise, lord of the fee, and others (named). *Seal, damaged. Endorsed,* Hemelamsted.

[Staff.] **C. 5868.** Chirograph indented witnessing that whereas Roger son of Robert de Levynton has surrendered to Sir Hamon Lestraunge and Margaret his wife all the lands, &c. which he had from them within the manor of Levynton, they will give him for his life half the crops of corn and hay growing year by year on the demesne lands surrendered by him. Monday, the feast of St. Dunstan, 16 Edward III. *French.*

[Norf.] **C. 5869.** Grant by Robert son of Theobald de Smalberghe to Sir William de Stalham, son of William de Stalham, of ½*a*. land and one-third of a messuage in Smalberghe abutting on the road leading out of Smalberghe to Thunested for his homage and service and half a mark in gersum; rent, 2*d*. at the Translation of St. Benedict. Witnesses :—Henry the constable, Richard le Heuker, and others (named).

[Salop.] **C. 5870.** Quitclaim by Ralph Nohel and Alice his wife, Philip le Waite, Roger le Tailur, Adam de la Lee, Hugh de la Lee and Eleanor his wife, John the smith (*faber*), William son of Richard Hamund, Ralph de Vivario, Christian his wife, and John his son, John de Hulle, Agnes and Margery daughters of John Mead (*de Prato*), William de Mees, and Mabel late the wife of John Mead (*de Prato*), to Robert de Levinton, lord of Blakemere, of their right of digging turf for the process of steeping flax in the mere (*maram*) of Blakemere on the heath called 'Blakemereheth,' except in a certain enclosed place by the weir of Blakemere; and of their right in a field called

'le Byrchisfeld,' so that it may be closed (*in defensum*) from Michaelmas to Martinmas; cattle may be driven out but not impounded (*sine imparcamento*) if found there by reason of a broken fence or a gate off its hinges (*hesie non pendentis*), but if they or their heirs shall wantonly break down the gate or fence, the damage is to be made good by impounding the cattle. *Nine seals, some damaged.*

[Leic.] **C. 5871.** Grant by Richard Cheynel to Ralph Grym, lord of Heccote, of 7 yard-lands in the town of Bildestona which John son of Siward the smith (*fabri*) of Totesbir' formerly held of him and which, together with the homage and service of the said Ralph, the said John made over to him; rent for all service save the king's foreign service, 7*s*. Witnesses:—Sir Robert le Poter, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **C. 5872.** Grant by Walter the clerk (*clericus*), son of Eborard de Neuport to the hospital of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist, Neuport, and the brethren and sisters of the same in frank almoin, for the maintenance of strangers and poor persons, of his messuage with houses, courtyard (*curto*), &c., in Neuport, by the north bridge; rent to the chief lord of Neuport, 6*d*. and to the monks of Neuport, 18*d*. Witnesses:—John de Culeye, bailiff, and others (named). *Endorsed*, Carte Walteri Ewehar. Nota vj*d*. rent owt of Coblers howse to the lorde of Newport and xviij*d*. to the abbey. Paten'.

[Heref.] **C. 5873.** Grant by Master William de Colewella to his two daughters Margery and Edith, their heirs and assigns except religious houses, for their services, of land called 'Witewelle' and a grove at Brochulle; rent for all services save the king's service, 3*d*. Witnesses:—Master Hugh de Furches, Gilbert Barri, and others (named). *Seal in white wax, damaged.*

[Leic.] **C. 5874.** Grant by William son of Geoffrey le Blunt, clerk, of Shepe, to William son of William Burdet, for his service, of a messuage, in the territory of Shepe. For this grant he has received 18 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Hendissouere, knight, Sewall Tuchet, Walter de Culi, Robert de Shepe, rector of Musselawe, and others (named). *Seal. Endorsed*, Carta Willelmi Wyte, clerk.

[Worc.] **C. 5875.** Grant by Richard Perkyn of Maderesfelde to Walter de Inteberwe, chaplain, for life, of a place of land called 'le Culverhey' stretching from the king's highway to 'le Neweleiton'; remainder to Alice Hathiel, Juliana her daughter, and the heirs of the body of the said Juliana; warranty of the dower which Edith Ssekelok had. Maderesfelde, Thursday after Michaelmas, 4 Edward III. *Seal. Endorsed*, Farley.

[Kent.] **C. 5876.** Grant by Robert son of Gervase the bridgekeeper (*pontarii*) of Tunebrig to Richard de Clara, his lord, of the rents he received from the prior of Tunebrig, and others (named). For this grant the said Richard has given him 32 marks in gersum. Witnesses:—Sir John de Say, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 5877.** Grant by Geoffrey Perfey to Ralph de Grendon, for his homage and service, of land called 'Wulwineshey' adjoining the road to Lhosey, and of a rent of 7*d*. due from William de Hilgad from land called 'Wodyfeld,' all at a rent of ½*d*. at every scutage. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh de Lassandr', William son of Galiana, and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 5878.** Grant by Walter Convers to Sir Richard de Clara, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for his service and for 20 marks beforehand, of a messuage which Roger Ketel formerly held in the town of Tonebrug and 2½*a.* meadow in 'Vort Eylonde,' and a messuage in the town of Tonebrug called 'Vinitria'; rent, five peppercorns at Michaelmas. Witnesses :—Sir John, prior of Tonebrug, Sir William de Merworth, Geoffrey de Rokeburn, steward of Tonebrug, Peter and Richard Haudlo, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 5879.** Grant by Richard son of Peter de Binesle to Ralph de Grandone, of the homage and service, to wit, a rent of 8*d.*, which Robert de Bramdone the parson paid him for a pasture called 'Holm.' The said Ralph is to pay at the rate of ½*d.* for every scutage of 20*s.* For this grant the said Ralph has given him half a mark in gersum. Witnesses :—Sir Ingelarius de Cantelur, Sir Hugh de Lassandre, and others (named).

[Bedford.] **C. 5880.** Grant by Henry III to Joan de Albiniaco of a market and fair at her manor of Amethull. 6 May, 26 Henry III. (*Charter Roll*, 26 *Henry* III, *m.* 2.)

[Staff.] **C. 5881.** Grant by Robert de . . . . ere to Richard Skeyl of Bettileg of two places of land within the fee of Bettileg containing 9 selions stretching to 'le Tounbache' and to the ditch (*le doyt*) coming from the park; rent to the chief lord of Bettileg, 4*d.* For this grant the said Richard gave him 12*s.* beforehand. Witnesses :—William de Th[ick]nesse and John le Wafetter, bailiffs of Bettileg, and others (named).

[Herts.] **C. 5882.** Grant by Agnes daughter of Walter le Grant to William de la Sale of Drayton and Alice his wife of a messuage and land in Betelaue. Witnesses :—Sir Robert, treasurer (*treserario*) of St. Paul's, Ralph, lord of Merston, Ralph the clerk (*clerico*) of Trenge, and others (named). Saturday before the feast of St. Mark, 11 Edward I. *Endorsed*, Quieta clamacio Angnete le Graund de Huccote.

[Hants.] **C. 5883.** Grant by Guy de Terstewode to Geoffrey Brug, his nephew, son of Adam Bruge, for his homage and service, of a messuage in Terstewode which he had by the gift of Richard de Terstewode, his brother, for his homage and service, and land in Sudhee, adjoining Stomburne, in Wike, and elsewhere; rent, half a pound of cummin at Michaelmas for all service save the king's and 3*s.* to the chief lord at the feast of St. Ethelfleda. Witnesses :—Edmund the priest (*sacerdote*) of Nutscelling, Edmund his son, Thomas the priest of Welewe, Roger de Vilers, and others (named). *Seal, damaged. Endorsed*, Vyot de Terstuhudu.

[Hants.] **C. 5884.** Grant by Nicholas de Brummore to William de Brummore, his brother, for his homage and service, of 14*a.* land of the half hide which Robert de Brummore, his father, held from the leper ladies of Bradel, whereof 8*a.* are in Wingate and 3*a.* are in Brochland; rent, 2 . . at the feast of St. Giles, all formerly held by Robert, father of the grantor, of the leper ladies of Bradele. Witnesses :—Robert . . . . Maria, Richard de Chardunvil, Philip de Linguire, Hugh de Godeshull, Roger de Burleh, John de Hardebrig, Henry de Biketun, Geoffrey de Perushes, Robert de Kernet and Richard de Henleg. *Seal, damaged.*

[Kent.] **C. 5885.** Grant by Ralph the bald (*canutus*), to Baldwin the chamberlain (*camerario*), of rents in the town of Tunbregia, of 12*d.* from Peter the forester (*forestario*), 10*d.* from Stephen son of Martin, 10*d.* from Roger Ketel, and 4*d.* from Ralph Turke; rent, half a pound of pepper for all service. Witnesses:—Peter de Barindennia, Nicholas the lay-brother (*converso*), Richard de Thalamo, Peter the forester (*forestario*), Roger son of Peter, Geoffrey, Roger, and Ralph the foresters, and Roger the chaplain (*capellano*).

[Herts.] **C. 5886.** Grant by Anne de Wivelestorn to Robert Hodius of Bettelawe, for his homage and service, of ½*a.* land in the field of Bettelawe; rent, 1*d.* at the Finding of the Holy Cross.

[Leic.] **C. 5887.** Grant by Geoffrey Puterel, son of Henry Puterel, to Adam son of Roger de Herdebi of two oxgangs in the territory of Houwes; rent, 8*s.* For this grant the said Adam gave him 3 marks beforehand.

[Kent.] **C. 5888.** Grant by Roger the cook (*cocus*) to Ro . . de Roklay of a yearly rent of 42*d.*, being the services of Henry son of Gervase, Nicholas his brother, John son of William, and Ralph the weaver (*tixtor*), in exchange for 7½*a.* land lying to the east of his house; rent, 2*d.* Witnesses:—Alexander de Stalesfeld, and others (named).

[Oxford. Bucks.] **C. 5889.** Grant by Isabel St. Faith (*de Sancta Fide*), widow, to Maud her daughter, for her service, of a yard-land in the town of Wendlebyr' which John son of Roger held of William de Greynvyle her husband and herself, and of a messuage in the town of Chilton which Robert de Warmodeston formerly held of her; also of Robert Beneyt in villeinage together with his issue (*sequela*) and chattels; rent, a clove at Easter for all service save the king's scutage. Witnesses:—Walter de Burgh, Walter Knight (*milite*), Nicholas de Lucy, and others (named). *Endorsed*, Carta de Wendlyngburgh.

[Notts.] **C. 5890.** Grant by John de Wilers to Payn de Wilers his nephew of two oxgangs in the territory of Caverton which William his brother gave him and of a toft and croft there; rent, a pair of white gloves or 1*d.* for all service save foreign service. Witnesses:—Ralph de Crumbwell, Philip Scrop, Richard Barri, and others (named).

[Devon.] **C. 5891.** Grant by Roger, lord of Bockelonde, to William de Bruges for life of all the land in Bughedun which Matthew le Metehyne holds, together with the said Matthew, but not his children, with common of pasture such as his other tenants have, and housebote and heybote in his wood of Bocklaunde by view of his bailiffs; rent, 6*d.* with suit of court. Witnesses:—Roger de Baggetorre, and others (named).

[Sussex.] **C. 5892.** Grant by Andrew, nephew and heir of Alan le Drapur of Horsham, to Walter Rannulff of Horsham and Maud his wife, for 20*s.* in gersum, of a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* in Horsham due from William Brunig and Walter le Bass; rent, a clove at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—William le Puff, Robert Tribel, and others (named).

[Warw.] **C. 5893.** Quitclaim by William de Brugge and Olive his wife to John son of Hugh of their right in 3 hides and a yard-land in Haselora which they claim against Oliver de Haseleia. And if John shall buy the land from Oliver, he shall do them the service due therefor. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Savage (*Salvagi*), Otuel Lisle (*de Insula*), Roger de Strattune, Hugh de Wichthulle, John Huscarl, John de Suetuna, Hamon the clerk.

[Somerset.] **C. 5894.** Grant by Maud late the wife of . . . de Langhaye to John . . . of Pethaye, for his homage and service and for . . . shillings in gersum, of a piece of land in the town of Wiveltune abutting on the road to Langhaye, given in free marriage with her by Alice her mother ; rent to the chief lord of the fee, 4*d.* ; scutage, ½*d.*

Bucks. **C. 5895.** Grant by Hugh de Gurnai and Millicent his wife to Robert de Turri, his man, for his service, of 20 shillings' worth of land to dwell upon (*ad se hospitandum*) at Bledeslewes, which land was late of Hemming and of Aylmer and Aylwin de Northgravia, and grant to the said Robert of 4*l.* in coin of his rent (*de firma mea*) of Bledeslewes, to be paid at Michaelmas, Candlemas, Whitsuntide and St. Peter's Chains, until they give him 4 librates of land ; rent, one sore sparrow-hawk or 2*s.* Witnesses :—Ralph the chaplain (*capellano*), John de Hosdeng, William de Merlo, Oliver de Age, Anffrei the sewer (*dapifero*), Hodus de Brumustier, Hugh of the Castle (*de Castello*), Ralph Rivers (*de Riveria*), Hugh de Burgennun, William de Moreingni, Hugh Brun, Warnier the chamberlain (*camerario*), and Richard the archer (*archario*).

[Herts.] [Bucks.] **C. 5896.** Quitclaim by John de Jerpenvill to Sir Geoffrey de Jarpenvill, of his right in all the homages, rents and services which he had by the gift of Maud Basset his mother in Ticecot, together with a yearly rent of 8*s.* charged on the mill of Messewrth. For this quitclaim the said Geoffrey gave him a rent of 22*s.* Witnesses :—Alan Basset, Luke de Jerpenvill, and others (named).

[Suffolk.] **C. 5897.** Grant by Roger son of William Esturmy to Maurice son of Semannus the smith (*fabri*), for his homage and service, of all the land which the said Semannus held of the said William in Suburn and the parish of Ykanno, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns except religious houses ; rent, 2*s.* payable at Michaelmas, the feast of St. Andrew, Easter, and the feast of St. Botolph, and at the mowing of the meadow, 1*d.*, and for castle guard at Lancaster, 3*d.* at Whitsuntide, for all service save the king's service, viz. scutage at the rate of 5¼*d.* on 20*s.* For this grant the said Maurice has given him 20*s.* Witnesses :—Adam Fausabrun, John son of William, lord (*domino*) of Chiselford, and others (named). *Endorsed*, [Sud]burn and Iken.

[Notts.] **C. 5898.** Grant by J. abbot of Stanleg Park and the convent of the same place to Geoffrey the clerk (*clerico*) of Stretleg, son of Roger de Stretleg, for his homage and service, of a place of land called 'Brockishale,' reckoned as (*pro*) 15*a.*, lying between the land of William le Morteyn and the land of Robert de Stretleg ; rent, 5*s.* Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Stretleg, Robert de Muscham, Robert de Brunisleg, and others (named). *Endorsed*, Strelley Cossall.

[Staff.] [Chester.] **C. 5899.** Grant by H. de Blakenhale to H. de Aldithel of all his meadow under Wrimeford, situate as described, except his grove of Heiwode ; rent, a pair of white gloves worth 1*d.* at the feast of St. Giles.

[Herts.] **C. 5900.** Quitclaim by William son of Walter le Grand of Huccote to William de la Sale of Draiton and Alice his wife of their right in a tenement in Betelaue. Witnesses :—Ralph, lord of Merston, Simon le Rotur, and others (named). *Seal, damaged.*

Lincoln. **C. 5901.** Grant by Roger son of Norman de Monte Alto, late parson of Hermeston, and Agnes his wife, daughter of Alan le Porter

of Welleborne, to Hugh son of the said Alan, clerk (*clerico*), and Edusa daughter of Ralph de Kayteborton, wife of the said Hugh, of seven selions in the south field of Welleborne, whereof one selion lies on a knoll (*tertrum*) and abuts on Sutheyng and Littlelgate, between the land of Nicholas Nayandeyo the reeve (*prepositi*), &c. and four selions called 'Wollemere Croft' abut on 'Gumeshevedland' and one selion called 'Goldinehevedland' abuts on Suthbek, and one selion lies between the land of the master and brethren of the Temple, &c. and abuts on 'Goldinehevedland'; rent, ½*d.* at Midsummer. Witnesses:—Walter de Shelfangre, sheriff of Lincoln, William de Notingham in Stanford, John de Mouebray of Welleborne, Richard Prygun, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 1274.

[Essex.] **C. 5902.** Grant by John Pourchaz of Rikeling to John son of John Gelous of the same, for his homage and service and for 7½ marks in gersum, of 5*a.* land with a hedge called 'Harperesheg' in the town of Rikeling in a field called 'Grovefeld' between the land of the lady of Rikeling and the land of the lord of la Brendehalle.

[Essex.] **C. 5903.** Sale by John de Ocham, chaplain, executor of the will of Margaret late the wife of Gilbert de Piggeslee of New Hythe (*nova Hetha*), Colecestr', deceased, to Geoffrey Dawe of the same, Sir John Beneyte, rector of St. Leonard's, Colecestr', Sir Roger Ry, priest, and Ralph Algar, under the will of the said Margaret, of a messuage at the said New Hythe in a lane called 'le Northlane.' Witnesses:—John atte Foorde and John Pebmersch, bailiffs of Colecestr', and others (named). Sunday after Michaelmas, 48 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 5904.** Grant by Adam Soydyn of the town of Weyemouthe to Richard Barbor of the same of his place of land on the quay, with half the wall between him and Thomas Dovere. And if Margaret his wife shall claim and recover dower in the said place, he will give the said Richard a tenement near 'le Nyweweye.' Witnesses:—Henry Grooz and John Fraunceys, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday after Midsummer Day, 45 Edward III.

[Norfolk.] **C. 5905.** Letters of attorney from John Bresyngham of Norwich, spicer, to Robert Pirle, yeoman of Bouthorp, to deliver seisin to John Wode of Honyngham and Thomas Grene, gentlemen, and John Palmer, of his messuage, alder-holt, and meadow in Over and Nether Erlham. Witnesses:—John Sabern, John Foune, and others (named). 9 August, 23 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged. Endorsed,* Statum per Petrum Bumsted.

[Norfolk.] **C. 5906.** Grant by Ralph Skeet and Stephen Sil[ve]stre, citizens of Norwich, Geoffrey de Sweynsthorp, and Roger Cole of Holt, chaplain, to William de Bliclyngge, citizen of Norwich, Sir William Sqwyer, vicar of Erlham, and John son of Robert de Erlham of a tenement in Nether Erlham and two pieces of meadow and seventeen pieces of arable in Over Erlham which they had by the gift of James Yve, late citizen of Norwich. Friday after St. Dunstan, 3 Richard II. 4 *seals.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 5907.** Conveyance by Michael Burgate, weaver, and Nicholas Calwe, smith, citizens of Norwich, executors of the will of Annabel Bokenham, late the wife of Robert Bokenham, raffman [*rafman*], to Thomas Warner, raffman [*rafman*], and Benet Joly, chandler, citizens of Norwich, under the will of the said Annabel, of 4*a.* arable

in the field of Erlham between a heath called 'Heiham Heythe' and the land of the abbot of Langele. 24 October, 10 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged, and fragment.*

[Pembr.] **C. 5908.** Quitclaim by Adam Hey of Lychenardiston to William and Philip sons of Walter Bulton of his right in three messuages and a plough-land in 'le More' by Re . . . f Castell. Saturday, the feast of St. Leonard, 1361.

[Carm.] **C. 5909.** Grant by Geoffrey de Camvyle, lord of Landest[ephan], to Robert de Penmayn of a burgage in Landestephan with common rights pertaining thereto, and land late of Philip son of Martin at Martynisgrave and Langavang, and of *steuineure* at all the grantor's mills in Penrynde . . . r; rent, 12*d.* as paid by the other burgesses, saving suit of the grantor's hundred of Landestephan at two 'lagdays.' [*Draft or contemporary copy.*]

[Oxford.] **C. 5910.** Quitclaim by John Kynne of Northleya to J . . ., chaplain, of his right in a place lying within his close and in a wall built on the place on the north side of his hall in a place called 'le Forehey.' Witnesses:—William le Blunt of Faulore, Robert le Boteler of Wevelkot'. Northl[eye], the feast of St. Nicholas, . . Edward . .

[Pembr.] **C. 5911.** Grant by John son of Robert le Hull to Thomas Piketon of Newborough in Kemmeys, Agnes his wife, and the heirs of their bodies of all his lands in Haverford which he had by the gift of the said Thomas; remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas. Witnesses:—Henry Sturmyn, reeve (*preposito*) of Haverford, and others (named). Saturday after Martinmas, 29 Edward III.

[Glouc.] **C. 5912.** Copy of the will, dated Monday after St. Luke, 1330, of Thomas de la Grave the elder of Bristol, whereby he directs his body to be buried in the church of St. Werburgh, Bristol, near the body of Agnes his wife, and bequeaths to the high altar of the church, 40*d.*; to every chaplain celebrating there, 6*d.*; to the clerk of the place (*clerico loci*), 12*d.*; for wax for the testator's body, 20*s.*; to the Friars Minors, 40*d.*; to the Friars Preachers, 12*d.*; to the Augustinians, 12*d.*; to the Carmelites, 12*d.*; to the sisters of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Bristol, 2*s.*; to the poor of the infirmary of St. John, Bristol, 12*d.*; to the hospital of St. Lawrence by Bristol, 12*d.*; to the brotherhood of the Kalendars, Bristol, 12*d.*; and to the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Bristol, 2*s.*; also he bequeaths a yearly sum for masses for his soul and the souls of Margery and Agnes his wives in the church of St. Werburgh and for his funeral 20*s.*; to Robert his son he bequeaths 10 marks on condition of his releasing to Christian his sister a tenement in Bristol in a lane near Cornstret; to Sir Thomas his son he bequeaths 60*s.*, his best coffer, &c. Further bequests of money, plate, &c. to Alice his daughter and others; residue for masses for his soul or bread for the poor.

[Kent.] **C. 5913.** Grant by Henry [Chichele], archbishop of Canterbury, to Thomas Kempe of Wy, William Scotte of Braborne, Master William Duffeld and John Bernyngham, clerks, of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Rochester vacant by the death of Richard Yonge, bishop of the diocese. The archbishop's house (*hospicio*) at Maunte in Normandy, 27 July, 1419.

[Middx.] **C. 5914.** Extract from the will, proved 10 Edward III, of Rose (*Roisie*) styled 'la Bowyere': bequest to Thomas her son and the

heirs of his body of all her tenements in the parish of St. Andrew so that he may maintain during his life a chaplain in the said church for the celebration of divine service for her soul and the souls of Walter Hert, father of the said Thomas, Master Ralph de Holebech and all those to whom she is bound (*quibus teneor*); remainder to the heirs of the said Thomas on condition of maintaining two chaplains for ever. And if the said Thomas shall fail to maintain one chaplain or his heirs to maintain two chaplains, the rector and four parishioners shall be able to distrain for the arrears of their maintenance.

[Surrey.] **C. 5915.** Renunciation for this time only by the prior and convent of St. Peter, Cherteseye, in favour of William, bishop of Winchester, of the right of nominating an abbot to succeed Thomas Angewyn. 11 February, 1461. *Endorsed*, Commendation to the bishop of William Goddyng, John Halle, Walter Stanwell, and Owen ap Rees, monks of Cherteseye, and John May, formerly a monk there and now prior of Cardigan.

[Notts.] **C. 5916.** Grant by Maud de Lovecot, late the wife of Sir Gerard de Furnivall, for her soul and the souls of her ancestors and Sir William de Furnivall her son to the canons of Wirkesop in frankalmoin of her windmill on the west side of Gringeleye, with suit of the whole township as of old. Witnesses :—Sir Adam de Eyville, Sir Robert de Mounteni, and Sir Gervase de Bernacle, knights, Sir Richard de Shirburn, Henry, rector of Walcingham, John de Vilers, and others (named).

[Middx.] **C. 5917.** Statute staple given by Robert Tresilyan, knight, to William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, for 200 marks. The Staple at Westminster, 15 July, 8 Richard II. *Endorsed* with note of certification into Chancery, 1 September, 12 Richard II, and of cancellation by consent of the bishop, 12 November, 12 Richard II.

[Berks.] **C. 5918.** Grant by John, duke of Bedford, to his yeoman (*valecto*) Nicholas Cleve and Margery his wife of a yearly rent of 20 marks for their lives and the life of the survivor charged on the issues of his manor of Swalfeld. Witnesses :—Richard Leyot, doctor of laws, William Mossy and William Chanceller, esquires, and others (named). Ruyslep, 18 May, 3 Henry V.

[Wilts.] **C. 5919.** Copy of a grant by John de Meisi, son of John de Meysi, knight (*militis*) to John Jorge, Margery his wife, Thomas their son, and the heirs of the said John Jorge, of his manor of Merstone.

[Surrey.] **C. 5920.** Grant by Reynold de Brutingehurst to Hugh son of Gerard of 1½*a.* land in the parish of Kamerwell which John Gerlande demised to the said Hugh ; rent, 6*d.* For this grant Hugh gave him 8*s.* in gersum. Witnesses :—Henry de Dilewiss, Roger Dawnay (*de Alneto*), and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 5921.** Grant by William de Haseclif of Solihull to William atte Birches, Richard and William, his sons, of the same and the heirs of the said sons of a field in Solihull between lands called 'Hamtonelond' and 'Maggecroft.' Wednesday after St. Matthias, 20 Edward II. *Foot-note :* Reddit per annum duos solidos.

[Essex.] **C. 5922.** Grant by Richard de Bolitone son of Peter de Boliton to John de Bolitone, his brother, for his homage and service, of a messuage and 26*a.* land in Boliton and Rikelingg which he had by the

gift of William brother of John de Loketone, partly adjacent to the way (*vicum*) from Maneweden to Newport, and partly lying in Scheggeleshale and Hyngoresleze, by Kyngesmere, at Northcroft in the field of Northei, and at Poselonde and Madewelle ; rent, 6*s*. 8*d*., for all service save scutage. Witnesses :—Sir Hubert la Vele, Robert Walkelyn, and others (named). *Fragments of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5923.** Grant by Roger de Calstone to Gilbert, vicar of Remmesburi, and Thomas de Lidierd, chaplain, of two messuages, a ploughland, and a rent of 8*s*., in 'Somerfelde' in the parish of Remmesburi. Witnesses :—Sir Hildebrand de London, knight, and others (named). Litlecote, Sunday before Christmas, 7 Edward III.

C. 5924. Writing of Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glaumorgan, deferring the payment of a sum of 100*l*. payable to him or to the merchants of Perouche on his behalf by Richard, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, and the convent of the same till the feast of All Hallows. Westminster, 28 November, 29 [*sic*] Edward II. *French.*

Kent. **C. 5925.** Quitclaim by Simon Gentil, citizen of London, to Reynold Love, citizen and merchant of London, tenant of the manor of Great Dels by Rouchestr, of his share of a yearly rent of 10*l*. in the same manor, purchased by him and William de Horkested from Benet de Fulsham, citizen of London. 15 February, 47 Edward III. *Endorsed* with note of enrolment on the Close Roll during the same month.

Berks. [Oxford.] **C. 5926.** Acknowledgment by Thomas Benham of Esthanneye that he owes John Bygonet of Wytteneye 20*l*. to be repaid at Christmas. Witnesses :—John Gibbes, mayor of Oxford, and John Bray, clerk of recognizances. 8 November, 8 Richard II. *Endorsed* as certified by Edmund de Kenyane, mayor of Oxford and John Bray, clerk. 4 July, 6 Henry IV.

Oxford. **C. 5927.** Grant by John Blount to John Chilterne of lands, rents, and services in [Kyngeston] Blount. Kyngeston, 19 June, 13 . . .

C. 5928. Release by Alan Hull to Joan Caller of all actions, real and personal. 18 April, 4 Henry V.

[Berks.] **C. 5929.** Grant by John Grenewey of Esthanney to William Yorke the elder of London of 3*r*. arable in the field of Hanney which he had by the gift of Roger Grenewey, his father. Witnesses :—Thomas Say and . . . Hyde, esquires, and others (named). 19 . . ., 22 Edward IV.

Bucks. **C. 5930.** Grant by Margery late the wife of John Lambard of Bledelawe to Sir Robert de Marny, knight, of 2*a*. land in the town of Kyngeseye in meadows called 'Devondebrok' and 'le Sydhal' near the abbot of Thame's meadow called 'Lytteleye.' Witnesses :—Sir Gerard de Braybrok and Sir Reynold Malyns, knights, and others (named). 7 November, 35 Edward III.

Berks. **C. 5931.** Defeasance of a bond for 20*l*. dated 29 September, 33 Henry VI, whereby Thomas Gawyne of Cokkelescote was bound to John Dauryge on condition that Ralph Plot of Upton in the parish of Blebury shall demise or assign the tenement which he has in farm there to no persons other than John Plot and Lettice his wife.

[Berks.] **C. 5932.** Grant by Henry Hardyng of Esthanney to John Bury . . . lle of Grove, Alice his wife, and his heirs of land in Esthanney. Wednesday, the feast of St. Matthias, 4 Henry VI. *Seal marked* 'T.'

C. 5933. General release by Roger Weste, styled 'Thoker,' of Taunton to William Monfort of Brideport of all debts. 10 August, 1 Henry IV. *French.*

C. 5934. Bond given by Thomas Ormond to William Carlyll, clerk, for 10*l.* 10 July, 22 Edward IV.

Kent. **C. 5935.** Grant by Stephen Scroop, esquire, son and heir of Stephen Scroop, knight, to William Cheyney, the king's justice, John Fastolf, son of Alexander Fastolf, Edmund Wychyngham, William Ferrour, and Constantine Dalby, clerk, of his two manors called 'Hevercobham' and 'Heverbroket,' and all other his lands, &c. in the county of Kent. 6 March, 8 Henry V.

Berks. Wilts. **C. 5936.** Letters of attorney from Thomas Estbury to John Douforde and William Shepherde to deliver seisin to Henry Hungerford, vicar of Chepynglambourne, and W . . . Westron, chaplain, of his part of the manor of Chepynglambourne and of all his lands, &c. in Uplambourne, Hadele, Neubury, Spene, Spenehamlonde, Benham, Mymbury, Whityndich, Knyghton, Wynterborne Forde, Daunteseye, Larkestoke, and Langeford. 11 January, 8 Henry IV. *Seal of arms, damaged.*

Kent. **C. 5937.** Bond given by John Bagth . . . of the parish of St. Mary Cray, gentleman, and Thomas Cawston of the parish of Orpyngton to Thomas, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, for 40 marks. 7 February, 15 Henry VIII.

[Bedford.] **C. 5938.** Grant by Henry Northwod of Dunstapl' to Richard de Spina the younger of Houton of three half-acres of his land in the west field of Houton abutting on Sasscwey. Dunstapl', Friday after St. Leonard, 14 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **C. 5939.** Grant by Richard le Skyppere and Christian his wife of Chuselden to Sir Roger de Hanyndon, chaplain, and Sir Walter Gybbes of Chuselden, deacon, of an acre in the common meadow of Esterewamberg and of two stitches (*stychyas*) of meadow there to the west of 'la Haywardesgore,' which they had by the right and inheritance of the said Christian. Chuselden, Sunday after Christmas, 18 Edward III.

Berks. **C. 5940.** Quitclaim by Henry Heyne *alias* Coygnes to Ralph Buttiller, lord of Seudeley and treasurer of England, of his right in a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* granted to him for his life by John Golofre, issuing out of the manor of Westlakynge. 12 April, 22 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5941.** Letters of attorney from Robert Crook of Wyke by Lacok to John Trepas to deliver to Nicholas Wotton seisin of a toft and croft in Draycote Foliot called 'Bacons.' Wednesday, the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4 Henry V.

Middx. **C. 5942.** Grant by George Selot of Twykenham to John Somerseth, William Barnaby, clerk, and William Sunneman of 1*a.* 3*r.* arable at Lanehethe and elsewhere in the south field of Twykenham. 26 January, 23 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

C. 5943. Bond by Thomas Ormond, esquire, to John and William Beamond of Dordright in Holand, merchants, for the payment of 21*l.* at Midsummer next. 29 April, 1479. *Signed,* Thomas Ormond.

Endorsed with condition of payment at various dates to Christmas, 1482.

[Dorset.] **C. 5944.** Grant by Emma relict of John Gilbert of Weymouth to Thomas Cole and Christian his wife of the same town and his heirs of his tenement and enclosure (*hayam*) in Weymouth. Witnesses :—John Alday and Robert Skynnere, bailiffs, and others (named). Weymouth, the feast of St. James the Apostle, 3 Henry IV.

[Heref.] **C. 5945.** Quitclaim by Henry de Burhope son of Walter de Burhope to Richard de Bagingeden, of his right in half a yard-land with a messuage in the town of Welinton which he held from the said Richard. For this quitclaim the said Richard gave him one sore sparrowhawk beforehand. Witnesses :—Walter Restot, Robert Serles, John Mervin, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5946.** Grant by Thomas de Wroxhale, with the consent of Alice his wife, to Robert de Lydierd of Remmesbury and Edith his wife and the heirs of the said Robert of a tenement in Remmesbury in the street called 'Old Garden' (*vetus gardinum*) between the highway and the bank of the Kenete. For this grant the said Robert and Edith gave him 10 marks beforehand. Friday after St. Scholastica, 6 Edward II. *Fragments of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5947.** Grant by Edith Yonge, widow, to William Persone and Robert Lily of all her land in the town of Remmesbury. The Conception of the Blessed Virgin, 1 Henry IV. *Seal, damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5948.** Grant by William Persone and Robert Lily to John Damwers and Edith his wife of all their land in the town of Remmesbury which they had by the gift of Edith Zonge, widow. Sunday, Candlemas Eve, 1 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5949.** 'I Wylyam Howse feffe my brothers son Jafaray in all the londes that I have for lac of eyre male. Wher as iff ye schall understond brothern all that my fathers laste wyll was that hys londes schuld returne unto the eyre male and never to the female as wher ye schall understond that her ys made ij feffars the wyche be ij nobyll gentylmen that ys to sey master Edwarde Langford of Bradfeld and master George Derell of Lytyll Cotte the wyche seid gentyllmen now heth feffyd Roberd Howsys son Jefray in all this londe that ys to sey in all the lond of Roberd Howse John Howse and Wylyam Howse. Also theis ij gentylmen master Langforde and master Derell hath in geifftte of the forseid Wylyam Howse a *cs.* to be good masters and oversears and ther yssue after them to kepe the ryghtfull eyre in hys ryght in all the londes above rehersyd whatt interrypcion that ever hit fall yn. And herto we sett to owr sealys. Yeven the the (*sic*) last yer of reigne of kynge Harry of Munemow.' *Seal, fragment, and tag for a third seal.*

Dorset. **C. 5950.** Grant by Hugh Hyder of Britport to Thomas Knolles, alderman of London, and Thomas Knolles his son of all his possessions. 15 January, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 5951.** General release by Roger de Bockemor of Solihull of all actions, &c. against William son of Thomas atte Birches of the same. Sunday after St. Edith, 20 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 5952.** Chirograph indented, dated Martinmas Eve, 10 Edward III, being a defeasance by Walter son of Adam le Taylour of Maddeleye

and Joan his wife of a feoffment by Alice Restot of Weolintone of 3*a.* land in Weolinton, on condition of payment of 3*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* at All Hallows next.

[Berks.] **C. 5953.** Bond by John Martolf of Blebury son of Richard Protays of the same to John Zork of West Hakebourne and Richard Baron of Blebury for 50*l.* to be paid on St. George's Day next. Easter Eve, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 5954.** Quitclaim by Alice late the wife of John son of Roger de Wambewell to William del Hill of Thurleston of her dower-right in all lands, &c. late of the said John in Thurleston. Berneslay, Wednesday, the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 1330. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 5955.** Indenture dated . . . before Michaelmas, . 6 Henry VI, witnessing that William Olyver and John Starr, bailiffs of Brudeport, have demised to John Sokerell the younger a butcher's stall (*macellum*) in Brudeport for his life at a yearly rent of 5*s.*

[Essex.] **C. 5956.** Grant by Adam son of Thomas de London to Hamon . . . el of Arkesden, for his homage and service and for 6½ marks in gersum, of a messuage and land in Arkesden partly adjoining the land of the abbot of Waleden and the highway to Claneford, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns except religious houses and Jews ; rent, 8*d.*, for all service save scutage at the rate of 18½*d.* for 40*s.*, and 1*d.* at Easter for the sheriff's aid.

Dorset. **C. 5957.** Bond by John Causemont, burgess of Melcombe Regis, vintner, to William Mountford for the payment of 15*l.* 15*s.* at the Purification of the Blessed Virgin next following. Thursday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 5958.** Bond by Walter son of Humphrey Miles to Sir Robert de Bures, knight, and Hilary his wife for the repayment of 100 marks at their manor of Aketone at Easter next. Aketon, Sunday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 13 Edward II.

[Essex.] **C. 5959.** Grant by John Marny to Thomas Cooke and John Stase, of his manor of Gybcrake in Little Totham. 27 February, 9 Edward IV.

Wilts. **C. 5960.** Appointment by John Penycoke, esquire of the body to the king, of Thomas Gynnour, Thomas Eyre, and Thomas Chaper as his deputies to receive from Thomas Dyn of Hungerford, gentleman, the body of John Leye son and heir of John Leye late of Flamezston, esquire, of whom the king has granted him the wardship. 4 February, 31 Henry VI. *Seal. Endorsed,* Sigillatum per visum Roberti Kyrkham clerici custodis hanaperii domini regis.

Suffolk. **C. 5961.** Grant by Thomas Giffard of Stokes Neylond to Richard son of Ranulf de Cavenedis and Parnel (*Petronille*) his wife, of all his corn, beasts, fowls, dogs, cats, and mice and other goods in his messuage of Werstede and elsewhere in the county. For this grant they paid him 20*l.* beforehand. Sunday after the feast of St. Valentine, 27 Edward I.

[Kent.] **C. 5962.** Grant by John de la Haye to Geoffrey . . . , his heirs and assigns except religious houses, of a tenement in . . . ; rent, 1*d.* payable on the feast of St. Margaret at Horsmundenne for all service save the king's service. For this grant the said Geoffrey gave him

23 marks in gersum. Witnesses :—Master Robert de Pevenese, Sir John, vicar of Cranebrok, Benjamin de Guthrste, Roger de Pette, Wylard de Beghyndenne, Tubert de Merdenne, and others (named). *Endorsed,* Carta domini Johanis de la Haye.

C. 5963. Bond by Thomas Ormond for the payment of 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Master John Morton, master of the Rolls, at Candlemas next. 8 January, 13 Edward IV. *Signed,* Thomas Ormond. *English.*

C. 5964. Bond by Richard Stargrave of Winchester, gentleman, to William York the younger and John Brigges, citizens of London, for the payment of 5*l.* on 22 January next. 11 November, 7 Edward IV. *Seal, damaged. Endorsed* with condition that if he pay 50*s.* on 22 January next, the bond shall be void.

Kent. **C. 5965.** Grant by Stephen Lescrop, son and heir of Stephen Lescrop, knight (*militis*), to Roger Fenys, knight, Richard Wakeherst, and Thomas Baynden, of his manors of Hevere Cobham and Hevere Brokays and of all his lands, &c. in Hevere and Chidyngstone. Witnesses :—Reynold Cobeham and Thomas Sakevile, knights, and others (named). 7 December, 2 Henry VI.

Bedford. **C. 5966.** Grant by Thomas H . . . of Bykelyswad and Thomas Newman of Hylle in the parish of Wardon to Gregory Halywell of Bykelyswad, Thomas Horley, John Neas . . . , and John Grene of Caldecote of a messuage and 1*a.* ½*r.* land in Hylle partly under the Ryggewey and partly abutting on Castellgate and 'le Brooke.' 8 January, . 1 Henry VI.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5967.** Quitclaim by Matthew son of Adam de Losse to Nicholas de Tunstall and Margery his wife, for her life, and the heirs of the said Nicholas of his right in 3*r.* land in Hestham in the hamlet of Losse, between land of Alice his mother, &c. and abutting on the road to Peperisle . ., which land the said Nicholas and Margery acquired from Robert de Bressete, clerk. Monday, the feast of St. Nicholas, 34 [Edward I].

[Warw.] **C. 5968.** Grant by John de Blosmovill of Solihull to Richard atte Shawe of the same of his place of land, which he had by the gift of Thomas de Cimiterio, in Solihull called 'Blithelond'; rent to the chief lords of the fee, 12*d.* He also grants him the right to continue digging his ditch to complete the enclosure. Monday, the eve of Lady Day, 19 Edward II.

[Herts.] **C. 5969.** Demise by Roger H[ysk]yffe, clerk, Robert Whelpyngton, Thomas Starkey, and Robert Thorne to John Savage and John Bykman, clerks, Edmund Westby, Richard Sares, Henry Maiot, and Richard Stwedelay of a tenement in Halywellstrete, St. Albans, adjoining a hedge called 'Dottreyshegge.' 17 Henry VI. *Two seals, damaged, one with arms.*

[Dorset.] **C. 5970.** Letters of attorney from Lawrence Gilbert of Weymuth appointing William Soydon to receive from Richard Barbor of Weymuth 10*l.* for a tenement by the common quay. Weymouth, Thursday, . . . St. Clement the Pope, 30 Edward III.

[Norfolk.] **C. 5971.** Bond for 40*l.* given by Roger Fullere, Richard Haldeyn, Roger Spark, sherman, and John . . . rd of Great Yarmouth to the lord Edward of Wyndesouere, king of England. Tuesday

after St. Bartholomew, 49 Edward III. *Endorsed* with condition to make no conspiracies against the king or the freedom of Great Yarmouth. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Kent.] **C. 5972.** Letters of attorney from William Isle and John Rowe to [William] Purchas, Hugh Joye, and Gilbert Savage to deliver to Geoffrey Boleyn, citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Boleyn and Thomas Mannyng, clerks, Thomas Urswyk, Thomas Burgoyn, Thomas Bryan, and Hugh Fenne, gentlemen, and Richard Suthwell, esquire, seisin of land in the parishes of Hevere and Chydyngston which they had, jointly with James Fenys, esquire, and John Mason, clerk, by the gift of Ralph Co . . . t and Robert Slyghtere. 12 February, 39 Henry VI.

C. 5973. General release by Walter le Smeth of Shenley to Reynold le Walshe of Theydon atte [Mou]nte of all debts, actions, &c. London, Tuesday after Lady day, 17 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5974.** Grant by Edmund de Wymondiswold, chaplain, and Roger de Flete, citizen and clothworker of London, to Peter Koc and Robert Braunch of half the manor of Fitelton, and of lands there of the gift of Thomas de Harna', parson of Odestouk, and John Wode, and of the advowson of the church. All Hallows Eve, 36 Edward III.

Berks. **C. 5975.** Bond by John Dawson of Upton, husbandman, for the payment of 3*l.* 2*s.* to William York the elder of London, esquire, at Michaelmas next. 16 January, 13 Edward IV.

[Wilts.] **C. 5976.** Grant by James de Combe, chaplain, to Robert de Burebach, Denise daughter of John de Radenham his niece (*nepote mee*), and the heirs of their bodies of a messuage and a yard-land in Fiteltone which he had by the gift of Simon de Combe, late lord of Fiteltone. . . Edward II.

Surrey. **C. 5977.** Grant by William Petley and Katherine his wife to John Skynner, John Polsted, and William Arnold of all their tenements, &c. in Pekham which late were of John Forstall. 30 April, . . Edward IV. *Two seals, with fragments of leaves adhering.*

[Notts.] **C. 5978.** Grant by Thomas de Merdeley of Sutton to Ralph Torkard of Notyngham, Cecily his wife, and Ralph's heirs, of his right in 60*a.* arable, uncultivated land (*frichearum*), and meadow in Notyngham which Henry de Bradmere of Notyngham and Thomas Bothale had by the grant of John de Normanton. The feast of St. George, 4 Richard II. *Seal of arms, damaged.*

Dorset. **C. 5979.** Bond by Stephen Russell, chaplain of the chantry of St. Michael, Brideport, for the payment of 40*l.* to William Olyver and Richard Burgh at Michaelmas next. 8 August, 4 Edward IV. *Seal, damaged.*

C. 5980. General release by Robert Say, citizen and mercer of London, to Richard Cater of Salisbury, mercer, of all actions real and personal. 10 February, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

C. 5981. General release by John Mene to Richard Wyot and Thomas atte Watere of all personal actions. Monday after All Hallows, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5982.** Grant by Robert son and heir of Henry Taylur of La Brodeton to John Jokin, rector of the chapel of [Corft]one, and William son of William Jokin [for their lives], for 2 marks in hand, of land in the west field of La Brodeton. Saturday, the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 9 Edward II.

Berks. **C. 5983.** Bond by John Dawson of Upton, husbandman, for the payment of 4*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* to William York, the elder, of London, esquire, at Easter next. 10 May, 14 Edward IV.

Middx. Surrey. **C. 5984.** Indenture dated 15 November, 22 Edward IV, witnessing that John Edmonde, son and heir of Andrew Edmonde and Jane late the wife of the said Andrew have sold all their lands, &c. in Twykenham, Whiton, Warton, Thystelworth and Mulsey to Dame Elizabeth Yourk, widow, for 46*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* beforehand. *English.*

C. 5985. Indenture being the defeasance of a bond made between Ellen late the wife of William Rybourgh and John Cutyll, executor of the will of the said William relating to the execution of the will. 17 March, 8 Richard II. *French. Seal, damaged.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 5986.** Grant by Geoffrey de Semere to Godfrey son of Alexander de Lavenham of 11*a.* land in the town of Meleford which he holds (*teneo*) of Gilbert son of William de Lavenham of the fee of Roger son of William de Meleford and the homage and service of John son of Hugh de Cruce ; rent to the said Roger, 2*s.* and to him a pair of gloves worth ½*d.* at Easter. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas, son of William de Lavenham, and others (named).

[Warw.] **C. 5987.** Quitclaim by Agnes daughter of John le Sawyer of Berkeswell to John Barry the elder, her uncle, of her right in 5*a.* land in Berkeswell adjoining the roads to Balisale and from Keneleworth to Colshull. *Seal in white wax, damaged.*

C. 5988. Bond by John Held of Mortymere Clibery, co. Salop, weaver, and Robert Smyth of London, yeoman, for the payment of 20*s.* to Thomas Strodere and John Styward on 3 May next. 28 January, 2 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 5989.** Confirmation by Robert de Brissete, clerk, to Nicholas de Tunstalle and Margery his wife for her life and to the heirs of Nicholas of a grant of lands in Hecham and Monks Illeye ; rent, 4 marks. Witnesses :—Sir Hugh de Morieaus, Sir John de Geddinge, and Sir John . . ., knights, and others (named). Tuesday before St. Luke, 2 Edward II. *Seal, damaged.*

Kent. **C. 5990.** Demise by William Rotheley and John Sharp to John Outlaw of land in a field called 'Depeden' in the parish of Eard. 35 [Henry VI]. *Two seals.*

[Hants.] **C. 5991.** Quitclaim by Thomas de Foxcote to Henry de Harnhell for his life (*vitam suam*) of his right over Henry Bafeli, Thomas Ywon, and William Paty, bondmen, dwelling (*nativos manentes*) in Hetherdene, and in their lands, chattels, and issue. Peniton Meysi, 30 April, 16 Edward II.

[Suffolk.] **C. 5992.** Quitclaim by Thomas son of Adam de Lose to Nicholas de Tunstall and Margery his wife for her life, and to the heirs of Nicholas of his right in all the land which the said Adam had in a hamlet called Losse in Heescham. Witnesses :—Sir Hugh de Moriaus and Sir John de Geddinge, knights, and others (named).

[Lancaster.] **C. 5993.** Indenture witnessing that the commonalty of Liverpull has granted to the king a farcost (*farecoste*) called the 'Nicholas,' equipped and manned (names of crew given) to go to the north parts and remain there for 20 days, according to the king's command received through his clerk William de Werdale, and note of the arrest of a ship called the *Mariol* for going to sea without the king's wages and protection, with a request to know the pleasure of the king and council. *French.*

[Heref.] **C. 5994.** Grant by Roger [le Long]e of Sutton, John Furches, Edmund Brugge, and John Sylvestr' to Thomas Verne of Wisteston in the parish of Maureden and Juliana his wife of all lands, &c. which they had by the gift of Thomas Sylvestr' in Maureden, Bodenham and La Venne. Palm Sunday, 14 Henry IV. *Three seals.*

Middx. **C. 5995.** Grant by William Howes, chaplain, to Maud late the wife of Richard Toky, citizen and woolman of London, of all his tenements in the parishes of St. Edmund of Lumbardestret and St. Benet of Graschirche, London, bought under the will of Maud late the wife of John atte Rose. 24 April, 36 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 5996.** Acknowledgment by William Clyterer of Salisbury of the receipt of 13*s.* 4*d.* from Thomas Mayzowe of Hongurford. Michaelmas, 8 Henry VI.

Bucks. Oxford. **C. 5997.** Grant by Joan relict of Henry Cryps of Cobbecote to John Cotusmore and Peter Fetiplace of all his lands, &c. in Kyngesey, Towresey and Thythrop. 3 May, 5 Henry VI.

[Devon.] **C. 5998.** Grant by William atte Hill and Gilbert Wronge to Richard Damarle, Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies of all their lands, &c. in Morcokyshegys and Willem'ton in the parishes of Schete and Ofwille ; remainder to John Damarle, Lucy his wife, and the heirs of John's body ; remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard. Thursday before the Epiphany, 14 Richard II. *Two seals, damaged, one with arms.*

N'hamp. **C. 5999.** Lease dated Thursday, the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, 33 Edward I, by Thomas Barfot of Torp to the master and brethren of the house of the Holy Trinity without Norhampton of ½*r.* arable without the gate of the Holy Trinity, Norhampton, for 20 years. *Fragments of seal in wrapping.*

[Bedford.] **C. 6000.** Grant by Richard Countesse of Dunstaple and Joan his wife to Richard Aungewyn of the same of 1*a.* land in 'les Westinnyges' of Dunstaple adjoining 'Skiftesbuttes.' Saturday after St. Valentine, 44 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 6001.** Letters of attorney from John Raven of Berkhampsted to Henry Clay to receive seisin of a croft in Webscnad called 'Joseppescroft' which was bought of Richard Boner of Webscnad. London, Thursday after Michaelmas, 47 Edward III. *French.*

[Sussex.] **C. 6002.** Grant by John Emme to Peter his son of two messuages and rents in the parish of Ifeud ; rent, a pair of gloves worth 1½*d.* Witnesses :—Jordan de Langele and others (named).

[Herts.] **C. 6003.** Quitclaim by Edmund Westby, John Bykeman, chaplain, and John Savage to Henry Maiot and Richard Stywdeley of St. Albans of their right in six crofts in and near the town of St. Albans

whereof one called 'Coppedhalle' is in the parish of St. Andrew beyond Holywell bridge between the high road and the land of the nuns of St. Mary de la Pré (*de Pratis*), and the other five are in the parish of St. Michael between the land of the prior of St. Albans and the lane leading from St. Albans to Potteryscrouche, which crofts they had by the gift of John Barbour. 29 May, 30 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 6004.** Quitclaim by Nicholas Conyngston to John Forster and John Barbour of his right in a grange, 3 crofts and 1*r.* land in the parish of St. Andrew in St. Albans and in 5 crofts in the parish of St. Michael near St. Albans, which he, together with the said John Forster and John Barbour, had by the gift of Thomas Starky and Robert Thorne. 8 October, 14 Henry VI.

[Worc.] **C. 6005.** Grant by Robert Darnell of Wyke, son and heir of Agnes Baggepath, late the wife of John Cowpere of Wyke, to Roger Harewell of Besford and Aucarius Beauchamp, esquires, Sir William Maynard, chaplain, and William Hayward and William Wenlok of Wyke of his lands in Wyke and of 6*a.* arable lying dispersed in the fields of Bryghtlampton which he had by the gift of John Smyth of Penseham, William Condurton, John Taillour, and Thomas Comber of Parshore. 21 June, 2 Richard III. *Seal, damaged.*

[Herts.] **C. 6006.** Demise by Henry Maiot and Richard Stywdeley of St. Albans to John Spendelove and Joan his wife, Edward Hulle, knight, Henry Frowyk of South Mymmes, esquire, Edward Westby, William Halle, John Ferrers, Henry Dyper, and John Wangford, of six crofts as in C. 6003. Witnesses :—Henry Dyper, bailiff of St. Albans, Richard Gosbyll, and others (named). 2 June, 30 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Bedford.] **C. 6007.** Grant by William Phelip of Shortemade to John de Siwelle, chaplain, of 1¼ burgages in 'le Mulnestrete' in [Bike]leswade and of a messuage and land in Shortemade. Bikeleswade, 1 May, 14 . . .

[Hants.] **C. 6008.** Letters of attorney from Adam de Skelton to Roger Bettelye and John de Polhampton to deliver seisin to John Randolf, knight, of all his lands in Q[ui]dhampton and Asshe which he had by the gift of Richard de Overton, clerk. London, Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 30 Edward I. *Endorsed* with several names and sums of money.

[Essex.] **C. 6009.** Grant by John Purchaz of Rikelinge to John son of John Gelous of the same, for his homage and service and for 5 marks in gersum, of 3½*a.* land with balks (*sulconibus*) of pasture, &c. in Rikeling in 'Grovefeld' between the land of Dame Amice de Say, &c. and abutting on the garden of the hall where the lord's leet is held.

[Bedford.] **C. 6010.** Letters of attorney from Walter and Joan his wife to Gilbert de Wybbesnade, chaplain, to receive seisin of a messuage and 3 crofts in Wybbesnade on the west side of 'Dodenynesheye' [which they had] by the gift of William Brekebech. Friday after Martinmas, 6 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 6011.** Grant by John de Hoketon, vicar of Dunton, to Alice, daughter of Adam Reynold of Mulnho the younger, deceased, for her life, of 6*a.* land in the field of Mulnho, near land of the abbot of

Waltham, at Mosemere, in 'le Made,' on 'Hotehul' and 'Rielond,' &c.; remainder to Adam's right heirs. Sunday before . . . . . ., 15 Edward III. *Endorsed* with an inventory of goods.

Dorset. **C. 6012.** Bond by Edward Houdon of Brideport, husbandman, for the payment of 40*s.* to Robert Burgeis of the same, at the feast of St. Catherine next. Thursday, the feast of St. Denis, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 6013.** Grant by Sir Henry de Leyburne, knight, and Elizabeth his wife to William ate Wode and Philip ate Londe, for 10 marks beforehand, of land and a rent in Estpecham which [S]imon de Scharstede, father of the said Elizabeth, formerly had by the gift of Thomas de Spayne; rent, 20*s.* Witnesses :—Adam de Wendleswerke, and others (named). December, 27 Edward I. *Endorsed,* Carta Willelmi de Bosco et Philippi ate Londe de terra de Stanford in Pecham.

[Dorset.] **C. 6014.** Bond by Ralph Brouage, merchant of Melcombe Regis, and John Russell *alias* Gyle, merchant of Dorchestre, for the payment of 49*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to William Mountfort, burgess of Brydeport, at Candlemas next. Tuesday after St. Matthew, 12 Henry IV. *Seal damaged.*

Dorset. **C. 6015.** Grant by John Beatiscombe and Hugh Prior, clerk, to John, abbot of Cern, John Olyver and John Tonnyng, clerks, William Olyver, William Wyke, John Croukern and the heirs of the said John and William Olyver, of all the lands, &c. which they, with others, had by the gift of Geoffrey Peny in Wodemyll and elsewhere. 20 April, 5 Edward IV. *Draft on paper.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6016.** Conveyance by Edmund Berry, knight, William Paston of Paston, Oliver Groos, esquire, Thomas Derham of Crymplesham, and Robert Heylot of Lesyngham, to John Aslak of Crosthweyt, Richard, parson of Crosthweyt, and Adam Fraunceys of Redelyngton of their tenement called 'Stalham Halle' in Stalham, late Withes and all the lands, etc., in Stalham, Ingham, Sutton, Brunsted, Crosthweyte, Redelyngton, Witton, Honyng, Hapesburgh, and elsewhere in the hundreds of Happyng and Tunstede, which they had jointly with John Geneye, knight, and Clement Herward, deceased, by the gift of the said John Aslak. 20 July, 9 Henry VI. *Four seals, two damaged.*

[Middx. Essex.] **C. 6017.** Demise by Roger Hungarton, chaplain, and William atte Hoke, butcher, to Thomas Burgh, esquire, Gilbert Burgh, Robert Golescher, and Richard Stanes of all their lands in the parishes of St. Mary Matfelon, Stebenhithe, and Hakeneye, which, together with William Pykenham, the pelterer, deceased, they had by the gift of Thomas Cherche, chaplain, and Simon White, except lands which Robert Cristendome, citizen and clothworker of London holds by the gift of the said William atte Hoke and others in Stebenhithe. They demise also to the said Thomas, Gilbert, Robert and Richard 12*a.* wood in Berkyngcley which, together with the said William Pykenham, they had by the gift of the said Thomas Cherche and Simon White; rent, during the life of Agnes late the wife of Guy de Allesley, to be paid in the church of St. Leonard, Stratford atte Bowe, 20*l.* 21 September, 3 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged, and fragment.*

Ireland. **C. 6018.** Bond by Michael [Tregury], archbishop of Dublin, John Aleyn, clerk, of co. Oxford, and Walter Fitz Symond, gentleman, of

Dublin, for the payment of 40*l.* to William York the elder and William York the younger, at All Hallows next. 26 February, 1462.

[Scotland.] **C. 6019.** Resignation by John Sympil of Perthwik to the King [of Scots] of all his lands of Pertwik commonly called 'Sympil Pertwik' in the bailiwick of Renfrw, and of a rent of 4 marks due from the king's lands of Quenys Halch in the shrievalty of Struvielyne, by rod and staff (*per fustem et baculum*). Renfrew, 25 April, 1435. *Seal of arms, damaged.*

Essex. **C. 6020.** General release by John Domer, citizen and 'belman' of London, to Peter Berewyk of Colcestr' of all personal actions. 7 October, 15 Henry VI.

Essex. **C. 6021.** Grant by Alexander Walden, knight, to John Bray of Tyllebury and John Kent of Thaxsted of his manor of Machchingehall with its appurtenances in Machching and elsewhere. Wednesday after All Hallows, 20 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Oxford. **C. 6022.** Quitclaim by Joan late the wife of Robert le Blount to John de Alveton, Nichola his wife, and his heirs, of her right in the manor of Kyngeston by Thame. Witnesses :—John de Leukenore and John Golafre, knights, Edmund de Malyns, Thomas de Barentyn, and others (named). August, 18 Edward III. *Mutilated.*

Herts. **C. 6023.** Bond for 100 marks, payable at Whitsuntide next, given by John Jocelyn of Braughyng, esquire, to Robert, abbot of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, for his submission to an award of William Crofton and John Clerke relating to land claimed by him in Westmell and rent in the manors of Gatesbury and Maisters claimed by the abbot in right of the manor of Westmell. 4 February, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 6024.** Quitclaim by Walter Boghurst of Mepham, co. Kent, to Richard Bonere of Kensworth of his right in a croft called 'Josepescroft' in Wybsnad and of all the meadow late of Walter de Wouberne in Eyton. Sunday after St. Denis, 41 Edward III. *Seal of arms, damaged.*

[Bedford.] **C. 6025.** Grant by Richard Boner of Websnade to John Raven of Berkhampsted of a croft in Webscnad called 'Joseppuscroft.' Friday before St. Luke, 47 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 6026.** Bond by Richard Boner of Webscnade for the payment of 4 marks to John Raven of Berkhampsted if he shall lose by law any part of a croft in Webscnade called 'Joseppescroft.' Friday before St. Luke, 47 Edward III. *French.*

Staff. **C. 6027.** Grant by Henry Spurstowe of Spurstowe to Richard le Fleccher, parson of Haselwall, Richard Haukyn, vicar of Madeley, and John de Lebursaght, parson of Bertumley, of his manors of Chetelton and Wryme, and of all his other lands, &c. in the county. Le Wryme, Lady Day, 8 Henry VI. *Seal of arms, damaged.*

[Essex ?] **C. 6028.** Grant by Miles de Estraford to Joan his daughter, for her homage and service and for 40*s.* beforehand, of his land in Estraford called 'Britrechesfeld' with a meadow in 'Storemedeye,' land called 'le Wallefeld,' rent issuing out of Warin's land, and land and an alder-holt at Mochelefen, to hold to her, her heirs and assigns except religious houses ; rent, a pair of white gloves.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6029.** Grant by . . . to Sir Robert de Bures, knight, Hilary his wife, and Robert's heirs, of the homage and service of John . . , Reyner Schepherd, Agnes his daughter, John the smith (*fabri*), of Great Waldingfeld, and others (named), together with a yearly rent of 14*s*. due from them for the tenements which they held from [him] in the town of Aketon. Thursday before St. Mark, 9 Edward II.

[Berks.] **C. 6030.** Quitclaim by William Tatyn, Margery his wife, and William his son and heir, to Edmund Spersholte of their right in lands, rents, and services in Westlakyng, Ardynton, and Detheswik. 8 May, 1386.

Essex. **C. 6031.** General release by Robert Horn, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Peter Berwyk of Colchester, carpenter, of all personal actions. 25 August, 24 Henry VI.

Middx. **C. 6032.** General release by John Clerk of Westminster, yeoman, to Richard Alred, esquire, of all personal actions. 16 November, 24 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 6033.** General release by Margaret, relict of Percival Sondon and lady of Fytelton, to Richard atte Mulle of Fytelton, of all real and personal actions, past or future, arising out of his state of servitude. 1 February, 1 Henry VI.

[Herts.] **C. 6034.** Indenture dated Sunday after Easter, 10 Edward III, between Margaret relict of Richard de Gatesbery and Ralph his son of the one part, and Mary de St. Paul, countess of Pembroke, of the other part, witnessing that the said Margaret and Ralph have quitclaimed to the said Mary, for her life, their right in the lands, &c. which the said Mary holds in Westmeln. *Seal, damaged.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6035.** Grant by Gervase Unspac of Dilham to Stephen son of Hervey de Dilham, dyer, for his homage and service and for [2 or 3]*s*. in gersum of a yearly rent of 2*d*. due from Bartholomew Robet of Smaleberghe for 1½*r*. land in Dilham between land of Thomas Unspac, his brother, &c.; rent, a hazel-nut at Michaelmas. Witnesses :—Philip de Wrthested, Henry de Brockelee, clerk, and others (named). *Seal, damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 6036.** Indenture between William Brantyngham, John Poucher and William Gascryk of the one part, and William atte Hurne of Brokenbergh of the other part, witnessing that they have granted to the said William atte Hurne a messuage and 7*a*. land late of John atte Sheote in Brokenbergh, held of the manor of Puryton; rent, . . ., whereof half is to be paid to the said Brantyngham and half to the said [Poucher] and Gascrick; suit of court twice a year and a heriot on every vacancy, except at the death of the said William atte Hurne. 4 February, 15 Richard II. *French.*

[Bucks.] **C. 6037.** Letters of attorney from Master Nicholas Calton, canon of Salisbury, to John Mychel, John Clyve, and Thomas Michel, all of Wycombe, to prosecute William Bell of Wycombe for perjury and other offences committed against him. Shotesbrok, the feast of St. Lawrence, 11 Henry VI.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6038.** Quitclaim by Michael de Nelynge and Alice his wife to Sir R[obert] de Bures, knight, Hilary his wife, and his heirs, of their right in land formerly partly held by Alan Nerbaud. Witnesses :—

. . . de Kereseye, Richard Parker of Bures, and others (named). Saturday after St. [Vale]ntine, 12 Edward II.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6039.** Demise by Henry . . . to Reynold Snarry and John Sayer for six years of all his land in the town of Assendone, the lease to begin at Michaelmas, . . Edward II.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6040.** Grant by John Groten of Boxford and John Knyth, of the same, to John Hode of Flete and Thomas, rector of [Layham ?] of all the lands, &c. which they had by the gift of William Peel. Boxford, Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 49 Edward III. *Seal and fragment in white wax.*

[Berks.] **C. 6041.** Grant by Richard de Polhamton to John Heyeward and Alice his wife, for their lives in survivorship, of a corn-rent to be paid at Wytemore in the parish of Kenetebur'. Monday, the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 6 Edward II.

Heref. **C. 6042.** Grant by Walter Bawdewyn, son and heir of John Bawdewyn, and by Alice his wife, to Thomas Vynte and John Lane of all their messuages, lands, &c. in Maurdyn. 28 March, . . Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

Cornw. **C. 6043.** Grant by Stephen Trevysa, son of Ralph Trevysa, to Sir Robert de Tresilian, knight, and Emmeline his wife, for their lives in survivorship, of the reversion of all the messuages, lands, &c., in Trenewyth, Reskegorra, and Gonanham, late of Michael Trenewyth, and now held for ten years by Richard Tirell, at a yearly rent of 10 marks, together with the said rent, and the reversion of the dower of Anny wife of Robert Trelodrow. 3 January, 6 Richard II. *French.*

[Dorset.] **C. 6044.** Letters of attorney from Richard Oure *alias* Gower of Waymouth to Walter Syferwest and William Tracy of Brideport to deliver seisin to William Mumford of Brideport of a tenement in Brideport. Saturday after Corpus Christi, 8 Henry IV. *Fragments of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 6045.** Quitclaim by Thomas Fynchale and Richard de Bockemor to Richard de Caldeford, chaplain, all of Solyhull, of their right in 4 selions of land in 'le Orchardesfeld.' . . . . after St. Chad . . Edward III.

C. 6046. Bond by John Wyche of London, tailor, for the payment of 20 marks to John Smyht, warden of the college of Schotesbroke, co. Berks, and William Yorke of London, gentleman. 3 January, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6047.** Grant by Roger Shirreve, perpetual vicar of Wurthsted, and . . , citizen of Norwich, to Henry Ingges of Wurthsted, Nicholas Camond, John Lyngsted of Dylham, and Thomas Palmer of the same, of a close, two pieces of arable and a piece . . . in Smalbergh, which they had by the gift of John Hood, rector of Sloley. Witnesses :— Henry Inglose, knight, Richard Haldeyn, and others (named). . . March, 9 Henry VI. *Two seals.* *Endorsed*, A. primus.

[Wilts.] **C. 6048.** Grant by John Houmell and Amice his wife to William Person and John Halegod of half a messuage which they had by the gift of Philip Scumer in Oxefordstret, Remmesbury. Witnesses :— Simon Rasel, William Churstyle, and others (named). Monday, the feast of St. Vincent, 7 Richard II.

Suffolk. **C. 6049.** Indenture, dated Colum, Sunday before St. Bartholomew, 2 Edward III, between Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford, and Thomas, his son, of the one part and Robert de Bures of the other part, witnessing that whereas the said Earl Robert and Thomas have agreed under a bond of 60*l.* in the custody of Sir Thomas Grey, knight, to allow the said Robert de Bures possession of the manor of Preston for a term of seven years, it is agreed that the bond shall be delivered at the end of the term to the said Earl Robert and Thomas unless the said Robert de Bures shall have been disturbed; but if he shall have been disturbed, the deed shall be delivered to him. *Endorsed* with a copy of a demise by Lucy late the wife of John de Wenden of Great Bures, widow, to Sir Andrew de Bures, knight, for four years of a piece of meadow in Bures between the road to Subir' and the king's quay (*regiam ripam.*) Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Cornherthe, knight, and others (named). Candlemas, 9 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 6050.** Demise by Edmund de Polhampton to William Cobbe of all the lands which Roger Pynel formerly had in the fee of Sandon and of a croft called 'Holecroft' at 'La Hulle,' until Michaelmas next. Sandon by Hungerford, Monday after St. Lucy, 22 Edward III.

Warw. **C. 6051.** General release by Robert Harecourte, knight, to Thomas Hore of Kenelleworth and William Hore of Stonythorpp, esquires, of all actions of debt. 11 March, 30 Henry VI.

[Somerset, Devon, or Wilts.] **C. 6052.** Indenture witnessing that Nicholas Wotton, gentleman, has demised to John Benet, tucker, a cottage in Stoford which Richard Blake formerly had, to hold for the life of the said Nicholas; rent, 3*s.* Tuesday, the feast of St. Margaret, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 6053.** Grant by Thomas Grene of Esthanney to Agnes his wife, daughter of Thomas Smale, and the heirs of their (*nostris*) bodies, of two tenements called 'Foresherdes' and 'Erlyches' in Esthanney for her life without impeachment of waste. 8 November, 8 Henry VI.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6054.** Grant by John Sothman of Ixnyngg, chaplain, to Thomas Skesp and John Chocwold, chaplain, of 1½*a.* land in Ixnyngg whereof ½*a.* lies in 'Arnowfeld' near land of Sir Henry de Coggyshal, knight, and stretches to 'Landwathemor,' 1½*r.* lie in 'Wymellefeld' near native land of the countess of Pembroke, and ½*a.* ½*r.* lie in 'Gosecroft,' near the croft of John Chocwold, rector of Bracstede. Monday before St. Mark, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6055.** Bond by Nicholas Davy, John Greyne, Robert de Ruttelee, and Richard Sherman of Great Yarmouth for the payment of 40*l.* to Sir Edward of Wyndeshor, king of England, at Michaelmas next. Monday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 49 Edward III. *Four seals, two damaged. Endorsed* with condition as in C. 5971.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6056.** Quitclaim by Catherine late the wife of Thomas de Neuton of Corton, and daughter of William son of John son of William the chaplain (*capellani*) of Smaleberg, widow, to Dame Isabel, late the wife of Sir Geoffrey de Wyth, knight, of her right in a messuage, 8*a.* land, and 2*a.* moor and marsh and in the third part of a messuage and in 2*s.* yearly rent in Smaleberg, Dilham, Berton and Sloley, which tenements the said Geoffrey and Isabel bought from William de Wrentham. Lund, Saturday, the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, 9 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 6057.** General release by John Schypman of Abyndon to Richard Wynde, fuller, of the same, of all actions real and personal. Abyndon, 10 May, 7 Henry V.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6058.** Bond by John de Kirton, Roger de Rysingg, John Wyldegoos, Thomas March, and John de Northich of Great Yarmouth for the payment of 50*l.* to Sir Edward of Wyndeshore, king of England, at All Hallows next. 14 October, 49 Edward III. *Endorsed* with condition as in C. 5971.

Wilts. **C. 6059.** Grant by William Yorke, the elder, of London, merchant, Sir William Mille of Rammysbury, chaplain, and John Ewyn of Draycote Folyat, yeoman, to Richard Estbury of Chute, gentleman, for life, of a yearly rent of 20*s.* charged on their lands called 'Strangbowes' in Baddesbury and Baddehamwyke. Witnesses :—George and Richard Darell, knights, Nicholas Carewe, Robert Medford, Thomas Lewes. 12 July, 9 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6060.** Grant by Oliver de Calthorp, knight, to John Erl of Wykemere of a piece of land in Wykemere adjoining land of the earl of Stafford ; rent, 4*d.* Calthorp, Monday after St. Faith, 41 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 6061.** Grant by Robert Tyverey of Solihull to John Tone of the same, Agnes his wife, and his heirs, of a place of land with a house thereon which he had by the gift of John P . . . . Solihull, . . . after the Finding of the Holy Cross, . . Edward III.

Essex. **C. 6062.** Grant by John son of William Bromyg of Arkysdene, deceased, to John son of Edmund Smyth and John [son] of John Bouches of a messuage in the parish of Arkysdene abutting on land of the abbot and convent of Waldene and on the high-road from Wykys to Arkysden church. Sunday after Michaelmas, 2 Richard II.

[Lancaster.] **C. 6063.** Quitclaim by John son and heir of Sir Roger de Lanc[astre] to the abbot and monks of Furnes for the soul of his father, his ancestors and successors, of his right in land in a place called Angurtonmosse in Brocton, situate as described, which they have by the gift of Thomas Schilehar, burgess of Dalton in Furnes, in frank almoin. Witnesses :—Sir Alan de Couplond, Sir Alan de Feniton, Sir Richard de Preston, and Sir Roger de Burton, knights, John de Salkeld, and others (named). *Endorsed*, Mandatur quod capiantur per escaetorem in manum Regis tamquam forisfacta per statutum quod tempus domini Regis advenit. [*See* Furness Coucher Book, part I, *p.* 49 (Chetham Society Publications)].

[Somerset.] **C. 6064.** Indenture dated at Sevenhampton Vaus, Thursday after the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, 12 Richard II, between John Strecch, lord of Sevenhamton Vaus, knight, of the one part and Nicholas Bolour and Agnes his wife and John atte Mede and Christian his wife, tenants of land at 'la Mede', of the other part, witnessing that he has granted them his meadow in a meadow called 'Landemede' and ½*a.* meadow near the tenement of Peter Domerell in exchange for their meadow in 'la Ferthyng.' Witnesses :—John de Beauchamp of Lyllesdon, John Meryet, and John Lorty, knights, John Gyge, and others (named). *Three seals.*

Surrey. **C. 6065.** Bond by Thomas Stacy, gentleman, and John Blondell, citizen and fruiterer of London, for the payment of 20*s.* to Sir James le Botiller, earl of Ermon, at Michaelmas next. 16 January,

17 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment. Endorsed* with condition that if the said Thomas shall prove before Michaelmas next that he has not received the 20*s*. which Henry Kember, late farmer and collector of rents in the lordship of Shire and Vacherye, says that he received from him on 9 July, 15 Henry VI, the bond shall be void.

[York, W.R.] **C. 6066.** Letters of attorney from William Dr[onffeld], knight, and Robert Corff of Wakefeld, clerk, to John . . . ho . . ., to deliver to Richard Oxspryng of Oxspryng and Elizabeth his wife seisin of all lands, &c. in Oxspring and Darton. West Bretton, 2 July, 4 Henry IV. *Cf.* C. 783.

[Staff.] **C. 6067.** Grant by Richard de Everdon and Richard Dymmok, vicar of Seggesleye, to John de Couleye, the younger, and Edith his wife, for her life, of all their lands, &c. late of John de Waltham in Womburn and Overton; remainder to Thomas le Hore. Pencrich, Sunday, Michaelmas, 38 Edward III. *Two seals, damaged.*

Berks. **C. 6068.** Bond by John Absolon of Cholsey, husbandman, Stephen Chaunceler of Harewell, husbandman, and Thomas Pyperwyte of Abyndon, fuller, for the payment of 40*l*. to Richard Makeney, esquire, at Easter next. 12 October, 24 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

Kent **C. 6069.** Bond by John Heystaple of Westmalling for the payment of 20*l*. to Richard Crophill, esquire, at Michaelmas next. 18 June, 37 Henry VI. *Seal. Endorsed* with condition of repayment by six quarterly instalments of 13*s*. 4*d*.

[Bucks.] **C. 6070.** Grant by Margaret daughter and heir of Richard Godlak of Kyngeseye to Sir Robert de Marny, knight, of her right in the land, &c. late of John Godlak her uncle in Kyngeseye which she and Maud, her sister, inherited at his death. 20 February, 29 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 6071.** Letters of attorney from . . . ley, knight, John Fray, Thomas Palmer, and William Stanlowe to . . ., and . . ., esquire, to deliver seisin to certain bishops, [William,] earl of Arundell, Thomas, earl of . . ., Thomas Clifford, knight, lord Clifford, John Stourton, John Fortescu, Thomas Stanley, . . . Tyrell, and Gervase Clifton, knights, Master William Say, dean of the king's chapel of . . ., . . . Constable and John Taylboys of Stalyngbourghe, esquires, Thomas Yong, and Richard Illyngworth of lands, &c. late of Lord de Faunhope in their manors of Ampthull, Milbroke, la Graunge by Milbroke, Houghton, Ty[ngryt]h, Flettewyk, &c. 30 . . . . , 33 [Henry VI].

[Norfolk.] **C. 6072.** Grant by Robert son of Walter the cook (*coci*) of Irsted and Margaret his wife to Geoffrey Wyth, knight, of two pieces of arable in Smalberg containing 1*a*. 16*p*. whereof one piece abuts on the highway called 'Holgate', in exchange for two pieces of arable in Irsted containing 1*a*. 7*p*. Witnesses:—Reginald le Gros, knight, Geoffrey Jueth, and others (named). Sunday after St. Hilary, 4 Edward II.

[Staff.] **C. 6073.** Demise by Robert de Buckenale to Richard de Offileye of a place of his land in the fee of Onileye, rent free, for 12 years from Michaelmas, 18 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 6074.** Quitclaim by John son of Richard Brythrich to Reynold le Walsch of his right in tenements called 'Gonnildisland' in

Theyden Mount (*ad montem*). Wednesday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 6075.** Bond relating to an exchange of lands between William . . . and William son of Thomas atte Birches. Solih[ull,] 21 . . . .

Oxford. **C. 6076.** Grant by Peter Sprenge of the parish of Tame to John Justicere of Wycombe and John Lovel of the same, of all his goods in Tame and elsewhere. 15 September, 3 Henry [VI.] *Seal, damaged.*

Middx. **C. 6077.** Receipt by William Baret for 5 marks from Thomas Exton, goldsmith, Robert Bussheye, William atte Gate, hatter, and Roger Stokes and John Baldwin, wax-chandlers, being 2½ years' rent of a tenement at the corner of Bredstrete, London, opposite the church of All Hallows. The morrow of Michaelmas, 21 Richard II. *Four seals and a fragment, one of arms, damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 6078.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Richard atte Birches of Solihull has granted to William Arnecok of the same a yearly rent of 4*s.* 2*d.* due from certain tenants of the said Richard in Solihull, it may be redeemed by the payment of 42*s.* Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Richard II.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6079.** Quitclaim by Duce Pascale of Reydon, daughter of William the smith (*fabri*) of the same, deceased, widow, to Robert de Reydon of her right in 2*a.* land in Reydon, which William Pascha[le,] her husband, demised to Sir Robert de Reydon, uncle of the said Robert. For this quitclaim the said Robert has given her 4*s.* 2*d.*

Dorset. **C. 6080.** Bond by John Abbot of Waymouth, merchant, for the payment of 21*l.* 15*s.* to William Mountfort, merchant of Brydeport, at St. Peter's Chains next. Tuesday before Michaelmas, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 6081.** General release by Parnel (*Petronilla*), late the wife of John Wodard of Longedon, and Edmund, his son and heir, to Richard atte Birches of Solyhull of all actions real and personal. Solyhull, twelve days after Candlemas, 4 Henry IV.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6082.** Bond by John de Strete, John de Chadeworth, John Coggeshal, and John atte Moor, armourer, for the payment of 40*l.* to Sir Edward of Wyndesouer, king of England. Great Yarmouth, Thursday after St. Bartholomew, 49 Edward III. *Endorsed* with condition as in C. 5971.

Bucks. Oxford. **C. 6083.** Statute merchant for 45*l.* given by Hugh and Anne de Brehull and John Verneie of Fletemersshton to John Mannyng, chaplain, and John Motte. Oxford, before William de Codeshale, mayor, and John Bray, clerk of recognisances, 24 March, 49 Edward III. *Two seals, one of arms, and a fragment.*

C. 6084. Bond by Thomas Benham of Esthanney for the payment of 40*l.* to William Goryng, citizen and plumber of London, and Margaret his wife, late the wife of Richard Mayneld, at Easter next. 28 January, 1 Henry IV.

Berks. **C. 6085.** Bond by Robert Bedford of Wantynge, kerseyman, for the payment of 6*l.* 10*s.* to Thomas Yonge at Midsummer next. 15 January, 11 Edward IV. *Endorsed,* Pro securitate ——— v]*l.*

C. 6086. Bond by Thomas Ormond and William Boleyn, esquires, for the payment of 20*l.* to Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, and Alan Stury, esquire, at Michaelmas in the year 1474. 18 November, 12 Edward IV. *Endorsed* with condition for payment of 15*l.* within 12 weeks of Michaelmas next, and with notes of receipt.

C. 6087. Bond given by Roger le Strange (*Extraneus*) and Maud de Mumbray to Maud de Clare, countess [of Gloucester and Hertford], for payments in respect of the marriage of Roger son and heir of Sir Roger de Mumbray with the daughter of the said countess. Witnesses :—Sir Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Sir Thomas de Beauchamp (*Bellocampo*), Sir Walter de la Hide, and Sir Henry de Umframvile, knights. Westminster, the Translation of St. Swithun, 1270.

[York, W.R.] **C. 6088.** Grant by Thomas son of Ranulf de le Ker of Cuthewurth to Denise his sister of a messuage which his father bought from Michael son of Stephen ; rent, a rose at Midsummer to John son of John de [Pu]l, lord of the fee. Witnesses :—Robert de Pul, John son of the dean of Roreston, and others (named). Christmas, 1293.

[Wilts.] **C. 6089.** Letters of attorney from Robert Lidyerd of Remnesbury, clerk, to Richard Deverell of Bedewynde to deliver seisin to John le Ros and Agnes his wife of tenements late of John Bydenote in Rennesbury. Remesbury, the octave of Michaelmas, 47 Edward III. *French. Seal, damaged.*

[Bucks.] **C. 6090.** Grant by Robert de Marny, knight, to Hugh Milleward, of a messuage and 12*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow in Kyngeseye, lying in 'le Northfeld' at Netherstonden, at Dodeshull between lands called 'Mulsham' and 'Saunterdon,' at West Sternelake between lands called 'Mulsham' and 'Boone,' at Into Aston, Herdenchurcheheye, and Schort Thisterhull, at Claydon between lands called 'Godelak' and 'Boone,' at Schort Raulond, Clayhull, and le Redelond, at Coulowe between lands called 'Mulsham' and 'Chakonden,' at Chilgar between lands called 'Rolves' and 'Bachiler', in 'Estfeld,' at Wowlond, le Putte, le Clay, le Loppe, Undur le Doune, and Goselondes, and in the meadow called 'Radenachemed' near Boone meadow; to hold the said messuage and lands to the said Hugh for his life ; rent, 13*s.* 4*d.* ; the rights of pasture reserved for all beasts according to the custom of the town; suit of court at Kyngeseye every three weeks ; the best beast, as a heriot, or, if there shall be no beast, the best pot, coverlet, sheet, or other chattel at the lord's choice ; remainder to Joan wife of the said Hugh, for life ; remainder to John their son, for life. 1 October, 9 Richard II. *Fragments of seal.*

Wilts. Berks. **C. 6091.** Indenture, being a demise by George Darell, knight, to Robert Medford and Alice his wife for her life and one year after her death of lands, &c., which William Darell, his father, whose heir he is, had by the gift of William Coventre in the parish of Shaldeborn, together with a messuage in Charlatonstrete called 'le Bell Inne' by Hungerford ; remainder to Alice daughter and heir of Robert Coventre in fee tail ; remainder to the right heirs of the body of the said William Coventre. Witnesses :—Richard Darell, knight, and others (named). 3 December, 12 Edward IV.

[Herts.] **C. 6092.** Grant by Henry Pybaker of Dunstaple to Lawrence Pycote, William Anable, John Skynner of the same, James Sodlombe, perpetual vicar of Kemesworth, and William Albryght of a messuage and land late of Richard Albon in Kemesworth abutting on Watling Street and on land called 'Mabelycrouch' and 'le Buttes.' 22. . ., 4 Henry VI.

[Bedford. Herts.] **C. 6093.** Demise by Thomas Peyvre, John Olney, and Thomas Cowch, chaplain, to Henry Pybaker of Dunstaple, of a messuage and land late of Richard Albon of Dunstaple in Dunstaple and Kennesworth between the land of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Dunstaple, and Watling Street, abutting on 'Mabelycrowech,' land called 'le Hevedacre,' and a road called 'Mabelycrowechwey,' and whereof a piece called 'Dowbellforlong' lies near the land of the lord of Kennesworth. And the said Henry shall pay therefor nine yearly sums of 40*s.* and shall repair the said messuage, &c. during the term of nine years. The feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 5 Henry V.

[Glouc.] **C. 6094.** Grant by Walter de Gothurst to Robert Chambers (*de Camera*) for his homage and service, of part of his land in Cheddeworth, viz. a piece in the field (*cultura*) called 'Alvinewelleforlong' between the land which belongs to Gothurst mill and his demesne (*dominicum*) near the stream of Alvynewell and a piece in the field called 'Lutlefernhulle'; rent, 1*d.* For this grant the said Robert has paid him 10*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—John, vicar of Cheddeworth, William the physician (*medico*), Nicholas de Hodecnassce, and others (named). *Cf.* A. 6289.

Berks. **C. 6095.** Acknowledgment by William de Seynt Eleyne, Richard Feteplace, William de Worthe, Richard de Ruycote, John le Combeie, John de Aula of Styvynton, Simon Walkelyn, John de la More, Miles de Morton, William de Latton, Stephen le Cor, and Walter de Fauelore of the receipt of the bodies of Philip de Wightham, . . ., John Underwode, Lawrence Serych, William de Chaundon and John de Egione, arrested on the appeal of Walter de Cobbeham, approver, and bond to produce them at the next gaol-delivery at Windsor or on the demand of the sheriff. London, 5 June, 8 Edward . . *Six seals, damaged.*

Kent. **C. 6096.** Quitclaim by John Scowe and Edmund Newman, citizens and stockfishmongers of London, John Beauley, John Mundes, and William Cowper, gentlemen, and Thomas Lewis, citizen and vintner of London, to Richard Forde and John Cook, gentlemen, of their right in their manor of Seyntmaryhalle and in 145*a.* land, 9*a.* meadow and pasture for 157 sheep in the marshes of Dalemerssh, Hoggekynnesmerssh, Hoggekynsham, and Litelham, together with two sheepwalks (*bercariis*) in Dalemerssh in the parish of Hoo St. Mary which they, together with the said Richard Forde and John Cook and with Richard Phippes, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, deceased, had by the demise of Richard Rawlyns and Bartholomew Horwode, citizens and grocers of London. 28 April, 11 Edward IV. *Two seals, damaged, and fragment.*

C. 6097. Bond by Alice Odam of London, widow, for the payment of 20*l.* to Thomas Moreton of Assheby Magna at Whitsuntide next, . . May, 4 Edward IV. *Endorsed* with condition for submission to arbitration.

[Essex.] **C. 6098.** Grant by Alice late the wife of Thomas atte Welle of Sandon [and] . . . to John Knyghtbrygge, smith, and Alice his wife, of land in Sandon which they had jointly with A . . . [and] John Cook, deceased, by the [gift] of the said Thomas. 15 Henry VI. *Two seals, damaged.*

C. 6099. Bond by Richard Croppell, esquire, for the payment of 300*l.* to William York the younger, gentleman, at Whitsuntide next. 18 May, 3 Edward IV. *Endorsed* with condition to submit any dispute to the arbitration of Thomas Colt and Roger Malmesbury.

[Berks.] **C. 6100.** Quitclaim by Nicholas le Rede of Blebury to Thomas Herneys of his right in ½*a.* arable lying in the north field of Westhanneye in 'Chilretheforlong'. The feast of St. Hilary, 10 Edward II.

[Heref.] **C. 6101.** Quitclaim by Thomas Parker of Mordyford and Thomas Lovedaye of the parish of Bodenham to William Yervard of the said parish, of their right in ½*a.* arable lying in a field of Bodenham called 'Upfeld' which ½*a.* they had, jointly with Hugh Wyne and Robert Houalwode, together with other lands, by the gift of John Hereford of Great Whytechurche. Sunday, the feast of St. George, 7 Henry V.

[Kent.] **C. 6102.** Grant by Robert ate Wealde and Joan his wife to Stephen son of Stephen de Delham, Margaret his wife and Stephen's heirs, of four dayworks of meadow in the town of Hoo St. Mary. For this grant the said Stephen and Margaret gave them 4*s.* in gersum. 2 Edward I.

[Berks.] **C. 6103.** Grant by Thomas Herneys to John de Everdone, clerk, of 2*a.* arable in the field of Westhanneye. Witnesses :—Almaric Fete[plas], Hugh Seymour (*de Sancto Mauro*), Swein de Mortlee, and others (named). Monday after [Martinmas], 13 Edward II. *Seal, damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 6104.** Bond by Robert Lucas of Manytr' to make good any damage to John Herkested's house by 'le Cornhel' in Manytr', according to a former agreement, if it is injured by the water from his roof, which projects over it. Monday after the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6105.** Grant by John atte Schaghe of Holeton to Peter, brother of Sir Robert de Reydon, knight, for his service and for a payment beforehand, of a yearly rent of 6*d.* due from Roger de Schelleye, smith, for a piece of meadow in R[eydon]. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Reydon, knight, Richard his brother, and others (named).

[Dorset.] **C. 6106.** Quitclaim by Robert Laurence of Melcombe Regis to Richard Barbour of Weymuth of his right in a tenement with a place of land adjoining within the liberty of Weymuth. Witnesses :—Thomas Lang and John Badecoc, bailiffs, Philip Soydon, and others (named). Weymuthe, Monday after the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 6107.** Grant by the said Robert Laurence to the said Richard Barbour of an enclosure (*hayam*) within the liberty of Weymuth, Friday before Midsummer Day, 33 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

[Dorset.] **C. 6108.** Quitclaim by the said Robert Laurence to the said Richard Barbour of his right in the said enclosure. Date as in C. 6106. *Seal, damaged.*

[Dorset.] **C. 6109.** Grant by John Corp and Ralph Paris, chaplain, of Dertemuth, to William Monfort and Alice his wife, of all their lands in Waymouth, with the reversion of a croft which Elizabeth mother of the said Alice holds for her life, which lands they had by the gift of the said Alice while a spinster (*in virginitate sua*) together with the reversion of the said croft, when it shall happen. Friday after St. Dunstan, 13 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Dorset.] **C. 6110.** Quitclaim by Richard Neweman, David Hans, John Abbot, and Agnes late the wife of William Wyet of Weymouth to William Mountfort of Brideport, of their right in a tenement late of the said Wyet on the quay in the north part of the High Street of Weymouth, adjoining the common landing-place (*hytham*). Witnesses:—John Sirla and Thomas Dun, bailiffs, Henry Russell, and others (named). 4 November, 13 Henry VI. *Three seals, one damaged, and a fragment.*

[Dorset.] **C. 6111.** Duplicate (except as to the witnesses), dated the following day, of C. 6109. *Two seals.*

[Dorset.] **C. 6112.** Indenture dated at Brideport, Thursday after St Nicholas, 13 Henry IV, being a defeasance by William Mountfort of Brideport of a grant to him by William Weyet of Waymouth of all his lands within the liberty of the town of Waymouth, on condition of the payment by the said Weyet of 74*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* before Michaelmas next. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 6113.** Grant by Simon son and heir of William Wilshamsted of Dunstaple to Richard Albon of the same of 1*a.* arable in the field of Kenesworthe. Dunstaple, Friday after St. Mark, 2 Richard II.

Lancaster. **C. 6114.** Bond by . . . , gentleman, and Thomas de Haryngton, esquire, for the payment of 40*l.* to James de [Butler], son and heir of the earl of Ormonde (*Ermon'*) on 1 April next. 31 December, 19 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged, and fragment.*

[Middx.] **C. 6115.** Quitclaim by Adam the smith (*faber*) of Braxuscede and Emma his wife to Thomas Prest of Twykenham of their right in 2*a.* land in the fields of Twykenham which William Hune, late the husband of the said Emmota (*sic*) formerly had. Thursday after St. Agatha, 26 Edward III. *Seal, damaged. Endorsed,* ij. acres of Adam Smyth.

C. 6116. Acknowledgment by William Scot, gentleman, of the receipt from Thomas Ormond, knight, of 20*s.* on account of an annuity payable to him for life. 17 May, 2 Richard III.

C. 6117. Bond by John Bekham of London, proctor, for the payment of 40 marks to John Broun, clerk, and John Styward, citizen of London, on 15 February next. 30 July, . . Edward IV. *Endorsed* with condition for payment of 40 marks by half-yearly instalments of 5 marks.

C. 6118. Bond by Thomas Ormond and James Selynger, esquires, for the payment of 15*l.* to Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, and Alan Stury, esquire, at Michaelmas next. 18 November, 12 Edward IV. *Endorsed* with condition for payment of 10*l.* within twelve weeks after Michaelmas.

C. 6119. Bond by Thomas . . . of London, gentleman, for the payment of 40*l.* to John Savell and Robert Galesley. 12 December, 1 Edward IV. Condition to abide by the arbitration of Thomas Urswyk, recorder of [London], Edward Lacy, and a third person to be chosen by the parties to the bond, in any matters in dispute.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6120.** Quitclaim by Walter le Fermer of Boxford and Felicia his wife to Walter Smart and Margaret his wife of a yearly rent of 11*d.* due from a piece of land held by the said Walter Smart from them in Boxford between the road from Hagmore to Codham Tye, etc. Sunday after St. Botolph, 15 Edward II.

[Middx.] **C. 6121.** Chirograph indented, dated Sunday the morrow of St. Nereus and St. Achilleus, 14 Edward III, being a grant by Thomas son and heir of Thomas de Bacwelle, citizen of London, to Richard de Berkyng and John de Kellyngworth, drapers and citizens of London, and the other parishioners of St. Mary-le-Bow, of his shop in Cordewanerstrete, London, between the shop of the said church and the shop of the hospital of St. Mary without Byschopesgate; rent, 12*s*; the shop not to be enclosed so as to prevent access for the purpose of distraint. *Fragments of two seals.*

C. 6122. Acknowledgment by Thomas Ormond that he owes to Richard Slad 27*s.* 8*d.* payable at Michaelmas next. 14 July, 17 Edward IV. Note of payment on 2 December. *English. Paper.*

[Middx.] **C. 6123.** Quitclaim by John Gerveys, citizen and currier of London, and Margery his wife to William Felde of Harengey, Joan his wife, and Stephen Rygevale of Iseldon of their right in 2*a.* land in the parish of Harengey, in the fields called 'Threnacres' and 'Stevenesfeld,' which land the said William, Joan and Stephen had by demise from the said John, dated 18 August, 4 Edward IV. 20 August, 4 Edward IV. Cognizance of the above by the said John, 3 September, 9 Edward IV.

[Middx.] **C. 6124.** Grant by John Gervays, citizen and currier of London, to William Feld and others (as in C. 6123) of land (as in C. 6123) which he had, jointly with John Chapman, brewer (*pandoxator*), deceased, by the demise of Robert Porter, chaplain, as appears by a charter dated 27 December, 37 Henry VI. 18 August, 4 Edward IV.

Note of the escheat of the land, on the death of William Feld without heirs, to James Bradman, as lord of the manor of Toppesfeld Hall in Harengey.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6125.** Chirograph indented whereby Sir Walter de Calthorp demised at fee-farm to John Pays a close called 'Gerbergispiktel' in Sythingg' and a piece of land by the road called 'Hetgate' which leads to Praelebrigg; rent, 8*s.*, with right of re-entry for non-payment. Norwich, Monday after Michaelmas, 32 Edward I.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6126.** Grant by John de Clare, son of John de Clare of Great Bures, deceased, to Hugh le Taylour of the same, Beatrice his wife, and his heirs, of a piece of curtilage lying between his land and the land of the said Hugh. Ascension Day, 8 Edward II.

[Berks.] **C. 6127.** Letters of attorney from John Mene and Joan his wife to Robert Say, clerk, Walter Curteys and William Everdon to deliver to Richard and John Wyot, John Halle of Colbrok, Thomas Copmanforde and John Scot of Langele seisin of the manors of Mychelscourt, Paynelscourt, and Snoweswyk, and of a meadow called 'Dynkeneye,'

together with a rent of 10*l.* issuing from the manor of Paynelscourt, &c. in Borewardes[cote], and the advowson of the church. 1 May, 5 Henry IV. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Warw.] **C. 6128.** Grant by Adam le Spicer of Solyhull and Margery his wife to Richard de Caldeford, rector of Burdebery, of their tenement with houses thereon in the town of the borough of Solyhull adjoining the High Street, which she had by hereditary succession after the death of Alice, daughter of Richard Dauweson, her brother. Friday after Ascension Day, 47 Edward III.

[Notts.] **C. 6129.** Grant by Margaret Clerkson, of Newerk, widow, to Richard Sutton, esquire, of a messuage in Newerk. . . . [St. A]ndrew, 1 Edward IV.

C. 6130. Bond by Robert atte Chaumbre of Burton, for the payment to John de . . . of 61*s.* 6*d.*, being arrears of an account. Friday, New Year's Day, . . Edward III.

Devon. **C. 6131.** Bond by Thomas, earl of Ormond, for the payment of 10*l.* to Roger Vyell of Toryton at Michaelmas next. 1 March, 3 Henry VII. *Signed*, T. Ormond.

[Warw.] **C. 6132.** Grant by William atte Birches of Solihull to Richard atte Birches, vicar of Kenilworth, and Richard atte Birches of Solihull, of all his lands, &c. in Solihull late of Thomas de Fynch. 6 August, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Devon. **C. 6133.** Indenture, being an acknowledgment by Robert Veer, knight, chamberlain of Henry, duke of Exeter, and John Watkyns, receivers for the said duke in the county of Devon, of the receipt from John Colchull, knight, of 50*s.* due from the manor of Huwysh to the honour of Toryton in part payment of a relief. This payment to be refunded if the said Sir John shall produce proof of exoneration before Michaelmas next. 9 May, 35 Henry VI. *Seal marked with a boar.*

[Berks.] **C. 6134.** Quitclaim by Richard de Wy[n]desore, knight, lord of West Hakebourn, to Richard de Chardeslee of his right in 4*a.* arable in the field of West Hakebourne, whereof 1*a.* lies in 'la Schortelonde,' 1*a.* in 'Bunshole,' ½*a.* at 'Woghlond,' and 1½*a.* lie at 'Blacfurlang.' This land the said Richard de Chardeslee had by his gift for life. Stanewelle, Sunday the feast of St. Augustine, Apostle of the English, 18 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **C. 6135.** Quitclaim by Robert Loup the elder to Robert atte Grene of his right in a tenement pertaining to (*contingente*) the dower of Alice la Joures. Remmesbury, Wednesday before St. Margaret, 20 Edward II. *Remains of seal wrapped in tow.*

York, W.R. **C. 6136.** Bond by Richard Wortelay of Tankirislay, gentleman, to Richard Oxpringe of Cotheworth, for the payment of 5 marks at Martinmas next. Barneslay, the feast of St. Barnabas, 4 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **C. 6137.** Acknowledgment by William Sydney of the receipt from William Cantelow of London of 13*s.* 4*d.*, being a year's rent of a tenement in Milkstrete. 5 October, 38 Henry VI.

Berks. **C. 6138.** General release by Nicholas Caulton, rector of Brightwell, to Richard Makkeney, esquire, of all personal actions. 22 June, 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Norfolk. **C. 6139.** Bond by Thomas Chapell of Dys, yeoman, for the payment to John Broun, clerk, and William Bryll of London, gentleman, of 4*l.* on 1 August next. 4 March, 9 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

London. **C. 6140.** Bond by John Trethewy, citizen and skinner of London, to Thomas Wyllesdon and John Fyndern for the payment of 50*l.* at the feast of St. Margaret next. 12 July, 8 Henry IV. *Endorsed* with condition that Margaret Pentry is not to be molested or sued by Walter Parker, citizen and skinner of London, on a contract of marriage or for any other cause.

London. **C. 6141.** Quitclaim by Juliana, relict of William de Storteford, to Simon . . . , pepperer of London, of her rights in land with houses thereon in the parish of St. Antholin, London, whereof he was enfeoffed by the said William. Witnesses :—Nicholas de Farndon, mayor of London, James le Botiller and William de Basingg', sheriffs, Thomas Romayn, alderman, and others (named). Friday after [Christmas, 2] Edward II.

[Devon.] **C. 6142.** Bond by Edmund Arnald, merchant of Dertemouth, to John Montfoyt, merchant of Dertemouth, for the payment of 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at Michaelmas next. 30 April, 10 Henry IV. *Seal. Endorsed* (*in French*) with condition that the said Edmund shall obtain the king's writ to discharge the said John of all subsidy, prise and custom on certain goods unladed and reladed by him at Dertemouth.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6143.** Grant by John atte Barre of la Neylande, the elder, to Sir Robert de Bures, knight, Hilary his wife, and his heirs, for 64 marks beforehand, of lands in Wiston, viz. a messuage, 44*a.* arable, 2*a.* wood and the pasture of a lane adjoining, between the road which runs from the abbot of Coggishale's house in Honyleye to la Neylande and Levenhey heath. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas de . . . and Sir . . . de Tendrigg, knights, and others (named). Monday in Easter week, 10 Edward II.

Hants. [Dorset.] **C. 6144.** Bond by Walter Veer of the Isle of Wight to William Mountfort, merchant of Brideport, for the payment of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at Martinmas next. Wednesday after Martinmas, 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Dorset. **C. 6145.** Bond by Thomas Jay of Tolpudle, *alias* Smyth, to William Muntford of Brideport for the payment of 46*l.* 8*s.* at Candlemas next. Translation of St. Martin, 5 Henry V.

[N'hamp.] **C. 6146.** Grant by Joan late the wife of John Waren, widow, to Maud wife of Thomas Goddot for her life of a messuage, croft, and close in the town of Brackele between the messuage of Stephen Chaumberleyn and a cottage belonging to the master of the hospital of St. James and St. John ; with successive remainders to Stephen, son of Thomas Goddot, in tail and Agnes, daughter of Thomas Goddot, in fee. Monday, the morrow of St. Peter's Chair, 36 Edward III.

Middx. **C. 6147.** Quitclaim by Margaret Pentry to Sir John Daubriggecourt the elder, knight, John his son, and Thomas Willesdon of her right in a tenement with buildings thereon which they had by her gift in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, in Milk Street. Robert Chichele, mayor of London, John Reynewell and Walter Cotton, sheriffs. 1 December, 13 Henry IV.

[Berks.] **C. 6148.** Grant by Hugh atte Thorne and Maud his wife to Sir Nicholas atte Thorne their son, chaplain, of a burgage in Newbury (*Nova Villa juxta Sandelford*) between the brook called 'Aleburne' on the west and the highway to Winchester on the east. The feast of St. Katherine, 9 [Edward] III.

[Berks.] **C. 6149.** Quitclaim by Edmund Spersolte to Thomas Chaucer, Robert James, William Holte, Richard Brouns, and Edmund Rede of his right in the manor of Westlokyng and in the other lands in the towns of Westlokyng, Detheswyk, Botoneswyk, and Chorlton which they had from John York. Tuesday after the feast of St. Mark, 13 Henry IV.

[Essex.] **C. 6150.** Grant by John Purchaz of Rikelinges to Dame Amice de Sey late the wife of Sir Geoffrey de Sey, for her service and for 40*s.*, which she has given him beforehand, of 1½ acres of his grove in the town of Rikelinges; rent, 1*d.* at Easter. Witnesses:—Sir Fulk de Bath, knight, John de Pinchpol, Robert Flambard, and others (named).

Berks. **C. 6151.** Release by Thomas Godard of Newbury, 'osteler,' to Edmund Hampden, knight, in respect of any proceedings taken against him at the sessions last held at Newbury. 22 September, 39 Henry VI. *English.*

Dorset. **C. 6152.** Release by John Proute of Brydeport, butcher, to William Mountfort, merchant of the same, of all personal actions. The feast of St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 9 Henry VI. *Seal marked* J. B.

Kent. **C. 6153.** Letters of attorney from Stephen Lescrop, son and heir of Stephen Lescrop, knight, to William Hane, to deliver to Roger Fenys, knight, Richard Wakeherst, and Thomas Baynden seisin of his manors of Hevere Cobham and Hevere Brokays and all his land, &c. in the parishes of Hevere and Chidyngstone. 8 December, 2 Henry VI.

[Worc.] **C. 6154.** Letters from Thomas Cokkes of the parish of Upton on Severn appointing Richard Makeney, esquire, his attorney for all pleas. The feast of St. Blaise, 11 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **C. 6155.** Chirograph indented dated 20 March, 6 Edward III, between Sir Hildebrand de Loundres and Roger de Stutescumbe witnessing that Roger has leased to Hildebrand the keepership of all woods belonging to his manor of Stutescumbe, together with all fisheries in the manor, saving to Roger for life housebote, heybote, and the sale of underwood (*southboys*) in Hanginggewode and Outwode by delivery of Hildebrand or his deputy; the deputy to be sworn to Roger as his hayward (*messer*), and to receive his wages from him, but not to be removed without the consent of Hildebrand or reasonable cause; Roger to fish at his pleasure whenever he comes to the manor; Hildebrand to abandon all actions of waste. Witnesses:—Master Simon de Mountageu, Robert de Hungerford, Sir Richard de la More, and others (named). *French. Seal, damaged.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6156.** Grant by William . . . to Richard . . . in free marriage with Mary [his] daughter of four pieces of land in Asschemanhagh and Blehawe, one adjoining the path to Hoveton; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—Robert de Skeyton, Roger son

of Juliana de Smalbergh, Edmund Poyte of Skothowe, and others (named). 3 . . . Henry III.

[Somerset.] **C. 6157.** Bond by John Beche of Frome Braunche to Richard Paveley of Feyreoke, for 4 marks 4*s.* 4*d.* for the repayment of a loan at the feast of St. Calixtus next. 25 July, 10 Henry IV. *Seal, damaged.*

[Bedford.] **C. 6158.** Grant by John son and heir of John Stevene to William son of Martin Wyne and Christian his wife of one-tenth (or one-third) of his croft in Dunstaple. Ash Wednesday, 34 Edward I.

[York, W.R.] **C. 6159.** Quitclaim by John son of Peter de Swynden to Richard his brother of his right in a yearly rent of 3*s.* which William son of William de Hothagh used to pay to William son of Henry for a tenement in Hunshelf. Monday after St. Leonard, 1339.

Oxford. **C. 6160.** Quitclaim by Thomas Chaucer, esquire, John Golafre, and William Motte to John Blaket, knight, Nicholas Wottone and the heirs of Nicholas of their right in lands, &c. late of John Vernaye in Kyngestone, Astone, and Stokhamchyrche. Wednesday before Easter, 2 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

Middx. **C. 6161.** Chirograph indented made between Edward Lodelowe of co. Gloucester, and Richard . . . , heirs of Thomas Perle, Philip . . . , and Hugh Sprot, citizen and merchant of London, witnessing that [the said Edward and Richard] have demised to the said Hugh a place of land in 'Mynchonlane' for 60 years. 10 March, 1393. *Endorsed* with a note of enrolment in the hustings-court, Monday before St. Gregory, 18 Richard II.

[Devon. Cornwall.] **C. 6162.** Bond by John Strode of Colyford, tailor, for the payment to Thomas Scarlet of Loo of 4*l.* at Exeter on Ash Wednesday next. 5 March, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 6163.** Chirograph indented being a demise by John Lyne to John atte Birches of Solihull and Amice his wife for their lives of all his lands in Solihull, viz. a messuage and 3 crofts by the highway from Shirleyestret to Warewyk, with power to demolish houses and fell trees; rent, 2*s.* 8*d.* to the chief lords of the fee and 2*s.* to him; and if his wife shall claim dower, they may deduct it from the rent; and if Maud the daughter of Richard de Buri shall recover any part of the land, they may deduct the value of it from the rent. Wednesday, the feast of St. Luke, 3 Edward III.

[York, W.R.] **C. 6164.** Grant by John Wattemon to Richard son of . . . Mariot', Maud his wife, and her heirs, of half an oxgang which he had by the gift of Robert de Gillyng in Cothewourth. Monday before the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, 134 . .

[Wilts.] **C. 6165.** Acknowledgment by John Spyryng, clerk of the works of Salisbury cathedral, of the receipt from Stephen Saunder, registrar of the council of Salisbury, of 13*s.* 4*d.* bequeathed by William Yorke of London, merchant. 26 August, 16 Edward IV.

[Chester.] **C. 6166.** Chirograph indented made between Ralph of Egerton and Thomas of Dutton of Dutton witnessing that, whereas Hugh son and heir apparent of the said Ralph has married Margaret, daughter of John of Dutton father of Thomas, Ralph grants to Hugh and Margaret and the heirs male of the body of Hugh land worth 20 marks yearly

and the reversion after Ralph's death of land worth 180 marks to Hugh and the heirs male of his body, but subject to the claim of dower of Elizabeth, Ralph's wife, and subject to the right of Ralph to make certain leases to last beyond his life; Thomas to confirm the undertaking of John his father, deceased, to pay 290 marks to Ralph and 20 marks to Elizabeth, within four years of this indenture; half the amount to be repaid if Margaret die without male issue within six weeks of the date of this indenture. 12 June, 24 Henry VI. *English. Fragments of seal wrapped in cloth.*

[Glouc.] **C. 6167.** Bond by John Bount of Bristoll, merchant, to William Worminstr' of the same, merchant, for the payment of 200 marks at Midsummer next. 22 April, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 6168.** Grant by Robert [son] of Henry of Napton to Henry son of Parnel (*Petronille*) Balday of the same, for his homage and service, of 1*a.* land in the west field of Napton; rent, ½*d.* at Easter. For this grant Henry has given him 16*s.* beforehand.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6169.** Grant by John le Melnere of Leyham and Maud his wife to Sir Andrew de Bures, knight, and Alice, his wife, of a messuage with a house built thereon in the town of Aketon, between land of Sir Andrew and the road to Lavenham. Sunday after St. Matthew, 19 Edward III.

[Cambridge.] **C. 6170.** Grant by John de Stantone, chaplain, Richard Fikeys, John de Croft, Peter Andreu, John Fouke, and Thomas de Overe to Sir Robert de Muskham, parson of Overe, John de Burton, clerk, John Lyseux, and Richard de Batheleye (*vice* Joan late the wife of Richard Puttok *erased*) of all their lands in Overe, late of Richard Puttok, which they had by the gift of Thomas Prik, chaplain, and Roger Geffreye. 24 October, 1 Richard II. *Draft, with a clause of warranty in a footnote.*

Essex. **C. 6171.** Grant by William de Rothingg, knight, son of Geoffrey de Roth[ingg], to Humphrey de Waleden, of the manor of . . . with the advowson of the church; rent, ½*d.* half-yearly for three years from Michaelmas, 22 Edward I, 13*l.* half-yearly for the next three years and afterwards 25*l.* half-yearly.

Bedford. **C. 6172.** Letters from John Ymaigne, chaplain, and Walter de Bettelowe, late vicar of Redbourne, appointing John Valence, clerk, and Nicholas Adam their attorneys to deliver to Roger son of William Aignel seisin of all lands which they have by the gift of John Aignel his grandfather in Westhide, Esthide, and elsewhere. Luton, Monday after St. Luke, . . Edward . . *French.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6173.** Grant by Alan Gibbes to Sir Walter de Calethorp, knight, of the homages and services (described) of four of his tenants on Sir Walter's fee in the town of Wuttone by Sithingges, and of an additional service of 6*d.* yearly from a tenement there held by him of the said Sir Walter at a yearly rent of 2*d.* Witnesses:—Sir William de Kerdeston, Sir Robert Banyard, and Sir Edward Charles, knights, and others (named). Sithinges, the eve of St. Margaret, 15 Edward II.

[Bedford ?] **C. 6174.** Quitclaim by Annabel late the wife of Hugh Muscel, widow, to Walter and William Foot of her right in 3*r.* land on 'Mylnhodich.' 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 6175.** Letters from Roger Colneye, citizen and clothworker of London, appointing Thomas Stanes, his apprentice, his attorney to deliver to Margaret, late the wife of Robert Chircheman, citizen and fishmonger of London, and daughter of Joan, late the wife of William de Hanampstede, citizen and grocer of London, seisin of the tenements in le Oldechaunge opposite Carterslane in the parish of St. Augustine without the gate of St. Paul's, which he, together with Robert Goldsmyth, deceased, had by the gift of the said Robert and Margaret. 28 June, 6 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 6176.** Bond by Thomas Bowyer of Marleburgh for the payment of 20*l.* to Nicholas Wotton at Michaelmas next. The feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 6177.** Grant by John Pakeman to John de Horton and Elizabeth his wife of 1½*a.* and 9 dayworks of his land in a field called 'Northfeld' in Little Derenthe in the parish of Hortone. Witnesses :— Richard Smereman, John Langnase, and others (named). All Hallows' Eve, 28 Edward I.

[Salop.] **C. 6178.** Quitclaim by Roger, prior of the Holy Trinity, Bruggenorth, and his brethren, to Nicholas le Goldsmyth of the same, Juliana his wife, and William, Christian and Margery their children, for their lives in survivorship, of their right in a tenement in Bruggenorth in 'le Mulnestret,' saving a rent of 12*d.* heretofore due to them, and another rent due after the death of Agnes Burgeyse ; the grantees not to build within four feet of the grantors' tenement, but to have any easement whereby it is not injured. Witnesses :— William de Pichford and Richard Bergham, bailiffs of Bruggenorth, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Giles, 17 Edward III.

Oxford. **C. 6179.** Letters by Philip Baynard, donsel (*domicellum*), appointing Robert and Ingram Baynard his attorneys to deliver to John Blounte and Elizabeth his wife seisin of all the lands, &c. which he had by the gift of the said John. Lacham, the feast of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 11 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 6180.** Grant by Robert Trapper and Maud his wife to John Mulle and Margaret his wife, daughter of William Trapper, of all the lands, &c. which they had in Brenkeworth and Kemel. Tuesday after St. Augustine, 9 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Devon.] **C. 6181.** Quitclaim by Henry Wotton and John Damarle to Richard Damarle of their rights in land in Morcokysheghes and rents and services in Wyllampton. Offewylle, Sunday before Candlemas, 15 Richard II. *Seal of arms, damaged, and fragment of another.*

[Somerset.] **C. 6182.** Quitclaim by Thomas Southmere of Foulestone to Alice his mother of his right in all his lands, &c. late of Thomas his father in the hundred of Frome and elsewhere. Thursday after St. Hilary, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Oxford. Herts.] **C. 6183.** Demise by Thomas Larchier, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and his council, to Sir John de Stonore, knight, and Master Adam his brother (*fratri suo*) of their manors of Werpesgrave and Esingdon for ten years at a yearly rent of 18*l.* Merwe, 6 August, 18 Edward II. *Seal of arms, damaged* (3 *quarrels.*)

Suffolk. **C. 6184.** Grant by Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas, bishop of London, William, lord Hasting, John, lord Dynham, Thomas and John Bourghchier, knights, William Pikenham, clerk, John Clopton, esquire, and Robert Plomer to John Sulyard, serjeant-at-law, Edward Sulyard and John Ravyn, at the request of Henry, earl of Essex, brother of the cardinal, of the wardship of Robert son and heir of William Westbrom and of lands in Stowemarket and Chilton late of the said William, held of the manor of Drynkyston; a sufficient maintenance for the heir to be provided during his minority. 10 November, 18 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Bucks. **C. 6185.** Release by John Cheyne of Isnamstedecheyne, knight, to Joan Swete, late of London, widow, of all actions. 14 November, 7 Edward IV. *Seal with straw band.*

[Herts.] **C. 6186.** Grant by William Aldebury and John [Mulward] to [John Spendelove], Joan his wife, and her heirs, of 3 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 4*a.* meadow, 10*a.* [wood and 10*s.* rent called] 'Aynelles' in Hemelhamstede, Radbourne, and Seynt Albones. [8] Henry V. *See* C. 5370 and C. 5578.

[Bucks.] **C. 6187.** [Grant] by Walter Hutte to . . . Enderby, esquire, Maud his wife, and Richard [their] son of land in . . . Ledburne, 26 [Henry] VI.

[Middx.] **C. 6188.** Acknowledgment by William Sutton, master of Burton St. Lazars of Jerusalem and warden of the hospital of St. Giles without London, of the receipt from William Cantelowe, knight, of 15*s.* being a half-year's rent of a tenement called 'Clementis Inne' in the parish of St. Clement Danes. Easter Monday, 3 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 6189.** Letters from John Hamton and Thomas Danyell, esquires, William Segge and John Nobul, chaplains, and Richard Gybones appointing John Payne their attorney to receive seisin of all lands, &c. of William Hore in Berkeswell. 26 January, 26 Henry VI.

[Oxford.] **C. 6190.** Grant by Alice late the wife of John Tyler of Tyrefeld and John her son to John Stokevyle of all their lands, &c. in the parish of Pussylle. Palm Sunday, 12 Henry IV.

Berks. **C. 6191.** Chirograph indented between Thomas Hoskyns, receiver of the lands of John, lord Wenlok, in Hungerford, of the one part and John Woderoff and Alice his wife, of the other part, witnessing that the said Thomas by virtue of letters patent of the said Lord Wenlok, has demised to the said John and Alice three-fourths of a burgage, late of Sir Robert Hungerford, knight, in Hungerford, abutting on the highway, and 2*a.* arable in the field of the town, for 30 years; rent, 8*s.*; the tenant to keep the buildings in repair. Thursday after the Conception of the Blessed Virgin, 3 Edward IV.

Bedford. **C. 6192.** Indenture between Thomas Bole, rector of Wodehyll, of the one part, and Thomas Fryston, Nicholas Wendour, and Richard Cros, of the other part, witnessing that he has demised to them the rectory of Wodehyll (except two rooms) and a messuage with 20*a.* land and meadow in Wemyngton or Wodehyll for three years from Lady Day, 1460. For this they shall pay a rent of 20 marks and bear the charges of the church. He will repair the house and walls of the rectory. Provision for the board of his father and the repayment of money lent him by the said Nicholas. . . May, 38 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

[Westmorland. Cumberland.] **C. 6193.** Grant by Henry Threlkeld, knight, to Lancelot . . . and Ellen his wife, daughter of Thomas Stirkeland, knight, and the heirs male of their bodies, of half the manor of Yanewith, messuages, fulling-mills, and one-third of a water-mill there, a messuage in Amotebrig, a tenement in Penreth, a close in Crosby Ravynswath, &c. . . May, 2 . Henry VI.

Wilts. **C. 6194.** Quitclaim by John York, son and heir of William York, esquire, to William Mille, chaplain of the chantry of the Holy Trinity at the altar of St. Mary the Virgin in the church of Remesbury, called 'the Wotton and York chantry,' of his right in two messuages in Remesbury, in 'le freorcherd,' whereof one lies '*infra pilam de Remesbury*,' abutting on the highway and the bank of the Kenet, between the tenement of Richard Darell, knight, &c., and the other is between a lane and a footpath which both lead to the church, and of his right in land, &c. in Puryton Stoke, Bentham, Lydyard, Brokynburgh, and Wotton Basset. 20 December, 16 Edward IV. *See* C. 3630.

Berks. **C. 6195.** Draft of an indenture dated 8 October, 23 Henry VI, between Thomas, abbot of Redyng, of the one part, and William Yorke of the other part, witnessing that he had demised to the said William his manor of Esthenred for 21 years from Michaelmas next, to hold on the same terms that William Combe now holds it. He also grants to him all his pasture in the manor and 300 sheep, valued at 8*d.* each, at a rent of 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and five cartloads of hay, to be carried from Cholsey at his own cost. *Endorsed*, IHC . . . s Tylly viij. myle by yond Glow^te^. . . . syd and Newent —— ij.*d.* Item to . . . kynborowh Maydon in Glowsett^r^. j*d.* to S. Brydys in London j*d.* *English, paper.*

Glouc. Oxford. Berks. **C. 6196.** Chirograph indented made between Richard Crofte of Wodestok, esquire of the body to the king, of the one part, and John Vowell, doctor of law, of the other part, witnessing that they have agreed that if Hugh Crofte, son of the said Richard, die in his lifetime, Isabel, Hugh's wife, being then alive, Richard shall within three months after Hugh's death provide for Isabel an estate of the yearly value of 20 marks in Gloucestershire, Oxfordshire or Berkshire for her life, or else shall pay her 130*l.*; provision (*partly illegible*) as to lands of Thomas Rodney, Isabel's father, in Bristol and its suburbs; and if Richard make to Hugh and Isabel, or to her alone, a jointure of 20*l.* or a larger estate to them of the same value, he shall be discharged of the covenants contained in this indenture. 29 June, 2 Richard III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 6197.** Indenture witnessing that John Bamme son and heir of Richard Bamme of Dertford has demised to Master Richard Lyndesey lands in the parishes of Sutton and Derteford including lands called 'Houngries,' 'Haloledene' and land in 'Peryfelde,' 'Stottysforde' 'Southfelde,' the 'Fresshemede of Derteford,' &c., situate as described, for 20 winters; rent, 43*s.* 4*d.* 15 November, 31 Henry VI. *English. Endorsed*, Ricardus Lyndesay et Pult,' Nicholas Sentleger, Sutton at Hone.

Wilts. **C. 6198.** Release by John Halgot of Remesbury to John Pottere of the same, of all actions real and personal. Sunday before the Ascension, 21 [Richard] II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 6199.** Grant by Osbert Spiring of Hoo St. Mary to Stephen son of Stephen de Delham, of his land in a meadow called 'Pertrichys Med' and in a croft 'ate Venne' between the land of the abbot of Reading, &c. For this grant Stephen has given him 20*s.* beforehand. 27 Edward I.

[Herts.] **C. 6200.** Letters from William de Dunmawe, clerk, appointing William Kere his attorney to receive seisin of a messuage, 180*a.* land, a mill, 12*a.* meadow, and a rent of 8 marks in Ashewelle, Henxteworthe, and Waulyngton from Henry Gernet. Wenyton, Thursday before St. Dunstan, 4 Edward II.

[Cambridge.] **C. 6201.** Demise by Alexander Kyng of Toft to Robert Alan, Thomas Newman, and Thomas Kyng, of the same, of 1*r.* arable in the field of Caldecote abutting on land belonging to the manor called 'Crocheman.' Easter Day, 8 Henry V.

[Cambridge.] **C. 6202.** Grant by William Caldecote of Caldecote to Robert Alan of Toft, Thomas [Newman], and Thomas [K]yng, of the same, of a yearly rent of 3*d.* charged on a messuage in Caldecote, between a messuage late of Robert Sutton, &c. and abutting on the highway. Easter, 8 Henry [V].

[Cambridge.] **C. 6203.** Defeasance of C. 6201 so long as the said Robert, Thomas and Thomas shall receive the rent granted to them in C. 6202. Sunday after Easter, 8 Henry V.

[Cambridge.] **C. 6204.** Counterpart of C. 6203.

[Wilts.] **C. 6205.** Quitclaim by Percival Sondan knight, and Margaret, his wife, lords of Fitelton, to Richard atte Mulle, their villein of the said manor, of all personal actions arising out of his state of servitude (*neovitatis*). Wolf . . ton, 22 April, 2 Henry V.

[Lincoln.] **C. 6206.** Quitclaim by . . . Baron of Wyflyngham to Thomas Moign of the same, esquire, of his right in two selions lying in . . . . called 'Marefurlangs' between land formerly of Thomas Somercot, etc. . . . after Whitsunday (*dominicam in albis*) . . . Henry . . .

[Berks.] **C. 6207.** Grant by . . . to Geoffrey de Chelch of 3*a.* land in the field of Westhakebourn. The feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr . . . . *Seal, damaged.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 6208.** Quitclaim by Margaret late the wife of Robert son of William Broune to John Trippok, Joan his wife, and John's heirs, of her right in two messuages in Grymesby, in Welhowegate. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Askeby, mayor of Grymesby, John de Neuland and William Ingsone, bailiffs, John de Midby and Simon de Randby, coroners, and others (named). Saturday after St. Dunstan, 1382. *Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 6209.** Chirograph indented being a defeasance of a grant made by John Tryppok and Joan his wife, for themselves and John's heirs, to Robert son of William Broune, burgess of Grimesby, of a yearly rent of 8*d.* charged on two messuages in Grimesby, in Cannonbygh; the defeasance to hold good so long as the chief lord of the fee receives a rent of 8*d.* from the said messuages and does not levy it on Robert's other tenements. Witnesses:—Ralph de Utterby, mayor of Grimesby, John Ray[nere] and Walter de Stalingburgth, bailiffs,

Robert Davy, coroner, Thomas atte Bek, bailiff of Canno[nby]gh, and others. Thursday after Palm Sunday, 1362.

[Lincoln.] **C. 6210.** Chirograph indented being a defeasance of a grant by the said Robert to the said John, Joan and John's heirs, of a rent of 14*d.* charged on a messuage belonging to the said Robert in Grimesby, in Welhowgate, so long as the lord of the fee does not levy more than 8*d.* yearly on two other messuages in Welhowgate. Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 1362. *Seal in white wax, damaged.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 6211.** Grant, by the said Robert to the said John, Joan, and John's heirs, of two messuages in Grimesby, in Welhowgate. Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 1362.

[Lincoln.] **C. 6212.** Grant of a rent of 14*d.* in Grimesby as in C. 6210. Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 1362.

[Kent.] **C. 6213.** Chirograph indented being a demise by [William Rotheley] and Thomas Plane to Margaret [daughter and co-heir of Thomas] son and heir of Walter Fleccher of all the lands, &c. in Tonbregge, Bytbergh and Lyegh called 'Sagons,' 'Cokhamondes,' 'Newhous,' 'Wichilden,' 'Boxes,' 'Crouchecroft,' 'Bucklond,' 'Juddes,' 'Snelmannes,' 'Lambes,' 'Whetecroft,' . . . which, together with Thomas Chaundeler, they had by the gift of the said Walter Fleccher, to hold to her and her heirs in tail; remainder to Joan wife of Thomas Aventre, the other daughter and co-heir of the said Thomas Fleccher, and her heirs in tail; remainder to charitable uses. 22 November, 24 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Somerset. Wilts. **C. 6214.** Bond by William Beuashin of Cotell Attward, gentleman, to John Gilbert of [Que]necammell, merchant, for the payment of 8 marks. 25 June, 32 Henry VI.

[Worc.] **C. 6215.** Grant by John Grene of Parshore to William de Gyllyng and Alice his wife of 2*a.* arable in the lower field of Wyke by Parshore. Wednesday after St. Andrew, 34 Henry VI.

Middx. **C. 6216.** Bond by John de Burton, clerk, for the payment of 16*l.* to William Talbot, William Rowele, and Richard Grace, citizens of London, at Easter and Midsummer next. London, 14 October, 11 Richard II.

[Bedford.] **C. 6217.** Chirograph indented being a defeasance of a grant of even date by William Watford, gentleman, to Lawrence Pycot, Henry Mauntell, and John Skynner, of a toft in Dunstaple, late of Fremund Inge, lying between West Street (*vico del West*) and Ikenyldstret, so long as they shall have quiet possession of a toft and croft in Dunstaple between the said streets and le Hallewyklane and of 2*a.* arable in 'les South Inlondes' of Dunstaple by the walls of the Friars Preachers. 1 March, 19 Henry VI.

Essex. **C. 6218.** Chirograph indented between Richard, abbot of the monastery of St. James, Walden, and the convent there of the one part, and Henry Langley, esquire, for himself and his feoffees of the other part, witnessing that the abbot and convent have demised to Henry and his feoffees 17*a.* 3*r.* land in the parish of Arkesden in the fields called 'Colpet' and 'Peryfeld,' by Waldenwey, and at Bradmanhoke, with common of pasture in the meadow called 'Chaldewell,' in exchange for 16½*a.* 3*r.* in Arkesden, land lying on Pyeshell, by the

garden of Mynchous, abutting on Mynchous, and in Mynchousfeld, Bassehale, Bradmanhoke, and Fykemede, with common of pasture in the field called 'Bassehale,' to hold from Michaelmas next for 98 years. 12 April, 31 Henry VI.

York [W. R.] **C. 6219.** Bond by Richard Wortelay of Tankirislay, gentleman, for the payment of 5 marks to Richard Oxpringe of Cotheworth, at Whitsuntide, 1428. The feast of St. Barnabas, 4 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6220.** Admission of John Broun to the rectory of Hintelesham by Walter, bishop of Norwich. 1465. *Fragments of episcopal seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 6221.** Indenture dated Monday after the feast of St. Hugh the bishop, 36 Edward III, between Mariota late the wife of Henry . . . londe and Alexander Symond of Crowele, witnessing that Mariota has demised to Alexander for her life 24*a.* land which she had by the gift of her late husband in Kyngeston, together with 15*a.* arable there which she had by the gift of Alice, her mother; rent, 40*s.* And if he shall sublet, he shall pay her 100*s.* *Fragments of seal.*

[Salop.] **C. 6222.** Quitclaim by Agnes late the wife of John son of Fylle to Richard Deykyn, Cecily his wife and his heirs, of her right in half an oxgang in the fee of Gravonhungur, which she and the said John formerly granted to them. Eccleshale, Wednesday after Michaelmas, 17 Edward III.

Staff. Salop. **C. 6223.** Grant by Adam de Legh to William Roger, of Kneghton, his brother, and Henry, William's son and the heirs of their bodies of his messuage and land in the fee of Kneghton and of his land in the lordship of Wycherche; remainder to William Baron, his sister's son, and the heirs of his body; remainder to his own right heirs. Monday before Whitsuntide, 4 Richard II. *Seal marked with a reversed* R.

[Staff.] **C. 6224.** Grant by Thomas de Dutton to Robert Woderove, dwelling in Radewode, of a place of land in the fee of Mere between 'le Sidwei' and 'le Mos,' to hold to him, and his heirs and assigns except religious persons and magnates, with the right to take marl from the common marl-pit of Nomanneslondes; rent 16*d.* For this grant Robert has given him 22*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Robert Corbet, Hugh de Chauldon, Thomas Gerveyse, Adam son of Hugh de Chauldon, Richard de Fonto, Adam Broun, Thomas de Witemor.

Staff. **C. 6225.** Grant by John Nykeson of Madeley to Hugh Eggerton, esquire, of all his messuages, &c. together with the reversion of all the messuages, &c. which Joan late the wife of Henry Eylesson holds for her life in Sydwey in the fee of Meare Aston, and of a pasture called 'Adamshey' with a meadow lying between it and the brook called 'Tyren,' which he had by the gift of Ralph Eylesson, Henry's son and heir. 20 July, 17 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 6226.** Grant by John le Bret, smith, and Henry son of William le smith of Kneghton, to William son of Roger de Kneghton, of one-half of a messuage and houses which Iseult, late the wife of Richard Gamel, holds in dower in the town of Kneghton, with one fifth of the lands which they had by the feoffment of William son of William Gamel in the fee of Kneghton, and one fifth of the

dower-lands of the said Iseult in the said town and fee. Witnesses :— Sir Adam, rector of Mucleston, Thomas de Wylodebrigg, and others (named). Tuesday, the feast of St. Lawrence, 35 Edward III.

[Salop.] **C. 6227.** Grant by Robert de Wenynton to Adam son of Richard Broun of Aston, Alice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of a place of land, meadow and wood in the fee of Gravenhunger, in Derintoneplek', situate as described ; remainder to Adam's right heirs ; rent, 2*d.* for all service save foreign service ; acquittance of appearances twice yearly at the great hundred of Bradeford. Sunday after Lady Day, 14 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 6228.** Grant by Richard le Heyr of Knetton to Roger son of Richard son of Roger de Knetton and Eleanor his wife of a selion of land in the fee of Knetton, on 'Hemelewe' between the bounds of Bearston and of Derynton, and half a selion, which is a headland (*capiterra*) on which a whole furlong abuts, adjoining the bounds of Derynton ; rent, ¼*d.* Sunday, the feast of St. Peter's Chair, 14 Edward II. *Fragments of seal in canvas. Endorsed,* Kneaghton.

[Staff.] **C. 6229.** Grant by Henry son of Adam de le Merss, dwelling in Sydewey, to Jordan de Cherleton of a messuage and eight royal acres of land, with a place of meadow, in the fee of Mer', in le Sidewey, partly adjoining land of the prior of St. Thomas by Stafford and the high road to Mer', and partly between the said high road and the water called in English 'Tirne,' Sunday after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward II.

[Salop.] **C. 6230.** Grant by Robert son of Robert de Granhungre to Alice his daughter of a messuage, 12*a.* land, 2 butts, a place of land and a place of turbary in Granhungre, situate as described. Tuesday, the feast of St. Matthias, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 6231.** Grant by William son of William de Assheleye, with the assent of Alice his wife, to Thomas his son of four royal acres of land which he had by the gift of Adam de Merhf in Radewode. Aston, Monday after the feast of St. Edmund the Bishop, 5 Edward III. *Two seals. Endorsed,* Sydwaye.

[Salop.] **C. 6232.** Chirograph indented whereby Robert de Boninton gave to John de Swynnerton, Alice his wife, daughter of Robert de Gravenhunger, and her heirs, a lawn (*unam londam*) with meadows and marl-pits in the field between Gravenhunger and Wovere, and between the road leading to 'le Mos' and the boundary of Wovere, in exchange for a lawn in the field of 'Bromhul' between the road to Onileg, and 'le Havedlond.' Thursday in Easter week, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 6233.** Grant by William son of John del Bothe to Robert del Berne of a messuage and land which he inherited from Adam son of Richard del Soler in the fee of Mere. Radewode, Monday after the Epiphany, 24 Edward III. *Seal, damaged. Endorsed,* Sydway et Meire.

[Staff.] **C. 6234.** Grant by Roger son of Robert Woderowe of Radewode, to Robert del Berne and Parnel (*Petronille*) his wife of his messuage and land within the fee of Mere in Radewode. Sunday after Lady Day, 5 Edward III. *Endorsed,* Sydway.

Staff. **C. 6235.** Grant by Ralph Eylesson son and heir of Henry Eylesson to John Nykeson of Madeley of a pasture called 'Adamshey' with a meadow between it and the stream called 'Tyren,' in the fee of Meare Aston, which he had by inheritance at the death of his father. Sydewey, 6 July, 17 Edward IV. *Fragments of seal. Endorsed,* Sydwaye.

[Salop.] **C. 6236.** Quitclaim by Richard son of Richard son of Margery de Wovere to Richard son of David de Bosco of his right in an assart lying between 'Bridisruding' and 'Mosihald' in the fee of Gravenunger, which Richard, the father, gave with Alice his daughter to William Trauel in free marriage. For this quitclaim Richard son of David has given him 8*s*. Witnesses :—Robert son of Henry Ademet of Onileg, William son of Richard de Wavere, and others (named). *Seal, wrapped in tow.*

[Staff.] **C. 6237.** Grant by Sir William de Mere, knight, to Thomas the smith (*fabro*) of Mere, for his homage and service, of a place of his land within the fee of Mere in the field towards Asseleye in a place called 'Bennefen,' situate as described ; rent, 3*d*. for all service save the king's foreign service and two appearances at his court of Mere. Witnesses :—Hugh de Chaueldon, William, his son, Robert de Bourton, and others (named). *Endorsed,* Meare et Sidway.

[Staff.] **C. 6238.** Grant by Richard de Fentone to John son of Richard de Wovere and Thomas his son of a place of land in the fee of Mere and Astone, lying in 'le Sidwey' between the heath and the highway, with all easements and rights of common in the town of Mere and Astone ; and he grants that they shall abide there with all their sheep and cattle ; rent, 2*s*. for all service. Witnesses :—Robert lord of Onilee, Adamet of the same, Hugh de Chaueledon and William, his son, Richard son of Ficka, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 6239.** Demise by Roger son of Richard son of Roger de Knytton to William Gamul of Knitton of a selion of land in the fee of Knytton, with a cottage, on to which William shall build two crocks (*furcas videlicet crockus*), for forty years from Ascension Day, 18 Edward II. ; rent, ½*d*. at Michaelmas.

[Staff.] **C. 6240.** Grant by Robert del Berne of Radewode to John his son of a messuage at 'le Sidewey' in the fee of Mere and of all his lands between Sidewey lane and the water of Tirne, half an assart at 'le Yunde' which he acquired from William son of Richard del Sidewey, a place of land by 'Gibbehull' which he acquired from Adam del Soler, and two royal acres of land which he acquired from Henry de Fenton, in 'Cleyfeld,' to hold to the said John and the heirs of his body ; remainders in tail to William and Thomas, brothers of the said John ; remainder to his own right heirs. Witnesses :—Sir Adam, rector of Mucleston, John lord of Burghton, and others (named). Monday before St. George, 34 Edward III.

[Chester.] **C. 6241.** Demise for four years by Ralph de Eggerton of Farondon to Eignion ap Madoc of a house and garden which he has taken as security (*impignoravi*) from the said Eignion, in the town of Farondon ; rent, 5*s*. Friday after St. Chad, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6242.** Pledge by Madoc ap Madoc ap Gruffud to Hugh de Eggerton of all his lands in the town of Crwe by Farondon, to hold

from year to year as security for the repayment of 60*s*. Michaelmas, 13 Henry IV. *Endorsed*, Crew juxta Fernedon. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6243.** Grant by David ap Ken ap Yarward Gogh to Ralph de Eggerton of a messuage and all the land which David ap Yarward held in Crewe. Friday after St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 35 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Chester.] **C. 6244.** Quitclaim by William son of Llewelyn son of David de Shoklach to David son of Urian de Eggerton of his right in all the lands which David son of Urian has by the gift of John, William's brother, in Shoklackouyet ; and confirmation of a grant by the said John to David son of Urian of the reversion of all lands which Sibyl, William and John's mother, holds in dower ; with multure at the mill of William Oweyn, as granted by the said Oweyn to the said Llewelyn. 20 June, 20 Edward III. *Seal in white wax.*

[Chester.] **C. 6245.** Quitclaim by Ankharet late the wife of David son of Richard de Caldecote, widow, to Urian de Eggerton and Amilia his wife of her right in one-third of the tenements which they have by the gift of David son of the said David in Caldecote. Witnesses :—Richard de Fouleshurst, sheriff of Chester, David de Eggerton, Richard de Caurthyn, William de Grafton. Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 15 Edward II. *Fragment of seal in white wax.*

[Chester.] **C. 6246.** Indenture between Ralph de Eggerton and Eignion ap Madoc of Farondon witnessing that Eignion has pledged to Ralph all his land in the town of Farondon as security for 4*l*. to be repaid at the end of four years or at the end of any further period of four years ; rent, 9*s*. 2*d*. to the chief lord of the fee ; the grange to be kept in repair. Friday after St. Chad, 20 Richard II. *Seal. Endorsement in French*, Ralph to have the option of purchase if the land is sold.

[Chester.] **C. 6247.** Grant by Urian de Eggerton to David his son of all his lands in the town of Caldecote. Witnesses :—Richard de Foulyshurst, sheriff of Chester, David de Shokelache and others (named). *Seal in white wax, design obliterated.*

[Chester.] **C. 6248.** Chirograph indented being a grant by John de Sucton, lord of Schoklage, to Urian de Eggerton of several places of land in the territory of Caldekote in exchange for other places of land there, lying near his grove called 'le Beche.' Witnesses :—Hugh de Dutton, William de Baggele, and William de Brereton, knights, William de Modburle, sheriff of Chester, David de Barton. Saturday before the Finding of the Holy Cross, 12 Edward II. *Seal of arms in white wax.*

[Chester.] **C. 6249.** Grant by David son of David son of Richard de Caldecote to Urian son of Philip de Eggerton, Amilia his wife, and his heirs, of two selions of land in Caldecote, whereof one selion lies in the field of Caldecote in a place called 'le Cammek,' abutting on land called 'le Grenewey,' half a selion lies near land called 'Hauetbuttes,' and half a selion lies near a place of land called 'Byrchenehalflond,' Witnesses :—Richard de Fouleshurst, sheriff of Chester, John de Wrennebury, Richard de Caurthyn, and others (named). Sunday after St. Katherine, 15 Edward II.

[Chester.] **C. 6250.** Chirograph indented witnessing that David son of Madoc son of William de Cruwe and Ellen his wife have demised to the said Madoc for his life a moiety of all the lands, &c. in Cruwe by

Farndon, which they had by his gift ; rent, a rose at Midsummer ; remainder to themselves and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to David's right heirs. Witnesses :—John de Codynton, Ralph de Aldreson, and others (named).

[Chester.] **C. 6251.** Grant by Richard son of David de Caldecote to David his son of a messuage in the town of Caldecote which Kenewrec de Caldecote formerly held of him, a land called ' Braderfitlond on the hill ' and other lands in Caldecote, situate as described ; rent, 1*d.* Witnesses :—Hova son of Robert, David son of Griffin de Schokelache, and others (named).

[Chester.] **C. 6252.** Chirograph indented whereby Thomas son of Roderick son of Griffin pledged to Robert son of William de Huxileg all his lands in Neuton by Holdecastel as security for the payment of 10*l.* ; the said Robert to be repaid any expenses incurred in maintaining rights to common of estovers and pasture in the wood of Holdecastel, and in approving the waste there. Norburie, Sunday before St. Denis, 1329. *Seal of arms in white wax.*

[Chester.] **C. 6253.** Grant by Sibyl late the wife of Llewelyn son of David de Schokelache to John her son of all her land, &c. which she had by the said John's gift in the town of Schokelache Ouyot, with ' tolfre ' and ' operfre ' in the mill of William son of Ouwayn. Sunday after Midsummer Day. *Seal in white wax.*

Chester. **C. 6254.** Quitclaim by David son of Madoc Wilmessone of Caldecote to Ralph de Eggerton of his right in a messuage and 6*a.* land in Caldecote which were in dispute between them in the county court of Chester. Tuesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 1359. *Seal in white wax, damaged.*

[Staff.] **C. 6255.** Grant by Thomas del Sharpeclif to Adam de Grendon, clerk, of a messuage with all the houses thereon at ' le Sharpecliff,' together with all his land, wood and meadow there in the fee of Ippestanes. Witnesses :—Thomas de Reofegge, Richard del Longeshawe, and others (named). Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 1322. *Endorsed,* Sharpcliffe in Chedulton.

[Chester.] **C. 6256.** Indenture being a demise by Walter Cokeseye, knight, and Isabel his wife to Ralph de Eggerton of a toft and curtilage by the church of Schokelach in Chirchescheschokelach (*sic*) for 29 years ; rent, 1*d.* at Midsummer. Malpas, Wednesday after St. Margaret, 4 Richard II. *French. Seal of arms and fragment.*

[Chester.] **C. 6257.** Grant by Robert son of William son of Matthew de Tatenale and Felicia his wife to Urian son of Philip de Eggerton of a messuage and 3½ selions of land in the town of Caldecote which Richard son of David de Caldecote gave to John son of Richard son of William de Stretton and Felicia his wife. Witnesses :—Richard de Fouleshurst, sheriff of Chester, David de Barton, and others (named).

[Chester.] **C. 6258.** Chirograph indented being a defeasance of bonds given reciprocally by John son of Llewelyn son of David de Schokelache and David son of Urian de Eggerton, on condition that John shall enfeoff David of all his lands, &c. which he had by the gift of Llewelyn, his father, in Schokelacheouyot, and of the reversion of the dower of Sibyl, John's mother, and that David shall refeoff John

for his life, of the said lands, within a fortnight. Saturday, before St. Augustine, 15 Edward III. *French. Seal. Endorsed*, Scechelach.

[Chester.] **C. 6259.** Quitclaim by Maud daughter of William de Greysty to Henry Juddessone of Paris of her right in all lands and buildings which he formerly had by her gift for his life in Chatkylegh. Witnesses :—Ralph de Vernon, knight, John de Oldton, and others (named). Monday after St. Peter's Chains, 1370. *Seal. Endorsed*, Shockledg.

[Chester.] **C. 6260.** Grant by the said Maud to the said Henry, for his life, of all her lands and buildings in the town of Chatkylegh as they were assigned and delivered at the date of this grant ; rent, a rose at Midsummer. Saturday after St. Mark, 1370. *Seal in white wax, damaged. Endorsed*, Shoklege.

[Chester.] **C. 6261.** Copy of C. 6310.

[Chester.] **C. 6262.** Grant by John son of Llewelyn de Schokelache to David son of Urian de Eggerton of all his lands, &c. which he had by Llewelyn's gift in Schokelache Ouyot, together with 'tolfre' and 'hoperfre' for one messuage in Schokelache at the mill of William son of Owen, and the reversion of the dower of Sibyl, his mother. Friday after Midsummer Day, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6263.** Grant by Richard son of Richard de Caldecote to Urian son of Philip de Eggerton of a messuage and four selions in the town of Caldecote. Witnesses :—Richard de Fouleshurst, sheriff of Chester, David de Barton, David de Schoklache, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6264.** Grant by Matto Madocson ap Griffith de Alynton to John son of Meridieth ap Madoc ap Griffith in fee tail of all his messuages, lands, &c. in the town of Crewe by Farnedon ; remainder to Margery late the wife of John de Crewe and mother of the said John son of Meridieth, in fee simple. Witnesses :—Hugh de Dutton, Ranulf de Brereton, sheriff of Chester, and others (named). The Feast of St. Margaret, 7 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6265.** Grant by Henry Judeson of Paris to Richard Cherleton, chaplain, of all his lands in Chackylee. Wednesday before the octave of Epiphany, 1 Richard II.

[Chester.] **C. 6266.** Grant by Richard son of David son of Edward de Caldecote to Weryl his daughter and to the heirs begotten of her by Hugh de Farndon of lands adjoining Dunnesgrene and Leewyth'mes, butts called 'Dackalesmerebuttes,' and other lands in Caldecote ; the grantees to be quit of payment of stallage and passage to the grantors in Caldecote ; rent, 1*d.* Witnesses :—Patrick de Barton, Richard de Kawrythyn, and others (named).

[Chester.] **C. 6267.** Quitclaim by Howell son of Howell son of Griffith de Alynton to Ralph de Eggerton of his right in a toft and in all his lands in Caldecote which Ralph held of him for a term of years. Witnesses :—Patrick de Barton, Thomas de Shokelach, and others (named). Monday after All Hallows, 1381. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6268.** Release by Thomas son of William de Brexon to David and Llewelyn, sons of David de Sokelache, of his claim in the common

and approvement which he had in Sokelachismor and Wesfordismor, in exchange for a place of land which they have given him in the said moors. Witnesses :—John de Larketon, Robert de Codinton, clerk, and others (named). *Seal in white wax with green back, damaged.*

[Chester.] **C. 6269.** Grant by Madoc Torlesh, chaplain, to Llewelyn, son of David de Schochelache, William his son and William's heirs, of 6*a.* arable in Farndun, which he had on lease from the bishop of Chester, lying in a place called 'Alsies Smethe,' between Routlothefeld and Overemersh, and of ½*a.* meadow in Roddeney. Witnesses :—David de Eggerton, sheriff of Chester, Madoc son of David le Littil of Cruwe, and others (named). *Seal, damaged.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6270.** Chirograph indented, being a final concord made on the octave of Trinity, 44 Edward III, whereby John Muriell, parson of Wortham, Reginald de Eccles, Nicholas de Conyers, and John de Fynyngham, received from Geoffrey Wyth, knight, and Amice his wife, and John Berry and Elizabeth his wife, their rights in a messuage, 116*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 2*a.* wood, and 8*s.* rent in Stowemarket, Thorneye, Dagworth, and Old Neuton, which Joan late the wife of Robert de Wechesham, knight, holds for life. For this grant John, Reginald, Nicholas and John gave to Geoffrey, Amice, John and Elizabeth 100 marks.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6271.** Grant by William Calthorp, knight, to John Baker of Smalbergh and John Pye of Mikilhornyngeserd, of his manor called 'Gerberges' in Sything with lands, &c. appertaining to it in the towns of Sythyng, Mundham, Thweith, Syslond, Brok, Wodeton, Langhale, or elsewhere within the hundreds of Lodne and Knaverynge. Witnesses :—Leonard de Kerdeston and Ralph de Shelton, knights, and others (named). Easter Monday, 1 Henry V.

Kent. **C. 6272.** Acknowledgment by John Scowe, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, of the receipt from Richard Forde of London, gentleman, of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to him on account of the purchase of the manor of Seynt Maryhall in the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo. 24 June, 16 Edward IV.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6273.** Grant by Christian, Agnes, Alice and Bertha, daughters and heirs of Simon de Derby, to Robert de Wykes and Alice de Lamers his wife, of all the tenements which Master Henry and Master William de Gernemuta held by the feoffment of the said Simon in the towns of Wykemere and Wltertun, to hold of William de Caletorp. Witnesses :—Sir Nicholas de Koldham, Sir Roger de Wltertun, Roger, rector of Gresham, Geoffrey, his brother, William Hereward, Robert his son, Thomas le Jay.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6274.** Chirograph indented, dated Thursday before the feast of the Holy Trinity, 26 Edward III, being a grant by Sir William de Calthorp, knight, to Sir William Waryn, rector of Wolterton, of a piece of land in the town of Wolterton ; rent, 6*d.* at Michaelmas.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6275.** Grant by William de Calthorp, knight, to Sir Thomas, parson of Stanfeld, Sir Nicholas de Ameringale, chaplain, and Richard Bavent, of his manors in Sithing called 'Arundel,' 'Bygot,' and 'Gerberge.' Witnesses :—Sir Ralph Lovel and Sir Ralph de Hemenale, knights, Hamon Lestraunge, and others (named). Brunhamthorp, Saturday after the feast of St. Wynewaloy, 29 Edward III. *Fragments of seal in canvas.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6276.** Conveyance by Robert Dykeman and Philip Waryn to Stephen Jolyf, Agnes his wife and Stephen's heirs, of ½*a.* land in Smalbergh. 8 April, 9 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6277.** Grant by John son of Robert le Gris of Thurtone to Sir William de Senges, son of Richard de Senges, for his homage and service and for 10*s.* in gersum, of all the tenement which Emma daughter of William le Fraunseis of Berch held of him, together with Emma daughter of the said Emma and all her issue (*sequelam*); rent, 2*d.* for all service save a yearly service of ¾*d.* as hundredscot, and one-sixth of a halfpenny whenever the king's scutage shall amount to 20*s.* Witnesses :—Sir Alan de Mundham, Stephen his brother, Walter de Senges, Roger de Dikeleburch, Nicholas de Mundham, Robert de Bungeye, William de Wallingef . . ., Robert de Hedeham, Ranulf his son, and others (named).

[Norfolk.] **C. 6278.** Grant by William Laws of Aschmanhagh to Nicholas Emmys of Hoveton St. Peter and Geoffrey Laws of Tunstede of 1*a.* 1*r.* arable in the town of Tunstede. 18 January, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 6279.** Conveyance by Thomas Coney of Kirketon in Holand to John Poles of the same, Isabel Houghson, late the wife of Roger Houghson, and Roger Drauwerd, of 2*a.* arable in Northfenlandes, abutting on the highway and on a track leading to Simondwere, which place of land he had together with Almus Thomson, Richard Person, John Arnold, and William Coney by the demise of Richard Kelby of Kirketon. 1 January, 17 Henry VII. *Seal, damaged.*

Suffolk. **C. 6280.** Chirograph indented, dated 46 Edward III, being a final concord made between John de Hevenyngham, knight, and Hugh Verdon, parson of Goldhangre, and Bartholomew Bacon, knight, whereby Bartholomew conveyed the manor of Broom Davyllers and the advowson of the church of the manor, which Edward de Berkele, knight, holds for life, to John and Hugh and John's heirs for a payment of 200 marks.

[Hants.] **C. 6281.** Chirograph indented, being a final concord, dated 20 Edward I, whereby Stephen de Appeltrefeld conveyed to Gilbert de Appeltrefeld the manor of Anneport, and whereby Gilbert granted to Stephen and the heirs of his body the same manor, rendering therefor as rent a rose at Midsummer during Stephen's life and after his death 10*l.* yearly; remainder to Gilbert if Stephen die without heirs.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6282.** Copy of a final concord, dated 9 Edward I, whereby Robert de Moutone acknowledged a messuage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture and 4*a.* marsh in Brundale, Wittone, Plumstede, Strumshawe and Lympenhowe to be the right of Master Stephen Wyth, and whereby Stephen granted them to the said Robert and Custance his wife and the heirs of their bodies; rent, 3*s.*; scutage at the rate of 6*d.* on 40*s.* for all service; remainder to Robert if Custance shall die without heirs begotten by him; remainder to Custance's next heirs.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6283.** Quitclaim by Alice late the wife of Roger Church (*ad Ecclesiam*) of Calethorp, widow, to William de Paylwyk of her right in ½*a.* land lying in Calethorp. Witnesses :—William de Bernyngham, William de Hevyngham, John Gobbe, and others (named). 20 Edward [I.]

Huntingdon. **C. 6284.** Note of fine for the conveyance to William de Herleston, clerk, by Richard de Rikedon and Joan his wife, of a messuage, 200*a.* land, and 8*a.* meadow in Someresham, Colne, and Bluntesham; William to pay a yearly rent of 11½ marks to Richard and Joan for their lives.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6285.** Chirograph indented, being a final concord, dated 10 Edward II, whereby John Bacun, clerk, conveyed to Hamo de Mickelfeld and Maud his wife, and the heirs begotten between them, the manor of Blyford; rent, a rose at Midsummer. And if Hamo shall die without heirs of his body, remainder to John after the death of Maud.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6286.** Grant by John de Mundham to Walter de Calthorp and Ela his wife of lands in Mundham which they had by the gift of Geoffrey de Mundham, chaplain, and Adam Bacun, and of any other lands held of him in Mundham and Sithinges.

[Salop.] **C. 6287.** Grant by Thomas, abbot of Cumbermar', and the convent there to Emma le Estrange of 15 acres of the common pasture of Erkalue between Hola and Tibreton, which they had a licence from the King to cultivate. Witnesses:—Martin de Pateshull, Henry de Aldithelcye, Baldwin de Hodenet, and others (named). *Endorsed*, Pertinet W. de Kaletorp.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6288.** Quitclaim by John son of Sir William de Calthorp, knight, to Sir Oliver de Calthorp, knight, his brother, of his right in the manors of Calthorp, Kerdeston, Stanhowe, Northcreyk, Berewyk and Harpele, lands, &c., in Erpyngham, Wulterton, Itryngham, Manyngton, Saxthorp, Oulton, Little Bernyngham, Northwodebernyngham, Cursounbernyngham, Plumstede, Wykemere, Aldeburgh, Alby, Brunhamthorp, Brunham Westgate, Brunhamsutton, Brunhamnorton, and Holkam, the advowsons of the churches of Anemere and St. Edmund, Brunham Westgate, and in all other manors, lands, and advowsons formerly of his father or of Lady Is', his mother. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Hemenale and Sir Ralph Lovel, knights, and others (named). The abbey of St. Mary, Creykes, Monday after Michaelmas, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6289.** Copy of a final concord, dated 6 John, whereby Ernald de Charneles and Mary his wife, by Baldwin their son as their attorney, conveyed to Osbert de Wathesham and Isabel his wife, three-fourths of a knight's fee in Buresgerd, and Osbert and Isabel granted to Ernald and Mary and Mary's heirs 3½ acres of the said land in augmentation of the three-fourths of a knight's fee which they held from them there.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6290.** Grant by Peter de Hautbois to Walter, bishop of Norwich, William de Caletorp, and the heirs of the latter, of all his messuage in the town of Caletorp with the buildings thereon as held by Peter his father, of a piece of adjoining land which Maud wife of the said Peter had as her dower, of 2*a.* arable near the messuage and of all his meadow in the town, for 40 marks beforehand; rent, 1*d.* Witnesses:—Sir Richard le Buteiller, Roger de Caletorp, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 6291.** Chirograph indented, being a final concord, dated 3 Edward II, between John Bacun, clerk, and John de Toucestr', whereby a rent of 15*s.* in Middelton by Sudbury, together with the

homage and service of Walter son of Peter de Middelton for a tenement which he held of John de Toucestr' in the town, was conveyed to John Bacun for a payment of 10*l.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6292.** Indenture dated Sunday after St. Katherine, 41 Edward III, whereby Oliver de Calthorp, knight, demised to Ralph Burgeys, parson of Lesyngham, and Simon Stemmes, of Calthorp, a close in Calthorp called 'Uphalleyerd,' lying between a close of the master of St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, and his land, a piece of meadow called 'Bloswode' between the common brook (*ripam*) &c. and abutting on Hokwode, and a piece of land called 'Deynemotesyate' abutting on the road from Wykemere to the new mill of Calthorp, with the right to dig and to fell timber for 30 years; rent, 2*s.* Witnesses:—Robert de Erpingham, John de Erpyngham, knight, and others (named).

[Norfolk.] **C. 6293.** Chirograph indented whereby George Bakun and Maud his wife demised to Walter de Calethorp, rector of Great Naring's, all their tenement which they hold in the towns of Calethorp and Erpingham of the dower of the said Maud for six years in time of peace from Michaelmas, 45 Henry III, saving Brochole wood and pasture for four oxen and one horse in Hethefen, their fishpond, and 1*r.* arable in the town of Calethorp, which Wyleys de Bakunesthorp holds; but Walter may nevertheless take what he needs from Brochole wood to maintain the houses on the tenement and for the other requirements of the courthouse (*curia*); rent, 25*l.* Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas le Butelier, Sir Robert de Castr', Sir Bartholomew de Sumertun, Sir Roger de Calethorp, Sir Nicholas de Beringham, and Sir Roger de Wltertun, knights, Robert de Hastinges, William Trussebut of Erpingham, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 6294.** Demise by John and Roger Jakson, William Smyth, Thomas Spendlofe, and William Harvy, all of Kyrketon in Holand, to Isabel Rowce, widow, Thomas Covyn, Richard Maygar, and John Thomson, all of the same, of a selion of arable in Southffenlandes amounting to (*pro*) a rood in Kyrketon in Holand, abutting on Kyrketonengegate and le Brodegate; which selion they had by the gift of John Nuttyng of Donyngton. 22 February, 49 Henry VI. *Five seals.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6295.** Chirograph indented, being a final concord, dated 43 Henry III, whereby John de Wymundehal and Mariota his wife demised a messuage and 16*a.* land in Blundeston, Lound, and Manthorp in perpetuity to Robert Brunman by Richard de Boylaund, his attorney; rent, 32*d.* at Michaelmas to them and Mariota's heirs. For this Robert has given John and Mariota 25 marks.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6296.** Grant by Richard de Senghes to the church and canons of Herlingflet, for the salvation of his soul and the souls of his father and mother and of Maud his wife and her children and of Alice his late wife and her children, of the homage, service, rent, and issue (*sequelam*), save the service which he owes in his meadow (*prato meo*), of Osbert son of Henry the cook of Senghes, viz. a yearly rent of 14*d.* and a payment at the rate of 2*d.* for every 20*s.* of the King's scutage. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Hales, Sir Geoffrey de Toftes, Sir John de Lodnes, Andrew Wazelin, and others (named).

[Norfolk.] **C. 6297.** Confirmation by Hugh de Windlesor of a charter whereby he enfeoffed Hervey de Stanhowe, his kinsman, of the manor of Sithinge,

but whereof he impleaded him by the writ called *talem qualem* because the enfeoffment was between the battles of Lewes and Evesham. Witnesses :—Sir John Vaux (*de Vallibus*), Sir William de Blumvill, Sir William de Tyrington and Sir Roger de Toftes, knights, and others (named). London, Saturday after St. Luke, 52 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6298.** Letters of attorney from Ralph de Eggerton the elder, esquire, appointing John Erdeley of Caldecote his attorney to receive from Margery, late the wife of John de Crewe by Caldecote, seisin of a messuage and land. Thursday after Michaelmas, 30 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6299.** Quitclaim by Margaret late the wife of Philip ap Hova to Jorwerth Loyt vap Madoc of Setton of her right in 2*a.* land in a place called 'Wademedo' in the town of Caldecot, adjoining the old and present courses of the river Dee. *Seal in white wax. Endorsed,* Wademore.

[Chester.] **C. 6300.** Grant by Jor' del Hogh, son of Philip de Farndon, to Richard son of Robert son of Robert son of Philip de Farndon, and kinsman and heir of the said Robert son of Philip his brother (*fratris mei*), of all the lands, &c. which Robert son of Philip his brother (*frater meus*) held in Chirton, Farndon, and Caldecote. Witnesses :—Ken' the clerk of Egge, William de Grafton, and others (named).

[Chester.] **C. 6301.** Demise by John de Sutton, lord of Malpas, to Ralph de Eggerton, of all his share of demesne land in his hands in the towns of Schyrcheschokeche and Caldocode for 12 years from Ascension Day, 8 Richard II ; rent, 4 marks, saving to him one chief [beast ?] of the said Ralph if he shall die within the term. Dated at Chircheschokelach as above. *Seal.*

[Northampton.] **C. 6302.** Indenture of demise by the King to Edmund de Gretton of all his rents of assarts within the forest of Rokyngham for five years ; rent, 42*l.*, the said Edmund to have no allowance either for non-payment of rent by the tenants or for bringing of land into cultivation (*purchas*) at la Morende or elsewhere. Bond by the said Edmund and Henry Mulso for due payment of the rent. Westminster, 17 November, 43 Edward III. *French. Endorsed in Latin* with a note of cancellation, the lease having been transferred to Henry de Mulso, as appears in the Fine Roll of 45 Edward III.

[Chester.] **C. 6303.** Grant by Madoc son of Wylym de Cruwe to David his son, Ellen daughter of Philip son of Deykyn de Gaurthyn, David's wife, and the heirs begotten between them, of all his lands, &c. in Cruwe by Farundun ; remainder to David's right heirs. Witnesses :—Urian de Eggerton, John de Codynton, and others (named). *Seal in white wax, damaged.*

[Chester.] **C. 6304.** Copy of a grant by John son of Jor' de Hampton to John son of Urian de Eggerton, in fee tail, of all the lands, &c. which William de Eggerton held of him for twelve years in Horton ; rent, a red rose at Midsummer ; remainders to Philip, Roger, and William, brothers of the said John son of Urian, successively in tail.

[Chester.] **C. 6305.** Chirograph indented being an agreement between Richard de Barton and Margery his wife of the one part, and Randulf de Eggerton of the other part, that, whereas Richard and Margery have enfeoffed Randulf of all their lands in 'Wadmed' and of a messuage

and croft in the town of Caldecote, Randulf shall be bound under a penalty of 20*l.* to sue and defend on their behalf all suits in which they may be engaged concerning their lands in Caldecot, Fardon, and Chirton. Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 1360. *Two seals.*

[Chester.] **C. 6306.** Quitclaim by Peter son of William de Huggemor to William son and heir of Ralph de Eggerton of his right in all the messuages, lands, &c. late of Richard son of Philip son of Robert de Farnedon, which Ralph had by his gift. Witnesses :—David del Malpas and others (named). Farnedon, Saturday after St. Agnes, 3 Henry V.

[Chester.] **C. 6307.** Quitclaim by William de Beston to John Laundon, Ellen his wife, and her heirs, of his right in a messuage, 21 lawns of land, and a parcel of meadow in Farnedon, pledged to him by Thomas Dicon and Wenthliana his wife, whose daughter and heir the said Ellen is, for 10*l.* which he has recovered. Witnesses :—John de Caldecote, Ughtrew Dodde, and others (named). Monday after St. Chad, 1 Henry IV.

[Chester.] **C. 6308.** Quitclaim by Cecily daughter of Richard Veleyn of Farndon to Ralph de Eggerton of her right in all her lands in the town of Caldecote which she demised to him for twenty years. Farndon, Monday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 45 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6309.** Indenture witnessing that David son of Urian de Eggerton has granted to William son of Llewelyn son of David de Shocklach and the heirs of his body a messuage and land in Shoklachovyet ; rent during the life of John, William's brother, 2*s.* 5*d.*, and after John's death, 5*d.* ; to hold by the services by which David holds to the chief lord of the fee ; reversion to David. 26 June, 1346. *Seal. Endorsed,* Schockledg.

[Chester.] **C. 6310.** Chirograph indented between William son of Owen de Schokelache Oviete of the one part, and David and Llewelyn, sons of David son of Llewelyn of the same, of the other part, witnessing that William has granted to David and Llewelyn all his lands in Schokelache Oviete belonging to the tenement formerly of Llewelyn his grandfather, except the undivided parts of the waste and of Weisfordesmor, and that he has granted to Llewelyn 'tolfre' and 'hoperfre' in his mill for corn and malt (*bracinum*) of every kind for one messuage in the town, in exchange for the right of flooding (*agistiamenti*) Llewelyn's meadows with the water from his mill to the level of his mill-pond according to existing marks. For this David and Llewelyn have granted to William their right in the undivided parts of the wastes and of Weysfordesmor as before excepted. And David has granted to William his share of the meadow flooded by William's pond in exchange for as much and as good meadow belonging to William in the same town. And Llewelyn has granted to William 1½*a.* land *in crofto popte* near William's garden. Witnesses :—Richard de Fougleshurst, sheriff of Chester, William de Mulneton, Robert de Codinton, and others (named). Wednesday, the feast of St. Augustine, 1316.

[Chester.] **C. 6311.** Grant by Gregory son of John de Stretton to Urian son of Philip de Eggerton of all lands which Richard son of David de Caldecote gave to John his father and Felicia his mother in the town

of Caldecote. Witnesses :—Richard de Fouleshurst, sheriff of Chester, David de Barton, and others (named). *Seal in white wax, damaged.*

[Chester.] **C. 6312.** Grant by Thomas de Tilston and Margery his wife, daughter of Robert son of Robert, to John le Permonter, chaplain, of all their lands in Farnedon and Chirton. Witnesses :—Patrick de Barton, Thomas de Shokelache, and others (named). Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6313.** Grant by John le Permonter, chaplain, to the said Thomas and Margery and the heirs begotten between them of all the lands which he had by their gift in Farndon and Chirton ; remainder to Margery's right heirs. Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 43 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Chester.] **C. 6314.** Grant by John son of Richard son of John de Farndon to Urian de Eggerton, Amelia his wife and the heirs begotten between them, of all his lands and parcenary in the town of Caldecote ; remainder to Urian's heirs. The eve of the Exaltation of the Cross, 1330. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6315.** Bond by William del Moeles, John le Frensh, Roger Fox, John Jacsone, John ap Ednevet, and Magota Hert, all of Haselwall, for the payment of 19 marks to Ralph Eggerton of Caldecote. 10 March, 7 Henry IV. *Two seals, damaged, and fragment of a third.*

[Chester.] **C. 6316.** Grant by David son of David son of Richard de Caldecote to Urian de Eggerton and Amelia his wife and Urian's heirs, of all his lands in Caldecote. Witnesses :—Richard de Fouleshurst, sheriff of Chester, David de Eggerton, and others (named). Tuesday after the feast of St. Thomas, 15 Edward II.

Chester. **C. 6317.** Chirograph indented, being a final concord, dated 46 Edward III, whereby Jorwerth ap Llewelyn and Sibyl his wife conveyed to Richard de Spurstowe and Philip Filkyn and Philip's heirs a messuage, 24*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 5*a.* pasture in Caldecote. For this Richard and Philip have given them one sore sparrowhawk.

Chester. **C. 6318.** Grant by Margery late the wife of John Crewe, widow, to Ralph de Eggerton the elder, esquire, of a messuage and land in Crewe by Caldecote late of Batto ap Madoc ap Gruffith. Thursday after Michaelmas, 30 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

Chester. **C. 6319.** Counterpart of C. 6317.

[Chester.] **C. 6320.** Grant by Richard de Barton and Margery his wife to Randulf de Eggerton of a messuage and croft near the house of David ap Madoc, with all their land in 'Wademed' in the town of Caldecot. Witnesses :—Philip de Eggerton, Kem' son of Griffith de Shokelache, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 1360. *Two seals.*

[Chester.] **C. 6321.** Grant by Nicholas de Audithleg to Richard de Ruyhull, for his homage and service and for a payment beforehand of a place of land in his wood of Chatkileg, bordering on the counties of Stafford, Salop, and Chester, with licence to build thereon ; rent, 11*s.* 8*d.* and two appearances a year at his court of Chatkileg for all service. Witnesses :—Sir William de Mere, knight, Master John le Burgulon, and others (named). *Fragments of seal wrapped in tow.*

[Chester.] **C. 6322.** Quitclaim by Mabel late the wife of John de Hoxel, widow, to William son of Owen de Sshokelache of her right in all the lands which he had by her and her late husband's gift in the town of Broxon, with 'housbold' and 'hayebold' in Broxon Wood. Witnesses :—Richard de Foughleshurst, sheriff of Chester, David de Egerton, and others (named). Horton, Friday after St. Faith, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6323.** Grant of the same date by the said Mabel to the said William of a rent of 4*d.* out of her share of a rent of 12*d.* payable by the heirs of the lords of Malpas (*de Malo Passu*) for Bunlee Wood. *Seal, damaged.*

[Chester.] **C. 6324.** Grant by William de Malpas (*de Malo Passu*) to Robert de Stotevill of freedom from providing food (*putura*) for servants, work on castles and mills, and all other services due to him for all the lands which Robert bought from Richard the marshal in Barton or otherwise held of him, or which he held in Barton in the year 1236. For this Robert has granted him his right in land in Bonileg on the side nearest to Shokelach of a watercourse which runs between Bonileg and Horton. Robert to receive therefor a rent of 12*d.* at the feast of St. Oswald the King. *Seal in white wax, damaged.*

[Chester.] **C. 6325.** Chirograph indented whereby Hugh de Fouleshurst granted to Robert his son and the heirs of his body by Joyce (*Joyosiam*) his wife, daughter of Edmund Feton, all his land with the buildings thereon which he had in the town of Bromale by the gift of John de Werleston, and the messuages which he had by the gift of the said John, Nicholas son of Samyn, and Adam de Wetunhale in Nantwich (*Wyco Malbuo*) together with a yearly rent due from the house of William the miller, a bakehouse which he had by the gift of John de Wetunhal, a burgage which he had by the gift of Robert Drake, and places of land which he had by the gift of John Sag, Peter de Stapeleg and Richard Lewys in Nantwich ; remainder to himself. Witnesses :—Robert de Bulkyl', sheriff of Chester, Richard de Fouleshurst, and others (named). Sunday, the morrow of the Holy Innocents, 2 Edward II.

[Flint.] **C. 6326.** Grant by William son of William son of Girard to Henry de Le, son of Girard, for his homage and service, of 2½ oxgangs in the town of Mammecote ; rent, a pair of spurs. Witnesses :—Randolph de Montealto, Robert de Aldeford, William Saladin, and others (named). *Fragments of seal wrapped in canvas.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6327.** Chirograph indented, dated Saturday, the feast of St. Luke, 14 Edward II, whereby Sir Ralph, son of Sir John Bigot of Stocton, knight, agrees with Sir Walter de Calethorp, knight, that whereas the manor which Sir Walter has by the gift of Sir Ralph in Sithingg' was charged by Sir Ralph, while a minor, with yearly payments of 10 marks to Dame Alice Dakeny for her life and 5 marks to Thomas de Wyngeffeld for life, he shall defend Sir Walter if impleaded by Dame Alice or Thomas for these payments ; and if they shall recover them by judgment of the court, he shall pay all arrears before the manor came into Sir Walter's hands. For this grant Sir Walter agrees to pay the annuities in future and the arrears, provided there be no collusion on the part of Sir Ralph. *Seal of arms. Endorsed* with note of enrolment in the Common Pleas in Trinity term of the same year.

Leic. **C. 6328.** Letters from John Sponne, kinsman and heir of William Sponne, appointing John Bylston and William Gardiner his attorneys to enter on all messuages, &c. late of Ralph Hurlman or Thomas his son in Shepey Parva, Bylston, and Leycestr', and to deliver seisin thereof to Nicholas Temple, esquire. 4 October, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Leic. **C. 6329.** Conveyance whereby John Sponne, kinsman and heir of William Sponne, clerk, after reciting that John Flaunders granted to John Bathe, Simon Sloley, William Bulkote, Robert Ramsheye, the said William Sponne, Nicholas Warde, Thomas Ildegar, Thomas Flaunders, and Geoffrey Cale, all the messuages, &c. as in C. 6328, among other lands in the county, whereon the said William Sponne entered by survivorship, and whereof he died seised, granted them to Nicholas Temple, esquire. Leicester, 4 October, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Worc. **C. 6330.** Letters from Walter lord Hungerford, Bartholomew Brokesby, and John Daundesey, appointing Henry Leycestre, John de Rok, and Thomas Corf, their attorneys to deliver seisin to James de Ormond, knight, son and heir of the earl of Ormond, of their manor of Gannowe, and of all messuages, &c. in the towns of Frankeley, Chadeswych, Wyllyngwyk, Taddenhurst, and 'le Gannowe,' and elsewhere in the county, which they had, jointly with Joan de Beauchamp, lady Bergevenny, Richard, earl of Worcester, Richard Dalamare, John Braaz, and Nicholas Saucer, esquires, deceased, as well by the demise of Robert Walker, clerk, Walter Velmull, and Thomas Sture, as by quitclaim of Edmund Ruyhale, clerk, brother and heir of Richard Ruyhale. 20 November, 24 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Staff.] **C. 6331.** Quitclaim by Juliana late the wife of Roger son of Roger le Lord to Hamo Lestraunge, knight, and Margaret his wife of her right in the manor of Levynton, except in a messuage and curtilage, and 12 field-acres (*acris campestralibus*) in three fields of the manor and in four field-acres in Smethenheth, on Sheteforlonges, and in a place of land called 'le Vikeresbruche,' which William, formerly vicar of Offileye, held, and in 21*s.* rent of tenants (named) of the manor for the meadow of Blakemor, a place of land in Rowehull, &c. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas de Halghton, Sir Thomas de Swinnerton, Sir John de Aston, and Sir Malcolm le Wasteneys, knights, Adam de Peshale, William de Weston, Roger de Webbeleye, Jordan de Pyuelesdon, and others. Eccleshale, Monday after St. Matthias, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6332.** Grant by John Eggerton of Eggerton, esquire, to Griffin Bromehale of Nantwich (*Wico Malbano*) of his vacant place of land in Nantwich between the highway to Acton, &c.; rent, 16*d.* Witnesses :—John Bromley and Robert Fouleshurst, knights, William Hassall the elder, and others. Christmas Day, 20 Edward IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Chester.] **C. 6333.** Chirograph indented witnessing that Philip de Egerton has granted to John Hochekynessone a place of land in Nantwich (*Wico Malbano*) and a place of land in Wylaston between Saltersyche and le Wyndmulnefeld ; rent, 23*s.* Saturday after Lady Day, 1403. *Added in another hand,* The said John and his heirs to give heriots at their deaths for the land in Wylaston according to the custom of the country. *Seal.*

Staff. **C. 6334.** Grant by John Delves, Hugh de Erdeswike, Roger Corbet, Robert Cune and John Bedulf to Annabel wife of John Bressy and one of the sisters and heirs of Richard Greneway, of the reversion of one-fifth of all the lands, &c. which William Seyvell and Elizabeth his wife hold as Elizabeth's dower. Bedulf, Tuesday after All Hallows, 4 Henry VI. *Two seals, one damaged.*

Chester. **C. 6335.** Chirograph indented whereby Hugh Payn of Chester demised to Master Geoffrey de Melys a messuage in Forthegatstrete, in the city of Chester, for three years from Christmas, 1289, for 30*s.* beforehand; rent, a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses:—Robert de Terven, mayor of Chester, Robert Ernays and Nicholas Payn, sheriffs, and others (named).

Chester. **C. 6336.** Chirograph indented witnessing that John de Clarton and Alice his wife have granted for their life to Nicholas the painter (*pictori*) and Agnes his wife a burgage in Chester in the street called 'Foryetstret,' in exchange for half their burgage in the town of Holt (*Castri Leonis*) and 3*a.* land in Eton Vachan for the same term.

[Chester.] **C. 6337.** Grant by Richard son of Philip de Aldelyme to Sir John de Cloon, perpetual vicar of Aldelyme, and his heirs, of all his lands and buildings in the town and lordship of Aldelyme. Witnesses:—Richard de Whitelegh, sheriff of Chester, Adam de Buyrton, and others (named). Monday after the Annunciation, 1364. *Seal. Endorsed,* Audelem.

[Staff.] **C. 6338.** Grant by Walter Silverensid to Richard le Blomer of a house with curtilage, and a selion adjoining between the High Street and the road to the church, with all liberties and easements belonging to the town of Bettileg, for 17*s.* beforehand; rent to the chief lord of the fee, 2*d.* Witnesses:—William de Letusil, Stephen de Benardeston, and others (named). *Seal, damaged. Endorsed,* Betthel' carta Walteri Sellerunside.

[Chester.] **C. 6339.** Grant by William son of John de Newcastle (*Novo Castello*) to Richard son of Payn de Bouketon, of all his land in Foregatistrete; rent, 1*d.* at Midsummer. For this grant, Richard has given him 14 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey and Sir John de Longeford, canons of St. John's, Chester, Robert, vicar of St. Werburgh's, Robert the chaplain, palmer (*palmifero*), Stephen the Saracen (*sazareno*), and others (named). *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6340.** Grant by Richard, lord of Spurstowe, to Ralph de Tervyn, Joan his wife, and the heirs begotten between them, of coparcenary with him in the waste ground called 'Rodmoregrene' in Spurstowe and Halghton, with its appurtenances in the field called 'Tomkynesfeld Jonessone,' according to indentures between the parties. Witnesses:—Lawrence de Dutton, knight, sheriff of Chester, Roger de Hulfeld, and others (named). Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 46 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Chester. **C. 6341.** Chirograph indented, being a demise by Hugh Payn to William de Danecastre, of land between the high road and the said Hugh's garden in Forgatestrete, Chester, for twenty years from New Year's Day, 1295; rent, 1*d.* And if the buildings thereon shall be burned down the said William shall be compensated with not more than 10 marks at the end of the term, or shall hold the land for 30*s.* yearly

till the 10 marks are paid ; bond by Hugh for 12*l.* for due performance. For this demise, William has given Hugh 12*l.* beforehand Witnesses :— Hugh de Brichull, mayor of Chester, Alexander Hurel and Robert Ythel, sheriffs, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6342.** Grant by William Parend, vicar of Aldelyme, to Richard son of Philip de Aldelyme, Margaret his wife, and the heirs begotten between them of all the messuages, &c. which he had by Richard's gift in the town of Aldelyme ; remainder to Richard. Witnesses :— John de Scolehall, sheriff of Chester, David de Bieston, Richard de Honkilowe, and others. Sunday after Midsummer, 1359. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **C. 6343.** Quitclaim by Hugh le Say, lord of Morton Say, to Thomas son of Adam le Sangle and Alice his wife, of his right in a messuage and an oxgang of land which he bought of William son of John de Hodenet and Parnel (*Petronilla*) his wife in the town of Morton Say, together with the improved rent (*incremento*) of a place of land measuring 7 rods by 30 feet (*pedes hominum*), and an oxgang of land which William son of Henry de Morton formerly held, with the right of taking underwood in Mortoneswod ; the old rent of 12*d.* to the said Hugh and a new rent of 12*d.* to Ellen his wife, for her life, with remainder to him. Sunday, the eve of St. James the Apostle, 11 Edward II. *Fragments of seal in canvas.*

[Salop.] **C. 6344.** Quitclaim by Richard son of Thomas Sangle to William Stuche and John Nagington, chaplain, of his right in a messuage and land in Morton Say which they have by the gift of Isabel wife of Edmund Dunstervyle. The feast of St. Gregory, 1 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6345.** Grant by Richard son of Adam de Morton to Robert Pyk, chaplain, of a place of land in the lordship of Odde Rode, situate as described. Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 1365. *Fragments of seal in canvas. Endorsed,* Moreton.

[Salop.] **C. 6346.** Grant by Thomas son of Hugh le Sangle of Morton Say to John son of Henry de Loskesford, chaplain, of all his lands within or without the town of Morton Say. Saturday, the Purification of St. Mary, 4 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Chester.] **C. 6347.** Grant by Millicent late the wife of Robert de Morton to Thomas de Haukeston, knight, for her life, of all tenements which she holds for her life as her dower in Great Morton ; rent, 4*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.* 20 June, 28 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

[Chester.] **C. 6348.** Grant by Thomas son of Ralph de Moorton to Sir Thomas de Haukeston of all the houses and timber on his peel and within his mote of Great Moorton for 100*s.* beforehand, with permission to remove them. Tykhill, 12 September, 24 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Salop.] **C. 6349.** Grant by Isabel Canlan of Wylaston to William Stuche and John Nagington, chaplain, of a messuage in Morton Say late of John Canlan, her father. Sunday before the Purification of St. Mary, 10 Henry IV. *Seal in white wax, damaged.*

[Chester.] **C. 6350.** Quitclaim by Millicent late the wife of Robert de Morton to Thomas de Haukeston, knight, Ellen his wife and his heirs, of her right in land, situate as described, which the said Thomas has by the

gift of Thomas son of Ralph de Morton in Great Morton. Noubold, Thursday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 28 Edward III. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6351.** Acknowledgment by Thomas son of Ralph de Morton of Great Morton of the receipt of 9*l.* from Sir Thomas de Haukeston for a lease of lands in Great Morton. Tykhill, 27 July, 24 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Salop.] **C. 6352.** Grant by John son of Philip de Wilaston to John Candelan of a messuage and two oxgangs of land and meadow in Morton Say, which he acquired from John de Losseford, chaplain. Monday, the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 11 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **C. 6353.** Grant by Margery daughter of Thomas le Wodeward, spinster, to Hugh son of Adam le Sengle of all her land which she had by inheritance at the death of the said Thomas in Blecheleg by Morton Wood. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Sondford, Robert de Say, William Silion, and others (named).

[Salop.] **C. 6354.** Grant by John Nagyngton, chaplain, to Isabel Candelan of Wylaston, of a messuage in Moreton Say which he had by her gift. Wednesday before St. Luke, 13 Henry VI. *Seal marked* R.

[Salop.] **C. 6355.** Bond by Thomas Sangle for the payment of 15½ marks to Sir John de Loskeford, chaplain, for lands in Morton Say. Friday before Martinmas, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 6356.** (1) Surrender by Christine late the wife of John Bettiscombe to William Olyver of all her interest in the lands of the said William and of John Olyver, clerk, deceased, in Wodemyle in Merchwode Vale, which they demised to her and the said John for life on the Tuesday after the feast of St. Katherine, 5 Edward IV, at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*

(2) Grant by the said William to the said Christine of a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* for her life and of two cartloads of firewood from his lands in Wodemylle in Merchwode Vale ; power of distraint on all his lands aforesaid and on his lands in the town of Bridport. *Drafts on paper.*

Dorset. **C. 6357.** Grant by William Preston late of Byrporte, merchant, to William Campyon of London, grocer, John Sturgeon of London, haberdasher, and John Archer of Hakeney, co. Middlesex, 'hackeneman,' of a moiety of three tofts, with gardens, in Stoke Lane, of three tenements in the market-place, of a barn and garden in 'le Church Lane,' of a piece of land called 'Morterhaye' in Mylle lane and of ½*a.* land in Mighell lane, all in Byrport, of four tenements and a garden in Waymouth, of a parcel of land on the hill near the church and of a tenement, 2*a.* land and half a ferry in Smallemouth in the parish of [Wyke], to hold to the use of Thomas Exmewe, knight, alderman of London, Elizabeth his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of William Olyver late of Byrporte and previously the wife of John West, mercer and alderman of London, and her heirs. 11 November, 17 Henry VIII. *Copy on paper.*

[Notts.] [Lincoln.] **C. 6358.** Will, dated 14 February, 1456, of Thomas Mitton of Newerk, carpenter. The value of his great mazer as estimated by trustworthy men to be paid to the churchwardens of [Newark] church for the fabric and bells ; 13*s.* 4*d.* for repairing the high road by 'le Baryate' ; 6*s.* 8*d.* for the road called 'Appultongate,' and 6*s.* 8*d.*

for the road opposite his tenement in Northgate ; his tenements held of the bishop of Lincoln in Castelgate to Isabel his wife for her life ; remainder to William his younger son. And if William die without heirs of his body, the remainder of the lease to be sold for the good of the testator's soul and the souls of his parents and benefactors ; part of the said tenement to be held during Isabel's life by Nicholas Penythorn and Agnes his wife at a rent of 9*s*. The said William to have all his lands in the town of Northgate and the fields of Newerk and Northgate in tail, Isabel receiving the profits during William's minority ; remainder to the heirs of the body of Agnes his daughter ; and if she shall die without heirs, the lands to be sold for the good of his soul as above. His messuage in Appultongate called 'le Bakehouse' to Agnes in fee tail, she paying therefor 40*s*. to his executors towards the payment of his debts. His tenement held of the prior and convent of St. Katherine by Lincoln for a term of years in Appultongate to remain in the hands of his executors for ten years ; the remainder of the term to William Mitton, chaplain, his eldest son. His tenement in Craslond in the parish of Haxey, which he had by the gift of William Saunson and John Herrison of Overburneham, to William Haxey, his kinsman, and the heirs of his body ; remainder to William his said younger son. His tenements in Appultongate and Barnebygate, Newerk, which he had by the gift of William del More, deceased, to be conveyed by his feoffees at the request of his executors to William, his younger son, subject to the consent of the executors of Roger and William del More. His messuage in Appultongate, late of the said Roger, to John son of John Herryson and the heirs of his body, but if he die without such heirs to be sold for the benefit of the souls of the said Roger and William. *Seal marked* W.

[Bedford.] **C. 6359.** Chirograph indented, being a final concord, dated 31 Henry III, whereby Agnes de la Hyde and Adam Aygnel demised to Roger de la Hyde two-thirds of a moiety of a mill in return for a rent of 10*s*. in Luton, payable by Robert de Ho to the said Roger, and for a further rent of 10*s*.

[Sussex.] **C. 6360.** Chirograph, being a grant by Adelard to Iseult his wife in dower of 3½ hides of land in fee, and half a hide which he held in fee-farm . . . , together with his messuage (*managio*) and all his other houses which he had at Hocthune. And if he shall acquire more land, he grants it all to her in augmentation of her dower. And if he shall have issue by her, he grants the three hides he acquired, and which his father never had, to such issue together with the said augmentation. This grant is by the assent of Hilary, bishop of Chichester, and John the dean, and the chapter of the same. Witnesses :— The said bishop, Henry the archdeacon, John, brother of the precentor, Edmund, Master Roger, Aubrey the priest of Amberley, Walter de Cliftona, Turstan Maunsel, Hernald, brother of Adel[ard], Ralph de Sireburne, Walter the chamberlain, William the bishop's nephew.

[Kent.] **C. 6361.** Chirograph indented, being a final concord, dated 14 Edward I, whereby John de Horton, clerk, received from Lora de Ros a warranty of a charter granting him a mill, 20*a*. land and 2*a*. meadow in Horton ; rent, a chaplet of roses at Midsummer. For this grant he has given Lora a sore sparrowhawk.

[Surrey.] **C. 6362.** Quitclaim by Simon de Thornham, son of Hugh de Thornham, late citizen and fishmonger of London, to John Trig, citizen and fishmonger of London, of his right in a garden and ponds at 'le Stewes' in the parish of St. Margaret, Suthwerk, which he inherited at the death of Simon de Thornham, Hugh's father. London, Wednesday after St. Hilary, 35 Edward III. *Seal of arms, damaged. Endorsed,* E. Alleyn, Tho. Mason.

Kent. **C. 6363.** Quitclaim by Joan, Thomasina, and Margaret, daughters and heirs of Edward a Bere of Chestelett, to John Huet, citizen and mercer of Canterbury, of their right in lands &c. in the parishes of Westbere and Sturrey. 31 July, 18 Henry VIII.

[Chester.] **C. 6364.** Indenture, dated 12 May, 11 Henry VII., between Hugh Eggerton of the Wrymehill, esquire, and John his son and heir-apparent, whereby John covenants that he neither has made nor will agree to any conveyance, demise or encumbrance of the manors &c. held by his father in tail male for a longer term than his father's life, jointure and dower of John's wife or wives, sufficient livery to his son and heir-apparent (so that the remainder be to the heirs male of Hugh's body or any of his sons lawfully begotten), and recognizance for surety of the peace excepted; and John agrees not to hinder by action at law or otherwise any feoffees of trust or executors of Hugh in executing his will, but only to have his heirlooms in courteous wise after the custom of the country; and he agrees to bind himself in 1,000 marks to observe the above covenant. *English.*

[Warw.] **C. 6365.** Grant by William Pyllyng of Solihull to William son of Thomas atte Birches of the same for life, and to his heirs and assigns for eleven years, of a place of land and a meadow in Solihull which he had by his demise (*ex dimissione mea*) for ten years; rent for the first eleven years, one grain of corn; afterwards, 20*s*. Thursday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 17 Edward III. *Endorsed,* Redditus per annum xj.*d*.

[Dorset.] **C. 6366.** Manumission of John Chynne, styled 'atte Mulle,' by Robert Martin, son and heir of Sir Robert Martin, knight. Walteriston, Tuesday after Christmas, 17 Richard II. *Seal of arms, with legend,* SIGILL'. CONSTANCIE MARTIN.

Middx. **C. 6367.** Quitclaim by William Ederych of Totenham to John Warner, the elder, citizen and armourer of London, of his right in a piece of land and wood containing 11*a*. in the parish of Haryngey on the east side of a field called 'Dounhill,' and in 1*a*. wood and a croft of land called 'Lightlonde,' abutting on land of the bishop of Exeter called 'Fernefeld' and on land called 'Pryoursfelde and Hobbescroft,' which piece of land and wood, acre of wood and croft of land the said John and his cofeoffees had jointly by the gift of Thomas Martyn, gentleman, who had them by the gift of Thomas Howe of Haryngey, son and heir of Thomas Howe of the same. And quitclaim by the said John Warner to the said William Ederych of his right in a piece of land and wood containing 12*a*. in the said field. 2 April, 4 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 6368.** Chirograph indented, being a final concord, dated 50 Edward III, whereby John son of John de Kirkeby, knight, and Agnes, his wife, conveyed a toft in Horton by Derteford to Richard atte Pende of Hertefelde for 20*s*.

[N'hamp.] **C. 6369.** Grant by Robert, master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhamton, by the consent of the brethren and their house, to Robert son of William de Torp, for his homage and service and for half a mark which he has given them by way of submission (*de recognicione*), of a messuage and land in Buketon, part of which Roger the provost held from them, to hold to him and Maud his wife; rent, 12*s.* 7*d.* and a relief of 3*s.* when due. Witnesses:—Walter the lord (*domino*), Henry the franklin, and others (named).

Essex. **C. 6370.** Quitclaim by Severell Sherman *alias* Durbar of Southwerk, co. Surrey, smith, son and heir of Richard Sharman *alias* Durbar of Romford, to Richard Mondes of Romford, gentleman, of his right in a messuage called 'Nolmes' and tenements in Romford abutting on the west field and the highway from London to Brentwood, in a rent of 15*d.* charged thereon in favour of Ralph Uphaveryng, and in a garden late of William Hare in the parish of Haveryng att Bowre. 26 January, 4 Edward VI. *Seal marked* E. W.

Devon. **C. 6371.** Statute staple for 40*l.* given by William Wyot of Mewy to . . . Gregory and Jacobita his wife, late the wife and executrix of the will of Matthew Kyllond. *Seal of the staple of Exeter, and fragment of another.*

Middx. **C. 6372.** Grant by Simon de Worthstede, executor of the will of John de Aylesham, citizen and mercer of London, to Thomas, son of William Aylward, late citizen and mercer of London, of all the houses and buildings in Knyghtriderestret in the parish of Holy Trinity the Less which the said John bought from John de Doure. John Lovekyn, mayor of London, and Simon Doleshull and Henry Pykard, sheriffs. Thursday after St. Mary Magdalen, 23 Edward III. *Seal of arms. Endorsed with note of enrolment in the Hustings Court.*

[Bedford.] **C. 6373.** Quitclaim by Cecily, daughter of Peter Rys of Dunstaple, to William ate Celer of her right in a house and place of land which the said William had by the gift of the said Peter in North Street, Dunstaple. Saturday before the Epiphany, 9 Edward II. *Seal, damaged.*

[Dorset.] **C. 6374.** Grant by Thomas Wilcombe and John Cornissch to Nicholas [Wotton], Elizabeth his wife, and his heirs, of their tenement in Weymouth. Witnesses:—William Northovere and Bertrand Larga, bailiffs, and others (named). 25 September, 9 Henry VI. *Endorsed,* Weymouth. Carta Nicholai Wotton.

Wilts. **C. 6375.** Certificate by John Whyttokesmede, steward of the abbot of Hyde's manor of Chusylden, of a presentment by a jury there on the Thursday after Michaelmas, 36 Henry VI, that John Sely, being possessed of a messuage and land in the said manor, had two bastards by Denise afterwards his wife, viz. John Craneford, dwelling at Windsor, who had a son named Edward, and John Priour *alias* Sely, and a legitimate son John, innkeeper of London, deceased, whose son Simon demanded delivery of the said messuage and land and could not have them as being held at the lord's will. Thursday after Michaelmas, 36 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **C. 6376.** Chirograph indented between Sir Richard de Combe, knight, and Sir Patrick de Frene, parson of Yatesbur', of the one part, and William de Holbech, citizen and draper of London, of the

other part, witnessing that whereas Sir Richard and Sir Patrick have released to William their right in the manor of Fitelton and in the advowson of the church there, William grants that if Sir Richard have an heir male by Margaret late (*nadgers*) his wife or other lawful (*mulier*) issue by another wife after the date of this deed, and if Sir Richard die before he and Sir Patrick have made a new and lasting estate of the other manor or the reversion thereof to William and if they make no estate or encumbrance thereof to any person except William, the said quitclaim shall be void during the life of Sir Richard's said heirs. Monday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 35 Edward III. *French.*

[Wilts.] **C. 6377.** Quitclaim by William fitz Waryn to Bevis (*Bugoni*) his brother of his right in a messuage with a curtilage which Margery his mother held in the town of Penleygh, together with all his lands in the fields of Dulton, for the life of Bevis ; rent, a pair of spurs or 6*d.* at Michaelmas for all service save royal service. Witnesses :—Sir William fitz Waryn, knight, William Maundevyle, Roger Marmyon and others. Rydelowe, Candlemas, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6378.** Grant by Robert Priour of Ixningg to Alice Scheppe and Thomas Wlrich, her son, of a place of land in a street called 'Gosecroft,' and a rent of 10*d.* and three capons due from Thomas Tyd. 33 Edward III.

Chester. **C. 6379.** Letters patent by Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, granting to Peter Starky for 40*l.* the custody of all the lands late of Robert de Bulkylegh of Alstanston, within the county, during the minority of John, Robert's son and heir, and granting him the wardship and marriage of the said John, saving knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, marriages, reliefs, and escheats. Chester, 22 June, 36 Edward III.

Herts. **C. 6380.** Bond by Thomas Doncombe to Richard Duncombe for the payment of 40*l.* at All Hallows next. 10 October, 31 Henry VIII.

Condition (*in English*) to abide by the award of Sir Ralph Verney, knight, and William Fauconer, Robert Drurye, and John Babham, esquires, as to lands late of William Doncombe, father of Thomas and Richard, in Aldeburye. *Signed,* By me Thomas Doncombe.

N'hamp. Bedford. Somerset. Berks. Oxford. Warw. Essex. Herts. **C. 6381.** Grant by Henry de Pinkeny to the king of the capital messuage of his manor of Wedon and a knight's fee there, 2½ knights' fees in Elmeton, Astwell and Siresham (whereof one is held by the prior of Brackele and 1½ by Osbert Giffard), one in Earls Barton held by Seman de Stokes, 2½ in Tingry held by Robert son of Walter de Daventre, four in [Locumbe] held by Robert de Locumbe, one in Offinton held by John Ner[nut], three in Bradewell held by the abbot of Cirencester, Hugh de Odingseles, and Peter de Assherugge, one in La Grave held by William Cu[r]ly, 1¾ in Elmedon held by Nicholas de Segrave, and one in Shenefeld held by Walter de Bibesworth. Witnesses :—Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lychefeld, John, count of Warenn', Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, Guy, earl of Warewyk, Aymer de Valencia, John de Britannia, Hugh de Ver, Hugh le Despenser, John Wogan, justiciar of Ireland, and others (named).

N'hamp. Bedford. Oxford. Berks. Somerset. Warw. Essex. Herts.

C. 6382. Grant by Henry de Pynkenye to the king of his manor of Wedone Pynkeney with the advowson of the priory there, and the service of all his free tenants there and in Wappenham, the homages and services of William de Pynkeny, Robert de Wauncy, Geoffrey de Breddene, and Peter de Monte Alto for 7¾ knights' fees in Astewelle, Morton, Solgrave, Siresham, Helynton, Coleworth, and Weston, the homage and service of Richard de Mondeville for a knight's fee in Throp Mondeville, of Robert de Pynkeny for a knight's fee in Earls Barthone, of Robert, son of Walter de Davyntre, for 2½ knights' fees in Tyngri, of Peter de Assherigge for a tenement in Bradewelle, of John Neyrnut for a tenement in Uff[in]ton, of Robert de Locumbe for four knights' fees in Locumbe, of John de Pynkeny for a knight's fee in Igington, of William de Corly for a knight's fee in La [Gra]ve, co. Warwick, of Nicholas de Segrave for 1¾ knights' fees in Elmendone, of Guy de Schenefeld for a knight's fee in Schenefeld, of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichefeld, for half a knight's fee in Cristeshale, of Walter de Bibesworth for a knight's fee in Bibesworth, and of the abbot of Cirnescesstre and Hugh de Dodyngeseles for two knights' fees in Bradewelle. Botheville, 4 September, 29 [Edward I]. *Draft. See* Close Roll, 29 Edward I. m. 2*d*.

[Sussex.]

C. 6383. Grant by Walter son of Andrew de Hengsterugge to John Aleyn, Margery his wife, and his heirs, of a yearly rent of 10*d*. payable by Richard de Westone out of land called 'Cristemesseslond' in the parish of Ifeud. For this grant John has given him 10*s*. beforehand. Witnesses :—John the baker (*pistor*) of Craule, John de Langenhurst, and others (named). Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 31 Edward I.

[Sussex.]

C. 6384. Grant by Walter de Henxeregge to John de Ifeld of a yearly rent of 12*d*. payable by John son of John de Langenherst for a field called 'Gromenecroft' in the parish of Ifeld, and of a rent of 4*d*. payable by Adam Rolf for two crofts, whereof one is called 'Bolbehotescroft,' which contain 4*a*. in the parish of Ifeld, between the highway from Prestwode to Horsham, &c. For this grant John has given him 16*s*. beforehand. Sunday before St. Lawrence, 5 Edward II.

Middx. [Suffolk.]

C. 6385. Will, dated Monday before St. Peter and St. Paul, 1361, of William de Neuton, citizen of London : his body to be buried in St. [Stephen's], Walbrok ; legacies to the rector and chaplains, and for the fabric of the church, to the poor, and for services there and in the church of Waldneuton for five years after his death, for the fabrics of the churches of St. Paul, St. Thomas of Acon, Krichirche, and Holy Trinity and St. Katherine's by the Tower, and of London Bridge, and other legacies. Appointment of Philip his brother, William Swyn, and Thomas Blomvill as executors.

Probate of the will, 19 July, 1361.

Appointment of Thomas de Maydenstone, citizen and pepperer of London, as administrator of the goods of Philip de Neuton, also citizen and pepperer of London, 15 October, 1372. *Copies.*

Bucks. Oxford.

C. 6386. Grant by Roger Pycot of co. Norfolk and Thomas son of Hugh Colyn to John Martham, parson of Bekenham, co. Kent, and Robert Grafton, of all their lands &c. in Kyngeseye, and of 1*a*. arable in Tythrop whereof ½*a*. lies in 'Estfeld' at 'le Doune' and ½*a*. lies in

'Northfeld' at 'Dodurhull,' together with the reversion of a messuage, garden and 1*a*. land after the death of John Tony, which lands and reversion they had by the gift of John Wade of co. Essex, and Nicholas Hynde of the same. 2 March, 10 Richard II.

Somerset. **C. 6387.** (1) Grant by Guy de Briene, knight, the elder, to Philip de Briene his son and the heirs begotten by Philip, of the manor of Shokerwyke and of 12*l*. rent in Batheneston; remainder to William de Briene, knight, and the heirs male begotten by him; remainder to his own right heirs. Witnesses:—Rob[ert] Fitz Payn, John Chideoke the elder, and William Bonevylle, knights, John Erle, Edward Forde, and others. Ramishame, Easter Monday, 4 Richard II.

Dorset. (2) Grant by Robert . . . and William Plussh, clerks, to Guy de [Briene the elder] of the manor of Pounknoll and of the advowson of the church of the manor for life; remainders in tail male to Philip de Briene and William de Briene, knight, successively; remainder to Guy's right heirs. Witnesses:—Robert Fitz Payn, John Chidioke the elder, and William Bonevylle, knights, John Mawtravers, William Latymer, and others. Place and date as above.

[Somerset.] (3) Grant by John Braunche, cousin and heir of Nicholas Braunche, knight, to Philip de Briene of his manor of Frome Braunche and Valeyse with the hundred of Frome, except a messuage in which his father lately lived and 3½*a*. land and ½*a*. meadow at 'la Woweforde.' Witnesses:—William Botreaux and William Bonevyll. knights, and others (named).

(4) Note of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll of 8 Richard II. *Copies.*

[Berks.] **C. 6388.** Grant by William de Valence, lord of Penbroke, to the abbot and canons of Cirecestr' of all their possessions which they hold within his manor of Shryvenham, so that they may be quit of all suits of court &c. and exempt from homage, fealty, relief, heriot, or any unjust or unaccustomed service, saving view of frankpledge twice a year. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Lusteshull, Sir Richard de Colleshill, Sir John de Boccote, Sir Ralph de la Stane, Sir Reynold le Foer, and others. Westminster, 3 June, 6 Edward [I]. *Copy on paper.*

Berks. **C. 6389.** Chirograph indented, witnessing that Edmund de Stonore, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, on Saturday after the Epiphany 1 Richard [II] delivered to John Godesday, Richard Webbe, Robert Edmond, John Fuller, John Gorynge, William Bukyngham, Thomas Whyte and Matthew atte Pole of Steventon, in pursuance of the king's writ, five horses and a quantity of other farm stock within the priory of Styventon.

[Kent.] **C. 6390.** Chirograph indented, being a final concord dated at Westminster, 2 Richard II, whereby Richard atte Pende of Hertefeld and Joan his wife conveyed a messuage in Horton by Derteforde to John son of John de Kirkeby, knight, for 10 marks.

Essex. **C. 6391.** Reconveyance by William le Roos to John his brother for John's life of 3½ messuages and all his land &c. in the towns of Waleden and Thundirl', by free serjeanty of a clove gilliflower at Easter. Witnesses:—Sir Baldwin de Hengham, parson of Depeden, Master Renold de Scol', and others (named). 7 February, 13 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 6392.** Grant by Hugh son of Robert ate Plotte of the town of All Saints in Ho and Joan his wife, daughter of William Scarlet of the same, to Stephen son of Stephen de Delham, Margaret his wife and his heirs, of 2½*a.* and 12 dayworks of their land, with houses thereon, adjoining a lane called 'Croudelane' in a field called 'Broadecroft,' one rood (*virgata*) with houses thereon in a field called 'Cherchefeld,' and one rood in a field called 'Shuttone,' all in St. Mary's in the hundred of Ho. 32 Edward I.

[Devon.] **C. 6393.** Will of Thomsen late the wife of Nicholas Dynham, widow, bequeathing to the 'store of Jesus' in the church of Tavystok a tenement which she had by the gift of John Tayle, her former husband, in Tavystok, by the way leading from the pillory. *English. Paper.*

C. 6394. *Illegible.* Sunday the feast of St. Edmund the Archbishop, 17 Edward III. *Endorsed*, de Lodbrok.

[Essex.] **C. 6395.** Conveyance of land by Thomas Lyndesell to John . . . , John Pole the younger, Thomas Glascok, John Glascok, and John Kyng of Laver Magdalen. 8 September, . . Henry VIII.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6396.** Grant by Oliver Wyth to Richard atte Hil, Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies of land in the town of Worthestede; remainder to Simon . . . ; remainder to himself. Friday, . . . , 17 [Edward] III. *Endorsed*, Worsted pertinet manerio de Smalbergh de quinque denariis et obolo.

[Devon.] **C. 6397.** Letters of attorney from the vicars-general of Bertrand the prior and the convent of St. Martin-des-Champs by Paris, concerning their house of Barnastapole, to Sir Roger called Hayn, of Capiacum, prior of the said house. 26 August, 1351. *Fragments of three seals, two with counter-seals.*

[Herts.] **C. 6398.** Chirograph indented, being a final concord dated 5 Edward II., whereby Master William de Donemawe conveyed to Henry Gernet and Margery his wife and Henry's heirs, a messuage, a mill, 180*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow and 8 marks rent in Asshewell, Henxsteworth, and Waulyngton.

[Wilts.] **C. 6399.** Letters by Edmund de Wymundiswold, chaplain, and Roger de Flete, citizen and clothworker of London, appointing Thomas de Holbech their attorney to receive seisin of a moiety of the manor of Fitelton and of all lands in the town of Fitelton, together with the advowson of the church &c. belonging to the said moiety. London, Friday after St. Kenelm, 35 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 6400.** Indenture dated at Fodringey, 31 Henry VI, witnessing that George Darell, esquire, is 'belafte and witholden' for his life with Richard, duke of York, 'for to doo true and feithful service unto my saide lord the duc, and with him for to be ayenst all erthly creatures of what estate, preeminence or condicion soo evere thay bee next the kyng,' for which withholding he shall take 10*l.* yearly out of the profits of the manor of Fasterne. *Signed*, R. York. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 6401.** Defeasance by William son of Thomas atte Birches of a rent granted to him by John Davidesone of Sulihull (*condition*

illegible). Sulihull, Saturday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 23 Edward III.

C. 6402. Acknowledgment by Master John Walles, clerk, on behalf of the king, of the receipt from John Ormond, 'in the county of Derby,' gentleman, of 12*l.* 10*s.* for release from knighthood of the Bath at the marriage of 'my lord prince' [Arthur]. Westminster, 9 July, 16 Henry VII. *English.*

Merioneth. **C. 6403.** Grant by Meredith ap Llewelyn ap Gr' ap David, a free tenant of the town of Penaran in the commot of Penllyn, to Llewelyn ap Jevan ap Gr' of four tenements in the said town called 'Yvelyndre, Plas Madoc Vyghan, Ryd Bot, and Rryd y Fraink', on the condition that they shall revert to him on payment of 12*l.* Monday after Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV. *Seal, damaged.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6404.** Grant by Peter de Alto Bosco to Sir Walter, bishop of Norwich, of all his tenement in Calethorp, except the mill of Skerhunger and the dower of Maud late his father's wife; rent during his life, the value (*extentam*) and one mark in addition, and after his death, a pair of gloves or a penny at Christmas. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Suffeud, William de Burch, Peter de Nerford, and others (named).

Derby. Notts. **C. 6405.** Indenture dated 20 March, 13 Henry VII. between John Ormond of Alferton, co. Derby, esquire, and Jane, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir William Chaworth, knight, of the one part, and Thomas Babyngton of Dethike, esquire, of the other part, witnessing that it is agreed, in consideration of a marriage to be had between Anthony Babyngton, son and heir of the said Thomas, and Elizabeth, one of the daughters and heirs of the said John and Jane, that Thomas shall make estate to Sir John Dunham, knight, and others of his manor of Kynstan and all his lands in Kynstan, Sutton Bonyngton, and Thrompton, co. Notts, on trust to suffer him to receive the profits thereof for the 'finding' of the said Anthony and Elizabeth until she reach the age of 18 years and then to make estate thereof to the said Anthony and Elizabeth and Anthony's heirs; remainder to Thomas's right heirs. And Thomas agrees to pay to John and Jane 400 marks for the marriage, whereof 100 marks, secured on the revenues of the manor of Norton, are to be repaid if Anthony and Elizabeth die without issue before Elizabeth has reached the age of 18 years. Provision for jointure and for younger children. *Endorsed*, Indentour of my mareage. Ant' Bab'. *English.*

Leic. **C. 6406.** Grant by Margaret late the wife . . . to William Mountfort, knight, and Bartholomew . . ., of lands etc. in Boseworth, Coton, Hynkeley, Neubold and Leyce[stre] 5. . . .

Notts. **C. 6407.** Charter of William, lord Le Zouche and Saymour, acknowledging homage to have been done by Robert Strelley, of Strelley, esquire, for all lands which he claims to hold of him by knight service. Harryngworth, 5 January, 25 Henry VI. *Seal of arms, d maged.*

Montg. **C. 6408.** Letters of John ap Owen ap John ap Hoell Vaghan, of Lloidiarthe, co. Montgomery, appointing Francis Warde, of Hinton, co. Salop, and David ap John ap Hoell Vaghan, of Lloidyatte, gentlemen, his attorneys to receive seisin of a messuage called 'Tyddyn y ty in

yrres' *alias* 'Tynerose,' and to deliver seisin of it to Owen ap John ap Jevan ap Dio ap Helin, 15 January, 12 Elizabeth. *Signed*, John Vaughan. *Endorsed with names of witnesses.*

[Devon.] **C. 6409.** (i.) Draft indenture dated at Pynhoe, 6 May, 14 Henry VI. whereby John Cheyne directs that whereas by his deed of even date he has released to Philip Courtenay, knight, William Palton, knight, James Chydeleygh, esquire, and others all his right in the manor of Pynhoe, they shall fulfil the terms of the deed annexed (No. ii.) as to the payment of his own and his mother's debts. *Seal of arms. English.*

Somerset. Wilts. [Devon.] **C. 6409.** (ii.) Draft indenture dated at Pynhoe, 1 May, 14 Henry VI. whereby John Cheyne, esquire, after reciting that by his will dated 30 April last he had enfeoffed Walter, lord Hungerford, Philip Courtenay, knight, John Fortescu, Walter Sergeaunte, John Longe, priest, and John Mayne in his manor of Norton Hautevile and all his lands in Somerset and in the moiety (*halvyndell*) of the manor of Hulprington and in all his lands in Wiltshire, directs that, as his goods are insufficient to pay his own and his mother's debts and to provide for the terms of his will, his feoffees shall allow his executors to pay these debts and carry out the provisions of his will, which done they shall release all his right in the lands to the said Sir Philip Courtenay for the performance of the terms of certain indentures made between the said Sir Philip and himself. *English.*

C. 6410. Acknowledgment by Robert . . . for himself and the other executors of Walter . . ., rector of St. . . ., to Reynold Helygar of the receipt of a payment due under a bond. London, Monday, the quindene of Easter, 49 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **C. 6411.** Instruction by . . . de Melly . . . to Michael de Tremarthan, John Cudyfort, David de Treludrow, and Nicholas Wal . . . , of Tresylyan to deliver seisin of his tenement in Trebyghan to Robert de Tresylyan, knight, and Emmelyne his wife. Bodman, Friday after Lady Day, 10 Richard II.

[Devon.] **C. 6412.** Charters of Barnstaple priory [1107–1128], printed in *Monasticon* from *inspeximus* of Edward II.

(1) Charter of Joel son of Alfred. The latter part reads :— *Et quia hec predicta predictorum fratrum sustentacioni minime sufficere estimavi, divini amoris instinctu totam ecclesiam Sancti Petri de Bardestaple cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, capellis, decimis, obvencionibus, et omnimodis fructibus, et cum capella Sancti Salvii et oblacionibus suis, per manum venerabilis Willelmi Exoniensis episcopi, cujus consilio et assensu prefatam obedienciam constitui, in proprios usus habendam et in perpetuam elemosinam possidendam. Contuli eciam sepedictis monachis ecclesiam de Taustoca cum pertinenciis suis et duas partes decime de dominio meo de Fremigtun et totam decimam piscium. Hec autem omnia sepedictis monachis donavi, et jure proprietatis transactavi, ita quod in eos nec michi nec alicui ex heredibus meis aliquid violente potestatis exercere licebit, nisi tantummodo contra adversancium molestias deffensionis auxilium. Et ne aliquis indevotus contra hanc mee donacionis paginam diabolica inspiracione ire presumat vel aliquam inferat molestiam, ipsam sigilli mei impressione corroboravi, coram hiis testibus : Ascelino archidiacono, Osberto capellano episcopi, Herveo capellano episcopi, Ailrico decano, Godwino sacerdote Exonie,*

Willelmo de Framigton. In armata manu: Willelmo de Raelega, Willelmo de Cuvert, Alvredo filii Nigelli, Radulpho de Cruna, Alvredo de Zoign, Malgero de Sancto Albino, Waltero de Sancto Albino, Rogero Poier. (*Monasticon*, V. 197.)

(2) Confirmation of the preceding by the said bishop. The operative clauses are verbally the same with change of person, as also the names of the witnesses, the phrase '*Ex parte militum*' being substituted for '*In armata manu.*' (*Monasticon*, V. 199.)

Two charters on one membrane, with remains of erased writing at foot. Tags for two seals, and silk bag for one. Endorsed, Testimonium Alberni (?) coram domino Papa super carta Joheli de Toteneis.

In a later hand (*apparently pen-trials*), Hugo. Edmundus episcopus Exonie. [1395–1418.]

[Essex.] **C. 6413.** Grant by Ellis Adam to John, the elder, John, the younger, and Roger his sons of 15*a.* arable contained in 4 crofts in Writele. Monday after St. Luke, 42 Edward III. *Seal in white wax, damaged.*

[Middx.] **C. 6414.** Extract from the roll of the court of the manor of Toppesfeld Hall, held 6 October, 18 Edward IV. recording the surrender out of the court by Robert Marley, of London, brewer, of a cottage in Haryngey, five 'ryggys' of pasture and other land and the admission of John a Bery, of London, tailor, as a tenant at will by the rod.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6415.** Grant by William Ywin, of Nortune, and Margaret de Stubb his wife to William, son of Richard de Senges, of all the land which he received with the said Margaret in the town of Lodnes, whereof one piece is by the free land of the church, and the other piece is by land called 'Herwaldestoft'; rent, 1½*d.* for all service, save the king's service at the rate of ½*d.* for 20*s.* Witnesses:—John de Lodnes, Robert le Gris, Philip de Chategrave, Richard Spic, Henry de Bungeie, Robert de Hulmo, and others (named). *Seal.*

Heref. **C. 6416.** Grant by Roger de Burley to Richard de Baginden, for 12*d.* beforehand, of a yearly rent of 1*d.* payable by William le Northerne on 1*a.* land in the field of Welynton lying 'en le Walt Hurne' between the land of John Altwyne and the land of William le Gant. Witnesses:—Andrew de Chandos, William de la Calewe, Richard Restout, John Merfyn, and others (named). *Seal, damaged.*

[Middx.] **C. 6417.** Extract from the roll of the manor of Haryngey of the surrender by Margaret Fryth, spinster, of ½*a.* land in 'Hoomfeld' in Haryngey, and of the admission in her stead of Henry Turvyng and Juliana his wife as tenants. Friday, the feast of St. Andrew, 38 Henry VI.

[Hants.] **C. 6418.** Grant by Reynold, son and heir of Nicholas Aisschfforde, to Thomas Ryngewode of three cottages in Fordingbrygge, adjoining the tenement of Thomas Ruyl. Witnesses:—John Frogham, Henry Kaym, and others (named). The feast of St. Bartholomew, 8 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Heref. **C. 6419.** Quitclaim by John Broun, son of Stephen Broun of Munderfeldcharald, to George Breynton, of his right in a toft in Hereford in Oldescolestrete, between the tenement of the chantry of the altar of St. John the Baptist in St. Peter's church, etc.; which

toft the said George had by the grant of Simon Somnour and Roger Broun, chaplain, John's brother. Wednesday after Whitsuntide, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 6420.** Grant by John Filemere, of the parish of Ebesham, to Adam ate Doune, of the parish of Wauton, and Isabel his wife of 2*a.* land, of a piece of land whereof 2*a.* lie together on 'Langele,' and of an enclosure (*heya*) adjoining. Sunday after the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 6421.** Chirograph indented whereby Henry Harburgh, clerk, John Elmede, chaplain, John Askewyth, and John Vyncent, demised to William Soneman, son of William Soneman, citizen and 'horner' of London, a field called 'Bradforth' in the parish of St. Pancras, and 4*a.* land in a croft by Lyvyrlane in the parish of St. Andrew, Holbourn, in fee tail; remainder to Alice, Agnes, and Margery, daughters of William, the father, in equal shares. 4 October, 13 Henry IV.

[Oxford.] **C. 6422.** Indenture dated the feast of the Assumption of Our Lady, 13 Edward IV. witnessing that John Felde *alias* Lutare, and Joan his wife, of Henley upon Temse, have let to John Breche, of the same town, and Denise his wife a parcel of ground lying 'in the nether end' of the said Felde's garden, during the term specified in an indenture he bought from Alison, the . . . of Roger Cotelere; rent, 8*d.*; the said John and Denise to enclose the plot of ground whenever it shall be necessary during the term. Witnesses :—Nicholas Wagge, warden of Henley, and others (named). *Seal. English.*

Kent. **C. 6423.** Grant by James Holonde to Thomas Graffeton, of London, merchant (*mercenario*) of the Staple, John Crowche of Rochester, and John Playford and Thomas Usborne, of Millale in Aillisford, of his tenement containing 30*a*, lying dispersed in the parish of Aillisford in East and West Preston, except half an acre in East Preston in a field called 'Bertunnysfyld.' 16 December, 1483. *Seal, with a crowned* R.

[Heref.] **C. 6424.** Grant by William Gode to Robert Baret of a curtilage with a house thereon and a meadow adjoining in Diluesolers. Witnesses :—Walter Overse, Walter le Frensche, John Aylmond, Richard de Boclond, Richard de Eckeleye, clerk, and others. *Seal, damaged.*

N'hamp. **C. 6425.** Indenture witnessing that Thomas Grafton, woolman, has demised to Sir John Morborn, chaplain, for life, a chamber in a messuage in Peterborough, lately bought by him from William Kyng, draper, which chamber Sir John already occupied, with free ingress and egress by the door of the messuage; rent, a red rose if demanded. Sir John to keep the chamber for his own occupation and to keep it in repair. 20 August, 2 Richard III.

Essex. **C. 6426.** Chirograph indented whereby John Joye, John Legett, and John Sewale demised to Alice late the wife of John Beene for her life 9*a.* land with houses thereon in the town of Haveryng atte Boure between the high road from Hornechirch to London and the land of the master of St. Anthony's, London, which they together with the said John Beene had by the gift of John Devyle and Margaret late the

wife of John Whyssheden. 4 October, 4 Edward IV. *Two seals and a fragment of a third.*

[Heref.] **C. 6427.** Grant by William Yervard, of Whytechurche Magne, to John Balle, of Bradefeld, the elder, Isabel his wife, and John's heirs, of all the lands which he lately bought from John Symondes, of Worcester, in the parish of Bodenham, except a capital messuage in the churchyard and 1*a.* land in Upfeeld late of John Heford. Witnesses :—John Ilger, John Fourches, and others. Monday after the feast of St. Leonard, 6 Henry VI.

Heref. **C. 6428.** Grant by William, son of Richard le Spicer, to Adam Esgar, clerk, and John le Clerke, of two messuages in Hereford, in the High Street and in Sadelewrithstrete, between the tenement of the vicars of St. Katherine &c. and of a toft in the suburbs of Hereford in a street called 'Byhindecote,' between the high road and the bishop of Hereford's field. Tuesday after the feast of St. Ethelbert, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6429.** Quitclaim by Richard de Sancto Clavo (*sic*) to Henry de Wyvile, for 2*s.* beforehand, of a yearly rent of 2*d.* payable by him for 1½*a.* land in the parish of Cretinge St. Olave lying between land of the abbot of Grestein &c. ; rent, a rose. Witnesses :—Richard and Geoffrey Smalkint, Ralph Strutel and Reynold his son, Alan Morger, and others (named).

[Heref.] **C. 6430.** Grant by John Mael to Sir Robert de Durseleya, chaplain, for his service and for 18*s.* 6*d.* beforehand of 1½*a.* arable in the territories of Welyntun and Brocholes ; rent, 2*d.* Witnesses :—Walter Restot, Robert the deacon, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6431.** Grant by John Wrenne to Thomas Cok, Robert Spytel, Thomas Scherman and Robert de Cros of all his lands &c. in Yakysle and Thranston, except ten acres specified in a charter to the rector of Thranston and Roger Scherman. Wednesday, the feast of St. Bartholomew, 13 Henry IV. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **C. 6432.** Grant by William Kyng, of Peterborough, draper, to John Wakyrley, esquire, Richard Skyrmot, of Peterborough, gentleman, and Sir John Morborn and Sir Thomas Blokwyn, chaplains, of the same, of his messuage in Peterborough in 'le Prestgate' between Dedelane, the abbot's garden &c. which he had by the gift of John Cope, of Peterborough, butcher. Witnesses :—John Gylham, of Peterborough, bailiff, and others (named). 13 March, 17 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Leic. **C. 6433.** Letters from William Hye and Joan his wife, appointing Bartholomew Kendale and Bartholomew Dethyk their attorneys, to enter on all their lands &c. in Little Shepey and to deliver seisin thereof to John Wareyn and William Herryson, clerks. 28 April, 9 Edward IV. *Two seals, one damaged.*

Notts. **C. 6434.** Chirograph indented witnessing that Thomas Mapurley has demised to John Wro a garden in 'le woman market' at Notyngham, between the tenement of John Wylford and the highway by 'le Hencrosse,' for ten years ; rent, 20*d.*, the said John to keep the garden enclosed and to be at liberty to take away any buildings he may erect thereon. Witnesses :—Thomas Pege, mayor of

Notyngham, William Misterton and William Halyfax, bailiffs, and others (named) 1 April, 2 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 6435.** Final concord dated 18 Edward II, whereby Benedict de Huntyngfeld, parson of Esylyng, conveys to Lawrence de Huntyngfeld and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies a messuage and land in Gelyngham and Wyndele ; remainder to Joan, Lawrence's daughter, for her life ; remainders to Lawrence, Thomas, John, and Edmund, her sons, successively ; remainder to Lawrence de Huntyngfeld's right heirs. *Paper copy.*

[Wilts.] **C. 6436.** Extract from the court roll of the manor of Westbury, held by Hugh de Calverlegh, knight, on Monday after St. Matthew, 6 Richard II. : claim by Nicholas, son and heir of Thomas Palmere, to a cottage and 4*a.* land and the keepership of a wood called 'Wodewardwyke,' with the later pasture in 'Luciesmore,' namely, from Martinmas to Candlemas, and pasture all the year round under covert there, as his forefathers had ; rent, 12*d.*, and by the service of enclosing Luciesmore pasture, making and presenting all attachments there, and levying fines ; and for relief, twice his rent but not his service. The claim admitted, he surrenders the cottage &c. to Thomas Martyn, who pays a fine of 6*s.* 8*d.* on admission. For this surrender Thomas has paid Nicholas 40*s.*

Leic. **C. 6437.** Grant by Nicholas Temple, of Temple by Whellesburgh, esquire, to Sir John Bourgchier and Sir William Hastynges, knights, Edward Grey, Ralph Hastynges, Walter Wrottisley, and William Moton, esquires, and Robert Temple of a messuage, seven yardlands and a water-mill in Little Shepey, late of Henry Temple, and of a messuage and 100*a.* land in Great Shepey, late of William Burdet. Whitmonday, 1 Edward IV. *Seal, damaged.*

[Heref.] **C. 6438.** Letters of Richard Restarde, chaplain, and Roger Restarde, appointing Richard Holonde and Henry Bagh their attorneys, to deliver to Thomas Holgot, George ap Huy, and William Hoggyes seisin of a messuage, 60*a.* arable and 1½*a.* meadow in Netherluyde, and of a messuage and two shops in Bodenham. 22 January, 3 Edward IV. *Two seals, one damaged.*

[Middx.] **C. 6439.** Extract from the roll of the court of the manor of Toppesfeld Hall, held 1 September, 17 Edward IV, at which Isabel Delkeney, widow, surrendered a cottage and land in Haryngey to the use of John Delkeney, and the said John Dalkeney and Joan his wife, surrendered the cottage and land to the use of Robert Marley, of London, brewer, who was admitted as tenant-at-will by the rod.

[Chester.] **C. 6440.** Grant by Robert de Bulkylegh to Robert de Freford, parson of Davenham, and his heirs, of his manor of Eyton by Davenham, and of all his lands in the parish of Davenham. Sunday before St. . . ., 1351.

[Leic.] **C. 6441.** Chirograph indented witnessing that Sir Ralph de Temple, rector of Drayton Paslewe, has demised for the term of his life to Nicholas, son and heir of Richard de Temple, a messuage in Little Shepeye which he and Hamundus, his brother, had by Richard's gift, except a high chamber with a stone fireplace, and a latrine adjoining, and a stable for Sir Ralph's horses; Nicholas to repair the hall &c. before All Hallows next under a penalty of 40*s.* ; the lessor to pay for

any provision made for him on his visits; rent, a rose at Midsummer for all service save the king's service. Friday after the Translation of St. Swithun, 41 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 6442.** Copy of court roll of the manor of Haryngey; surrender of a cottage and curtilage in Hygate by Alice, wife of Thomas Ungle, to the use of John Leche *alias* Harpenden, who is admitted tenant by the rod. Thursday after St. Andrew, 5 Edward IV.

Middx. **C. 6443.** Grant by John, son and heir of Richard Baddeby, and Marjory his wife to Thomas atte Cherche and Margaret his wife of a messuage and 2*a.* arable in Harengeye between the highway from London to Totenham, the bishop of Exeter's grove &c. Sunday after Candlemas, 5 Richard II. *Two seals. Endorsed* with condition that on the death of either of the feoffees without issue the survivor shall sell the messuage and land and pay for mass to be celebrated for a year for their souls.

[Leic.] **C. 6444.** Chirograph indented witnessing that Thomas de Cuylly has demised to John le Reve, Nicholas Danyel, Nicholas le Walker and Ralph Pykard, all his lands and a water-mill in Little Shepeye which he had by the gift of John del Temple, except a hall and grange within the manor and except rents payable by John le Reve and Nicholas Danyel and all several fisheries except in the mill-bays. To hold for the life of John del Temple; rent, 2 marks to the said Thomas and 5 marks to John del Temple; the lessees to have as much old timber as Thomas shall think necessary if they wish to repair the mill and its bays. Monday before St. Barnabas, 33 Edward III. *Two seals, one damaged.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6445.** Grant by William del Howe, of Yaxlee, to Thomas Wrenne of a rent of 3*d.* payable to him by the said Thomas for a piece of land in the north field of Yaxlee, called 'Toftmere.' Monday after the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, 5 Henry VI. *Seal marked* S.

Essex. **C. 6446.** Grant by John Elkyn, of Wretele, to John and Henry Whelere of 7½*a.* land in Wretele which fell to him at the death of Ellis Adam, his father; and quitclaim by Thomas Elkyn, of Blakemor, his son, of his right therein. Tuesday, the feast of St. Gregory, 21 Henry VI. *Two seals, one damaged.*

Middx. **C. 6447.** Letters from Ralph Beverlay, rector of Haryngey, and Richard Serle and John Askewyth, citizens of London, appointing Stephen atte Felde and John Bryan their attorneys, to deliver to Thomas Tyldesley, William Kyngescote, and John Ougham, seisin of the manor of Topesfeld. 14 June, 21 Richard II.

Middx. **C. 6448.** Grant by Robert Osberne to Thomas Ursewicke, recorder of London, and Roger Phelepot, of all his goods. 10 July, 4 Edward IV.

[Lincoln.] **C. 6449.** Grant by Thomas Bryge, the elder, of Wygtofte, Joice Fokes, of Kyrketon, and John Nuttyng, of Donyngton, to Thomas Barbur, John son of Alan Conyng, and John Jakson, all of Kyrketon, of 1*a.* land in a field called 'Fendelandes,' abutting on the high road called 'Brodegate.' Kyrketon, 15 September, 9 Edward IV. *Two seals, one damaged.*

[Middx.] **C. 6450.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Haryngey, whereby Adam Turvey surrendered two cottages and land there to the use of Alice his wife for her life ; remainder to Robert his son and his heirs ; but if Robert die without heirs before the death of Alice, remainder to her and her heirs. Monday, the feast of St. Andrew, 1 Edward IV.

Berks. **C. 6451.** Grant by Robert Andrewe, esquire, to Sir Thomas Joye and Sir Thomas Foturby, clerks, and Thomas Andrewe of his manor of Wantyng Bryan. 10 July, 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6452.** Quitclaim by Walter Boyse, of Dymmok, and Sibyl his wife to Edmund de le Bryge and Ellen his wife of their right in a messuage in 'le Venne' in the lordship of Maureden and the parish of Boddenham. Witnesses :—John Illetchar, John Fourches, and others (named). Saturday after St. Alphege, . . Henry IV.

Heref. **C. 6453.** Grant by Hugh Freu, Robert Preston, John Forest, and Robert Goodsone, chaplains, to Master Richard de la Bare, canon of Hereford, for his life, of a messuage and 18*a.* arable in Hereford, in Wydemarsshstret ; remainder to Walter Coygynge, Isabel his wife, and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to Isabel's right heirs. Friday, the Translation of St. Thomas the Bishop and Confessor, 1 Richard II. *Four seals.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 6454.** Grant by William Barghwe, of Walden, to Gregory Knoppyng *alias* Trewe, clerk, Master Thomas Rede, and Richard Narburgh, of 2*a.* 1*r.* arable in Trippelowe, situate as described. The feast of St. John and St. Paul the Martyrs, 34 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **C. 6455.** Acknowledgment by Gilbert Scharp, prior of St. Mary's Hospital, Elsyngspitell, of the receipt from Thomas Thorneton, chaplain, Thomas Urswyk, John Lamborne, gentleman, and John Don and Henry Asshewell, citizens and mercers of London, of 20*s.*, part of a yearly rent of 6 marks payable during the life of William Woubourne, minor canon of St. Paul's. Christmas Day, 6 Edward IV. *Seal, damaged.*

[Leic.] **C. 6456.** Grant by Robert Balle, of Coventre, barker, son and heir of John Balle, of Whellesburgh, to John Balle, of Coventre, 'corvyser,' of a messuage and croft in Whellesburgh, which John Balle his father had by the gift of William de Aldestre, son and heir of Eleanor de Aldestre. 28 April, 1 Henry V.

[Hants.] **C. 6457.** Grant by Joan Duntes, widow, to Walter her son, for his service, of her tenement in Minstede, granted to her by Thomas son of Alice Leneve, of Minstede, for her service, and of 1*a.* land adjoining and of 2*a.* land in the field called 'Burilonda' ; rent, a pound of cummin. Witnesses :—William de Ivetis, William le Hunte, Roger and Walter Palmer (*Palmigero*), and others (named).

[Cornw.] **C. 6458.** Grant by John Grendall to William Knoll of his tenement in the borough of Liskerid. Witnesses :—Richard Hassek, mayor of Liskerit, Thomas Pikyn, the younger, and John Body, bailiffs, and others (named). 6 February, 12 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 6459.** Quitclaim by William de Pykwell, rector of Pikwell, and Thomas de Walcote to John Fylk, of Neuton, chaplain, of their

right in all their lands in Byldeston, which they had by the gift of John Charnels, of Snarkeston. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Richard II. *Seal in white wax, damaged.*

Essex. **C. 6460.** Quitclaim by John Frere, clerk, and Gilbert Heryere to Bartholomew Seman, citizen and gold-beater of London, and John Rydere, chaplain, of their right in all lands &c. in Dagenham, Haveryng atte Boure and Berkyng, which the said Seman and Rydere had by the gift of William Kylet or of the said Frere and Heryere. 12 April, 4 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

Bedford. **C. 6461.** Chirograph indented, being a grant by John Aignel, of the parish of Rykemansworth to Edmund Mareschall, John Swynestede, clerk, John Middelton, and John Herry, of all his lands in the parish of Lutone; rent, 5 marks, with reversion to him at the end of 30 years if they have enjoyed undisturbed possession of the lands during the term. Dunstaple, Tuesday after St. Matthew, 11 Richard II.

[York, W.R.] **C. 6462.** Chirograph indented, being a defeasance by Thomas de Haukeston, knight, of a bond for 20*l.* whereby Bartholomew de Fanacourt, knight, was bound to him, to take effect if Sir Bartholomew have not the undisturbed custody of the land of John, son and heir of Robert de Waddesley, knight, in Wilgsik, which land is held of Sir Thomas by military service, the land and service having been bought from William Cok, of Tykhull, and Walter de Welinglay. Tykhull, Monday before Pentecost, 25 Edward III. *Seal of arms in white wax.*

Dorset. Somerset. **C. 6463.** Bond by John Assheley, merchant of Bristol, and Nicholas Wyke, of Pennysford, for the payment of 5*l.* to William Mounfort, of Bridport, merchant. 25 July, 6 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6464.** Grant by John Bache, burgess of Bishop's Lenn, to Lawrence de Reppis, burgess of the same, of a rent of 10*s.* payable yearly out of 12 shops (*seldis*) with rooms over them (*solariis*) in the northern corner of Lenne, adjoining Helmynggislane and the great wharf (*ripam*). Witnesses:—Thomas de Melchebourne, mayor of Lenne, William Fraunceys, alderman, Geoffrey de Bourisyerd, steward, and others (named). Thursday in Easter week, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 6465.** Quitclaim by Thomas Grene, of Kensyngton, and Matthew Clerke, of Chelcheith, to Joan late the wife of Thomas Watkyn, of their right in their place of land with houses thereon and a garden adjoining in Kensyngton, formerly of Robert Wydward, citizen and tailor of London, and Margery his wife, which they had by the gift of the said Thomas Watkyn. 2 April, 3 Henry VI. *Two seals, one of arms.*

Middx. **C. 6466.** Letters of Margaret, relict of Ellis Ougham, citizen and fishmonger of London, appointing Thomas Tanner her attorney, to deliver seisin of her manor of Toppesfeld in Harngay to John Joy, William Martyn, chaplain, John Broun, and Philip Rabbe. 27 July, 35 Henry VI. *Seal of arms.*

Essex. **C. 6467.** Conveyance by Thomas Caleys, late of Wretele and now of Rothyng Abbesse, John son of William Bedell, and Thomas Hawkyn, of Wretele, smith, to Henry, William, and John Wheler and

William Illegh of a croft called 'Pakemannescroft' in Wretele between land called 'Elkynnesformar' &c. together with a way belonging to it, and a tenement between the high road from Wretele to Blakemore, which croft and tenement they had by the gift of John Adam *alias* Elkyn. 26 October, 39 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 6468.** Copy of the court roll of the manor of Haryngey, whereby Isabel, wife of Richard Spencer, and one of the daughters and heirs of Robert Turvyng, was admitted as tenant by the rod of a tenement called 'Chirchegates,' which Thomas Corbrond and Margaret his wife, late the wife of the said Robert, held during the minority of Marion, sister of the said Isabel, deceased, and as tenant of a croft called 'Perffeld,' whereof the said Robert was seized at his death. Quitclaim by Thomas and Margaret of all their right therein. Tuesday, the feast of St. Andrew, 19 Edward IV.

Surrender by Giles Eustace and Joan his wife of a croft called 'Hobbyscroft' at Frebarneshille in Haryngey, between the land of the bishop of Exeter &c. to the use of Nicholas Parker and Richard Spencer, who were admitted as tenants by the rod. Thursday, the feast of St. Andrew, 20 Edward IV.

Middx. **C. 6469.** Letters of John Whityngton, chief porter of the Tower of London, appointing John Gower, gentleman, his attorney, to receive from Edward Pykeryng, mercer, Richard Bowman, smith, John Wetherley, fuller, and Robert Hordson, founder, all of London, 40 marks wherein they were bound to him. 21 January, 21 Henry VII.

Essex. **C. 6470.** Quitclaim by John Brette to Stephen Robgeaunt, William Coope, Edmund Sawell, and Richard Birle, of his right in 16*a.* land and a garden in Writell, abutting on the high road to Blakemore, together with a way belonging thereto, which they had by the demise of William Tacley, Anne his wife, and Joan, daughter of Henry Wheler, deceased. 3 June, 19 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 6471.** Grant by Richard de Pertenhale, rector of Atton, and Richard Stoke, citizen and clothworker of London, to Thomas Yonge of Wenyngton, Alice his wife, and his heirs, of all the messuages, lands &c. late of Robert de Lytlyngton, in Dakenham and Berkyng, a windmill called 'Newemylle' and a field called 'Mellefeld' in Haveryng atte Boure, late of John de Uphaveryng, and all the lands etc., late of William de Uphaveryng, there and elsewhere, which John Michel held. The first Sunday in Lent, 42 Edward III. *Seals* of Richard Pertenhale and Richard Stoke. *Endorsed,* Carta Ricardi Pertenhale et Ricardi Stoke de tenemento vocato Merkes in Dakenham etc.

[Sussex.] **C. 6472.** Grant by Philip de la Southe to John his son and the heirs of his body of all his lands at Rammesfolde in the parish of Lotegareshale, except his tenants and rents in Okethorp, and a yearly rent of 1*d.* payable by Robert de Wynggefold for a tenement in Lodegareshale; rent, a red rose during his life; remainder to him in fee. Chiltington, 1 January, 4 Edward III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 6473.** Demise by John son and heir of William Houghson, of Kyrkton in Holand, to Richard Pierson, William Coveyn, Richard Meger, and Richard Boteler, of a place of land in Kyrketon, in a field called 'Kyrketon Enge.' 20 August, 7 Edward IV. *Seal. Endorsed,* Margareta Foxe filia Johannis Fooxe nuper de Kyrketon.

[Leic.] **C. 6474.** Copy of a grant by Richard son of William Burdet to William son of Geoffrey de Sheepy (*Shepeia*), Athelina his mother, John her son, and John's lawful heirs, of his capital messuage and all his lands which he had by the demise of the said William in Sheepy; remainder to the right heirs of the said William son of Geoffrey. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Templo, Peter le Poter, of Sibbesdon, and others (named). The feast of St. James the Apostle, 11 Edward II.

[Chester.] **C. 6475.** Chirograph indented being a grant by Richard de Munshull to John son of John de Wetenhale, Margery his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of a place of his land and waste in Churche Munshull, lying near the park of Darnhale and stretching as far as the middle of the water of Asshebroke, without power to construct a pond or mill, but with leave to build a messuage, and with 'housebold and haybold and fuyrbote' for it in his wood of Munshull, together with sufficient pasture for all their beasts, saving his enclosure (*approwiamento*), and two cartloads of dead wood at Wyci; remainder in tail to Richard and Randolph, brothers of the said John, and to John his father, successively; rent, 3*s*. 4*d*. Tuesday before St. Clement the Pope, 1324. *Fragment of seal in white wax.*

Essex. **C. 6476.** Quitclaim by Alice Wyndesore, late the wife of William de Wyndesore, knight, to Alice Pertenhale, late the wife of Thomas Yong, and to William Kelet and Alice his wife, of her right in her manor of Merkes in the parish of Dagenham in the lordship of Berkyng, and of her lands in Haveryng. 27 September, 9 Richard II. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 6477.** Conveyance by John Pecok, the elder, Richard Person, Richard Harpley, John Sawale, and John Pyers to Thomas Urswyk, gentleman, and Anne his wife, G. . . Fairfax and John Catesby, serjeants-at-law, Humphrey Sterky and Thomas and Robert Molyneux, gentlemen, John Ronkyn, mercer, and the heirs of the said Thomas, . . . of the manor of Uphaveryng and land, &c. in Haverynge atte Boure, which they had by the gift of John Gobyon and Margaret his wife, late the wife of Simon Pynherst of Haverynge atte Boure. 1 June, 7 Edward IV.

[Glouc.] **C. 6478.** Grant by Joan daughter of John le Veske to James la Warre, for 23 marks in hand (*de introitu*), of all her land in Bradestret, in the parish of St. Ewen (*Audoeni*), Bristol; rent, to her, 10*s*. at Michaelmas, and to the chief lord of the fee, a land-gavel of 15*d*. at Hock-day. *Seal of Joan, daughter of John Veske.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6479.** Quitclaim by Alice, relict of Richard de Houton, burgess of Lenn, to William Spicer, John Bolt, Henry Galt, and Richard Dun, burgesses of Lenn, of her right of dower and other rights in shops in Helmynggeslane in Bishop's Lenn. Wednesday after St. Andrew, 11 Richard II. Thomas de Couteshale being then mayor of Lenn, and Thomas de Botekesham, alderman. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6480.** Grant by William le Walssh to Walter Coleman of La More, of 1*a*. arable in the parish of Bodenham, in a field called 'Donfeld,' between the highroad and a stream called 'Tyne.' Witnesses:—William and Roger Devereus, Stephen Hotale, Walter de Roubury, and others (named). Thursday, Christmas Eve, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 6481.** Conveyance by William Tacley, of Bursted, Anne his wife, and Joan, daughter of Henry Wheler, to John Brette,

Stephen Robgeaunt, William Coope, Edmund Sawell, and Richard Birle, of land in Wrytell (as in C. 6470) which they had by the gift of William Wheler, William Illegh, and John Wheler; the conveyance to be valid if the said John Brette pay 20*s.* before Candlemas. 10 January, 17 Edward IV. *Two seals, damaged.*

Heref. **C. 6482.** Grant by Richard Pye to Robert Yves, chaplain, of a messuage in Hereford, in Oldescolestret. Witnesses :—John le Baylif, John Chapman, and Robert Borrey, bailiffs of Hereford, and others (named). Sunday before St. Lawrence, 25 Edward III.

Leic. **C. 6483.** Bond for 100 marks given by John Boteler of Alspath, co. Warwick, and William Hye to Nicholas Temple, esquire. 21 July, 5 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed* with condition of submission, by John Manyngham, the said William, and Joan his wife, to the award of Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the common pleas, and John Nedeham, knight, justice of the common pleas, as to a messuage and mill in Little Shepey.

[Middx.] **C. 6484.** Copy of the court roll of the manor of Haryngey, whereby Henry Koc surrendered 1*a.* land in Homefeld, in Haryngey, parcel of the tenement of 'Cherchlond,' between the highway called 'Jonestret,' &c. abutting on Haryngeylane, in exchange for 1*a.* land in Dochefeld, to the use of Henry Turvey and Juliana his wife, who were admitted tenants by the rod. Monday, the feast of St. Andrew, 1 Henry IV.

[Leic.] **C. 6485.** Chirograph indented witnessing that John Receyvour of Leicester has demised to William son of John in the Lane, of Radclif, and Elizabeth his wife, for their life, a messuage and a yardland, with meadow adjoining, in Bildeston, which Robert son of Ralph Noreys, of Twycross, and Rose his wife held; rent 10*s.*, with suit at his mill and court at Bildeston, and the best beast as a heriot on the death of either tenant. Provision against alienation or waste, or felling of trees without his consent. Thursday after Michaelmas, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 6486.** Grant by Juliana, late the wife of John Newman, thatcher, to Richard Mace, burgess of Cantebrigge, of a tenement with a croft and 2½*a.* in Tryplowe, land adjoining Stokwellane, Cambryggewey, and Herdlyswey, which she, together with her husband and Richard Pepyll, had by the gift of Richard Sutton. The eve of All Hallows, 24 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

[Leic.] **C. 6487.** Grant by Ralph de Stanlowe, knight, to Richard Burdet, rector of half the church of Shepeye, of a messuage and 3½ yardlands in 'le Temple,' which he had by the gift of Master Robert de Leycestre. Witnesses :—Adam Neel of Pulteneye, William Howayn of the same, William Purefrey of Minsterton, William de Shepeye of Shakerston, and others (named). Minsterton, Saturday before St. Ambrose, 3 Edward [III.]

[Heref.] **C. 6488.** Grant by Alice Restoutes to Walter, her son, of 3½*a.* land in Welynton, whereof 2*a.* lie near 'le Mulnecroftes,' stretching from the land of the preceptor of Dynemor to the land of the lord of Welynton; and the remaining three half acres are adjacent to 'le Overemarsch,' 'le Overelidezate,' &c. Saturday after St. Valentine, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 6489.** Quitclaim by John Bryan, sawyer, to Thomas Howe of his right in a tenement in Haryngeay, late of Thomas Bryan, his brother. 9 April, 2 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **C. 6490.** Quitclaim by John Arcall, citizen and tailor of London, and Thomas Couper, of Suthwerk, to Stephen Rede, citizen and lattener [brass-worker] of London, Juliana his wife, William Sondes, gentleman, and Robert Mareys, of Pekham, of their right in a tenement in Batrichsey, adjoining the Thames, and in 1½*a.* arable in a field called 'Briggefeld,' whereof 1*a.* is in the parish of Batrichsey, in a place called 'Upfurlang *alias* Westlong,' and ½*a.* is in the parish of Wandesworth, in a place called 'Temsefurlong,' which tenement and 1½*a.* land they, together with William Polstede, deceased, had by the gift of John Prentys and Joan his wife. 24 January, 19 Henry VI. *Seal. Endorsed,* The akyr lond. This tyllyth of the akyr lyyng yn Hupe forlong and halff akyr lyyng yn Bryg feld by a land calde Latuner.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6491.** Grant by Alice de Meleford to Richard Smalcnicht, of Creting, for 30*s.* beforehand, of two pieces of land abutting on 'Milesbrok,' &c.; rent, 4*d.* Witnesses :—. . . de Hanham, . . .rd de Bosemere, and others (named).

[Suffolk.] **C. 6492.** Indenture dated at Cretyng, Friday after St. Matthias, 1 Henry VI, between Thomas Waller, of the one part, and John Shardelowe, esquire, Thomas Sengulton, and Robert Crane, of the other part, providing as condition of a feoffment to the latter by the feoffees of the said Walter of all the lands he had, that they should refeoff him therein, for his life, and should enfeoff Thomas Bugge and Agnes his wife in the reversion thereof after his death, to hold to them and the heirs of Thomas, on condition that Thomas pay him 5 marks by instalments, and 9 marks to his feoffees, within two years of his death, to buy a messuage for Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, failing whom the money is to be bestowed for the salvation of his soul. And the said Thomas Bugge within three years of his death shall pay 40*s.* to William Baldry. *Seal.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6493.** Grant by John Cutlak to John Kydlomb of a messuage, 1*r.* marsh, and 1*a.* land, lying dispersed in the town of Southreppes and field of Thorpmarket. Tuesday before St. Peter and St. Paul, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

Leic. **C. 6494.** Grant by William Hye, gentleman, and Joan, his wife, to John Wareyn and William Herryson, clerks, of all their lands, &c. in Shepey Parva which they hold in right of Joan for her life. 28 April, 9 Edward IV. *Two seals, one damaged.*

[Middx.] **C. 6495.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Haryngey, held on Thursday before St. Andrew, 5 Edward IV, whereby Master Nicholas Parker surrendered a cottage and orchard at Crouchend in Haryngey, containing 1*a.*, late of Adam Turvey and Alice his wife, to the intent that the said Nicholas, John Warham, and William Awstyn, clerk, should be re-seised thereof as tenants by the rod.

Surrey. **C. 6496.** Grant by Roger, son and heir of Nicholas Anton and of Alice his wife, to John Prentyce and Joan, his wife, of a tenement in Batrychesey, abutting on the Thames. Witnesses :—Richard Gatyn, clerk, Thomas Mannok, and others. 2 April, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6497.** Quitclaim by Hugh Duppa, clerk, to Hugh Mille, John Gyles, Hugh Ragon, Roger Carewardyne, John Reynold, and Richard Duppa, of his right in a toft with two pastures, a meadow, and 42*a.* arable in Stretton, called 'Sir Waterislond,' which he had, jointly with them, by the gift of Richard Warroke of Stretton by Sugwas. 10 January, 9 Edward IV. *Seal, damaged, marked* T.

Hereford. **C. 6498.** Grant by William Mey, citizen of Hereford, to Hugh Ragon, clerk, Thomas, John, and George Breynton, Henry Harper, John Mountford, chaplain, and Roger Gibbes, of all his lands, &c. in the city and county of Hereford. Witnesses :—John Persones, mayor of Hereford, and others (named). 15 June, 22 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Norfolk. **C. 6499.** Conveyance by William Multon, chaplain, to Robert Brandon and Henry Heydon, knights, Robert Sharppe, esquire, John Wutton, gentleman, and William Aleyn, chaplain, of all his messuages, &c. in Southreppys and Thorp Market or elsewhere in the county, which they had by the gift of Henry Heydon, son and heir of John Heydon, esquire. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 6500.** Grant by Walter Tottesden to Richard Temple, during the minority of Nicholas, son and heir of Thomas de Temple, Richard's brother, of a messuage and two yardlands in Sibesdon, and an annuity of 60*s.* charged on lands in Temple, Carleton, and Kyrkeby, which Robert Temple, Richard's father, held for life. 20 December, 20 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

Heref. **C. 6501.** Grant by John, son of John Cachepol, brother of Henry Cachepol, late citizen of Hereford, to Thomas de la Boure, citizen of Hereford, of a curtilage in Hereford, in Oldescolestrete. Witnesses :—Walter de Aylmeston, Richard Stephenes, and John Blod, bailiffs of Hereford, and others (named). Monday, the feast of St. Lawrence, 34 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 6502.** Conveyance by Stephen Robgeaunt, William Coope, and Edmund Sawell to John Trotter, John Drayton, clerk, William Chalk, William Brette, and William Morkyn of 16*a.* land in Writell (as in C. 6470) which they had by the gift of William Tacley, Anne his wife, and Joan, daughter of Henry Wheler. 22 May, 22 Edward IV. *Two seals, one damaged, and fragment of a third.*

N'hamp. **C. 6503.** Conveyance by John Wakyrley, esquire, Richard Skyrmot, gentleman, and John Morborn and Thomas Blokwyn, chaplains, at the request of William Kyng, of Peterborough, draper, to Thomas Grafton, citizen and woolman of London, John, bishop of Ely, Guy Wolston, esquire, Thomas Hille, alderman of London, Thomas and Robert Luyt, gentlemen, and Thomas Pontesbury, of Shropshire, merchant, of their messuage in Peterborough, in le Prestgate, between Dedelane and the abbot's garden, which they held jointly, by the gift of the said William Kyng. 17 August, 2 Richard III.

Heref. **C. 6504.** Quitclaim by Stephen Broun of Munderfeldeharald, son and heir of Stephen Broun, to George Breynton, of his right in a toft in Oldescolestrete, Hereford, which Simon Somnour and Roger Broun, son of the first-named Stephen, chaplain, had granted to the said George Breynton. Sealed with the official seal of John Mey, mayor of Hereford. Wednesday after Ascension, 2 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

Heref. **C. 6505.** Letters of John son and heir of Thomas Welyngton appointing Thomas Hoggys and John Bonde his attorneys to deliver to Simon Milborne and John Baskervile, esquires, and John Welyngton of Morton, seisin of his share of the manor of Welyngton and his other lands in the county. 6 October, 19 Edward IV.

Surrey. **C. 6506.** Grant by Richard Gower, esquire, son and heir of Thomas Gower, esquire, John Gower, esquire, his brother, and John Gogh, to Richard Lee, alderman, and John Michell and John Crosby, citizens and grocers of London, of their manor of Clopham and all their lands, &c. there. 25 February, 1 Edward IV. *Two seals and fragment of a third.*

[Essex.] **C. 6507.** Grant by John atte Havene, the elder, to John Borham, John Whyte, and Richard Ame, of Retendon, of all his lands, &c. in Sandon and Danbury. 15 October, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 6508.** Conveyance by William Pulter, John Causton the elder, John Causton the younger, Thomas Causton, Roger Coker, and John Germyn, to Robert Plomer, of all their lands in Sandon and Purley, which they had by the gift of Henry, son and heir of Robert Pulter. 20 February, 22 Edward IV. *Five seals, two damaged. Endorsed,* R' thre dedes of Cole the viij day Jenevary.

[Heref.] **C. 6509.** Quitclaim by William Bron to John Fuster, citizen of Hereford, and William Were, of Stretton, of his right in 15*a.* arable in Credenhull, which they have by the gift of William Jonge, draper, and John Pyry, spicer, citizens of Hereford, and John More, who had them by his gift. 9 April, 2 Henry V.

Middx. **C. 6510.** Grant by Geoffrey atte Crouche to Stephen, his son, of a croft in the parish of Harengey called 'Lenerdeslond,' together with his lane called 'Lyghtlondeslane,' leading thereto. The Conversion of St. Paul, 1 Henry IV.

[Hants.] **C. 6511.** Chirograph indented, whereby William . . ., William de Elsfeld, and Nicholas de Lycheffeld, clerk, demised to Geoffrey Derkes and John Terstewode, their fishery at 'Bewifones Melles' in Nhutshullyng, for seven years, at a yearly rent of 36*s.* *Seal, damaged.*

[Chester.] **C. 6512.** Letters of John Merbury, Henry Slake, and John Menyton, appointing Hugh Clerke their attorney to deliver to Henry Coly, Isabel his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, seisin of a messuage, 3*a.* arable, and 3 parcels of meadow, within the lordship of Stretton. 10 December, 5 Henry VI.

Essex. **C. 6513.** (1) Conveyance by Anne, late the wife of John Barow of Maldon, John Everton, William Tofte, Robert Burgeis, Thomas Fuller, John Koker, and John Dale, the elder, to Robert Darcy, esquire, son and heir of Robert Darcy of Maldon, esquire, of all their lands, &c. which they had by the grant of Richard Wode and William Bullok, in Fambrygge, Purle, and elsewhere. 10 June, 36 Henry VI.

(2) Conveyance by the above Robert Darcy to the above Anne, of a yearly rent of 12 marks, for her life, charged on the lands in Fambrigge, which he had from the above grantors, and not on himself personally. 29 June, 36 Henry VI. *Drafts on paper.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6514.** Indenture, dated 12 December, 19 Edward IV, between John son of William Hawys and John Fleccher *alias* Leve, witnessing

that whereas the said Fleccher is bound to him in the sum of 6 marks for payment of 60*s.* or, alternatively, to convey to him 4*a.* land in Walsham, called 'Fysschpond Cloos',' on payment of the 60*s.* he shall deliver to the said Fleccher a charter of the close. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6515.** Grant by Walter Restot to Sibyl Mervyn of 1*a.* arable in Welynton, between the highway, Aldeborewoswey, &c. Tuesday after St. David, 22 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 6516.** Grant by Sibyl Mervyn to Walter Restot of 1*a.* arable in Welintone (as in C. 6515). Saturday before St. Hilary, 21 Edward III.

Cambridge. **C. 6517.** Conveyance by John Pippill, John, son of John Brasier, John Swalowe, John Priour, and Thomas Godfrey, to Thomas Pryme, Thomas North, John, son of John Pryme, John Ferby, and Richard Newman, of a tenement and 4*a.* 3½*r.* land in Trippelowe (as in C. 6454, and C. 6486) which they had by the gift of John Pryme the elder. 1 May, 2 Richard III. *Two seals.*

Heref. **C. 6518.** Quitclaim by John Falk, son and heir of Richard Falk, citizen of Hereford, Alice Falk, late the wife, and John Skryven, chaplain, executor of the will, of the said Richard, to John le Ferrour, tailor, citizen of Hereford, of their right in a tenement and curtilage in Hereford, in Oldescolstrete. Witnesses :—Thomas Wyghtfeld, mayor of Hereford, John Troney, and William Breynton, bailiffs, and others (named). Sunday after St. George, 18 Richard II. *Two seals, one of arms, damaged, and a fragment of a third.*

Middx. **C. 6519.** Grant by Geoffrey Springold, of la Barnette, and Juliana, his wife, to John Julian, of Finchesleye, for 4 marks beforehand, of 1*a.* land in Harengeye, abutting on the road from London to St. Albans, of a yearly rent of 8*d.* which Thomas Wynd used to pay for a curtilage called 'Grenehawe', and of a yearly rent of 6*d.* which Nicholas the cook used to pay for a messuage held from them. Witnesses :—Thomas de Blechenham, William Seryn, and others (named). *Fragment of seal in white wax.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 6520.** Grant by John Pryme to William Barght and Richard Jay, of 2*a.* 1*r.* arable in the fields of Trepelowe, lying in le Hathfeld, Brokhoden, at le Bussh, in le Westfeld, in le Puthoo, and at Grymesdych in le Cherchefeld. 20 January, 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 6521.** Grant by William de Oddingesel to William de Bockemor, for his homage and service, and for 5 marks, 12 shillings, beforehand, of 14½*a.* land in the manor of Solihull, between the road to Syrley, Longemor, &c. Provision against alienation to Jews or religious persons ; rent, 4*s.* 4*d.* The said William de Bockemor and his heirs to remain outside the tithing (*dicenam*). Witnesses :—Richard de Bouchemor, and others (named).

Leic. **C. 6522.** Acknowledgment by Thomas de Stokes, sheriff of Leicestershire, of the receipt from John Ofchirch of a fine of 20*s.* imposed on Nicholas del Temple, of Shepeye, for trespass, by John, duke of Lancaster, and his fellow justices of oyer and terminer. Friday after All Hallows, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Derby.] [Leic.] **C. 6523.** Grant by John Grym, of Hathecote, to John le Resceyvour of Leicester, of a water-mill and mill-pond, with the suit of the tenants, in Byldeston, and a yearly rent of 33*s.* 3*d.* and the services due from

John in le Hale, William de Barnesby, William, son of Richard atte Walle, Thomas Cokes, Agnes Gery, Robert and Thomas de Barton, Roger Milward, and John Golde, for their holdings (described). Witnesses :—William Motoun, knight, John, son of Herbert de Twycros, and others (named). Monday after St. Mark, 26 Edward III. *Seal in white wax.*

[Leic.] **C. 6524.** Chirograph indented, being a grant by Stephen, parochial chaplain of Sibbesdon, to Richard del Templ', of a messuage and yardland in Sibbesdon, which he had by the said Richard's gift. Sunday before St. Matthias, 22 Edward III.

[Hants.] **C. 6525.** Grant by John, son and heir of Richard de Beaufo, to Richard de Beaufo, clerk, of his manor of . . . and a tenement in the parish of Mulebrok. Witnesses :—Sir Gilbert de Elsefeld, Sir John Eskidemor, and others (named). Monday after St. Edmund the Bishop, . . Edward [III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 6526.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Haryngey, held on Thursday, the feast of St. Andrew, 15 Edward IV. The jury present that at the court held on Monday, the feast of St. Andrew, 1 Edward IV, Adam Turvey surrendered two cottages and 19*a.* land in Haryngey to the use of Alice, his wife, for her life, with remainder to Robert, his son, and that Robert surrendered the two cottages and 8*a.* of the land to the use of Margaret, his wife, for her life, with remainder to Isabel and Marion, his daughters. They present also that the said Robert surrendered one of the cottages and 2*a.* of the land, abutting on the high road near the church and on 'Persfeldbrook,' to the use of Giles Ewstace as security for a payment due to him.

[Leic.] **C. 6527.** Grant by Robert de Leycestre, rector of Sibbesdone, to Ralph de Stanlowe, Joan his wife, and his heirs, of all his lands, &c. in the town and territory of Temple and Whenlesberwe, which tenements he had by the gift of William de Templo. Witnesses :—Sir William de Ferrariis, Sir Hugh de Cuily, and Sir Richard de Pereres, knights, and others (named). Sunday, the Finding of the Holy Cross, 32 Edward [I.]

[Hants.] **C. 6528.** Grant by John le Wyte, miller, to John atte Hulle of ½*a.* land in Terste Wode, lying in 'la Wydecrofte,' in exchange for a piece of land in Terste Wode, in a field called 'Hulbrok.' Sunday before Candlemas, 10 Edward II. *Seal in white wax.*

[Leic.] **C. 6529.** Indenture made between Margaret, late the wife of John Flaundres, and Richard Whithull and Margaret his wife, witnessing that she has demised to them, for her life, the manor of Shepey Parva; rent, 43*s.* 4*d.* Monday before Candlemas, 19 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 6530.** Grant by James Urry to John his brother and John Bonewyke of his land called 'Hughotesham Purycroft,' two crofts in the parish of Horsham, and 30*d.* of rent; also of his lands and rents of Chaffold, at le Roghey, in the parish of Horsham, together with the reversion of the Chaffold land after the death of William, his son. Great Bookham, Saturday after St. Valentine, 19 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 6531.** Demise by Ralph son of William to Roger le Grom, for 20*s.* beforehand, of 1*a.* land in Haring', which he held of Peter Wind; rent, 8*d.* Witnesses :—John de Wilehahe, Richard de Fincheslee, James de Blachenham, and others (named). *Seal of grantor.*

Middx. **C. 6532.** Grant by John Ougham, son and heir of Ellis Ougham, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Margaret his mother, and to Richard Palmer, skinner, and John Waltham, brazier, citizens of London, of all his lands, &c. which he inherited from his father, in the city and surburbs of London, Popeler in the parish of Stebenhith, and Harngey. 12 February, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6533.** Grant by Roger Sherman of Thrandeston to Thomas Wrenne, Thomas Portyr, chaplain of Yaxlee, and John Eyr, chaplain of Thrandeston, of a piece of land containing 4*a.* called 'Depmere,' in Yaxlee, between the land of Yaxlee church and land called 'Bascatlond,' and abutting on a road called 'Algateweye,' and on the lands of the prior and convent of Hoxne, and of John Sherman, which piece of land he had by the gift of Robert Sherman, deceased. 15 September, 11 Henry VI. *Seal, marked* S.

Kent. Sussex. Wilts. **C. 6534.** Chirograph indented, dated 8 July, 18 Edward IV, between Dame Elizabeth Yorke, widow, Thomas Wyndesore, esquire, William Yorke, gentleman, John Mathewe, citizen and mercer of London, and Robert Rypon, executors of the will of William Yorke, esquire, of the one part, and John Yorke, esquire, William's son and heir, of the other part, witnessing that out of 1,000*l.* bequeathed by William for the purchase of lands for John and the heirs of his body, with remainder to William, John's brother, the executors have paid 560 marks to Sir Richard Darell, knight, for the manor of Est Sutton, co. Kent, and the site of a mill called 'Okeley,' co. Sussex, and 40*l.* to John, to the intent that he shall 'espie and gete' the other lands. *English. Seal. Endorsements in English* :—(1) Bond, dated 5 March, by John Yorke, to the said executors, for the performance of the terms of the above indenture. (2) Note of the purchase of lands called 'Strangebones,' co. Wilts, from Thomas Precy, for the sum of 47*l.* (3) Note of the payment to John York of 160*l.* for the purchase of lands. (4) Bond for 50 marks by the said John to purchase lands with 50 marks delivered to him 12 February, 7 Henry VII. Bond, dated 12 February, 7 Henry VII, by John York to expend 50 marks, delivered to him, in the purchase of land.

[Leic.] [Warw.] **C. 6535.** Chirograph indented, dated the octave of Martinmas, 1 Edward I, being a final concord whereby John le Brun and Joan, his wife, demised to William Burdet 5½ yardlands in Schepheye, and 42*s.* rent in Schepheye, Baxterle, and Leycestr'; rent, 6 marks. For this grant he has given them a sore sparrowhawk.

Leic. Warw. **C. 6536.** Chirograph indented, witnessing that Margaret late the wife of John Flaundres has granted to Richard Whithull, Margaret his wife, and her lawful heirs, all her lands, &c. in Shepey Magna, Boseworth, and Carleton, and a messuage and two tofts in Coton, co. Leicester, all her lands, &c. in Atherston, with a pasture near Flaundres, called 'Crowehall,' co. Warwick, and the manor of Sheepy Parva, after her death, which lands she had by the demise of Thomas Mollesley and Thomas Whatton, for the term of her life (*vite mee*) ; rent, 4 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.* Monday after St. Matthias, 13 Henry VI. *Two seals, one damaged.*

Middx. **C. 6537.** Grant by Margaret Ougham, re[lict of Ellis Ougham, citizen] and fishmonger of London, to John Joy, William Martyn, chaplain, John Broun, and Philip Rabbe, of the manor of [Toppesfeld] in Harngey and all her lands, &c. there, which she had by the gift

of John Ougham, son and heir of the said Ellis. 27 July, 35 Henry VI. *Seal of arms, damaged.*

Heref. **C. 6538.** Grant by Katherine, late the wife of John Falk the elder, citizen of Hereford, and Nicholas Falk, son and heir of the said John, to George Breynton, of their garden in Hereford, in Oldescolestrete. Witnesses :—John Mey, mayor of Hereford, and others (named). Monday after Christmas, 5 Henry VI.

Essex. **C. 6539.** Conveyance by John Wetyng to John Ruston, Margaret his wife, and his heirs, of all the lands, &c. which he had by the gift of Thomas Hardyng, citizen and clothworker of London, in Berkyng and elsewhere in the county. Witnesses :—John Rande, steward to the abbess of Berkyng, and others (named). 25 March, 28 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **C. 6540.** Chirograph indented, being a defeasance by Reynold Bernewell of ȝynge Mounteneye and John, son of William atte Grove, of Dakenham, of a grant by the said William of a yearly rent of 10*s.*, charged on 7*a.* land called 'le Moris,' on payment of 78*s.* 4*d.*, before Michaelmas next, in the chapel of Romford. Witnesses :—Ralph Tyele, bailiff of Haveryng, and others (named). Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 50 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 6541.** Chirograph indented, being a grant by James Botiller, earl of Ormond, John Neell, master of the house of St. Thomas of Acres in London, and John Battescombe, to Thomas Wryght, citizen and timbermonger of London, of all the trees in the close called 'Brokelandmede' in the park called 'the Vacherye,' to be felled and removed within two years from next Christmas, with power to dig sawpits, provided they be filled up before the end of the term. 8 January, 16 Henry VI. *English. Seal.*

Heref. **C. 6542.** Surrender by Agnes, late the wife of Robert Hunte, daughter and heir of Walter Restot and Maud his wife, of her right in lands, &c. in Welynton, and elsewhere in the county, to John Mey, William Monyngton, William Maxey, clerk, and Richard Gybons, chaplain, whereof they hold the reversion at her death. 12 January, 19 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

[Heref.] **C. 6543.** Grant by William Rose and Margery, his wife, to Thomas, son of Roger Restard, of the reversion of all the messuages and lands within the lordship of Maurdyn which Walter Bawdewyn and Alice his wife hold for their life (*vite eorum*) by the demise of Thomas Vynte and John Lane. Friday after Candlemas, 35 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 6544.** Indenture whereby James, earl of Ormond, gave power to John Neell, master of St. Thomas of Acon, Richard Neell, Master John Pope, Sir John Blake, parson of St. Martin Ottewiche, and Thomas Abbay, over all his 'assignementes, rentes, dettes, duhetees, and suetes,' to pay the said master of St. Thomas a debt of 60*l.*, and thereafter to pay to Master John Pope, Sir John Blake, Thomas Abbay, and Robert Ragon, grocer, of London, 195*l.* 11*d.* for which they are his sureties. 8 October, 27 Henry VI. *English. Traces of seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 6545.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor held at Toppesfeldes on the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 8 Henry VI, whereby Thomas Howe was admitted tenant-at-will of a garden called 'Jordanhyshawe,' by the service of 2*d.* yearly and suit of court every three weeks.

Middx. **C. 6546.** Letters of Robert Took and Robert Byfeld, ironmongers, William Overey, stockfishmonger, and William Rotheley, goldsmith, citizens of London, appointing William Marner and . . . Paxman their attorneys to deliver seisin of the manor of Toppesfeld in Harengey to Thomas Frowyk, esquire, Henry Spylman, Thomas Edward, Thomas Luyte, James Bradman, John Wyrall, John Godeyere, John Rympyngden, gentleman, and John Baker. 12 November, 7 Edward IV. *Four seals, one damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 6547.** Grant by William and John Wheler and William Illegh to William Tacley of Bursted, Anne his wife, and Joan, daughter of Henry Wheler, deceased, of 7*a.* arable in Wrytell, abutting on the high road to Blakemor, which they had by the gift of John Little, 7½*a.* land lying in three crofts in Wrytell, which they had by the gift of John Elkyn, 1*a.* land called 'Pakemannescroft' (as in C. 6467) and a garden abutting on 'Paryscroft,' and on a lane leading to land called 'Elkennesforman,' which they had by the gift of Thomas Caleys of Abbesse Rothyng, John, son of William Bedill, and Thomas Hawken, deceased. 8 January, 17 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Middx. **C. 6548.** Conveyance by John Joye, William Martyn, and Philip Rabbe, executors of the will of Margaret, relict of Ellis Ougham, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Thomas Bryan, gentleman, John Lokke, alderman of London, and Thomas, son of Thomas Eyr, Thomas Lute and Thomas More, gentlemen, of the manor of Toppesfeld and the lands, &c. in Harengey, conveyed to them and to John Broun in C. 6537. 6 May, 3 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6549.** Quitclaim by John, son and heir of Robert Sherman, to Thomas Wrenne, Thomas Portyr, chaplain of Yaxle, and John Eyr, chaplain of Thrandeston, of his right in land in Yaxlee (as in C. 6533). 25 September, 11 Henry VI. *Seal, marked* R.

Heref. **C. 6550.** Grant by William le Corviser, citizen of Hereford, to William his son and the heirs of his body, for his service, of all that tenement in Hereford, in the High Street, stretching to the street called 'Bihindenthewalle.' Witnesses :—John Iweyn, Roger Penkes, and Roger Ochelmon, bailiffs of Hereford, and others (named). *Seal, damaged. Endorsed,* De tenemento in Hereford in le Causey.

Heref. **C. 6551.** Quitclaim by Thomas le Corveiser, skinner, son of William le Corveiser, to William de Breynton, son of John de Breynton, his brother (*fratris mei*), deceased, of his right in all the lands which William le Corveiser, his father, formerly had. Witnesses :—Richard Elyot, John Monyworth, and John Goldsmyth, bailiffs of Hereford, Roger de la Boure, and John the clerk (*clerico*). Tuesday, the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 43 Edward III. *Seal, cracked. Endorsed,* De tenemento in Hereford in vico vocato le Causey.

Heref. **C. 6552.** Grant by John Prestbury to Robert Hunte, Agnes his wife, daughter and heir of Walter Restot and of Maud his wife, and to the heirs of the said Agnes, of his lands, &c. which he, and others, deceased, had by her gift in Welynton. Wednesday, the feast of St. George, 9 Henry V. *Seal, marked* H.

[Essex.] **C. 6553.** Chirograph indented, witnessing that John Frer, clerk, Gilbert Heryer, and William Kylet have demised to Bartholomew Seman, citizen and goldbeater of London, and John Ryder, chaplain,

all the messuages &c. late of Robert de Litlyngton, in Dakenham and Berkyng, a windmill called 'Newemyll,' and a field called 'Mellefeld' in Haveryng atte Bour, late of John Uphaveryng, the lands late of William Uphaveryng in Haveryng atte Bour, the lands late of John Michell, vintner of London, in Haveryng, Dakenham, and Berkyng, 3*a.* land in Haveryng atte Bour, late of John Domyn of Berkyng, and the rents and services of Edmund Perpound, knight, which he used to pay for lands he held of them. Condition of payment of 80 marks to William Kylet for the above lands, &c. Monday after Martinmas, 20 Richard II. *Three seals, one of arms. Endorsed,* Johannes Fryer.

[Leic.] **C. 6554.** Grant by Richard de Templo to Nicholas de Templo, his foster-son (*alumpno meo*), of all his lands in Temple and Sibbesdon, with his capital messuage, fisheries &c. thereto belonging; rent, 16*l.* during his life. Witnesses :—Sir Ellis de Oddestone and Sir Robert de Flaunvill, knights, and others (named). Barewell, Wednesday before Michaelmas, 18 Edward [I.] *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 6555.** Chirograph indented, witnessing that William Halmer, citizen and pouch-maker of London, for the sum of 120 marks, has sold to William Horn, alderman of London and merchant of the Staple at Calais, his messuage and garden called 'Godfreys,' and 20½*a.* land, lying at the Crouche ende, in the parish of Haryngey, a copyhold of the lordship of Toppesfeld Hall. 9 November, 22 Edward IV. *English. Signed:* Be me Wylliam Halmar. *Seal, marked* W. H.

Essex. **C. 6556.** Indenture whereby William Wheler, John Bedell, Robert Parker, William Welde the elder, of Highwode, Thomas Gebon, Thomas Hawkyn, smith, and Robert Lityll, conveyed to Henry Wheler, brother of the said William, Thomas Sawall, tanner, John Munke, William Illy, and Thomas, son of the said William Welde, a garden, two crofts, and a piece of pasture, containing about nine acres, lying in Writill, between land called 'Andrewes,' a common called 'Highwode,' &c., which they had jointly with Thomas Hawkyn, smith, the elder, deceased, by the gift of William Parker, William Sawall, and the said Thomas Sawall, and also a yearly rent of 6*d.* issuing out of a croft of land in Writill. For this conveyance, payment of 93*s.* 4*d.* is to be made by Henry Wheler to William Wheler before the 28th day of November. Wednesday after Christmas, 2 Edward IV. *Five seals. Endorsed:* Evidencia Henrici Wheler de gardino et ix acris terre et sex denaratis redditus in Writtell [ex] parte Grafton de London querentis.

Cambridge. **C. 6557.** Grant by John Pryme, the elder, to John Pippyll, John Brasyer, the elder, son of John Brasyer, John Swalewe, John Priour, and Thomas Godfrey, of a tenement and croft in the town of Tripplowe, and 2½*a.* arable in the field of Tripplowe, situate as described. 10 May, 16 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **C. 6558.** Grant by John Wheler, the elder, son and heir of William Wheler, to Thomas Grafton of London, merchant of the Staple of Calais, Thomas Gerth, esquire, Master William Carpenter, vicar of Wretill, Robert Lute of London, gentleman, John Trotter, Edmund Sewall, and Christopher Danyell, of a barn and garden with the lands called 'Wheler's,' at Heighwode in the parish of Wretill, late of Henry Wheler, between land called 'Wodlande,' &c. and abutting on 'Hale Croft,' John Welde's land at Barwe called 'Hokfeld,' and the

highway called 'Dovestret,' leading from the parish cross to the common of Heighwode. 10 May, 2 Richard III. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 6559.** Conveyance by William Illy, of Wretill, and John Munke, of Storteford, to Thomas Grafton, Robert Parker, and others (as in C. 6558, except Edmund Sewall), of 15*a.* land called 'Barrettes' and 'Andrewys,' late of Henry Wheler, at Heighwode in the parish of Wretill, abutting on land called 'Danys' and the common called 'Heighwode.' 10 May, 2 Richard III. *Two seals, one marked* S.

Surrey. **C. 6560.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of John Prentice, to Stephen Rede, citizen and lattener [brass-worker] of London, Juliana his wife, William Sondes, gentleman, and Robert Mareys, of Pekham, of her tenement and garden and 1½*a.* land in the parishes of Batrichsey and Wandesworth (as in C. 6490). 12 January, 19 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6561.** Quitclaim by Robert Reyner to Edmund Reyner of Dysse, Robert Alrede, and Thomas Fuller *alias* Garblysham of his right in all the messuages, lands, &c. in Yaxlee and Thrandeston, which he had, jointly with them, by the grant of Thomas Carman, vicar of Yaxle. 10 September, 1 Richard III.

[Heref.] **C. 6562.** Chirograph indented, whereby Richard de Baskervile, knight, lord of Stretton, granted to Roger le Bisshop, of Strettone by Sugwas, and Agnes his daughter, for their life, a messuage and 9*a.* land in Stretton, whereof 6*a.* lie in the field called 'Beenhulle' and 3*a.* in the field called 'Foldemar'; rent, 2*s.* 6*d.* Witnesses:—George de Chabbenor, Walter Rugelyn, and others (named). Sunday after St. Mark, 20 Edward III.

Middx. **C. 6563.** Quitclaim by Philip Hardbene, citizen and grocer of London, and Elizabeth, his wife, to Robert Hardbene, citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Wyndesore, esquire, Robert Tate, John his brother, and William Stone and John Haugh, gentlemen, of their right in a tenement in the lane of St. Andrew Huberd, otherwise styled 'Philpot Lane,' in the parish of St. Dionis Bakchurche, London, together with the reversion of a chamber called 'le Bowre' therein, which they had by the demise of the said Philip and Elizabeth and of Humphrey Starky, recorder of London, William Heryot, alderman, John Parker, fishmonger, and Thomas Ostrich, citizens of London. 10 February, 20 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6564.** Quitclaim by William de Derham, burgess of Lenn, to William Spicer, John Bolt, Henry Galt, and Richard Dun, burgesses of Lenn, of his right in all the shops in Helmynggeslane, Bishop's Lenn, which they bought from the executors of the will of Richard de Houton, burgess of Lenn. Thursday after St. Andrew, 11 Richard II; Thomas de Couteshale being then mayor of Lenn, and Thomas de Botekysham, alderman. *Seal.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 6565.** Grant by John Woleward, parson of Hagham, to Master Ralph de Holbeche, clerk, and Sir Thomas, perpetual vicar of Trippelowe, of a messuage in Trippelowe, formerly of John Payn and Walter his brother, lying between the lane leading to the spring called 'Stokwelle,' &c. and abutting on the highway called 'Cherchestret' and the land of the prior of Ely. Sunday after All Hallows, 38 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 6566.** Chirograph indented, witnessing that Nicholas de Dudleye, of Coventry, has demised to Richard atte Byrches two fields and a meadow in Solyhull called 'Goselond,' between land called 'Notemanneslond,' &c. for 15½ years; rent, 13*s.* Christmas Day, 8 Henry IV.

Essex. **C. 6567.** Grant by John Freende, of Chesthunt, co. Hertford, and Christian his wife, to Simon Bridgeman, citizen and fuller of London, and Thomas Laurence, of Herlawe, of all his lands, &c. called 'Atkyns,' in the town and parish of Macchyng, which they had by the demise of John Chambreleyn, smith, and Henry Mannyng, weaver (webbe), of Herlawe, and John Gladwyn of Hatfield Regis, and of their tenement called 'Balardes,' in Macchyng, at Carterysgrene, which they had by the demise of the said John, Henry, and John, and of William Wrighte and John Pyper, the elder. 9 January, 30 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6568.** Grant by Agnes Hobelot, of Eye, widow, to John Wrenne, of a messuage, 12*a.* land, and 23½*d.* rent in Yakesle and Thrandeston, at 'le Heythe.' Saturday, the feast of St. Chrysogonus, 49 Edward III.

[Leic.] **C. 6569.** Quitclaim by William, son of John Charnels, of Snarkeston, to Ralph Hurlemon, of Bosworth, of his right in lands, &c. in Bildeston. Wednesday, the eve of St. James the Apostle, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 6570.** Quitclaim by John Ougham of Wokyngham, son and heir of Ellis Ougham, late citizen and fishmonger of London, to Margaret, his mother, of his right in the manor of Topesfeld. 22 March, 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 6571.** Conveyance by Thomas Bryan, serjeant-at-law, Thomas, son of Thomas Eyr, and Thomas Lute, gentlemen, to John Guybon, Robert Broun, citizen and tailor of London, and Oliver Davy, citizen and goldsmith of London, of their manor of Toppesfeld in Harengey, and all their lands there, which they, jointly with John Lokke, late alderman of London, and Thomas More, deceased, had by the demise of John Joye, William Martyn, and Philip Rabbe, 1 October, 4 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

Middx. **C. 6572.** Bond by James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, for the payment of 40*l.* to William Veysine, of Istilworth, brickmaker. 28 March, 15 Henry VI.

Herts. **C. 6573.** Quitclaim by William Swanlond, esquire, to Thomas Knolles, the elder, citizen of London, and Joan, his wife, of his right in the lands, &c. in Northmymmes, late of Thomas Mayn, chaplain of the chantry there. 24 October, 8 Henry V.

[Middx.] **C. 6574.** Conveyance by Robert Porter, chaplain, to John Chapman, brewer, and John Gerveys, currier, citizens of London, of 1*a.* land in a field called 'Threnacres,' in the parish of Haryngey, and 1*a.* land in 'Stevenesfeld,' in the parish of Haryngey, abutting on the bishop of Exeter's land. 27 December, 37 Henry VI. *Seal. Endorsed:* iij^{a} carta.

Middx. **C. 6575.** Letters of John Wakeryng, clerk, and Robert Newman, appointing Thomas Shirwynd, citizen and mercer of London, their attorney to deliver to John Bothomsell, mercer, and William Lyly and George Gilbert, girdlers, citizens of London, seisin of a place, with

houses thereon, in Kensyngton, between John Twyford's meadow called 'Purymansfeld,' the highroad, &c. 10 September, 16 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Sussex.] **C. 6576.** Grant by Thomas Pepelisshame to John Wendout of a piece of land in the parish of Aschebournhame, adjoining two roads to Wilsammecruche. Witnesses:—Alan and John Pryncle, John Liteman, and others (named). Wilsame, Saturday after Martinmas, 4 Richard II.

Essex. **C. 6577.** Grant by Henry, earl of Essex, to Robert Plomer, of a yearly rent of 40*s.* issuing out of the manor of Chyngford. 20 March, 8 Edward IV.

[Essex.] **C. 6578.** Conveyance by William Tacley, of Bursted, Anne his wife, and Joan, daughter of Henry Wheler, deceased, to John Brette, Stephen Robgeaunt, William Coope, Edmund Sawell, and Richard Byrle, of 16*a.* land, a garden, and a road in Wrytell (as in C. 6470), on condition of the payment of 50*s.* by John Brette before Midsummer next. 10 January, 17 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

Kent. **C. 6579.** Grant by Robert Hobull, of London, and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of Robert, son and heir of Thomas Cole and of Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of John Hamys, to Geoffrey Warton, Nicholas and John Gaynesford, John Sybell, Gilbert Maudesley, and John Cleton, esquires, and Nicholas Lok, yeoman, of the messuages, lands, &c. which descended to the said Margaret Hobull at the death of Robert, her father, or Thomas, her grandfather, in the parish of Horton and Sutton, near the highway called 'Holane' leading from Spich in Pettham eastwards; and of a garden in Sutton, which came to her at the death of Robert, her father, by inheritance from the said John Hamys, 7 February, 22 Edward IV.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6580.** Conveyance by Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the king's bench, feoffees under the will of William Hulyn, alderman and fishmonger of London, to Thomas Grafton, merchant of the Staple of Calais, John Fissher, gentleman, John Brampton, clothworker, and Richard Brampton, stockfishmonger, of a capital messuage in a street called 'le Northirne,' between a lane called 'Helmyngeslane,' &c. and abutting on St. Nicholas chapel and the great wharf (*ripam*), and of 3*s.* rent charged on a tenement, late of Robert Kent, in Seggeforde-lane near Baksterrowe, all in Bishop's Lenn; which messuage and rent they, with others deceased, had by the gift of Elizabeth, late the wife of Thomas Nyp, citizen and fishmonger of London. Witnesses:—Edmund Westhorp, mayor of Lenn, and others (named). 11 November, 18 Edward IV. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Essex.] **C. 6581.** Grant by John Adam, commonly called Elkyn, to Thomas Caleys, John son of William Bedyll, William Chalk, and Thomas Hawkyn the younger, of 1*a.* land in Writele, called 'Pakemannescroft,' and a garden (as in C. 6547) with a tenement adjoining the latter. Monday before Michaelmas, 20 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 6582.** Grant by William le Smythe, of Padyngton, to John le Shereman, of Kensyngton, Alice his wife, and his heirs, of a place of land in 'the said town,' between a field called 'Perimanesfeld,' and the high road, &c. Witnesses:—Henry de Leyke, John Lorchoun,

and others (named). Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 37 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

Surrey. **C. 6583.** Quitclaim by Joan, late the wife of Simodus Lytfot, to William Lytfot, her son, and Joan, his wife, of her right in all her land, &c. in Mordon. Saturday before St. Wulfstan, 22 Henry VI.

[Leic.] **C. 6584.** Grant by John Charnels, of Snarkeston, to William de Pykwell, rector of Pikwell, John Fylk, chaplain, and Thomas de Walcote, of the 3 messuages and 3 yardlands in Bildeston, which John Charnels, his uncle, and Margaret Charnels, formerly had by the gift of John Grym of Hathecote. Sunday after the Annunciation, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 6585.** Quitclaim by William Kyng, of Peterborough, draper, to Thomas Grafton, citizen and woolman of London, John, bishop of Ely, Guy Wolston, esquire, Thomas Hille, alderman of London, Thomas and Robert Luyt, gentlemen, and Thomas Pontesbury, of Shropshire, merchant, of his right in a messuage in Peterborough, in le Prestgate, between Dedelane, the abbot's garden, &c. which they had by the gift of John Wakyrley, esquire, Richard Skyrmot, gentleman, and John Morborn and Thomas Blokwyn, chaplains, who had it by his gift. 19 August, 2 Richard III.

[Cornw.] **C. 6586.** Indenture of demise by William Frye, of Fowye, to Thomas Clemens, Marion his wife, and John their eldest son, for their lives, with survivorship, of the reversion of his share of a tenement in Sprayton in the parish of Talla, after the death, surrender, or forfeiture of John Bray; rent, 46*s.* 8*d.* The best beast to be given as a heriot at the death of each of them, and all repairs to be done by them. 27 December, 33 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 6587.** Grant by John Cope, of Peterburgh, butcher, to Thomas Dale, rector of Fletton, William Kyng of Peterburgh, draper, and William's heirs, of his messuage in Peterborough, in le Prestegate, between Dedelane, &c. which he, with others, had by the gift of Thomas Bysset, of Croylond. 23 November, 3 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 6588.** Grant by Thomas Brown to John Breche of a tenement and garden in the High Street of Henley on Thames, opposite 'le Barres,' stretching from the High Street to the field called 'le Henefeld,' and of ½*a.* arable in the said field, stretching from the said garden to 'Grymesdich.' Witnesses:—Nicholas Wagge, warden (*custode*) of Henley, Thomas Devyn and William Hunte, bailiffs, John Elmes and John Logge. 1 September, 12 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 6589.** Grant by William Avenell, knight, to Emma, daughter of Sir John de Newenham, knight, Thomas her son, and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, of all his lands in Purlee, North Fambrygge, Danberye, and Stowe; rent, a rose at Midsummer. The feast of St. James, 12 Edward II. *Paper copy, in a 15th century hand.*

Kent. **C. 6590.** Indenture of conveyance by Richard Wirall, and William Stephene, of Aylesford, and John Gerold, of the parish of St. Margaret, Rochester, to Lawrence Tayllour, of a messuage, 10*a.*, and 15 dayworks of land, lying dispersed in the parish of Aylesford, at Melhale, Melhalefeld, and Reverescroft, which they had by the gift of Philip Taylour, Lawrence's father, on condition that the said Lawrence pay

the said Philip 24*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and allow him, if he shall survive Juliana his wife (*uxorem suam*), to occupy the upper chamber at the south end of the messuage. 31 March, 22 Henry VI. *Three seals, two damaged.*

Middx. **C. 6591.** Chirograph indented, whereby John Bekyngham conveyed to William Moille and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, all his lands in Grenewichelane in the parish of All Hallows the Great (*ad fenum*) in Dougate ward, London, between tenements of the brotherhood of St. James, Garlikhithe, of the prior and convent of the hospital of the Blessed Virgin without Bisshopesgate, &c. and conveyed to them a stone wall and its site there ; remainder to William's right heirs ; Robert Clopton, being then mayor of London, William Combes and Richard Ryche, sheriffs, and Nicholas Wotton, alderman of the ward. 9 March, 20 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **C. 6592.** Grant by Ellis Adam to John his son, for life, of four crofts containing 15*a.* in Writele. Witnesses :—John Friday, park-keeper, John Hildyth, and others (named). Tuesday, the feast of St. Barnabas, 33 Edward III. *Seal in white wax.*

Leic. **C. 6593.** Chirograph indented, being a grant by Thomas de Scheynton, abbot, and the convent of Merevale, to Ralph Hurlemon, of Boseworth, and Alice, his wife, of a chaplain of the convent to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Mary in the convent church for the good of Ralph and Alice during their lives, and of their souls and the souls of their parents and benefactors afterwards ; the chaplain to receive from the precentor 1*d.* daily, to be taken from their tenement in Leicester called 'le Fremantel.' And they grant to the said Ralph and Alice, for life, weekly, one London bushel of wheat and one London bushel of barley-malt, called, in those parts, 'estrikes,' 14*d.* weekly, two quarters of beans and peas, or oats, six cartloads of firewood, and one gown with hood and fur, of the livery of their house, for Ralph, yearly, the chamber called 'Robert de Atherton's chamber,' and hay sufficient for two horses, and a stable whenever they shall come. The feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 1377.

[Oxford.] **C. 6594.** Grant by Richard Lestraunge, knight, lord of Knokyn, Mohun, and Harpden, and Elizabeth his wife, to their servant, William Spencer, of a tenement in Henley on Thames, called 'Cardemakeres,' late of John Harpden, knight, near Brookstrete ; rent, 12*d.* Witnesses :—John Elmez, warden of Henle, John Devene and Roger Tannere, bailiffs, and others (named). 30 June, 19 Henry VI. *Two seals one with a grass ring.*

[Hants.] **C. 6595.** Chirograph indented, dated Sunday after Midsummer Day, 47 Edward III, between Joan, late the wife of Nicholas Wodelok, of the one part, and John Bybel and Mabel, his wife, of the other part, witnessing that, whereas Richard, son and heir of John Lengleys, knight, has granted to John Bybel, for life, a water mill in Shyrfeld Engleys, with suit of tenants, free and bond, and access to a pond in Shyrfeld to let in and shut off the water, Joan Wodelok, to whom the mill &c. ought to revert at John Bybel's death, grants it to the said John and Mabel, for their life, at a rent of 16*s.*, with power to herself and the farmers dwelling within the manor to grind their corn free of toll ; with remainder to Joan, their daughter, for life. And the said John and Mabel and Joan, their daughter, shall keep the mill in repair and maintain it with two mill-stones of half a royal

foot in thickness ; and shall have the right of building a second mill near the first. And if the mill stand idle for want of repair for a quarter of a year, or if the rent be in arrear for a month, Joan Wodelok may resume possession. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 6596.** Indenture witnessing that Thomas Grafton, woolman, has demised to Sir John Morborn, chaplain, for life, a chamber in a messuage in Peterborough, which he bought lately from Edward Kyng, draper ; rent, a red rose, if demanded. 20 August, 2 Richard III.

[Middx.] **C. 6597.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Haryngey, held on Thursday the feast of St. Andrew, 20 Edward IV, whereat Master Nicholas Parker and William Maryner surrendered a tenement in Crowchende (as in C. 6495) to the use of William Kendale and Maud, his wife, who were admitted tenants by the rod.

[Sussex.] **C. 6598.** Quitclaim by John Gerveys, of Ihamme, to Sir William Haringoud of his right in all the land which Henry Frylende had in Ikelesham at his death, except 10*a.* marsh and 2*a.* exhausted land (*sussanne*). Witnesses :—Sir William de Echingham, Sir William de Hastinges, Sir Luke de Pounynges, Sir Luke de Vyeine, and others (named). *Seal, damaged.*

Kent. **C. 6599.** Conveyance by Robert Selby of Eastmallyng to William Swenye and Lawrence Taylour, of Aylesford, of 6*a.* land called 'Mustowe' in the parish of Ditton, adjacent to lands of the lordships of Syffleton and Ditton, which land he, jointly with Richard Pyssche, had by the gift of Margery Wade, widow, late of Aylesford. 16 May. 1 Edward IV. *Seal. Endorsed :* Jamys Holand.

Essex. **C. 6600.** Grant by John son of John Noreys, of Spwyshende, to John de Wymbissh, shepherd, of a piece of arable in Waleden, in a field called 'Neuportehull,' between land of the abbot and convent of Waleden &c. Brokwaleden, Sunday after St. Edward the King and Martyr, 18 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 6601.** Grant by Robert Solle, of Bodenham, to John de la Hope and Margery his wife, for 9*s.* beforehand, of 1*a.* land which he bought from Hugh de Dudidale, at Dikes ; rent to the said Hugh, 1*d.* and to himself a fair red rose at Midsummer. Witnesses :—Thomas de Hueton, clerk, William de Tullinton, and others (named).

[Leic.] **C. 6602.** Acknowledgment by Jonet, wife of Thomas de Cuyly, of the receipt from Nicholas, son and heir of Richard de Temple, of 10 marks, for the purchase of the manor of Little Shepey. Radeclyf, Sunday, the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 43 Edward III. *Seal. French.*

Heref. **C. 6603.** Letters of Walter Stanwey and Agnes his wife, and Thomas Warde and Margaret his wife, appointing John Chyppenham their attorney to deliver to Thomas Breynton seisin of all the lands which John de le Ree, chaplain, had in Hereford by the gift of William Breynton. 15 July, 25 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Cambridge. **C. 6604.** Demise by John Ferby to Katherine, late the wife of Thomas Pryme, Thomas Pryme, his son, Richard Pippyll, William North, Thomas Godfrey the younger, and Nicholas Joly, of his tenement and croft and 4*a.* 3½*r.* land in Trippelowe, near Stokwellane &c. which he, and others jointly with him, had by the gift of

John Pippill, John son of John Brasier, John Swalowe, John Priour, and Thomas Godfrey, to the use of the said Katherine, for her life, with remainder to the use of Thomas his son. 20 May, 22 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 6605.** Quitclaim by Constance, late the wife of John Bole, of Southon Dertemouth, sister and heir of John Capiton, of Clyfton Dertemouth, to John Monfort of her right in a place of land by the sea with a palisade (*palacea*) adjoining in Southon Dertemouth. Wednesday, the feast of St. Peter's Chair, 8 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 6606.** Grant by John Capiton, of Dertemouth, to John Monfort, of Southon Dertemouth, of a piece of land &c. (as in C. 6605.) Monday before the feast of St. Peter's Chair, 8 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Warw. **C. 6607.** Will of Edward Leiwes, appointing that Sir Thomas Tresham, of Newton, knight, his executor, shall sell his messuages &c. in Maunceter or elsewhere, and after paying out of the proceeds the portion agreed to be paid to George, his eldest son, shall divide the residue into two equal parts, whereof one part is to be paid to Mary his wife, in lieu of jointure, and the other divided amongst his younger children in equal shares, subject to their cancelling any bonds he may have made in their favour. 23 December, 1618. *Paper. Signature, illegible. Seal folded in the paper.*

[Heref.] **C. 6608.** Bond by Adam le Veyser, of Welynton, for the payment, of a loan of 5 marks due to Matthew Restotes. Sunday after Midsummer Day, 17 Edward III.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6609.** Grant by Thomas Portyr, chaplain, and William Carman, to Thomas Wrenne, Thomas Bonde and John Croos of $1\frac{1}{2}a.$ land in the east field of Yaxlee, between land of the prior of Hoxne &c. 8 January, 23 Henry VI.

[Worc.] **C. 6610.** Grant by William Vaumpage and Richard de Ekinton, to John Vaumpage, of Persor, of a tenement in Wike, near the churchyard. After the feast of St. George, 23 Edward III.

[Leic.] **C. 6611.** Quitclaim by Robert de Temple, of Wellesburgh, to Ralph Hurleman, of Boseworth, of his right in all the lands and mills which Ralph had by the gift of Nicholas del Temple, Robert's father, in Shepeie Parva and Schepeie Magna. Friday after the Annunciation, 4 Henry IV.

[Leic.] **C. 6612.** Grant by Nicholas del Temple, of Whellesburgh, to Ralph Hurlemon, of Boseworth, of his manor of Shepeye Parva, and lands, and of a mill and pond with suit &c. there. Saturday after St. Matthias, 49 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 6613.** Quitclaim by the above Nicholas to the above Ralph of his right in his manor of Shepeye Parva &c. (as in C. 6612.) Monday after the Annunciation, 49 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **C. 6614.** Acknowledgment by William Sayer, prior of St. Mary Elsyngspitell, London, of the receipt from Thomas Thornton, Thomas Urswyk, gentleman, John Prynce, and John Lambourne, gentlemen, and John Don and Henry Asshewell, citizens and mercers of London, of 20*s.*, part of an annuity of 6 marks payable during the life of William Wouborn, minor canon of St. Paul's. Easter Day, *Anno . . . imo*, Edward IV.

[Essex.] **C. 6615.** Certificate by William Wheler the elder, of Wrytell, William Illye, John Weld of Barowe, John Geffrey and John Pyneton, of Highwode, Richard Birle and John Wheler, of Wretill, that Harry Wheler, of Highwode, 'willed by expressed words of his mouth spoken' at the time of his death, that 17*a.* land called 'Elkyns' in Wrytell should be sold by Anne and Joan, his daughters, and the proceeds divided equally between them. 14 February, 17 Edward IV. *English. Three seals.*

[Salop.] **C. 6616.** Chirograph, indented, whereby Thomas Carbonel granted to Stephen de la Lee, Iseult his wife, and John, their son, for their life, a messuage and 10*a.* land, which John le Muller held in Ahsford Carbonel, and other land there lying in 'Berewarsfeld,' in 'Dounefeld,' at 'Brodmor,' at 'Aldithebroke,' and in 'la Ruggefeld,' stretching to 'Uckebrok'; rent, 5*s.* Sunday before St. Gregory, 30 Edward III.

[Leic.] **C. 6617.** Indenture witnessing that Robert de Temple, the elder, has demised to Walter Tottesden a messuage in Whelesburgh, a cottage in Temple, a close called 'le Thorneclos,' and a meadow called 'Helmesford,' together with 8*r.* arable lying near 'le Redlandes,' for twelve years, at a rent of 40*s.*, three loads of hay, half a quarter of wheat, and half a quarter of malt, on condition that oaks and ashes growing in or bordering on the close may not be lopped or felled without leave and that if Robert and Joan his wife, die, or if Walter die in the lifetime of Robert and Joan, this indenture shall be void. 15 December, 10 Henry VI.

Kent. **C. 6618.** Declaration by William Culpepyr, esquire, John Cotton, gentleman, John Coppyng, John Playforde, William Wodecoke, John Loveshoth, Thomas Mower, Nicholas Bounde, Thomas Clay, John Payn, John Lokyer, John Godyn, John Charles, William Hoo, John Dey, John Brown, Richard Ovenell, John at Wode, John Lyly, John Upton, and Richard Glover, that William Sampson of Aylesford, deceased, did not deliver estate to John Sampson of London, his son, of a messuage and 30*a.* land at East Preston in Aylesford, as alleged by Alyn Cardon of London, but delivered it to Alexander Davy and other persons since deceased, 23 May, 21 Edward IV. *English.* 14 *seals.*

Heref. **C. 6619.** Grant by Edmund Brugge, of the parish of Bodenham, to John Brugge, of Hampnasshe, Richard Ilger, the younger, of Hoope, John Fourches, and John Hulampton, of Little Thyngell, of all his lands &c. in la Nether More, Hoope Duddale, la Venne, and elsewhere in the said parish, and of all his lands &c. in Ocle Pychard and in the parish of Morton Geffray or elsewhere in the county. Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Glouc. **C. 6620.** Quitclaim by Agnes, late the wife of William Beryman, of Stow St. Edward, to William Beryman, of the same, of all personal actions and claims. Thursday, 2 July, 7 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 6621.** Indenture whereby Alexander Davy granted to James Holand, for 15*l.*, a tenement and 30*a.* land, late of William Sampson, lying dispersed in the parish of Aylesford, in East and West Preston, 14 January, 22 Edward IV.

Heref. **C. 6622.** Grant by Thomas Restard to Master Richard Martyn, Simon Mylleburne, esquire, Thomas Braynton, and John Wynne, of all his lands &c. in Welynton, Mawerden, Bodenham, Lower Luyd, and Burghull. 20 January, 13 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6623.** Chirograph, indented, witnessing that John de Baginden has sold to Walter Restot a standing crop (*vesturam cujusdam croppy*) of wheat in the lordship of Welynton, in a place called 'Weyeforlong,' and has leased to him an orchard, dovecote, and moor there for a year from All Hallows next. The said Walter is not to cut any trees, except thorns, without leave. Saturday, Candlemas Eve, 39 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 6624.** Quitclaim by Thomas de Bokeselle to Richard Kempe of his right in a tenement called 'Tryppe,' in Salherst. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 26 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 6625.** Grant by Maud, daughter of Gabriel Trippe, to Thomas de Bokeselle of all the lands &c. which came to her at the death of Margery Trippe, in the parish of Salherst. Tichesherst, the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 6626.** Conveyance by John Trotter, John Drayton, clerk, William Chalk, William Brette, and William Morkyn, to Thomas Grafton, merchant of the Staple of Calais, Robert Brakyngbury knight, Thomas Pontesbury, merchant of the Staple of Calais, Thomas Luyt, William Forster, and Robert Plomer, gentlemen, and Richard Gosselyn, of 16*a.* land with a garden in Writell and a way leading to 1*a.* thereof, abutting on the high road from Writell to Blakemore, which land, etc. they had jointly by the demise of Stephen Robgeaunt, William Coope and Edmund Sawell. 23 May, 2 Richard III. *Five seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 6627.** Copies of the roll of the court of the manor of Haryngey, held on Wednesday the feast of St. Andrew, 14 Edward IV, whereat (1) Robert Turvyng and Alice Turvyng, his mother, surrendered 5*a.* land in Haryngey, whereof 3*a.* lie in 'Southfeld' and 2*a.* in 'Skytmorescroft,' to the use of John Etryngton, the younger, treasurer of the king's household, as tenant by the rod, and (2) Alice Turvyng, widow, and Robert, her son, surrendered 3*a.* land called 'Hobbescroft' to the use of Giles Ewstace and Joan, his wife, as tenants by the rod.

[Heref.] **C. 6628.** Grant by John Damerun, chaplain, and William, servant of Walter de Houton, to Walter de Houton and Emota, his wife, and Walter's heirs, of all the lands which they had by Walter's gift in 'la Mor' in the parish of Bodenham. Sunday . . . the Epiphany, 28 Edward III. *Seal.*

Cambridge. **C. 6629.** Letters of William Frevell, esquire, John Battysford, gentleman, Thomas Hewyk, chaplain, and John Pyppell, appointing John Pryme, the elder, and John Brasyer, the elder, their attorneys, to deliver to Margaret Thirlowe, widow, Nicholas Thirlowe, William Thirlowe, rector of Great Leghe, Thomas Huntyngdon, esquire, Robert Morton, John Burgoyn, and John Wode, gentlemen, John Pryme, the younger, John Ferby, and Thomas North seisin of all the lands etc. which they, together with Thomas Lokton, esquire, and Alexander Wode, gentleman, deceased, had by the gift of John Thirlowe, the elder, John Lorkyn, of Heydon, and Thomas Flexman, of Newton, and of 6½*a.* land in Thripplowe. 20 July, 20 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

Cambridge. **C. 6630.** Conveyance by William Frevell and others to Margaret Thirlowe and others of lands in Thripplowe (as in C. 6629). 20 July, 20 Edward IV. *Four seals. Endorsed :* Carta feoffamenti Margarete Thirlow de Bassett in Thriplow.

Heref. **C. 6631.** Will, dated Friday, 31 March, 1419, of Joan relict of William Breynton of the parish of St. Peter, Hereford, directing her body to be buried in the churchyard of the cathedral, by the north door, bequeathing, among other bequests, to the high altar of St. Peter's church for forgotten tithes, 6*s.* 8*d.* and for the fabric of the cathedral, 3*s.* 4*d.* and appointing George, her son, and William Yonge, draper, her executors. *Seal, damaged. Endorsed* with note of probate.

[Leic.] [Derby.] **C. 6632.** Grant by John Grym to John le Receyvour, of Leicester, of timber for the repair of the mill at Byldeston, to be taken in his wood at Hathcote. Monday after St. Mark, 26 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 6633.** Chirograph, indented, whereby William de North, the elder, granted to John de Trowe and Joan, his wife, for their life, a messuage, land, and pasture for two cows in Edbu[rghton] ; rent, 6*s.* 8*d.* Witnesses :—John de Villers, William de Pavethorn, and others (named). Edburghton, 10 April, 12 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 6634.** Grant by John son of Richard Hawe to John Jannen of a yearly rent of 10 marks charged on two pieces of land, meadow, and moor in Solihull, near Waddefordewalle. Thursday before St. Barnabas, 14 Edward III.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6635.** Letters of Thomas Grafton, merchant of the Staple of Calais, John Fissher, gentleman, John Brampton, clothworker, and Richard Brampton, stockfishmonger, appointing Richard Lyster, William Cowper, and John Halyday their attorneys, to receive from Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, seisin of a messuage and rent in Bishop's Lenn (as in C. 6580). 11 November, 18 Edward IV. *Four seals.*

[Worc.] **C. 6636.** Grant by William the smith (*faber*) to Agnes, his sister, for her life, of a messuage in Stichford ; rent, 6*d.* payable to the chief lord of the fee. Witnesses :—William and John de Bosco, John Randulf, Adam de Curdeworth, and John de la Forde.

[Heref.] **C. 6637.** Grant by John le Hare, of Bodenham, to John Symondes, of Chyrcharde, in the same parish, of ½*a.* land stretching from Boybrugges Hurne to the road leading from Hope to Bodenham. Monday, the Finding of the Holy Cross, 12 Richard II.

Middx. **C. 6638.** Bond by Robert Darcy and Bartholomew Brokesby, esquires, to William Babyngton, knight, Hugh Dyke, citizen and 'setter' of London, and Thomas Werisle, clerk, for the payment of 116*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* 11 July, 5 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **C. 6639.** Grant by Thomas Baudewyn to John de la Hulle and Eleanor Bayly, his wife, of all his lands in the parish of Bodenham which he, jointly with John Florance, vicar of Bodenham, and Thomas le Hyrys, deceased, had by the gift of William le Baylyf, of Bodenham. Monday after the Holy Trinity, 1 Henry IV.

[Heref.] **C. 6640.** Grant by Thomas [Swoni]ld, of Mora, to Thomas de Houtone and Walter and Hugh, his sons, of two selions of land with a hedge (*hayissia*) in Ulaynat. . . . Witnesses :—Walter and John de Houtene, Walter Ilger, William de Fourchus, William Devereus, and others. . . . Innocents, 11 Edward II.

Essex. **C. 6641.** Grant by Robert de Litlington to Robert de York, citizen of London, and John de Kildale, chaplain, of all his messuages, etc. in Dagenham and Berkyngg, and a windmill called 'le Newemille' and a field called 'le Millefeld' in Haveryng atte Boure, all which he had by the gift of John Michel, citizen and vintner of London. Merkes, 11 February, 39 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

Heref. **C. 6642.** Conveyance by George ap Huy and William Hoggys to Thomas Restard, of Welynton, Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of all the lands, etc. which they, with Thomas Holgot, deceased, had by the gift of Richard Restard, clerk, and Roger and . . . . Restard in Burmarsh in the lordships of Maurdyn, Boddnam, and Netherluyd ; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. 20 January, 7 Edward IV. *Two seals, one damaged.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6643.** Grant by Henry Turgus to John Godanouth of a piece of his land, reckoned as 3 acres, in Stradebrok, abutting on Berlhawe Grene. Friday, Michaelmas Day, 3 Edward III. *Fragments of seal wrapped in tow.*

[Heref.] **C. 6644.** Grant by Thomas Swonild to Thomas de Hueton and Walter and Hugh, his sons, of a croft in the town of la More, between the land late of Sir Walter Devereus and the Tyne brook. Witnesses :—Walter and John de Hueton, John Devereus, and others (named).

[Heref.] **C. 6645.** Grant by William le Walsshe to Walter le Clerc, of Byford, and Richard son of John Chaundos, of all his lands in the lordship of la Fenne, in the parish of Mawardyn. Monday, the morrow of St. Peter's Chains, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6646.** Grant by John, son of Hugh Simond, to William Zerward, of the parish of Bodenham, of all the lands which Hugh Skot formerly held of John de Bradfeld. Witnesses :—John Skydmore, of la Ferne, John Fourchys, and others (named). Monday after All Hallows, 1 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6647.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by John Mersch, of la Fald, and Richard Illynger, of Hope Dodydale, to William Houton, of la More, in the parish of Bodenham, of 2*a.* meadow in Dounefeld, stretching to Mitteley, which they had by the gift of William Houton, Walter Boy . . . , and Walter Colman ; remainder to Edmund Bruge and Eleanor, his wife, of la More, and their heirs. Witnesses :—William de la Wode, John Forches, John Illynger, and others (named). Thursday before Midsummer, 10 Henry IV. *Two seals, identical.*

Heref. **C. 6648.** Quitclaim by Edmund, son and heir of Peter Hakelut, to William Pychard, of Caldecote in Erchenfeld, of a yearly rent of 20*s.* in Fenne, in the manor of Mawardyn, in the parish of Bodenham. Witnesses :—Sir Henry de We[lynto]n and Sir Baldwin de Frevill, knights, and others (named). London, Christmas Day, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6649.** Grant by William Pychard to Walter de Howton and William le Walssh of all his lands in Maurdyn, Fenne, and Bodenham,

late of Andrew le Taylour. Friday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

Hants. Sussex. **C. 6650.** Chirograph indented. Demise by John son of Sir William Heryngaud to the said Sir William, for life, of his manors of Langestok, co. Hants, and Walderne, co. Sussex, which are not to be alienated by the said Sir William, who also covenants not to alienate the manor of Ikelesham or any other tenements, rents, or services. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Sevans, Sir Robert de Burghers, and others (named). *Seal, in white wax.*

[Heref.] **C. 6651.** Indenture whereby John Balle granted to Richard, his son, Joan, Richard's wife, and Richard's heirs a messuage and 47*a.* land and meadow in Bodenham, in 'le Nethermore' and Maurden, late of Edmund Brugge, and 8*a.* arable, late of Thomas Loveday, whereof 6*a.* lie in 'Ruffynefeld' and 2*a.* in 'le Upfelde,' and 6*a.* arable, which he bought from John Hylle, whereof 2*a.* lie in 'le Upfelde,' 1*a.* called 'Stubacre' lies in 'le Donfeld' and 2*a.* lie in 'le Inlond.' 13 April, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6652.** Grant by John de Bagindene to Walter Restot, for life, of 4*a.* arable in Welynton, lying by Orowardyn, between the road from Tulynton, the land of the lady of Welynton, etc ; rent, a clove at Christmas. Witnesses :—John de Chaundos, Adam le Veyser, and others (named). Thursday after St. David, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6653.** Conveyance by John Fourches, of Chircheyord in the parish of Bodenham, to Walter Smyth, Richard Boley, Richard Mason, Richard Clerke, Thomas and Richard Balle, and William Crompe of a messuage and close in le Overmore which he, together with William Yerward, deceased, had by the gift of John Amore. The feast of St. Andrew, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6654.** Grant by Walter Colemon to Walter de Houton and Emota, his wife, for their life, of 1*a.* pasture in Bodenham, called 'Goreacre,' with successive remainders in tail to Hugh, Agnes, and Margaret, their son and daughters, and ultimate remainder to Walter de Houton's right heirs. Witnesses :—William Devereus, Richard Fourches, Thomas Ilger, Stephen Hotale, and William Seys. Saturday after the Annunciation, 33 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

Heref. **C. 6655.** Grant by Edmund Brugge to John Brugge, of Hampnasshe, and Richard Ilger, the younger, of Hoope, of all his goods in the parish of Bodenham and elsewhere. Witnesses :—John Houton of Magne, Thomas Caweros, and others (named). La Nethermore in Bodenham. Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 10 Henry IV. *Seal, marked* W.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6656.** Quitclaim by Thomas Caketon, clerk, to Roger Sherman, of Thrandeston, of his right in 4*a.* land called 'Depmere' in Yaxle, abutting on a road called 'Algatewey,' which he had by the gift of Thomas Sherman, deceased. 12 September, 11 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

Heref. **C. 6657.** Quitclaim by Gilbert, son of William le Corveiser, to William, his brother, of his right in a tenement, with a cellar and shops, in Hereford, which William, his brother, had by the grant of William, his father, who had it by the grant of King Edward I. upon

the outlawry of William, son of William le Mercer. Witnesses :—Richard Moniword, Walter Tope, and Nicholas Iweyn, bailiffs of Hereford, and others (named). Thursday after Trinity, 4 Edward III. *Seal, in white wax. Endorsed:* De tenemento in Hereford in le Causey.

[Heref.] **C. 6658.** Grant by Richard de Burmers to John, son of Hugh Baudewin, of ½*a.* land in the field of Odich in the manor of Mauwardin, near the land of Ambresley ; rent to the chief lord of the fee, one grain of corn. For this grant John has given him 10*s.* beforehand. Witnesses :—John and Walter de Mauwardin, Thomas le Waffre, and others (named). Sunday after Easter, 24 Edward I. *Seal, in white wax.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 6659.** Conveyance by John Goodeson and William Ordyng to Richard Wyggynale and Roger Dyne of a place of land in Kyrketon in Holand, in the field called 'Kyrktonenge,' abutting on land of the lord of Multonhalle and on Kyrketonengate, which they had by the gift of Thomas Gelson and Roger Jakson. 20 November, 12 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

[Heref.] **C. 6660.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Thomas de Houtone to Walter and Hugh, his sons, in fee tail, of 14*a.* land in la More, in Bodenham, lying in 'Dunfelde,' 'Brokerug,' 'Bedydone,' and 'Sothfeld,' and between a meadow called 'Myttulneye,' 'Lonotegrene,' the high road, etc ; rent during his life, two loads and two trugs of wheat, sixteen trugs of oats, half a load of peas or vetches (*vessarum*), and two trugs of beans, and, after his death, a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses :—John de Bradefeld, John de Houtone, and others (named). Sunday before St. Mark, 19 Edward II. *Two seals.*

[Wilts.] **C. 6661.** Quitclaim by Joan Haukyns, relict of Ralph Taillour, to William Kyng of her right in 1*r.* arable in the south field of Remmesbury, which she had by the gift of John Remmesbury. Witnesses :—Thomas Thamyse, Robert atte Thrope, and others (named). Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 1 Henry IV.

[Heref.] **C. 6662.** Fragment of a counterpart of C. 6660. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6663.** Grant by William and Richard de Howton, Walter Colemon, and John de Hullamton to Walter de Howton and Emma, his wife, of a messuage and 30*a.* land in la Fenne in Maurdyn, which they had by Walter's gift. Witnesses :—Roger Deveros, John de Fourches, Thomas Bouggam, and others (named). Wednesday, Michaelmas Day, 2 Richard II.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6664.** Grant by John le Wrythee to Thomas Custe and Robert Tate, both of West Derham of all his messuages and lands in Wyverston. Witnesses :—Adam Shifte, Richard of þe Hebel, and others (named). Monday before New Year's Day, 38 Edward III.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6665.** Grant by John Mikylwode, the younger, Thomas Lacy, and John Mikylwode, the elder, to Robert Fletcher of two pieces of land in Wyverston between Beryweyelane, Netherstrete, Beryweye, land of the prior of Bresete, etc. Friday, the feast of St. Scholastica, 3 Edward IV. *Three seals with red fronts and black backs, two damaged.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6666.** Grant by Robert Maucheld to Thomas Godhous of a piece of arable in 'Hewodefeld' in Wyverston, abutting on 'le Hundridysmere.' Monday, Midsummer Day, 33 Edward III. *Seal, in white wax, damaged.*

[Heref.] **C. 6667.** Grant by Roger Young (*juvenis*) to Stephen son of Philip de Erdeshope, of 5*a.* of his land in the fields of Strattone, whereof 1*a.* is in 'Monforlong' adjoining the green way leading from Hombruge to Wolvardescroiz, 2*a.* are in his croft, 1*a.* is at 'Gatewardyn,' and 1*a.* is on 'le Longehulle.' Witnesses:—William of the Marsh (*de Marisco*), Roger son of Robert de Credehulle, and others (named). *Seal, with legend:* S. ROGERI LE YONGE.

[Leic.] **C. 6668.** Letters from . . . appointing John Morell, clerk, and Robert Curteys, chaplain, his attorneys to [deliver] seisin of the manor of Temple by Whelesburgh to . . . and Alice his wife. 12 December, . . . Henry VI.

[Cambridge.] **C. 6669.** Quitclaim by John Cundy, of Suthewyc, to Nicholas de Cheygny of two quarters of toll-corn due to him, yearly, for life, from a mill in Stupelmordon, which mill Nicholas, William, his son, Joan, William's wife, and William's heirs have by his gift. Monday before St. Gregory, 16 Edward [I.] *Seal, in white wax, with legend:* S. JOH. LUNGECOT.

[Cambridge.] **C. 6670.** Grant by Geoffrey Peverel to Robert Quaraunt and Beatrice, his wife, and their heirs or assigns, except religious houses and Jews, for their homage and service, of 2*a.* arable in the fields of Steplmord[on] whereof 1*a.* is in the east field at 'Berdenehul,' abutting on Berdenewey, and 1*a.* is in the west field, at 'le Schypedole,' abutting on 'Craudich' and the road to 'Keleshulle'; rent, 1*d.* Witnesses:—Alexander de Orewelle, Henry the Fair (*Blundo*), and others (named). *Seal of Geoffrey Peverel.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 6671.** Grant by Robert Quarant, of Stepelmordon, to Alice, his daughter, for her service, of 1*r.* land in the west field, in 'le Mer,' abutting on Hafwellestrat; rent, a farthing to Geoffrey Peverell. Witnesses:—John Vernun, John Ulricus, Robert Nel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 6672.** Grant by Robert Quarant to William, his son, for his service, of 3*a.* land in the fields of Stepelmordone, in the west field, abutting on 'Vodewey' and 'Westbrok,' at Foxhole abutting on 'Vodewey,' in the east field abutting on the field of Letlingtone, and on 'Berdonehel' in the south field abutting on 'Berdowey'; rent, 3*d.* to the chief lord of the fee. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Gunwene, Geoffrey Peverel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 6673.** Grant by Robert Quarant to John, his son, for his service, of 3½*a.* land in the fields of Stepelmordon, on 'le Bedelond,' and in the south field at Fourlowen to the north of Gatesdone; rent, 1½*d.* to the chief lord of the fee, for all service save the King's service. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Gundewin, Geoffrey Peverell, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Cambridge.] **C. 6674.** Grant by Robert Quarant to Alice, his daughter, for her service, of 2*a.* 1*r.* land in the fields of Stepelmordone, whereof 1*a.* lies in the east field, in Fetlowedane, abutting on Berdonewi, and 1*a.* lies in the south field, in Crouhelesdane, abutting on Wodewey

and on the field of Reddere, and 1*r*. lies in le Mer, abutting on Hafwellestrat; rent, 2*d*. to the chief lord of the fee, for all service save the king's service. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 6675.** Grant by William de Cateby and John Englond, chaplains, to Sir William Meth, John Granforde, and Henry Partryge, chaplains, of all their lands and a water-mill in Bildeston, which they had by the gift of the said Sir William Meth and John Granforde. Witnesses :—John Wichard, of Osberston, Thomas de Sutton, Bertram de Stagton. Friday before Christmas, 46 Edward III. *Seal of arms, in white wax.*

[Leic.] [Warw.] **C. 6676.** Acknowledgment by John Kyng, clerk, executor of the will of Richard Spraty, of Atherston, of the receipt of 37*s*. from Margaret Flawndres, of Schepey Parva. 20 September, 4 Henry VI.

[Hants.] **C. 6677.** Grant by Andrew de Yvetis, with the consent of Hawis his wife, to Richard, the chaplain, his brother, for his service, of a messuage which Maud, his mother, formerly held in dower in Yvetis; rent, half a pound of cummin, for all service save the king's service. For this grant Richard has given him 20*s*. beforehand. Witnesses :—Richard de Terstewode, Reynold de Butesthorn, Walter de Tichebourne, Robert le Theu, and others (named). *Seal, in white wax.*

[Leic.] **C. 6678.** Quitclaim by John Grym, of Hathecote, to Edmund de Snypston, chaplain, and Edmund de Charneles, of Snarkeston, of his right in all the lands which they held by his feoffment in Bildeston. Witnesses :—John de Charneles and John Tochet, both of Snarkeston, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 35 Edward III. *Seal, in white wax.*

[Leic.] **C. 6679.** Chirograph indented, being a grant by John Cheynel, of Thorp by Lilleborne, to Sir John the chaplain, son of Ellis de Witewic, of Rauneston, and Agnes, Sir John's sister, for their life, and to Sir John's assigns after his death for twenty years from the date of this deed, of a yearly rent of 7*s*. charged on the lands of John Crym in Bildiston; rent, a rose at Midsummer for twenty years, and afterwards half a pound of silver. The feast of St. James, 26 Edward III. *Seal, in white wax, damaged.*

[Leic.] **C. 6680.** Chirograph, indented, witnessing that John Grym, of Hathcote, the elder, has demised to Sir John de Staunton, knight, his capital messuage and lands, together with 'le Mulneholm,' in Bildeston, except a hall and chamber in the capital messuage, reserved for his use when he comes, for six years, at a yearly rent of a cartload of hay on his coming, and ten quarters of wheat, ten quarters of barley, and ten quarters of beans and peas, all sound and clean, or twelve quarters of each if Sir John die within the term. Saturday after St. Ambrose, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 6681.** Grant by John Grym, of Hathecote, to William de Barnesby, of Sheynton, of a messuage and yardland, which William de Barton held of him in Bildeston; rent, 12*d*. Sunday after St. Denis, 24 Edward III. *Seal, in white wax.*

[Leic.] **C. 6682.** Exchange between William, son of Robert de Schepe, knight, and John Grym of their shares of the meadow 'del Holm' lying between Congeston and Bildeston. Witnesses :—Sir Adam de

Twhelesber, Sir Peter le Poter, Walter de Culy, Robert le Maukurnes, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 6683.** Quitclaim by John Charnels, of Snarkeston, to Ralph Hurlemon, of Bosworth, of his right in all lands, etc. in Bildeston. Wednesday, the eve of St. James, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **C. 6684.** Chirograph indented, giving the names and assessment of the inhabitants of Bildeston who paid a fifteenth in the sixth year of Edward III. *Endorsed:* Habet diem solvendi medietatem die Mercurii in festo Sancti Hillarii.

[Leic.] **C. 6685.** Grant by John Fylk, chaplain, to Ralph Hurlemon, of Boseworth, of three messuages, three yardlands, etc. in Bylleston, which he had by the gift of John Charnels in Bylleston. Billedeston, Tuesday after St. Mary Magdalen, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 6686.** Grant by Geoffrey de Forda, of Greater Risebur', to Walter the farrier (*feratori*), of the same, for his service, of three acres of his land and half an acre of rented (*lucrabilis*) land in the field of Risebur, on Cotingeham, stretching to the watercourse of Elsicote, in Holeweye towards Wycam, in Pokeputte, etc. and two cartloads of his common wood; rent, ½*d.* For this grant Walter has given him 3 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Stephen de Culildon, Richard de Forda, and others (named). *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6687.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by William Colfox to Nicholas, his son, of his tenements in Nantwich (*Wyco Malbano*) in le Beinstrete in exchange for a place of land, with buildings thereon, which Nicholas had by his demise in le Hospitelstrete. Witnesses:—John de Wrennebur', sheriff of Chester, and others (named). Thursday after St. Ambrose, 1339.

Chester. **C. 6688.** Grant by William, son of Gilbert, and Henry, his son, to Henry, son of John Unwyn, of a place of land, with buildings thereon, in Nantwich, between the High Street, etc; rent to the chief lord of the fee, 6*d.* and to him, 4*d.* and a gallon of ale at every brewing. Witnesses:—Richard de Fouleshurst, sheriff of Chester, and others (named). Sunday after St. Mary Magdalen, 1318. *Seals of the grantors.*

[Salop.] **C. 6689.** Grant by Joan Grymelon to Hugh Malpas, rector of Malpas, and William Wenlok of all her lands in Alghynton. Witnesses:—John Pulford, rector of Yghtfeld, and others (named). Monday, the feast of St. Hilary. 22 Richard II.

Chester. **C. 6690.** Quitclaim by Walter de Bromlegh to Richard de Fouleshurst, the elder, of his right in a place of land with buildings thereon, late of Hamon le Tayllour, in Nantwich, between the High Street, Lortebourne, etc. Witnesses:—William de Praers, sheriff of Chester, Richard de Fouleshurst, lord of Edlaston, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Mildred, 1349. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6691.** Letters of David de Malpas and Hugh de Malpas, clerk, appointing Richard Streche, William de Puleston, and David de Masseie their attorneys, to receive 38 marks 11*s.* 10*d.* from William de Williley, 6 marks 8*s.* 11*d.* from Thomas Pryde, and 14 marks 5*s.* 11*d.* from William de Birynton, and to give receipts therefor. Monday before Candlemas, 10 Richard II. *French. Two seals, damaged, one of arms (Malpas).*

[Chester.] **C. 6692.** Grant by John son of Thomas Joel to Richard de Fouleshurst of his place of land with buildings thereon, which he had by the demise of Nicholas Joel, his uncle, in Nantwich, between the high road leading to Chester, etc. and of half a salt-work with six chaldrons (*plumbis*) in le Wodestrete, under one roof with the half salt-work of Nicholas Colfox, the younger. Witnesses :—Robert de Bulkylegh, of Alstaneston, Richard de Roop, and others (named). Thursday after St. Lambert, 1353.

Chester. **C. 6693.** Grant by Walter de Bromlegh to Richard de Fouleshurst, the elder, of land in Nantwich (as in C. 6690). Wednesday after St. Mildred, 1349. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6694.** Grant by Roger de Bulkylegh to Ralph son of Richard de Fouleshurst of a yearly rent of 6*s*. 8*d*. charged on a capital messuage and garden in Nantwich by Richard son of Hulla, and redeemable on payment of 56*s*. 8*d*. Tuesday, the morrow of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6695.** Chirograph, indented, whereby Richard son of Richard de Fougleshurst granted to Nicholas Cabbel, for life, a place of land, with buildings thereon, in Nantwich, between the lane leading to the churchyard and Lortebourne ; rent, 1*d*. Witnesses :—David de Hulgreve, Robert Juddekna, and others (named). Saturday, the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, 1336. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6696.** Grant by Hugh de Fouleshurst to Robert, his son, and Robert's heirs by Joyce his wife, daughter of Edmund Fyton, of all his lands in Nantwich, Bromale, and elsewhere. Witnesses :—Robert de Bulkyl', sheriff of Chester, and others (named). Sunday after All Hallows, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6697.** Grant by Margery, late the wife of Ralph son of John Wyldebore, to Richard de Fouleshurst, the elder, Maud, his wife, and the heirs between them begotten, of a place of land in the high street of Nantwich, late of Hamon le Tayllur, which descended to her after the deaths of Ralph, son of John Bonvalet, and Alice, her sister, with a road leading therefrom to Lortebourn ; remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Richard ; remainder to Richard, son and heir of Richard de Fouleshurst. Witnesses :—William de Praers, sheriff of Chester, and others (named). Sunday after the Translation of St. Martin, 1349. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6698.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Hugh de Fouleshurst to Roger Hoywayn, of Nantwich, of a place of his land between the High Street, etc ; rent, 2*s*. 6*d*. Witnesses :—Richard de Fouleshurst, sheriff of Chester, and others (named).

[Chester.] **C. 6699.** Grant by Margery, daughter of Hamon le Sheremon, to Maud de Cholnondelegh, daughter of Richard de Fouleshurst, of a curtilage in Nantwich between the road to Leghton, etc. Sunday after St. Peter's Chair, 38 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6700.** Grant by Nicholas son of William Oldcalf to Hugh Sschayl of a place of land in Nantwich, which he had by the gift of Nicholas son of William Cabbel, between the lane leading to the churchyard and Lortebourne. Witnesses :—David de Hulgreve, Robert Alnane, and others (named). Monday after St. Denis and his fellow-martyrs, 1332. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 6701.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Philip de Egerton to William son of Richard de Merchumley of a place of land in Nantwich; rent, 6*s*. Candlemas Day, 13 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Chester. **C. 6702.** Grant by Hugh Shaill to Richard, son of Richard de Fouleshurst, the elder, Maud, his wife, and the heirs of his body, of a place of land in Nantwich, which he had by the gift of Nicholas Oldcalf; rent, a rose; remainder to Richard son and heir of Richard de Fouleshurst. Witnesses:—John de Wrennebur', sheriff of Chester, and others (named). Thursday after St. Valentine, 1339. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6703.** Grant by Roger de Malpas to John de Bikerton, William Mullok, and David de Bekeley, of all his lands, etc. which he has within the county by the gift of David, son of David de Malpas. Michaelmas Day, 2 Richard II. *Seal of arms* (*Malpas*).

Chester. **C. 6704.** Grant by Robert, son and heir of Hugh de Fouleshurst, to Hugh, his father, and Margery, his mother, of all the lands, etc. which he has by the gift of the said Hugh, and which Hugh had by the gift of John de Werleston, for 39 years. Witnesses:—Robert de Bulkyl, sheriff of Chester, and others (named). Sunday after Epiphany, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6705.** Grant by John, son of David de Malepas, to William Baxster, rector of half the church of Malepas, Richard Fleccher, rector of Hasulwall, Richard Mascy del Hogh, Hugh Malepas, of Chatkeley, John Kynaston, John Thikkenes, and Philip Filkyn, of all his lands, etc. in the county. Tuesday after St. Denis, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6706.** Letters of John, son of David de Malpas, appointing Thomas de Cholmeley his attorney to deliver seisin to William Baxster and others (as in C. 6705) of all his lands, etc. in the county. Hampton, Tuesday after St. Denis, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6707.** Letters of Richard Flechier, rector of Haselwall, and John Thyknys appointing John Ithell their attorney to deliver to Elizabeth, daughter of David del Malpas, John Eggerton, Katherine, Margaret, Alice, and Agnes, daughters and heirs of John Bryde and of Katherine, daughter of David de Malpas, and to Thomas Hogh, seisin of all the lands, etc. which they had by the gift of John, son of David del Malpas, within the county. Wednesday, Martinmas Day, 12 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Chester.] **C. 6708.** Grant by William Baxster and others (as in C. 6705) to David son of John de Malpas, Alice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of all the lands, etc. which they had by John's gift in Newbolde, Newton, Rowton, Aldresey, and Broxun. Hampton, Monday, St. Andrew's Eve, 5 Henry V. *Six seals.*

[Chester.] **C. 6709.** Letters of Margery, daughter of Hamon le Sheremon, appointing Thomas de Budenhale, chaplain, or Thomas Baskervill her attorneys to deliver to Maud de Cholnondelegh, daughter of Richard de Fouleshurst, seisin of a curtilage in Nantwich (*Wico Malbano*). Dodinton, Sunday after St. Peter's Chair, 38 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6710.** Grant by Robert Geldegelt and John Skynnere *alias* Lyncolne, to Thomas Oode, chaplain of Yaxlee, John Geldegelt, and John Audele, of a close called 'Keggellys,' in Monk Soham, between a close called 'Suddonclos,' etc. and abutting on Brodewey, which close they had by the gift of John Dobbe, of Kenton. 4 July, 27 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6711.** Conveyance by Edmund de Bedyngfeld, esquire, and John Zelote, of Wyrlyngworthe, to Robert Tooke, of Kenton, William Wode, of the same, John his son, and Ralph Tooke, of 2*a.* land in Aspale, without the right of driving cattle in or out (*chas' nec rechas'*) and without any road beyond the land late of Thomas Bokenham, of Kenton. 1 June, 17 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 6712.** Grant by William Wode, the elder, to William his son, John Holand, of Kenton, and John Lyce, of Aspale St. Mary, of all his lands, etc. in Kenton and Debenham, which he, together with John Brasyer, vicar of Debenham, and John Kew, of Brokford, had by the gift of John Wade, of Brawnston, Robert Toke, William Holm, of Helmyngham, John Gardener, of Gretyngham, and John Spech. Witnesses :—Robert Bury, vicar of Kenton, Robert Aldrych, and John Alone. 15 February, 39 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

[Devon.] **C. 6713.** Quitclaim by Isabel, relict of Richard atte Water, an daughter and heir of Walter Crokker, to Walter Broyt, Joan his wife, and his heirs, of her right in the western half of her land in Hornburgh, in the parish of Bydeford. Witnesses :—John Knappe, William Ketyng, and others (named). Northam, Tuesday after the Annunciation, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 6714.** Grant by Richard Attewater and Isabel, his wife, to Walter Broyt, Joan his wife, and Walter's heirs, of the western half, as already divided, of their land in Hornburgh, in the parish of Bydeford, late of Reynold Crocker ; rent for their (*nostra*) life, and the life of the survivor, 6*d.* Witnesses :—John Werbyngton, provost of the borough of Bydeford, Richard Kewly, John Valeth, and others (named). Monday after All Hallows, 19 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Devon.] **C. 6715.** Indenture witnessing that Walter Broyt, the younger, has granted to Walter, his father, for life, his tenement on the south side of the High Street (*summi vici*) of the borough of Bydeford, between the lord's garden, etc. ; which tenement he had by his father's gift ; rent, one grain of corn. Witnesses :—Roger Culy, provost of the borough of Bydeford, and others (named). Monday before St. James, 13 Henry IV. *Fragments of seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 6716.** Quitclaim by Geoffrey Gyffard, Richard Gerveys, and William Boteler, to Christine late the wife of Henry Frere, of their right in all their messuages and lands in Esthankeford, which they, together with Thomas Legh, deceased, had by the gift of the said Henry and Christine. Monday before St. Luke, 1 Henry VI. *Two seals, one damaged. Endorsed :* A release from Gifford, Gervis and Botler of the landes in Eastwoode to Frere his wife.

[Devon.] **C. 6717.** Grant by John Beaupell and Joan, his wife, to David Nele, clerk, and Simon Broyt, of all their messuages, etc. in Orchard, Legh, Mersh, and Hurneburgh. The feast of St. Hilary, 13 Edward IV. *Two seals, damaged.*

[Devon.] **C. 6718.** Grant by Thomas Sken to John Knappe of a house called 'Waresmythe' between the high roads leading to Apuldore and Bothythe, etc. Northam, Thursday before Midsummer Day, 20 Richard II.

[Devon.] **C. 6719.** Grant by John Valet to Philip Stegan, Alice his wife, and her heirs, of all his messuages, lands, etc. in Orchard, within the manor of Northam, and of his land called 'le Mersh' in Hornburgh, in the parish of Bydeford, all which he, together with John Sompter, deceased, had by the gift of the said Alice. Monday before Candlemas, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 6720.** Grant by John Broyte to John Sulford and David Aygger of half his messuages and land in Orchard, in the manor of Northam, together with half his land called 'le Mersch,' in Hornburgh. Saturday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 6721.** Quitclaim by Alice, sister and heir of Richard Ware, to John Cotel of her right in a house in the manor of Northam (as in C. 6718). Witnesses :—John Hayward, John Southwood, and others (named). Herton, Tuesday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 15 Richard II. *Seal, damaged.*

[Devon.] **C. 6722.** Indenture whereby John Sulford and David Aygger demised to John Broyte, for life, a moiety of the messuages and lands in Northam and Bydeford (described in C. 6720) which they had by the gift of the said John Broyte; remainder to Joan, the wife of John Beapell, previously the wife of John Whyston, the younger, and one of the daughters of the said John Broyte. Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 30 Henry VI. *Seal and fragments wrapped in sacking.*

[Devon.] **C. 6723.** Grant by Henry Frer and Christine, his wife, to Thomas Legh and Richard Gervys of all their messuages and land in Esthankeford. Monday after Ascension Day, 1 Henry V. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed:* Estwoode in Buckland.

Devon. **C. 6724.** Acknowledgment by John Clyff, of Dittesham, and Margaret, his wife, of the payment by Baldwin Malet of 60*s.* for land called 'Orchard' in the parish of Northam. Midsummer Day, 10 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 6725.** Letters of John Beaupell and Joan, his wife, appointing William Rokebeare their attorney to deliver to David Nele, clerk, and Simon Broyt, seisin of all their lands in Orchard, Legh, Mersh, and Hurneburgh. The feast of St. Hilary, 13 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 6726.** Chirograph, indented, whereby Christine, late the wife of Henry Frer, granted to Richard Morton, of Lytelmorton, Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, all her messuages and lands in Esthankeford; remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Elizabeth; rent, 49*s.* 2½*d.* during the life of the grantor. Thursday after St. Luke, 1 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6727.** Quitclaim by John Cachepoll, clerk to . . . of his right in a tenement in Oldescolestrete [Hereford]. Witnesses :—William Erdesley, Walter ate Broke.

Heref. **C. 6728.** Letters of Thomas son of Roger Restard, of Welynton, appointing Henry Gogh and Richard Houlond his attorneys to deliver to Thomas Holgot, George ap Huy, and William Hoggys, seisin of certain messsuages, lands, etc. specified in a charter. 25 January, 3 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Heref. **C. 6729.** Indenture whereby John Breynton granted to Joan late the wife of Thomas Restard, for life, his messuage, orchard, and close in Welyngton. 20 July, 12 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 6730.** Letters of Thomas de le Hay, of Hontelowe, the younger, Edmund Gomo, . . . , appointing John Yong, of Hereford, their attorney to deliver seisin of a messuage and . . . within the lordship of Stretton to . . . Saturday before St. Thomas, . . . Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

Heref. **C. 6731.** Grant by Richard de la Barre, canon of Hereford, to Hugh Fren, Robert Preston, John Forest, and Robert Godsone, chaplains, of a messuage and 18*a.* arable in Hereford, in Widmarasshstret, stretching to the high road to Widma[ras]sh Portfeld. Saturday after All Hallows, 37 [Edward III.]

[Heref.] **C. 6732.** Quitclaim by Peter Codeshale to Roger Pertrich of his right in all lands, etc. which he holds in Welynton. Witnesses :—Philip Holgot, John Welynton, John Trewelove, Walter Restot, Henry Hoper. 24 July, 18 Richard II. *Seal.*

Heref. **C. 6733.** Grant by Thomas Chippenham and Thomas Benger, to John le Ferrour, tailor, all citizens of Hereford, of a tenement in Hereford, in Oldscolestrete, late of John Wych, citizen of Hereford, and of a small parcel of curtilage, late of John Freman, corvyser [shoemaker]. Witnesses :—Thomas Wyghtfeld, mayor of Hereford, John Troney, and William Breynton, bailiffs, and others (named). Thursday before St. George, 18 Richard II. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Heref.] **C. 6734.** Chirograph, indented, whereby John Deveros, lord of Bisschopuston, and Philip Holgot, granted to Philip Stode and Agnes, his wife, for their life, a messuage called 'Arnaldus' and 6*a.* land in [Bis]schopeston, lying in 'Ocfeld,' 'le Wynmullefeld,' and 'Poukewallefeld,' and stretching to le Portwey, towards Brugge, and to 'Farlynggrebe'; rent as heretofore; remainder to Roger, son of the grantees, for life; remainder to the said John. Witnesses :—John de Eylesford, knight, and others (named). 20 March, 12 Richard II. *Seal of arms, damaged. Endorsed:* William Baskervile vel Chabnour.

Heref. **C. 6735.** Copy of the will of Thomas de la Barre, citizen of Hereford, dated Monday after the Epiphany, 1338; direction for burial in the cloister of the church of St. Ethelbert; legacies to the cathedral, to the feretory [shrine] of St. Thomas, to the churches of All Saints, St. Peter, St. Andrew, St. Martin, St. Nicholas, and St. Ethelbert, in Hereford, to the poor of St. Giles, to the houses of the sick beyond the Wye, on Yene, and of St. John's in Wydemershstrete, Hereford, to the friars minors of Hereford, Shrewsbury, and London, to the friars preachers of Hereford and Shrewsbury, to the Austin Friars of Shrewsbury and Ludelowe, to the bridges of Waya, Lugge, Mordeford, and Stokebrugge, for cloth and shoes to be distributed among the poor for his soul's sake, and for other pious uses; legacies to Richard, Thomas, Edmund, William, Lawrence, and Roger, his sons,

(40 marks each), to John (10*l.*) and Bartholomew (100*s.*), his brothers, and other pecuniary and specific legacies ; his books to his sons Richard and Edmund, but to be kept in the family for the use of all his sons who shall make progress in learning ; his lands and rents in the city and suburbs of Hereford to Isabel his wife, for life, and after her death the tenement in which he dwells, with all his rents of assize in Hereford, to Richard, his son, together with a sapphire ring which his father used to wear for the weakness of his eyes ; to Edmund, his son, tenements in Wydemershportefelde and elsewhere ; to William, his son, a tenement in Wydemershstrete within Barrebrugge, etc., and to Roger, his son, a tenement in Sadulwrithstrete, between the lane to Cabacheslone, etc., a place in the tenure of Sir Thomas Hakelut, a curtilage in Wydemershestrete, stretching from Catteslone to Frogeslone, together with a tenement near Wydemershe ; the sons to have their lands on the marriage of Isabel, notwithstanding any clause (*loquela*) in her favour ; appointment of Isabel, Richard, Edmund, and Thomas as executors.

Note of probate of the will before Stephen de Ledebury, dean of Hereford, dated Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 1343, and of various alterations in legacies. The above copy certified to be a correct transcript of the register by John Odiskyn, sub-dean, in the presence of John Mey, mayor of Hereford, and John Bygot and William Stowe, notaries public. 8 October, 1412. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 6736.** Assignment by Rondle Palyn, of Bickerton, yeoman, to Edward Egerton, of Wrynehill, esquire, of a lease, granted 26 June, 38 Elizabeth, by Ralph Bostocke, of Moulton, gentleman, to Thomas Newton, of Tranmore, yeoman, for the life of Thomas and the lives of Robert, his son, Anne, daughter of Robert Wade, and Thomas, son of the said Thomas, at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*, of a messuage and land in Moreton in Worall. 3 October, 43 Elizabeth. *English. Signed :* R. P. signum Rondulphi Palyn.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6737.** Schedule of deeds, acknowledged by John Jaggard, gentleman, to be in his custody in his answer to the bill of Sir Joseph Alston, baronet, to be produced in Court under an order dated 5 June, 1 James II. :—

(1) Grant, dated 20 January, 1640, by John Holland to Edward Alston, the younger, Penning Alston, of London, grocer, and Joseph Alston, of London, merchant, for 1,100*l.*, of the Newhouse in Edwardston.

(2) Grant, dated 10 February, 1641, by Richard Hale and Anne, his wife, Richard and Edward, their sons, Ambrose Hale, and John Brand, esquire, to Joseph, Edward, and Penning Hale, for 60*l.*, of a messuage called ' Shobly ' *alias* ' Link,' in Edwardston.

(3) Grant, dated 14 April, 18 Charles I, by Edward, Joseph, and Penning Alston to John Brand, gentleman, lord of the manor of Edwardston Hall, of an annuity of 10*s.* 8*d.* issuing out of lands in Edwarston.

(4) Grant, dated 22 October, 1644, by Edward Alston, of Sudbury, to Joseph, Edward, and Penning Alston of a messuage called ' Quicke ' in Edwardston and Great Waldingfield, or one of them.

(5) Conveyance, dated 27 November, 1648, by Joseph, Edward, and Penning Alston, to Joseph Mann, gentleman, of the farm called ' the Newhouse,' for 1,700*l.* *English. Paper.*

Chester. **C. 6738.** Grant by Robert Johnson, of Lyskarde, sailor, to John Dood, of Egerton, yeoman, of a messuage in Kirkeby Walley *alias*

Wallezey, with lands there and in Lyskard and Saughall Mascie. 31 January, 42 Elizabeth. *Seal of arms. Endorsed with autographs of witnesses, etc.*

[Hants.] **C. 6739.** Chirograph, indented, witnessing that Aucher Fraunk, lord of Byketon, has demised to Thomas Mulleward, miller, his water-mill there, with fisheries, a ham of meadow, the branches of the willows standing on the east side of the pond, suit, millstones, etc., for ten years ; rent, 66*s.* 8*d.* and at Michaelmas 10 sticks of eels ; the miller to board the mill-head, sluice, etc. with planks and nails to be furnished by the lord, who shall make compensation if he fail to provide material for repairs. 24 March, 18 Richard II.

Chester. **C. 6740.** Bond in 200*l.* by Robert Wade, of Moreton, yeoman, to Thomas Neweton, of Tranmoll *alias* Tranmore, yeoman, for the performance of the terms of a pair of indentures of even date. Witnesses :—Robert Moore, mayor, and others. 10 December, 38 Elizabeth. *Seal, damaged.*

Chester. **C. 6741** Assignment by George Bate, of Poole, yeoman, to John Dod, of Egerton, yeoman, for 30*l.*, of a lease granted to him by John Poole, of Poole, esquire, and John his son, deceased, for 21 years from the determination of another lease of the same length beginning at Martinmas, 1582, at a yearly rent of 16*s.*, of a messuage and land in Moreton. 20 August, 43 Elizabeth. *Seal. English. Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.*

Chester. **C. 6742.** Indenture of demise, dated 26 June, 38 Elizabeth, by Ralph Bostock, of Moulton, gentleman, to Thomas Newton, of Tranmore, yeoman, for 90*l.*, of a messuage in Moreton in Wyrrall, during the term of the lives of Robert and Thomas, sons of the said Thomas, and Anne Wade (as in C. 6736). *English. Signed,* Thomas Newton. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.*

Chester. **C. 6743.** Bond by the above Ralph for the payment of 180*l.* to the above Thomas. 26 June, 38 Elizabeth. *Signed by* Ralph Bostock and witnesses. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed, in English,* with condition of performance of the terms of the preceding deed.

Chester. **C. 6744.** Bond by Robert Johnson, of Liskarde, sailor, for the payment of 100*l.* to John Dood. 31 January, 42 Elizabeth.
Condition, in English, of performance of the terms of a deed of even date (C. 6738 or C. 6745). *Signed by witnesses. Seal of arms.*

Chester. **C. 6745.** Indenture, dated 31 January, 42 Elizabeth, being a grant by the above Robert to the above John, for 30*l.*, of a messuage and land in Kyrkeby Walley *alias* Wallezey and a parcel of meadow in Saughall Mascie, late of James Johnson, brother of the above Robert. *English. Signed,* John Dodd. *Seal. Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.*

Chester. **C. 6746.** Indenture, dated 17 November, 2 James I., between Robert Davies, of Mollington, yeoman, and Elizabeth, his wife, of the one part, and Thomas Dodd and John Lea, gentlemen, of the other part, witnessing that Robert and Elizabeth, in performance and confirmation of two leases made by them to Sir John Egerton, of Egerton, knight, undertake to levy a fine, *sur conizans de droit come ceo que il ad de son done,* to the said Dodd and Lea of two messuages

and land in Mooreton, to the use of William Rathbon and Margaret Billinges, for their lives, with remainder to the said Sir John, for 21 years, and further remainders to Robert and Elizabeth and Elizabeth's heirs. *Two seals. Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.*

Stafford. **C. 6747.** Letters of Francis Fitton, of London, esquire, appointing . . . . his attorney, to deliver seisin of his lands in the county of Stafford to William Spicer, of Talacrie co. Flint. 1 May, 41 Elizabeth. *Draft in English, on paper. On the third page is the beginning of a further memorandum.*

Chester. **C. 6748.** Indenture, dated 2 November, 39 Elizabeth, being a demise by John Poole, of Poole, and John, his son, to George Bate, of the same, yeoman, of a messuage and land in Mooreton, in the parish of Bidston (as in C. 6741). *Signed by John Poole and John Poole [his son] with two seals of arms, one damaged. Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.*

[Hants.] **C. 6749.** Grant by John Atten Hasshe to John le Englisshe of a messuage and three pieces of his land in Shirefelde, whereof one piece lies between 'la Mulle lane,' etc., and one is called 'Mabelie Heye.' Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Escote, knight, Henry de Emmele, and others (named). Thursday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward II. *Seal in white wax, damaged.*

Wilts. **C. 6750.** Quitclaim by Alice Cook, widow, to Henry Tirar and Alice, his wife, of her right in a messuage and garden in Whitpershe, between the tenement called 'Aysshegrove,' etc., which they had by her gift. 20 May, 14 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 6751.** Indenture, being a quitclaim by Richard le Engleys, son and heir of John le Engleys, knight, to William le Couk, of his right in a messuage and 10*a.* arable, in Shyrefeld, called 'Adyeslond,' lying in a croft on the east side of the high road leading from the court of Shyrefeld to Lokerlygh; rent, a red rose during the life of Dame Alice le Engleys, his mother, and after her death 4*s.* yearly. Sunday after Michaelmas, 29 Edward III. *Seal, damaged.*

Wilts. Hants. **C. 6752.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Thomas Ryngewode, esquire, to Thomas, his younger son, servant of John, lord Audeley, in fee tail, of all his lands, etc. in Coulesfeld Loveres and Bottenham (co. Wilts), the reversion of two tenements in Whiteparish, after the death of Agnes Romesey, a tenement in Shirefeld, a tenement called 'Forell' in Credellestrowe (co. Hants) and a tenement in Fordyngbrigge, near the bridge. 3 December, 5 Edward IV. *Seal, damaged. Endorsed:* the dede that pertaynythe to the place at the Bryggfot at Foryngbrygge ayenst Edward Evererd, dyer.

[Wilts.] **C. 6753.** Grant by John Pateneye, chaplain, to Richard Hegges, of Homynton, of all his lands, etc. which he had by the gift of Henry Gereberd in Combe Byset. Monday after St. James, 35 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 6754.** Indenture, being a grant by Thomas Ryngwode, of Fordyngbrygge, co. Hants, esquire, to Walter Fetplace, John Moleyns, and William Jerard, the elder, of all his lands, etc. in Bottenham and Nunton. Friday before Trinity, 12 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 6755.** Letters of John de la Chambre appointing Nicholas Fayrfax and Edmund Parker his attorneys, to deliver to Thomas

Benet seisin of a cottage and curtilage in Remmesbury, in a street called 'Castelwall.' Monday after St. Andrew, 5 Henry IV.

[Wilts.] **C. 6756.** Chirograph, indented, dated 7 Henry VI., being a final concord, whereby John Todeworth and Robert Mayhewe granted 2 messuages, 3 shops, and 10*a.* land in New and Old Sarum to Robert Asshton and Alice, his wife, for life; remainder to John, son of the said Robert, and the heirs of his body; remainder to William Westbury.

Wilts. **C. 6757.** Counterpart of C. 6754. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 6758.** Grant by James de Emnele to William de Motefonte, chaplain, for his service and for 6*s.* 8*d.* beforehand, of a piece of arable in the east field of Hywys; rent, a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses:—John de Dombredan, Peter de Scalar, and others (named). *Endorsed:* Shirefeld.

Hants. **C. 6759.** Indenture witnessing that Walter Fetplace, burgess and merchant of Suthampton, has received from Antonio Dodo, of Venice, merchant, 100 skins (*bottos*) of wine of Malvesyn worth 400*l.* in payment of which he will deliver to him 300 dozens of narrow cloths called 'Osetys,' at 9*s.* the dozen, and western blankets at 19*s.* 6*d.* the dozen for the rest of the 400*l.* Payment to be made as soon as any of three carracks now at Suthampton has received two-thirds of its cargo for Italy, or at Easter at the latest. 21 January, 4 Henry V.

Hants. **C. 6760.** Chirograph, indented, being a conveyance by John Newton, Ralph Bryght, and Thomas Stoneham to Thomas Ryngewode, the younger, Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the manor of Shirvile, together with all lands, etc. which they, together with John Popham, knight, and Gilbert Rymer, clerk, had by the gift of Thomas Ryngewode, the elder, esquire; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Ryngewode, the elder. 23 May, 9 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Hants. **C. 6761.** Letters of John Popham, knight, Walter Feteplace, Michael Skyllyng, and Thomas Frankelen, clerk, appointing John Kyrkeby and William Crambourn their attorneys to deliver seisin to Thomas Ryngwode, son and heir of Thomas Ryngwode, esquire, and Isabel, his wife, of the manor of Sherefeld with the advowson of the church and all their lands there. 2 September, 24 Henry VI. *Three seals and fragment of a fourth.*

[Hants.] **C. 6762.** Quitclaim by Simon Aylrych, of Rokford Meoles, to Edward, his son, and to Walter Mulward *alias* Bokeyt, of Ryngwode, of his right in all his lands, etc. in Blaschforde, Elyngham, Rokforde, or elsewhere in the hundred of Fo[rdingbridge], and in all his goods. Christmas Day, 7 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

Hants. **C. 6763.** Grant by Thomas Ryngwode, son and heir of Thomas Ryngwode, esquire, to John Popham, knight, Walter Feteplace, and Thomas Frankelen, clerk, of the manor of Estmylle in the parish of Fordyngbrigge, and of all his lands, etc. in Cradelstowe and Mynstede. Witnesses:—Maurice Berkelegh, knight, and others (named). 1 July, 23 Henry VI. *Seal, encircled with straw.*

[Bucks.] **C. 6764.** Chirograph, indented, dated at Kyngesryseburgh, Monday after St. Andrew, 12 Edward III, witnessing that Juliana atte Wardrobe has demised to William de Framesworthe, for her life, all

her lands in Ryseburgh, on condition of cultivation and of payment to her of the third sheaf of all kinds of corn. *Fragment of seal.*

Hants. Wilts. **C. 6765.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Eleanor St. Amand to Richard Hull of all her lands, etc. in Shirfeld, Wodynton, and Wellewe, co. Hants, and Whytparssh, co. Wilts, which she had by the gift of Richard Herman, and which were formerly of John Sturmy, with rights of common in the said townships and in the New Forest, etc.; rent, 9*s.*; a heriot at the death of each tenant, and suit at her court of Shirfeld. 25 October, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 6766.** Indenture of grant by Robert Gereberd and Alice, his wife, for her life, to Henry le Couke, of la Whiteparosshe, Richard his son and Richard's heirs, of a tenement and 10*a.* arable in Shyrefeld, between land called 'Wormelonde,' etc., which tenement John le Shephurd formerly had; rent, 3*s.* 6*d.* Monday, the Epiphany, 27 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 6767.** Indenture of demise by John Botiller, parson of Devyses, to John Hulle, baker, of Devyses, and Alice, his wife, for their lives, of a curtilage called 'Maderhey' in the Oldeport of Devyses, between the curtilage of St. John's Hospital, etc.; rent, 3*s.* Witnesses :—William Coventre, mayor, and others (named). Monday after Michaelmas, 13 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Wilts.] **C. 6768.** Indenture of demise by Sir John Boteler, rector of the churches of Devyses, to John Gylberd, for life, of three half-acres of land in Snakewell, near the King's new park; rent, 2*s.* 6*d.* Witnesses :—Richard Cardemakere, mayor, Richard Gobet, and others (named). Devyses, the feast of St. Lawrence, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 6769.** Quitclaim by Margaret English *alias* Combe, widow, formerly the wife of Richard Combe, knight, and afterwards the wife of Philip Daundesey, to Eleanor St. Amand of her right in the manor of Schirefeld English, the advowson of the church, and lands, etc. there and in Lokerley and Romsey. 6 April, 6 Henry IV. *Seal. Endorsed* with a note of enrolment on the Memoranda Roll (Exchequer, K.R.) Michaelmas, 8 Henry IV.

[Hants.] **C. 6770.** Grant by Thomas le Frenchse to John Burnard, son of John Burnard, of Purichute, Alice, his wife, and John's heirs, for 2½ marks beforehand, of 2*a.* arable in Great Mora, in the parish of Romeseye, whereof 1*a.* is called 'le Havedacre' and 1*a.* lies on 'la Muleballe' and stretches to lands called 'Stonrugge' and 'Langgehalve.' Witnesses :—William le Traz, Richard, John, and Walter le Mympes, and others (named).

Norfolk. **C. 6771.** Grant by John Kedylham, the elder, to Thomas Walyssh, of Colby, Adam Clerk, John Fayrcok, and John Wende, of all his lands, etc. in Southreppes, Thorp Market, Antyngham, Northreppes, or elsewhere in the county. 6 May, 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 6772.** Letters of Robert Shotesbroke, knight, John Frank, clerk, and John Shotesbroke, appointing John Stokes their attorney to deliver to William Cheyne, knight, Thomas Ryngewode, John Halle, William Soper, John Harryes, and John Counge, seisin of the manor of Shirfelde and the advowson of the church. 20 May, 5 Henry VI. *Three seals, one of arms, damaged.*

Hants. **C. 6773.** Grant by William Spenser, styled Robyns, to John Cooke, styled Hychekok, of a messuage and ½*a.* land in a croft called 'Wolcroft,' in Schirvyle, with a way to it, a messuage and 10*a.* arable, in Shirvyle, called Adyeslond' (as in C. 6751), a croft containing 3*a.* in Lokerley, called 'Bryztes,' and all his common of pasture in the county. Christmas Day, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 6774.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Margaret Englisshe, lady of Whelpele, to Richard Janyn, Sibyl his wife, and the heirs of his body, of a small croft called 'Turvylesdene,' in Nyweton, in the fee of Whelplee; rent, 12*d.* Sunday after Michaelmas, 8 Henry IV. *Two seals, damaged.*

Hants. **C. 6775.** Quitclaim by William Nicoll to Walter Fetplace, both burgesses and merchants of Southampton, of all actions real and personal. 30 March, 15 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 6776.** Bond by William Waleweyn, esquire, for the payment of 100 marks to Robert Schotesbroke, knight, and Thomas Ryngewode, esquire. 1 March, 5 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged. Endorsed* with condition that the said William shall not disturb the said Thomas in his manor of Schirefeld.

Hants. **C. 6777.** Conveyance by John Popham, knight, and others (as in C. 6761) to Thomas Ryngewode, son and heir of Thomas Ryngewode, esquire, Isabel, his wife, daughter of Walter Feteplace, and the heirs of their bodies, of the manor of Sherefeld, with the advowson of the church, and lands, etc. there; remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas, son of Thomas Ryngewode. Witnesses: —Maurice Berkelegh, knight, and others (named). 2 September, 24 Henry VI. *Four seals.*

[Chester ?] **C. 6778.** Indenture of agreement between Gryffyt le Warrayn and David, de Malpas as to the terms of the settlements on the marriages intended to take place between John, son and heir of Gryffyt, and Margaret, daughter of David, and between William, son and heir of David, and Agnes, daughter of Gryffyt. Monday before Martinmas, 8 Richard II. *French. Seal marked* W.B.

[Chester.] **C. 6779.** Chirograph, indented, being a defeasance of a bond given by Urian de Eggerton to William son of Hugh de Chydelowe, the bond to be void if Philip, son of Urian and Margery, daughter of William, after reaching the age of 21 years, shall leave William undisturbed, during his life, in possession of lands which he holds on a seven years' lease of David de Eggerton. Malpas, Sunday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward III. *French. Seal in white wax, damaged.*

[Salop.] Flint. **C. 6780.** Grant by John, son of Urian de Eggerton, to Sir David son of William de Grafton, chaplain, and David de le Legh, of his capital messuage in Hamptonwode, with common of pasture, etc., in the wood and heaths of Hampton, as in his charter from Robert le Croker, lord of Prestatton, a fishery in the lake of Hanemere, co. Flint, and his share of the old mill of Halchton. Saturday after St. Oswald the King, 1349. *Endorsed:* This belong to Mr. Egerton of Egerton.

[Chester.] **C. 6781.** Chirograph, indented, being an agreement between Bernard de Tranemol and Randolph Starky, of the one part, and

Robert de Bebinton, of the other part, to treat the water called 'Merse' as the boundary between Bebinton and Tranemol. Monday after St. Andrew, 6 Edward II. *French. Damaged.*

[Chester.] **C. 6782.** Indenture of demise by John, son of William de Wiggelond, and John, his son, to Hugh, son of William de Malpas, of all their lands and messuages in Aggeton, which descended to the said John, the elder, at the death of Alice de Wiggelond, his mother, with common of pasture and 'tacfre' in his wastes in Aggeton, to hold for eleven years from the feast of St. Michael *in monte Tumba*, 1347; rent, a pair of white gloves; provision against alienation to men of religion or magnates. And if Hugh die within the term, he shall pay 6*d.* as a payment due at death (*principalium*), and shall himself receive like dues on the deaths of other tenants. Witnesses :—Philip de Eggerton, William de Malpas, David, his son, John Rathebon, David de Wiggelond. *Two seals in white wax, damaged. See* Ormerod's 'Cheshire' under 'Hampton' (Vol. 2, p. 639).

Notts. Derby. **C. 6783.** Bond by Matthew Kylchith, of Annesley, chaplain, and John Bromton, of the same, William Pynder, of Pillesley, and John Reynolde, of the same, husbandmen, for the payment of 40*l.* to Robert Strelley, sheriff. Saturday before St. Luke, 25 Henry VI.

Notts. **C. 6784.** Bond by John Mason, of Chilwell, mason, for the payment of 10*l.* to Robert Strelley, esquire. Friday after St. Luke 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 6785.** Bond by Thomas Lanney, of Ekeryng, for the payment of 3*l.* to William Bellerby, of Knesall, chaplain. 14 February, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Notts. Derby. **C. 6786.** Bond by John Smalley, of Ratclyff on Trent, and Oliver Asheton of Norwell, yeomen, for the payment of 100*s.* to Robert Strelley, knight, sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. The feast of St. Barnabas, 4 Edward IV. *Seal and fragment. Endorsed in English* with condition for the discharge of Robert Clyfton, knight, of the return of a writ of *exigent*, sued by him against the said John Smalley and Thomas Smalley, and for payment of 5*s.* 8*d.* to the said sheriff.

[Notts.] **C. 6787.** Bond by John Weld and Thomas Lowthe, both of Strelley, masons, for the payment of 10*l.* to Robert Strelley, esquire, 17 January, 29 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

Leic. Derby. **C. 6788.** Bond by John Evenet, of Casteldonyngton, yeoman, and John Porter, of Engulby, husbandman, for the payment of 40*l.* to Robert Strelley, knight, sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. 24 May, 4 Edward IV. *Seal, damaged, and fragment. Endorsed in English* with condition for the good conduct of Richard and Robert Porter, of Weston upon Trent, and for their not quitting that lordship without leave of the said sheriff.

Notts. **C. 6789.** Bond by Richard Thornton, of Lenton, husbandman, John Lostowe, of Nottingham, tailor, and Richard Bromley and John Newthorp, of Lenton, for the payment of 100*s.* to Robert Strelley esquire, sheriff of Nottingham. 1 August, 24 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals. Endorsed* with condition indemnifying the sheriff against the King in respect of the delivery of Ralph Prynce from Nottingham goal.

Notts. **C. 6790.** Bond by John Lanke, rector of Warsopp, for the payment of 10*l.* to Robert Strelley, esquire, and John Hemylsey. 21 September, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Derby. **C. 6791.** Bond by Henry Makeworth, of Makeworth, esquire, for the payment of 40*s.* to Robert Strelley, esquire. Thursday before St. Valentine, 34 Henry VI. *Seal, marked* T.

Notts. Leic. Derby. **C. 6792.** Bond by Thomas Margetson, of Baseforth, John Wastnes, of Burton on the Wo[ld], Ralph Wastnes, of Codnore, and Robert Mylner, of Nuthall, husbandmen, for the payment of 40*l.* to Robert Strelley, sheriff, 22 January, 30 Henry VI. *Four seals, damaged.*

Notts. **C. 6793.** Bond by Lawrence and Thomas Pollarde, of Eddyngley, husbandmen, Thomas Hocurton, of Upton, husbandman, and William Bowmon, of Areham, yeoman, for the payment of 40*l.* to Robert Strelley, esquire. 28 February, 24 Henry VI. *Three seals, one damaged, and a fragment.*

Notts. Derby. **C. 6794.** Bond by William Clederax, of Strelley, yeoman, and Robert Clederax, of Clederax, and William Hogekynson, husbandmen, for the payment of 40*s.* to Robert Strelley, esquire. 11 December, 24 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Notts. **C. 6795.** Bond by John Wyliamson *alias* Whithode, of Hempsell, miller, Ralph Stoyle, of Notyngham, ironmonger, and William Lynge, late of Hempsell, miller, for the payment of 10*l.* to Robert Strelley, knight. 11 October, 17 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals.*

Notts. **C. 6796.** Bond by Henry Lemyng, of Bilborowe, yeoman, for the payment of 20*l.* to John Strelley, of Oxston, esquire. 16 March, 2 Richard III. *Seal. Endorsed in English* with condition that Henry shall pay 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* before Midsummer or suffer John to enjoy his (Henry's) rights in Cristall wood, held of the prior of Bevall, and shall render account in respect of his and John's parts of the wood.

Notts. **C. 6797.** Acknowledgment by Joan, late the wife of Robert Strelley, knight, of the receipt from the prior and convent of Thurgarton of 5*l.* in part payment of an annuity for life of 10*l.* 20 July, 2 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Notts. **C. 6798.** Bond by Henry Bowet of Southwell, clerk, to Robert Strelley, esquire, for the payment of 20*l.* Sunday before Pentecost, 20 Henry VI.

Derby. Notts. **C. 6799.** Bond by John Burton, of Mapurley, yeoman, to John Mapurley, of Notingham, gentleman, for the payment of 10*l.* 14 April, 17 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed in English* with condition for payment of 10*s.* half-yearly for twelve years.

Derby. Notts. **C. 6800.** Bond by Richard Sawnderson, of Ketilston, and John Balard, of Radclyff on Trent, yeomen, and Robert Ferthyng, of Baseford, and Thomas Derwent, of Holme, husbandmen, to Robert Strelley, sheriff, for the payment of 40*l.* Saturday before St. Luke, 25 Henry VI. *Three seals. and fragment.*

Notts. **C. 6801.** Bond by John Turnar and John Farthyng, both of Selston, to Robert Streylley, knight, for the payment of 40*s.* Strelley, 13 July, 13 Henry VI. *Seal. Endorsed* with condition for payment of 20*s.* at the Assumption.

Middlx. **C. 6802.** Grant by Henry, son of Stephen atte Felde, deceased, to Thomas Marchall, John Edward, William Benyngton, and John Curteys, citizens of London, of a tenement and croft in Harengey, between Wynnescroft, etc. and abutting on 'Peyntoursfeld and Beegardyn,' which tenement and croft, parcel of land called 'la Treangle,' he had by the gift of the said Stephen; rent, 1*d.* 27 January, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Derby. **C. 6803.** Bond by John Sutton, of Barleburgh, and John and William Hewet, of Kynwalmarsh, all husbandmen, for the payment of 20 . . to Robert Strelley, sheriff. 21 May, 30 Henry VI.

Leic. **C. 6804.** Acknowledgment by Robert Hewet, of Leicester, goldsmith, to John Sterley, gentleman, of the receipt of 6*s.* 8*d.* 6 July, 3 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Notts. **C. 6805.** Bond by Robert Halom, John Boteler, and John Grene, all of Bulwell, husbandmen, for the payment of 10*l.* to Robert Strelley, sheriff. Friday after St. Barnabas, 30 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Notts. **C. 6806.** Bond by Roger Cunwey, of Ekeryng, clerk, to Thomas, lord le Roose of Hamlak, and Robert Strelley, esquire, for the payment of 20*l.* Tuesday after St. Luke, 30 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 6807.** Bond by John de Blakeburne, of Bryggeford, and Maud, his wife, for the payment of 13*s.* 4*d.* to William son of John Squier, of Lenton. Tuesday, the feast of St. Luke, 3 Richard II.

[Lanc.] **C. 6808.** Acknowledgment by Robert de Sale, esquire, of the receipt from his master, Robert de Strylley, esquire, of 13*s.* 4*d.* in payment of his fee. Monday after St. James, 22 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

Lanc. **C. 6809.** Acknowledgment by Robert de Sale, of Sutton, gentleman, of the receipt from his master, Robert Strelley, in the county of Nottingham, esquire, of 13*s.* 4*d.* in payment of his fee. Wednesday, the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, 24 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Notts. **C. 6810.** Bond by John Leddenham, of Crophill Botiller, yeoman, and John Colle, of Tytheby, husbandman, for the payment of 10*l.* to Robert Strelley, sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. 18 February, 30 Henry VI. *Seal. Endorsed* with condition that Thomas Chaworth, knight, shall save the said sheriff harmless against Robert Shrikley, esquire, and Isabel, his wife, in respect of an assize of novel disseisin brought by George Chaworth, esquire, and Alice, his wife, against them for a tenement in Gybpesmere.

[Lancs.] **C. 6811.** Acknowledgment by Robert Sale of the receipt from Robert Strelley, knight, of 13*s.* 4*d.*, in part payment of an annuity. 24 July, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Notts. **C. 6812.** Bond by John Spundon, of Newark, gentleman, for the payment of 20*l.* to Robert Strelley, esquire, and William Grave, clerk. 5 July, 29 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Notts. Derby. York. **C. 6813.** Bond by John Mongombury, of Brynesley, gentleman, John Grenehill, of Bulwell, clerk, James . . . , of Connesburgh, chaplain, and John Baker, of Allesworth, yeoman, for the payment

of 100*l.* to Robert Strelley, sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. 24 December, 30 Henry VI. *Two seals. Endorsed* with condition for the appearance of Thomas Bysshop, the elder, before the justices at the next gaol delivery.

[Notts.] **C. 6814.** Grant by William Warde to Maud, his wife, John, his son, and the heirs of John's body, of two messuages and land in Kemberley. Witnesses :—William Hykelyng, rector of Thornh[awr] , . . . Beweshore, vicar of Gresley, and others (named). Sunday after Midsummer Day, 6 Henry IV.

Derby. **C. 6815.** Grant by Walter Blount, esquire, to Richard Malorre, esquire, for his good counsel and service, of a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, for life, charged on his manor of Elwaston. 26 July, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Notts. **C. 6816.** Bond by Thomas Miles, draper, Thomas Lynge, glover, Thomas Kechyn, labourer, Thomas Bladesmyth, bladesmith, Henry Taillour, tailor, and John Smyth, butcher, all of Nottingham, and Robert Hethcote, of Byngham, yeoman, for the payment of 500*l.* to Robert Strelley, sheriff. Wednesday after St. Andrew, 30 Henry VI. *Three seals, two damaged, and fragments.*

Notts. **C. 6817.** Bond by John Burley and Roger Draper, clerks, and William Beyrn and John Talbot, husbandmen, all of Ekering, for the payment of 40*l.* to Thomas Roose, lord de Roose. 7 August, 24 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Notts.] **C. 6818.** Acknowledgment by John de Scriis, rector of Knapetoft, and Robert de By . . . , executors of the will of Sir Robert son of Walter de Strell, of the receipt from Sir Robert de Strell, son of the said Robert, son of Walter, of 7*l.* 8*s.*, of which they have paid to Mabel de Blakeburne, 42*s.*, to Adam Clocherum, of Strell', 41*s.*, and for green wax, 65*s.* St. Andrew's Day, 25 Edward I.

[Notts.] **C. 6819.** Bond by Thomas Chamberleyn, gentleman, of Whatnow, Robert Anseley, tailor, and Thomas Anseley, of the same, husbandman, for the payment of 8 marks to Robert Strelley, esquire. 20 October, 22 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

Essex. **C. 6820.** Letters of John Reyfeld, abbot of Stratford Langthorn, and the convent there, appointing John Snowedon, late of London, gentleman, their attorney to receive 4 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.* due from Robert Strelle, knight, for his and his servants' board as agreed. 10 August, 4 Edward IV.

Derby. **C. 6821.** Bond by John Bate and John Tyrry, husbandmen of Cubbley, for the payment of 20*l.* to Robert Strelley. 6 April, 24 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment.*

Notts. **C. 6822.** Bond by John Dalbury, of Colwyk, husbandman, John Man, of Nottingham, butcher, John Dalley, of Nottingham, walker, and of John Rogger, of Lenton, husbandman, for the payment of 100*l.* to Robert Strelley, esquire. Saturday after Candlemas, 24 Henry VI. *Seal and fragments.*

Notts. **C. 6823.** Bond by John Saynton, gentleman, and Richard Moreton, roper, both of Stoke by Newerk, and Thomas Saynton, of Newerk, glover, for the payment of 100*l.* to Robert Strelley, sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. 24 December, 30 Henry VI.

Notts. **C. 6824.** Bond by John Schaw, yeoman, and Reynold Edursay, and William Schemylt, husbandmen, all of Estwath, for the payment of 5 marks to Robert Strelley, knight. 5 April, 1 Edward IV.

Notts. **C. 6825.** Acknowledgment by Joan, late the wife of Robert Strelley, knight, of the receipt from the prior and convent of Thurgarton of 5*l.* in part payment of a life-annuity of 10*l.* 5 August, 29 Henry VI. *Seal, with straw ring.*

Notts. **C. 6826.** Bond by Thomas Huchonson, of Mannesfeld, cartwright, for the payment of 20*l.* to Robert Strelley, esquire, and to John Strelley, of Lyndby, esquire. Monday after Epiphany, 19 Henry VI.

Notts. **C. 6827.** Bond by Thomas Symson, of Lound, for the payment of 40*s.* to Robert Strelley, sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. 20 April, 30 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Notts. **C. 6828.** Bond by John Walley, of Notingham, yeoman, and John and Robert Persons and William Warde, of Wilford, and John Bryg, of Brigeford at the end of the bridge, husbandmen, for the payment of 10*l.* to Robert Strelley, of Strelley, esquire. 12 January, 26 Henry VI. *Three seals, one damaged.*

[Notts.] **C. 6829.** Bond by William Wheteley and Thomas Umfrey, parson of Fynyngley, to Robert Strelley, esquire, for the payment of 20*s.* 20 April, 30 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Notts. **C. 6830.** [Bond] by . . . Herleton, of West St . . . , husbandman, T. . . . Chantrell, of Mysterton, husbandman, and others, for the payment of 20*l.* to Robert Strelley, knight. 4 October, 4 . . *Fragments of seals. Endorsed* with condition (illegible).

Notts. **C. 6831–2.** Acknowledgments (as in C. 6825) by Joan, late the wife of Robert Strelley, knight. 15 January, 33 Henry VI. 10 July, 38 Henry VI. *Seals, damaged.*

Notts. **C. 6833.** Bond by John Dwalley, of Notyngham, bailiff of Rusclyfe, and William Alr . . . , of Wysfford, and Robert Keytull, of Keyworth, husbandmen, for the payment of 20*l.* to Robert Strelley, esquire. 23 January, 24 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment.*

Notts. **C. 6834.** Bond by Edmund Hunt and . . . [A]lestree, merchants, Richard Ody, draper, and Thomas Warner, baker, all of Notingham, for the payment of 100*l.* to John Mapurley, Hugh Smyth, John Goteham, and Robert Ratcliff . . . July, 2 Richard III. *Endorsed in English* with condition for the observance by the mayor, burgesses, and commonalty of Notingham of the terms of an award by Sir Gervase Clifton and Sir Charles Pylkyngton, knights, Thomas Kybill, Lawrence Lowe, and John Bradshawe in a dispute between the mayor, etc. and John Mapurley, concerning a close called 'Turner Wong' and rights of common within it.

Derby. **C. 6835.** Bond by Robert Forman, of Merston, yeoman, for the payment of 40*l.* to Robert Strelley, esquire. 15 April, 24 Henry VI. *Seal, damaged.*

Derby. **C. 6836.** Bond by Adam Kyndyr, of Greswell, slater, for the payment of 40*l.* to Robert Strelley, esquire. 4 July, 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Notts. **C. 6837.** Bond by John Baker, of Allesworth, and Hugh Preston, of Bilburgh, gentlemen, Thomas Annesley, of Kymberley, husbandman, and William Hyll, of Notyngham, baker, for the payment of 600*l.* to Robert Strelley, esquire, sheriff. 22 January, 30 Henry VI. *Three seals and fragment.*

Notts. **C. 6838.** Bond by William Lescryk, of Strelley, clerk, for the payment of 100*s.* to Robert Strelley, esquire. Sunday before St. Luke, 2 . Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 6839.** Bond by William, son of John de Somercotes, and Thomas, his son, to Thomas Herdwyk, late parson of St. Peter's, Somercotes, for the payment of 20*l.* Friday in Easter week, 14 Richard II. *Two seals. Endorsed* with condition for payment of 10*l.* within the year.

[Rutland.] **C. 6840.** Indenture between . . . and Alice Macworth, lady of Empyngham. 10 September, . . . *English.*

[Derby.] **C. 6841.** Acknowledgment by Richard Vernon, knight, of the receipt from Robert Strelley, esquire, of 200*l.* London, 2 June, 24 Henry VI.

Derby. **C. 6842.** Bond by . . . Coke, of Codnore, yeoman, for the payment of 4*l.* to Robert Strelley, esquire. 6 January, 25 Henry [VI.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 6843.** Bond by John Comper, of Stokwyth, fisher, and Edmund Momforth, chaplain, for the payment of 10 marks to Robert Strelley, knight. 9 March, 1 Edward IV. *Seal, damaged.*

C. 6844. Letters of Henry Teversham and John Hardman, citizens and grocers of London, appointing Robert Strelley, esquire, their attorney to recover from Richard Chaundeler, of Leicester, spicer, 4*l.* due to them. 10 February, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Notts. **C. 6845.** Bond by Richard Paynell, of Botheby, co. Lincoln, esquire, to Nicholas Strelley, esquire, for payment of 200*l.* 27 March, 17 Henry VIII.

Condition (*in English*) for the performance by the said Richard and Isabel, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Strelley, of Strelley, esquire, of an award of George, earl of Shrewsbury, Sir Robert Brudenell, knight, chief justice of the common pleas, and John Porte, knight, justice of the King's Bench, as to the manors, lands, etc. late of the said John Strelley.

Notts. **C. 6846.** Bond by Robert Doyle, of Thorpp by Newerk, esquire, to Robert Strelley, of Strelley, esquire, for the payment of 46*s.* 8*d.* 15 January, 20 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Notts. **C. 6847.** Bond by John Wylbraham, of Notyngham, draper, to [Ro]bert Strellay, knight, for the payment of 4*l.* 20 September, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Notts. **C. 6848.** Bond by John Hynkersell and Richard Burton, both of Mannesfeld, slaters, to Robert Strelley, esquire, for the payment of 40*s.* Easter Eve, 24 Henry VI. *Two seals, damaged.*

C. 6849. Acknowledgment by Thomas Wytham of the receipt from Edward Neville, lord Ber[g]aveny, by the hands of Robert

Strelley, esquire, of 10 marks, as part of his fee as Chancellor of the Exchequer. 8 November, 36 Henry VI.

Notts. Lincoln.

C. 6850. Bond by Thomas Hopkyn, of Lowdham, husbandman, and Richard Hail, of Torkesey, walker, to Robert Strelley, knight, sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, for the payment of 10 marks. 20 July, 4 Edward IV. *Seal in white wax. Endorsed* with condition for payment of 5 marks within the next month.

[Suffolk.]

C. 6851. Grant by William de Ramisholt, rector of St. Mary's, Homerisfeld, in Suthelmham, to Isabel wife of Thomas Gerard and Thomas son of the said Thomas and Isabel, of a piece of land and a piece of wood in the hamlet of Lymbur[n] in the parish of Homerisfeld, the land abutting on a path called 'Cherchesty,' and the wood lying between a wood of the prioress and convent of Bungey called 'le Clyntwode,' etc. Witnesses :—John Drolle, John Ony, and others (named). Friday, the feast of St. Thomas, 10 Richard II. *Endorsed :* William de Ramisholt, rector of Homersfield, to Isabel Shephard and her son; feoffment of a piece of land and wood in Lymborn, in Homersfield.

France.

C. 6852. Copy of an indenture whereby John le Vasseur, prior of Aumale, and proctor of that house in England, instructed the prior of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, to deliver certain deeds to Sir John de Ufford, provided the king of France granted to the said house land worth 100*s.* near Paris, at Eu, or elsewhere. *French.*

C. 6853. Copy of an indenture, witnessing that John Talbot, a collector of a subsidy, has delivered to William Bremelham . . . to be preserved. Friday before St. Peter's Chains, [11 ?] Richard II.

Lincoln.

C. 6854. Acknowledgment by Robert de Basing, knight, and his fellows, buyers of wools for the king, of the receipt from Robert de Skylington, burgess of Graham, of 9 sacks of wool by the common beam there, at 8 marks the sack, bringing the sum due up to 51*l.* ; and undertaking to obtain letters out of Chancery for the payment of this money. Boston, Sunday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 25 Edward [I.].

Cambridge.

C. 6855. Acknowledgment by Ellis de Jeneston, parson of the church of Our Lady, Cantebrigge, to Sir John de Leycestre, chamberlain of the Exchequer, of the receipt of 10 marks lent on account of his wages in the Exchequer being in arrear; and release to the king of the arrears if he fail to repay the 10 marks before the quindene of Michaelmas, so that Sir John may be repaid. London, Thursday after the octave of Easter, 7 . . . . *Draft in French.*

[Wilts.]

C. 6856. Grant by John de Meisy, son of John de Meysi, knight, to John Jorge, Margery his wife, Thomas their son, and John Jorge's heirs, of his manor of Merstone. *Copy.*

London.

C. 6857. (1) Grant by John de Sandale, clerk, to Margery de Wylughby of all his lands, with the houses thereon, which he had by the gift of Henry le Galeys, Martin de Dulyn[gh]am, Richard le Sawiere, Sir William le Ros, and any others, in the parish of All Hallows, Colemanchierch. Witnesses :—Thomas Romayn, mayor of London, James St. Edmund, and Roger le Palmere, sheriffs, Thomas Sely, alderman of the ward, and others (named). Tuesday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 4 Edward II.

(2) Conveyance by Margery de Wilughby to Sir John de Sandale, clerk, for life, of the lands granted to her in (1). Witnesses :—Richer de Refham, mayor of London, Simon Corp and Peter de Blakeneye, sheriffs, Thomas Sely, alderman of the ward, and others (named). Tuesday after All Hallows, 4 Edward II. *Copies. Endorsed:* Scrutentur carte scripta et munimenta que fuerunt Bartholomei, etc., et certificetur Regi in Cancellaria, et si nichil comperiatur, inquiratur ulterius per a[visament]um consilii super co[ntent]is in peticione.

[Kent.] **C. 6858.** Quitclaim by Alice late the wife of Robert Bely, of Westgate by Cant[erbury], to William Bule, her son, of her right in a tenement in the parish of St. Dunstan by Cant[erbury], in Westgatestrete. 16 April, 6 Henry V.

[Dorset.] **C. 6859.** Grant by Robert, earl of Leicester, to the church of Lyra and the monks there, of all the tithes of his lordship of Schapewyk and Kyngeston, in frankalmoin, with the consent of Robert his son. Witnesses :—Thurstan (Turstin), abbot of Garendon (*Gyrewedona*), Robert, prior of Kenilworth (*Keneldewordia*). [1176–1189.] *Copy.*

Oxford. **C. 6860.** Bond by John Parys, parson of Great Haseley, and Thomas Heliar, of London, skinner, for the payment of 40*l.* to the dean and canons of St. George's, Windsor. 15 August, 10 Edward IV.

C. 6861. Certificate by Robert Heyrun that James le Reve, merchant of London, who had freighted his ship called the 'Mariote' with 68 sarplers of wool, 1,000 woolfells, and 100 shorlings, was plundered before the harbour of the town of Morlaunde in Selande, and imprisoned. Berewyk, 32 . . . *French. Endorsed:* Par James le Reve de sa pleinte de Hoyland et Seland. De Henaud.

[Cornw.] **C. 6862.** Grant by Richard, count of Poitou and earl of Cornwall, to Sir Odo de Treverbyn that his borough of Porbichan should be a free borough ; the burgesses to be free of all tolls and to buy and sell in all markets, fairs etc. within the county ; a man to become free of all servitude by living there for a year and a day without just claim being made against him ; Odo to have a market there every Wednesday, and a three days' fair yearly beginning on Michaelmas eve, with all the profits thereof, saving the rights of the Crown. Witnesses :—Hugh de St. Philibert, Ralph Suling, Robert son of William, Walter son of William, Richard de Kildard, Auger de Tregorioc. *Copy.*

Cumberland. Westm. **C. 6863.** Acknowledgment by Robert de Clifford of the receipt from the abbot of Hepp of 15*l.*, part of the fifteenth whereof the abbot was collector. Appilby, 28 January, 3 Edward . . . *French.*

Cumberland. **C. 6864.** Acknowledgment by Thomas de Schefeud, steward of Sir Robert de Clifford, of the receipt from the abbot of Hepp, of 10*l.* paid by brother William de Beuchaump, cellarer of the abbey, part of the fifteenth granted to the king, by the clergy in the parts of Cardoill. Kardoill, 21 January, 3 Edward II. *French. Endorsed:* Coram Rege quia dependet de gracia, et testificatum est quod pauperes sunt et omnino destructi per Scotos.

[Devon.] **C. 6865.** Grant by R. prior of Plympton and the convent there to all the men living in the sanctuary of the church of Sutton of the lands they have received from the convent, without power of

alienation to men of religion; rent, 12*d.* for each whole place for all service, except suit of court at Easter and Michaelmas and a relief of 2*s.* at death. *Teste capitulo nostro.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 6866.** Quitclaim by William, son of John de Scamelsby, late of Wathe, to John atte Grene and William de Croxby, both of Wathe, of his right in a messsuage in Wathe, which the said John and William had by the gift of John de Scamelsby. Witnesses:—Sir John de Skegnes, vicar of Wathe, and Alan and John Redeheved. Sunday before St. Barnabas, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 6867.** Demise by John Bonsergant to William son of Robert, Sabina his wife, and his heirs, of 8*a.* land and pasture which he had by the demise of Peter de Barintone and John, his son, in the parish of Rokyswell, till six years from Michaelmas next. Sunday, the feast of St. Valentine, 15 Edward II.

C. 6868. *Mostly illegible.*

C. 6869. Indenture witnessing that John . . . has granted to . . . 2 Richard II. *Copy.*

[Derby.] **C. 6870.** Confirmation by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of a grant by his mother, the Queen of Navarre, to Nicholas de Hungerford of the keepership of the forest of Duffeld. Beaurepeir, Wednesday after Ascension Day, 28 [Edward I.] *Endorsed in French* with Chancery decrees for the production of deeds.

Middx. **C. 6871.** Will of Agnes, late the wife of William Hanampstede, citizen and pepperer of London; directions for burial in the church of St. Antoninus, London, near the tomb of her husband, and for legacies to the said church, to other pious and charitable uses, to her servants, and to William, son of the said William, and to John Flaun as executors; her plate and household goods to be divided equally among her four children; the residue of her goods to be expended for religious and charitable purposes. London, 29 May, 1349. *Endorsed* with note of probate of the will and codicil before Roger de Kempele, clerk, commissary-general of Ralph, Bishop of London.

Codicil whereby the testatrix bequeathes legacies to Sir Tancred, chaplain of the fraternity of pepperers of London, to Richard Mienge, and to Alice, her servant, or whoever else shall nurse her son John until he is weaned, the executors to be guardians of her children; bequest to her husband's son William of a silver 'tourdener' with his father's mark (*signum*) at the bottom, and to her two daughters of all her chaplets (*circuli*) and pearls in equal shares.

Kent. **C. 6872.** Grant by Katherine late the wife of John Septvans, esquire, to Master Robert Beaumond, Master John Hasard and Master Richard Oweyn, clerks, William Venour, Matthew Philip, William Porte, and Roger Manston, the elder, esquire, and John Wolston, chaplain, of a manor or tenement called 'le Nedyrhall,' in the isle of Thanet, with all the lands, etc. which Thomas Hampton, the elder, formerly held by the demise of the said John Septvans (a marsh called 'Southlese,' in the parish of St. Nicholas at Wade excepted) a yearly rent of 24 quarters of barley charged on lands in the parishes of St. Nicholas, St. Giles, Monketon, Wode, Byrchynton, and St. Peter, a tenement called 'Musseredes' and 20*a.* land in Thanet. 16 April, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Norfolk. Suffolk.

C. 6873. Bond by William Yaxlee, of Yaxlee, esquire, to John Sylver, of Norwich, draper, for the payment of 200 marks. 11 December, 25 Elizabeth. *Signed by* William Yaxlee and witnesses. *Seal. Endorsed in English* with condition for the possession by the said William of an unencumbered title in lands in Erleham sold by him to the said John, and for the due assurance of the said John's title to the same, consisting of a meadow or alder-carr with a dovecote and messuage thereon, with all fishings there, between a piece of ground called 'St. Lawrence' and the former site of Hellisdon mill, and various pieces of arable and pasture described in the indenture of sale.

Calais.

C. 6874. Chirograph indented, being a demise by John Jamys, a master in Chancery and rector of Elyngton and Pytham, in the county of Guysnes, in the marches of Calais, to James Tirell, knight, Thomas Bullesdon, merchant of the Staple of Calais, late of London, and Richard Grene, of London, chaplain, of his church of Elyngton and Pitham, with all the tithes and other profits for three years; rent, 22*l.*; the lessees to repair the chancel and provide a chaplain. In the event of war being waged in the neighbourhood, rent to be paid only in proportion to the amount of profits collected. 22 February, 8 Henry VII. *Fragments of two seals. Endorsed:* Ranolphus Birde de London' capellanus.

Bucks.

C. 6875. Grant by John Mordaunt, esquire, to Richard, earl of Kent, and Elizabeth, his wife, for their life and the life of the survivor, of a yearly rent of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, charged on his manor of Snelston, from the death of Walter Luke, of Coupull, Bedfordshire, gentleman. 20 June, 5 Henry VIII. *Signed:* John Mordaunt.

Staff.

C. 6876. Chirograph indented, dated 10 July, 28 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton, of Wrinehill, knight, and Dame Anne, his wife, for a fine of 10*l.*, have demised to John Goodwyn, husbandman, a messuage and a half messuage in the lordship of Cheadulton, already in his occupation, for 14 years; rent, 21*s.* 8*d.* and two capons; a heriot of the best beast and half the second best beast at the death of a tenant, suit to the court and mill at Cheadulton, service under Sir Ralph and his heirs in time of war; the tenant to repair the messuage, etc., receiving 'great timber' and 'trowse and tynsell for fencing.' *English. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Surrey.

C. 6877. Indenture of sale, dated 1 June, 17 Henry VIII, by George Rawley, of Waterlambeth, brewer, to Roger Legh, of Clapham, gentleman, for 32*l.*, of a brewhouse and 1*a.* land, and of 5*a.* land in the lordship of Kennyngton, whereof 3*a.* are called 'Crabtree Close,' and 2*a.* lie in a close called 'Oteasshe.' *English.*

Staff.

C. 6878. Indenture dated 5 September, 28 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton, of Wrynehill, knight, and Dame Anne, his wife, for a fine of 18*l.* 10*s.*, have demised to John Leis, husbandman, for sixteen years, a messuage, etc. in the occupation of the said John Leis in Rownall, in the parish and lordship of Chedulton; rent, 16*s.* 6*d.* and two capons; a heriot and other conditions as in C. 6876. *English. Seal.*

Middx.

C. 6879. Indenture witnessing that Dame Elizabeth York, widow, has demised to John Colyn, husbandman, her place 'set by the Thames side' in Twykenham, with land and buildings at Burgate,

and all her lands in Twykenham and Istylworth (except copyhold lands and lands purchased by her since the death of William York, her husband, half the fruit of her orchard, and four dozen pigeons yearly), and the barn, mill-house, querns, etc., in her place called 'the Garet' at Twykenham, for ten years; rent, 20*l.*; part of the land to be given up half a year before the end of the term; the lessor to repair the buildings and the lessee to enclose the ground, receiving 4 loads of wood yearly for firebote, rods for hurdles, and 'competent' ploughbote and cartbote. 10 February, 1 Henry VII. *English.*

Norfolk. **C. 6880.** Indenture of sale by Henry Cooke, of Costessey, husbandman, to John Silver, of Norwich, draper, of 2*a.* arable in Costessey, in Arleham field, the sale to be void on payment of 7*l.* before the feast of All Hallows. 26 March, 30 Elizabeth. *Signed:* H. C. *Seal. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Norfolk. **C. 6881.** Quitclaim by Thomas Aleyn, of Arleham, gentleman, to Thomas More, of Norwich, of his right in land bounded by (*infra*) the road called 'Lynway' in Nether Arleham, late of John Aleyn, his brother. Warranty against John [Redinge], abbot of St. Benet's [Hulme], and his successors. 4 March, 8 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Norfolk. **C. 6882.** Demise by William Yaxlee, of Yaxlee, esquire, to Richard Howse, of Norwich, tanner, for 20 years, of two meadows or alder-carrs, with an old dovecote and a messuage thereon, in Erlham, adjoining the river, the road from Costessey to Norwich, and Erlham common, with the water and fishing from St. Lawrence Acre to Hellesdon mills; rent, 26*s.* 8*d.* and a dozen pigeons yearly on demand, the lessee to do all repairs of thatching and all daubing, ditching, and quickset hedging, to keep the dovecote stocked, to 'use and exercyse the saide fysshinge,' and not to alienate the premises, except to his wife or children, without leave; timber to be provided to build 'an end of a house, commonly called a ladinge, at the said dove-house.' 20 November, 19 Elizabeth. *English.*

Norfolk. **C. 6883.** Copy of an indenture of demise, dated 10 March, 5 Elizabeth, by John Alleyn, of Erleham, gentleman, and Dorothy, his wife, to John Brereton, of Norwich, for 600 years, of a close of 3*a.* in Nether Erleham between the common stream of Hellysdon, etc. and abutting on Erleham common; rent, 2*d.*, with power of distraint in the manor of Erleham by John Brereton and his heirs if any charges beyond the rent are made against them. *English. Footnote:* Ex rotulo ix° tempore magistri Ferror.

Norfolk. **C. 6884.** Bond by John Brereton, of Tharston, gentleman, to John Silver, of Norwich, gentleman, for 35*l.* 7 October, 33 Elizabeth. *Signed by* John Brereton and witnesses. *Seal. Endorsed in English* with condition for saving John Silver harmless against any claims of John Brereton, or of Henry or Alice Brereton, in respect of a close of 3*a.* meadow in Nether Erleham, between the river, etc. and abutting on the common.

Devon. **C. 6885.** Indenture of grant by William Busshipe to John Beapell of all his messuages, lands, &c. at Orcherd and Legh Mersche within the parish of Northam and in Horneburgh lying within the parish of Bedyford. 18 October, 18 Henry VIII. *Seal.*
Endorsed:—John Monsseys, Philip Belamore.

[Kent.] **C. 6886.** Chirograph, indented, witnessing that Alice, late the wife of John de Kirkeby, knight, John, his son, lord of Horton, and Agnes, his wife, have granted to Richard atte Pende, of Hertefelde, Joan, his wife, and Richard's heirs, the site of a water-mill in Horton formerly called 'Chapel Melle Place,' with an enclosed pasture and the crop thereon, by Chapel Mede; rent, 10*s.* to the said Alice, for life, and afterwards to John and Agnes and John's heirs; the grantees' corn to be ground toll-free, for which service they shall pay 4 bushels of wheat yearly, and they shall build a bridge in front of the site, and repair all the wharves opposite Alice's houses. Sunday after St. George, 50 Edward III. *French.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6887.** Sale by John Sweyn, Thomas Tyrell, smith, Robert Bell, tailor, and Thomas Smarte, cordwainer, citizens of Norwich, to Thomas More, of Norwich, draper, John Ryghtwyse, Robert Borowe, Bartholomew Spryngwell and John Holly of 4*a.* arable in the field of Erlham, between Heygham heath and the land of the abbot of St. Mary, Langle, which they had by the gift of Richard Aylemer, alderman of Norwich, Richard Drake, clerk, and Thomas Drake, executors of the will of William Drake, gentleman; warranty by John Sweyn. 18 June, 22 Henry VII. *Three seals, damaged.*

Notts. **C. 6888.** Indenture, dated 9 April, 1 Mary, witnessing that Thomas Babyngton, of Dethycke, esquire, has demised to Edward Smythe, minstrel, for his service, a cottage in Kynston, now in his occupation, with a close called 'Lyttyll Stony Dale,' a close 'buttynge of the medowe and mott,' and 2*a.* land called 'Woodlayes,' for twenty-one years; rent, 28*s.* 4*d.* *English.*

Middx. **C. 6889.** Grant by John Hoke, citizen and goldsmith of London, to William, his son, Katherine, William's wife, and William's heirs, of his tenement in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, in Algatestrete. Simon Eyr, mayor of London, John Derby and Geoffrey Feldyng, sheriffs, and Sir Thomas Pomerey, prior of Holy Trinity, Algate, and alderman of the ward. 28 February, 24 Henry VI.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6890.** Grant by Thomas Bokenham to Thomas Blake and Richard Bokkyng, esquires, of 4*a.* arable in the field of Erlham (as in C. 6887), which he had by the gift of Thomas Warnere 'raffman,' and Benet Joly, chandler, of Norwich. Norwich, 3 December, 21 Edward IV.

Middx. York. Lancaster. **C. 6891.** Appointment, for one year, by John Stafforde, the governor, and the brethren and sisters of the house of lepers at Halaway in the parish of Islyngton, of Thomas Ecckylls as their proctor to collect alms in Yorkshire and Lancashire. 5 February, 4 Edward VI. *English.*

Endorsed:—The powre howse of Hallowsyd in the paryshe of Islyngton.

[Devon.] **C. 6892.** Note of lands called 'the Slade Parke,' 'Rammyslynche,' 'the Sleve Hows,' 'the Culverparke,' and 'the Comberpece,' which descended to John Beapell and Joan, his wife, after the death of John Broyte, by partition between Alice Bysshopp and them. *English.*

York [W.R.] **C. 6893.** Quitclaim by Maud Penkne, of Hol[d]eyn, to John Tanye, alderman and merchant of York, of all actions real and personal. 10 March, 23 Edward IV. *Draft or copy on paper.*

C. 6894. Chirograph, indented, between John de Kyngesfold and James, earl of Ormond, executors of Eleanor, countess of Ormond, relating to the administration of her goods of a total value of 2,912*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.*, whereof the said John paid for debts 671*l.* 20*d.*, including 800 marks to the Queen for the marriage of Lord Fitz Wauter, and 30*l.* for the rebuilding of Gumshulve mill by the King's command; bequests to the friars of Oxenford, London, Cauntebrugg, Guldeford, Lewes, Shorham, Salesbury, Hereford, Nenaugh, Thorl', Carryk, Knoktofre, Telagh, Arclow, and Cloncurry, the convents of Luttle, Certeseye, and Notle, the nuns of Stratford and Acorbury, and the altar of Shire, and to Lady Talbot, Richard Pollefowel, and others; funeral expenses and the expenses of Lady Fitz Wauter, her daughter, 436*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*; residue, 864*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d.*

Witnesses:—the bishop of Lymeryk, Sir Gilbert de Talbot, Sir Robert de Frene, and others. 12 July, 41 Edward III. *French.*

Fragment of seal.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6895.** Letters of John Wode, late of Honingham, Thomas Grene, and John Palmere, of Costesseye, appointing William Whyte their attorney to deliver seisin to John Rugge, clerk, of a messuage, with a meadow, &c. adjoining, in Over and Nether Erlham, late of John Bresyngham, of Norwich, spicer. 16 August, 30 Henry VI. *Two seals and a fragment.*

Norfolk. **C. 6896.** Grant by John Ling, of Norwich, to John Sylver, of the same, gentleman, of 3*a.* meadow in Nether Erleham, between the queen's brook and the highway, abutting on the common, which he lately recovered from Matthew Norgat and John Walker. 18 September, 33 Elizabeth. *Signature and seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Norfolk. **C. 6897.** Grant by Alice Brereton, of Norwich, widow, and John Brereton, of Tharson, and Henry Brereton, gentlemen, to Matthew Norgate and John Walker, both of Norwich, of 3*a.* meadow in Nether Erleham (as in C. 6896). 3 June, 33 Elizabeth. *Cross and two signatures, and three seals, two damaged.*

Endorsed with note of delivery of seisin.

York. **C. 6898.** Indenture, dated 20 January, 35 Elizabeth, of assignment by Richard Hudson, of York, doctor of law, to Edwin Sandys, of the Middle Temple, London, esquire, of the remainder of a lease from John, archbishop of York, of tenements called 'Craven Close' and 'Peter Close' and a water-mill called 'Marton Overmilne' in the parish of Marton, for 21 years, renewable without fine, during the life of the archbishop, at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the closes and 40*s.* for the mill. *Signed:* Rich. Hudson.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 6899.** Indenture of demise, dated 12 September, 22 Elizabeth, by Sir Ralph Egerton, of the Wrynehill, knight, Dame Anne, his wife, and Edward, their son and heir apparent, to Ellen Fenton, widow, and William, her son, for 20 marks, of half a messuage, &c. in the lordship of Chedulton, in the occupation of the said Ellen, for ten years; rent, 16*s.* and two capons. The tenants to have timber for the houses and 'tynsell' for the hedges, but to do all repairs, furnish a man to attend Sir Ralph in the queen's wars, and do suit in the court of Chedulton. The best beast to

be paid as a heriot if either of the tenants die during the term of the lease. *Two seals.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6900.** Quitclaim by John son of John de Erlham, citizen of Norwich, to John Silvestre, citizen of Norwich, Margaret, his wife, and John Silvestre's heirs of his right in a piece of arable in Erlham (as in C. 6887), formerly of Geoffrey Sewale. Tuesday after Epiphany 17 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

Norfolk. **C. 6901.** Grant by John Brereton, gentleman, to Matthew Norgate, and John Walker, all of Norwich, of land in Nether Erleham (as in C. 6896). 22 January, 33 Elizabeth.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6902.** Conveyance by Thomas Blake and Richard Bokkyng, esquires, to William Drake, gentleman, and William Potter and Robert Ferrour, citizens and clothworkers of Norwich, of 4*a.* arable in the field of Erlham (as in C. 6887) which they had by the gift of Thomas Bokenham. Witnesses :—Robert Longe and Robert Burgh, aldermen of Norwich, and others (named). 17 June, 15 Henry VII. *Two seals, one damaged.*

Norfolk. **C. 6903.** Grant by William Yaxlee, of Yaxlee, co. Suffolk, esquire, to John Silver, of Norwich, draper, in part performance of the terms of C. 6873, of the lands, houses, and fishery in Erleham described therein. 13 December, 25 Elizabeth. *Signature and seal of arms, damaged.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Norfolk. **C. 6904.** Quitclaim by John Silver, of Norwich, draper, and Tomasina, his wife, to Edmund Sucklyng, of Norwich, D.D., Anne, his wife, and his heirs, of their right in lands &c. in Erlham (as in C. 6873). 1 February, 45 Elizabeth. *Signature and mark, with seal and fragment.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses, and with a note of recognisance before Thomas Gleane, mayor of Norwich, and John Myngaye and William Drake, sheriffs, and of enrolment in the Guildhall.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6905.** Grant by . . . de Reydon to Sir Thomas de Bello Cam[po] of 1*a.* meadow in 'Sturmedewe,' abutting on the bank of Reydon. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Reydon, knight, John, his son, and others (named). . . . before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, . . . Edward . . .

Norfolk. **C. 6906.** Quitclaim by John Aleyn, of Erleham, gentleman, to John Brereton, of Norwich, of his right in a close of 3*a.* in Nether Erleham (as in C. 6883). 12 March, 5 Elizabeth. *Signature, and seal marked* I.A.

Endorsed with notes of delivery and enrolment in the Guildhall of Norwich.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6907.** Indenture, dated 12 December, 19 Henry VI, witnessing that Walter Nich, of Taverham, gentleman, and Robert Byrkewode, bailiff, of Heylisdon, servant of Sir John Fastolf, knight, have agreed that Robert, on his master's behalf, till Michaelmas next, shall occupy 20*a.* of Walter's land called 'Blodeshille' and 'Blodisdale' in Drayton, and all the other lands on the east side of Drayton, acquired by Walter

in exchange with the said bailiff; Walter to occupy the lands on the west side of Drayton which the said bailiff received by the same exchange. *English. Fragment of seal and wrapping.*

Norfolk. **C. 6908.** Grant by John Brereton to John Aleyn, of Erleham, gentleman, Dorothy, his wife, and his heirs, of a yearly rent of 6*d.* charged on a close in Nether Erleham (as in C. 6883). 10 March, 5 Elizabeth. *Signature, mark, and two seals.*

Endorsed with note of delivery in the presence of William Ferrour, alderman, and others (named).

Norfolk. Suffolk. **C. 6909.** Bond by Richard Howese, of Norwich, tanner, to William Yaxlee, of Yaxlee, esquire. 20 November, 19 Elizabeth. *Signatures of witnesses.*

Endorsed (*in English*) with condition for performance of covenants contained in a pair of indentures of even date.

Norfolk. **C. 6910.** Quitclaim by Alice, late the wife of John Brereton, of Norwich, widow, to John, her son, of her life interest in a meadow of 3*a.* in Nether Erleham (as in C. 6896). 14 August, 32 Elizabeth.

Endorsed with signature of witness.

London. Hereford. **C. 6911.** Recognisance by William Cole, of the Inner Temple, and Edward Hyde, of London, gentlemen, to Henry Nicolson, of Winslawe, gentleman, of a debt of 200*l.* 8 August, 32 Elizabeth. *Paper.*

Signatures of recognitors and Julius Cæsar, master in Chancery.

London. Norfolk. **C. 6912.** Bill of Nicholas Dikersone, of Wyndhame, chapman, for the payment to Roger Powell and William Smyth, of London, salters, of 11*l.* 19*s.* due 5 September next. 5 April, 1598. *Signatures of the said Nicholas and a witness. Seal. English. Paper.*

C. 6913. Bill of Daniel Sherman, of Kinges Linne, chapman, to the same, for the payment of 11*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* due 24 June. 23 October, 1599. *Signatures of the said Daniel and a witness. Seal. English. Paper.*

[Chester.] **C. 6914.** Acknowledgment, dated 10 March, 13 Elizabeth, by John Meyr, esquire, Ralph Eggerton, gentleman, and Ralph Sharat, servant to Sir Ralph Eggerton, knight, that Sir John Warburton, knight, has delivered to them, to the use of Sir Ralph, various deeds which came to him after the death of Dame Eleanor Brereton, formerly the wife of John Eggerton, esquire, consisting of an assignment of dower of Dame Eleanor by Sir John Warburton, knight, sheriff of Cheshire, a pardon, an inventory of the goods of John Eggerton, esquire, deceased, and 15 other deeds dated 22 Henry VII–4 Elizabeth. *Mark and seal. English. Paper.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses, and the words 'A bill indented of the writings wch. my Lady Brereton tooke away to Sir John Warburton's.'

Bucks. Worc. **C. 6915.** Recognisance in Chancery by John Russell, of Strenisham, esquire, to John Goodwyn, of Over Winchingdon, knight, and Thomas Throkmerton, esquire, son and heir apparent of Robert Throkmerton, knight, for 300*l.* 2 May, 20 Elizabeth.

Condition (*in English*) for observance of the terms of a pair of indentures of even date between the parties. *Signature.*

Note. Recognitum coram me Jo: Gybon, in cancellaria magistro, die et anno suprascriptis. Notus mihi recog[nitor].

Paper.

Devon. **C. 6916.** Quitclaim by William Rysedon, of Parkeham, gentleman, to John Beaupell, of Fremyngton, of all personal actions, maintenances, champerties and demands, except as to the title to lands in Towmouth and Westwode within the manor of Northam. 4 November, 13 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Devon. **C. 6917.** Indenture, dated 17 October, 20 Elizabeth, witnessing that Thomas Skynner, John Puggesley, John Drewe, and Nicholas Glasse have demised to William Launcey a messuage called 'Stonebrudge Barn,' in Barnestaple, lately reputed to be the inheritance of Alexander Beaple, for three years. *Fragments of three seals.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 6918.** Surrender by William Croxston, of Ravenscroft, co. Chester, esquire, and Robert Byllot, of London, Edward Puliston, of Alynton, co. Denbigh, and John Byllot, of Burton, co. Denbigh, gentlemen, to Richard Mynshull, of Mynshull, co. Chester, esquire, of a lease of all his manors, messuages, and lands in the county. 31 May, 18 Elizabeth. *Signatures, seal and fragment. English.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Devon. **C. 6919.** Bond by Henry Gribbell, of Licheton, in the parish of Barnestaple, potter, for the payment of 30*l.* to Alexander Beaple. 20 May, 12 Elizabeth.
Condition (*in English*) for the observance of the terms of a pair of indentures of even date.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 6920.** Indenture, dated 10 July, 28 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton, of Wrynehill, knight, and Dame Anne, his wife, have demised to Robert Wall, husbandman, for a fine of 8*l.*, a messuage in the lordship of Cheadulton for 14 years from Lady Day, 1593; rent, 21*s.* and two capons; a heriot of the best beast, or other best good, at the death of each tenant. The tenant to do repairs, but to be allowed sufficient great timber for repairing the messuage and buildings and 'trowse and tynsell' for hedging, to do suit at the court and mill of Cheadulton, and to serve Sir Ralph and his heirs in the queen's wars. *Signature.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Devon. **C. 6921.** Grant by William Bysshippe to John Beaupell of all his messuages, &c. at Orchard and Legh Mershe in the parish of Northam and in Horneborough in the parish of Bydyford. 18 October, 18 Henry VIII.

Staff. **C. 6922.** Indenture, dated 3 August, 19 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton, of the Wrynehill, knight, Dame Anne, his wife, and Edward, his son and heir apparent, have demised to John Brount, husbandman, for 25*l.*, beforehand, a messuage in Forde in the lordships of Bradnapp and Gryndon, with lands and rights of common in the occupation of the said John, for 21 years from 24 October, 1592; rent, 23*s.* 2*d.* and two capons; other conditions as in C. 6920. *Fragment of seal.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 6923.** Grant by William, son of Walter Gauderun, to John the chaplain, son of Roger Hemming, of Neubo, for 4*s.*, beforehand, of two selions of arable in the south field (*territorio*) of Herlauston, whereof

one lies on 'Walterdale' between land formerly of John Biestun, of Denton, &c.; rent, ¼*d.*

Devon. **C. 6924.** Indenture, dated 27 October, 11 Elizabeth, witnessing that Joan, Philip, and Richard Mules have sold to Alexander Beaple, gentleman, for 37*l.*, a burgage, cellar, and houses in Barnestaple, in Crocke Street, whereof Richard is seized in fee tail. Richard and Philip undertake to make any further act of conveyance that may be needed. *Three seals.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

[Kent.] **C. 6925.** Quitclaim by Juliana late the wife of Henry Box, of London, to Robert de Dumbleton of her right in lands late of the said Henry in Lesenes. Saturday, the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 9 Edward II. Witnesses :—Richard de Polthorne, and others (named).

[Devon.] **C. 6926.** Indenture, being a grant by John Mylward, of Chepyngtoriton, tucker, son and heir of John Mylward, to William Person of his tenement in Bydeford, on the east side of the water called 'Torigge,' between the tenement of Thomas Greynfyld, esquire, etc. with a house called a 'dryhouse' and the quay to the south of it, and a way to the well there, for 60 years; rent, 4*d.* All repairs to be done by the tenant. Witnesses :—John Passer, provost of Bydeford, and others (named). 1 September, 4 Henry VII. *Seal, damaged.*

[Devon.] **C. 6927.** Indenture, being a grant by John Beauple, the elder, and Richard Clyffe to Joan Colyn, John Jenkyns her husband, and her heirs, of all those messuages, lands, &c. in Dodewylle, Le More, Wyleton, Elcomb, Julys *alias* Ploddy, Turkehill, Colehill, Westhede, and Waterappeldore Gravell, which John Wylet, Maud Heard, and William Wolley hold within the manor of Northam and which the grantors had by the gift of the said Joan. 29 September, 11 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

Devon. **C. 6928.** Indenture, dated 14 October, 18 Henry VIII, witnessing that William Bysshipp has sold to John Beaupell, for 10*l.*, all his messuages, lands, &c. in Orchard and the Mershe in the parish of Northam and in Horneborough in the parish of Bydyforde. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 6929.** Grant by John Clyve to William Rysedon and Richard Burgeyn of all his messuages and lands in Orchard and Horneburgh within the manor of Northam to the use of Baldwin Malet, esquire. 6 May, 10 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 6930.** Indenture, dated 9 April, 29 Henry VIII, witnessing that Henry, Earl of Essex, has demised to Richard Rawlyn, of Little Wakryng, Landwyk Marsh in the town and parish of Much Wakryng, adjoining Wakryng Haven, with profits of feeding, fishing, and fowling, but reserving waifs, strays, and royalties, for 21 years; rent, 20*l.*, the earl to build, within a year, a dwelling-house for a herd, but Richard to thatch and daub it and make good wear and tear; the earl to repair the marsh walls and 'flettes,' except as regards the Little Marsh inned by John Cawston, for which he is to provide stakes, piles, and bushes only; the tenant's interest in the lease not to be alienated without leave. *English. Signature of the earl.*

Devon. **C. 6931.** Indenture whereby John Beaple, rector of Morwode, clerk, and Roger Conybeyre, for a fine of 10*l.*, demised to John Jenett, Elizabeth, his wife, and their eldest son, a cottage at Middill Egenen in the parish of Bedyford, for their life and the life of the longest liver; rent, 13*s.* and a heriot or 'farlen' of 6*s.* 8*d.* on the death of a tenant, unless Elizabeth and the son die before John Jenett; the tenants to do all repairs, for which they shall have 'howseboott, hayboott, fryghboot,' &c. 6 October, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. *Signed by* John Jenet. *Seal, damaged.*

Devon. **C. 6932.** Indenture of a demise by the same, for a fine of 10*l.*, to John Jenet, Elizabeth Jacman, and the first child to be begotten between them, of a cottage in the parish of Bydyfford called 'Exton,' for their life and the life of the longest liver; rent, 10*s.*; a heriot of the best beast and other conditions as in C. 6931. 20 October, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Devon.] **C. 6933.** Quitclaim by Joan, late the wife of John Beauple, to John, her son, of her right in all messuages, lands, &c. in Orchard, Legh, and Mersshe within the manor of Northam, and in Horneburgh within the parish of Bydeford. 10 March, 15 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Devon. **C. 6934.** Grant by Thomas Hyllinge, of Medderes, co. Cornwall, gentleman, to Alexander Beauple of all his messuages, lands, &c. in Orchard and Northam. 22 December, 11 Elizabeth. *Signature, and seal in wrapping.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses, and with a note of enrolment in the court of the manor of Northam.

Merioneth. **C. 6935.** Quitclaim by Reynold son of John Broghton, *alias* Rynallt ap Jevan ap Thomlyn, burgess of Bala, to his brother Hugh Lloyd, *alias* Broghton, esquire, of his right in all messuages, &c. late of John Broghton, his father, in the town and franchise of Bala. 16 July, 19 Edward IV. *Seal, damaged.*

Norfolk. **C. 6936.** Quitclaim by Matthew Norgate and John Walker to John Sylver, gentleman, all of Norwich, of their right in 3*a.* meadow in Nether Erleham (as in C. 6896). 11 October, 33 Elizabeth. *Signature of Matthew Norgate, mark, and two seals.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

[Devon.] **C. 6937.** Grant by John Holme to Robert Broghton of all his messuages, lands, &c. in Braddon and Tothcote within the parish of Bokeland Brwer. 20 June, 11 Henry VII. *Seal marked* WW.

Norfolk. **C. 6938.** Bond by John Aleyn, of Erleham, gentleman, and Dorothy his wife, for the payment of 30*l.* to John Brereton, of Norwich. 10 March, 5 Elizabeth. *Signed:* John Allyen. *Seal, damaged.*

Endorsed in English with condition to permit John Brereton to do all things necessary to secure his title to a close in Nether Erleham, as demised in C. 6883.

[Devon.] **C. 6939.** Inquisition held by John Colyn, steward of John, earl of Huntyngdon, as to the earl's claim, as lord of the town of Barnastaple, to 17*s.* yearly rent for the gable (*pugno*) of a mill there belonging to the prior of St. Mary Magdalen; verdict that the rent is unjustly levied on the prior, the mill having been built on the prior's land and not on that of the lord of the town, and that it was first unjustly

levied when Sir William Martyn was lord of Barnastaple. Friday, the morrow of Christmas, 17 Richard II. *Nine seals and fragments.*

Surrey. **C. 6940.** Chirograph, indented, being a defeasance by John Gunthorp, dean of Wells, of a mortgage of 75*l.* on a messuage and land in Camerwell by Bartholomew Chaloner, provided payment is made to him or the precentor or sacristan of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, by half-yearly instalments of 50*s.* Friday, 11 May, 7 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Endorsed with note of enrolment in the Common Pleas, Trinity, 7 Henry VII.

Herts. **C. 6941.** Grant by John Bradman, merchant of the Staple of Calais, son and heir of James Bradman, of London, gentleman, to Thomas Englyssh, gentleman, and Richard Broun, sherman, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Taterigge, which he had by the grant of Henry Frowyk, esquire, and Henry Spylman, Thomas Luyte, and John Goodyere, gentlemen. 26 November, 14 Henry VII. *Signature and seal.*

Devon. **C. 6942.** Grant by Richard Parkar, of Fremyngton, to Henry Fortescue, esquire, John Brett, gentleman, John Mounses, John Marsshe, John Courtes, and Thomas Bond, of all his lands, &c. with a cottage, called 'Estwode' and 'Westwode,' in the parish of Northam, to his own use for life; remainder to the heirs of his body; remainder to William Beauple and Isabel, his wife. Pylton, 19 May, 31 Henry VIII. *Seal, marked* I.W.

York [N.R.] **C. 6943.** Assignment by Henry Wildon, of Skakildon Grange, to Edwin Sandys, of the Middle Temple, esquire, of his right in a water-mill in Wildon Grange, for the remainder of a term of years. 16 March, 36 Elizabeth. *Signature, and fragment of seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Oxford. **C. 6944.** Bill indented, dated 16 July, 5 Edward IV, witnessing that Richard Drayton, esquire, has sold to Thomas Stonour, esquire, the manor and advowson of Retherfeld Pippard and all his lands, &c. within the parishes of Retherfeld Pippard, Shiplake, Harpedene, and Bulnyth, for 500 marks, of which 60*l.* is payable forthwith and 110 marks at Michaelmas. Security to be given by the abbot and convent of Abyndon for six yearly instalments of 40 marks and by two persons for two instalments of 20*l.* On payment of the last instalment, the manor, &c. to be conveyed to Thomas and re-conveyed by him to Richard and Alice, his wife, for their life, provided no oak, being timber, be felled except for repairs. *Signed:* Richard Drayton. *Seal, with grass ring and leaf. English. Paper.*

Bucks. **C. 6945.** (1.) Grant by Ralph Wydyngdon and Joan, his wife, to Richard Wyet, esquire, Nicholas Clopton, John Flynt, and John Kooke, of Merhs by Bassettysbury, of all their lands, &c. in Westewicombe and Hichinden.

(2.) Grant by Nicholas Clopton, of Langley Marys to John Wydendon of all the lands, &c. which he, together with Richard Wyot, esquire, John Flynt, and John Kooke, had by the gift of Ralph de Wydendum.

Copies on paper.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6946.** Grant by John Swayn, of Northwiche, to Thomas More, of Northwiche, draper, John Rightwise, Robert Borowe,

Bartholomew Spryngwell, and John Holly of 4*a.* arable in the field of Erlham (as in C. 6887). 2 October, 13 Henry VII. *Seal, marked* R.T.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6947.** Conveyance by Richard Webster, *alias* Tolye, citizen of Norwich, scrivener, to Thomas Holle, the elder, of Heigham by Norwich, gentleman, of 4*a.* arable in the field of Erleham between Heigham heath and land of the abbot of St. Mary, Langley, which piece of land he had by the gift of Andrew Quashe and John Moore, executors of the will of Thomas Moore, citizen of Norwich, draper. 26 April, 6 Edward VI. *Signature.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Norfolk. **C. 6948.** Quitclaim by Margaret Swayn of Norwich, executrix of the will of John Swayn, of Norwich, baker, to Thomas Holle, of Heigham by Norwich, gentleman, of her right under the will in 4*a.* arable in the field of Erleham (as in C. 6947). 4 November, 5 Edward VI.

[Cambridge.] **C. 6949.** Indenture of fine, dated 38 Henry VIII, whereby William Draper conveyed to John Chapman, for 100*l.*, a messuage, dovecote, barn, land, &c. in Thryplowe.

[Norfolk.] **C. 6950.** Grant by Geoffrey Waran, chaplain, of Northwiche, to John Swayne, Andrew Pawe, Thomas Hayward, Thomas Cranke, and Thomas Smart to the use of the said Swayn of 4*a.* arable in the field of Erlham (as in C. 6887). 2 April, 1 Henry VII.

Norfolk. **C. 6951.** Grant by John Allen, gentleman, lord of the manor of Erlham, to William Myles, of Norwich, cooper, of an alder-carr in Nether Erlham between the river-bank of Heylesdon and the high road and abutting on the alder-carr of the bishop of Norwich, &c. which he bought from Thomas Gawdye, of Holveston, and John Yong; rent, ½*d.* 16 March, 5 Elizabeth. *Copy on paper.*

Chester. **C. 6952.** Grant by Thomas Foxe, of Sutton, co. Lancaster, gentleman, to Robert Whitbie, of Dunham, gentleman, of his manor of Kirkeby Walley *alias* Wallezey and all his messuages, lands, &c. there. 21 December, 41 Elizabeth. *Seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses, &c.

Staff. **C. 6953.** Indenture of agreement for the payment by John Eggerton esquire, to Edward Cowper of 56*s.* 8*d.* in respect of an ox wrongfully taken from him as the heriot due at the death of Anne Cuerton, whose under-tenant he was at Loynton. 9 October, 20 Elizabeth. *Mark, signature of Edward Cowper, and seal. English.*

Chester. **C. 6954.** Grant by William, earl of Derby, to Thomas Foxe, of Sutton, co. Lancaster, gentleman, of his manor of Kirkebie Walley *alias* Wallezey, and all his messuages, lands, &c. there. 21 September, 40 Elizabeth. *Signed:* Will. Derby. *Seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses, &c.

[Chester.] **C. 6955.** Bond in 400*l.* by William, earl of Derby, to Thomas Foxe for the performance of the above grant. 21 September, 40 Elizabeth. *Signature.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

[Devon.] **C. 6956.** Bond in 100 marks by Thomas Hyllynge, of Medderes, co. Cornwall, to Alexander Beauple, of Fremyngton, for the performance

of the terms of C. 6934. 22 December, 11 Elizabeth. *Signed:* Thomas Hylling.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

[Devon.] **C. 6957.** Demise by John Suddon and John Stoford and Alice, his wife, to John Blensham, the elder, of their close called 'Brodeparke,' in the parish of Newton St. Petrock, for twelve years; rent, 1*d.*; the tenant to keep the fences and ditches in order (except from 'le Wenyete' to Huntynghyll) and to be allowed enough stakes and 'freth' for this purpose. 29 September, 11 Henry VII. *Seal, marked* W.

[Devon.] **C. 6958.** Indenture, being a grant by Robert Beauple, of Thornbury, to John Beauple, of Fremyngton, for life, of a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* charged on his messuages and lands in Down within the parish of Newton Petroke and in Est Hankeford within the parish of Bokelond Bruer. 10 March, 15 Henry VII. *Seal, damaged.*

Endorsed:—Braddon.

[Devon.] **C. 6959.** Duplicate of C. 6892.

Devon. **C. 6960.** Bill, dated 9 September, 10 Henry VIII, witnessing that Baldwin Malet has received from Peter Hyllyng 11*l.* for all the lands, &c. in Orchard within the manor of Northam. *Signature.*

Flint. **C. 6961.** Confirmation by John Hoope, of Broughton, esquire, to Hugh Lewis, gentleman, of a demise by William Hoope, his father, to Lewis ap John ap Ithell, of two messuages and land in the township and mountain of Gronant and land in the township of Nant, for forty years; rent, 33*s.* and 12 hens; and demise of the same, for 35*l.* beforehand, together with another messuage, at the same rent, for sixty years from the date of this deed. 29 August, 23 Elizabeth. *Draft on paper. English.*

Chester. **C. 6962.** Assignment by John Lees, of Brereton, cook, to Elizabeth Rathbone of the remainder of a lease of land and pasture in Newbold Astbury, held of Sir Ralph Eggerton of [Wrinehill], knight, at a yearly rent of 10*s.* 20 May, 1585. *Signed:* John Lees. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

[Derby.] **C. 6963.** Indenture, dated the Invention of the Holy Cross, 1517, between Master Richard Pace, prebendary of Sallow *alias* Salley, of the one part, and Edward Edmundson, of the same, yeoman, and Sir Ralph Edmundson, clerk, of the other part, witnessing that Master Richard has demised to the said Edward, for one year, unless he shall sooner resign or die, his church and parsonage of Sallow with the profits thereof, including a horse-mill and 'the soke soken of the same to the seid parsonage perteyning,' his manor with its courts, and the profits of two yearly spiritual courts of visitation; rent, 100 marks; the tenant to pay 26*s.* 8*d.* to the sacristan of Lichfild and all other charges except the dimes of the parsonage, to leave the premises in as good repair as he found them, except as regards tile, slate, timber, and plaster, and not to expel any tenant 'of good bearing' or officer. *English. Signatures of witnesses.*

Endorsed with a note extending the term to three years, signed by the said Richard.

[Lincoln.] **C. 6964.** Grant by John de Birthorp, knight, to John son of Geoffrey de Milnethorp and Amice, his wife, daughter of the grantor

in frank-marriage, and to the heirs of their bodies, of 26*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow in Birthorp, Ouseby and Bilingburg, lying on Allowe, abutting on le Litelbeckes, in Gofhoby, in le Wotelond, to the east of Poynton Gate, abutting on Stowe Hengecroft, at Stonepittys, in le Mersse, 'attewroe,' abutting on le Stretebrigys, &c.; rent, 1*d.* Witnesses :—Sir Geoffrey de Brunn and Sir Gregory Aukes, knights, and others (named). Saturday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 31 Edward [I.]

[Sussex.] **C. 6965.** Grant by John Moyn to Robert de Wylesham, for 40*s.* beforehand, of all the land which Robert de Wylesham, father of the said Robert, held in villeinage of John Moyn, his father, in Wylesham in the parish of Esburnham, but without power of assignment to a house of religion or to Jews ; rent, 14*s.*, for all service save the king's and the earl's foreign service, and save suit of court four times a year, at Wylting, on reasonable summons, and other incidents. Witnesses :—Simon St. Leger (*de Sancto Leodegario*), Simon de Somery, and others (named).

Endorsed : Kepe this dede very closeley for this is a dede that doe shoe that the landes that is in Asheborneham is halde in knight sarves and ward and marridg and let it be your trustey frind that see this dead.

Norfolk. **C. 6966.** Grant by Thomas Holl, the younger, of Heigham, gentleman, and Elizabeth, his wife, to Michael Aldrich of Norwich, gentleman, and Jane, his wife, of a messuage with buildings thereon and a garden in the parish of St. Mary in Coslanye, Norwich, abutting on the churchyard and on a tenement late of the dissolved priory of Coxford. 1 March, 45 Elizabeth. *Signatures and two seals, damaged.*

Middx. **C. 6967.** Defeasance by John Sant, abbot of Abyngdon, and Thomas Say, of Abyngdon, gentleman, of a statute staple made to them by William Stonour, of Stoner, co. Oxford, knight, dated 18 February, 17 Edward IV, on condition that he convey to them the manor called 'the Moote' in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster. *Draft on paper in English.*

Berks. **C. 6968.** Indenture, dated 9 September, 6 Edward IV, witnessing that John, abbot of Circeter, patron of the church of Hakeborne, has agreed to pay to Sir John Avery, the vicar, 6*l.* forthwith and 50*s.* 4*d.* within fourteen days after Michaelmas in lieu of all outstanding debts ; the vicar to have all white calves, pigs, geese and pigeons, and other specified profits, together with an annuity of 4*l.*, and cloth yearly for a gown and hood, or 5*s.* 4*d.* in lieu thereof at the abbot's choice, timber and straw for the repair of the vicarage, and the right to distrain for his annuity in the manor of Hakeborn, paying synodals, procurations and the expenses of divine service (including the 'trendall' of wax for Candlemas) ; the farmer of the said manor to deliver to the vicar six quarters of wheat and six quarters of barley in respect of the two years last past.

Norfolk. **C. 6969.** Conveyance by William Swetman, clerk, and Robert Machon, citizen of Norwich, to Robert Longe, alderman of Norwich, Richard Petyte, of Norwich, yeoman, and John Wellys, mercer, and John Bowde, raffman, citizens of Norwich, of two pieces of meadow in Erlham, whereof one piece lies between the meadow late of John Fastolff, knight, called 'Balyesmedewe,' &c. and abuts on the mill-dam,

and the other lies between the lord of Heylesdon's wharf (*ripam*) and Erlham beck, which they had, jointly with others, by the gift of John, son and heir of Adam, brother and heir of Philip Cook, of Norwich. 20 June, 12 Henry VII. *Two seals, one wrapped in paper and one damaged.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 6970.** Chirograph, indented, whereby Thomas Hert, clerk, and Thomas Aleyn, citizen of Norwich, spicer, conveyed to Philip Cook, of Norwich, John Cook, of Heylesdon, and John Stannard, citizen of Norwich, worsted-weaver, two messuages and land in Heylesdon and Erlham, between land which was formerly a path to the church of Heylesdon, &c. abutting on the road to 'Bradecroft,' &c. on condition of the payment of five marks 6*s.* 8*d.* in five yearly instalments. 13 September, 26 Henry VI. *Fragments of seal wrapped in paper.*

[Kent.] **C. 6971.** Indenture, dated 12 January, 20 Henry VII, witnessing that John Hewet has sold to Thomas Gilbert, the elder, both of Canterbery, a tenement called 'Arundell' and store to the value of 10*l.* thereto belonging, late of John Frennyngham, in the parishes of Monketon and Mynster, in the isle of Tenett, for 88*l.* to be paid, in eight yearly instalments, by the feast of St. Gregory, 1511; any suit as to the title of the tenement or of any other lands late of the said Frennyngham in the parishes of Sturrey and Westbere arising out of bargainings between Joan late the wife of the said Frennyngham and William Levyns, her son, or John Edmonde, of Caunterbury, to be defended at the joint cost of the parties; bond in 40*l.* for due performance. *English, on paper. Seal.*

Huntingdon. **C. 6972.** Demise by John, lord Dynham, William Husee, knight, Richard Gardyner and Thomas Breteyn, aldermen of London, William Hill, John Broun, John and Edmund Mulshoo, and others to William Horne, alderman of London, and Gerard Stukeley, of tenements in Ramsey, Westowe, and Raveley, which they had by the gift of John Stukeley and Margaret, his wife; rent, 20*l.* . August, 2 Richard III.

Demise by Gerard Stukeley, gentleman, to the said William Horne of his manor of Nox and Presteley and his other lands [in] . . . Stukeley, for seven years or longer at the pleasure of the said William, who is to provide food, clothing, &c. for him 'atte courte for his lernyng in the lawe,' and for his wife if he shall marry. 8 August, 2 Richard III. *English. Copies on paper. Signed:* Skypton.

Middx. **C. 6973.** Sale by Miles Haywarde, of London, graver *alias* goldsmith, to . . . his mother, for 10*l.*, of all his goods and debts in London and elsewhere. 21 September, 1561.

Norfolk. **C. 6974.** Indenture, dated 30 October, 18 Elizabeth, witnessing that William Yaxlee, of Yaxlee, co. Suffolk, esquire, has demised to Richard Howse, of Norwich, tanner, 13*a.* land in Erleham, between a way from Erleham to Hellesden, abutting on the roads from Costessye and Eston to Norwich, &c. all for 18 years; rent, 56*s.* 8*d.*; the timber to be reserved and the tenant to repair the fences.

Wilts. **C. 6975.** Indenture, dated 18 September, 6 Edward VI, witnessing that Dame Elizabeth, late the wife of Sir Edward Darrell, knight, has demised to Anthony Dysney the site of the manor of Hyde, closes of pasture and meadow called 'Over Hydes, Middell Hydes, Pilles, Coketrilles, Pikolles, and Amerons,' 30*a.* meadow called 'Amerons Leynes' in the East Nithe, 4*a.* meadow called 'Mayden Mead' in the

West Nithe, and 16½*a.* in the East Mead, all in the parish and lordship of Wanborough, during her life ; rent, 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; the tenant to repair fences and to be allowed hedgebote, cartbote, and ploughbote. *English. Signed :* Elizabeth Darrell.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6976.** Chirograph, indented, dated 25 Elizabeth, being a final concord whereby Edward, earl of Oxford, Great Chamberlain of England, conveyed to Richard Pecock and Roland Martyn, for 800*l.*, the manors of Overhall and Netherhall, 200 messuages, 100 cottages, 4 mills, 4 dovecots, 200 gardens, 1,000*a.* land, 500*a.* meadow, 1,500*a.* pasture, 300*a.* wood, 100*a.* heath and 40 librates of rent in Lavenham *alias* Lanham, Cockfild, Thorpe Morieux, Preston, Brent Illeigh, Acton, Melford, Shymplyng, and Alpheton *alias* Aulton, and the advowson of the church of Lavenham.

Somers. Dorset. Oxford. Bedf. N'hamp. **C. 6977.** Indenture, being a declaration by Eleanor, daughter and heir of Ivo Fitz Waryn, knight, and wife of Ralph Bussh, esquire, reciting that Robert Andrew and others are seised of the manors of Ilbrewere, Putteney and Werne, co. Somerset, Fyfhyde Nevylle, Melbury Osemond, Blakelonde, Blakerew, Remmesber', Caundelhaddon, Antiokes, Lidelynch, Lydlynch Baret, Wynterborn Howton, Upcerne, and Burcombe, messuages and land in Shirborn, Woborn, and Hampreston, and the advowsons of the churches of Lidelynch, Wynterborn Howton, Upcerne, and Pourton, co. Dorset, half the manors of Brightwell Huskarlus, and Newenham, co. Oxford, and Byscote, co. Bedford, and of the reversion of the manor of Ravenesthorpe, co. Northampton, all which descended to her by hereditary right, and appointing the profits thereof to herself and her husband during their life ; presentations to be made to livings as they shall wish ; after their death, the profits to be applied for maintenance of their children, payment of their debts, and subject thereto, 300 marks to be paid for the marriage of Margery, her daughter, and 20*l.* to the feoffees as their fee ; lands to the yearly value of 100 marks to be given to John, their son, and the heirs of his body, whom failing, to William, John's brother, and the heirs of his body ; the residue to William and the heirs of his body, whom failing, to John and the heirs of his body ; and if there be no remaining heir of the bodies of Eleanor and Ralph, remainder to the feoffees in fee to demise land to the value of 100*l.* yearly to Margery and the heirs of her body, provided she be marriageable, of good conversation, and obedient to the feoffees, and, subject thereto, to sell and apply the proceeds to religious uses. 1 June, . . Henry [VI.]

Berks. **C. 6978.** Indenture, dated 12 December, 12 Elizabeth, between William Cater, gentleman, son of William Cater, of the first part, William Hide, of Kyngeston Lisley, esquire, son of William Hyde, of the second part, and William Darell, of Littellcote, co. Wilts, esquire, of the third part, whereby Cater and Hide, for 1,400*l.* assign a lease of a farm place in Uffyngton, of lands called 'Oldela . . ., Hoggen Deane, Ewenedowne, Wetherdowne, Shepehouse Closes, Drovewey, Conynger, Somerlees, Moredowne, Morowlees, Homeclose, and Westham,' of 52*a.* arable near Blakes Crosse and of a close called 'Brichecombe' *alias* 'Shepehowse,' (which lease was granted by John Mawlte to William Cater, the father, for 40 years from Lady-Day, 1565, and by him assigned to William, his son, and by him assigned to William Hyde, the father, as security for certain bonds entered into by William Hyde, the father, at the request of William Cater, the son) to the

said Darell, together with 500 of the best sheep of William Cater, the son, and the standing corn and hay on the premises, but subject to a grant made by Thomas Chafyn, the younger, to Thomas Stafforde, of Bradfylde, esquire, to charges made on the premises by the said Stafforde, and to a demise of part thereof to John Fetche, of Hednam, co. Bucks. *English, on paper.*

Signed by the said Cater and Hyde and certified as a true copy by Thomas Warde, an examiner in Chancery, and others.

[Oxford.] **C. 6979.** (1.) Conveyance by Edmund de Stonore, son and heir of Sir John de Stonore, knight, to Robert Newmere, Maud, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of a tenement in the town and fee of Bixgebuyn; rent, . . . *s.*, saving the services of the king and church.

(2.) Note that the tenement lies between the lands of Nicholas de Falley, the Lord de Gray and the abbot of Dorchester.

(3.) Grant by Ralph, son and heir of Edmund de Stonore, to Robert Neumere and the heirs of his body of tofts called 'Littermers' and 'Wyghmers' with land adjoining in Bixgebuyn (except a croft called 'Byxelye'), lying between the high road to Assenden and the land of the abbot of Dorcester, for a yearly service of 10*s.*, suit once a year at his court of Stonore Semell, and a heriot when due. Bixgebuyn, Thursday before St. Barnabas, 15 Richard II. *Copies on paper.*

Essex. **C. 6980.** Chirograph, indented, dated London, Thursday the morrow of Candlemas, 23 Edward I, witnessing that John le Ussher of the King's Chamber and Robert, son of Robert de la Rokele, have settled all differences between them in this way:—Robert has quitclaimed to John all wastes, sales and trespasses in respect of his lands while they were in John's custody; John has quitclaimed all demands and wrongs in respect of the wardship and marriage of Robert demised to him by Humphrey de Bown, earl of Essex and Hertford, and a yearly rent of 12*l.* in which Robert was bound to him, for life, by a deed between Robert's father and himself. For this quitclaim Robert has granted to John for life or for twelve years, whichever shall be the longer, all the lands of his manor of Wygepit, in Arkesdene, which lands John recovered against him by assize of novel disseisin until he should pay 19*l.* 10*s.*, and half the lands of the said manor (except his garden) which John recovered against him in the Common Pleas till he should receive 95*l.*; remainder to the said Robert; John to do no waste nor to drive out villeins. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Beause, Ernald de Mounteny, Robert Baard, and Hubert la Veyle, knights, and others (named).

Wilts. **C. 6981.** Indenture, dated 30 May, 37 Henry VIII, being a demise by Sir Edward Darell, knight, to Sir Anthony Lee, of Byrdthorn, co. Buckingham, knight, of his lordship of Litellcote, for twenty-one years; rent, a peppercorn; the demise and a bond for 200*l.* to become void on payment of 120*l.* before Lady Day next. *English. Seal.*

Endorsed with a receipt for the 120*l.* *signed:* Anthony Lee.

Middx. **C. 6982.** Chirograph, indented, whereby Thomas Marchall, citizen of London, Margery, his wife, William Brittell, and Henry Hale, executors of the will of Henry Marchall, citizen and butcher of London, son of the said Thomas and Margery, require Richard Hadley, as trustee of the said Henry, to convey one moiety of land in Harengay, between land called 'Wynnescroft' and the high road, and abutting

on 'Payntoursfeld' and 'Beegardyn,' parcel of lands called 'the Treangle,' to William Dyer, of Parndon, co. Essex, husbandman, Elizabeth, his wife, sister of the said Henry Marchall, and the heirs of her body, with remainder to Sir William Horne, knight, alderman of London, and to convey the other moiety to the said Sir William, Thomas Salle, gentleman, Richard Cornysshe, John Horwode, Henry Wodecok, and John and William Bradman, to the use of Sir William. 12 November, 3 Henry VII. *English. Four seals, one of arms.*

Wilts. **C. 6983.** Indenture, dated 10 March, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, witnessing that William Fetyplace, gentleman, has demised to John Walker, smith, for twenty years, his moiety of a tenement in Wanborowe, 8*a.* 3 yards arable in Wanborowe, lying in the Hame, above Standeledge, at Rudgewey Bushe, above Woodwey, against Rudgewey, at Barton, Okemans, Richard Ellyott's End, and Wynpytt's End, in Swannell, Foxeborowghe Furlong, and Maynden Mead, and common of pasture for two beasts and thirty sheep; rent, 10*s.* *English.*

Kent. **C. 6984.** Certificate by Thomas Grys that the conditions on which he holds possession of a bond for 200*l.* in which William York, the younger, is bound to Richard Crophill, are that if all persons who at the date of the bond had any estate in 10 messuages, 220*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood and 20*s.* rent, late of Ralph Blakelowe, in West Mallyng, Ryhersshe, and Byrlyng should release their right to the said William, William York, the elder, John Fyncham, and the said Thomas before Pentecost following the date of the bond, and if, by the same date, Richard should deliver to William York, the younger, all deeds concerning the said messuages, &c. that then William, William, John and Thomas should convey the messuages, &c. to Richard in fee, with power to re-enter on payment of 200 marks in ten yearly instalments, and that if the release and other deeds were not so delivered to William York, the younger, the bond should be delivered to him instead, but if they were so delivered, and the messuages, &c. not so conveyed to Richard Crophill, he should deliver the bond to the said Richard. Ramesey, 2 October, 3 Edward IV. *English. Signed:* Thomas Grys. *Seal, damaged.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 6985.** Grant by Isabel, Idonia, and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of William de Rodwod, to Baldwin del Hill, Margery, his wife, and his heirs or assigns, of a messuage with 18*a.* land in Thurleston, a meadow called 'le Leye,' rents of two pounds of cummin and 4*d.* arising from land in Eckelholis, part of Thurleston mill, and land at Copstorth, on Stodfaldclyf, and elsewhere. Witnesses:—William de Birchewrth, John son of John de Deneby, and others (named).

Suffolk. **C. 6986.** Grant by Alice, relict of John ate Hyde, and Richard, his son, to George de Cornerd of a messuage with buildings thereon, a piece of meadow and gardens in Great Bures, adjoining a lane leading into the highway (*regali chimino*) to Sudber'. Thursday after All Hallows, 7 Edward III.

Suffolk. **C. 6987.** Bond by John Brastrete, of Creatynge St. Mary, yeoman, for the payment of 40*l.* to John Baldrye. 27 January, 16 Elizabeth. *Signed:* John Brastret. *Endorsed* (*in English*) with condition for the performance of the award of Roger Edmundes, John Knappe, William Blomefeld the younger, and Edmund Rosyer, in all their disputes still unsettled.

[Devon.] **C. 6988.** Quitclaim by Alice, relict of William Rauf, of La More, to Stephen, her son, of her right of dower in lands, &c. in La More, except her part of a close there. Witnesses :—John de Babbelak, Ralph de Samford, William Chyld, of Bampton, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Gregory, 5 Edward II.

[Suffolk.] **C. 6989.** Conveyance by Thomas Braxstrete and Edward Wryght to Simon Braxstrete, of Wikhamskeyth, of a tenement called 'Potellys' in Thweyte, between the road to the church, &c. and abutting on the highway called 'Heyrodeweye,' and ½*a.* meadow there, and a close in Wedryngsett, abutting on a way called 'Castelweye.' 10 February, 23 Henry VII. *Two seals, damaged.*

Middx. **C. 6990.** Conveyance by Robert Sprotburgh, rector of St. Margaret's, Briggestrete, London, and William Marescal to Alice, late the wife of Ralph Double, citizen and fishmonger of London, and daughter and one of the heirs of Geoffrey Horn, citizen and fishmonger of London, of a tenement and quay in Thamysestrete in the parish of St. Martin Orgar, two shops and a solar in Briggestrete in the parish of St. Margaret, Briggestrete, and quit-rents of a corner shop on Oysterhull between Briggestrete and Thamestrete in the parish of St. Magnus, and of a tenement in Tourestrete in the parish of All Hallows, which lands and rents she inherited at the death of the said Geoffrey. Baldwin Radyngton, knight, being keeper of the city, and Gilbert Manfeld and Thomas Newenton, sheriffs. 20 September, 16 Richard II. *Two seals, damaged. Endorsed* with note of enrolment in the Hustings Court.

Essex. **C. 6991.** Indenture, dated 10 May, 6 Henry VII, between Dame Anne Urswike, executrix of the will of Sir Thomas Urswike, knight, of the one part, and Master Christopher Urswike, the King's almoner, and Edmund Worsley, of London, mercer, whereby Dame Anne agrees to convey and release to the use of Christopher and Edmund the manor of Uphaveryng, a messuage, 200*a.* land, 24*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood, and 28*s.* 1*d.* rent in Haveryng at Boure, and all her other lands, &c. in the county, in exchange for a yearly rent charge of 12*l.* for her life (the value of the lands, &c. being but 10*l.*); Christopher and Edmund to pay 100 marks to Mary, her daughter, on her marriage if she be then over 18 years of age, or, if she enter into religion and be professed, to pay her as much of the 100 marks as may be needed for the profession, and the residue of the 100 marks to Dame Anne by instalments of 10*l.*; but if Mary die unmarried and unprofessed, the whole 100 marks to Dame Anne by like instalments; and if both die before Mary is married, the 100 marks to the executors of Dame Anne for the souls of herself and Sir Thomas; the 100 marks not to be payable if Master Christopher provide a suitable ward to be married to the said Mary. 10 May, 6 Henry VII. *English.*

Middx. **C. 6992.** Conveyance by Richard Cornyssh, John Horwod, Henry Wodecok, and John Bradman to John Meautis, gentleman, Philip, his son, and John and Thomas Bunowlte, gentlemen, of two tenements in Haryngey, which they, with others deceased, had by the gift of Thomas Marchall. 20 March, 12 Henry VII. *Signed :* Horwod. *Four seals* (*one of arms and one damaged*).

[Lincoln.] **C. 6993.** Indenture whereby William Gelson and John Murre, both of Kirkton in Holand, conveyed to Thomas Foxe, of the same,

Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies, 1*a.* arable in a field called 'Southfenlandes,' which they, with others, had by the gift of Thomas Spendeloffe, John Coney, of Stalworght Bryge, and Thomas Heyland, of Kirkton; remainder as Thomas Foxe shall appoint by will. Kirkton in Holand, 13 March, 1 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

Worc. **C. 6994.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by John Smythe, of Le Hollyse, to Richard Waldurne, of Belbroughton, Thomas Smythe, of Forffeld, John, son and heir of John Hortyll, and Richard, son of William Waldurne, of messuages, lands, &c. within the lordship of Morehalbellum and Bryncebellum to the use of himself and Lettice, his wife, for their life and the life of the longer liver, with successive remainders in tail male of a close called 'Salteres Closse,' to Richard, Nicholas, William, Thomas, and John, his sons, of closes called 'Magge Closse' and 'Branthyles' in Bynton and Copmore in the said lordship, a close called 'Brande Goste,' and other lands to Thomas, Nicholas, William, Richard, and John, and of the rest of the premises to John, Nicholas, William, Richard, and Thomas; ultimate remainder of the whole to his own right heirs. Holles, 17 August, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Devon. **C. 6995.** Bond by Peter Cholacombe, of Northam, husbandman, to John Beauple, of Fremyngton, yeoman, for the payment of 40*l.* 26 July, 13 Henry VIII.

Condition for the observance by William Rysedon, of Parkeham, gentleman, of the award of John Rowe, serjeant-at-law, Baldwin Malet, Richard Strode, and Hugh Pollard in all disputes pending between him and the said Beauple. *Seal.*

Staff. **C. 6996.** Indenture, dated 9 July, 1586, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton, of Wrynhill, knight, and Dame Anne, his wife, have demised to John Turnor, husbandman, for 12*l.* a messuage, land and rights of common in Barsford in the occupation of the said John and Margaret, his mother, for twenty-one years; rent, 26*s.* 8*d.* and two capons, a heriot of the best beast, suit to the court and mill of Chedulton, personal service in the wars when Sir Ralph is summoned, and a contribution to provide men for service in proportion to the rent; the tenant to do all repairs, for which he is to receive great timber, housebote, and heybote. *English. Seal, damaged. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Devon. **C. 6997.** Bond by Philip and Richard Mules, of Barnestaple, merchants, for the payment of 80*l.* to Alexander Beaple, gentleman. 27 October, 11 Elizabeth.

Condition (*in English*) for the observance by John Mules and the said Philip and Richard of the terms of an indenture of even date. *Two seals. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Cumberland. **C. 6998.** Indenture, dated 17 October, 9 Elizabeth, being a demise by Robert Penruddoke, of Hale, co. Hants, to Robert Goodbarne, husbandman, and Margaret, his wife, for their life and the life of the longer liver, of his tenement in Dockarestrete, Penrith, and land in Skawe, on High Woodridge, and at Wildridges and New Ridge; rent, 14*s.*; the tenement not to be alienated without leave. *English. Seal, damaged.*

Chester. **C. 6999.** Indenture, dated 16 March, 11 Elizabeth, being a demise by John Mynshull, of Mynshull, esquire, to Edmund Ashton,

husbandman, Elizabeth, his wife, and Gertrude Mynshull of his messuage in Church Mynshull for their lives and the life of the longest liver; rent, 14*s.* with heriots and the services due, the interest of Gertrude to cease on adultery or on disturbance of the occupation of Edmund and Elizabeth. *English. Three seals, one damaged. Endorsed:* ix° Apr. 1589. Tho. Bouth.

Essex. **C. 7000.** Bond by John Wheler, of Writtell, husbandman, to Thomas Grafton, merchant of the Staple of Calais, for the payment of 7*l.* 3 December, 1 Henry VII. *Endorsed* with condition for the conveyance of lands in Writtell.

[Staff.] **C. 7001.** Indenture, dated 24 June, 4 Edward VI, being a demise by Ralph Egerton, esquire, to William Egerton, of Betteley, Jane, his wife, and Ralph, his son and heir apparent, of a pasture called 'Elmere Ridding' with a parcel of meadow adjoining, for their lives and the life of the longest liver; rent, after the death of Dame Eleanor, late the wife of Sir William Brereton, knight, 10*s.* *Signed:* William Egerton. *English. Seal, damaged. Endorsed:* William Egerton. Lease for thre lyves.

Staff. **C. 7002.** Quitclaim by John Sydwaye, one of the executors of the will of Thomas Bowyer, of Stonelowe, gentleman, to Edward Egerton, of Wrynehill, esquire, of all debts due to him under the will. *Signed:* Jo. Sydwaye. *English. Seal, damaged. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. Salop. Chester. **C. 7003.** Indenture, being a grant by John Egerton, esquire, to Master Richard Delves and Master Robert Fouleshurst, clerks, John Aston, knight, Thomas Harcourt, William Chetwyn, John Cotes, and William Hill, the younger, of his manors of Wrymhill, Chedilton, Haselwall, and Caldey, and all his lands, &c. in the counties of Stafford, Salop and Chester (except the jointure of Eleanor, his wife, and a burgage in Newcastle-under-Lyme, late of Henry Tuppe) for the purposes expressed in a schedule annexed. 1 May, 23 Henry VII. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Schedule (*in English*) directing the feoffees, after his death, to apply the profits of the manor of Chedilton and lands there and in Haselwall and Caldey to the yearly value of 40*l.* for the marriage of his daughters, and for the payment to Anne, his daughter, of 10 marks yearly during her life, and to Eleanor and Isabel, his daughters 10*l.* each yearly till they have each received 300*l.*, and to his daughter Elizabeth 10 marks yearly till she has received 200 marks (unless he provides otherwise for them), to William, his bastard son, 40*s.* yearly. And if he shall have any children by Eleanor, his wife, other than his heir, the sums appointed to his daughters to be divided among them and the other children, unless any of them be of evil disposition or marry contrary to his will or to the will of his feoffees after his death, in which case they shall receive only such sum as the feoffees think proper; the residue of the profits to be applied to the payment of his debts and performance of the terms of his will, and subject thereto to the use of the heirs male of his body, with successive remainders in tail male to Randal and Robert his brothers; his other lands to his own use and the use of the heirs male of his body, with like remainders. *Seal, damaged.*

Staff. **C. 7004.** Indenture, dated 24 June, 4 Edward VI, witnessing that Ralph Egerton, of Wrynehill, esquire, has leased to William Egerton, of Betteley, Jane, his wife, and Ralph, his son and heir, for

their lives, a pasture called 'Chedulton Park,' within the lordship of Chedulton ; rent, 51*s.* 8*d.* after the death of Dame Isabel Draycote, wife of Edward Lytilton, esquire. *English. Signed:* William Egerton. *Seal, damaged.*

Lanc. Chester. **C. 7005.** Bond by Thomas Holcrofte, of Great Wolden, esquire, for the payment of 500*l.* to John Egerton, of Egerton, esquire. 28 April, 35 Elizabeth. *Signatures of Thomas Holcroft and witnesses. Seal. Endorsed* (*in English*) with condition for saving the said John harmless in respect of a bond for 400*l.* in which he and the said Thomas are bound to Sir Richard Molinex, of Sephton, knight, for the payment of 200*l.*

Staff. **C. 7006.** Indenture, dated 20 July, 19 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton, of the Wrynehill, knight, Dame Anne, his wife, and Edward, his son and heir apparent, have demised to William Mounforde, husbandman, for 13*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* beforehand, a messuage in Rownall within the lordship of Chedulton for twenty-one years from Lady-Day, 1588 ; rent, 10*s.*, a capon and a hen ; a heriot of the best beast at the death of each tenant ; the tenants to repair the buildings and fences, receiving great timber, hedgebote, and 'tynsell.'

Surrey. **C. 7007.** Copy from the episcopal registers of [Winchester] of the will of Richard Beden, esquire ; bequests to the churches of Godalmyn and Peper Harow, 1572. *Certificate in Latin, will in English ; mutilated and partly illegible. Fragments of seal.*

Middx. **C. 7008.** Indenture, dated 14 December, 19 Henry VII, witnessing that John Meautys, of Kensyngton, gentleman, has sold for 210*l.* to William Heron, of Alford, co. Lincoln, receiver of the Duchy of Lancaster for the county, and John, his son, all his lands within the parish of Haryngay. *English. Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 7009.** Quitclaim by Margaret Holme, late the wife of John Holme, labourer, to John Beaupell, of Fremyngton, of her right in one-third of a tenement in Braddon within the parish of Bokelond Bruer. 21 October, 11 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 7010.** Letters of Thomas Bonham, William Gore, Robert Saleman and . . . . , appointing Richard Shayl their attorney to [deliver] seisin of the manor of Knyghton, and knights' fees, &c. there, which they had by the gift of John Lovell, knight, Robert Lovell, esquire, and Ralph Lovell, clerk, to Thomas . . . , for life, with remainder to William Darell and Elizabeth, his wife. 1 November, 14 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Chester. **C. 7011.** Indenture whereby John Mynshull, of Mynshull, esquire demises to Dormicius Ulster 1*a.* land in Bebyngton Wood ; rent, 4*s.* 28 October, 1560. *Signed:* John Mynshull. *Seal. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses and with a note of due delivery.

[Chester.] **C. 7012.** Quitclaim by John and Darby, younger sons of Derby Ulster, deceased, to Peter Ulster, their elder brother, of their right in the houses, lands, goods, &c., late of their father. 3 February, 35 Elizabeth. *Signed:* John Ulster, Darbie Ulster. *Seals,* marked J.V., D.V. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7013.** Bond by Peter son of Darby Ulster, late of Over Bebbington, to John Egerton, of Olton, esquire, for the payment of 200*l.*

1 October, 36 Elizabeth. *Signed:* Peter Ulster. *Signatures* of witnesses. *Seal,* marked T.S. *Endorsed* (*in English*) with condition for assurance to the said John of a messuage and land in Bebington Wood, in Over Bebington, sold to him by the said Peter.

Chester. **C. 7014.** Chirograph, indented, being a final concord, dated 35 Elizabeth, whereby John Egerton, esquire, bought for 100*l.* from Peter Owlster, John Glover and Anne, his wife, and John Bowker, 7 messuages, 2 dovecotes, 7 gardens, 100*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture and 10*a.* wood in Bebington, Over Bebington, Kelsall, Budworthe in le Frith, and Rushton.

Chester. **C. 7015.** Bond by Peter son of Darby Ulster, to John Egerton, of Olton, esquire, for the payment of 100*l.* 1 October, 36 Elizabeth. *Signatures and seal* as in C. 7013. *Endorsed* (*in English*) with condition for the quiet possession by the said John Egerton, during the lives of the said Peter Ulster and John Ulster, his brother, and the longer liver of them, of a close in Over Bebington called 'the Breinde Hay.'

Chester. **C. 7016.** Indenture, dated 10 August, 29 Elizabeth, between Derby Ulster, of Bebington, physician, of the one part, and John Aston, of Lincoln's Inn, and Henry Bunburye, of Stanney, gentlemen, of the other part, witnessing that the said Derby, in consideration of a marriage to be had between Peter, his son, and Winifred, one of the daughters of John Aston, of Aston, esquire, deceased, grants 1*a.* land and a messuage thereon in the parish of Bebington, after his death, to the said Peter and his heirs male by the said Winifred or any other wife; remainder to Peter's heirs female by the said Winifred; remainder to the said Derby Ulster's right heirs. *Signed:* Jo. Aston, Henry Bunbury. *Two seals. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Middx. **C. 7017.** Conveyance by Richard Heigham, serjeant-at-law, Richard Cornyssh, gentleman, and Master Thomas Horne, clerk, to John Meautis, gentleman, and others (as in C. 6992) of a croft called 'Crouchend Croft,' which they, with others, had by the gift of Henry Quarles. 20 March, 12 Henry VII. *Two seals and a fragment of a third.*

Herts. **C. 7018.** Indenture, being a confirmation by Henry Conyngsbye, esquire, to John Robbardes, yeoman, of land called 'Jordans,' held at a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.*, a messuage called 'le Bell,' near Mymwoode, held at a yearly rent of 18*d.*, meadow called 'Ingoldsmeade' held at a yearly rent of 2*s.*, lands called 'Bucklersburye,' held at a yearly rent of 8*s.*, and lands called 'Fabes,' held at a yearly rent of 6*s.*, all owing suit of court at his manor of Northmyms. 20 April, 27 Elizabeth. *Signatures of witnesses.*

Chester. **C. 7019.** Indenture, dated Lady Day, 8 Henry VII, between Richard Harper, citizen of Chester, of the one part, and Sir Robert his son, priest, John Dichefeld and Henry Sherman, of the other part, witnessing that the said Richard has granted to the said Sir Robert, John, and Henry a messuage with an orchard in Forgatestrete, Chester, to be conveyed to Margaret, his daughter, on her marriage and to the heirs of her body; remainder to the said Richard. *English.*

[Dorset.] **C. 7020.** Extract from the roll of the court of the manor of Helton, containing the verdict of a jury in a dispute between Hugh, abbot of

Ab[bottis]burie, and Herbert, rector of Helton, to the effect that the rector may put sheep, oxen, &c. on the pasture of the manor without the abbot's leave, and that he has housebote, heybote, and faldbote in the abbot's wood, 20*a.* land in the north and south fields of Helton, half an acre of meadow, pasture for 6 oxen and two cart-horses with the abbot's, and for 200 sheep and 100 hoggets, wood for his hearth, and housebote, heybote, and faldbote. [Part of the above is printed from a Salisbury register (where it is said to refer to Herbert de Bedewynd) in Hutchins's History of Dorset *under* Hilton.]

Staff. **C. 7021.** Indenture, dated 16 February, 44 Elizabeth, witnessing that Edward Egerton, of Wrynehyll, esquire, has demised to John Wyddowes, of Bowre End in the parish of Mudeley, yeoman, his messuage in Betteley, for seven years; rent, 20*s.* *Signed:* Ed. Egerton. *Seal.* *Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Letters of the said Edward, of even date, appointing Richard Brock, of Bunbery, co. Chester, yeoman, his attorney to make delivery. *Signed:* Ed. Egerton. *Seal.* *Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 7022.** Indenture, dated 16 February, 44 Elizabeth, witnessing that the above Edward has demised to the above John his messuage or mansion house in Betteley called 'Bridg End,' and land called 'Jeffernes Feild,' and other land in the parish of Awdeley, for seven years; rent, 40*s.* *Signed:* Ed. Egerton. *Seal.* *Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Letters of the said Edward, of even date, appointing the above Richard Brock his attorney to make delivery. *Signed:* Ed. Egerton. *Seal.* *Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7023.** Will, dated 18 July, 5 Edward VI, of William Goldsmythe, of Sutton Valance: 10*s.* to be bestowed, on the day of his burial, on the minister, clerk, and people, and 10*s.* at the 'monthesdaye'; to his sons Thomas, Ralph and Creature 6*l.* and to his daughters Isabel, Mary and Eleanor 4*l.* each at the age of eighteen years, the sons to divide the share of a son and the daughters of a daughter dying earlier; other personal legacies; Joan, his wife to be executrix, and John, his son, 'overseer' of his will; his tenement in the parish of Sutton Valance to the said Joan, for life with remainder in tail to Creature (who is to pay 26*s.* 8*d.* to Thomas and 40*s.* to Ralph), remainder in tail to Ralph (who is to pay 26*s.* 8*d.* to Thomas), remainder in tail to Thomas (who is to pay 40*s.* to John), and ultimate remainder in fee to John (who is to pay 40*s.* to his sisters then living). *English.* Writ of probate, dated 18 August, 5 Edward VI. *Endorsed* (*in English*) with receipts for payments under the will.

Bucks. **C. 7024.** Quitclaim by Margaret Jenkynson *alias* Alen, widow, to Henry Myller, of Buk[ingham] draper, of her right in a messuage in Buk[ingham] called 'le Cok' with a garden and close adjacent, and in a croft called 'the Temple Lond' and a lane called 'le Waterlane.' 28 May, 16 Henry VIII. *Signed:* By me Ric. Langston.

Staff. **C. 7025.** Indenture, dated 18 July, 1586, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton, of Wrynehill, knight, and Dame Anne, his wife, have demised to Robert Benteley, husbandman, for a fine of 20*l.* 10*s.* their messuage in Robert's occupation in Rownall, in the parish and lordship of Chedulton, with houses, land, and common thereto

belonging, for sixteen years from Lady Day, 1592; rent, 18*s.* 4*d.* and two capons; a heriot of the best beast at each tenant's death; suit at the court and mill of Chedulton, and service with Sir Ralph at the Queen's wars; the tenant to pay in proportion to his rent to find men for the Queen's service and to repair all buildings and fences, receiving only great timber, 'trowse, and tynsell.' *English. Seal. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Cambridge. **C. 7026.** Indenture, dated 16 February, 7 Henry VIII, witnessing that Nicholas Thyrlowe, yeoman, has sold to John Hawke, of Newton, yeoman, and the heirs of his body, to be delivered at his death, all his lands, &c. which late were Bassett's, in Thryplowe, for 140*l.*, of which 20*l.* is to be paid to him at once, 40*l.* to Thomas Pepes and Clement, his wife, his daughter, at his death, and 40*l.* to Thomas Draper and Margaret, his wife, another daughter, at his death, and the remaining 40*l.* is to be retained by John to the use of himself and Isabel, his wife, another of his daughters. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Staff. **C. 7027.** Indenture, dated 21 June, 3 Elizabeth, whereby Sir Ralph Eggerton, of the Wrymehyll, knight, and Dame Anne, his wife, demised to Richard son of Roger Sherrad, for 4*l.* beforehand, a messuage called the 'Olde Fyld,' and land called the 'Pleyk' in Chedulton, for twenty-one years from Lady Day, 1579; rent, 14*s.* 4*d.*, the tenant to do all repairs, but to receive great timber, to serve Sir Ralph in the Queen's wars, and to pay his best beast as a heriot. *English. Seal.*

Heref. **C. 7028.** Conveyance by Hugh Ragon, clerk, Thomas Breynton, Henry Harper, Roger Gybbes, and John Breynton to Elizabeth, late the wife of William Mey, citizen of Hereford, of two tenements in Hereford, between Seynt Thomastrete and Oldescolestrete, and between a tenement of the chantry of the Holy Trinity in the church of St. Owen, two tenements in Bysshopestrete, in the suburbs of Hereford, and land in Wydmershe Portfeld and Tyddenorys Hyrons, which they had by the gift of the said William. Hereford, 4 March, 6 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 7029.** Conveyance by Thomas Fuller *alias* Garbysham, of Disse [co. Norf.], to William Hanworth, of Yaxlee, and John Ede *alias* Bek, of Dysse, of all his lands, &c. in Yaxlee, Thrandeston, Palgrave, Melles, Thornham Parva and elsewhere within the hundred of Hertysmere, which he, with others, had by the gift of Thomas Carman, vicar of Yaxlee. 7 September, 18 Henry VII. *Signatures of witnesses.*

Chester. **C. 7030.** Indenture, dated 28 October, 28 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton, of Wrynehill, knight, and George, his second son, have demised to Richard Sherrard or Sherratt, servant to Sir Ralph, for 7*l.* 10*s.* to be paid before Lady Day next, their messuage &c. in the occupation of William Shermon, within the manor of Newbold Astberye, for twenty-one years from Sir Ralph's death; rent, 20*s.* and two capons and the best beast as a heriot; the tenant to keep the buildings in repair (for which he is to have great timber) and to serve with Sir Ralph's heirs in the Queen's wars and contribute to the furnishing of men. *English. Fragment of seal. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Suffolk. **C. 7031.** Bond by John Grengresse, Thomas Bradstrete and others for the payment of 100*l.* to Thomas Havell and Edmund Boode and Anne, his wife, executors of the will of John Goode of Cretinge St. Mary. 25 May, 3 Elizabeth. *Endorsed* (*in English*) with condition for the payment by John Bradstrete and Alice, his wife, daughter of the said Goode, of his debts, saving harmless the executors and Anne wife of the said Edmund, the other daughter of the said Goode, from all claims on his estate.

Staff. **C. 7032.** Indenture, dated 1 February, 5 Edward VI, witnessing that Ralph Egerton, of the Wrymhill, esquire, has sold to George Wood, gentleman, for 14*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, his messuage, &c. in Balterley, in the occupation of the said George Wood. *English. Signed :* George Wode. *Seal of arms.*

Warw. **C. 7033.** Indenture, whereby John Blicke, husbandman, in consideration of a marriage to be had between Clement, his son, and Joan, the daughter of John Knight, the elder, of Tadnham, co. Gloucester, husbandman, grants to Solomon Craikar, of Swakliffe, co. Oxford, clerk, and John Knight, the younger, of Tadnham, husbandman, his messuage, &c. in Bewsall within the lordships of Honiley and Bewsall, which he bought from Henry Ferrers, of Baddisley Clinton, esquire, to the use of the said Clement and Joan, for their life and the life of the longer liver ; remainder to the heirs of their bodies; but if Clement die during the minority of the heirs, to the use of Joan till they attain the age of twenty-one years, and then one moiety to her use and the other moiety to their use ; remainder to his own right heirs. 4 November, 31 Elizabeth. *English. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

[Staff.] **C. 7034.** Indenture, dated 5 September, 28 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton, of Whrinehill, knight, and Dame Anne, his wife, have demised to William Fawkner, of Harracles, husbandman, for a fine of 40*s.*, land called the 'Mylne Poole,' with a cottage thereon and common rights in Wettelye Moor, in the tenure of John Fawkner, William's father, for twenty-one years from Lady Day, 1591 ; rent, 6*s.* and a capon ; the best beast or other best good as a heriot on the death of a tenant ; suit at the court and mill of Chedulton ; service with Sir Ralph in the queen's wars and a contribution towards furnishing men ; the tenant to do all repairs, but to receive great timber and 'trowse and tynsell' for fencing. *English.*

Suffolk. **C. 7035.** Indenture, dated 2 August, 35 Henry VIII, witnessing that Robert Wrenne, of Thweyght, husbandman, has sold to Thomas Sherman, the elder, for 20*l.* all his copyhold lands in Yaxlee and Thrandeston, formerly of John and Robert Wrenne or Thomas Wrenne, his father, and all his other lands there (except those formerly of John Hanworth and afterwards of John Felgate) free of all encumbrances and of all rents except those due to the chief lord of the fee. *English. Seal, damaged.* Witnesses (*endorsed*) : William Eglyn, vicar of Yaxley, and others (named).

Cornw. **C. 7036.** Indenture, being a grant by William Frye, of Polruan, merchant, to John Pope, the elder, Maryn, his wife, John Clemens, her son, and to the first child of the said John Pope and Maryn, for their lives in survivorship, of all his part in all the messuages and

lands in Playton and Sutton, and also his cottage in Playton, with a close called 'the Furs Parke,' within the parish of Tallande, all formerly of John Braye; rent, 6*s.* 8*d.* and the best beast as a heriot. 1 March, 3 Edward VI. *English. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses, &c.

[Bedford.] **C. 7037.** Chirograph, indented, whereby Henry Mauntell, John and Laurence Baldok, and Thomas Kerver conveyed to John Castell, Laurence Pycot, Richard Preston, and John Knyght all their lands late of William de Wilyen and Agnes, his wife, in Dunstaple, Cadyngdon, and Kennesworth, and a parcel of the east end of their tenement, formerly of Thomas Wilyen, styled 'le Skynner,' called 'le Neuchamber,' reserving a free passage through the gate of the principal tenement in Dunstaple to draw water from a spring, and excepting a certain curtilage during the lives of Thomas Wilyen and Joan, his wife; the grantees to pay 20 marks at All Hallows next, and 60 marks by half-yearly instalments of 5 marks, keeping every thing in repair and not alienating anything till all payments are made. 20 August, 8 Henry VI. *Four seals, one damaged.*

Chester. **C. 7038.** Indenture, dated 4 June, 7 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton, of the Wrynehill, knight, has demised to Randal Walley, of Warmyncham, husbandman, a messuage, &c. in Newbolde, for twenty-one years from the death of Dame Eleanor, late the wife of Sir William Brereton, knight; rent, 12*s.* and the same 'duties, heriottes, capons and customes,' as Sir Ralph's other tenants of the like tenure and rent; the tenant to do all repairs, for which he is to have timber grown on the premises. *English.*

Cambridge. Essex. **C. 7039.** Indenture, dated 24 October, 12 Edward IV, between Henry Bourgcher, earl of Essex, and Thomas Ormond, esquire, witnessing that it is agreed that the said Thomas shall enter on the possession of the manors of Swavessey, co. Cambridge, and Newhalle, co. Essex, and a third part of the manors of Wolfehamston, Gyng Margerite, Hyrowthyng, Ovessam Hall, and Langton Hall, forfeited on the attainder of Thomas Ormond, knight, and granted to the said earl and Isabel, his wife (which attainder is held not to extend to the said Thomas Ormond, esquire), that all personal actions against the said earl, Walter Wircell, esquire, John Barnewell of London, fishmonger, John Ormesby, John Gange, William Fayrer, or any other of the earl's officers or tenants, shall be released and that the said Barnewell shall be allowed to occupy the manor of Newhall till Michaelmas next. *English.*

Cambridge. Essex. Suffolk. **C. 7040.** Acknowledgment by Edward de Veere, earl of Oxford, &c., of the receipt from Richard Peacocke and Rowland Martyn, leather-sellers, and Thomas Skynner, clothworker, citizens of London, of 13,400*l.* for the purchase of the manors of Camps, Fowlemere, Overhall and Netherhall, and the park of Lavenham. 30 November, 26 Elizabeth. *English. Signatures of the said earl and of Edward Stanhope, master in Chancery, and seal of arms. Endorsed* with note of enrolment on the Close Roll.

Norfolk. **C. 7041.** Indenture, dated 14 August, 10 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Alleyn of Erleham, gentleman, has demised to John Brereton, of Norwich, grocer, all his right of fishing in Heylesden

stream, belonging to his manor of Erleham, between St. Laurence Acre and Heylesden bridge, for twenty-one years; rent, 8*d*. *English. Paper. Signed:* John Allen.

Herts. **C. 7042.** Bond by Francis Raye, labourer, for the payment of 200*l*. to Thomas Gayton, of the New Inn, gentleman. 6 June, 35 Elizabeth. *Mark, signatures of witnesses, and seal, damaged. Endorsed* (*in English*) with condition for the confirmation by the said Francis of all acts done by the said Thomas as his attorney in a suit against Richard Raye, his younger brother, and for the recovery of a messuage and 3*a*. copyhold land at Crowchefeilde, in the parish of Hemelhamsted, to which he is entitled as next heir of Christopher Raye, his father, and, if such recovery be made, for the surrender of the messuage and land by him and Ellen, his wife, and the admission of the said Thomas as the queen's copyhold tenant.

Staff. **C. 7043.** Indenture, dated 15 March, 26 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton, of the Wrynhill, and Dame Anne, his wife, have demised to Thomas Chauner, of Chedulton, weaver, a cottage and two gardens with liberty to dig turf on the common called Whetley Moor, and 'sustaine and keepe his goodes and cattels' as other tenants of the lordship of Chedulton do, for twenty-one years; rent, 3*s*. 4*d*.; the best beast as heriot on the death of a tenant; the tenant to do all repairs, but to have great timber and 'trouse and stackwood' for fencing. *English. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Beds. **C. 7044.** Bond by Richard Bonar, of Westnyng, miller, to Thomas Nycoll, for the payment of 20*l*. 20 September, 1 Mary. *Endorsed* (*in English*) with condition for the observance of the covenants comprised in a pair of indentures of even date.

Kent. **C. 7045.** Sale by Ralph Goldsmythe, of Petham, weaver, to Thomas Goldsmyth, of Boughton Monchelsey, tailor, his brother, for 11*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., of his reversion to a messuage and 2½*a*. land in the parish of Sutton Valance on the death of Joan Iden, his mother, late the wife of John Iden, of Boughton Monchelsey, and previously the wife of William Goldsmyth, his father. 30 April, 13 Elizabeth. *Signed:* by me Raff. Gowlld smyth. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7046.** Chirograph, indented, witnessing that Robert Hawkyns, citizen and haberdasher of London, has demised to William Burwell, citizen and skinner of London, for 30*l*. his messuage and 120*a*. land in Codeham, late of John Oberd and Joan, his wife. 29 January, 3 Henry VIII. *English. Seal, damaged.*

Suffolk. **C. 7047.** Quitclaim by John Awty, of Ipswich, innholder, and Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of John Awoode, to Laurence Woode, of Kenton, the elder, for 40*s*., of their right in 3*a*. land in a close called 'Little Belwell' in the parish of Debenham. 16 March, 15 Henry VIII. *Signed:* by me John Awty. *Two seals. Endorsed:* John Lawton.

[Suffolk.] **C. 7048.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Sakvyles in Debenham, held on Monday after St. Augustine, 1 Henry VII, whereat Adam Wode surrendered a close called 'Belwelle,' formerly in the occupation of Robert Toke, abutting on land of the manor of Aspale and on a lane leading to Kenton and Bedyngfelde, to the use

of John Wode, his son and heir, who was admitted a tenant by the rod at a yearly rent of 23*s.* 4*d.*, with fine, fealty, and suit of court.

[Suffolk.] **C. 7049.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Sakevyles in Debenham, held on Monday before Pentecost, 6 Henry VII; surrender by John Wode of the above close to Laurence Wode, who was admitted a tenant by the rod.

[Suffolk.] **C. 7050.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Debenham Sakvyles, held on Tuesday after Corpus Christi, 14 Henry VII; presentment that whereas at the last court it was found that Richard Lathered had sold a piece of villein land to John Garveys, esquire, who had sold it to Richard Sewale, who had sold to Laurence Woode 2*a.* land called 'le Half Acre,' the said Richard and Richard have since surrendered the land, by the hands of Nicholas Hervy, bailiff of the manor, in the presence of Robert Roundeketyll, a villein tenant, to the use of Laurence, who is admitted as tenant by the rod.

[Suffolk.] **C. 7051.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Bludhall in Debenham, held on Wednesday, 10 July, 30 Elizabeth; surrender by William Lawton, esquire, and Mary, his wife, of 6*a.* villein land called 'Rookes' to the use of themselves and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Mary's right heirs; George Brooke, esquire, to have the right of purchasing the premises for 30*l.* within a year of the succession of the right heirs, if no part thereof has been alienated before Mary's death. *Paper. Endorsed:* This coppie was shewed unto Mr. Rivett, one of the depo^tes^ at his examination before us: Thomas Goodwyn, R. Wareyn, William Playne, Tho. Smyth.

[Suffolk.] **C. 7052.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Blodehall Debenham, held on Thursday after Michaelmas, 18 Henry VIII; admission of Laurence Woode as tenant by the rod of a 6*a.* close called 'Rokes.'

[Suffolk.] **C. 7053.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Blodhall in Debynham, held on Monday after Martinmas, 14 Henry VII; surrender by Richard Lathered of a 6*a.* tenement called 'Rokes,' abutting on the close called 'Bellewelle,' to the use of Laurence Wode, who was admitted tenant by the rod at a rent of 6*s.* 4*d.* and suit of court.

[Suffolk.] **C. 7054.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Blode Hall in Debenham, held on Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, 34 Henry VIII; surrender of the above tenement by Laurence Wood and regrant to him and George Woode, his kinsman, to the use of Laurence, for life, and after his death to George as tenants by the rod. *Endorsed:* John Lawton.

[Suffolk.] **C. 7055.** Grant by Richard Yaxley and William Reydon to John Harvy, of Stonhamantegan, the elder, John Wryght, of Wurtham, and Nicholas Harvy, of Debenham, of closes called 'Kegillis' and 'Dereboughtes,' a piece of land in a close called 'Dobbys Feld,' near the road from Soham to Bedyngfeld called 'le Brodwey,' and all their other lands, &c. in Kenton and Monk Soham which they had jointly with others by the demise of Thomas Brews, John Tymperley, esquire, Roger Stanard, of Ipswich, Laurence Fidion, William Woode and Roger Hubberthorn, chaplain. 12 March, 7 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 7056.** Extracts from the roll of the court of the manor of Aspall with Herberth, held on Thursday before Michaelmas, 5 Elizabeth :

(1) Common essoins.

(2) Jurors of inquest.

(3) Fines for non-warranty of essoins.

(4) Escheat of a close called 'Brookes Close,' between land of the manor of Sackevyles and land called 'Notleys Close,' and abutting on the highway from Kenton to Debenham, by the death of Laurence Awood, bastard, without heirs.

(5) Death of George Harrison, estate unknown. *Paper.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 7057.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Sackvills, 28 August, 30 Elizabeth, John Barker, esquire, and Edward Goodinge, gentleman, being bailiffs of Ipswich ; at the last court, William Lawton, esquire, and Mary, his wife, surrendered 16*a.* land called 'Great Bellwell,' with a pightle, and a pightle called 'le Half Acre,' containing by estimation two acres, all in Debenham, to the use of themselves and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Mary, and further remainder to her right heirs, provided that if the premises and 13*a.* land called 'Brookes' and other land of the said Mary in the field called 'Little Bellwell,' in Debenham, have not been alienated before the death of the said Mary without lawful issue, and if the said right heirs within two years of the deaths of the said William and Mary shall not on reasonable request convey the premises to George Brooke, of Aspall, esquire (provided that the said right heirs shall not thereby be compelled to leave the county where they shall then happen to dwell and that the said George shall pay them 60*l.*) or if the said George shall pay them 40*l.* within the said two years, then the premises shall be to his use in fee simple ; and at this court the said William and Mary pray to be admitted tenants in form aforesaid and are so admitted. Certified a correct copy by John Hawys, steward. *Paper. Endorsed as on C.* 7051.

[Staff.] **C. 7058.** Copy of an indenture, dated 13 July, 33 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton, of Kings Bromley, knight, and Dame Alice, his wife, for 20*l.*, have demised to William Mounforde, husbandman, a messuage called 'Chedulton Hale,' late in the occupation of Thomas Mounforde, father of the said William, deceased, for twenty-one years from the end of the lease now held by the wife of the said Thomas and William, his son, if the lessors or either of them so long shall live ; rent, 22*s.* and two capons, the tenant to do repairs (for which he shall have timber), to wait upon Sir Ralph in the queen's wars, to pay the best beast or 'quicke good' at his death as a heriot, and to observe all the customs of the lordship. *Paper. English. Endorsed :* Trew coppy of William Mounfordes lease of the haulehowse in Chedulton which orygynall lease affor (after ?) he had surrendered because he stoud uppon other tearmes with me more then other of my tennantes dyd I gave hym hys leace agayne and doe mynd after the decease of Mrs. Browne that he shalbe no longar my tennant for then hys leace expyrethe.

C. 7059. Copy or draft of an indenture, dated 11 November, 18 Edward IV, between Sir Thomas Howard, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, late the wife of Sir Humphrey Bourgchere, knight, of the one part, and Sir William Sandys, knight, of the other part, witnessing that it is agreed that John, Sir William's son and heir apparent, shall

marry Margaret, one of the daughters of Sir Humphrey and Elizabeth, and that Sir William shall convey lands of the yearly value of 50 marks to John lord Howard, Thomas Howard and Thomas Bourghchier, knights, John Clopton, Richard Southwell, James Hobart, Richard Fenys, lord Dacres, John Cheyne, Walter Hungerford, John Whiteheed, and Richard Jay, to pay the profits to Sir Thomas and Elizabeth for seven years for the support of John and Margaret and the expenses of their marriage, and afterwards to the use of John and Margaret and the heirs of John's body, without impeachment of waste unless the waste exceed 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; remainder to Sir William in fee ; and Sir William covenants that within half a year of the birth of issue to John and Margaret, or of John's attaining the age of twenty-one years if no issue be then born, he will, if Margaret be then alive, convey lands to the value of 10 marks to her and John, as above ; Sir William to receive all profits of court and feudal incidents ; provided that if the marriage be not consummated or if Margaret die without issue or if she and her issue die in the lifetime of Sir William, the use of the premises shall be to Sir William and his heirs ; and Sir William shall assure from the time of his death to John land worth 80*l.* if Margaret be then alive, and land worth 100*l.* after his own death and that of Margaret, his wife ; in consideration of all which Sir Thomas and Elizabeth are to pay to Sir William 300*l.* at times specified. *English.*

Staff. **C. 7060.** Indenture, dated 5 September, 28 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton, of Whrinehill, knight, and Dame Anne, his wife, have demised to William Hasulls, husbandman, for 20 marks and 10*s.* beforehand their messuage, &c. in the occupation of the said William in Chedulton for twenty-one years ; rent, 10*s.* 6*d.* and two capons, the best beast or other best good as heriot on the death of a tenant, the tenant to do all repairs, for which he is to have timber, 'trowse, and tynsell' ; to do suit to the court and mill of Chedulton, and to do service and contribute to the fitting out of men for the queen's wars. *English. Mark and seal.*

Staff. **C. 7061.** Indenture, dated 4 June, 28 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton and Dame Anne, his wife, have demised to William Fernihalghe, husbandman, for 6*l.* beforehand, half a messuage, &c. in William's occupation at Barsforde in the lordship of Chedulton for twenty-one years ; rent, 9*s.* and two capons ; the other conditions as in C. 7060. *English. Mark and fragments of seal. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 7062.** Indenture, dated 3 August, 19 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton, Dame Anne, his wife, and Edward, his son and heir apparent, have demised to Richard Manyfolde, husbandman, for 8*l.* beforehand, a messuage, &c. in the Forde, within the lordship of Gryndon, in the occupation of the said Richard and Emytt Manyfolde, late the wife of George Manyfolde, for 21 years from 24 October, 1592 ; rent, 15*s.* 4*d.*, a heriot of the best beast or other best good at the death of a tenant, service with the said Sir Ralph and Edward in the queen's wars, and other customary services ; the tenant to do all repairs, for which he is to have timber. *English. Mark and seal.*

Staff. **C. 7063.** Indenture, dated 11 August, 14 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton and Dame Anne, his wife, have demised to

John Sherratt, of Basford, husbandman, and John, son of John Snowe, for 6*l.* beforehand, their messuage called 'the Ridge' in the lordship of Chedulton, and half a messuage in Basford, for twenty-one years from Lady Day, 1578; rent, 19*s.* 6*d.*; the lessees to have timber for repairs and to do suit and service. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 7064.** Bond by Ralph Goldsmithe, of Petham, weaver, to Thomas Goldsmithe, of Boughton Monchelsey, tailor, for the payment of 30*l.* 30 January, 15 Elizabeth. *Signed:* by me Raff Gowldsmyth. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed* (*in English*) with condition for conveyance to the said Thomas of a messuage and land in the parish of Sutton Vallans (as in C. 7045).

Middx. **C. 7065.** Acknowledgment by Nicholas Newton, of London, gentleman, to Robert Hawkyns, citizen and hatter of London, of the receipt of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* 1 April, 9 Henry VII. *Signed:* per me Necolam Neuton. *Seal.*

Suffolk. **C. 7066.** Bond by John Brastrete, of Creatinge St. Mary, to William Blomefeld, the younger, for the payment of 11*l.* 29 September, 12 Elizabeth. *Signatures of the said John and a witness. Endorsed* (*in English*) with condition for payment of 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Staff. **C. 7067.** Indenture, dated 7 August, 1585, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton, of Wrinehill, knight, Dame Anne, his wife, and Edward, his son and heir apparent, have demised to Ralph Sherrarde, his servant, for the surrender of a former lease and 10*l.* beforehand, their messuage in the parish and lordship of Chedulton called 'the Hills,' for twenty-one years; rent, 20*s.* and two capons; a heriot of the best beast or other best good on the death of a tenant; the tenant to do no wilful waste, but to keep the premises in repair, for which he shall have timber, and to find an able footman for service in the queen's wars. *Seal. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

[Devon.] **C. 7068.** Indenture, being a grant by Robert Broghton to John Holme, for life, of all his messuages, &c. in Braddon and Tothcote within the parish of Bokelond Brwer, which he had by the said John's gift. 24 June, 11 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 7069.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Haryngey, held on Thursday before Martinmas, 19 Henry VII, at which John Mewtys and Agnes, his wife, surrendered a 2*a.* croft called 'Somnouresmede' in Haryngey at Maynerdstrete, and a cottage and croft at Crouchend between lanes called 'Fretheslane,' 'Jonestrete,' &c. to John Heron, who was admitted tenant by the rod.

[Middx.] **C. 7070.** Quitclaim by John Bradman, citizen and salter of London, to William Heron, of Alford, co. Lincoln, esquire, John Heron, the elder, esquire, and John Heron, the younger, of his right in the manor of Toppesfeld in Haryngey. 27 April, 19 Henry VII. *Seal. Endorsed* with note of enrolment in the Common Pleas.

Montg. **C. 7071.** Indenture, dated 14 September, 35 Elizabeth, witnessing that John ap David ap Jevan ap Llywelyn ap Eynus has demised to Gwen verch John ap David, his daughter, a messuage called 'y Ty Mawr,' and land in the township of Halven, for sixty years; rent, 6*d.* *English. Fragment of seal. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Surrey. **C. 7072.** Quitclaim by Thomas at Hoo, of Tanrydge, yeoman, to Robert Hawkyns, citizen and 'hattermarchaunt' of London, of all actions and demands. 11 October, 7 Henry VII.

[Middx.] **C. 7073.** Extract from the roll of the court of the manor of Toppesfeld Hall, held 29 April, 12 Henry VII, shewing that Margaret Bayly, widow, surrendered 2*a.* land in Haryngey, adjoining a croft formerly of John Vavisour, a justice of the Common Pleas, and now of John Mates, the king's secretary, to John Knap, brewer, who was admitted tenant by the rod. *Endorsed :* Harnssey.

Warw. **C. 7074.** Quitclaim by Thomas Gest, chaplain, to William Bownell, chaplain, William Cookys, and William Byssehill of his right in all the lands, &c. which he granted to them in Byrmyngeham and Bordesley. Saturday after Epiphany, 23 Henry VII. *Signed :* Thomas Geest.

C. 7075. Acknowledgment by Alice, late the wife of John Broke, of St. Albans, Thomas West, of the same, and John and Thomas Bukberd, of Harow on the Hill, executors of the said John Broke, of the receipt from Robert Hawkyns, citizen and 'hattermerchaunt' of London, of 6*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* 18 March, 12 Henry VII. *Three seals and fragment.*

Chester. **C. 7076.** Indenture, dated 10 December, 30 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Egerton, of Egerton, the younger, esquire, has demised to Augustine Turner, of Birkett, yeoman, the passage of Tranmoll *alias* Tranmor, for twenty-one years, if John Poole, of Sutton, esquire, and John and George Poole, his sons, or any of them, so long live ; rent, 4*l.* And Augustine agrees to maintain at his own cost a ferry boat for the passage. *English. Seal. Signed.* Austin Turnor. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Middx. **C. 7077.** Statute staple, given by Thomas Bett, of Nevestok, co. Essex, yeoman, to Richard Spencer, citizen and merchant haberdasher of London, for 50*l.* for goods bought in the staple at Westminster, 24 July, 21 Henry VII. *Two seals. Endorsed* with note of transmission to Chancery by William Broun the younger, mayor.

[Kent.] **C. 7078.** Chirograph, indented, being a final concord, dated 16 Elizabeth, whereby Ralph Goldsmythe conveyed to Joan Iden, for 40*l.*, a messuage and 3*a.* land in Sutton Valance.

Staff. **C. 7079.** Indenture, dated 25 October, 19 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton, of the Wrynehill, knight, Dame Anne, his wife, and Edward, his son and heir apparent, have demised to John Sherratt, husbandman, for 8*l.* beforehand, half a messuage in Barsford in the lordship of Chedulton, for twenty-one years from Lady Day, 1593 ; rent, 12*s.* and the usual services ; the tenant to do all repairs, for which he is to have timber. *English.*

Essex. **C. 7080.** Conveyance by John Trotter, John Drayton, clerk, and William Morkyn to Thomas Grafton, merchant of the staple of Calais, Thomas Gerth, esquire, Thomas Bernewell, citizen and fishmonger of London, Robert Parker, and Edmund Sawell of 16*a.* land in Wretill abutting on the high road to Blakemore, which they had, jointly with others, by the grant of Stephen Robchaunt, William Coope and the said Edmund. 20 April, 3 Henry VII. *Three seals, two damaged.*

London. Essex. **C. 7081.** Bond by Henry Averell, citizen and goldsmith of London, to Andrew Childe, of Little Tottham, yeoman, for the payment of 35*l.* 5 October, 43 Elizabeth.

Condition (*in English*) for observance of an indenture of even date. *Signatures* of Henry Averell and witnesses. *Paper.*

[Staff.] **C. 7082.** Quitclaim by Maud Scherart, widow, to Thomas Dousone, her son, of her right in a messuage in Bettiley, between the messuage of John Delves, knight, &c. and extending from the High Street to 'le Waschemere.' Wednesday after Michaelmas, 49 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 7083.** Indenture, dated 24 September, 1601, witnessing that Henry Averell, citizen and goldsmith of London, has demised to Abraham Pond, husbandman, for 24*l.* beforehand, a messuage and land in the parishes of Sandon and Purley (reserving the woods and a way for cutting them) for three years at a peppercorn rent. *English, on paper. Signature and remains of seal.*

Essex. **C. 7084.** Bond by Miles Bowdisshe, of Barkinge, schoolmaster (*pedagogum*), to John Parke, yeoman, for the payment of 30*l.* 1 March, 1586. *Signature. Endorsed* (*in English*) with condition for the quiet possession by John of a tenement in Shoprowe Barkinge called 'Morrells,' sold to him by Miles, and freedom from any claim in respect of dower by Thomasina, Miles' wife.

[Middx.] **C. 7085.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Cauntlous, held the morrow of St. Nicholas, 17 Henry VII.; admission of John Kempe on the death of Richard Kempe and Maud, his wife, as their son and heir, to be tenant of a cottage and 1*a.* land at Higate called 'le Swanne.'

[York, W.R.] **C. 7086.** Indenture, dated 20 February, 17 Elizabeth, witnessing that Charles Sykes of Netherflockton, in the parish of Thornell, yeoman, has sold to Leonard Hall, of Nether Shytlyngton, nailer, for 76*l.* 10*s.*, a tenement and closes of land in Nether Flockton called 'Wood Rood,' 'Rawcrofte,' 'Syxe lands,' 'Care Yng,' 'Lyngfeld,' and land in 'the Holmes,' together with the rights of common in the moors of Flockton held in respect of a rent of 20*s.*, which is assessed for contributions to the church and the queen's service; saving the rents and service due to the chief lord and a yearly rent of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to Robert Allot, of Bentleye, yeoman. *English. Seal, broken.*

Heref. **C. 7087.** Indenture, dated 31 October, 14 Henry VIII., witnessing that John Breynton, gentleman, has demised to John Mason his messuage in the nether moor of Bodenham, for sixty-three years; rent, 26*s.* 8*d.* *English. Signed by proxy.*

Staff. **C. 7088.** Indenture, dated 24 September, 19 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton, of the Wrynehyll, knight, and Dame Anne, his wife, have demised to John Bradburye, for a fine of 3*l.*, lands in the parish of Chedulton for twenty-one years from Lady Day, 1583; rent, 2*s.* *English.*

Middx. **C. 7089.** Quitclaim by William Milbourne, clothworker, and John Stork, grocer, citizens of London and executors of the will of

William Horne, knight, alderman of London, to John Meautice, gentleman, secretary to the king, of all actions, real and personal. 7 February, 18 Henry VII. *Two signatures and seals, one of arms.*

Kent. **C. 7090.** Sale by Thomas Goldsmythe, of Boughton Monchelsey, tailor, to Joan Iden, widow, his mother, for 12*l.*, of his messuage and 2½*a.* land in the parish of Sutton Valance. 6 November, 16 Elizabeth. *Signature and seal. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Cambridge. **C. 7091.** Conveyance by John Swan to John North and Thomas Pryme of a messuage and 4*a.* arable, 10*a.* pasture and 3*a.* wood in Thriplow, which he lately recovered from William Hawke. 15 December, 19 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 7092.** Chirograph, indented, being a final concord, dated 3 Henry VII., whereby Thomas Walker and Cecily, his wife, conveyed to William Horn, alderman of London, Robert Horwode, gentleman, Henry Wodecok, John Bradman, and William Bradman, the younger, a messuage and 10*a.* meadow in Haryngey, for 40*l.*

Middx. **C. 7093.** Quitclaim by Gregory Spencer, son of Richard Spencer, gentleman, deceased, to Robert Hawkyns, citizen and haberdasher of London, of all claims on the said Robert as executor of the said Richard. 21 July, 5 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 7094.** Indenture, dated at Stonore, 6 March, 22 Edward IV., witnessing that John Elam, of Hendley upon Temys, husbandman, has bought from Sir William [S]tonore the ash-grove by Harry Persus's house; the said John to fell all ashes, beeches, and underwood, and all oaks, in the spring, and to clear them away forthwith. *Draft on paper. English.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 7095.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor, held at Bridge Place in Codenham on Thursday, 4 April, 2 Elizabeth, whereby John Goode surrendered 9*a.* land in Cretinge All Saints to the use of Anne and Alice Goode, his daughters, who were admitted tenants by the rod.

Staff. **C. 7096.** Indenture, dated 27 January, 20 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton, knight, has demised to Joan Alcocke, spinster, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* beforehand, a messuage, etc. in Chedulton for twenty-one years from the death of Agnes Alcocke, her mother; rent, 2*s.* and the best beast or other best good as a heriot on the death of a tenant. *English. Fragment of seal. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7097.** Grant by William Sampson of the parish of Aylesford to John Sampson, of London, carpenter, his son, of all his lands in the tenure of East Preston and in the parish of Aylesford according to the terms of an indenture annexed. 1 January, 49 Henry VI.

Indenture (*English*), of even date, witnessing that William has sold to John the reversion of the above lands from a year after his death, he and his executors taking the profits till then, and John paying the executors five marks on the falling in of the reversion and 40*s.* yearly afterwards till he has paid 40 marks. *Seal joining the two documents.*

Middx. **C. 7098.** Quitclaim by John Grenerygge, citizen and cordwainer of London, to Robert Haukyns, citizen and 'hattermerchaunt' of London, of all actions and demands. 13 March, 3 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Middlesex. Surrey. **C. 7099.** Bond in 40*l.* by Edward Kyng, of Totenham, yeoman, to Robert Hawkyns, of Totyng, gentleman. 1 July, 4 Henry VIII. *Seal. Endorsed*, with condition for the observance of the award of John Musket, Owen Meredith, and John Joynour, gentlemen.

Middx. **C. 7100.** Bond in 60*l.* by John Grene, of London, gentleman, to Robert Hawkyns, citizen and merchant-haberdasher, of London. 20 October, 23 Henry VII. *Signature. Fragment of seal. Endorsed* (*in English*) with condition for the discharge of Robert from a recognisance of 50*l.* wherein, at the instance of John, he is bound to the Exchequer.

Surrey. **C. 7101.** Conveyance by Thomas Bateman and William Frankyssh, citizen and fishmonger of London, feoffees to the use of Nicholas Fytzherbert, of Iteham, co. Kent, gentleman, to Thomas Tayllour, Richard Turk, Edward Collyng, and Thomas Man, citizens and fishmongers of London, to the use of the said Thomas Tayllour, of messuages, land, and a wharf at 'le Stewessyde' in the parish of St. Margaret, Suthwerk. 22 November, 27 Henry VIII.

Suffolk. **C. 7102.** Bond by Thomas Bradstrete, of Thwaite, husbandman, for the payment of 11*l.* to Richard Smithe, of Framlingham, yeoman. 27 September, 19 Elizabeth. *Mark of witness. Fragment of seal. Endorsed* (*in English*) with condition for the payment of 5*l.* 10*s.* by 9 November next.

Staff. **C. 7103.** Indenture, dated 4 August, 19 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton, of the Wrynehill, knight, Dame Anne, his wife, and Edward, his son and heir apparent, have demised to William Taylier, of the Fernyhalgh, husbandman, a meadow called 'the Wyldmore meadow,' in Basford, in the lordship of Chedleton, for twenty-one years from Lady Day, 1592; rent, 5*s.* and the usual services; the tenant to have sufficient 'trowse' and stakes to fence the meadow. *Mark.*

Cambridge. **C. 7104.** Grant by John Northe and Thomas Pryme, husbandmen, at the special request of John Swan, the elder, of Newton, to William Hawke, of Hadnam, of a messuage, 140*a.* arable, 10*a.* pasture and 3*a.* wood, which they had by the gift of the said John Swan in Thryplowe. 26 June, 29 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

[Cornw.] **C. 7105.** Indenture of fine, dated 26 Henry VIII., whereby William Frye conveyed to Hugh Trevenyan, knight, Reynold Moore, esquire, John Lowre, gentleman, John Bawdon, and John Bawdon's heirs, 60 messuages, 400*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture, 6*a.* alder-grove, 400*a.* heath, and 20*s.* rent in Polruan, Playton, Sutton, Polpera, Byndon, Flowrecroft, Carbura, Milleparkys, Millond, Overnewton, Tredanyck, Tremorys, Lostwytheell, Treneglasse, Pentystrade, Pollegere, and Glovereg, for 400 marks.

Devon. **C. 7106.** Grant by John Beauple, clerk, to Alexander Beauple, his kinsman, of all his messuages, lands, etc. in Bedyford; rent, 5*s.* a year for the grantor's life. 12 May, 2 Elizabeth. *Seal, in wrapping.*

Middx. **C. 7107.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Toppesfeld, held on 28 August, 2 Henry VIII.; surrender by Richard Spencer, and Isabel, his wife, of a toft lately built with a garden adjoining, in Haryngeye, late of John Delkeneye, to the use of William Horn, alderman of London, who was admitted tenant by the rod.

Heref. **C. 7108.** Indenture, dated 12 June, 4 Henry VIII., witnessing that John Breynton, gentleman, has demised to Richard Broun 18*a.* arable in Widmershe Portefeldes, late of John Goodman, the younger, for ten years; rent, 36*s.* *English. Fragment of seal. Endorsed:* Lands in Heref' in the Portefyld.

[Norfolk.] **C. 7109.** Will, dated 24 April, 1512, of Richard Scole, of Osmundeston; direction for burial in the parish church of Osmundeston; bequests to the church in recompense for forgotten tithes, and for repairs, and breaking the ground; for a priest to sing half a year for his father's soul and half a year for his own; gifts of wheat and barley to the White and Black Friars of Norwich; to Thomas Scole *alias* Thrston all his lands, etc. in Osmundeston, Frense, and Thorpe, except 20 acres of such unenclosed land as may most conveniently be sold for payment of his debts; the bequest to Thomas not to take effect for five years from Michaelmas following the date of the will, and to be void if he hinder the executors; various specific bequests. *English. Seal (of the official of Norwich?), damaged. Endorsed* with note of probate at Norwich, 2 June, 1513.

[Suffolk.] **C. 7110.** Copy of the roll of the court of the soke of Eye held Wednesday after Whitsuntide, 8 Henry VIII.; admission of Robert Wrenne, aged 13 years, and Margaret, his mother, to the villein tenement late of Thomas Wrenne, his father.

Hants. Essex. **C. 7111.** Recognizance for 300*l.* by William Deane, of Titchfeild, yeoman, to John Legatt, of Hornechurch, gentleman. Westminster, 21 November, 25 Elizabeth. *Initialled:* W.D. *Signed by* William Mowse, a master in Chancery. *Paper.*

Heref. **C. 7112.** Indenture, dated 10 November, 14 Henry VIII., witnessing that John Breynton, gentleman, has demised to Nicholas Trehayron, of Burmershe, husbandman, a messuage and land called 'Burmershe . . . . .,' for twenty-one years; rent, 28*s.* 8*d.*

Heref. **C. 7113.** Indenture whereby Richard Balle, of le More, in the parish of Bodenham, and Joan, his wife, granted to John Jevan, of le More, a messuage and 47*a.* land and meadow in Bodenham in le Nethermore and Mawrdyn, late of Edmund Brygge, 8*a.* arable late of Thomas Loveday, 6*a.* arable late of John Hyll, and a parcel of pasture and wood called 'le Wilde,' in the parish of Bodenham. The grant to be void on payment of 20*l.* on Midsummer Day next. 20 July, 23 Henry VII.

Surrey. **C. 7114.** Letters from Thomas Fitez William, recorder of London, William Hody, attorney-general, Richard Emson, attorney to the duchy of Lancaster, and Richard Skynner, of Pekham, gentleman, appointing John Ustwayte, of Westminster, and Thomas Desford, gentlemen, their attorneys, to receive seisin from Bartholomew Chaloner, of London, mercer, of lands, &c. in Camerwell and elsewhere in Surrey. 15 December, 1 Henry VII. *Four seals, one damaged.*

Staff. **C. 7115.** Indenture, dated 20 October, 28 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton, of Wrynehill, knight, and Dame Anne, his wife, have demised to Ralph, son of John Brassington, husbandman, for a fine of 40 marks and 10*s.*, a messuage in Chedulton, for ten years from Lady Day, 1598 ; rent, 39*s.* 4*d.* and two capons ; a heriot of the best beast or other best good at the death of a tenant ; the tenant to do all repairs, for which he is to have great timber, 'trowse and tynsell,' to do suit to the court and mill of Chedulton, to find a man to serve Sir Ralph in the Queen's wars, and to pay in proportion to his rent for furnishing men. *English. Signature and seal. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

[Herts ?] **C. 7116.** Copy of the roll of the court baron of Thomas Coxe, gentleman, held 4 June, 13 Elizabeth, at which William Skypwyth of St. Albans, esquire, and Frances, his wife, surrendered a close of 12*a.* called 'Downfeld' to the use of Henry Skypwyth, William's brother and heir.

Do., 29 May, 14 Elizabeth : admission of Henry as tenant of the close to the use of George Ferrers, esquire, steward of the court, Margaret, his wife, and her heirs.

Do., 2 . . ., 17 Elizabeth : admission of George and Margaret as tenants at will.

Middx. **C. 7117.** Grant by Thomas Walker, citizen and grocer of London, and Cecily, his wife, daughter and heir of Joan, late the wife of William Underhill, daughter and heir of William Brokherst of Iseldon, to William Horn, alderman of London, and others (as in C. 7092) of a messuage and land in Harengeye formerly of John Kyngesden, goldsmith, son and heir of Simon Kyngesden *alias* Kyng, brewer, both citizens of London. 20 June, 2 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 7118.** Chirograph, indented, dated 12 August, 15 Henry VII., witnessing that Anthony son of John Donton, deceased, and Alice, his wife, 'now called Alice Langton, widow' has surrendered to Robert Hawkyns, citizen and 'hattermerchaunt' of London, his reversion on the death of the said Alice, his mother, to copyhold lands in Totyngbeke and Streham, for 33*s.* 4*d.* payable at her death. *English. Seal.*

Endorsed with note of enrolment in the court of [the manor of Tooting Bec], Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 15 Henry VII.

London. Surrey. **C. 7119.** Quitclaim by Walter Medeherst, of Crowherst, husbandman, to Robert Hawkyn, citizen and 'hattermarchaunt' of London, and John Parker, of the same, of all actions and demands. 5 January, 7 Henry VII. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **C. 7120.** Indenture, dated 5 July, 18 Elizabeth, witnessing that Leonard Chamberleyne, gentleman, has sold to Richard Davison,

Richard Worthington, and Richard Stephenson, yeoman, and Edward, son of Giles Barnewell, his interest in lands &c. in the tithing of Cransley. *English. Signed :* Leonard Chamberlayn. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 7121.** Chirograph, indented, being a final concord, dated 16 Elizabeth, whereby Ralph Goldsmythe conveyed to Joan Iden a messuage and 3*a.* land in Sutton Valance for 40*l.*

Cornw. **C. 7122.** Quitclaim by John Gidligh, late of Portpira, gentleman, to William Frye, of Porewan, yeoman, of his right in messuages, lands, &c. in Pleyton, Sutton, Polpera, or elsewhere in the parish of Tallonde. 31 July, 14 Henry VIII.

York [W.R.]. **C. 7123.** Grant by John Sykys, yeoman, to Charles his son and Cristiana Slacke, daughter of Charles Slacke of Cawthorn, for their lives in survivorship, as dower and jointure of the said Cristiana on their marriage, of a yearly rent of 20*s.* charged on a messuage and land called 'Grenehowse' in Flockton, to begin at Whitsuntide, 1560. 12 June, 4 Edward VI.

At the side. Md. that I have payd to Nycholas Syke in the wholl xxxviij.*li.* and vij.*s.*

Chester. **C. 7124.** Indenture, dated 1 April, 14 Henry VIII., witnessing that Thomas Bulkeley, of Eyton, esquire, has sold to Richard Leftwich a messuage and all his houses and lands in Myddillwich in the occupation of John Snelson. *English.*

Headed : I.H.S.

Surrey. **C. 7125.** Conveyance by Robert Brampton and Richard Humfreston to William Harecourte, esquire, son of Richard Harecourte, knight, in tail male, of a messuage, 80*a.* land and 22*a.* wood in Wolkestede *alias* Walcamstede, which they jointly with Richard Worde, deceased, had by the gift of Thomas Alfray, esquire, and Peter Alfray; successive remainders in tail male to Richard and Simon, sons of Christopher Harecourte ; remainder to the heirs male of the body of Miles Harecourte ; remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard Harecourte, knight. 20 November, 12 Henry VII. *Two seals, one damaged.*

Devon. **C. 7126.** Indenture, dated 14 April, 26 Elizabeth, witnessing that Thomas Skynner and Mary, his wife, John Drew and Agnes, his wife, Nicholas Glasse and Joan, his wife, and Joan Puggesley, for 16*l.* beforehand, have demised to George Pyne, gentleman, messuages, barns, and a garden adjoining the lands of Charles, lord Howard, near Stone Bridge in the parish of Barnestaple, for 99 years ; rent 6*s.* *Signed :* George Pyne. *English. Seal.*

Kent. **C. 7127.** Grant by Joan Iden, of Bocton Mownchelsey, to Thomas Goldsmythe, of the same, tailor, her son, for 14*l.*, of a messuage and 2½*a.* land in the parish of Sutton Valance (as in C. 7090). 25 November, 26 Elizabeth. *Mark and seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Devon. **C. 7128.** Quitclaim by William Bysshippe to John Beaple of his right in messuages, lands, &c. in Orcherd and Legh Mersche within the parish of Northam and in Horneburgh within the parish of Bedyford. 19 October, 18 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Oxford. **C. 7129**. Grant by John Breche to Godfrey Gildon, Henry Douneham, and Thomas, son of William Wagge, of his tenement and ½*a*. arable in 'le Hempefeld' in Henley-on-Thames, between the High Street and 'le Grymesdiche.' Witnesses:—Nicholas Wagge, late warden of Henley, John Baker and Henry Grenelefe, bailiffs, Richard White, under-bailiff, and others (named). 10 May, 7 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 7130**. Acknowledgment by William atte Wode, clerk of the foreign estreats of the Exchequer, of the receipt from William Horne, knight, alderman of London, of 16*s*. 8*d*. for fines for leave to agree with Thomas Walker and Cecily, his wife, and Thomas Mershall and Margery, his wife, in respect of messuages and lands in Haryngey. 8 July, 3 Henry VII. *Seal, damaged.*

Surrey. **C. 7131**. Indenture, dated 27 November, 2 & 3 Philip and Mary, witnessing that Owen Clun, citizen and draper of London, has demised to Henry Maiour, yeoman, his capital messuage of Bell Alleye in Bermondesey for [twen]ty one years; rent, 20 marks. *English.*

[Suffolk.] **C. 7132**. Conveyance by John Waller, George Pulham, and John Toralde to Thomas Grey, Robert Wrenne, and William Fannere of all the lands, &c. in Yaxlee, Thrandeston, Palgrave, Melles, and Thornham Parva, late of Robert Reyner, within the hundred of Hertismere, except a piece of pasture near the tenement of William Hanworth. 30 September, 20 Henry VII. *Signed:* John Waller. *Two seals, one broken.*

Staff. **C. 7133**. Indenture, dated 10 September, 3 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton of the Wrynehyll and Dame Anne, his wife, have demised to William Forde, for 12*l*. beforehand, a messuage in the occupation of the said William within the lordship of Chedulton, for twenty-one years from Lady Day, 1577; rent, 24*s*. 1*d*. and the customary services; the tenant to do all repairs and to have timber therefor. *English. Seal, marked* R.F.

Middx. **C. 7134**. Quitclaim by Wolfran Warner, citizen and beer-brewer of London, to Robert Hawkyns, of London, gentleman, of all personal actions and demands. 9 April, 2 Henry VIII. *Signature.*

Herts. Essex. **C. 7135.** Recognisance given by Robert Stepnethe, of Aldenham, esquire, to Francis Eglysfeild, of East Ham, esquire, for 150*l*. Westminster, 27 June, 1577.

Condition (*in English*) for payment of 100*l*. by 30 June, 1578.

Signatures of the said Robert and of William Mowse, master in Chancery.

Paper.

Cambridge. **C. 7136.** Quitclaim by John Swan, the elder, of Newton, husbandman, to William Hawke, of Hadnam, of his right in a messuage, 140*a*. arable, 10*a*. pasture and 3*a*. wood, formerly called 'Clerkes,' in Thryplowe, late of John Thurlowe, which he recovered by arbitration from the said William, reserving a rent of 3*l*. yearly to Joan, his wife, for her life. 27 June, 29 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Chester. **C. 7137.** Indenture, dated 4 April, 18 Elizabeth, witnessing that Richard Mynshull, of Mynshull, esquire, Edward Puelston, of Alenton, co. Denbigh, William Croxton, of Ravenscrofte, and

John Belott, of Everton, co. Denbigh, gentlemen, and Robert Belott, gentleman, servant to William Cicill, lord Burleye, have demised to Dormice *alias* Derbie Ulster, professor of physic, for 3*l.*, a parcel of ground called 'the Longe Spange' between the house of the said Ulster in Over Bebington and the common of Trandmore, from which it was lately enclosed, for the term of the lives of Peter, John, and Henry Ulster, sons of the said Derby, and the longest liver of them; rent, 2*s.* payable to the said Richard Mynshull. *English. Signature and seal.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Devon. **C. 7138.** Indenture, dated 26 September, 24 Elizabeth, witnessing that Thomas Skynner and Mary, his wife, Nicholas Glasse and Joan, his wife, and Joan Puggesley, widow, have demised to Joan Pecarde, John, her son, and Agnes Tricke, John's intended wife, three-fourths of half a tenement called 'Braddon,' in the parish of Buckelandbruer, for ninety-nine years from the death of the former occupier John Pecarde, father in law of the said Joan Pecarde; rent 3*s.* 9*d.* and 20*s.* as a heriot or 'farlene' on the death of any of the lessees, except of the said Agnes if she die before the others; the lessees to pay the 'high rent' to the 'high lords' of the fee, and to do all repairs, for which they are to have housebote. *English. Three marks and two seals.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

[Devon.] **C. 7139.** Indenture of grant by William Parker, Alice, his wife, and Joan, daughter and heir of Emma Buse, to John Burgh, Agnes, his wife, and ——, their son, for their lives and the life of the longest liver, of all messuages and lands at Estwode within the manor of Northam, formerly held by Miles Harry; rent, 26*s.* 8*d.* and a heriot or 'farlen' of a beast worth 6*s.* 8*d.* on the death of the longest liver; the lessees to build a new barn and to keep the whole of the premises in repair. 12 October, 21 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Devon. **C. 7140.** Indenture, dated 22 March, 13 Henry VIII., witnessing that it is agreed between John Beauple, of Fremyngton, and Thomas, son and heir of Robert Beauple, that whereas Robert granted to John all his messuages, &c. in East and West Hankeford and Rengysdon until John should receive therefrom 24*l.* which he had paid to redeem the said messuages, &c. when mortgaged to Nicholas Mourton, but reserved to Robert 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, now Thomas shall take the profits of the messuages, &c. provided he pay John 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly till 20*l.*, the residue of the 24*l.*, is repaid, and shall further pay John 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for life. *English. Seal, marked* R.

Kent. **C. 7141.** Quitclaim by John Staynes, of Rochester, yeoman, to Henry Lawrence, of Raynham, yeoman, of his right in a messuage, cottage, 8*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in Backsoze Street, Halsto by Syttyngborne. 5 February, 1 Elizabeth. *Mark.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

[Suffolk.] **C. 7142.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Bridge Place in Codenham, held 4 April, 2 Elizabeth, at which John Goode surrendered five pieces of meadow in Cretinge All Saints, abutting on Camcrofte Meadow, Miles Meadow, a field called 'Synkesrowe,' the land of the manor of Cretinge St. Mary, Trendlebrooke, a close called 'Chekerclose,' a lane called 'Chekerlane,' a lane leading to 'Borowefelde,' and a meadow called 'Brooke' belonging to the

rector of Cretinge St. Olave, to the use of Anne and Alice, his daughters, who were admitted tenants by the rod.

Devon. **C. 7143.** Indenture, dated 10 June, 7 Henry VIII., witnessing that Thomas, son and heir of John, son and heir of Alice Clyve, has sold to Peter Hyllynge, for 4*l.*, all his messuages, lands, &c. in Orchard within the manor of Northam. *Fragment of seal. English.*

Suffolk. **C. 7144.** Bond in 60*l.* by John Bradstrede, of Creatynge St. Olave, John Applewheyte, of Stoke, and Thomas Bradstrete, of Tweyte, yeomen, to Robert Shepparde, of Mykfeld, yeoman. 26 September, 3 Elizabeth. *Signature and two marks.*

Endorsed (*in English*) with condition for payment of 30*l.* by Michaelmas, 1562.

Devon. **C. 7145.** Grant by Joan, Philip, and Richard Mules to Alexander Beaple, in part performance of an indenture of even date, of a burgage etc. in Crockestreete, Barn[estaple]. 27 October, 11 Elizabeth. *Signature and three seals, one marked* W.P.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

[Devon.] **C. 7146.** Indenture of grant by John Beauple, of Fremyngton, the elder, to Robert Pycard, Joan, his wife, and John, their eldest son, for their lives and the life of the longest liver, of the reversion of his share of the messuages and land now held by Robert Heard in East Braddon within the parish of Bokelond Brwer, on the death, surrender or forfeiture of the said Robert Heard ; rent, 5*s.* and a heriot or 'farlene' of the best beast at the death of a tenant, but so that no heriot be payable if Joan die in the lifetime of Robert, her husband. 10 January, 11 Henry VIII. *Three seals, one damaged.*

Derby. Lanc. Linc. Notts. Salop. Warw. **C. 7147.** Indenture of grant by Ralph Longford, knight, to Edmond Trafford and Thomas Jarrard, esquires, John, son and heir apparent of John Port, knight, Richard, son and heir apparent of Richard Ashton, knight, Thomas, son and heir apparent of Anthony Fitzherbert, knight, William, son and heir apparent of William Bassett, knight, and Humphrey Bradborne, esquire, of all his manors, messuages, and lands in Longford, Normanton, Pynkeston, Halwyngfeld, Morton, Blackewell, Whitewell, Pyllesley, Kynnewalmarsh and Hathersege, co. Derby, le Hough, Dyddesbury and Whyttyngton, co. Lanc., Orby and Wyllyngham, co. Linc., Basseford, co. Notts, Lynieall, co. Salop, and Wylley, co. Warwick (except lands in Northwynfeld, co. Derby, and elsewhere, of the yearly value of 40 marks, assigned as jointure to Dorothy, his wife), to his own use and for the performance of his will. 10 April, 26 Henry VIII. *Two seals, one damaged.*

Staff. **C. 7148.** Indenture dated 10 September, 3 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton of the Wryne Hill, knight, and Dame Anne, his wife, have demised to Roger Watson, husbandman, for 40*s.* beforehand, a messuage in the occupation of the said Roger within the lordship of Chedulton, for twenty-one years from Lady Day, 1577 ; rent, 11*s.* and the customary services ; the tenant to do all repairs, for which he is to have timber. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 7149.** Indenture of grant by John Beauple, the elder, and Richard Clyffe to Joan Colyn, John Jenkyns her intended husband, and her heirs of all the messuages, lands, &c. which they had by the

gift of the said Joan in 'Dodewyll, le More, Wyleton, Elcomb, Jules *alias* Ploddy, Turkehill, Colehill, Westhede, and Waterappeldore Gravell,' in the occupation of John Wylet, Maud Heard and William Wolley, within the manor of Northam. 29 September, 11 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

Staff. **C. 7150.** Indenture, dated 3 January, 20 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton of the Wrynehill, knight, Dame Anne, his wife, and Edward, his son and heir apparent, have demised to Andrew Bullocke, of Chedulton, shearman, a house and shop and part of a house in Chedulton, with rights of common on Wetley Moor, for twenty-one years; rent, 6*s.* 8*d.*; the best beast as a heriot; suit at the courts at Chedulton; the tenant to do repairs, for which he is to have timber. *Mark and seal.*

Endorsed with a covenant that the tenant shall attend Sir Ralph and Edward Egerton in the Queen's wars. *English.*

Montg. **C. 7151.** Indenture, dated 16 December, 1554, witnessing that Thomas ap Owen ap Gr[onow] Wyn, of Weston, yeoman, has sold to Rys ap David ap Owen and Marget verch John, his wife, for 10*l.*, his tenement called 'Tyddyn Dole Howell' in the township of Llangadvan, with his claim to land between the new and old ring-hedges there, subject to the right of redemption for 10*l.* at Michaelmas, 1575, and in default of redemption, 66*s.* 8*d.* to be paid for possession in fee; Thomas to retain certain rights of common if he shall dwell in Llangadvan. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed with signature of witness.

[Devon.] **C. 7152.** Letters of David Nele, clerk, and Simon Broyt appointing John Corntwhete and John Mersh their attorneys to deliver seisin of messuages, lands, &c. in Orchard, Legh, and Mersh, within the parish of Northam, and in Horneborgh within the parish of Bydeford, (which they had by the gift of John Beaupell and Joan, his wife) to John Beaupell, son of the said John and Joan. 31 March, 2 Henry VII.

Seal and fragments of another.

Heref. **C. 7153.** Quitclaim by John Leyntall, of Welyngton, to John Breynton of his right in lands, late of Thomas Restard of Welyngton, in Bourghull, Burmarshe within the parish of Mawerden and Luyde Prior. 16 July, 12 Henry VII.

Denbigh. **C. 7154.** Quitclaim by David ap Llywelyn (?) *alias* Powell [of] Eslworth Sion, co. Middlesex, tailor, and Margaret verch William, his mother, to Richard Holden, husbandman, of their right in a messuage called 'Tyddyn Vadog Gove,' in Sychart, adjoining a brook called 'Kynlleth.' 6 October, 1602. *Fragments of seals.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Middx. **C. 7155.** Quitclaim by Richard Lytster, citizen and girdler of London, to Robert Hawkyns, citizen and 'hattermerchaunt' of London, of all actions and demands. 9 October, 8 Henry VII. *Seal, damaged.*

Cambridge. **C. 7156.** Indenture, dated 30 September, 31 Elizabeth, witnessing that Edward Lucas, of London, gentleman, and Mary, his wife, have demised to John Callowe, of Babram, husbandman, a tenement called 'Calbixe,' in Great Abington, Palmesforthe, Little Abington,

.....sham, and Bercklowe, for twenty-one years; rent, 25*l.* *English. Mark and fragment of seal.*

Chester. **C. 7157.** Indenture, dated 24 January, 2 & 3 Philip and Mary, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton, of Wrynehill, co. Stafford, knight, has demised to Thomas Hulme husbandman, for 15*l.* beforehand, his messuage and lands, &c. in Newbolde, for twenty-one years from the end of a lease made to Ralph Hulme, his brother, for twenty-one years from the death of Dame Eleanor Brereton; rent, 28*s.* 6*d.*; covenant that the said Ralph Hulme shall not sublet to any person other than Thomas and that Thomas shall be 'sette' in some part of the tenement immediately after the death of Joan Hulme, his mother, who now occupies it. *English.*

Endorsed with note that the tenant shall pay a couple of capons yearly.

[Suffolk.] **C. 7158.** Chirograph, indented, being a final concord, dated 17 Edward III, whereby Walter son of John Faucoun, of Eye, and Joan, his wife, conveyed for 20 marks, a messuage, land, and rent in Yakeslee and Thrandeston, and the services of Oliver de Stratton, knight, Clemencia, his wife, and John Brightwald, to Isabel late the wife of Robert son of Herbert Weylond, for her life, and on her death to Thomas, son of the said Robert, in fee.

[Suffolk.] **C. 7159.** Conveyance by Stephen Quyntyn, of Browm, to William Braxstrete, Thomas Huntyng, William Waryn, John Cosset, and John Patell, to the use of the said Braxstrete, of a tenement called 'Potelles' between the road to the church, &c. and abutting on the highway called 'Heyrodewey,' and of a ½*a.* meadow abutting on the close of the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, both in Thweyth, and of a close in Wetheryngsett abutting on a road called 'Castelweye.' 24 September, 26 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Notts. **C. 7160.** Indenture, dated 10 August, 6 Henry VIII., witnessing that George Parker, gentleman, has demised to Thomas Parker, of Royston, his brother, and John Botusfelde, his manor of Brokstowe, a water-mill in Baseford called 'Forthmylne' and a messuage and land in Baseford, for forty-two years; rent, 10*l.* 10*s.*; the said George to do all repairs, not to charge the lands, to have the third 'roke' of any coal found within the manor, and to pay all 'out rents.' *English. Seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 7161.** Will, dated 30 April, 1507, of Ralph Leftwiche directing that he shall be buried in the chapel of St. Elyn of Witton, and bequeathing his best ox, for his 'principal,' to the parson of Davenham, but if it is worth less than his bay nag the difference to be made good in money, 5 marks to keep his daughter Ellen for seven years, 4*s.* to Thomas Bretherton in settlement of all claims for lands at Rudhethe, an ox to Margaret, his sister-in-law, if she survive him, but otherwise between the works of Davenham church and Witton chapel, 3*s.* 4*d.* for the carriage of stone to Witton steeple, 6*s.* 8*d.* towards the buying of a bell at Witton. Bequests to Richard, Thomas, Henry and Randulf, his brothers, Margaret his sister, and others. *English.*

Endorsed with a list of debts due to the testator and with a note of probate before the dean of Middlewich.

[Heref.] **C. 7162.** Indenture, witnessing that Edmund [Audley], bishop of Hereford, has demised to Henry Braunch, yeoman, and his assigns 'not passing yomens estate' the farm-place of his lordship of Estnour, for forty years; rent, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, reserving all waifs and strays, the tenant to do all repairs 'except timber, tiling, and slating,' and to have housebote, haybote, and ploughbote. 15 December, 12 Henry VII. *English.*

Devon. **C. 7163.** Indenture, dated 3 July, 23 Elizabeth, witnessing that Thomas Skynner and others (as in C. 7126) covenant with George Wyot, esquire, and Robert Appley to levy a fine to the said George and Robert of a burgage and tenement in Crockistreit, Barnestaple, bought by Alexander Beaple, deceased, from Philip Mules, so that one-fourth of the premises shall be to the use of the said Thomas, Mary, his wife, and her heirs, one-fourth to the use of John Drewe, Agnes, his wife, and her heirs, one-fourth to the use of Nicholas Glasse, Joan, his wife, and her heirs, and one-fourth to the use of Joan Puggesley. *Signed:* Robart Apley, George Wyot. *English. Two seals.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Devon. **C. 7164.** Indenture, being a grant by Robert Brett, of Pylton, esquire, to Henry Fortescue, esquire, John Brett, gentleman, John Mounses, John Marshe, John Courtes, and Thomas Bond of all his messuages, lands, &c. called 'Estwode' and 'Westwode' in the parish of Northam to his own use for life; remainder to William Beauple, Isabel, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to his own right heirs. 19 May, 31 Henry VIII. *Seal, cracked.*

Devon. **C. 7165.** Grant by Henry Gribbell to Alexander Beaple, in part performance of the terms of indentures of even date, of two barns and a garden in the parish of Barnestaple, between a lane called 'Frogge Lane' or 'Vicaredge Lane' and the land of Sir William Howarde and Dame Margaret, his wife. 20 May, 12 Elizabeth. *Seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Devon. **C. 7166.** Grant by Thomas, son and heir of John, son and heir of Alice Clyve, to Peter Hyllyng of all his messuages, lands, &c. in Orchard in the manor of Northam. 2 June, 7 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal. See also* C. 7143.

[Devon.] **C. 7167.** Grant by Joan Colyn, widow, to John Bleauple (*sic*), the elder, and Richard Clyffe of all her messuages, lands, &c. within the manor of Northam (as in C. 7149). 20 September, 11 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Devon. **C. 7168.** Indenture, dated 29 June, 23 Elizabeth, witnessing that Thomas Skynner and others (as in C. 7126) have demised, for 20*l.*, to Joan Darte, widow, a burgage and tenement in the town of Barnestaple (as in C. 7163) for ninety-nine years; rent, 4*s.*; power to the tenant to 'plucke down' and rebuild the burgage and tenement. *English. Mark. Seal, damaged.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Devon. **C. 7169.** Indenture of demise by John Beaple, rector of Marwode, and Roger Conybeyre, for a fine of 10*l.*, to John Jenett and Elizabeth, his wife, for their lives in survivorship, of a cottage and land in Middill Egeven in the parish of Bedyford, with remainder to Thomas, son

of the said John and Elizabeth, for life ; rent, 13*s.* ; a heriot of 6*s.* 8*d.* on the death of a tenant ; the tenants to have housebote, haybote, frithbote, and ploughbote. 5 April, 2 Elizabeth. *Seal, damaged.*

[Devon.] **C. 7170.** Indenture, whereby Robert Broghton conveyed to John Holme, for life, all his messuages, lands, &c. in Braddon and Tothcote within the parish of Bokelond Brwer. 24 June, 11 Henry VII. *Seal, damaged.*

Devon. **C. 7171.** Indenture, dated 22 December, 11 Elizabeth, witnessing that Thomas Hyllynge, of Medderos, co. Cornwall, gentleman, has sold to Alexander Beauple, of Fremyngton, gentleman, for 36*l.*, his messuages, lands, &c. in Orcharde and Northam. *English. Signature and seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7172.** Conveyance by Joan, late the wife of John Iden, of Boughton Monchelsey, and previously the wife of William Goldsmythe, to Thomas Goldsmythe, of Boughton, tailor, of a messuage and 2½*a.* land in the parish of Sutton Valance (as in C. 7090). 6 November, 14 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Devon. **C. 7173.** Indenture, being a grant by William Hyllyn to Margery Palmer and Joan, her daughter, for their life and the life of the longer liver, of the reversion of his messuages, lands, &c. called 'Orchett' in the parish of Northam [after the death of] Joan Brigg ; rent, 15*s.* and a heriot of 10*s.* 16 March, 36 Henry VIII. *Signed :* by me William Hyllyng. *Seal, in wrapping.*

[Devon.] **C. 7174.** Indenture, being a demise by William Parker and Alice, his wife, to John Beaupell and William, his son, for their life and the life of the longer liver, of all his messuages and lands in Estwode and Westwode in the parish of Northam, which John Vetery formerly held, and a cottage in Northam ; rent, 13*s.* 8 December, 20 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

Devon. **C. 7175.** Conveyance by Baldwin Malet to Peter Hyllyng of all his messuages, lands, &c. in Orchard within the manor of Northam. 8 September, 10 Henry VIII. *Signed :* by me Baldwin Malet. *Seal.*

Cornw. **C. 7176.** Indenture, dated 1 September, 17 Elizabeth, witnessing that Thomas Velleye, of Fremington, co. Devon, yeoman, has sold to John Snydtalle, of the same, gentleman, all his messuages, lands, &c. in Overahextaworthye *alias* Overhextaford and Lawhitton *alias* Lawhiddon, formerly of Thomas Tredwen, of Bodman. *English.*

Devon. **C. 7177.** Quitclaim by John Holme to John Beauple of his right in all his messuages, lands, &c. in Braddon and Tothecote in the parish of Bokelond Brewer. 16 December, 20 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Devon. **C. 7178.** Grant by John Beaple, of Fremyngton, to William, his son, of all his messuages, lands, &c. in Orcherd and Legh Mersche within the parish of Northam and in Horneburgh within the parish of Bydyford. 9 July, 34 Henry VIII.

[Middx.] **C. 7179.** Recognisance given by John Danyell, of Clement's Inn, gentleman, to Richard Puttoo, of Grays Inn, gentleman, for 80*l.* 7 October, 5 Elizabeth.

Condition (*in English*) for observance of indentures of even date.

Signatures of John Danyell and Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas.

Essex. **C. 7180.** Bond given by the above Danyell, William Smyth, of Assheldam, yeoman, and Thomas Cole, of Burneham, yeoman, to William Averell for 200*l.* 22 December, 6 Elizabeth. *Signature* of John Danyell. *Three seals.*

Endorsed (*in English*) with condition for the assurance to Averell of the messuage and land in Sandon and Purleigh sold to him by Danyell.

Essex. **C. 7181.** Grant by the above Danyell to the above Averell of the above messuage and land in Sandon and Purleigh. 22 December, 6 Elizabeth. *Signature and seal.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Essex. **C. 7182.** Bond given by the above Averell to the above Danyell for 100*l.* 21 December, 6 Elizabeth. *Signature and seal.*

Endorsed (*in English*) with condition for payment of 35*l.* at Sudmynster by Candlemas.

[Essex.] **C. 7183.** Defeasance of C. 7187–8. Chelmysford, 21 December, 6 Elizabeth. *Signature, and seal marked* E.S.

Essex. **C. 7184.** Grant by Robert Plomer to Thomas Danell, Joan, his wife, Henry Danell, and John Auncell of the lands in Sandon and Purley formerly of Henry, son and heir of Robert Pulter. 4 January, 4 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 7185.** Indenture, dated 4 February, 26 Elizabeth, witnessing that Henry Averell, of London, goldsmith, has demised to Henry Tansley, of Ashelldam, tailor, his messuage and land in the parish of St. Peter, Maldon, for twenty-one years ; rent, 40*s.* ; the tenant to repair the buildings within two years, glazing such windows of the mansion house as have usually been glazed. *English. Paper. Signatures and seal.*

Essex. **C. 7186.** Indenture, dated 5 October, 43 Elizabeth, witnessing that the above Averell for 30*l.*, being three years rent, paid him by Andrew Childe, of Lyttle Tottham, yeoman, accepts him as his tenant instead of Richard Childe, citizen and haberdasher of London, of a tenement and land called 'Windells' in the parish of Assheldam for three years of the unexpired portion of Richard Childe's lease. *English. Paper. Signatures* of Henry Averell and witnesses.

Essex. **C. 7187.** Indenture, being a mortgage by John Danyell, of Clement's Inn, gentleman, to Richard Puttoo, of Greyes Inn, co. Middlesex, gentleman, for 40*l.*, of a messuage and land in Sandon and Purleighe (as in C. 7180) redeemable before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle. 27 October, 5 Elizabeth. *Signatures* of Richard Puttoo and witnesses. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 7188.** Counterpart of C. 7187.

[Essex.] **C. 7189.** Will, dated 18 October, 1514, of Thomas Danyell of the parish of Sandon, in which he bequeathed to the church there, among other gifts, 3*s.* 4*d.* to buy a 'corperas casse,' to Joan, his wife, his house and land at Pulteres Ty, for her life, and after her death to Edward, his son (or to Thomas, another son, if Edward should die before his mother), paying 20*s.* each to Denys, his daughter, and to John Harrys; also to Joan, his wife, his house at Sandon End, for her life, and on her death to his daughters, Joan and Margery 'to scheyft betwyxt them,' but so that if they should both die before their mother, she should dispose thereof for the good of his and her souls, and that if she should die before his younger daughter reached the age of 16 years, this daughter's share should be held by John Harrys till her marriage. Bequest of the residue of his estate to his wife for his soul's health and appointment of her as executrix and John Harres as overseer. Witnesses:—Sir Richard Kyng, curate, John Harrys. *English. Official seal.*

Endorsed with note of probate before Henry Hykman *in decretis bacallario,* official of the archdeacon of Essex. 14 November, 1514.

Herts. **C. 7190.** Indenture, being a conveyance by William Averell, of Assheldam, co. Essex, yeoman, to John Tredgoll, of Little Halyngbury, co. Essex, yeoman, of his messuage and lands in Staundon. 11 August, 5 & 6 Philip & Mary. *Signature* of William Averell. *Seal, damaged.*

Devon. **C. 7191.** Chirograph, indented, being a final concord, dated 13 Elizabeth, whereby Philip Mules and Elizabeth, his wife, and Richard Mules and Alice, his wife, conveyed to Alexander Beaple, gentleman, a messuage and cellar in Barnestaple for 40*l.*

[Devon.] **C. 7192.** Counterpart of C. 7191.

Devon. **C. 7193.** Chirograph, indented, being a final concord, dated 13 Elizabeth, whereby Henry Gribbell and Joan, his wife, conveyed to Alexander Beaple, two barns and a garden in Barnestaple for 40*l.*

[Devon.] **C. 7194.** Counterpart of C. 7193.

Essex. **C. 7195.** Chirograph, indented, dated 6 Elizabeth, being a final concord, whereby John Danyell, gentleman, conveyed to William Averell a messuage and land in Sandon and Purleigh for 40*l.*

Essex. **C. 7196.** Chirograph, indented, dated 6 Elizabeth, being a final concord, whereby Thomas Colle and Joan, his wife, conveyed to William Averell, a messuage, land, &c. in Sandon and Purley for 60*l.*

[Essex.] **C. 7197.** Counterpart of C. 7195.

[Essex.] **C. 7198.** Counterpart of C. 7196.

[Kent.] **C. 7199.** Grant by Richard Bardyngle, of Chart by Sutton Valence, one of the sons and heir of John Bardyngle, of Sutton, to John Luk, of Chart, tailor, of a messuage, garden and pond at Parden in the parish of Sutton. 29 November, 12 Henry VIII.

[Kent.] **C. 7200.** Conveyance by John Tonge of the parish of Dunstall, the elder, to William Colyn of a messuage and garden in Sutton Valance, on the dene (*dena*) of Parden, which messuage and garden he had by the gift of the said William. 6 April, 10 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 7201.** Grant by William and John, sons and heirs of John Bardyngle, to Richard, their brother, of their share of a tenement in the parish of Sutton Valence, at Parden. 27 November, 12 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

Kent. **C. 7202.** Grant by John Luk, of Chart next Sutton Valans, to Thomas Amery, Thomas Payn and James Hennyman of the above tenement. 18 April, 14 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 7203.** Bond by William a Park, of Chart next Sutton Valance, yeoman, to William Goldsmyth in 5 marks. 20 February, 37 Henry VIII. *Seal, damaged.*

Endorsed (*in English*) with condition for the peaceable occupation of 1½*a.* land on the dene of Parden in the parish of Sutton Valence without disturbance by William a Park or Alice, his wife.

[Kent.] **C. 7204.** Grant by William Colyn to John Roger, gentleman, Stephen Baker, and John Bardyngle of a tenement in the parish of Sutton Valance (as in C. 7200). 24 April, 10 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 7205.** Acknowledgment, dated 16 January, 36 Henry VIII., by Annas Amerye, of the parish of Hedcrone, late the wife of Thomas Amery, of the receipt from William Goldsmythe, of Sutton Valance, of 6*s.* 8*d.* in full payment of his debts due to the said Thomas. *English. Seal, damaged.*

Kent. **C. 7206.** Sale by William a Park, of Chart next Sutton Valance, to William Goldsmyth, for 5*l.*, of 1½*a.* land in the parish of Sutton Valance (as in C. 7203). 20 February, 37 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 7207.** Quitclaim by Thomas Ameri or Amery to William Goldsmythe of his right in a messuage, &c. in the parish of Sutton Valence (as in C. 7199). 17 December, 34 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 7208.** Grant of the above messuage, etc. by the above Thomas to the above William. 14 December, 34 Henry VIII. *Seal, damaged.*

Kent. **C. 7209.** Quitclaim by William a Park, of Chart next Sutton Valance, to William Goldsmyth, for 5*l.*, of his right in 1½*a.* land in the parish of Sutton Valance (as in C. 7203). 23 February 37 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Notts. **C. 7210.** Bond by James Whalley, of Sibthorp, gentleman, to Francis Willoughby, of Wollerton, knight, in 20*l.* 24 August, 1596. *Signatures and seal.*

Endorsed (*in English*) with condition for the payment of 10*l.* on 4 September next.

Notts. **C. 7211.** Memorandum by Robert Roper, of Lyncolnes Inne, gentleman, acknowledging that he owes Sir Francis Willougby, knight, 20*l.* payable on 20 May next. 2 December, 38 Elizabeth. *English. Paper. Signatures and seal.*

Notts. **C. 7212.** Indenture, dated 5 May, 30 Elizabeth, between Robert Paine, John Pusey, and John Calver, all of Wollaton, yeomen, of the one part, and Robert Gybbes, of Tamworth, co. Stafford, woolman, of the other part, being an agreement to dye wool at the dye house at Wollaton at a price to be fixed by two 'indifferent' workmen. *English. Paper. Mark, signatures and seal.*

Notts. **C. 7213.** Bond by John Brodbent, of Stableford, gentleman, to Francis Willughby, of Wollaton, knight, in 30*l.* 21 June, 38 Elizabeth.
Condition (*in English*) for the payment of 15*l.* within eight days from Lady Day next. *Signatures and seal.*
Paper.

Staff. Warw. **C. 7214.** Statute staple by Thomas Robynson, of Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, esquire, for the payment of 4,000*l.* at Pentecost to Francis Willughby of Myddleton, co. Warwick, esquire, Simon Cotton, mayor of Coventry, and Arthur Gregory, clerk of recognisances. Coventry, 19 April, 17 Elizabeth. *Mayor's mark. Two seals, damaged.*

Notts. Staff. Warw. **C. 7215.** Bond by the above Thomas and Geoffrey Fox, of Middleton, co. Warwick, yeoman, to Francis Willoughbie, of Wollerton, co. Notts, knight, in 40*l.* 3 April, 1590. *Signatures. Two seals, one damaged.*
Endorsed (*in English*) with condition for the payment of 20*l.* on 24 May next.

Notts. **C. 7216.** Bond by Henry Nickson and William Broomefeyld, both of Cossall, husbandmen, to Francis Willughby, of Wollaton, knight, in 20*l.* 6 August, 38 Elizabeth.
Condition (*in English*) for the payment of 10*l.* on the feast of St. Philip and St. James next. *Marks, signatures, and two seals.*
Paper.

[Notts.] **C. 7217.** Bond by John Awkyns *alias* Awcock, clothier, and Robert Gybbes, woolman, both of Tamworth, to Francis Wyllughby, of Wollaton, knight, in 200*l.* 6 May, 1588.
Condition (*in English*) for the observance of the terms of C. 7212. *Marks, signatures, and two seals.*
Paper.

Notts. **C. 7218.** Bond by Richard Hill, of Wollaton, yeoman, and Francis and John, his sons, to Francis Wyllughby, of Wollaton, knight, for 1,000*l.* 7 May, 1596.
Condition (*in English*) : an account to be rendered by Michaelmas next, if required, of debts due by Richard to Sir Francis ; Richard, in the meantime, to be ' of good bearing ' towards Sir Francis and not do anything to the injury of his coal mines in Wollaton ; Richard and John not to enter any man's service without the leave of Sir Francis during the same time. *Marks, signatures, and two seals.*
Paper.

N'hamp. **C. 7219.** Grant by Giles Poulton, of Desborough, gentleman, and Giles, son of Martin, his son, deceased, his heir apparent, in performance of a former agreement, to Thomas Barnewell, yeoman, Edward Wall, of Russheton, gentleman, and Robert Cradok, of Farnedon, yeoman, of their manor of Great Crannesley and all their messuages, lands, etc. there and in Little Crannesley and Broughton to the use of the said Thomas. 4 October, 37 Henry VIII.

Essex. **C. 7220.** Indenture, dated 26 October, 15 Henry VIII., between John Tyrrell, esquire, and Annes, late the wife and executrix of the will of Humphrey, son and heir of Henry Barnes, reciting a sale by Humphrey to John of the manor of Malgravys in Hornedon and Orsett;

for 50*l.*, subject to the payment thereout of a yearly rent of 16*l.* to Mawt, the wife of . . . . Woodhall and previously the wife of Richard Malgrave, for her life, and on her death to Humphrey and his heirs, since conveyed to Annes on her marriage with him ; Annes acknowledges payment of 20*l.* to Humphrey and 10*l.* to herself, and John Tyrrell undertakes to pay the remaining 20*l.* at Lady Day, in return for which she sells to him all her rights, and undertakes to make him a full assurance thereof, and to repay him 30*l.* if he is evicted from the premises by any person claiming the estate of Humphrey therein. *English. Signature.*

York [W.R.] **C. 7221.** Indenture, dated 24 September, 30 Henry VIII., witnessing that Sir Nicholas Strelley, of Strelley, co. Notts, knight, has demised to John Croke a messuage in his lordship of Ecclesall with lands called 'Horelowe, Tender meadow, and the Nether Ley field,' meadows called the 'Lawnde' at Joyes Park Head, the 'Kylne Hill Croft,' and 'Coke Shoute' and a field called the 'Fare Feelde,' for twenty-one years ; rent, 12*s.* 8*d.* ; the tenant to clean and repair all hedges and ditches, receiving sufficient hedgebote for fencing, to do no waste of great timber or spring, and to find an armed man to attend Sir Nicholas or his heirs when 'encharged too warres.' *English.*

Endorsed : John Croke.

Surrey. **C. 7222.** Grant by Thomas Maraunt, citizen and weaver of . . . , brother and heir of Marion, late the wife of Richard Molle and daughter of William Maraunt, to John Smyth of the parish of St. Margaret, Suthwerke, brewer, of his tenement on 'le Banke' *alias* 'le Stewysside' in the same parish, between a lane called 'Maydenlayn' and the Thames, and of his large garden on the north side of Maydenlayn. 8 December, . 3 Henry VIII.

Endorsed with the names of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7223.** Chirograph, indented, dated 10 April, 29 Henry VIII., witnessing that Sir Edward Boughton, knight, has sold to Martin Bowes, alderman of London, for 44*l.*, his hope or shore called 'the Thames Bank' in the parish of Plumsted, 2*a.* upland ground adjoining Martin Bowes' mansion in Wolwiche, and abutting on the footpath from Wolwiche to Plomsted, &c. (which 2*a.* Martin formerly held of him at a yearly rent of 2*s.*) and ½*a.* upland ground between the mill pond and Burwage field. *English.*

Signatures of Sir Edmund Boughton and W. Ermysted, master in Chancery.

Endorsed with note of enrolment on the Close Roll in July, 30 Henry VIII.

Middx. **C. 7224.** Copy of deed of sale by Hugh Losse, of Lo[ndon], to Richard Wroughton, for 33*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*, of three tenements in the parish of St. Botolph without Alegate, late of the monastery of St. Mary Graces by the Tower, granted by the king to John Gates, of his household, esquire, and Thomas Thoroughgood, of London, gentleman. 23 August, 36 Henry VIII.

Surrey. **C. 7225.** Chirograph, indented, dated 21 July, 1533, witnessing that John, son and heir of John Merston, citizen and fishmonger of London, has sold to Thomas Taillour, citizen and fishmonger of London, for 50*l.*, his vacant land in the Stwesside or Stewysside, in

the parish of St. Margaret, Southwark, adjoining the lands of the prioress and convent of Stratford, co. Middlesex, and the lane called 'Mayden Lane,' and has also sold him a garden between the highway from St. George's Fields to Parisshe Garden. *English. Signatures* of John Merston and a witness. *Endorsed :* E. Alleyn, Tho. Mason.

Somerset. **C. 7226.** Grant by Edmund Bray, esquire, to Tocher Bold, Richard Crue, and John Silvestr' of his manor of Estham and all his lands, &c. there. 1 April, 2 Henry VIII. *Signature. Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Chester. **C. 7227.** Quitclaim by Philip Puleston, brother of Roger Puleston, knight, to John Maynwaryng, chaplain, of his right in respect of messuages, lands, salt-pits, &c. in Leftwiche, Waverton, Bostock, Multon, Davenham, Northwich, Middlewich, Overe, Weverham, Frodesham, Chester, Briddesmere, Duddyngton, Wymyncham, Pickmere, Mersheton, Lostock, Allostoke, Lostock Gralam, Anderton, Shibbrok, Shurlach, Bradford, Rudheth, Nantwich (*Wicus Malbanus*), Hurdeston, and Acton. 14 April, 22 Henry VIII. *Seal. Endorsed* with signatures [of witnesses].

Berks. **C. 7228.** [Conveyance] by Richard Andrewes, of Hayles, co. Gloucester, gentleman, and Leonard Chamberleyn to Thomas Robert, and Bartholomew Burgoyn, for 42*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, of the manors of Estcompton and Sulham, with buildings, lands, &c. in Sulhampstede, Burton, and elsewhere in Berkshire, formerly of Goryng Nunnery. 21 June, . . . Henry VIII. *Signature* of Leonard Chamberlayn. *Seal, marked* W. S. *Footnote :* Recognovit coram me Georgio Throkmarton uno clericorum Cancellarie xiij^{tio} die Julii et anno suprascripto. *Endorsed :* Eastcompton et Sulham tenentur per xx^{am} partem unius feodi militis.

Bedford. Bucks. **C. 7229.** Indenture, witnessing that Richard, lord Grey, earl of Kent, and Elizabeth, his wife, have sold to John Myllet, gentleman, all their wood and underwood growing in Bragenham Wood and the lands belonging to the farm of Bragenham in Sulbury, for seven years, for 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* 17 November, 4 Henry VIII. *English. Signature and fragment of seal.*

Bucks. **C. 7230.** Grant by Thomas Duncombe, of Barleyend, in the parish of Yvyngho, to William, his brother, William Pytkyn, and Thomas Howys, to the use of his said brother, of messuages called 'Buttelers' and 'Campions' and 9*a.* 1*r.* land in the East and North Fields and in Estlowell, Wykeryddye, Stonydell, Rydon, and Oldefeld, at Throughtonhill, in Woolond, Shortmadiche, abutting on Portweys and Above the Grove, in Longacre, Notyrpytt, etc. and on 'le Outfenne,' all in Wyngrave and Rowsham. 27 April, 12 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Bedford. **C. 7231.** Indenture, dated 12 March, 36 Henry VIII., witnessing that William Norman, of Bereford, and John Norman, of Clappam, his son and heir apparent, husbandmen, have sold to William Kynge, of Collesdon in Roxston, and Alice, his wife, their messuage and land in Bareford. *Two seals, damaged.*

[Bedford.] **C. 7232.** Conveyance by John Tychemersshe and William Gylmyn to Nicholas Hardyng, George Barnardiston, gentleman, Reynold Tychemerssh, William Fleccher, Robert Percell, and William Tychemersshe, of lands in Beston, Thorncotte and Hattche, called

'Ivellys,' formerly of Ralph Brounsale, for the maintenance of a chaplain in the chapel of St. Anne in the [churchyard ?] of Northievell to pray for the souls of William Fitz and William Rysby his grandfather. 9 November, 20 Henry VIII. *Two seals. Endorsed* with a note of livery of seisin.

Kent. **C. 7233.** Grant by John Wilmot, the elder, of Sevenok, weaver, executor of the will of Thomas Holowey, of the same, baker, to William Potkyn, gentleman, Peter Potkyn, and Edward Repe, clerks, and Richard Marche, to the use of the said William, of two crofts called 'Russelles' in the parish of Sevenok. 1 August, 6 Henry VIII. *Seal. Endorsed* with a note of livery of seisin.

[Somerset.] **C. 7234.** Demise by Nicholas Newton, esquire, to Walter . . . vethy, John, his son, and Agnes, his wife, of a barn in the west street of Axbrige, and a garden &c. in 'Shetefyld' for their life and the life of the longer liver ; rent . . . and suit at his court, with all services save the king's service and the right of the Church. . . September, 10 Henry VIII.

Berks. **C. 7235.** Grant by John Yorke, of Twykenham, co. Middlesex, esquire, to William Brylle, gentleman, and Richard Grove, of Grove, of his manor of Bryans Court in the parish of Wantage and all his lands, &c. there. 10 November, 3 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] Sussex. **C. 7236.** Indenture, dated 29 November, 3 Henry VIII., witnessing that Sir Roger Lewkenor, knight, sheriff of the counties of [Surrey] and Sussex has appointed Thomas Polsted his under-sheriff for one whole year, and specifying the duties he will have to perform.

Cambridge. **C. 7237.** Chirograph, indented, dated 9 February, 12 Henry VIII., between William Draper, of East Grenewyche, co. Kent, and Robert Draper, of London, gentlemen, and Agnes, the wife of Henry Walter, executors of the will of Thomas Draper, of Erehith, co. Kent, gentleman, of the one part, and John Hawke, of Newton, of the other part, witnessing that it is agreed that if William, Henry and Elizabeth Draper, children of the said Thomas and of Margaret, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Nicholas Thurlowe, late of Thryplowe, yeoman, at the request of the said John Hawke shall release to him their right in the lands, etc. which he purchased from the said Nicholas in Cambridgeshire, a bond given to him by the said Thomas for 40*l.* shall be void. *English. Signatures* of William and Robert Draper. *Fragments of three seals.*

Bucks. Herts. **C. 7238.** Indenture, dated 10 February, 34 Henry VIII., witnessing that Thomas Babyngton, of Dethyck, co. Derby, esquire, has demised to Thomas Doncombe, of Wyngrave, gentleman, his moiety of the manor of Tyscote for twenty-one years ; rent, 9*l.* 16*s.* ; the tenant to do all repairs but to have timber therefor, and to account for forfeited tenements. *English. Signature* of Thomas Duncombe. *Seal. Endorsed* with the signature of Richard Duncombe as attorney.

Heref. **C. 7239.** Indenture, being the award of Richard Harbert and John ap Gwillym, of Falley, arbitrators between Edward and Ralph Maynston, both of Byrnythene in Irchynfeld, gentlemen, sons of Roger Maynston, deceased. Edward to have all his father's lands free of all encumbrances charged on them by Ralph, to whom he is

to pay 20 marks. 22 October, 38 Henry VIII. *English. Fragment of seal. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Berks. **C. 7240.** Quitclaim by John Yorke, of Twykenham, co. Middlesex, esquire, to William Bryll, gentleman, and Richard Grove, of Grove, of his right in the manor of Bryans Court in the parish of Wantage, and in all his other lands, etc. in Wantage. 20 November, 3 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 7241.** Indenture, witnessing that the dean and canons of the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester, have demised to Humphrey Dexter their manor-house of Crannesley with lands belonging thereto, for sixty-one years, at a rent of 4*l.*, together with the office of bailiff of Crannesley at a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*; the tenant to do all repairs except those requiring great timber and those of the hall and great chamber, and to find hay and litter for the horses of the provost, steward and servants of the college whenever they come to Crannesley, but not to sublet, alienate, or bequeath his rights except to his wife or one of his sons. 31 May, 22 Henry VIII. *Notes of two enrolments and fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Per me Johannem Hynde deputatum supervisorem.

[Lincoln.] **C. 7242.** Grant by Alice, daughter and heir of Thomas Foxe, to Roger Rowse and Richard Person to her own use under the Act [I] Ric. III. [c. 1] of a place of land with buildings thereon in Kirkton Odyke, abutting on the common way called 'Odykgate,' and of 1*a.* arable in the field called 'South Fen Land.' 12 January, 15 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Notts. Derby. **C. 7243.** Indenture, dated 23 November, 29 Henry VIII., witnessing that Sir Godfrey Foljambe, knight, late sheriff of the counties, has delivered to Sir Nicholas Strylley, knight, the new sheriff, several persons (named) in the gaols of Nottingham and Derby, three 'teamez' of iron, and other fetters and tools, and the county books containing various plaints and processes (specified). *English. Paper.*

[Heref.] **C. 7244.** Grant by John ap Huy, of Kyngiscapull, one of the sons of John ap Huy, of Dayeston in Irchynfelde, to Roger Maynston of all the lands, etc. which he, together with Ralph ap Huy, his late brother, had by the gift of the said Roger in Brenythen, Waldyngston, and elsewhere within the hundred of Wormelow. 1 May, 17 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 7245.** Indenture, dated 26 September, 33 Henry VIII., witnessing that Robert Clere, husbandman, and Maud his wife, previously the wife and executrix of the will of Hugh Sparlyng, have sold to John Clere, their son and heir apparent, for 10*l.*, a messuage and land in Alphamstone. 26 September, 33 Henry VIII. *English. Two seals, damaged.*

Surrey. **C. 7246.** Conveyance by John Merston, the elder, John Turke, William Wilson, William Yonger, and William Mychell, citizens and fishmongers of London, to John Merston, the younger, citizen and fishmonger of London, Henry Guldeford, knight, John Sharp, knight, John Shirley, William Pawne, Hugh Weltden and John Cukson, gentlemen, and George Harryson, merchant tailor, Thomas Crosley, fishmonger, and John Ruttoure, scrivener, citizens of London, of their garden called 'Banaster's Garden,' four cottages, a gate-house,

seventeen ponds, a wharf, etc. at 'le Stewes' in the parish of St. Margaret, Suthwerk, which they had jointly, to the use of John Merston, the elder, by the gift of William Danvers, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and Thomas Danvers, esquire. 9 May, 8 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with the names of John Shale, bailiff of the bishop of Winchester, and other witnesses. [*Cf.* A. 13575.]

Chester. **C. 7247.** Indenture, witnessing that George Bromley, Ralph Birkhened, Roger Maynwaryng, and Thomas Smyth have demised to John Werberton, knight, their messuages and land, and rents due from Richard Starky, esquire, and other persons (named) in Hull and Appulton (which they had by the gift of Edmund Smyth and Nicholas Faryngton) for ten years; rent, a red rose at Midsummer. 8 July, 2 Henry VIII. *Signatures* of G. Bromley, Ralph Birkened and Thomas Smyth. *Fragments of two seals.*

Denbigh. **C. 7248.** Grant by David Lloyd ap Jevan Lloyd ap Meredyth of Sweney, . . . of two parts of the hundred of Oswestry, co. Salop, to Robert ap Moris, of Llangedwyn, of all his lands, rents, etc. in Moghnaunt Israiader in the lordship of Chirke. Witnesses :—Edward Lloyd, steward there, and others (named). 24 December, 32 Henry VIII.

Cambridge. **C. 7249.** Indenture, dated 2 July, 29 Henry VIII., witnessing that William Hawke, of Hadenham, gentleman, has sold to Thomas Meede, of Berden, co. Essex, yeoman, for 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage, 80*a.* land, and a fold-course in Thriplowe. *English. Signed:* Willyam Hawke.

Bedford. **C. 7250.** Indenture, dated 18 March, 33 Henry VIII., witnessing that Sir Thomas Grene, clerk, master of the college of Northyell, and the brethren and fellows have demised to Thomas Haryett, a messuage in Over Caldecot, in the parish of Northyell, called 'Haryettes Farm,' and land in Over Caldecot, Ikwell, and Northyell, belonging thereto, for fourteen years; rent, 46*s.* 8*d.*, the tenant to do all repairs except as regards timber and tiles and to have two loads of straw yearly for thatching, but not to sublet without leave. *English. Seal.*

Essex. **C. 7251.** Counterpart of C. 7245. *English. Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 7252.** Quitclaim by Richard Neelle, chaplain, son and heir of John Neelle, to William Lane, the younger, of his right in a cottage and land in Aston and Nechels. Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 13 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Warw. **C. 7253.** Quitclaim by William Lane, of Erdyngton, yeoman, to Giles Stretton and Joan, his wife, for 9*l.*, of his right in a cottage and land in Aston by Brymyngham and Nichills. 16 June, 29 Henry VIII. *Seal*, marked T.S.

[Warw.] **C. 7254.** Quitclaim by Joan, daughter of Robert de Belue, of Kyngesnorton, and wife of Adam Worme, to Ralph Webbe of all actions in respect of dower in the lordship of Aston by Birmycham due to her after the death of the said Adam. Stareton by Stoneley, 1 April, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

Warw. **C. 7255.** Sale by William Lane, of Erdyngton, yeoman, for 9*l.*, to Giles Stretton, and Joan, his wife, of a cottage and land in Aston by Brymyngham, between land late of the prior of Tyckeford and a pool called 'Priory Pole,' etc., and abutting on the roads leading from

Duddeston and Nichilles to Aston church ; and grant to them of his land in Nichilles. Witnesses :—Simon Broke, vicar of Aston, William Churcheley, 'plebiarius,' and others (named). 10 June, 29 Henry VIII. *Seal, marked* T.S. *Headed :* Jhs. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Staff. **C. 7256.** Indenture, being a grant by Nicholas, son and heir of Thomas Weston, to Randolph Egerton, esquire, of two pastures called 'Hoddys Crofts' in the fee of Maudeley ; rent, 1*d.*, if demanded. 2 November, 1 Henry VIII. *Seal of arms.*

Devon. **C. 7257.** Affidavit by Nicholas Snape, of the parish of Malleburgh that he and John, his father, wrote the deeds of a settlement by John Davels, of Lymcomb, of all his lands in Est Prall and Schabbecomb on himself, for life, with remainder to William Davels, of Norton in the parish of Churchstowe, in tail male, remainder to John Davels of Alston, in tail, and other remainders not specified, and that he himself wrote the word '*mascul*' as an interlineation in the entail ; the premises being in dispute between Nicholas, son and heir of the said John Davels of Alston, of the one part, and Robert Putt and Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of the said William, and Richard Pess of Kyngysbrygge, in right of Austace, late his wife, another daughter and heir of the said William, of the other part. 26 February, 5 Henry VIII. *English. Seal and fragment.*

Staff. **C. 7258.** Indenture, dated 1 February, 38 Henry VIII., witnessing that Sir Ralph Langforth, of Langforth, knight, has sold to Thomas Fitzherbert, esquire, for 11*l.*, 200 of the best trees in or near the Lady Hey within the lordship of Ellason. *English.*

Berks. **C. 7259.** Chirograph, indented, dated 6 August, 8 Henry VIII., being a defeasance by George Monoux, alderman of London, of the sale for 200 marks on the 1st July last by John Yorke, of Twigenham, co. Middlesex, esquire, deceased, of the manor of [Hagbourne, *see* C. 7350] on condition of the repayment by Thomas Yorke of so much of the purchase money as has been paid, and of legal expenses and cost of repairs. *English.*

Somerset. **C. 7260.** Copy of an indenture, dated 4 October, 27 Henry VIII., witnessing that Thomas, abbot of Stanley, co. Wilts, and the convent there have demised to John Egill a tenement called 'Mercombe' in the lordship of Blakedon, for sixty-four years from the death of John Dowltinge ; rent, 26*s.* 8*d.* ; the tenant to do all repairs but not to fell any great trees without leave. *English. Endorsement of original :* xviij° die Julii anno xiij° regine Elizabethe nunc obiit Johannes Dowltinge et tunc incipit dimitio hac (*sic*) anno 1571. Per me Johannem Clement claricum (*sic*) ibidem George Brooke and John Allen, churchwardinges, 1588. *Endorsement of copy:* A copye of Prickman's writing for Mercome. Prickman contra Leoman. *Paper.*

Somerset **C. 7261.** Copy of an indenture, dated 10 May, 38 Henry VIII., witnessing that Andrew Baynton, of Bromham, co. Wilts, esquire, has sold to Nicholas Snell, of Michell Kynton, for 40*l.*, his right in a tenement in Blakedon called 'Morcombe,' free of all encumbrances. *English. Signed :* Andrewe Baynton. *Paper.*

Montg. **C. 7262.** Indenture, being a grant by Robert ap Res and Margaret verch Llywelyn ap Madog ap Tyder, his wife, and Hugh ap y Persone

and Katherine verch Llywelyn ap Madok ap Tyder, his wife, to Rece ap David ap Jevan ap David, of Kerrynyon, of all the lands in Llanloddien acquired by the said Llywelyn from John ap Res ap John, of Kerrynion. 1 June, 37 Henry VIII. *Two seals and fragment of a third.*

Bucks. **C. 7263.** Indenture, being a grant by Ralph Arches, gentleman, in fulfilment of former indentures, to Joan, wife of Thomas Mynshawe and previously the wife of William Arches, his father, for her life, of a messuage and all his lands etc. in Queynton in lieu of her claim to dower. 16 May, 6 Henry VIII. *Signed by* John Baldwyn at the desire of the grantor. *Endorsed :* George Tyrell, Richard Wycharley, sarvant to Sir Edward Grevell, knyght.

Montg. **C. 7264.** Grant by David Lloyd ap Owen Vychan and Owen ap Meredyth ap David Lloyd to Jevan ap Owen Don of their tenement called 'Tyddyn y Bache Gleision' in the parish of Llanv[ayr] in the lordship of Kereinion in Powis, at the ancient rent of 6*d.* and the ancient service. . . . September, 35 Henry VIII.

N'hamp. **C. 7265.** Conveyance by Thomas Palmer and Maurice Osberne, gentlemen, and John Clipsham, feoffees to uses, to Alice Robyns, late the wife of Richard Welles of Kelmersche, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Crannesley. 29 July, 19 Henry VIII. *Two seals, marked* G.F. *and* I.N.

Somerset. **C. 7266.** Indenture of a demise by Nicholas Nyweton, esquire, to John Mareys, Margaret, his wife, and Richard, their son, of a tenement, garden and limekiln in the west street of Axebrugge and in Compton, ½*a.* land in 'Prayfeld,' and a peat-hag (*morehaia*) in the borough of Axebrugge, for their life and the life of the longer liver ; rent, 5*s.* and suit of court at Axebrugge twice a year, saving the service of the King and the Church ; the tenants not to alienate the premises. The feast of St. James the Apostle, 5 Henry VIII.

Sussex. **C. 7267.** Grant by Nicholas Elys, of Rye, fisherman, to Margery Joyse of a tenement and garden in [Rye] formerly of Clement Adam, of Rye. 27 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with names of John Fleccher, mayor, and other witnesses.

Derby. **C. 7268.** Indenture, dated 20 April, 1517, witnessing that Thomas Styrley, of Calverton, gentleman, has demised to Anes, late the wife of Thomas Fleccher, for her life, all his lands in Alastre, late of the said Thomas ; rent, 30*s.* *English.*

Essex. **C. 7269.** Indenture, dated 12 June, 17 Henry VII., witnessing that Thomas Tyrrell, knight, and Thomas Tyrrell, esquire, his son and heir apparent, have sold to Thomas Wyseman, of Chelmysford, tallow-chandler, their tenement called 'Brokys' in the parish of Spryngfelde. *English. Two signatures and fragment of seal.*

Worc. **C. 7270.** Grant by John Hanley, esquire, to John his son, of his messuage called 'Polez' and land in the manor of Tenbury, his messuage and land in Lower Beriton in the parish of Tenbury, his messuage and land in Upper Beriton which he bought from William Drayton and Isabel, his wife, and all the lands called 'Aston' in the lordship of Lyndriche, which lands he bought from . . . White.

Witnesses :—Thomas Cornewall, knight, and others (named). 28 April, 1 Henry VIII. *Seal, damaged.*

Berks. **C. 7271.** Grant by John Lyghtfote, the elder, to Thomas Hedington, the elder, and Nicholas Holton of all his lands in the parish of Hurley to the use of Juliana, his wife, for her life, and after her death to follow the terms of his will. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas Graunte, vicar of Hurley, John Mansell and William Burgesse. 26 September, 10 Henry VIII.

Essex. **C. 7272.** Grant by John Neve, husbandman, to William Dreywood, of Hornechurch in Haveryngettebowre, yeoman, for 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of all his lands, etc. called 'Gyrstedes,' etc. in Bowresgyfford, Southbemflett and Thundersley. 20 February, 35 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Cambridge. **C. 7273.** Quitclaim by Nicholas Thirlowe, yeoman, to John Hawke, the elder, of Newton, and the heirs of his body, of his right in all the lands etc. formerly of John Basset, of Chishull, co. Essex, and afterwards of John Thirlowe, his father, in Thriplowe, and in 6½*a.* arable in the fields called 'Chirchffild, Hethffild, and Westffilde' there. 15 December, 11 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Montg. **C. 7274.** Grant by Janet verch Dackin ap Jankin, of Krengon, to Llywelyn ap Jevan ap Meredith ap D', of the same, of all her lands in Rrewheriarth and Pentyrch in the lordship of Powis. 20 July, 35 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 7275.** Fragment of an indenture, dated . . . Henry VIII., witnessing that John Williams, gentleman, and Elizabeth, his wife, have demised to Laurence Serle, yeoman of the Crown, 2*a.* arable in Shordych.

C. 7276. Acknowledgment by Sir John Iwardby, knight, and Dame Dorothy, his wife, of the receipt from Edmund [Audley], bishop of Salesbery, John Broke, serjeant-at-law, John Skyllyng, gentleman, and Thomas Yorke, esquire, of 80*l.*, in part payment of 120*l.*, the marriage portion of Dame Dorothy. 21 November, 11 Henry VIII. *English. Signatures* of Sir John and Dame Dorothy. *Seal.*

York [W.R.]. **C. 7277.** Indenture, dated 14 March, 30 Henry VIII., witnessing that Sir Nicholas Strelley, of Strelley, co. Nottingham, knight, has demised to John Wostynhome a close called 'Roughe Close,' with a field called 'Smythe Field' in his lordship of Ecclesall for twenty-one years ; rent, 11*s.* 8*d.* ; the tenant to repair the fences and to have hedgebote therefor, to do no waste of great timber or spring, and to serve Sir Nicholas, his heirs or assigns, in the King's wars. *English.*

Somerset. **C. 7278.** Indenture of demise by John Brook, serjeant-at-law, to John Saunder, . . ., his wife, and . . ., their son, for their life and the life of the longest liver, of a messuage and land in Strode in the parish of Wyneford ; rent, 8*s.* to the use of Nicholas Neuton, esquire, for all service save the King's service and the right of the Church ; suit at the court of the said John and Nicholas at Shepeham ; the tenants to give their best beast as a heriot, and to do all repairs, receiving housebote, heybote, firebote, and ploughbote. 20 February, 6 Henry VIII.

[Somerset.] **C. 7279.** Demise by Nicholas Nyweton, esquire, to William Wryght, Margaret, his wife, and John, their son, for their life and the life of the longest liver, of a tenement and garden in the west street of Axbrugge, a barn in Hanams Lane there, land in Gote Acur in the parish of Compton, and an orchard and two peat-hags (morehays) in the borough of Axbrugge; rent for the whole, 6*s.* 8*d.*; clause of re-entry for non-payment of rent or neglect of repairs. 4 February, 27 Henry VIII.

Chester. **C. 7280.** Fragment of an indenture, dated 18 November, . . . [Henry VIII.], witnessing that Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, has demised to Richard . . . tenements in Dodynton, Woddunbury, and Checkley, or elsewhere in the county, for his life. *English.*

Cambridge. **C. 7281.** Indenture of conveyance by Thomas Meede, of Berden, co. Essex, yeoman, to John Chapman of a messuage and 80*a.* land in Thriploo, called 'Squyrrelles,' for 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* 22 April, 32 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

[York, W.R.] **C. 7282.** Indenture, dated 25 January, 24 Henry VIII., witnessing that Adam Senior and Margaret, his wife, of the 'parychynge' of Worsope, co. Nottingham, have demised to Henry Wygfall of the parish of Ekynton, co. Derby, a messuage in the parish of Sheyfeld called 'Caulyn House,' on the south side of Hurlo Lane, for twenty-three years. Witnesses:—Sir John Greynwod, abbot of Beuchyff, and others (named). *English. Fragment of seal.*

Merioneth. **C. 7283.** Grant by Marged verch David Llwyd and Tibod, her sister, the king's free tenants of the town of Pennaran in the commot of Penllyn, to John ap Hoell Vychan, free tenant of the same town, of their tenement called 'Rrydbot,' late of their father. 8 March, 22 Henry VIII. *Two seals. Endorsed:* Reed Boot.

Notts. **C. 7284.** Sale by Thomas Wolverd, of the household of the Duke of Norfolk, yeoman, to Christopher Bride, husbandman, and Agnes, his wife, of the remainder of his Crown lease for twenty-one years at a rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* of the water-mill of Maunsfeld Woodhouse with a close adjoining; the sale to become void if both Christopher and Agnes die before the end of the lease. 24 October, 10 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

Berks. **C. 7285.** Acknowledgment by William Fetyplace, of Tylehurst, esquire, of the receipt from Richard Bridges, of West Shifford, esquire, of 80*l.*, which he accepts, together with the manor of Asshehampstede and lands in Bastelden and Wolhampton, in exchange for his manor of Maydencote and his lands there and in East Garston. 24 July, 34 Henry VIII. *English. Signature* of William Fetyplace. *Seal of arms, damaged.*

Cambridge. **C. 7286.** Grant by John North and Thomas Pryme, at the request of William Hawke and in performance of an award, to John Swan and Joan, his wife, for her life, of a yearly rent of 3*l.* charged on a messuage and land in Thriplow. 20 December, 19 Henry VIII. *Seal,* marked T.P.

Chester. **C. 7287.** Indenture, dated 2 January, 32 Henry VIII., witnessing that Richard Leftwiche, of Leftwiche, gentleman, has demised to Hugh Kow, of the cross by the Northewiche, husbandman, for 40*s.*,

a close of pasture called 'Stevens Hyll' by a river called 'Pever Ee in Wymmyncham for six years; rent, a peppercorn if demanded; all woods reserved except sufficient tynsyll, stakez and eddrynges' for fencing. *English.*

[Chester.] **C. 7288.** Indenture, dated 14 August, 6 Henry VIII., witnessing that Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, esquire, and Robert Bulkeley, his uncle and heir apparent, have demised to Roger Roo, of Hertfford, a messuage in Davenham for five years; rent, a roseleaf at Midsummer; agreement by the said Thomas and Robert to enter into a bond for the performance of the covenants. *English.*

Bucks. **C. 7289.** Indenture, dated 24 September, 16 Henry VIII., witnessing that William Hartwell, of Bokkyng, co. Essex, gentleman, has sold to Henry Millar, of Buk', draper, Alice, his wife, and his heirs, his interest in a messuage called the 'Cocke' in Buk', with its close and garden, adjoining the house of Sir Richard Fowler, knight, the house of William Counser called the 'Angell,' and the river Owse, and in a croft late of Edmund Vawse, his grandfather, in the Est Ende, called the 'Tempull Lande,' clear of all encumbrances except the rent due to the chief lord of the fee, for 20*l.* 4*d.*, to be paid within a year from Michaelmas next. *English. Seal.*

[Salop.] **C. 7290.** Indenture of demise by Anynge Stokett, widow, and Roger, her son, of the Abbey Foryatte, to Richard Oseley, glover, of the same, of a tenement in the street called 'Myryvans,' being 17 'olyn' ells by 10 in length, between the lane leading from Myryvans to a lane leading to 'Schoploch,' for ninety-nine years; rent, 4*d.* to her during her life and to her son Roger 1*d.*, if demanded, and of a tenement in the Abbey Foryate for twelve years (*no rent specified*); covenants by Anynge to pay 2*s.* 4*d.* for chief rent, and by Anynge and Roger to carry out the terms of the agreement under a penalty of 40*l.* Witnesses:—Richard Mytton and Richard Purcer, bailiffs of Schrewsbyry. 5 March, 10 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

Chester. **C. 7291.** Indenture, being a quitclaim by William Clyff, doctor of laws, late official of Chester, at the request of Robert Bulkeley, gentleman, to Ranulph, son and heir apparent of Ranulph Maynwaryng, of Kerthyncham, esquire, and Humphrey Hassall, gentleman, of his right in all those messuages, lands, etc. in Wymyncham, Lostoke, and elsewhere in the county, which he had by the gift of the said Robert. 20 May, 17 Henry VIII. *Signed:* Ralph Eggerton, William Wilbram, priest, William Cliff.

Wales. **C. 7292.** Grant by Edward Gray, knight, Lord Powiss, to David ap Jevan ap Llut ap E[inu]s and his heirs male, according to the custom of Powis, of all the lands which escheated to him on the death of Llywelyn Goz ap Jevan ap Madoc ap Dio, without heirs, in his lordship of Mechen Uch Koyd, saving to him the wood and the waste, and to the said David the *rocio* [right to steep flax and hemp ?] estovers, and common of pasture. Pola Castle, 12 March, 20 Henry VIII. *Signed:* Edward Gray. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 7293.** Acknowledgment by Thomas Knevet, of Stanewey, esquire, to Richard Fox, esquire, the purchaser of the manor called 'Dagworthes,' and the lands, etc. appertaining to it in Cressale and Elmedon, of the receipt of 250 marks in full payment. 8 November, 9 Henry VI. *Seal of arms, damaged.*

Sussex. **C. 7294.** Grant by Edward Avery and Richard Frankewell to Thomas Cheyne, of Warbilton, Thomas Darell, of Lamberherst, the elder, Richard Jeffrey, of Chetyngleygh, and Robert Holter of the reversion of all the lands called 'Wellond' in the parish of Asshebornham to the use of the said Thomas Cheyne. 6 November, 20 Henry VIII. *Seal, damaged.*

Notts. **C. 7295.** Indenture, dated 3 February, 13 Henry VIII., witnessing that Agnes late the wife of Christopher Bride, of Maunsfeld, co. Nottingham, has sold to Roland Revell, gentleman, of the same, her interest in Maunsfeld Wodhowss mill and a close belonging to it. Witnesses :—Thomas Revell, Peter Shakspeyr, and others (named). *English. Seal, damaged.*

[Bedford.] **C. 7296.** Conveyance by William Botelere, of Northyzevell, and William Percell, of Thornecot, to Reynold Tychemerche, Thomas Taylour, and Richard Peche of a toft called 'le Pytyll' in 'le Brokend' of Beston, by the toft of St. Mary's College, Northyzevell, which toft they had by the gift of Thomas Myllward. 20 February, 5 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

[Bedford.] **C. 7297.** Grant by Ralph de Queye to Peter del Hacche, Maud his wife, and his heirs, of his messuage in 'le Hacche' of Beston. Thornecotes, Sunday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 11 Edward II.

[Bedford.] **C. 7298.** Grant by Richard Fikebrond to Ralph his son, for his service and 4*s*., of part of his messuage in 'le Brokende' in the parish of Sandeye, abutting on the road from Grotteforde to Schafforde; rent, ½*d*. at Lady Day. Witnesses :—William Joce, Richard Vallirion, and others (named). *Endorsed :* De quodam mesuagio in Brokend ex parte Beston quod Thomas Mylward tenet.

[Glouc.] **C. 7299.** Grant by Henry Brayn, esquire, and John Marshe, gentleman, both of London, to Richard Watley, of Bristol, brewer, and Joan his wife, of a brewhouse with three little tenements in front of it let at 6*l*. 10*s*. yearly, a tenement adjoining let at 40*s*., and a tenement called 'le Thre Cuppys' let at 26*s*. 8*d*., all in Wynstrete, Bristol, and a rent of 6*s*. 8*d*. charged on a tenement in Maryleport Street (*vico Beate Marie de Foro*), Bristol. 24 July, 38 Henry VIII. *Signed :* Harry Brayn, John Mershe. *Seal. Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Middx. **C. 7300.** Indenture, dated 19 June, 5 Henry VIII., between John Colte, of Roydon, co. Essex, esquire, and Mary his wife, of the one part, and Thomas York, of Ramesbury, co. Wilts, esquire, of the other part, witnessing that it is agreed that Thomas shall enfeoff John More, serjeant-at-law, Thomas More and Richard Staverton, of London, gentleman, and Robert Cressy, of London, scrivener, of 2*a*. arable in the field of Istylworth, at the More Hedge, 17*a*. land in Twykenham, in the east field, 1*a*. 1*r*. land in Whitton, upon the 'Morestirlond,' and a 10*a*. toft called 'Browne Close' in the parish of Todyngton, all to the use of the said Thomas York, who, together with the said feoffees, shall grant to the said John Colte and Mary, out of the said lands, a yearly rent of 4*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. for their life, and the life of the longer liver. *English. Signed :* John Colte. *A colt's head as a mark, and fragment of seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 7301.** Conveyance by Richard Hawkyn, of Oldewardon, and Robert Percell, of Thornecot, in the parish of Northyzevell, to Reynold Tychemercher, Thomas Taylor, and Richard Peche of a rood of meadow abutting on Wydefanhull, which they had by the gift of Eustace Hawkyn, Richard's father. Beston, 3 February, 5 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **C. 7302.** Indenture, being a grant by William Susan to Thomas Cochere, Agnes his wife, and John their son, for their life and the life of the longest liver, of all his messuages and land in Murther within the parish of Tallan; rent, 30*s.* 2 October, 25 Henry VIII. *Seal. Endorsed* (*in English*) with condition (illegible).

Bedford. **C. 7303.** Grant by William Norman, of Barfford, and John Norman, of Clappame, his son and heir, husbandmen, to William Kyng and Alice his wife, of Coldsdon in the parish of Roxtone, William Stone, John Swyft, and Henry Mox, to the use of the said William Kyng and Alice, of lands in Lowgborow End and elsewhere in Barfford. 12 April, 33 Henry VIII. *Marks. Fragments of two seals.*

Cambridge. **C. 7304.** Counterpart of C. 7249. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **C. 7305.** Indenture, dated 8 December, 25 Henry VIII., witnessing that Giles Pulton, of Desburgh, esquire, and Giles, his son, have demised to Thomas Barnewell, of Cranesley, carpenter, 2 messuages, 2 cottages and land in Cranesley for sixty years; rent, 3*l.* 7*s.*; power to the said Thomas to cut and 'shrede' trees; the lessors to provide all timber for repairs except spars and wattle. *English. Two seals, one of arms.*

[Kent.] **C. 7306.** Indenture, witnessing that Christopher son and heir of Thomas Hales has sold to John Wylmot, the elder, of Sevenoke, weaver, a tenement called 'Hertes' and other lands in . . ., and has undertaken that John Curthop and Mildred his wife, a daughter of the said Thomas, and Christopher Ovyngton and Alice his wife, another daughter of the said Thomas, shall release their rights to the said Wylmot. Lady Day, . . Henry VIII. *English.*

Lincoln. **C. 7307.** Quitclaim by William Helwys, of Ludfurth, the elder, to John Faukener, William Eland, John Smyth, and John Faldyngworth of his interest in land in Hemyngby held in common by Margaret his wife and others, daughters and heirs of Joan, late the wife of Richard Dawlyn, and formerly the wife of John Markham, of Kevermont. 27 June, 12 Henry VIII.

Derby. **C. 7308.** Indenture, dated 17 July, 28 Henry VIII., witnessing that Sir George Griffyth, of Wychenor, co. Staff., knight, has demised to Sir Ralph Longforth, of Longforth, knight, the manors of Barlebrugh *alias* Barlyborough, Kynwellmarsshe *alias* Kennollmarssh, and Hathersedge (held by him on lease from Sir William Hollys, knight, alderman of London) for six years; rent, 70*l.*; Sir Ralph to do all repairs and to pay all quit-rents and other outgoings and to have the option of purchase for 700*l.* before 1542. *English.*

Bedford. **C. 7309.** Indenture, dated 18 March, 33 Henry VIII., witnessing that Sir Thomas Grene, clerk, master of St. Mary's College, Northyell, and the brethren of the same have demised to John son of John Hawkyns, of Thornecote in the parish of Northyell, 17*a.* arable and

2*a.* meadow in Beston and Northyell, for twenty-one years; rent, 13*s.* 2*d.* *English.* *Seal marked* W.
Endorsed: Receyved for thentraunce of thes—xij.*d.*

[Somerset.] **C. 7310.** Indenture of demise by Nicholas Neuton, son and heir of John Neuton, knight, and John Broke, serjeant-at-law, his feoffee, to John and Richard, sons of John Stock and of Joan his wife, for their life and the life of the longer liver, of the reversion of a messuage in Shepehame after the deaths of the said John the father and Joan; rent, 13*s.* 4*d.*, for all service save the service of the King and the Church and suit twice a year at their court of Shepehame; power to resume possession of the messuage if abandoned or alienated for more than a year without leave. 14 January, 7 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seal.*

[Chester.] **C. 7311.** Indenture, dated 16 Steptember, 14 Henry VIII., witnessing that John the abbot and the convent of Vale Royal, have demised to Richard Leftwych, for 26*s.* 8*d.* beforehand, a water-mill called 'Bradford Mylne' and all suits, tolls, multures, rights of way, and fisheries, belonging to it, for fourteen years, on terms similar to those granted to the tenants of their lordships of Overe and Weverham; rent, 53*s.* 4*d.*; provision that the abbey shall bring 'tymber, wyndyng, and streye' for the repair of the mill-dam and repair it if it break loose. *English.*

Herts. **C. 7312.** Indenture, dated 15 March, 23 Henry VIII., witnessing that George Tadlowe, of London, haberdasher, has sold to Thomas Cokkys, yeoman, for 30*l.* his messuage in Ware called 'the Wyndmyll' between the Borne and Mill Street, free of all encumbrances, except the chief lord's rents and services. *English.* *Signed:* George Tadlowe.
Endorsed with receipt for the purchase money.

Dorset. **C. 7313.** Indenture, being a grant by Robert Larder, of Loder, for his life, to John Hyde, gentleman, for the ending of all differences between them, of a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*, with the right of distraint on his lands in Wyche. 7 November, 30 Henry VIII. *Signed:* Robert Larder.

Merioneth. **C. 7314.** Grant by Thomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Hoell to Llewelyn ap y Person Llanvawer, both the king's free tenants of Dwygrayc in the commot of Penllyn, of his tenement called 'Tyddyn y Brynn Bedwoc' in Dwygrayc. 24 September, 7 Henry VIII.

Heref. **C. 7315.** Indenture, dated 27 November, 7 Henry VIII., witnessing that John Breynton, gentleman, has demised to John White, of Burmershe, husbandman, a messuage and land called 'Burmershe' for twenty-one years; rent, 28*s.* 8*d.*; the tenant to do all repairs and pay all charges and not to sublet without leave. *Seal, marked with a crowned* T.

Notts. **C. 7316.** Indenture, dated 17 February, 34 Henry VIII., being a defeasance by William Sacheverell, esquire, of a recognisance given by Sir Nicholas Strelley, of Strelley, knight, to him and Mary, his wife, for 400*l.*, on condition of payment of 240*l.* in three instalments by Midsummer 1545. *Signed:* William Sacheverell.

Surrey. **C. 7317.** Chirograph, indented, dated 9 October, 32 Henry VIII., witnessing that William Gardyner, yeoman, has demised to Thomas Champney, citizen and butcher of London, a house and lands called 'Our Lady Croft,' 'the Wyldes,' &c. in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Bermondsey Street, Southwark; rent, 24*l.* 10*s.*; the tenant to have power to lop and crop but not to fell trees, and the lessor to pay the tithes. *English.*

[Merioneth.] **C. 7318.** Grant by Hugh ap Gwelym ap Gruffydd, son and heir of Mally verch Llewelyn ap Jevan Lloyd, and free tenant of the lordship of Mowthoy, to John ap Hoell Vaghan, of the same lordship, of all lands and buildings late of John ap Llewelyn ap Jevan Lloyd, burgess of Denas Mowthoy, in the liberty of the said town of Denas. Michaelmas, 11 Henry VIII.

[Kent.] **C. 7319.** Quitclaim by Alice Holowey, late the wife of Thomas Holowey the elder, and mother of Thomas Boby, to William Potkyn, gentleman, Peter Potkyn and Edward Repe, clerks, and Richard Marchere, for a pair of gloves, of her right in two parcels of land called 'Russell' in the parish of Sevenok, between two commons called 'Hobbordheth' and 'Jelianhill.' 26 January, 6 Henry VIII.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

[Chester.] **C. 7320.** Bill, indented, dated 7 September, 15 Henry VIII., witnessing that Sir John Savage the elder, knight, has received by the hands of Tocher Byrked, Richard Leftwich's bailiff of Shibbroke and Bostoke and farmer of all Sir John's messuages and lands in Leftwich, 11*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for the rents of Shybbroke and Bostoke, and 7*l.* for the messuages and lands in Leftwich. *English. Paper. Signed:* Tocher Byrkhed. *Fragments of seal.*

Devon. **C. 7321.** Grant by Alice Dunnyng, widow, sister and coheir of John Leveger of Lodeswill, to Hugh Harry, of her moiety of messuages, lands, &c. in Lixton within the parish of Aveton Gifford. 4 September, 28 Henry VIII.

Chester. **C. 7322.** Quitclaim by Roger Puleston, knight, to John Maynwaryng, chaplain, of his right in the messuages, salt-works, lands (as in C. 7335), and rent recovered by the said John and by John Davenport, chaplain, deceased. *Signature* of Sir Roger Puleston.
Endorsed with several signatures.

Cornw. **C. 7323.** Indenture, being a defeasance by William Soason, of Launceston, merchant, of a feoffment and release by John Murther *alias* Randell, gentleman, of all his messuages and tenements in Murther, on condition of the payment of 22*l.* before 1 November, 1521. Witnesses:—Thomas Graynfylde, knight, and others (named). 28 October, 1 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 7324.** Grant by William Dwight, citizen and leatherseller of London, to Richard Mundes, scrivener of the court hand of the city of London (*scriptori litere curialis civitatis London'*), Agnes his wife, John Staunton, gentleman, John Carewe, yeoman, and William Dawson, butcher, all of Rumpford, of his tenement in the hamlet of [Rum]pford in Havering le Bowre (which he, jointly with others, had by the gift of William Hydid, John Seyton, and others) to the use of the said Richard and Agnes. 29 November, 13 Henry VIII. *Signed:* William Dwyth.

Herts. **C. 7325.** Grant by George Tadlow, citizen and haberdasher of London, Thomas Byrche, yeoman (*valecto*) of the king, Thomas Purce, yeoman, and Henry Beket, of London, haberdasher, to Thomas Cokkys, yeoman, Robert Spencer, husbandman, William Spencer, and Henry Shorley, glover, to the use of the said Thomas Cokkys, of a messuage in Ware (as in C. 7312), which they had, jointly, to the use of the said George Tadlow by the grant of William Kyng and William Gelden, feoffees to the use of William Matson, deceased. 14 April, 23 Henry VIII. *Two signatures.*

Merioneth. **C. 7326.** Grant by David ap Thomas ap David ap Gr' to Retherch ap Morgan ap John ap David Lloyd, both the king's free tenants of the town of Dwygraig in the commot of Penllyn, of tenements called 'Cay Griffri' and 'Tyddyn Jevan Ddu ap y Meudwy' and a parcel of common land (*terre communitatis*) called 'Murddyn David Goz,' all in Dwygraig. 27 September, 25 Henry VIII.

[Cornw.] **C. 7327.** Indenture, being a grant by John Murthe *alias* Randell, son and heir of Hugh Murthe, to John Tallan, of all his messuages, lands, &c. in Murthe and Menedewe in the parish of Tallan for nineteen years; rent, a grain of corn, if demanded; remainder in fee tail to John Murthe, his son and heir; remainder to his right heirs. Witnesses:—Dager Yonge, vicar of Tallan, John Wyot and John Gedelegh. 10 April, 3 Henry VIII.

Cornw. **C. 7328.** Grant by John Gidlegh, late of Portpira, gentleman, to William Frye, of Porewan, yeoman, of all his messuages, lands, &c. in Pleyton, Sutton, Polpera, or elsewhere in the parish of Tallonde. 20 June, 14 Henry VIII.

[Essex.] **C. 7329.** Letters of Philip Bothe, knight, appointing Thomas Bothe and Robert Kyddryche his attorneys, to take seisin of the manor of Bodnecke and land in Asshenden, conveyed to him for life with remainder in fee to Robert Lytton, his cousin and heir apparent. 21 May, 27 Henry VIII. *Signature* of Philip Bothe. *Seal of arms.*

Wilts. **C. 7330.** Indenture, dated Michaelmas, 16 Henry VIII., witnessing that Thomas Yorke, esquire, has demised to David Reve, yeoman, for thirty-one years, 2*a.* pasture in Brokyng Land, in Wotton Basset, at a rent of 20*d.* and his parcel of pasture in Rylande at a rent of 15*d.*; the tenant to mend the fences, and to have for that purpose the 'shrowdyngs' of the tre[es] growing on the land. *English.*

Notts. **C. 7331.** Quitclaim by Thomas Wolverd, of London, armourer, to . . . ., of Mawnsfeld, gentleman, of his right, on the death of Agnes Bryde, of Mawnsfeld, widow, in Maunsfeld Wodehous mill and a close adjoining. 12 March, 13 Henry VIII. *Mark and seal.*
Endorsed.—Relax' al Revell de molyn' de Mancefeld Wodehouse.

Chester. **C. 7332.** Indenture, being a grant by John Wynygton, son and heir of John Winygton, to Robert Nedeham, of Sheneton, Thomas Maynewayrynge, of Caryncham, gentleman, John, son and heir of . . . Maynewayrynge, and John Wybumbury of all his messuages, salt-works, lands, &c. in Cranache, Twemlowe, Plumley, and elsewhere in the county, for the performance of the terms of his will. . . January, 22 Henry VIII.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

[Cornw.] **C. 7333.** Indenture, being a grant by Thomas Hockyn to Mary his daughter, in fee tail, of all his messuages and lands, with a house, dovecote, and windmill in Tregantell; rent, 4*s.*; remainder to himself. 1 August, 32 Henry VIII.
Endorsed (*in English*) with a note of livery of seisin.

Chester. **C. 7334.** Grant by John Clayton, of Gravenhongur, co. Salop, gentleman, to John Starky, of Wrenbury, esquire, of all his messuages, salt-works, lands, &c. in Bostock, Warton, Multon, Davenham, Leftwiche, Northwich, Middlewich, Overe, Weverham, Frodesham, Briddesmere, Wymyncham, Mersheton, Pykmere, Lostoke, Allostock, Lostock Gralam, Anderton, Shibbroke, Shurlache, Bradford, Rudhethe, Nantwich (*Wicus Malbanus*), Hurleston, and Acton, which he had by the gift of Ranulph Clayton, of Thelwall, gentleman. 8 March, 25 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 7335.** Confirmation by Roger Puleston, knight, of the estate acquired by John Davenport and John Maynwayryng, chaplains, from Richard Leftwiche the elder, Ranulph Maynwayryng, son and heir apparent of Ranulph Maynwayryng, of Kerthyncham, esquire, Gilbert Dutton, and Humphrey Hassall, of messuages, salt-works, land and rent in Chester, Dodynton, and other places (as in C. 7334). 10 October, 19 Henry VIII. *Signature.*
Endorsed with signatures.

Middx. **C. 7336.** Chirograph, indented, witnessing that Henry Huet, son of John Huet of Canterbury, mercer, deceased, has apprenticed himself to Thomas Huntlowe, citizen and haberdasher of London, for eight years. John Rest, mayor of London, Thomas Semer and Richard Thurston, sheriffs. Lady Day, 8 Henry VIII. *Seal, damaged, with a crowned* W.

Bedford. **C. 7337.** Indenture, dated 19 August, 6 Henry VIII., witnessing that Richard, earl of Kent, has sold to William Marshall, Richard Willughby, and Thomas Wodell, gentlemen, for 20*l.*, the trees and underwood in the quarter called 'Syble Sale' in Harwold park; the buyers to have two years for 'utteraunce' of the trees and underwood. *English. Seal.*

[Bedford.] **C. 7338.** Grant by John, son and heir of John Baldryk, of Wybolston [in the] parish of Eton, to John Bonfeld, of Lower Stapylho, John Kepest, of Deuelho, and William Hyll, of Lower Stapylho, of 2*a.* arable in Lower Staplo, to the use of the said John Bonfeld. 24 December, 3 Henry VIII.

Chester. **C. 7339.** Grant by Margery Starky, widow, to John Starky of Aghton, co. Lanc., gentleman, her son, of her interest in a messuage, half a salt-work of eight cauldrons (*plumborum*), a garden, and other messuages, lands, &c. in Northwich and Wynygton, of which he has the reversion at her death. 10 December, 18 Henry VIII.

Essex. **C. 7340.** Indenture, dated 6 July, 10 Henry VIII., witnessing that George Emerson, gentleman, and Alice, his wife, have sold to Thomas Rothwode, girdler and citizen of London, all their lands in Westham, in a place called 'le Lake,' free of all encumbrances except rent-service. *English. Signature* of George Emerson. *Seal.*

Wilts. **C. 7341.** Indenture, dated 16 April, 25 Henry VIII., witnessing that Thomas York, of Elthropp, in the parish of Remmysbury, esquire, has demised to Richard Richman, the elder, Thomas Richman and Joan, his wife, John Richman, and Richard Richman, the younger, his messuage called 'Yorkis Ferme' and lands in Draycot Folyatt and Chesilden for their life and the life of the longest liver, but the said Joan to have no interest except during her widow's estate; rent, 5*l.*; the tenants to do all repairs of timber, walling, tiling, thatching, and 'moundes.'

Cambridge. **C. 7342.** Conveyance by Nicholas Thyrlowe, John Woode, gentleman, and John Ferby to John Paryse, of Lynton, esquire, Nicholas Hughson and George Nicols, gentlemen, John Pryme atte Grene, Thomas Scotte, and Thomas Goddefrey, the younger, of all the lands, &c. formerly of John Basset, of Chishull, co. Essex, and afterwards of John Thirlowe, in Tryplow, and 6½*a.* land in 'Chirchefeld, le Hethfeld and le Westfeld,' in Trippelowe, which lands they, with William Thirlowe, rector of Great Loghe, co. Essex, and others, had by the gift of William Frevell, esquire, and others. 20 September, 2 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Cambridge. **C. 7343.** Grant by John North and Thomas Pryme, the elder, husbandmen, to John Chapman, of a messuage, 140*a.* arable, 10*a.* pasture, and 3*a.* wood in Thryplowe, which they had by the gift of John Swan, the elder, of Newton. 6 February, 32 Henry VIII. *Seal, marked* R.

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Chester. **C. 7344.** Grant by Richard Hawkyns, of Sherynton, co. Herts, gentleman, auditor in the county of Chester, to John, son and heir apparent of Thomas Maynwaryng, of all the messuages, salt-works, lands, &c. late of Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, esquire, Robert Bulkeley, uncle and heir of the said Thomas Bulkeley, and Arthur Bulkeley in the places named in C. 7334 (except Shurlache, Bradford, Nantwich (*Wicus Malbanus*), Hurleston, and Acton), and in Chekley and Dodyngton. 3 August, 23 Henry VIII. *Signature* of Richard Hawkyns. *Fragments of seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Essex. **C. 7345.** Grant by John Coke of Geryhall, esquire, son and heir of Philip Coke, knight, to Henry Wiatt and John Cutt, knights, Richard Wiatt, clerk, Richard Legh, John Bedell, and John Germyn, of all his lands in Westham, between Stratford le Bow, co. Middlesex, and Stratford Langthorn, co. Essex. 26 January, 2 Henry VIII. *Signed:* John Cocke.

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin and signatures of witnesses.

Heref. **C. 7346.** Grant by Roger Mayniston, gentleman, to Fulk Brugge, clerk, Thomas Apgwylym, esquire, and John, his son, William Brugge, gentleman, and Giles, his son, and Thomas Hapkyns, of all the lands, rents, &c. in the lordship or parish of Langaran or elsewhere in Erchynfeld, to the use of himself, Joan, his wife, daughter of Thomas Brugge, late of Dymmok, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to his own right heirs. 20 January, 8 Henry VIII.

Chester. **C. 7347.** Indenture, dated 13 October, 9 Henry VIII., witnessing that [Edmund Audley], bishop of Salisbury, Sir Richard Cholmundeley, knight, Master Edward Molyneux, parson of Sefton, Ralph Larden,

vicar of . . ., Richard Williamson, priest, John Brereton, clerk, Richard Leftwiche, Richard Hassall, and Gilbert Dutton, feoffees of the lands of Richard Cholmundeley, deceased, have demised to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Richard Cholmundeley, for her life, for her dower, the manor of Capenhurst and all messuages, lands, &c., there and in Chorley, Malpas, Egge, Larton, and Bikerton (except a windmill in Capenhurst), two messuages and all lands, &c., in Cholmundeley in the tenure of Henry and Robert Tomlynson of the More, the third part of the 'falling woods' of Birtle, a water called 'Okmere' with the fishing, and 40 cartloads of turf from Cholmundeley moss; Elizabeth to retain her dower-rights in lands in Churchemynshull and Routon, and to have a lease of the manor of Cholmundeley for six years at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*, of which she is to retain 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the maintenance of Richard's children. *English.*

Chester. **C. 7348.** Certificate by Ralph Eggerton, knight, escheator for the county, of the execution of a writ of livery of seisin, dated 19 April, 11 Henry VIII., to William son of Thomas Rottor, of one-fourth of the manor of Kyngesley, messuages, land, a water-mill called 'Kyngesley Mylne,' and one-fourth of the waste, heath, and moss of the fee of Kyngesley in Kyngesley, Norley, Neuton, and Codynton as one-fourth of a knight's fee, worth 10 marks, held of the earldom of Chester, of a messuage and land in Froddesham and Bradley, worth 10*s.*, held in socage of the earldom at a yearly rent of 2*s.*; of a messuage and land in Acton worth 6*s.* 8*d.* held of Laurence Dutton, esquire; and of messuages and land in Heswall worth 20*s.*, held of the heirs of Patrick Heswall; of all which Thomas Rotter died seised. 24 April, 12 Henry VIII.

Chester. **C. 7349.** Grant by Roger Puleston, knight, to John Davenport and John Maynwarynge, chaplains, of his right in messuages, saltworks, lands, &c. in Chester, Dodynton and other places (as in C. 7335, except Shibbroke, Shurlache, Bradford, Rudhethe, Nantwich, Hurleston, and Acton). 12 October, 19 Henry VIII. *Signed:* Sir Roger Pullson, kt. *Seal of arms* (*a single mullet*).

Endorsed with several signatures.

Berks. **C. 7350.** Chirograph, indented, dated 1 July, 8 Henry VIII., witnessing that Thomas Yorke, of Helthropp, co. Wilts, esquire, son and heir of John Yorke, of Twygenham, co. Middlesex, esquire, has sold to George Monoux, alderman of London, for 200 marks, his manor of Hacbourne, covenanting that it is of the clear yearly value of 10 marks. 1 July, 8 Henry VIII. *English.*

Worc. **C. 7351.** Chirograph, indented, dated 20 September, 34 Henry VIII., witnessing that Richard Serjante, of Birmyngham, co. Warw., draper, has demised to John Weste, of Little Bromwiche, gentleman, a tenement in the lordship of Kynges Norton, on Walkers Heath, four crofts adjoining thereto, land called 'Chyndehowse,' and a field called 'Weyffylde,' for forty years; rent, 58*s.*; the tenant to do all repairs, taking timber and heybote therefor. *English.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 7352.** Grant by Robert [He]rryson, chaplain, of Beston, to John Skynnere, the elder, of the same, Rose his wife, Richard Skynnere, and William Flood, of land by that of the prior of Castellacre, abutting on the highway called 'Marketgate' and on the road leading to

Nethergate, and elsewhere in Kempston, and at Floodesc[ro]ftesend in Beston. 13 April, 3 Henry VIII.

Cornw. **C. 7353.** Grant by William Lanhergy, of Exmyster, co. Devon, to Gilbert Bekett, of Cortyther, esquire, of all his lands, &c. in Trelay in the parish of Plenynt, formerly granted by Edmund Bekett, Gilbert's ancestor, to Ellis La[n]hergy. 25 August, 9 Henry VIII.

[Sussex.] **C. 7354.** Indenture, being a conveyance by John Gardyner to Elisha, his brother, in tail male, of a parcel of land called 'Bolelond,' in Rousparre, between lands called 'Southwode, Wymlond, and Marlefeld,' and the road to Roughey, which he had by the gift of the said Elisha; remainder to himself in fee. 5 April, 4 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed.—A dede of in tayle of Bull Land unto John Gardiner of Langhurst if there be not male issue lying in Rusper.

[Cambridge.] **C. 7355.** Grant by Robert, son and heir of John Dyker, to Thomas Hawkyn, Thomas Person, and John Dawe, of 2*a.* land in Leveryngton, in the field called 'Northinham,' between land of the chantry of St. John the Baptist, &c. and abutting on the way called 'Parsondrove,' to the use of Maud, late the wife of John Fysher. 28 July, 1 Henry VIII. *Signature* of Robert Dyker.

Kent. **C. 7356.** Grant by William Munden, of Milton by Gravisende, to Ralph Darbishere of a tenement with a wharf in the street called 'le Westrett' in Gravisende, adjoining a wharf of John Clegent. 30 January, 31 Henry VIII. *Seal, damaged, marked* T. R.

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

N'hamp. **C. 7357.** Indenture, dated 1 March, 2 Henry VIII., between Richard Graye, earl of Kent, and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, of the one part, and Robert Mathew, of Bradden, esquire, of the other part, reciting a sale by Richard Wiloughtby, of Grendon, gentleman, bailiff of the earl and countess, to Robert of their coppice called 'the Harber' in the woods called 'Buknell' in the parish of Tocester, for 60*l.*, and providing that Robert shall have free ingress and egress to fell and carry away wood till Lammas twelvemonth, but shall not cut wood between 31 May and Michaelmas, nor carry it between Lammas and Michaelmas, and shall leave standing all oaks of less than 20 inches at 3 feet from the ground as 'rialls' and samplers (*sampulles*); the parties to be bound each to each in 100 marks, and James Button, bailiff of Amptell, Nicholas Tydder, bailiff of Tocester, and John Keche, bailiff of Hemmyngford Graye, to be bound with the earl and countess. *Signed* by Christopher Addyngton on behalf of the said Robert, his master. *English. Seal, with a woven ring.*

Endorsed with a memorandum of the receipt of 40*l.* of the purchase-money.

Bedford. **C. 7358.** Counterpart of C. 7337.

Monm. **C. 7359.** Grant by William John ap Griffithe and Elizabeth verghe Jevan, his wife, to John ap Jevan, Wenleana William, his wife, and John's heirs, of a meadow called 'Ero Yeoon' in the parish of Kylgurrog in the the fee of Uske, between land called 'Tyre Maniell,' &c. 28 June, 37 Henry VIII.

Somerset. **C. 7360.** Indenture, being a demise by Nicholas Neuton, esquire, to Thomas Webbe, Elizabeth, his wife, and John and Richard, their sons, for their life and the life of the longest liver, of a messuage and land in Strode, in the parish of Wyneford, late of William Webbe, father of Thomas; rent, 8*s.*, for all service save the King's service, the right of the Church, suit twice a year at his court at Shepeham, and a heriot when due. The feast of St. James, 1 Henry VIII. *Signature* of Nicholas Neuton. *Seal.*

Wilts. **C. 7361.** Indenture, dated 10 November, 34 Henry VIII, witnessing that Thomas Yorke, of Elthrope in the parish of Ramesbery, esquire, has demised to Alexander Newe a messuage, 4 closes and 30*a.* arable in Ramsbery, in Alexander's occupation, for seventy years, if Alexander shall so long live; rent, 20*s.* *English.*

[Warw.] **C. 7362.** Grant by Edward Mychell to William Colmor, the elder, William Peynton, William Colmor, the younger, and Thomas Snowdon of a burgage and garden in Byrmyngham, stretching to New Street, to his own use and that of Alice, his wife, for their life and the life of the longer liver; remainder in tail to Roger, their son, and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Thomas Kemson; remainder in tail to Robert Michell, another son; remainder to his own right heirs. 16 November, 36 Henry VIII.

Footnote (*in English*) terminating Alice's interest if she shall remarry.

Endorsed with names of witnesses to livery of seisin.

Bedford. **C. 7363.** Indenture, witnessing that Richard, earl of Kent, has demised to Thomas Fraunceys, of Milbroke, yeoman, his manors of Clophill and Keynoo, except advowsons, wards, and profits of woods and courts, for ten years; rent 10*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*; and the said Thomas shall also pay to John Hubberd of London, mercer, 10*l.* yearly for the debt of the said earl, who is to 'repair the manors' and pay the costs of the courts and the steward's dinner; the tenant to pay all rents, fees and charges, except the bailiff's fee of 20*s.* 15 March, 2 Henry VIII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Chester. **C. 7364.** Indenture, being a conveyance by Robert Bulkeley, of Wymyncham, and Richard Leftwiche, of Leftwiche, the elder, gentleman, to Humphrey Wynynton, of Anderton, gentleman, Henry Leftwiche, of Leftwiche, Richard Taylyor, and Roger Dene, chaplain, curate of Davenham, of a messuage, a garden, half a salt-work of eight cauldrons (*plumborum*), and rent in Northwich, which they had by the grant of John Starky, of Haghton, co. Lancaster, deceased, to uses specified in an indenture of even date. 8 December, 19 Henry VIII. *Signature* of Richard Leftwiche.

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7365.** Assignment by Roger Roo, of Hertforde, to Richard Leftwiche, of Leftwiche, the elder, gentleman, of a lease granted rent-free, by Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, esquire, for the life of the said Thomas, of three messuages and all his lands in Bostoke, and a yearly rent of 10*s.* charged on a messuage and salt-work in Middlewich. 20 January, 15 Henry VIII. *Signed:* Roger Roo.

[Cornw.] **C. 7366.** Indenture, being a demise by William Soason, of Launceston, merchant, to John Murther, of all his messuages and lands at

Murther in the parish of Tallan, for twelve years ; rent, 26*s.* 8*d.*, the tenant to do repairs and not to sublet. Witnesses :—Thomas Graynfeld, knight, and others (named). 6 November, 1 Henry VIII.

Warw. **C. 7367.** Grant by Henry Foxhall, yeoman, to Edward Micheil of a burgage, and garden in Byrmingham (as in C. 7362). 28 . . ., 33 Henry VIII.
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin and the words 'Alys Mychell quer'.'

Cambridge. **C. 7368.** Grant by William Hawke, yeoman, son and heir of John Hawke, to Richard Fuller, of Great Shelford, husbandman, of lands, etc. in Thriplowe, successively of John Basset, of Cheshull, co. Essex, John Thurlowe, Nicholas Thurlowe, and John Hawke. 18 December, 32 Henry VIII. *Seal.*
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

[Salop.] **C. 7369.** Grant by John Norgrove, of Overwode, yeoman, to John Barcar, for 13*s.* 4*d.*, of half a yard-land in Eldekot. 2 May, 20 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Chester. **C. 7370.** Letters of Richard Hawkyns, of Sherynton, co. Heref., auditor for the county of Chester, appointing Thomas Maynwaryng, of Kerthyncham, the elder, his attorney, to recover from Richard Maynwaryng, chaplain, seisin of messuages, &c. (as in C. 7344, and in Checkley and Duddyngton). 2 August, 23 Henry VIII.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Devon. **C. 7371.** Indenture, being a demise by Robert Thorne, prior, and the convent of Barnstaple, to William Downe and Robert and Alexander, his sons, for their lives in survivorship, of the reversion of three closes called 'Newparkes' in the parish of Barnstaple now held by John Palmer, Wilmota, his wife, and Joan, their daughter, for their lives in survivorship ; rent, 26*s.* 8*d.* and a heriot of 21*s.*, the latter not to be due during the life of the said William ; the tenants to do suit of court yearly and suit of the prior's mill. 31 May, 13 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

[Salop.] **C. 7372.** Grant by Sir Geoffrey ap Meredith ap Howell, chaplain, and Randolph, son and heir of Robert Irlond, of Oswestry, to Edward ap Madoc ap Yonkus, of Swynay, [. . .] of two-thirds of the hundred of Oswestry, of 1*a.* land adjoining a stream called 'Mordaff' in a field called 'Mays Thomas Issa' in Swynay, in exchange for 2*a.* land partly in the same field and partly in the lord's. Witnesses :—Gilbert Talbot, knight, steward there, Edward Trevour and Hugh ap David, chief bailiffs of two-thirds of the hundred of Oswestry, and others (named). 25 September, 6 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

York [W.R.]. **C. 7373.** Grant by Richard Harwarde, of Canyngton, son and heir of Richard Harwarde, to Alice, his wife, for her life, of all his messuages, lands, etc. in Hartyll and Woddall. 20 July, 23 Henry VIII.
Signed : Rycherde Harwarde. *Seal.*

Salop. **C. 7374.** Grant by John Sheppart to John Barker, both of Were, yeomen, of 1*a.* of his land, containing 5 selions, called 'Leg Acre' in Nynenasshe field in the parish of Nende Savaige. 10 September, 27 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Leic. **C. 7375.** Grant by Nicholas Styrley, knight, of Sturley, co. Notts., to Robert Tebb and his assigns, for life, of the office of bailiff of all his manors, lands, &c. in Harborow and Great Bowdon, with a yearly fee of 10*s*. 10 May, 31 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 7376.** Indenture, being a grant by Ralph Waryne, gentleman, to William . . . of rent charged on two messuages in Chester. 36 Henry VIII. *Signed by* Ralph Waryne. *Fragments of seal, wrapped in canvas.*

[Salop.] **C. 7377.** Indenture, witnessing that Geoffrey, the abbot, and the convent of Lylyshull have demised to John Lymell, of Bruggenorth, mercer, a tenement and garden in Bruggenorth in the street called 'Sub Monte,' extending to a lane leading to the Severn called 'Lee Stayers,' a second garden bounded by the same lane and stretching from the highway to the rock, and a third garden with a cellar (*cavea*) at Dickysyate, between the land of Byldewas Abbey and the hill, for ninety-nine years; rent, 7*s*. Witnesses:—Richard Horde, esquire, and Thomas Hadnall, bailiffs of the town and liberty of Bruggenorth, and others (named). 9 September, 5 Henry VIII.
Endorsed: Not entered.

Staff. **C. 7378.** Grant by Nicholas Lorde and Agnes, his wife, to John, their son, in fee tail, of a messuage, a croft, and 25*a*. land and meadow in Waterfall. Witnesses:—William Basset and Philip Okover, esquires, Humphrey Herryson, vicar of Alsfeld, and others (named). 24 April, 12 Edward IV.

[Bucks. Oxford.] **C. 7379.** Grant by Robert Brand to John, his son, in fee tail, of a meadow, which he had by the gift of [John] de Morton in Petitheya; remainder to Sir Stephen de Cheindut in fee, together with the manors of Kinggeshull and Stok[e]nechireche. Witnesses:—Sir John de Wedon, Robert de Mapeldereham, Peter de Eserigges, Henry and William de Leukenor, Ralph de Vernay, Alan de Walinggeford, physician, and others (named).

[Berks.] **C. 7380.** Copy of the will of William Person, of Lambourne, dated 1 June, 1397: directions for burial in the churchyard of St. Michael's, Lambourne; legacies (in money and sheep) to the fabric of Salisbury cathedral, to the chapel of St. James, Estbury, for the purchase of two banners for the church of Lambourne, to the four houses of friars at Oxford, to the friars minors of Redyng, to the Carmelite friars of Marleberg, to Sir Roger de Chilton, late his chaplain, to Sir William Cokkes, vicar of Asshebury, to John, prior of Poghel', to Henry, vicar of Lambourne, to the convent of Waverle, and for other religious and charitable uses; appointment of Joan, his wife, as residuary legatee and executrix, and of Thomas Estbury and William Pryour, chaplain, as executors. *Official seal.*
Endorsed with note of probate before John Medford, clerk of Richard, bishop of Salisbury, 18 July, 1397.

[Cornw.] **C. 7381.** Copy of a grant by William Rupe, knight, to William de Lestre, for 40*l*., of all his land of Tremodereth in the parish of Roche (*Rupe*), with the homage and service of Oda de Rupe, Clement de Fursdon, rector of Roche, Peter de Glynion, master, and others (named); rent, 5 marks, during the grantor's life, for all service save the king's service. Witnesses:—Sir William de Chambernon and

Sir William Stanton, knights, and others (named). Cottelegh, Friday before St. Luke, 21 Edward [I.] *Paper.*

Heref. **C. 7382.** Grant by Thomas de Breynton, chaplain, to Nicholas Torel, Denise, his wife, and his heirs, of a messuage in the suburb of Hereford '*quod jacet Aboveyeyne.*' Witnesses:—William de Aylmeston, bailiff of the bishop of Hereford, and others (named). Tuesday before Martinmas, 25 Edward III.

[Bedford.] **C. 7383.** Grant by Stephen Garlec to Thomas son of John Duraunt of a messuage in South Street, Dunstaple, between Watling Street, the prior's bakehouse, &c. Monday before Candlemas, 26 Edward [I.].

[Warw.] **C. 7384.** Chirograph, indented, being a demise by William de Bocckemor, parson of Arleye, to Richard de Caldeford, chaplain, for life, of all his hands in Solihull which he had by the gift of William, his father; rent, 20*s.*; Richard to keep the buildings and hedges in a condition as good as he received them in or better, using the timber growing on the tenement without waste, not alienating the premises, and attorning to any person, under penalty of 40*l.*, to whom the estate may be conveyed. Wednesday, the Nativity of St. Mary, 13 Edward III.

[Lincoln.] **C. 7385.** Conveyance by Thomas Farseux and John Keel, both of Spaldyng, to Robert Spaldyng, of London, serjeant-at-arms, of 2½*a.* arable in Pynchebek, abutting on 'Redygraft' and 'Renawaydyke,' formerly of William Hole *alias* Spaldyng, son of Ralph Hole, of Spaldyng, shereman and citizen of London. The Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 4 Edward IV.

Endorsed with note of the production of the above deed by the said Robert in Chancery, and of his request that it might be cancelled.

[Heref.] **C. 7386.** Grant by William de Couleye, of Cradeleye, to John de Berhale, of Aston, chaplain, of all his tenement and land at 'la Sudde,' with 'Doucelond, Prestuslond, and Huweyteslond,' and the goods, etc. belonging to the tenement. Witnesses:—Richard de Hanleye, Robert ate Fynges, and others (named). Saturday, the feast of St. Barnabas, 19 Edward III.

Cornw. **C. 7387.** Quitclaim by John Tallan, of Tallan, to William Soason, of Launceston, merchant, of his right in all the messuages and lands in Murther late of John Murther, *alias* Randell. 3 August, 4 Henry VIII. *Seal, damaged.*

Lancaster. **C. 7388.** Indenture, dated 20 November, 34 Henry VIII, witnessing that Sir Ralph Langforthe of Langforthe, co. Derby, knight, has demised to Edward Deyne, his servant, a messuage called 'Houghe Ende' in the parish of Manchester, and all his land there, with housebote, heybote, cornbote, ploughbote and firebote, for forty years; rent, 25*s.* *Signed:* Edward Deyne. *English.*

Essex. **C. 7389.** Grant by Richard Lucas, *alias* Nycolas, of Combes, co. Suffolk, labourer, to Richard Mundes, of Romford, gentleman, of his tenement in Brentwood, on the road from London to Chelmysford, bequeathed to him by Richard Lucas, *alias* Nycolas, his father. 26 May, 36 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Cumberland. **C. 7390.** Grant by John and Robert de Wilton to Nicholas Preistman of their lands called 'Ackysbyggyng' in Uldale. Witnesses :— William de Osmonderlawe, Christopher de Curwen and others (named). Monday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 10 Henry IV.

Cornw. **C. 7391.** Quitclaim by Agnes, relict of Thomas Hockyn, to Laurence Kendall of her dower-right in one-third of a messuage in Tregantell in the parish of Lanlyverey, bought by Laurence from Thomas. 21 January, 34 Henry VIII.

Middx. **C. 7392.** Grant by Nicholas and Laurence Serle, Thomas Armorer and Thomas Austen to William Meriton and Leonard Serle of 2*a.* land in Hoxston, between the land of the prioress of Holywell, etc. and abutting on the highway from London to Warre and on Hoxston Street, to the use of the said Nicholas. 30 September, 24 Henry VIII. *Signed :* Nicholas Serll, Thomas Almerar, Thomas Austen.

[Bedford.] **C. 7393.** Indenture, dated 25 July, 10 Henry VIII, witnessing that Richard Grey, earl of Kent, has demised to Ralph Moorton of Mylbroke 30*a.* arable called 'Adamsay and Parkhill,' and meadow belonging thereto, between the earl's great park, etc. for thirty-one years ; rent, 10*s.*

N'hamp. Oxford. **C. 7394.** Quitclaim by Joan Gardyner, formerly the wife of Thomas Ryvell, of London, grocer, and afterwards the wife of John Gardyner, gentleman, to John Ryvell of London, gentleman, son and heir of Robert Ryvell, of her dower-right in the messuages and land in Byfeld, Grutworth and Lychbarowe, co. Northampton, and Wardyngton, co. Oxford, formerly of Robert son of Richard Ryvell, gentleman. 7 March, 1 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Bedford. **C. 7395.** Conveyance by Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Brownsale, to Nicholas Hardyng, gentleman, Reynold and William Tychemersh, William Fleccher, Thomas Gylmyn, William Persell and Robert Carter of the lands, rents, etc. formerly called 'Jakys Bodenho' in Beston, in the parish of Northievell, which Thomas, his father, and others deceased had by the gift of Richard Godfrey, esquire, and Thomas Gelybrond and Thomas Snowe, gentlemen, for the maintenance of a chaplain in the chapel of St. Anne over the porch of the church of Northievell to perform divine service and pray for the souls of Cecily Beton and others, as required by the will of the said Cecily. 29 September, 13 Henry VIII. *Seal. Cf.* A. 13619.

Herts. Bucks. **C. 7396.** Grant by William Aleyn to Thomas Sere, for 90*l.*, of all his lands, etc. in Betlowe, Naldewyk, Tiscot, Tryng, Crofton and Chedyngton. 6 October, 37 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seal. Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.*

Surrey. **C. 7397.** Conveyance by Thomas West, the younger, knight, William Shelley, serjeant-at-law, John Dawtrey, esquire, William Westbroke and Thomas Polsted to John Byrley of the manor of Tanglegh and the other lands in the county, late of Thomas Byrley, clerk, deceased. 16 January, 15 Henry VIII. *Signatures of the grantors. Seal. Endorsed with note of livery of seisin and names of witnesses.*

[Kent.] **C. 7398.** Conveyance by Edward Bolney and John Colman, gentlemen, Thomas Wainflete and William Hardres, of Canterbury, to Thomas son of John Huett, William Maxey, William Clyfton and

John Burgrave, to the use of the said Thomas Huett under the terms of his father's will, of a messuage and land in the parishes of Sturrey and Westbere. 24 June, 7 Henry VIII.

Bedford. **C. 7399.** Grant by Edward Stacy, of Thoydon Boys, co. Essex, gentleman, son and heir of William Stacy, of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Middlesex, gentleman, to John Underhill and Simon Assheley, clerks, and John Heryng, William Yonge, and William Hale, gentlemen, of his manor of Budenow, *alias* Bodenho, *alias* Buddenho Berelles and Frenches and all other his lands, etc. in Beeston, Bodenho and Thorncote, in the parish of Northyevell, and elsewhere in the county, to the use of the said John Underhill. 28 October, 10 Henry VIII. *Signature* of Edward Stacy. *Seal. Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.*

[York, E.R.] **C. 7400.** Indenture, witnessing that John son and heir of John Whytyng has done his homage to William Carewe, esquire, lord of the manor of Oteryngham, for lands called 'Barne' which he holds of the said William by knight-service as of the manor of Oteryngham. 14 October, 9 Henry VIII.

Huntingdon. **C. 7401.** Indenture, dated 2 April, 4 Henry VIII, witnessing that Richard, earl of Kent, and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, have demised to John Keche, yeoman, all their mills in Hemyngford Grey, with the fishing as far as Houghton Water, and the profits of wood growing on the 'damme rowe' belonging to the mills, for forty years; rent, 22*l.*, the tenant to do all repairs, taking earth, clay and 'meyner' in the Holmes and other convenient places within the lordship of Hemyngford Grey and to pay all tithes. *English. Seal, marked* W.

Bucks. **C. 7402.** Grant by Henry Myller of Buk[ingham], draper, to Paul Darrell, esquire, Ralph a Lowe, bailiff of Buk[ingham], William Lambert, John Adkyns, John Wyggyns, Richard Cley, John Slye, William Tyle, clerk, and William Alday, of his messuage in Buk[ingham] called 'le Cock,' and a croft called 'le Temple Lond' there adjoining a lane called 'le Waterlane,' a messuage called the 'Angell,' and the water of Owse, to the use of the said Henry, . . . , his wife, and his heirs. 10 March, 20 Henry VIII. *Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.*

Surrey. **C. 7403.** Grant by John, son and heir of John Merston, both citizens and fishmongers of London, to Thomas Tailloure, William Turke, Edward Colyn, Thomas Bateman, and William Frankeshe, fishmongers, and Thomas Annesley, grocer, all citizens of London, to the use of the said Tailloure, of land adjoining land of the prioress of Stratford and a lane called 'Mayden Lane,' at 'le Stewesside' in the parish of St. Margaret, Suthwerk, and a garden with houses built thereon, with access thereto by a lodge and gate, adjoining the road leading from St. George's Field to Parisshe Garden. 22 July, 25 Henry VIII. *Signature* of John Merston. *Endorsed* with notes of livery of seisin and of enrolment in the court of the bishop of Winchester's manor of Southwerk. 16 October, 25 Henry VIII, and with signatures: E. Alleyn, Tho. Mason.

Bucks. **C. 7404.** Indenture, dated [20-27] Henry [VIII], witnessing that [Robert] Hobs, abbot, and the convent of Woburn have demised to

Richard Pyng, husbandman, William Duncombe, of Tyscott, co. Herts, yeoman, and their assigns under the degree of an esquire, their grange in Wyngrave, lands, etc. and the rents of their copyholders there and in Rolsam, reserving the courts of the lordship with their profits, all for thirty years; rent, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *English.*

Warw. **C. 7405.** Quitclaim by Margery and Elizabeth, daughters of Thomas Smyth, kinsman and heir of Thomas Bowiar, to Roger Foxall, for 13*s.* 4*d.*, of their right in a burgage and garden in Newstrete, a tenement called 'le Wyldicatte' in the High Street in front of the Tolbooth, and a tenement in Welstrete, all in Birmyngham. 20 January, 14 Henry VIII.

Cambridge. **C. 7406.** Grant by Thomas Pryme, yeoman, and John North, husbandman, to William Hawke, yeoman, in fee tail, of a messuage, 60*a.* arable, 20*a.* pasture, and 6*a.* wood, in Thriplowe, which they had by the gift of John Swan. 18 December, 32 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

[Merioneth.] **C. 7407.** Grant by Richard Mytton, lord of Mouthoy, to John ap Howel V[i]ghan, gentleman, of escheated lands in his lordship late held by Jevan ap y mab Jer'; rent, 12*d.* Witnesses:—Adam Mytton, steward, David ap Howel ap Owein, clerk (*recordator*), and Owein ap Guttyn ap David Llen, bailiff (*ringild*) there. Morehall, 26 March, 9 Henry VIII. *Draft or copy.*

Worc. **C. 7408.** Indenture, being a grant by Richard Catesbie, knight, to John son of Thomas Hareward of a tenement and land in Hartilburie; rent, 9*s.* 9*d.* . . July, 37 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

[Lincoln.] **C. 7409.** Grant by Roger, son and heir of James Bell and of Joan his wife, daughter and heir of William Brasse, to Thomas Kytlock, John Temper and Thomas Smythe by (*juxta*) Salowbrygge, all of Waynflete, of a place of land called 'Cotecroft' in the field of Boterwyke, enclosed on both sides by the servile tenements (*bondagia*) of the lord de Rosse, and of land in the meadow of Freston by Dan John Dyke, in a place called 'Freston Inges.' 24 September, 11 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Cambridge. **C. 7410.** Indenture, dated 4 July, 29 Henry VIII, being an undertaking by Thomas Meede, of Berden, co. Essex, yeoman, to reconvey a messuage, land, and fold-course in Thryplowe to William Hawke, of Hadenham, gentleman, if so requested, on condition that William shall, before Michaelmas, repay 21*l.* to him without raising money on the premises, release all debts to him, pay all law costs and fulfil the terms of the previous conveyance. *Signature* of William Hawke. *English. Seal, damaged.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 7411.** Quitclaim by Richard Harward, of Cannyngton, co. Somerset, yeoman, to Augustine Hynde, citizen and clothworker of London, of his right in a messuage and land in Hartyll and Wodall, recovered against him by Augustine in the court of Common Pleas. 1 June, 31 Henry VIII. *Seal, damaged.*

Bedford. **C. 7412.** Quitclaim by Edward Stacy and others (as in C. 7399) to John Underhyll, clerk, master, and the fellows of St. Mary's college, Northyevell, of their right in the manor of Budenow, *alias* Bodenho

Berelles and Frenches and all lands, rents, etc. belonging thereto at Beston, Bodenho, and Thorncote in the parish of Northyevell and elsewhere in the county, conveyed to Thomas Rondolf, late master, and the fellows of the college by a lease for forty years from William Stacy, his father. 20 March, 4 Henry VIII. *Four signatures. Two seals.*

Essex. **C. 7413.** Indenture, dated 15 October, 7 Henry VIII, witnessing that Humphrey Barnes, esquire, has sold to John Tyrell, esquire, a tenement in Langdon called 'Goldsmythes,' free of all charges except rent-service to the chief lords of the fee, for 80*l.* *English. Signature* of John Tyrell. *Seal.*

Somerset. **C. 7414.** Indenture of demise by Nicholas Newton, esquire, to John Saunder, Prima, his wife, and John's firstborn son, for their life and the life of the longest liver, of a messuage and curtilage in Strode within the parish of Wynfryth ; rent, 8*s.* for all service save the king's service, the right of the Church, suit at the grantor's court of Shepham, and a heriot when due. 20 February, 6 Henry VII. *Seal, and fragment of another.*

Chester. **C. 7415.** Draft indenture, dated 13 September, 32 Henry VIII, being an award by George Coten, vice-chamberlain to the 'Prynces grace hyghnes,' between Ranulf Maynwaryng of Swanlowe, son and heir apparent of Ranulf Maynwaryng, of Kerthyncham, esquire, and John Wymyngton, of the Armitage, gentleman, determining that Ranulf shall make to John a lease for term of years of two pastures called 'the Neweyerthe' and 'Fenshaw' at a yearly rent of 29*s.* 4*d.* ; the wood and underwood reserved, except such as may be required for fencing. *English. Paper.*

[Flint.] **C. 7416.** Indenture, dated 16 April, 25 Henry VIII, witnessing that Peter ap Richard ap Hoell, gentleman, has sublet to Richard ap Hoell ap Jevan Vichan, esquire, his father, for twenty years, if the said Richard shall so long live, three-fourths of the rectory and church of the parish of Llan Assaph, which rectory and church he holds on a lease of sixty-one years, beginning 24 Henry VIII, from Henry, bishop of St. Asaph ; Richard to pay 12*l.* as rent of the three-fourths, and Peter 4*l.* as rent of the other fourth, yearly to the bishop. *Signature* of Richard ap Hoell.

Montg. **C. 7417.** Grant by David ap Meredith ap Jevan Vychin to David ap Jevan Vichin ap Jevan ap Llewelyn of his land between Oley Irodyn and the high road and abutting on Moell y Kroine, and Sarne yr Wyddvid, and 2*a.* meadow in Rros y Varchoel in Varchoel in the lordship of Powis. 20 April, 34 Henry VIII.

Kent. **C. 7418.** Grant by Roger Goodgrome to Richard Kemysley and Richard Dorne, all husbandmen, of a messuage and land in the parish of Stockeberi and Hartelype, to his own use. 3 June, 6 Henry VIII. *Seal, damaged.*

Berks. **C. 7419.** Indenture, dated 28 June, 34 Henry VIII, witnessing that Sir Thomas Wyatt, knight, has sold to Richard Bruges, of West Shyfford, esquire, for 90*l.*, his lands, etc. called 'Maydencote' in the parish of East Garston, 'sometyme Magorneys lands' free of any encumbrances. *English. Signed:* Tho. Wiat.

Middx. **C. 7420.** Quitclaim by William Harriot, gentleman and clothworker of London, to Thomas Cremour, of London, draper, and Dame Joan, his wife, William's mother, of his right in a great messuage, two tenements and a garden in Mynchyn Lane in the parish of St. Dunstan in the East. 21 February, 2 Henry VIII. *Signature* of William Hariot.

Flint. **C. 7421.** Indenture, being a grant by Katherine verch Jollyn, widow, free tenant of Dolveghlais, to Peter ap Richard ap Hoell, of a messuage and parcel of land called 'Erw Vady n y Gwellt,' between the stream called 'Alun,' etc. in Dolveghlais. 5 January, 34 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

[Heref.] **C. 7422.** Grant by John ap Phelpot, chaplain, and John ap Huy of Bedilston, to Roger ap Maynston, gentleman, and the heirs male of his body, of one 'le Rough' called 'Cregerough,' with all the lands in Waldyngston, in the townships of Langeston, Langonnock, Trerees, and Treesse, which they had by the gift of the said Roger within the hundred of Wormelow; remainder to the heirs female of Roger's body; remainder to Roger's right heirs. 6 June, 17 Henry VIII.

Merioneth. **C. 7423.** Grant by David ap Llewelyn ap David Lloid, gentleman, to John ap David ap Llewelyn, his elder son, gentleman, of his capital messuage and stone house and all his rights in a place called 'Kynlloyd' in the town of Pennaran, which he had by the gift of John ap David, clerk, and John ap Howell Vychun, gentleman, and of two messuages there called 'Tythen le Bryn' and 'Tythen Jenkyn.' 20 September, 26 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* Tythyn Humfrey Goch.

Bedford. **C. 7424.** Indenture, dated 9 June, 5 Henry VIII, witnessing that Thomas Dokwra, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, has demised to Richard, earl of Kent, 24*a*, wood called 'Westwod' and 60*a*. land called 'Westwodlaunde,' *alias* 'Herd Launde,' parcel of his manor of Swanton in the parish of Harrold, adjoining the prior's pasture called 'Swanton,' for twenty years; rent, 5 marks; the wood in 'Westwode' reserved. *Signature of* Thomas Docwra. *English.*

Sussex. **C. 7425.** Sale by Robert Frankwell, Joan, his wife, and Richard their son and heir, to Walter Henley, gentleman, John Toky, John Kechynham, and William Thomas of a piece of land called 'Wellond' in the parish of Asshebornham to the use of John Slewryght. 13 April, 16 Henry VIII. *Three seals.*

Cambridge. **C. 7426.** Quitclaim by Nicholas Thirlowe, yeoman, to John Hawk, of Newton, the elder, and the heirs of his body of his right in all the lands, etc. formerly of John Basset of Chishull, co. Essex, and afterwards of John Thirlowe, his father, in Thriplowe, and in 6½*a*. arable in the fields called 'Chirchfelde, Hethfelde and Westfelde' in Thriplowe. 15 December, 11 Henry VIII. *Signature* of Nicholas Thyrlowe.

Norfolk. **C. 7427.** Conveyance by Roger Cullum to James Hobart and Philip Calthorp, knights, Gregory Clerke, alderman of Norwich, Leonard Spencer and Henry Palmer, gentlemen, William Mere, citizen of Norwich, John Blakke, of Northberlyngham, and Roger Reynoldes, of Lyngwood, of all the messuages, lands, etc. in Southbyrlyngham, Beyghton, Hasyngham, Lyngwood, and elsewhere in the hundreds of Blofeld and Walsham (which he, jointly with others, had by the

demise of Thomas Barett, the elder, Henry Bagott, gentleman, and Roger Dokkyng) to the use of Elizabeth Wryght, late the wife and executrix of the will of John Wattys, for her life; remainder in fee tail to Agnes Wattys, daughter of the said John Wattys; remainder to charitable uses to be determined by the executors of John Wattys' will. 10 February. 6 Henry VIII. *Seal. Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

[Wilts.] **C. 7428.** Indenture, dated 26 May, 4 Henry VIII, witnessing that Thomas York, esquire, has demised to William Skete and Amy, his wife, all his land which they lately held of John York, esquire, his father, in the parish of Wotton Basset, for their lives and the life of the longer liver; rent, 10*s.* 4½*d.*

[Glouc.] **C. 7429.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by William Ekenton, vicar of Netherswelle, and Richard Jolyfe to William Buryman and Agnes, his wife, in fee tail, of a messuage, having before it the sign of the Swan, in Stowe St. Edward, between the tenement of the chantry of St. Mary of Wyke, etc.; remainder to the right heirs of the said Agnes; and of all their goods which they had by the gift of Joan, late the wife of William Hoper, mason, subject to the grantees allowing her to occupy the messuage and providing her with food, drink, linens, woollens, and all other necessaries. 28 January, 24 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

Kent. **C. 7430.** Grant by Robert att Thorne, husbandman, to Thomas Harrys of the parish of Sellyng, husbandman, for 20*s.*, of ½*a.* land in the parish of Sheldwyche, at Belforstall, between land of the priory of Pokylsale, etc. 22 July, 37 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

[Salop.] **C. 7431.** Demise by Geoffrey, abbot, and the convent of Lylsyll to Thomas Nycholles, of Brugenorth, baker, and Margery, his wife, of two messuages and gardens in Brugenorth, in Hongrey Street, adjoining the land of the chantry of St. Thomas the Martyr there, for eighty-one years; rent, 10*s.* Witnesses:—John Gosnell and Thomas Lymell, bailiffs of the town and liberty of Brugenorth, and others (named). 28 September, 21 Henry VII.

[Leic.] **C. 7432.** Acknowledgment by William Bolles, of Felley, receiver to the Augmentation Office for the counties of Nottingham, Derby, and Chester, of the receipt from Edward Warner, esquire, late farmer of the parsonage of Wymeswold, belonging to the late monastery of Beawchif, of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* 16 January, 32 Henry VIII. *Signature* of William Bolles. *English. Paper.*

Chester. **C. 7433.** Acknowledgment, dated 21 February, 8 Henry VIII, by Sir Ralph Eggerton, knight, escheator of Cheshire, of the receipt from Richard Leftwiche, his deputy, of money due for the charge of Hugh Maynwaring, bailiff of the lands of Lord Lovell in the hundred of Nauntwiche, for the lands of Kyngeston, in charge of the said Hugh, for Sir Ralph's fee from Lord Audeley, for the offices of constable of Chester, escheator, and ranger of the forest of Dalamere, etc. *Signed:* Rauff Eggerton. *Seal. English. Paper.*

[Chester.] **C. 7434.** Bill, dated 24 June, 21 Henry VIII, witnessing that Dame Elizabeth Savage has borrowed from Richard Leftwiche 4*l.*, repayable by herself and Thomas Gregge. *English. Paper. Fragment of seal.*

Chester. **C. 7435.** Bill, indented, dated 11 January, 22 Henry VIII, witnessing that William Brereton, chamberlain of Chester, has received by the hands of Randolf Brereton, of Chester, from Richard Leftwiche, bailiff of Shibbroke, Bostok, Mynshull Vernon, and Shurlache, and farmer of all the lands, etc. late of Sir John Savage, knight, in Leftwiche, and now in the king's hands during the minority of John Savage, esquire, his son and heir, the sum of 32*l.* *English.* *Signature* of Ranulf Brereton. *Paper.*

Chester. **C. 7436.** Bill, dated 31 August, 22 Henry VIII, witnessing that Randolf Brereton, of Chester, has received, to the use of William Brereton, esquire, from Richard Leftwyche, bailiff of Shribbroke, 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in part payment of the rent of the lordship of Shribbroke, etc. *English.* *Signature* of Randolf Brereton. *Paper.*

Chester. **C. 7437.** Bill, indented, dated 3 August, 22 Henry VIII, witnessing that Randolf Brereton, of Chester, deputy to William Brereton, chamberlain of Chester, has received, by the hands of John Davyas, from Richard Leftwiche, for the rent of the lands, etc. late of Sir John Savage, knight, in Leftwiche, 7*l.*, and in part payment of the rent of the tenants of Shibbroke and Bostoke, 6*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* *English.* *Signature* of John Davyas. *Seal.* *Paper.*

Chester. **C. 7438.** Bill, indented, dated 16 January, 21 Henry VIII, witnessing that William Brereton, escheator of Chester, has received (by the hands of Randolf Brereton, of Chester) from Richard Leftwiche, his deputy in the office of escheator, and bailiff of the manors of Shibbroke and Bostoke, late of Sir John Savage, knight, the rents of lands in Shurlache, Mynshull Vernon, Occleston, Wetenhall, and Leftwiche and the fees of his office. *English.* *Signature* of Randolf Brereton.

Chester. **C. 7439.** Bill, indented, dated 15 September, 21 Henry VIII, witnessing that William Brereton, esquire, farmer of all the lands late of Sir John Savage, knight, in the county, now in the king's hands during the minority of John his son and heir, has received by the hands of Randolf Brereton, of Chester, from Richard Leftwiche, farmer of the lands late of Sir John in Leftwiche and bailiff of Shibbroke and Bostoke, 27*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* for lands there and in Mynshull Vernon. *English.* *Signature* of Randolf Brereton. *Seal.* *Paper.*

Chester. **C. 7440.** Bill, indented, dated 12 April, 20 Henry VIII, witnessing that Randolf Brereton, of Chester, deputy to Sir Randolf Brereton, knight, chamberlain of Chester, has received from Richard Leftwiche, deputy to William Brereton, esquire, escheator of Cheshire, for rents of lands late of Sir John Savage, knight, 33*s.* 4*d.* *English.* *Signature* of Randolf Brereton. *Paper.*

Chester. **C. 7441.** Bill, indented, dated 5 March, 20 Henry VIII, witnessing that Randolf Brereton, of Chester, has received from Richard Leftwyche 17*l.* for rents of tenants late of Sir John Savage, knight. *English.* *Signature* of Randolf Brereton. *Seal.* *Paper.*

Warw. **C. 7442.** Quitclaim by Thomas Neell, of Hondisworthe, lorimer, to William Lane, of Gerdyngton, the younger, of his right in all the lands etc. in Aston by Bromyngham late of John Neell, his father. Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 13 Henry VIII.

Montg. **C. 7443.** Grant by David ap Gruf[fydd] ap Tuder to Owen ap Llewis ap Owen of 6*a.* arable in Kay Yraro and Kay Gowenky [in] the township of Main. 20 Februray, 33 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Notts. **C. 7444.** Grant by William, son and heir of Robert Geslyng and of Agnes, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Richard Stacy, to Nicholas Stirley, of Stirley, esquire, of his share of all lands late of the said Robert and Agnes in Cossall and Cossall Marsh. 7 April, 16 Henry VIII.

[York, W.R.] **C. 7445.** Declaration by Henry de Notingh', parson of Rowell, that he and his successors have no right of firewood, pasture, etc. in the hay of Rowell, except by leave of the lords of Rowell. Witnesses :—Sir Roger and Sir Robert de Chester, Sir William de Longo Campo, Master Roger, parson of Berewic', Sir Osbert, parson of Duninton, Walter de Ludham, and others (named). *Seal in white wax.*

[Bedford.] **C. 7446.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, to John de Byng, his barber, for life, of all lands which have escheated to him in Donestaple on the death of Saunder Podding, his villein, to hold by the usual services and a yearly rent of a rose. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Stepeltone, Sir Roger de Swynnertone, Sir John de Twyford, Sir Adam Banastre, and Sir Robert de Polford, knights. Passenham, 31 May, 2 Edward [II.] *French. Seal. Endorsed.*—De terris et tenementis datis Johanni le Barber in Donstapel.

[York, W.R.] **C. 7447.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Henry de Lasci, earl of Lincoln (*Nichole*) and constable of Chester, to William de Hyneham, his usher, in fee tail, of all the lands which he had by the gift of Sir Robert Noel, parson of Bramwyth, in Bramwyth and Braytwayt. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Rooss, Sir Richard de Sutton, Sir Giles de Trompeton, and Sir Miles de Stapelton, knights, and others (named). Altoftes, 18 May, 32 Edward [I.] *French. Seal.*

[York, W.R.] **C. 7448.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, to Ralph de Grene, his burgess of Pountfreit, of licence to build an 'oriole' adjoining his tavern which he holds in burgage of the grantor in the new market, so that the three posts of the said 'oriole' shall be on the grantor's waste and on his soil, and that persons on horse and on foot and carts (*charz et charettes*) may pass beneath without disturbance. Witnesses :—Sir Adam de Hudleston and Sir Ralph de Beeston, knights, and others (named). 6 August, 14 Edward II. *French. Seal.*

[Staff.] **C. 7449.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, to John de Yoxhale, his yeoman (*vadlet*), in fee tail, of three crofts in his chace of Nedewode, near Tatenhull, called 'Olde Tunstal, le Huyrene, and Fleccheres crofts,' with common of pasture in the chace (saving the lord's right to improve the waste); rent, 20*s.* Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Hungerford, Sir William de Walkinton, Sir Edmund Trussel, and others (named). The castle of Kenill', 6 May, 12 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 7450.** Indenture, witnessing that William Marchall, of Stanlake, has demised to Nicholas Marchall half a tenement in the High Street

of New Wodestoke, opposite the cross, for seventeen years ; rent, 4*d.* 8 October, 4 Edward IV.

[Heref.] **C. 7451.** Grant by Robert Serle, of Welinton, to William de la Kalue, for 3 marks beforehand, of his smaller croft ; rent, ½*d.* Witnesses :—Walter Restod, Adam Germain, John le Veze, and others (named).

[York, W.R.] **C. 7452.** Grant by Henry of Winchester to Dame Alice de Lascy of the mill of Saxton with suit thereto, formerly held of Sir Roger le Paitevyn. Witnesses :—Brother Stephen de Fulburne, commander of the hospital of Clerkenewelle at London, Sir John Bek, Sir Robert de Ripers, Howe le Taillur, and others (named). *French. Seal, with legend.*—S' Henrici d' Wintonia.

[York, W.R.] **C. 7453.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to Robert de Dyhton, dwelling in Harewod, in fee tail, of 4 oxgangs in Thornover ; rent, 60*s.* Witnesses :—Sir William le Vavasour, Sir William de Houk, Sir Adam de Everingham, and Sir James de Nevyle, knights, and others (named). *Seal in white wax. Endorsed.*—Ista terre et tenementa revenerunt in manus domini pro defectu sanguinis.

[York, W.R.] **C. 7454.** Quitclaim by William de Skargyle to Sir Henry de Lasci, earl of Lincoln, of his right in a wood in Stapeltone, adjoining a wood of the earl, called 'Rughstorth,' and in 20*a.* land in Stapelton. Witnesses :—Sir Miles de Stapelton, Sir William de Stopham, Sir Adam de Hodlestone, and Sir John de Nevile, knights, Thomas de Fishbourn, Robert de Heppehale, and Adam de Neirforde. *Seal of arms in white wax, damaged.*

[Sussex.] **C. 7455.** Grant by John de Angulo to John, his son, of his tenement in Aldrynton, which Richard de Angulo formerly held, with his chattels found thereon. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas de Querle, Thomas and Robert de Pedeworthe, John Roffyn, and others (named). *Seal. Endorsed.*—Carta J. atte Hurne de j mesuagio et [i]j virgatis terre que perquisivit de J. patre suo.

[York, W.R.] **C. 7456.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to Alan de Smytheton, Amice, his wife, and the heirs of his body, without warranty, for his homage and service, of a messuage land, and rent in Haghe in the parish of South Kirkeby, formerly held of the earl by Sir Robert de Hoderode, for the usual services and a rent-sec of 2 marks payable to Sir William de Rye. Witnesses :—Sir William de Stopham, Sir Robert de Berlay, and Sir Robert de Balliolo, knights, and others (named). Wilmerslay, 19 March, 30 Edward I. *Two seals.*

Oxford. **C. 7457.** Grant by John de Bolmere to Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, of his mill of Middelingtone. Witnesses :—Sir Roger de Trompington, Sir William le Vavasur, Sir John de Hodleston, Sir William de Stopham, Sir Thomas de Breute, Sir Roger del Hulle, and Sir Henry de Boelys, knights, John de Cotesford, and Richard de Kaune. 26 November, 14 Edward I. *French. Endorsed.*—Midlington in comitatu Oxon'.

[Glouc.] **C. 7458.** Indenture, being a demise by John de Lorwynge to Richard le Panyter and Alice, his wife, for their life, of 12 selions of

land within the manor of Hamme in the hundred of Berkel' in the field called 'Walmegarston'; rent, 4*d.* Berkel', 1 December, 11 Edward III.

Berks. **C. 7459.** Indenture, dated 30 January, 3 Henry VIII, witnessing that John York, esquire, has demised to John Terold all his messuages, lands, etc. in the town of Westhagborn, for twenty-one years; rent, 10 marks, the tenant to repair all houses and all walls 'in watelyng, stodyng, and dawbyng,' to have hedgebote, and to pay all chief rents. *English.*

[Kent.] **C. 7460.** Indenture, being a conveyance by John Wery to John Potkyn, the younger, gentleman, of a messuage, garden, etc. in Sevenoke, adjoining the highway to Tunbrege and the messuage and garden or *hauga* and lands of William Coggar, on condition of paying, on demand, to Thomas Millyng, rector of Sevenoke, Elisha Alcetor and Thomas Hawke, churchwardens, and their successors, a yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* to be paid by them to the priest called 'the Jesusmas priest,' or, if his office is vacant, for the repair of the church. 8 September, 26 Henry VIII. *Signed.*—Jan Were. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Surrey. **C. 7461.** Grant by William Wylford, citizen and merchant tailor of London, to John Wyseman, of London, gentleman, of his interest in a lease of the grange near the late monastery of Bermondsey, and in all lands specified in a lease made to the said William, Ralph Wryne, of Chester, gentleman, and Ellen, his wife, and Michael Inglysshe, deceased, by Robert Hogan, gentleman. 23 April, 35 Henry VIII. *English. Signature* of William Wylfford. *Seal.*

Warw. **C. 7462.** Indenture, dated 20 May, 8 Henry VIII, witnessing that Thomas Wetheforde, of Shortwode, yeoman, has sold to Sir Edward Ferrers, of Baddysley, knight, for 113*s.* 4*d.*, and a cow, three pieces of land in the parish of Hadton called 'Parkersfeld, Moreland, and Mageroddyng,' free of all jointures, 'leches' and other encumbrances. *English. Seal.*

[Cornw.] **C. 7463.** Demise by Robert Davye and Katherine, his wife, to John Thomas, the younger, of land at Tregantle, in the parish of Lanlyverye, for sixty years from the death of Thomas Hockyn; rent, 5*s.* and a heriot, when due. 18 April, 30 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with a note of livery of seisin.

Warw. **C. 7464.** Grant by Thomas Wetheford, of Shortwod, yeoman, to Edward Ferrers of Baddisley, knight, William Holbache of Solihull, yeoman, and Hamnet Legh, clerk, to the use of the said Sir Edward, of three parcels of land in the parish of Hatton called 'Parkers Feld' (between the park called 'Wegenok' and the land of St. Mary's, Warwick), 'Moreland' (adjoining land of Wraxall priory), and 'Mageroddyng.' 23 May, 8 Henry VIII. *Seal, damaged.*

[Kent.] **C. 7465.** Grant by John Wilmot, executor of the will of Thomas Holowey, the elder, to Edward Asshe, gentleman, John Potkyn, William Coggar, John Wery, the elder, and William Rychardes, to the use of the said Coggar, for 22*l.* beforehand, of all lands late of Thomas Blokboy in the south end of Sevenok. The eve of St. Andrew, 5 Henry VIII

Chester. **C. 7466.** Indenture, dated 1 March, 9 Henry VIII, witnessing that Philip Eggerton, of Eggerton, esquire, has demised to Richard Broster, of Chester, tanner, a vacant place of land in Forgate Strete, Chester, between land of the dean of St. John's, etc. ; rent, 2*s*.

Middx. **C. 7467.** Acknowledgment by Francis Weston, knight, master of the king's buckhounds, to David Gyttons, citizen and vintner of London, of the receipt of 16*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. in part payment of his fee of 50 marks a year for keeping the buckhounds, granted to him, for life, out of the butlership of London. Michaelmas, 1536. *Signed.*—Francis Weston. *English. Paper. Fragments of two seals.*

Chester. **C. 7468.** Grant by Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, esquire, to Richard Leftwiche of a messuage and land in Bostoke. 18 November, 13 Henry VIII.

Essex. **C. 7469.** Grant by John Wyseman, of Great Canfelde, esquire, to Richard Pease, the younger, yeoman, of his tenement called ' Brokys ' in Springefelde. 6 July, 36 Henry VIII. *Signed* by John Wyseman. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

[Montg.] **C. 7470.** Quitclaim by John ap Rice ap John and David, his brother, free tenants in the lordship of Powys, to John ap John ap Hugh, burgess of Pola, of their right in a tenement with a barn thereon, etc. in Llannoddian in the commot of Kereigni[on] Iscoid in the said lordship ; rent, 4*s*. 8*d*. to the chief lord of the fee. Witnesses :—Sir Richard Herbert, knight, steward of Powis, Maurice ap Hoell, lieutenant there, Gilbert Masoun, recorder there, and others (named). 8 November, 30 Henry VIII. *Two seals. Endorsed* with names of other witnesses and with note of livery of seisin.

Merioneth. **C. 7471.** Grant by David ap Res ap Jankyn, son and heir of Angh[are]t verch Gruff[ydd] ap Jevan ap Llywelyn, to John ap Howell Vaghan, both free tenants of the king in Llangower in the commot of Penllyn, of all his lands, etc., in Llangower, and a tenement called ' Tythyn Traenter ' adjoining the great pool called ' Llyn Teget,' and land called ' Y Prys,' both in Pennaran. 22 February, 14 Henry VIII.

Derby. **C. 7472.** Letters of Nicholas Strelley, of Strelley, co. Notts, knight, appointing Thomas Leeke, yeoman, and John Wynn his attorneys, to deliver seisin of the house and site of the late abbey of Beauchyff to Ralph Cley, yeoman. 20 November, 29 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **C. 7473.** Conveyance by Sir Andrew Wyndesore, lord Wyndesore, to Philip Bothe, knight, of the manor of Bodnecke, and land in Asshenden, for life, with remainder to [Robert Lytton] his kinsman and heir apparent, in fee. *Cf.* C. 7329. 20 May, [2]7 [Henry VIII.] *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Chester. **C. 7474.** Conveyance by Richard Leftwiche, of Leftwiche, gentleman, to Thomas Boteler, of Bewsey, co. Lanc., knight, Richard Bolde, of Bolde [co. Lanc.], Roland Bulkeley, of Whatcroft, Ranulf Gresvenour, the younger, of Bellaporte, co. Salop, W. . . . , [of] Bradburne, co. Derby, and Francis Bonynton, of Barocote, co. Derby, esquires, Francis . . . ., Ranulf . . . . , Henry . . . , Richard Hawkyns, of Sherington, co. Hereford, James Me . . . , and Peter . . . . , gentlemen, John, son of George Bothe, of Asshton, co. Lanc., esquire, . . . son and heir apparent of John Wynynton, the younger,

of 'le Hermytage,' . . . , parson of Upton, co. Worc., Roger Dene, curate of Davenham, and others, of messuages, lands, etc. in Shibbroke and Rudhethe, to follow the terms of his will. 1 July, . . Henry VIII.

Notts. **C. 7475.** Indenture, dated 9 March, 22 Henry VIII, of defeasance by James Strelley, citizen and vintner of London, of a statute staple of Nicholas Strelley, of Strelley, esquire, for 160*l.*, on condition of being discharged against William Holles, alderman of London, of a statute staple for the like sum. *English. Signature* of James Strelley.

Oxford. **C. 7476.** Indenture, dated 21 July, 33 Henry VIII, witnessing that Leonard Chamberlayne, esquire, has sold to James Bury, gentleman, the manor of Hampton Gay and all messuages, lands, etc. in Hampton Gay or Hampton Poyle, late of Osseney Abbey, for 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and has covenanted to pay the tenth and chief rent to the Court of Augmentations. *English. Signature* of Leonard Chambarleyn. *Note* of livery of seisin.

Worc. **C. 7477.** Indenture, dated 3 December, 11 Henry VIII, witnessing that Giles Grevile, of Wyke by Perschor, esquire, has demised to Richard Cockes, husbandman, Margery, his wife, and William and Thomas, their sons, successively, his manor of Pynvyn for forty-one years ; rent, 5*l.* and a heriot at the death of each tenant ; the lessees not to sublet the premises, but power to allow Thomas Cockes, of Wyre Pyddyll, Richard's brother, to continue to hold from year to year any parcel of land now held by him. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Bucks. **C. 7478.** Indenture, dated 10 May, 6 Henry VIII, between Ralph Arches, gentleman, and Thomas Mynshawe and Joan, his wife, late the wife of William Arches, Ralph's father, witnessing that Thomas has agreed to release to Ralph his interest in lands in Pichcot, Crendwell, and Woddeston, wherein Joan claims a right of jointure ; Ralph to grant a lease to Joan, for her life, of lands in Queynton without impeachment of waste except waste voluntary, but with power to fell trees for the repair of houses ; and to secure to her, for her life, a yearly rent of 40*s.* charged on his lands in Crendwell ; Thomas and Joan to have peaceable possession of a copyhold messuage in Woddesdon, held of the parson there, for both their lives, provided they keep it in repair. Bond by Thomas in 10*l.* to observe the above covenants. *English. Signature. Seal, damaged. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Lincoln. **C. 7479.** Indenture, dated 10 February, 29 Henry VIII, witnessing that John, the abbot, and the convent of Thornton have demised to Henry Scotte two messuages, with buildings thereon, and land in Thornton, Burnham, and Gouxhill, for sixty-one years, at rents including a 'plowghe boone,' four 'sekylboones,' and two 'hayboones.' *English. Note of enrolment.*

[Cornw.] **C. 7480.** Grant by William Frye, of Polruan, merchant, to John Rychard, chaplain, John Walys, John and William Wethiell, Edward Wymond, James and Thomas Frye, and John Wethiell, the younger, of all his messuages, land, tin-works, etc. in Carbura, Pusfenne, Whitewalles, Milleparkes in the parish of Warlegan, Myllond in the parish of Cardynham, Floure Crought, the manor of Leskerd in St. Martin's parish, Leskerd, Playton, Sutton, Polpera in the parish of Tallan, the borough of Polruan, and Polruan, except two messuages in the said borough. 12 January, 20 Henry VIII. *Mark. Seal,*

damaged. Annexed.—Note of a forcible distraint at Carbura and a list of names dated 26 January, 20 Henry VIII.

Merioneth. **C. 7481.** Conveyance by John ap Jevan ap Meredith ap Owen, Owen ap Jevan ap Owen, and Jonet verch Robert Irland to John ap Howell Vaghan (all the king's free tenants of Pennaran in the commot of Penllyn), for four years, of two tenements called 'Y Place yn Helick' and 'Bagh y Llyndy,' redeemable on payment of 4 (or 14) marks at the end of any term of four years. 20 February, 13 Henry VIII.

Chester. **C. 7482.** Indenture, being a grant by Edmund Smyth and Nicholas Faryngton to George Bromley, Ralph Birkheved, Roger Maynwaryng, and Thomas Smyth of their messuages, lands, etc, in Hull and Appulton (which they had by the gift of William Bothe, knight, Richard Aston, Thomas Leycestr', Peter Danyell, and Laurence Merbury, esquires, and Adam Birkheved, together with the said Ralph Birkheved and Thomas Smyth) to the use of Peter, son and heir apparent of John Werburton, knight, and Elizabeth, Peter's wife, daughter and heir of Richard Wenyngton, esquire, for their life and the life of the longer liver; remainder to the heirs male of their bodies; remainder as Peter Werberton, esquire, father of the said Sir John, has limited (*talliavit*) by fine. 6 July, 2 Henry VIII. *Signatures* of Edmond Smythe and N. Faryngton. *Endorsed* with note of receipt of seisin signed by Ralph Birkhened.

[York, W.R.] **C. 7483.** Indenture, dated 14 March, 30 Henry VIII, witnessing that Nicholas Strelley, of Strelley, co. Notts., knight, has demised to Edmund Hyley a messuage, lands called 'Chappeman Felde, Storthe Feelde, and Four Noked Feelde,' and a meadow called 'Nether Medowe,' within the lordship of Ecclesall, for twenty-one years; rent, 14*s.*; the tenant to have hedgebote for fencing, to do no waste of great timber or 'spring,' and to attend Sir Nicholas, his heirs or assigns, in war with equipment for one man. *English. Seal, cracked.*

Lincoln. **C. 7484.** Indenture, dated 12 May, 37 Henry VIII, witnessing that Sir John Paly, parson of Blankeney, has demised to Sir Robert Huse, of Lynwod, knight, his parsonage of Blankeney with all glebe, tithes, etc. (except a chamber and a parlour beneath the hall and certain live-stock) for twenty-one years; rent, 18*l.*; the lessor to account to the lessee for the profits of the parsonage until the feast of All Hallows, reserving to himself all oblations, tithe, pigs, geese, chickens, hemp, flax, wool, lambs, and milk due before then, and doing all repairs except with thatch, mortar, lime, and tiles. *English. Signature* of John Paly. *Seal, wrapped in a leaf.*

[Wilts.] **C. 7485.** Indenture, dated 20 June, 5 Henry VIII, witnessing that Sir Edward Darell, knight, and Dame Alice, his wife, have demised to Henry Peynter their manor of Knyghton by Chalke and a toft called 'the Chauntrye londis' (escheated to him through having been alienated in mortmain to a chantry at Chalke) for twenty-one years; rent, 40 marks; the feudal incidents and fisheries reserved to the grantors; the lessee to pay all quit-rents to the chief lords of the fee; the chief mansion house, a close called 'Wysdomys,' two houses called 'Collys and Benettes,' and other lands and houses, described, to be retained by the lessors and 40*s.* to be deducted therefor from the rent; the tenant to put all houses and fences (*frethes*) in repair except the chief mansion house and the stone walls belonging

to it, and the lessors to 'fynd and cary and bryng a place' the great timber, tile-stones, and lime required for that purpose. Witnesses: —Sir John Seymour, knight, and John Beynton and John Burleigh, esquires. *English. Endorsed* with a condition that the lessors shall be charged with all manner of tile-work. *Signed.*—E. Darell.

Kent. **C. 7486.** Indenture, dated 9 January, 25 Henry VIII, witnessing that Thomas Brokeman, of Wytham, co. Essex, esquire, has sold to Henry Cripse, gentleman, a messuage and 450*a.* land in the parishes of Birchynton and Mownton, and all his other lands in the Isle of Tennett which John, his father, had by the grant of Edward IV. *English. Signed.*—Thomas Brokeman.

Montg. **C. 7487.** Indenture dated 22 June, 35 Henry VIII, witnessing that John ap Howell Vychaun, gentleman, has demised to Roger Luter, of Shrewesbury, mercer, for a fine of 4*l.*, his messuage and lands in the lordship of Kereigneon called 'Tythyn Moele Dolven' (which he held on lease from the late monastery of Stratmarcel) for ninety years; rent, 6*s.* 8*d.* *English. Signature* of John ap Howell Vychaun. *Seal. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

C. 7488. Acknowledgment by William Browne, merchant of the Staple of Calais, of allowance by Sir Ralph Langfford, knight, of sums specified, one of which is to be re-allowed if Lady Langford shall deny receipt. 9 May, 33 Henry VIII. *English. Paper. Signature* of William Browne. *Fragments of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 7489.** Indenture, being a grant by Roger ap Maynston, gentleman, to John ap Phelpot, rector of Peturstow, chaplain, and John ap Hay, of Bedilston, of all his lands in Brenythen, Waldyngston, and Treyevan, in the townships of Trecelley, Langeston, Langonnock, and Tre Reese, or elsewhere in the hundred of Wormelow. 31 May, 17 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Somerset. **C. 7490.** Chirograph, indented, whereby Nicholas Newton, esquire, son of John Newton, knight, and Thomas Broke (son and heir of John Broke), serjeant-at-law, demised to John and Anne, children of John Stone, *alias* Gervys, for their life and the life of the longer liver, the reversion after the death of John Payne of 3*a.* meadow called 'God Mede' in the parish of Wynescombe, parcel of 19 messuages, a mill, land, and rent there and in Shepeham, Langford, Lyghe, Strodynwynford, and Axbryge; rent, 4*s.* and suit of court twice a year on reasonable summons. 4 October, 20 Henry VIII.

York [W.R.] **C. 7491.** Indenture dated 14 March, 30 Henry VIII, witnessing that Sir Nicholas Strelley, of Strelley, co. Notts, knight, has demised to Richard Croke, of Button Hyll, a messuage and ground called 'Lytle Parke' and a spring called 'Foxwell Spryng' in his lordship of Ecclesall, for twenty-one years; rent, 21*s.*, the lessee to repair all ditches and hedges, taking hedgebote by the assignment of the lessor's officers, to do no waste of great timber or spring, and to provide a man with equipment to attend the lessor in war. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **C. 7492.** Indenture dated 24 October, 37 Henry VIII, witnessing that Sir Edward Darrell, of Lytlecoote, knight, has demised to John Plott, yeoman, for 50*l.* beforehand, his farm of Knighton and Throppe in the parish of Ramesbury, for twenty-one years from Michaelmas,

1550; rent, 20 marks; the lessee to do all repairs and to have firebote, housebote, ploughbote, cartbote, hedgebote, and foldbote. *English.*

Devon. **C. 7493.** Grant by Joan Peers, widow, sister and co-heir of John Levege[r] of Lodeswill, to Hugh Harry, of a moiety of her messuages, lands, etc. in Lixston in the parish of Aveton Gifford. 13 March, 19 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with note of attornment by freehold tenants.

Montg. **C. 7494.** Indenture, being a grant by David ap Llywelyn ap Jevan ap Jevan Vichin, of Mechenuchcoid, to David ap Jevan Vichun of 6*a.* arable in Maes y Varchoell and two parcels of meadow called 'Oley yr Odyn' and 'Oley ben y Sarne' in Varchoell in the lordship of Powis. 20 June, 35 Henry VIII. *Seal, cracked.*

[Warw.] **C. 7495.** Grant by Richard Neelle, chaplain, son and heir of John Neelle, to William Lane, of Ardyngton, the younger, bladesmith, of a cottage and land in Aston by Byrmyngham and Nechelles, between land of the prior of Tikeford and land of Nicholas Coke. Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 13 Henry VIII.

Cambridge. **C. 7496.** Bill, dated 8 March, 32 Henry VIII, witnessing that William Hawke, of Shelfforthe, yeoman, has received from John Chapman, gentleman, 72*l.* 16*d.* in part payment of 80*l.* for all his lands in Thryplowe. *English. Signed,* Wyllym Hawke. *Seal.*

[Montg.] **C. 7497.** Grant by Edward Gray, lord Powys, to Owen ap Meredith Lloid and Gruff[ydd] ap Dackyn ap Hoell, in tail male, of all those lands which escheated to him on the death of Llywelyn ap Madoc ap Meredith without male heirs, in the commot of Kereign' in the lordship of Powis, for the rents and services customary in the lordship, saving to the lord the wood and the waste. The castle of Pola, 15 June, 16 Henry VIII. *Signed,* Edward Gray, lord Powys. *Seal.*

Merioneth. **C. 7498.** Grant by Thomas ap David ap Gruff[ydd] to Jevan ap Jevan ap Eign', both the king's free tenants of Dwygraic, for 46*s.* 8*d.* beforehand, of two tenements in Dwygraic in the commot of Penllyn called 'Tyddyn Kas Griffre' and 'Tyddyn Jevan Dduy ap y Mevdwy' for four years, for the usual rents and services. Michaelmas, 6 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Notts. **C. 7499.** Indenture, being a defeasance by Thomas Edgare, of London, gentleman, of a statute staple made by Nicholas Sturley, of Sturley, knight, and James Sturley, vintner, and Miles Sturley, mercer, both citizens of London, for 140*l.*, on condition of payment of 100*l.* by Whitsuntide of the following year. 26 March, 23 Henry VIII.

[Brecon.] **C. 7500.** Grant by William ap Jankyn ap Thomas and Maud verch Philippe, his wife, and John ap Philippe David and Margery verch Philippe, his wife, to Jankyn ap Thomas ap Rosser of a tenement late of John Gwyllym Philippe in the parish of Llyswen in the lordship of Cantercelly. 20 September, 28 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

Devon. **C. 7501.** Grant by Alice Dunnyng and Joan Perys, widows, sisters and heirs of John Leveger, of Loggysthyll, for 50*l.* beforehand, to James Courtenay the younger, esquire, James Legh, Andrew Bonfessour, Hugh Harry, of Stobbury, and Hugh Harry's heirs, of all their messuages, lands, etc. at Lyxton *alias* Lyggiston, or elsewhere in the

parish of Aveton Gyfford, to the use of the said Hugh and his heirs. 4 April, 27 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

Lancaster. **C. 7502.** Letter of Thomas Coke, of Maunsfeld in Shirwod, co. Notts, appointing Nicholas Lever and Elisha Eynysworth his attorneys, to deliver seisin of his capital messuage, lands, etc. in Bolton super le More and Wygyn to Roland Revell, gentleman. 5 October, 15 Henry VIII. *Seal, damaged.*

Cornw. **C. 7503.** Indenture, being a grant by Walter Kendall, esquire, to Thomas Hockyn of a yearly rent of 6*s.* charged on all his messuages and lands in Tregantell in Lanlyverye. 17 April, 33 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **C. 7504.** Indenture, being a conveyance by Richard Pers and Robert Putt to Nicholas, son and heir of John Davelles of Alveston, and the heirs of the body of the said John of all messuages and lands in Estprall late of John Davelles of Lyncomb, with successive remainders in fee tail to Richard, brother of the said John Davelles of Alveston, Alice Craswell, and Agnes Scwip, sister of the said John Davelles of Lyncomb, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said John Davelles of Lyncomb. 3 May 6 Henry VIII. *Seal and fragment.*

[Devon.] **C. 7505.** Bond in 40*l.* by Richard Pers, of Kyngisbrigge, merchant, and Robert Putt of Norton, husbandman, to Nicholas Davelles. 22 April, 5 Henry VIII. *Condition* (*in English*) for due performance of the terms of C. 7504. *Seal, damaged, and fragment.*

[Bedford.] **C. 7506.** Grant by Thomas Clay, of Nether Caldecote, and William Bonvalete to Thomas Fetypas, Alice his wife, and John their son, of a messuage in Over Caldecote, between the tenement of the lord of Northzevell, etc., provided that if the said John die before his mother, the messuage shall be sold by the churchwardens (*iconimorum ecclesie*) of Northzevell and by the view of the bailiff of Zykwel, and the proceeds distributed for the good of the soul of the grantor (*mea*). The eve of the Nativity of St. Mary, 11 Richard II. *Seal, damaged. Endorsed.*—A feffement to Fetypas of landes in Beeston.

[Bedford.] **C. 7507.** Quitclaim by Agnes Boteler, of Blownham, daughter and co-heir of John Tomas of Mogeranger, widow, to Ralph Akers, of Northyzevyll, and Cecily, his wife, of her right in 5*r.* land in the field of Beston, lying on 'Drynehull,' abutting on the highway called 'Portewey,' abutting on 'Powtobroke,' etc. 6 August, 8 Henry VIII.

[Bedford.] **C. 7508.** Quitclaim by Margaret late the wife of Thomas Grenefeld of 'le Broom' in the parish of Southyevell to Alice late the wife of Thomas Fetypas of her right in a messuage with a croft adjoining, containing 1*a.* land, in Over Caldecote, between land of the lord of Northyevell, etc., and in 1½*r.* land in the field of Beston abutting on 'le Southmerssh' and on 'Longelond.' Sunday after St. Hilary, 5 Henry IV.

[Bedford.] **C. 7509.** Quitclaim by Agnes, late the wife of William Boteler of Blownham, widow, to Ralph Aker of Northyzell, Cecily his wife, and John Taylor of Calcot, of her right in 2*a.* land and ½*a.* pasture in Beston, which they had by the grant of Thomas Pecke of Mogeranger. 8 February, 4 Henry VIII.

Notts. **C. 7510.** Indenture of grant by Richard Samon, esquire, to Nicholas Strelley of Strelley and Walter Smythe, knights, Richard Knightley and Richard Cattesby, esquires, John Onley and Walter Clopton, gentlemen, and Thomas Ashurst of his messuage called 'Samon Place' in Great Smythe Gate, Not[tingham], two closes adjoining thereto, and all his lands in the tenure of Robert Lovet in the county of the town of Not[tingham], of the yearly value of 10*l.* and more, to the use of the grantor and Elizabeth his wife, for their life and the life of the longer liver; remainder to Ra . . . his son and heir. 26 July, 25 Henry VIII. *Signed,* Richard Samon. *Endorsed* (*in English*) with note of livery of seisin.

[Kent.] **C. 7511.** Grant by Hamo ate Med of Folstan to John Fraunceys of Canterbury of a piece of land in the said [*sic*] parish. Tuesday after St. Lucy, 8 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Merioneth. **C. 7512.** Grant by Thomas ap Tudyr Goz, the king's free tenant of Kefn Dwygraic in the commot of Penllyn, to John ap Hoell Vaghan, the king's free tenant of Pennaran in the same commot for 5 marks payable at Michaelmas, of a tenement called 'Kaer Dwn' in Kefn Dwygraic, for four years. Llangower, 3 September, 18 Henry VIII.

Bucks. **C. 7513.** Grant by William Hartwell to Henry Miller of his messuage in Buk[ingham] called 'le Cok' (between the messuage of Richard Fowler, knight, a messuage called 'the Aungell,' the High Street, and the water of Owse), to which, and to land called 'le Temple Lond' and a lane called 'le Water Lane,' he will become entitled, by inheritance from John his father, after the deaths of Edmund Vaus and Alice his wife. 28 May, 16 Henry VIII.

[Cornw.] **C. 7514.** Quitclaim by Mary Barn, widow, to Laurence Kendall, gentleman, of her right in lands, etc. in Tregantell. 6 January, 5 Edward VI. *Seal, damaged. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Somerset. Wilts. **C. 7515.** Indenture of sale, dated 31 December, 1 [Edward VI], by Richard Zouche to George Broughton of Ballesdon, co. Berks, of tenements in Wyncaulton, Mershe, Northbarowe, Southbarowe, Bratton Seymour, Pytcombe, Colle, B . . . . . ., and of his moiety of the capital messuage of Suddon, the borough of Brige[water], and lands in Stavordall, Wyncaulton, Stoke, Holwey, Suddon, Brigewater, and Langham. *English. Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

Bucks. [Oxford.] **C. 7516.** Indenture, witnessing that Agnes Gascoigne, abbess, and the convent of Elnestowe have demised to John Love, John his son, and John Mynne the rectory of Westbury (the vicar's portion and the right to appoint a vicar being reserved) and all the tenements, etc. of the convent in Westbury, Morton, and Takeley, for twenty-one years; rent, 100*s.*; the lessees to keep the rectory and chancel in repair, to bear the charges of the church, not to sublet without leave, and to bring the rent of Lekehampsted every year to the convent; a bond for 20*l.* to be void so long as the foregoing conditions are observed. 20 January, 16 Henry VIII.

Kent. **C. 7517.** Quitclaim by George Nevile, lord Burgavenny, Thomas Nevile, knight, Edward Chamberleyn, esquire, William Godfrey the elder, and Thomas Elmeston, to John Petite of their right in messuages, land, and mills in the parish of Dertford (granted, by deed dated

11 October, 19 Henry VII, to the parties by Edmund Bamme) in order that a decree of Richard Broke, knight, justice of the common pleas, in a matter between the said John and Henry Stafford of Sutton-at-Hone, esquire, and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of the said Edmund, may be carried out. 29 January, 17 Henry VIII. *Signed*:—G. Bergavenny, T. Nevyle, Edward Chamberleyn. *Five seals* (*three damaged*).

Middx. **C. 7518.** Chirograph, indented, dated 24 November, 8 Henry VIII, being a defeasance by Richard Sutton, esquire, of a sale by Thomas Yorke, esquire, of all lands and rents late of William Yorke, uncle of the said Thomas, and Dame Elizabeth, mother of the said William, in the hundred of Istelworth or elsewhere in the county, and of a statute staple of 300*l.*, on condition of the payment of 40*l.* on St. Mark's day, 1518. Witness :—Thomas Halle, late servant of Robert Gedge, clerk of the staple. 24 November, 8 Henry VIII. *English. Endorsed* with an agreement, signed by the parties, giving Thomas the option of purchasing the premises, if sold during both their lives, for 200 marks.

[Chester.] **C. 7519.** Indenture dated 22 September, 7 Henry VIII, witnessing that Sir John Savage, the younger, knight, has demised to Sir William Brereton, knight, his 'mese place' called 'Occleston' in the parish of Middilwyche for forty-one years; rent, 5 marks; agreement by the lessor to be bound in 20*l.* for due performance. *English. Signature* of John Savage.

Bucks. **C. 7520.** Indenture dated 28 May, 18 Henry VIII, witnessing that John Hans, *alias* Stone, husbandman, has sold to William Duncombe, for 100*s.*, a close of 3*r.* in Wyngrave called 'Knolles,' between a close called 'Framboldes' belonging to the mystery of the mercers of London, etc., free of all charges except a yearly rent of ½*d.* due to the chief lord of the fee. *English. Signature* of John Hans. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Cornw. **C. 7521.** Indenture of grant by Walter Kendall, esquire, to Robert Davy of Bedelvich in the parish of Seynt Blasy of lands, etc. in Knyghter in the parish of Seynt Austell in exchange for messuages, lands, etc. in Tregantell in the parish of Lanlyverey. 19 May, 34 Henry VIII.

[Bucks.] **C. 7522.** Indenture dated 14 October, 38 Henry VIII, witnessing that Joan, late the wife of John Roke, gentleman, has demised to William Smythe messuages and lands at Dryvers Knopp and elsewhere in Wyngrave for forty years from the time of her death; rent, 29*s.* 8*d.* *English. Signature* of William Smyth. *Fragment of seal.*

Herts. **C. 7523.** Indenture dated [13] June, 36 Henry VIII, witnessing that John Hide of the Exchequer and Thomas his son and heir have sold to John Gille, for 400 marks, the manor of Gledseyes and all other lands, etc. in Therfeld and Bokelonde, except certain lands in Barley and Barkewey, free of encumbrances. *English. Signature* of John Gille. *See* Cussans' *History of Hertfordshire*, Vol. I, *p.* 119.

Surrey. **C. 7524.** Indenture of grant by Thomas Byrley, clerk, to Thomas West the younger, knight, William Shelley, serjeant-at-law, John Dawtrey, esquire, William Westbroke and John Polsted of the manor of Tangleygh and all his lands, etc. in the county to his own use for life without impeachment of waste, and on his death to the use of

John Byrley. 16 May, 14 Henry VIII. *Signature* of Thomas Byrley. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Middx. **C. 7525.** Indenture dated 31 August, 10 Henry VIII, witnessing that Robert Draper has sold to Sir Henry Wyatt, knight, all his lands in Stratford at Bowe which he bought from Thomas son of John Canon, free of all encumbrances. *English. Signed,* Robert Draper.

Notts. **C. 7526.** Indenture dated 14 March, 30 Henry VIII, witnessing that Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley, knight, has demised to Oliver Danne of Mannesfeld in Shirewood a house in the 'markett stede' of Mannesfeld called 'the Hygh Howesse' for six years, the rent being acknowledged to have been paid beforehand. *English. Seal.*

Chester. **C. 7527.** Indenture dated 4 May, 13 Henry VIII, witnessing that Thomas Buckeley, esquire, has demised to Robert Buckeley, his uncle, for life, a close and pasture called 'Blackemeyr Eghde' within the demesne of Ayton, rent free, with the right to take 'tynsill' with which to enclose the pasture in any part of the demesne without impeachment of waste.

Notts. **C. 7528.** Grant by George, son and heir of Thomas Parker, of Northamton, gentleman, to Thomas Parker of Reyston, co. Herts, gentleman, his brother, of his manor of Brokestow and two messuages, a mill, 62*a.* land and 32*a.* meadow in Basford and Allesworth. 24 March, 5 Henry VIII.

Chester. **C. 7529.** Grant by John Boudeyn of Boudon to John Wynygnton of Hermytage and Thomas Maynwayryng of Calveley of pastures called 'Blacke Fylde, Cley Feeld, Heylynche Feeld, Warley Hey, and Neydur Shac,' all in Boudon, to the use of the said Wynygnton during the life of Joan wife of the grantor. 15 April, 26 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Chester. **C. 7530.** Indenture of award dated 27 October, 32 Henry VIII, by Randal Maynwaryng of Chester, alderman, and Humphrey Maynwaryng and Ralph Leftwiche, gentlemen, between Thomas son of Thomas Maynwaryng of Calveley and John Maynwaryng of the Wiche Malbanke, his brother, declaring that John shall pay Thomas 36*s.* 8*d.* yearly for life, and that Thomas shall have power to distrain therefor on John's lands in Midlewiche and Newton. *English. Signatures* of Randal Maynwaryng and Ralph Leftwiche.

Lancaster. **C. 7531.** Indenture dated 8 December, 34 Henry VIII, witnessing that Sir Ralph Langeford, knight, agrees to assure to John Gate, esquire, the manor of Hoghe *alias* Howghe and all other messuages, lands, etc. in the county coming to the said John by inheritance; John to pay 650*l.*, and, on completion, a bond for 6,000*l.* to be cancelled. *English. Signature* of Sir Ralph Langford.

Bedford. **C. 7532.** Chirograph, indented, dated Michaelmas, 10 Henry VIII, witnessing that Richard Grey, earl of Kent, has demised to William Huyns his mill at Estowne, in the parish of Flytwyke, with the house, dam, and pightle belonging thereto, and a windmill in the park of the manor of Ampthyll, with access to both mills, for twenty-one years; rent, 4*l.*; the tenant to do all repairs and the lessor to find timber therefor. *English. Signature* of William Huyns.

Merioneth. **C. 7533.** Grant by Mores ap Guttonyn ap Guttyn, son and heir of Tangloyst verch Llywelyn ap Jevan Lloyd, to John ap Howell Vaghan, both free tenants of the lordship of Mowthoy, of a tenement called 'Y Kay Gwyn,' a tenement intermixed (*injunctum*) with the burgage of Maurice ap Llywelyn Dyo, clerk, and all his lands, buildings, and rights, formerly of his uncle John ap Llywelyn ap Jevan Lloit, burgess of Denas Mowthoy. Witnesses :—Llywelyn ap Jevan Tayleour, mayor of Denas, and others (named). 16 May, 17 Henry VIII.

Middx. **C. 7534.** Chirograph, indented, being a conveyance by John Kirton, Henry Tyngilden, and John Baker, gentlemen, Henry [Whyte], [William] Kirton, John Rawson, and John Reymes to Matthew son and heir of William Buk of a yearly rent of 10*l.*, which they had by the gift of the said Matthew, charged on a messuage and other tenements in [St. Mary], Aldermanbury, with a back way (*posterna*) adjoining the [churchyard] of St. Laurence, Old Jewry. 1 February, 10 Henry VIII. *Two seals. Cf.* C. 7542.

Oxford. **C. 7535.** Indenture dated 8 February, 31 Henry VIII, between Thomas Pope, esquire, treasurer of the Court of Augmentations, and John Edmondes, providing that so long as John retains undisturbed possession of lands in Dodyngton wherein Margaret Bust . . . , mother of Thomas, has title of jointure, he shall take no advantage of a deed charging the manor of Dodyngton with an annuity. 8 February, 31 Henry VIII. *English. Signatures.*

[Lincoln.] **C. 7536.** Conveyance by Thomas Kytlook of Waynflete, husbandman, feoffee to the use of the will of Roger, son and heir of James Bell and of Jane, wife of the said James and daughter and heir of William Brasse, to Isabel, wife of John Fowle and sister of the said Roger, for life, of 4*a.* land, called 'Cotecrofte,' in Boterwyke, abutting on land of lord de Rosse, and 4*a.* land in Freston Inges near Dane John Dyke. 15 June, 24 Henry VIII. *Endorsed with signatures.*

York [W.R.] **C. 7537.** Quitclaim by Joan Cutloffe of Tuxforthe, Henry Matley of the same, scholar, her natural son, and others, to Sir Nicholas Styrley of Styrley, knight, of their interest in the lease of a farm called 'Netherthorpe' formerly of the dissolved priory of Worsope. 3 . Henry [VIII]. *English. Seal.*

Kent. **C. 7538.** Indenture dated 8 July, 24 Henry VIII, witnessing that John Jurdan the elder has conveyed to John Jurdan the younger, of Brasted, butcher, the reversion of a tenement called 'Spyces,' a garden called 'Warrenes Garden,' a garden called 'Rychemondes Haugh,' land in Swetesfeld, land called 'Greatbrodfeld' and 'Lytlebrodfeld,' a tenement called 'Hethe Tenement,' and other lands in the town and borough of Brasted and within the parish of Scottesolt, on the death of Joan, his wife, previously the wife of Thomas Stacy, in consideration of an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to him for life by the said John Jurdan the younger. *English. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

——— **C. 7539.** Sale by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side of the Trent, to Humphrey de Bello Campo, knight, for 20*l.* paid to the king's use, of the marriage, without disparagement, of Idonea, daughter and heir of William de Insula. London, 13 April, 27 Edward I.

Heref. **C. 7540.** Quitclaim by Ralph Maynston to Edward Maynston of Byrnythen, his brother, of his right in all lands, etc. late of Roger, their father, in the lordship of Irchynfeld. 22 October, 38 Henry VIII. *Seal. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Notts. **C. 7541.** Indenture dated 10 September, 28 Henry VIII, witnessing that Hugh Wyllughby of Makstoke, co. Warwick, esquire, has demised to Henry Marmyon, gentleman, a cottage and land in Basford for twenty years ; rent, 5*s.* 4*d.* to the lessor and 2*s.* 8*d.* to the chief lord of the fee. *English. Seal. Signature* of Henry Marmyon.

Middx. **C. 7542.** Letters of John Bakere, knight, William Kyrton, esquire, and John Reymes, citizen and merchant tailor of London, feoffees of a messuage, land, solars, conduits, etc. in St. Mary, Aldermanbery, in the occupation of John Gresham, knight, to the use of Thomas Bukke in tail male with remainder to Agnes, his sister, in fee simple, appointing Oliver Byrche, citizen and mercer of London, and George Fodergyll of London, brewer, their attorneys, to enter into the premises and to keep them against all disseisors to the use of Richard, son and heir of Margaret Goderyk, daughter and co-heir of the said Agnes, and to the use of Katherine Richardson, widow, another daughter and co-heir of the said Agnes. 2 July, 28 Henry VIII. *Signature* of William Kyrton. *Cf.* C. 7534.

[Heref.] **C. 7543.** Indenture of grant by John ap Phelpot, chaplain, and John ap Huy, of Bedilston, to Roger ap Maynston, Jane his wife, and an heir male of their bodies, of a manor or messuage at Brenythen and lands in Trecelley, except six closes of land called ' Cregerough ' ; remainder to Roger and the principal heir male of his body ; remainder equally among the heirs female of Roger and Jane and of Alice late the wife of the said Roger, according to the custom of the manor. 2 June, 17 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

[Chester.] **C. 7544.** Indenture dated 5 January, 14 Henry VIII, witnessing that Richard Leftwiche has demised to Henry Vardon a house, oven and land in Broke Holl and the Hylle Heye, crofts called ' Hycke Crofte ' and ' Pykmercrofte,' ' too daye mathe of medowe,' and land in Horton Egh, at Claye Gape, and on the Sandywaye hill, all in Leftwiche, held by the said Henry as tenant-at-will, together with two other closes in Leftwiche, for 40*s.* ; the said Henry to hold as tenant at will at a yearly rent of 22*s.* 4*d.*, not to sublet any part of the premises, but to keep them in repair, and to find an able horseman equipped to serve the king in time of war in the retinue of the said Richard. *English. Paper.*

Middx. **C. 7545.** Indenture of apprenticeship of William Hewet, son of John Hewet of Canterbury, mercer, deceased, to John Parnell, citizen and clothworker of London, for ten years. John Brigge, knight, mayor of London, and John Keme and John Skevington, sheriffs. 18 April, 12 Henry VIII. *Signature* of John Parnell. *Seal, damaged.*

Kent. **C. 7546.** Quitclaim by Thomas Grybby and John Smalham to John Wilmot of Sevenok, executor of Thomas Holowey of Sevenok, baker, of their right in two crofts called ' Russelles ' in Sevenok, whereof all the parties are enfeoffed to the use of the will of the said Holowey, in fulfilment of a bargain made between the said Wilmot and William Potkyn, gentleman. 30 July, 6 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

Notts. **C. 7547.** Indenture of defeasance by William Hollys, alderman of London, of a statute staple for 160*l.* executed by Nicholas Strelley of Strelley, esquire, and James Strelley, citizen and vintner of London, on condition of the payment of 120*l.* in two instalments by January, 1532. 9 March, 22 Henry VIII. *Signature* of William Hollys.

Warw. **C. 7548.** Quitclaim by John Neele, husbandman, to William Lane the younger, of Erdyngton, bladesmith, of his interest in a cottage, croft, &c. in Aston by Byrmyngham. Thursday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 13 Henry VIII.

Warw. **C. 7549.** Indenture of grant by Marmaduke Constable of Etone, knight, to Richard Hawes and Philip Iseham, yeomen, in consideration of the sale to John Seyntlowe, knight, of lands in Hoddenhull and Ascott and for the redemption of the claim of dower thereon of Elizabeth Constable, his wife, if she shall survive him, of all his messuages, lands, &c. in Burton, Stretton, and Sherforde to his own use for life, with remainder during the life of the said Elizabeth, if she shall survive him, to the use of the said Sir John Seyntlowe, so long as she receives her dower from the lands in Hoddenhull and Ascott, and Sir John pays a yearly rent of 27*s.* to Sir Marmaduke's heirs. 10 March, 33 Henry VIII. *Signed,* M. Constable. *Seal. Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin. Witnesses :—William Bothom, vicar of Bishops Ichyngton, and others (named).

Cambridge. **C. 7550.** Grant by William Hawke of Great Shelfforde, yeoman, to John Chapman of a messuage, 80*a.* land and 100*a.* heath called 'Squirelles' and a fold-course for 300 sheep in Thryplowe, which he inherited from John Hawke his father. 22 April, 32 Henry VIII. *Copy, on paper.*

[Heref.] **C. 7551.** Counterpart of C. 7543. *Two seals.*

Cambridge. **C. 7552.** Indenture dated 20 April, 32 Henry VIII, witnessing that Thomas Meede of Berden, co. Essex, has sold to John Chapman, for 140*l.* a messuage and 80*a.* land in Thriploo called 'Squyrrelles.' 20 April, 32 Henry VIII. *English.*

Kent. **C. 7553.** Grant by Thomas Dynne and Agnes East, widow, to John Freman of a garden in the parish of St. Peter, Canterbury, in a lane called 'Seynt Peter Lane.' 18 March, 21 Henry VIII. *Seal, and fragment of another.*

Kent. **C. 7554.** Chirograph, indented, dated 4 November, 19 Henry VIII, witnessing that Alice Herd, widow, has demised to Ralph Darbeshyre, yeoman, a tenement in Westrete in the parish of Gravysende (except two chambers with access thereto) with a wharf and two shops built thereon, and 3*a.* land at Dartonstyle in the parish of Mylton next Gravysend, for the life of the lessor and a year longer ; rent, 4 marks ; the lessor to do all repairs and to pay all quitrents ; the lessee to have the right of pre-emption at the death of the lessor for 40*s.* less than another man would pay. *English.*

York [W.R.] **C. 7555.** Quitclaim by Adam Seneor of Worsop, co. Notts, and Margaret his wife, to Henry Wygffall of their right in a messuage, a close called 'Stekylscarth' and land adjoining a lane called 'Hurlow Lane' in the lordship of Ecclessall. 30 November, 27 Henry VIII. *Two seals, marked* E. *and* G.B.

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin. Witnesses :—Sir Michael Eckylsall, sub-prior of Beuchyff, and others (named).

[Sussex.] **C. 7556.** Grant by Sir Roger Lewkenour, knight, to John Cowper his servant and Roger Cowper his godson, son of the said John, of an annuity of 5 marks charged on the manor of [Iford ?] Hamme for their lives in survivorship. . . Henry VIII. *English. Signatures* of the said Sir Roger and of Sir William Barantyne, knight.

Heref. **C. 7557.** Grant by John Breynton of Sugwas, gentleman, to Richard Nevile of Hereford, vintner, William Burghill, rector of St. Michael's, Gloucester, Thomas Tailour, yeoman, John Herbert, mercer, Thomas Nevile, butcher, and William ap Res, draper, all of Hereford, to the use of the said Richard, of all his burgages in the High Street of Hereford between the tenements of the chantries of the Holy Trinity and St. Mary Magdalen in St. Peter's church and extending to the lane called 'Packers Lane' *alias* 'Byhynde the Wallis.' Witnesses :— Richard Bromwiche, esquire, mayor of Hereford, Philip Baskervile, esquire, and others (named). 20 March, 2 Henry VIII. *Signature* of John Breynton. *Seal. Endorsed* with notes of livery of seisin, and of the value of the grantor's remaining lands.

Kent. **C. 7558.** Grant by John Coggar, yeoman, to John Potkyn of London, gentleman, of two dayworks and a perch of land in Sevennocke. 20 October, 35 Henry VIII. *Seal, damaged. Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

[Heref.] **C. 7559.** Counterpart of C. 7489.

[Flint.] **C. 7560.** Indenture dated 1 May, 33 Henry VIII, witnessing that Robert Delwod of Flynt, the younger, has sold to Piers ap Richard ap Hoell his interest in the farm of Picton and Oxton and the mill of Relufrwyd bequeathed to him by Robert Delwod, late the king's servant, for as long a term as it was granted to the latter by the king ; the said Piers to account to the said Robert for all excess of net yearly profit over 20*s.*, and to carry out the will of the said late Robert, and the said Robert, the younger, to compensate him in case of disturbance. *English.*

Suffolk. **C. 7561.** Conveyance by Thomas Mahewe of Rede, Robert Causton of Haukeden, John Causton of Laushull, and Roger Frost of Boxsted to Richard Jerveys of Whepsted, Agnes his wife, Robert Drury, knight, Walter Hoo, clerk, Roger Sturgeon of Whepsted, Thomas Heble, and Thomas Frost, of all the lands, etc. in Brokleye which they had by the demise of William Causton of Laushull and Joan his wife, to the use of the said Richard. 5 February, 2 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seal.*

Norfolk. **C. 7562.** Indenture dated Michaelmas, 1534, witnessing that William Reppys, S.T.P., abbot, and the convent of St. Benet of Hulme have demised to Thomas Godsalve of Norwich, esquire, 20*a.* arable near Norwich, in the field of Hygham, between the road from Norwich to Eton, etc. and abutting on Eton Heath, for ninety-nine years ; rent, 20*s.*

Middx. [Kent.] **C. 7563.** Chirograph, indented, dated 23 February, 1521, witnessing that Sir Stephen Jennyns, knight, alderman of London, has delivered to Thomas Bucke, merchant tailor of London, the will of Sir William Estfeld, alderman of London, 'the wyll of Master Buckes landes,' a deed by the said Sir Stephen relating to lands in Stapulhurst, and

other deeds, specified by their dates, concerning his house in Aldermanberry. *English. Paper. Signature* of Thomas Bucke.

N'hamp. **C. 7564.** Bill dated 20 August, 35 Henry VIII, witnessing that Anthony Brudenell, gentleman, has demised to Robert Rysley, draper, and John Emley, baker, both of Owndell, for 5*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, the 'conyngrye' or little close with the great close adjoining it in Glapthorn, with profits of herbage, and a sheepcote to lie in hay, with 'yngatte and outegatte,' till Michaelmas twelvemonth, the lessor paying taxes. *English. Paper. Signature* of Anthony Brudenell. *Seal.*

Suffolk. **C. 7565.** Transcript of an indenture, dated 10 March, 11 Henry VIII, witnessing that Dom (Dame) Richard, prior, and the convent of St. Peter, Eye, have demised to Sir John Wiseman, knight, two woods (one called 'Roughaugh Wood'), and a pightle in Sir John's park, and other lands, all in Great Thorneham, for eighty years, in exchange for five meadows in Eye, abutting on the road to Denham, adjoining the way to Hoxon, by the abbey gate, and adjoining the river which runs from Great Thorneham out of Stoke towards the north, all for the same term. *English.*

Chester. **C. 7566.** Bill, indented, being a declaration by John Warberton, knight for the body of the king, sheriff of Chester, that he has assigned to Eleanor, late the wife of John Eggerton, esquire, the manor of Newbold Astbury, four saltworks in Nantwich, a messuage and land in Farndon, and various yearly rents, as her dower in respect of messuages, lands, etc. in the said places and in Smalwode, Wistanston, Chirche Shokelache, Shokelache Ovyet, Caldecot, Crue, Neuton by Malpas, Haselwell, Calday, Great Calday, Spurstowe, Halghton, Chatkylegh with Wrymhull, Bryddesmere, and Pykemere. 30 May, 10 Henry VIII. *Seal, in wrapping. Endorsed,* The dowre of my ladie Brereton sett owt by the sheriff by wrytt of dowre.

[Notts.] **C. 7567.** Indenture dated Christmas, 1511, witnessing that William Penythorn and Agnes his wife, have demised to Laurence Holme a messuage with a chamber over the stocks in Appultongate, Newerke, for fifteen years; rent, 24*s.* Witnesses:—Roger Dodge, alderman of Newerke, and others (named). *English. Fragment of seal.*

Worc. **C. 7568.** Sale by John Hille of Rowntun, co. Warwick, husbandman, to Giles Grevile of Wyke, esquire, for 7*l.*, of all his lands, etc. in Walcot, Browghtun and Pepulltun, late of William Willmer *alias* Broke, who with Margery his wife is to make further assurance of title to the said Giles; 5 marks of the purchase-money to be paid on completion of a bond for 10*l.* by the vendor for fulfilment of all conditions, and 5 marks on completion of the assurances, 6*s.* 8*d.* having been paid already. 6 August, 14 Henry VIII. *English. Paper. Seal.*

Salop. **C. 7569.** Bill, indented, dated 11 March, 11 Henry VIII, being an agreement between Thomas Vernon, esquire, and Anne his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Sir Richard Loodlowe, knight, of the one part, and Humphrey Vernon, esquire, and Alice his wife, another daughter and heir of Sir Richard, of the other part (by the mediation of John Vernon, esquire, brother of Thomas and Humphrey) that Thomas and Anne shall have the lordships of Stokesay, Neuton, Wetelton, Hallton, Treyford, Northton, Hayton and Downton, and half the

rent of the lordships of Westbury, Whelbache and Whytteley, with half the 'letting and setting' thereof (provided they do not meddle with the woods of Westbury, Whelbache and Whyttley, except to take housebote and haybote), and the 'setting and letting' of Heyford, provided Humphrey Vernon have half the proceeds; the said Humphrey and Alice to have the lordships of Hodenet, Espeley, Bolas, Pepelowe, Longeford, Mosseton, Terynhyll, Roton and Elwardyne and the other half of the lordship of Westbury, with half the rent of Whelbache and Whyttley, all the woods of Whelbache and Whyttley (housebote and haybote in Whelbache and Whyttley excepted). Provision to equalise the shares of the parties, and bond in 800*l.* for due performance. *English. Paper. Signatures* of Thomas and Anne Vernon. *Fragments of seals.*

Surrey. **C. 7570.** Grant by William Lok, alderman of London, to John Tuttill *alias* Massy, yeoman, of his moiety of 9 messuages and 11 gardens in Southwerk, in the parishes of St. George and St. Saviour, whereof the great inn called 'the Bell' is parcel, and his moiety of an acre of meadow in the parish of Battersey, all formerly of John Kellyfett, citizen and merchant tailor of London. 28 August, 38 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedford. **C. 7571.** Quitclaim by John Underhill, clerk, late master of the college of the Blessed Virgin, Northievell, to Robert Gostwyk, clerk, bachelor of both laws, master of the said college, and the fellows of the same, of the lordship of Budenow *alias* Bodenho Berelles and Frenches, and all lands, etc. thereto belonging in Beston, Bodenho and Thorncote in the parish of Northievell and elsewhere in the county, late of William father of Edward Stacy. 4 October, 21 Henry VIII. *Signature* of John Underhyll. *Seal, damaged.*

Bucks. **C. 7572.** Indenture, dated 10 . . . , 18 Henry VIII, witnessing that Joan Mynshawe, widow, late the wife of Thomas Mynshawe, and previously the wife of William Arch, and Robert Lee, merchant, her son, have sold to John Baldwyn, gentleman, her life-interest in a messuage and land in Queynton, a yearly rent of 40*s.* charged on lands in Crendwell and a copyhold and lands in Wooddesden, late of the said William. But if she die before All Hallows next, [the purchase money not] to be paid; and if she die before All Hallows, 1528, Robert to pay John 10 marks. *English. Signature* of Robert Lee. *Endorsed* with names [of witnesses].

Kent. **C. 7573.** Chirograph, indented, dated 30 January, 31 Henry VIII, witnessing that William Munden of Mylton next Gravisende, yeoman, has sold to Ralph Darbysher, yeoman, for 8*l.*, a shop with a wharf annexed in West Street, Gravisende; the vendor to retain the shop during his life, keeping it in repair and paying a yearly rent of 2*d.* to the said Ralph. *English. Fragments of seal. Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

[Notts.] **C. 7574.** Indenture, dated 20 September, 10 Henry VIII, witnessing that Christopher Fitzrandolf of Codnore and Jane his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Cuthbert Langtone of Langton Hall, have granted to Roland Revell of Maunsfeld, all their lands, etc. in Hukenall under Hucthwet *alias* Dirti Hukenall, near Sutton in Aschefeld, with liberty to buy them back for 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on the coming of age of any heir of their bodies. *English. Endorsed,* Inter Revell et Fitzrandall for lond in Mancefeld.

Denbigh. **C. 7575.** Grant by William ap Gr . . . yth of Os[westry], co. Salop, to Robert ap Moris and William ap Hoell of a tenement in Pr[ee]s in the lordship of Chirke, redeemable for 5*l.* at Michaelmas. 10 May, 33 Henry VIII.

Flint. **C. 7576.** Indenture of grant by Thomas Mostyn of Mostyn, esquire, and William his son and heir to Peter Mostyn, esquire, for 20*l.*, of the reversion of a tenement and 14*a.* land held by him for life in Gronant; the grantee to pay 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly in exchange for another tenement which they have by his gift in Trelan. 30 October, 37 Henry VIII. *Signatures* of Thomas, William and Peter Mostyn. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 7577.** Grant by Thomas Moron of London, weaver, to Richard Molle of London, waterman, of his tenement on 'le Banke' *alias* 'le Stues Side' in the parish of St. Margaret, Suthwarke, between a lane called 'Mayden Lane' and the Thames, and of his great garden with a new dovecote to the north of the same lane. 6 November, 23 Henry VIII. *Endorsed*, E. Alleyn, Tho. Mason. The graunte of Thomas Morrant to Richard Molle.

York [W.R.] **C. 7578.** Indenture, dated 14 March, 30 Henry VIII, witnessing that Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley, co. Notts, knight, has demised to John Northe a messuage and lands called 'Hempe Yarde, Barne Field, Medowe Field, Horne Feild, and Hanle Hill,' in his manor of Ecclesall for twenty-one years; rent, 31*s.*; the lessee to repair all ditches and hedges, taking hedgebote therefor by the assignment of the lessor's deputy, to do no waste of great timber or spring, and to find a man to attend the lessor in arms when summoned to war by the king. *English. Seal.*

York [W.R.] **C. 7579.** Indenture, dated 14 March, 30 Henry VIII, being a demise by Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley, knight, to Thomas Fissher of a wood called 'Olde Wood' in his lordship of Ecclesall for twenty-one years; rent, 8*s.*; conditions as in C. 7578. *English.*

York [W.R.] **C. 7580.** Indenture, dated 14 March, 30 Henry VIII, by Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley, knight, to Christopher Croke, of a messuage, land, and a wood called 'Marenest' in his lordship of Ecclesall for twenty-one years; rent, 12*s.* 8*d.*; conditions as in C. 7578. *English.*

Somerset. **C. 7581.** Indenture of demise by Nicholas Neuton, esquire, and John Broke, serjeant-at-law, to Thomas Stocke, his wife, and ——— their son, for their life and the life of the longest liver, of a messuage and land in Strode within the parish of Wynford, lying on Whatley, at Burgelond, Brokelond and Luxham, on Barley, at Jordan is Stile, Rydingate, Spyringe is Thorne, Houndon, Halowen Crosse and Houndley is Elme, at Eylymede adjoining Lawdoun, and at Foxhyll; rent, 8*s.*, payable to the said John to the use of the said Nicholas for all service save the king's service, the right of the Church, suit twice a year at the lessors' court of Schepeham and a heriot when due; the tenant to take reasonable housebote, heybote, ploughbote and firebote without doing waste. 30 September, 11 Henry VIII. *Signature* of Nicholas Neuton.

[Sussex.] **C. 7582.** Indenture, dated 13 June, 20 Henry VIII, witnessing that William Avery and Agnes his wife, of the parish of Warbilton, have sold to Thomas Cheyny, gentleman, of the same parish, their

lands in Asshebornham called 'Wellondys,' containing 7*a.*, for 10 marks payable partly in wheat. *English. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7583.** Deed poll of Ralph Maynwaryng of Mydlewiche, attorney to Richard Leftwiche the younger and Margaret his wife, declaring livery of seisin of all their messuages, wich-houses, lands, etc. in Bostoke to Richard Maynwaryng. 12 May, 26 Henry VIII. *English. Signature of witness. Endorsed,* Roger Deane, prest.

Middx. **C. 7584.** Chirograph, indented, dated 8 June, 35 Henry VIII, witnessing that William Johnson, yeoman, has demised to Warner Raynolde, smith and gunmaker, a garden in the precinct of St. Katherine's by the Tower for twenty-four years ; rent, 8*s.* ; the tenant to maintain and fence the garden. *English.*

[Heref.] **C. 7585.** Award by Richard Harbert and John ap G[wi]llym of Falley, arbitrators between Edward and Ralph Maynston of Byrnythen in the lordship of Irchynfylde, gentlemen, declaring that Edward shall have all lands and rents late of Roger Maynston, their father, and shall pay Ralph 20 marks. 22 October, 38 Henry VIII. *English. Two seals. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7586.** Grant by Ranulf son and heir of Ranulf Maynwaryng of Kerthincham, esquire, to John Clayton of Oneley, gentleman, of all his messuages, salt-works, lands, etc. which he had by the gift of Richard son and heir of Richard Leftwiche and of Margaret wife of the said Richard the son in Bostoke, Warton, Multon, Davenham, Leftwiche, Northwich, Middlewich, Overe, Weverham, Frodesham, Briddesmere, Wymyncham, Mersheton, Pikmere, Lostoke and Anderton, or elsewhere in the county. 10 January, 23 Henry VIII. *Signed* by Ranulf Maynwaryng. *Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses.

[Sussex.] **C. 7587.** Grant by William Avery and Agnes his wife to John their son, all of Warbylton, of 14*a.* land called 'Welland' in the parish of Aysbornham, adjoining the road from Wilsams Crosse to the dwelling-house called 'Wilsams.' 3 June, 17 Henry VIII. *Two seals, one damaged. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Monm. **C. 7588.** Indenture dated 1 June [33 ?] Henry VIII, witnessing that the president of the chapter of Landaff cathedral and the chapter have demised to Thomas Johns, gentleman, their rectory of La[nover], Treveth[in] and Mamheylad for fifty years from the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, 1545 ; rent, 9*l.* 13*s.* 8*d* ; the lessors paying all tenths and other charges and the lessee doing all repairs. *English. Signatures* of John Quarre, archdeacon of Landaff, John G . . . ., precentor, and four canons. *Fragments of seal.*

[Glamorgan.] **C. 7589.** Grant by Morgan David at the special request of John ap Jankyn, chaplain, to William David, clerk, of one-third of a tenement and garden lying near a place called 'Pen y Sysley,' one-third of a close of land lying near Y Sarn Vaur between Landaf and Eley, and other lands. 23 November, 28 Henry VIII.

[Glamorgan.] **C. 7590.** Quitclaim by John Jankyns, John Rogger *alias* Taylour of Lantwytt, chaplains, and Morgan David to Lewis ap Thomas Jonys of their interest in a tenement and garden with a furnace in the wall (*mur' clibano*), that is to say outside the *pynnoc*, half the *pynnoc* made

between the said tenement and that of John Thom, half a garden near the chapel of Whitchurche, and 6*a.* arable (at Y Berlonde near Canton, in a close called 'Y Kay Kenoll,' adjoining the land of the bishop of Llandaff near Canton, beyond the water of Toff, adjoining the lands of St. Mary's chantry and the cathedral of Llandaff and a place called 'Y Plucca Halog' between Landaff and Treuda and reaching to the top of Creig Melyn between Landaf and Whittchurche, near Feyrwater between the road thence to Wattrell and the road called 'Hewll y Kelliei,' and in a close called 'Kay y Naver,' near Eley). 20 March, 28 Henry VIII.

[Glamorgan.] **C. 7591.** Quitclaim by Henry Rys of Canton to Morgan David of Cabalva, John Taylour and Hugh Jonys, chaplains, of his interest in land near Feyrwater in the lordship of Landaf, stretching from the road called 'Hewl y Kelliey' to the road from Feyrwater to Watrell, formerly of Hoel ap Jevan ap Llywelyn his uncle. 24 June, 26 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Suffolk. **C. 7592.** Grant by Richard Wenloke of Hadle[igh], clothmaker, John Wenlok of the same, clothier, and John Smithe to John Heigham late of Hadle[igh], gentleman, of a tenement in Asshstrete called 'Beyners,' land in Westfeld, a garden and pasture near Asshstrete and Asshmede, and other lands, all in Seme[r], Whatfeld and Nawton, which they had by the gift of Henry Perker. 12 November, 38 Henry VIII. *Signed* by Richard Wellok. *Seal*, marked R.W.

[Middx.] **C. 7593.** Chirograph, indented, being a demise by William Johnson and Annes his wife, to Warner Raynolde, black[smith] and Gertrude his wife of a garden, etc. . . . . , Henry VIII. *Cf.* C. 7584.

Devon. **C. 7594.** Indenture of demise by John Speke and Thomas Denys, knights, William Fulford, George Speke and William Denys of Orlegh, esquires, Anthony Pollard, John Coblegh, John Vyell and John Noseworthy, feoffees of the manor of Badston to the use of Lewis Davels and Philippa his wife, and the said Lewis and Philippa, to Nicholas Davels, of two closes within the manor called 'Baydon ys bery' and 'Mether Hyll,' with all broom there and all *oyrre* coming on the sea-coast there, for twenty years; rent, 6*l.* 4 December, 7 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Staff. **C. 7595.** Demise by Sir Ralph Langforthe, knight, to John Parker his servant, in consideration of his good service, of land called 'the Little Buttes,' part of the demesne lands of the suppressed priory of Calwiche, for twenty-one years; rent, 6*s.* 8*d.* 8 November, 33 Henry VIII. *English.*

Berks. **C. 7596.** Indenture dated 24 July, 34 Henry VIII, of exchange between William Fetyplace of Tylehurst, esquire, and Richard Bridgys, esquire, of the manor of Maydencote with its appurtenance, there and in Estgarston, clear of all encumbrances except a claim of Sir Thomas Wyatt, knight, and the [rents due to] the chief lords, for the manor of Asshampstede with its appurtenances in Bastelden, declared to be of the clear yearly value of 9*l.* 18*s.* *English. Endorsed* with a note of enrolment in the King's Bench, Michaelmas, 35 Henry VIII.

Bucks. **C. 7597.** Indenture dated 28 September, 16 Henry VIII, witnessing that William Hartwell of Bokkyng, co. Essex, gentleman,

has sold to Henry Millar of Buk[ingham], draper, Alice his wife, and his heirs, for 20*l.* 4*d.*, his interest in a messuage called 'the Cocke' in Buk[ingham] between the house of Sir Richard Fowler, knight, and the house of William Conuser called 'the Angell,' and extending to the water of Owse, and has also sold them a croft called 'the Tempull Lande' in the east end formerly of Edmund Vawse, grandfather of the vendor, free of all encumbrances except the rent due to the chief lord of the fee. *English.*

[Notts.] **C. 7598.** Chirograph, indented, dated 12 March, 13 Henry VIII, between Roland Revell of Maunsfelde, gentleman, and Thomas Wolverd, yeoman, servant to Thomas, duke of Norfolk, witnessing that it is agreed that the said Roland shall occupy a mill and close in Maunsfelde Wodhouse in accordance with a deed by Agnes Bride of Maunsfelde aforesaid, widow, bearing all charges which the said Thomas Wolverd is bound to pay by the king's letters patent, and discharging him of a payment of 3*l.* if claimed by Thomas Longforde. *English.*

Berks. **C. 7599.** Indenture dated 10 April, 25 Henry VIII, witnessing that Thomas Yorke, esquire, has demised to Nicholas Anger the manor of Brians in the parish of Wantynge, except wards, marriages, and escheats, for forty years from the death of Mistress Anne, wife of John Baldwyne, serjeant-at-law; rent, 10*l.*; the tenant to do all repairs, taking housebote, heybote, ploughbote, cartbote, and firebote. *English. Endorsed,* the conterpane of Angelles lese.

[Chester.] **C. 7600.** Indenture dated 16 March, 31 Henry VIII, between Richard Leftwiche, gentleman, son and heir of Richard Leftwiche, Ralph his brother, and Thomas Maisterson, gentleman, witnessing the delivery to the said Thomas by the said Richard, according to a covenant between him and his said brother and for the purposes therein expressed, of the marriage settlement of himself and Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Robert Bulkeyley of Wynnyncham (*sic*), gentleman. *English.*

Chester. **C. 7601.** Demise by Richard Leftwiche to Thomas Bulkeley of Ayton, esquire, of all his messuages, salt-works, lands, etc. which he had by the gift of the said Thomas in Bostoke, Warton, Multon, Davenham, Leftwich, Northwich, Middlewich, Overe, Weverham, Frodesham and Chester for two years at a peppercorn rent. 28 November, 15 Henry VIII. *Signature* of Richard Leftwiche.

Chester. **C. 7602.** Grant by Ranulph Clayton of Thelwall, gentleman, to John Clayton, gentleman, of all the messuages, salt-works, lands, etc. in Warton, Multon, Davenham, Leftwiche, Northwich, Middlewich, Overe, Weverham, Frodesham, Briddesmere, Wymyncham, Mersh[ton], Lostock Gralam, Anderton, Shibbroke, Shurlache, Bradford, Rudhethe, Nantwich, Hurleston and Acton, which he had by the gift of Fulk Dutton of Chester, draper. 4 March, 25 Henry VIII. *Signed,* Rondull Cleyton.

Cambridge. **C. 7603.** Indenture dated 4 July, 29 Henry VIII, being a defeasance of a sale by William Hawke of Hadenham, gentleman, to Thomas Meede of Berden, co. Essex, yeoman, of a messuage, 80*a.* land and a fold-course in Thriplowe, on payment of law expenses and of 21*l.*; the said Thomas to have the option of purchasing the premises if subsequently sold. *English. Seal, damaged.*

York [W.R.] **C. 7604.** Indenture dated 10 June, 36 Henry VIII, witnessing that Sir Nicholas Stirley, knight, has sold to Robert Swyft, of Rotherham, the elder, gentleman, all his messuages, lands, etc. in Wodlathes in the parish of Connesburghe, declared to be worth 4*l.* yearly and clear of encumbrances, for 80*l.* *English.* *Signature* of Robert Swyft. *Seal.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 7605.** Conveyance by John Permanter of Eye, in accordance with the will of Richard Scolys of Scole, to William Leveryche of Scole, Thomas Grey of Framston, Robert Dymour, and John Wright of Mettfeld, of 3*a.* land in Osmundeston in a field called 'Heyghereche' (between land of the rectory of Scole, etc. and abutting on 'le Millwey') which he had by the gift of John Joye, John Ede *alias* Bek of Dysse, John Kempe and Henry Elsegood. 20 November, 4 Henry VIII.

Notts. **C. 7606.** Indenture of defeasance by John Williamson, gentleman, of a bond for 40*l.* entered into by Sir Nicholas Sturley of Sturley, knight, on condition of the payment of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by Martinmas, 1543. 16 February, 1539. *Signed,* Nycolas Strelley.

Essex. **C. 7607.** Grant by Richard Lucas *alias* Nicholas to Robert White of a messuage called the 'Christofer' and a garden in Brentwod on the road from Chelmysford to London, which he, together with John his brother, butcher, and Nicholas his father, had by the gift of William Wodward, citizen and goldsmith of London. 4 November, 16 Henry VIII. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

[York, W.R.] **C. 7608.** Grant by Adam Seneor of Worsop, co. Notts, and Margaret his wife to Henry Wygffall [of the] parish of Eykington, co. Derby, of tenements in Ecclessall (as in C. 7555). 30 November, 27 Henry VIII. *Seal,* marked G. B.

Derby. **C. 7609.** Indenture dated 1 March, 35 Henry VIII, witnessing that Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley, co. Notts, knight, has demised to John Strutte of Kyrkeby in Asshefeld, co. Notts, and William Butte of Alferton, yeoman, for 15*l.*, the parsonage of Norton with the tithe wool, lambs, corn, and hay thereto belonging, for ten years; rent, 8*l.* 8*d.* *English.* *Two seals,* one damaged.

York [W.R.] **C. 7610.** Demise by Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley, knight, to Richard Shemeld of a close in his lordship of Ecclesall for twenty-one years; rent, 6*s.* 8*d.*; other conditions as in C. 7578. 14 March, 30 Henry VIII. *English.* *Seal,* marked R.S.

York [W.R.] **C. 7611.** Demise by the above Sir Nicholas to William Hobson of the parish of Shefeld of a close called 'Oxe Pasture' in his lordship of Ecclesall for twenty-one years; rent, 26*s.* 8*d.*; other conditions as in C. 7578. 14 March, 30 Henry VIII. *English.* *Seal,* marked R.S., damaged.

Notts. **C. 7612.** Chirograph, indented, dated 12 May, 6 Henry VIII, witnessing that Clement Lowe, gentleman, and Isabel his wife, one of the daughter and heirs of John Sterley, esquire, have demised for ten years to Thomas Langfforthe of Mauncefeld, gentleman, for 20*l.*, their fourth part of the manor of Bilborough, to be recovered against them by Anthony and Denis Lowe and William Keby, gentlemen, who are to convey it to John Smyth, clerk, Michael Lowe, John Cost,

alderman of Not[tingham] and Richard Langforth to the use of the said Thomas for ten years, with remainder to the use of the said Isabel; the grantors to find timber for repairs and to have the right to mine for coal, paying damages as assessed by the said feoffees, and neither to alienate nor to encumber the premises. *English. Fragments of seals. Signed,* Clement Lowe.

[York, W.R.] **C. 7613.** Indenture dated 11 August, 33 Henry VIII, witnessing that Sir Nicholas Sterlay of Sterlay, co. Notts, knight, has demised to John Waynwryght of Bolsterton, yeoman, for an 'income or gressome' of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable by Whitsuntide, a messuage and land called 'the Woddelaythes' in the parish of Connyshburgh for thirty years at a yearly rent of 4*l.*; the tenant to take sufficient wood for housebote, firebote, ploughbote, wainbote and heybote, not to sublet the premises to any person claiming to be heir of Sir Nicholas Stirlay of Lyndby or Dame Elizabeth his wife, and, when called upon, to find a jack, a sallet, and a pair of splents for a man to serve the king. *English. Signed,* John Waynwryght. *Fragments of seal.*

Kent. **C. 7614.** Indenture dated 24 September, 18 Henry VIII, witnessing that William Crane, gentleman of the king's chapel, and Margaret his wife have let to Robert Erlyche, husbandman, his farm in the parish of Estwycam for twenty years; rent, 7*l.*; the lessors to do all repairs, and the lessee to collect and discharge all quitrents except the charges of the marsh, and to have ploughbote, firebote, cartbote and hedgebote. *English. Seal.*

Cambridge. **C. 7615.** Indenture dated 20 December, 32 Henry VIII, witnessing that William Hawke of Thryplowe, yeoman, son and heir of John Hawke of Newton, yeoman, has sold to John Chapman of Great Shelfforthe, gentleman, for 80*l.*, all his interest in the lands late of the said John Hawke in Thryplowe free of encumbrances except the jointure of Joan Swan, late the wife of the said John Hawke, and the quitrents due to the chief lords of the fees. *English. Seal,* damaged. *Signature* of John Chapman.

N'hamp. **C. 7616.** Indenture of exchange dated 1 October, 6 Edward VI, by Thomas Dalyson, gentleman, with Thomas Barnewell, yeoman, of a close of pasture in the east end of Cransley abutting on Easynges Well, the High Street, and a lane called 'Pennyplatte,' for a cottage and close in the north end of Cransley abutting on the high road to Rowell and on a common called 'Hyckmans Wayre.' *English.*

Montg. **C. 7617.** Grant by Gwenllian verch Dackyn ap Meredyth, widow, to Jevan ap Rys ap Meredyth, yeoman, of an acre of land called 'Erw Hilyn' in Llangadvan, adjoining the churchyard and lands called 'Erw Helig, Y Dryll Pengain and Lletty Goegen.' 2 March, 7 Edward VI. *Seal. Endorsed* with the names of Dan Rys Wyn, rector of Llangadvan, and other witnesses.

Somerset. **C. 7618.** Sale by Nicholas Snell of Kington, co. Wilts, esquire, to William Crowche of Wellowe, esquire, for 55*l.*, of a messuage called 'Marcombe' in the parish of Blakdon, and all his lands, etc. there, in Ubbeley, or elsewhere in the county. 16 February, 6 Edward VI. *Signed,* Nicholas Snell. *Paper.*

Montg. **C. 7619.** Indenture of grant by David Vychan ap Llywelyn to David ap Jevan Vychan ap Jevan ap Llywelyn of land called 'Tir yr Eithyn' adjoining lands called 'Lloybyr Tir yr Eithyn, Yr Rros Oley

and Y Maes Pant,' all in Varchoel in the lordship of Powis. 10 May, 5 Edward VI. *Seal*, marked R.E. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

[Chester.] **C. 7620.** Indenture of agreement dated 5 May, 2 Edward VI, of Laurence Wenyngton, gentleman, with Elizabeth his mother, that she shall occupy his house called 'the Hermytage' and two pastures in Plomley called 'the Rughe Hey' and 'the Hieghe Feld' on a yearly tenancy, paying him 23*s*. yearly and 20*s*. yearly to each of his brothers John, Thomas, James and Richard; she acknowledges that she has received all the goods of John Wenyngton, late her husband, and an annuity of 8*l*. devised by him to his daughters, and agrees to pay specified sums to his said younger sons and to Margery, Katherine, Eleanor, Margaret and Elizabeth his daughters, and to provide for the said James and Richard and to keep them at school 'unto they be put to servicez or otherwise preferred or orderet,' and for the said daughters 'unto they be maried or otherwise orderet and helped.' *English. Signed*, Laurence Wynyngton. *Paper. Seal.*

Herts. **C. 7621.** Quitclaim by John, earl of Warr', to Richard Forsett, gentleman, Margaret his wife, and his heirs, of his interest in a messuage called 'the Chauntrey House' and in closes called 'Hall Close, Prestes Close and Reve Close,' land in Mykelfeld and Mogberouge, and all lands in the parish of Aldebury late of the dissolved chantry there founded by Philip Aylesbury, knight. 22 January, 3 Edward VI. *Signed*, J. Warwyk. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 7622.** Grant by Robert Cod of the parish of Watryngbury, to Simon Becket of two parcels of woodland in the parish of Stockbury, adjoining a road called 'Herst Lane.' 3 November, 5 Edward VI.

Cambridge. **C. 7623.** Grant by John Chapman to Peter his son of a pasture in Thryplowe, called 'Julyans,' adjoining a road called 'le Gutter Wey,' in Thryplowe. 1 May, 5 Edward VI. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Montg. **C. 7624.** Indenture of grant by David Vychan ap Llywelyn, free tenant of Varchoell, yeoman, to David ap Jevan Vychan ap Jevan ap Llywelyn of all his lands in Tre y Varchoell in the lordship of Powis, adjoining Gowavn y Gamdda, Y Keven Rredynog, Llidiart y Klawdd Newydd and Rros y Varchoel. 1 June, 4 Edward VI. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Surrey. **C. 7625.** Quitclaim by Nicholas Norton, husbandman, to William his brother of his interest in a messuage in Godston allotted to the said William by their joint consent. 22 July, 5 Edward VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 7626.** Indenture, dated 21 July, 5 Edward VI, of partition between William Norton, husbandman, and Nicholas his brother of a messuage and land in Godstone; William to have the old hall and Nicholas the new house built by himself and by Walter his father, and the threshing-place of the barn to be divided between them. *English.*

Staff. **C. 7627.** Grant by William Eggerton of Bettley, gentleman, to Ralph Eggerton of Wrymhill, esquire, of Bettley Mere and the chapel of Wrymhill in Wrymhill within the lordship of Bettley, and a close called 'Mosyarn' in Buddley. 15 February, 5 Edward VI. *Signed*, Ralph Egertun. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

York, W.R. [York, N.R.] **C. 7628.** Indenture of grant by Robert Holgayte *alias* Halgayte, archbishop of York, to John Thurleston, master of the free school founded by him in Hymsworth, to whom and his successors he has licence to grant lands of the yearly value of 24*l.*, of a croft in Hymsworth adjoining the road to Kyrkby and Hymsworth Moor of the yearly value of 2*s.*, a croft in Hymsworth late belonging to Balderston's chantry in the church there, to build a schoolhouse thereon, a tenement called 'Bysethowsse,' in the parishes of Hymsworth and Felkyrke rented at 46*s.* 4*d.*, a tenement in Hymsworth rented at 40*s.*, and various rents there, the rectory of Synnyngton, two messuages in Sandwyth rented at 8*l.*, late of Mountgrace Priory, a messuage in Sandhoton called 'Sandhoton Grange,' and all his lands, etc. there and in Sandhoton Carr. 10 November, 2 Edward VI. *Endorsed* with a note of livery of seisin, with signatures of a commission to examine witnesses, 27 September, 1611, etc.

[Montg.] **C. 7629.** Indenture of grant by Meredudd ap David Goz, gentleman, and David ap John ap Dackyn, yeoman, to John ap Howell Vychan of Llodyarth, esquire, for 28*s.* in hand, of their right in land in the township of Tref Estyn Wonnan. 28 September, 6 Edward VI.

Middx. **C. 7630.** Indenture dated 20 November, 4 Edward VI, witnessing that Anthony Johnson of St. Botolph's without Algate, beer-brewer, demises to John Chrystmas of East Smithfield, cooper, two tenements and gardens in East Smithfield abutting on the highway and the great garden for thirty years; rent, 40*s.*; the tenant to repair everything except 'pryncipalles.' *Signature. Seal,* damaged.

Montg. **C. 7631.** Indenture of grant by Maurice ap Hoell ap Gruffydd ap Madock, free tenant of Rrulas, to Jevan Vichin ap Jevan ap Llywelyn of all his lands in Rrulas in the lordship of Powis; rent, 3*s.* 1 July, 3 Edward VI. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 7632.** Chirograph, indented, dated 8 May, 4 Edward VI, witnessing that Ralph Eggerton, esquire, has demised to William Ford, for 10 marks, a messuage with houses and lands belonging thereto in the occupation of the said William in the lordship of Chedulton for twenty-one years from Lady Day after the death of Dame Isabel Draycott, wife of Edward Lyttelton, esquire; rent, 24*s.* 1*d.*, and the best beast as a heriot. *English.*

Staff. **C. 7633.** Indenture dated 16 June, 4 Edward VI, witnessing that Ralph Eggerton, esquire, has demised to John Johnson, husbandman, for 3*l.* 6*s.*, a messuage, land, and common in the occupation of the said John in the lordship of Chedulton for twenty-one years from Lady Day after the death of the above Dame Isabel; rent, 12*s.* 10*d.*, and the two best beasts as a heriot. *English.*

Staff. **C. 7634.** Chirograph, indented, dated 8 May, 4 Edward VI, witnessing that Ralph Eggerton, esquire, has demised to Roger Watson, for 40*s.*, a messuage with all houses and lands belonging thereto in the occupation of the said Roger in Chedulton for twenty-one years from Lady Day after the death of the above Dame Isabel; rent, 11*s.*, and the best beast as a heriot. *English.*

[Devon.] **C. 7635** Indenture of demise by William Haward, knight, lord Haward, and Margaret his wife to John Mayne, Joan his wife, and

John Mayne the younger, for their lives in survivorship, of a tenement and garden in Barestrett [in Barnstaple]; rent, 6*s.*, and a heriot of 12*d.*; the tenants to do suit at the lessors' court and mill. 5 August, 2 Edward VI.

Kent. **C. 7636.** Indenture dated 10 April, 6 Edward VI, declaring that whereas it is agreed that Thomas Stryckland of London, grocer, and George Multon of Estpeckham, gentleman, shall recover two messuages and land in Ealdinge, Twedeley, Estpeckham, Brenchesley and Hunton against John Downe, citizen and grocer of London, such recovery shall be to the use of the said John and his heirs. *English. Signatures* of Thomas Strykland and George Multon.

Middx. **C. 7637.** Grant by John Pakyngton of Hampton Lovett, co. Worcester, knight, and Humphrey Pakyngton of Worcester, esquire, to William Maynard, citizen and mercer of London, of a messuage called 'Grove House' in Fulham. 3 November, 4 Edward VI. *Signed* by John and Humphrey Pakyngton. *Seal of arms and fragment of seal. Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Herts. **C. 7638.** Indenture dated 8 June, 2 Edward VI, witnessing that Sir John Gate, knight, has demised to Geoffrey Gate of Waltham [Holy] Cross, co. Essex, the manor of Chesthunte for twenty-four years at a yearly rent of 57*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* without impeachment of waste and free of an annuity of 20*l.* granted to ——— wife of ——— Brooke of Bristowe and formerly the wife of ——— Poole; the lessee to fell no trees in Chesthunte Common Wood (except timber trees and trees growing within four feet of each other) and none that have been lopped or trestled; and if he die within the term, his executors are not to fell any oak in the wood less than 14 inches square at three feet from the ground. *English. Signed* by John Gate. *Endorsed* with note of enrolment before Thomas Mildmay, auditor to the queen, Michaelmas term, 1 Mary.

Essex. **C. 7639.** Reconveyance by Robert Fannynge of Barlynge and Edward Hedge of Hockley, yeomen, to John Hamonde, gentleman, on condition of his fulfilling the condition of a bond given by all the parties to William Ambrose of Hockley, husbandman, of two messuages, nine crofts called 'Smytthys' and 'Turtelles,' the pasture of a street (*strati*) called 'Watersladdes,' and all other lands of the said John in Great and Little Sutton and Prytwell conveyed by him to them as security for the penalty of the bond. 3 July, 7 Edward VI. *Signed* by Edward Hedge. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Essex. **C. 7640.** Sale by William Myldmaye of Chelmesford, gentleman, to Nicholas Harker of Maldon, smith, and Ellen his wife, of a messuage late of Thomas, lord Darcy of Chyche, in the parish of St. Peter's, Maldon, to be held by fealty alone of the king's manor of Est Grenewyche. 13 January, 6 Edward VI. *Seal*, cracked. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7641.** Indenture of grant by David ap Bedo ap Jevan Vychin of Trey y Varchel to David ap Jevan Vychin ap Jevan ap Llywelyn of the same, of his lands in Varchoel in the lordship of Powis, bounded by Bullch y Vedo, Brithdir y Varchoel, Sarne yr Wyddvyd and Y Brithdir Helygog. 3 February, 5 Edward VI. *Seal*, marked R.H., damaged.

Leic. **C. 7642.** Indenture dated 20 December, 1 Edward VI, witnessing that Henry Babyngton of Kynston, co. Notts, esquire, and Frances his wife, have demised to John Stonne all their tenement now occupied by the said John in Kegworth for twenty years ; rent, 26*s.* 8*d.* ; the tenant to find a sallet and bill for a man-at-arms to serve the king. *English.*

Surrey. **C. 7643.** Indenture dated 26 May, 5 Edward VI, witnessing that Thomas Baghe of Frensham, gentleman, and Katherine his wife have demised to Thomas Dakyn, clerk, and John Hall, husbandman, and Isabel his wife their farm of the chapel or parsonage of Seale for forty years ; rent, 17*l.* ; the lessees to find a priest to serve the chapel at a yearly fee of 7*l.*, to cover and wall all barns and to bear all charges except tenths and subsidies. *English. Signature* of Thomas Dakyn.

Middx. **C. 7644.** Indenture dated 1 November, 4 Edward VI, witnessing that Sir John Pakyngton, knight, and Humphrey Pakyngton of Worcester, esquire, have sold to William Maynard, citizen and mercer of London, for 60*l.*, their messuage called ' Grove House ' in the parish of Fulham. *English. Signed* by John and Humphrey Pakyngton.

Essex. **C. 7645.** Quitclaim by Nicholas Cotton, yeoman, and Mary his wife to Richard Mondes of London, scrivener, and Clemence his wife of their interest in a garden in Romford on the road from Brentwoode to London. 30 September, 5 Edward VI. *Seal, damaged. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Dorset. **C. 7646.** Quitclaim by Richard Newbourgh of Wourth Fraunces in the parish of Netherbury, gentleman, son and heir apparent [*sic*] of Walter Newbourgh, esquire, deceased, to Thomas Hayward of S[w]anwych in Purbek, shipmaster, of his rights in land, fisheries and common in Swanwych whereof he has the reversion after the death of Elizabeth his mother, wife of George Strangwayes, esquire. 18 March, 5 Edward VI. *Signed* by Richard Neubrough.

[Chester.] **C. 7647.** Acknowledgment by John Bothe of Mobburleghe, gentleman, of the receipt from Elizabeth, late the wife of John Wynnyngton of the Hermytage, gentleman, and Laurence son and heir of the said John Wynnyngton, of 3*l.* 15*s.*, the final instalment of 23*l.* covenanted to be given him on his marriage with Katherine daughter of the said John and Elizabeth. 5 July, 4 Edward VI. *Seal.*

Staff. **C. 7648.** Indenture dated 12 February, 5 Edward VI, witnessing that Ralph Eggerton of the Wrymhill, esquire, has granted to William Egerton, gentleman, his messuage and land called ' the Mottefeldes ' and all lands in the occupation of John Reve the younger in Bettley and in the parish of Audeley free of all encumbrances, in exchange for 10*l.* and tenements in Bettley (as in C. 7627). 12 February, 5 Edward VI. *English. Seal. Signature* of William Egerton.

[Berks.] **C. 7649.** Grant by Ralph Wolfrych to Richard de Polhamptone of 1*a.* land in Ingelflod Belet called ' La Denacre,' with a piece of land adjoining, in exchange for 1*a.* land late of Richard Aylward in Godyngeflod. Witnesses :—Alan de Hanville, Thomas Couftenent, and others (named). Whytemor, Thursday after St. Barnabas, 6 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **C. 7650.** Quitclaim by Christian late the wife of Robert de Aylesbury to Marieria daughter of Robert atte Hulle of Ymeneye of her dower-right in 10 selions of land in Westefeld in the manor of Hambury by the Wych. Sunday after St. Kenelm the King, 16 Edward [II.]

Montg. **C. 7651.** Bond by David ap Jevan ap Llywelyn ap Bedo, yeoman, to Owen ap John ap Hoell Vaghan of Kaergai, co. Merioneth, gentleman, for the payment of 20*l.* 5 March, 7 Edward VI.

Condition (*in English*) for the undisturbed occupation by the said Owen of lands sold to him by the said David in Abermarchnant. *Seal. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7652.** Indenture of sale by John ap Jevan ap Llywelyn ap Bedo, yeoman, to the above Owen, for 4*l.*, of his tenement called 'Tythyn Nant y Kuln,' between lands called 'Kae Gwyn' and 'Tir Llu Leia,' all in Abermarchnant. 7 March, 7 Edward VI. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7653.** Indenture of sale by David ap Jevan ap Llywelyn ap Bedo, yeoman, to the above Owen, for 9*l.*, of his two tenements in Abermarchnant. 5 March, 7 Edward VI. *Fragments of seal. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Derby. **C. 7654.** Indenture dated 8 October, 1 Edward VI, witnessing that the dean and chapter of Lichefeld have demised to Edward Lyttelton of Peletenhall, co. Stafford, esquire, all their tithe lambs and wool in the Peak within the jurisdiction of Bawkewell (except in the lordship of Herthyll), for twenty years; rent, 115*l.* *English.*

Montg. **C. 7655.** Indenture of grant by David Vychin ap Llywelyn, yeoman, to David ap Jevan Vychin ap Jevan ap Llywelyn of land called 'Yr Ero Benvain' in Varchoel in the lordship of Powis. 10 May, 6 Edward VI. *Mark and seal. Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

[Sussex.] **C. 7656.** Quitclaim by Margery relict of Robert Wylsham to John the said Robert's son and heir, of her dower-right in all the lands held of Sir Robert de Lyndrugge. 12 October, 35 Edward III. *Endorsed.*—A dede [of] confermacion of serten landes of Wilsshames widdow lying in Ashbornham.

Montg. **C. 7657.** Indenture of grant by John ap David ap Mathe, yeoman, free tenant of Dolvor, to Matthew ap John ap Mathe of all his lands in Dolvor in the lordship of Powis. 4 July, 4 Edward VI. *Seal,* damaged. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 7658.** Sale by Edmund Sutton, gentleman, to Roger Wryght, yeoman, of all messuages, lands, rents and services in Fulforde late of the chantry of [Ru]geley. 29 January, 4 Edward VI. *Signature* of Edmund Sutton.

Herts. **C. 7659.** Indenture dated 20 September, 6 Edward VI, witnessing that Andrew Noell, esquire, and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, have demised to John Alsopp of Bukingwerth, co. Essex, yeoman, all their manor of Overhall in Gelston, except the woods growing thereon, for eighteen years at a yearly rent of 15*l.* payable to them and the heirs of Dame Elizabeth, and reserving two-thirds of the profits of the court; the tenant to do all repairs, for which he is to have great timber as assigned by the lessors, together with firebote, ploughbote, cartbote,

and hedgebote, and not to sublet except to his wife or children. *English. Signature* of Andrew Noell. *Seal and fragment.*

Herts. **C. 7660.** Indenture dated 4 July, 6 Edward VI, witnessing that Thomas Dyche, yeoman, has sold to Thomas Skypwyth of St. Albans, esquire, for 30*l.*, his messuage and lands called 'the Rounde Abowte' and all his other lands, etc. in the parishes of Shenley and Barnett clear of all encumbrances except the service and rent due to the chief lords of the fee; with defeasance of a bond for 60*l.* if the above conditions are observed. *English. Endorsed* with notes of enrolment on the Close Roll and cancellation by consent of the parties.

Chester. **C. 7661.** Quitclaim by Thomas Corden of Ipstone, co. Stafford, yeoman, to William Godeman of Chester, alderman, of his right in a messuage in 'le Brugestrete,' Chester. 3 October, 2 Edward VI. *Seal*, marked T.B.

Lincoln. York [N.R.] N'hamp. Leic. **C. 7662.** (1) Sale by Richard Whalley of Welbeck, co. Notts, esquire, to Richard Feelld of Kyngisnorton, co. Worcester, for 184*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, of the site and demesnes of Ellerton Abbey, co. York, and the advowsons of the parsonages of ———, co. Northampton, and Barwell, co. Leicester. 23 June, 6 Edward VI. (2) Sale by the above Richard Whalley to John Hanbye, esquire, and Richard Feelld, for 284*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* in hand and 40*l.* to be paid on completion of the conveyance, of the above lands and advowsons and lands in Lymber Magna, co. Lincoln, late of Gracedieu Nunnery, whereof letters patent are to be obtained from the king. 26 June, 6 Edward VI. *Drafts in English, on paper.*

[Sussex.] **C. 7663.** Quitclaim by Richard Browghton to Thomas Tysseherste the elder of his rights in lands called 'Wellond' and 'Mellond' in the parish of Asshebornham. 16 April, 3 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **C. 7664.** Indenture dated 21 September, 1 Edward VI, witnessing that William Robyns of Cotton Ende, yeoman, Alice his wife, late the wife of Richard Welles of Kelmershe, deceased, and Edward Welles, son and heir of the said Richard and Alice, have sold to Thomas Barnewell, yeoman, all their messuages, lands, etc. in Cranesley, for 21*l.* *English. Signatures* of William Robyns and Edward Welles. *Three seals* (*two damaged*).

Staff. **C. 7665.** Indenture dated 27 January, 3 Edward VI, witnessing that Edward Sutton, gentleman, has sold to Roger Wright, yeoman, for 12*l.*, all his lands in Fulford formerly belonging to the chantry of Kyngesley. *English. Signature* of Edmund Sutton.

Montg. **C. 7666.** Grant by Llywelyn ap Jevan ap Maredudd Dio, free tenant of Krenyon, to Jevan ap Llywelyn his son, of all his lands (except a tenement called 'Tyddyn Maes Koid Yddole') in Ruhiriarth in the lordship of Krenyon. 10 July, 2 Edward VI. *Paper. Copy.*

Chester. **C. 7667.** Indenture dated 23 April, 6 Edward VI, witnessing that Ralph Egerton of Wrynehill, esquire, has sold to Hugh Hollaund of Lathom, co. Lancaster, yeoman, for 30*l.*, the reversion after the death of Dame Ellen, late the wife of William Brureton, knight, and previously the wife of John Egerton, esquire, grandfather of Ralph, of all lands, etc. in the holding of Richard Pycavance in Little Calday, clear of all encumbrances except the rents and services due to the

chief lord of the fee and the life-interest of Dame Ellen; covenant that the lands are of the clear yearly value of 24*s.*; bond in 60*l.* to be given by the said Ralph for due performance. *English.*

[Cornw.] **C. 7668.** Indenture of grant by Nicholas Kendall, esquire, to Laurence his brother, for life, of all his messuages, etc. in Tregantell and Tregenowen, and two closes in Pygesbyn (between the lands of Tregenowen and Pennant, a close called 'Pelyn Parke,' etc.) without impeachment of waste; rent, a red rose at Midsummer if demanded; suit of court twice a year in the manor of Pelyn with a fine of 3*d.* for non-attendance, suit and multure of all grains at the mill of Pelyn, and a relief on death of 12*s.* 6*d.*; remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Laurence; remainder to the grantor; provision against alienation. 10 April, 2 Edward VI. *Signed* by Nicholas Kendall. *Endorsed* with signatures of witnesses to the deed and to livery of seisin.

Kent. **C. 7669.** Grant by Robert Cod of the parish of Watringbury, husbandman, to Thomas Potman of the parish of Tunstall, yeoman, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Turner, late of the parish of Sutton Valence, tailor, of a tenement called 'Sowthdene' and lands called 'Westwoodes, Leesewod Croft, Vyces, Elburland, Denes Crowche, Scoll Crofts, Smythes Garden, Smythes Croft, Long Croft, Whitynge Croft and Wood, Cowper's Croft, Long Stryke, Ballynge Dane, Turner's Dane, le Nicke, Kipletes Croft, Netley, Leese Wood,' etc. adjoining the highway from Hollingborne to Mydleton, and lands adjoining the highway called 'Herstelane Weste,' all in Stockbury, and lands called 'Vicehill, Vicehill Wood,' etc. in Huckyng. 3 November, 5 Edward VI. *Endorsed,* Visehill Felde and wood solde to Tayler.

N'hamp. **C. 7670.** Quitclaim by Thomas Dalyson, gentleman, and Thomas Barmewell, yeoman, to Robert Ladde of their interest in a cottage in Cranesley sold to him by Simon Brigstocke, Nicholas Dextar, and the said Thomas Barmewell, churchwardens there. 24 January, 1 Edward VI. *Two seals. Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Montg. **C. 7671.** Grant by David ap Jevan Bedo of Mynythmawn, co. Denbigh, yeoman, to John ap David ap Jevan of all his lands in Dolwar. 19 October, 3 Edward VI. *Seal. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7672.** Indenture dated 11 June, 4 Edward VI, witnessing that Ralph Eggerton of the Wrynehill, co. Stafford, esquire, has demised to Thomas Mynshull, for a fine of 5 marks, a messuage and land in Crue for twenty-one years from the death of Dame Eleanor, late the wife of William Brereton, knight; rent, 13*s.* 4*d.*; the said Ralph to be bound in 20*l.* for due performance. *English. Signed,* Thomas Mynshull. *Seal,* marked E. *Endorsed* with conditions for service in war and the payment of a heriot.

Derby. **C. 7673.** Demise by Thomas Babyngton of Dethycke, esquire, to Thomas Haye, yeoman, and Ysott his wife, of a messuage and land now in their occupation in Lytchurche, for twenty-one years; rent, 4*l.*; the lessees to do all repairs (the lessor finding great timber), to find a man to serve in the king's wars, and to do suit of court at Lutchurche twice a year. 31 December, 2 Edward VI. *Paper copy, in English. Endorsed,* A remembraunce of a petye gree to sache if nede be at my lorde of Warr' howse and enquire. John Mawlberye.

Warw. **C. 7674.** Indenture dated 27 June, 1 Edward VI, between Sir John Seyntlowe of Tormarton, co. Gloucester, knight, and John Coope of Coopesassheby *alias* Cannonsasshebye, co. Northampton, esquire, granting pasture to the said Sir John in the manors of Hodnell, Old Hodnell, and Ascote, sold by him to the said Coope, for all such of his own sheep and cattle as he has feeding there at the date of these presents, till Michaelmas next, on condition that before the feast of St. Bartholomew he remove all cattle taken in to 'joysement' not belonging to himself or his servants; John Horseley to retain a warren and windmill in Hodnell which he held of the said Sir John, whose servants being tenants in the premises are to have 'romethe, lodgyng and fyerbote'; and the said Coope is to have all Sir John's common of pasture in Napton. 27 June, 1 Edward VI. *English. Signed,* John Seyntlow. *Seal.*

Montg. **C. 7675.** Indenture of grant by Rice ap Mathey of Krenion, gentleman, to Rice ap David ap Jevan and Rice ap David ap Mathey, gentlemen, to the use of John ap Rice his son, Ellen, wife of the said John and daughter of David ap Jevan Lloyd ap David, and the heirs of their bodies, of all his lands, etc. in Y Graigwen, Rros Yr Ergyd, Maes Ithell, and the township of Llangadvan in the lordship of Powys. 30 June, 2 Edward VI. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Montg. **C. 7676.** Indenture of grant by David ap Bedo ap Jevan Vychan, yeoman, to David ap Jevan Vychan ap Jevan ap Llywelyn of all his lands between Moel y Kroyne and Llettym y Kerig, and land called 'Yr Ero Arben y Voel,' all in Varchoel in the lordship of Powis. 20 December, 5 Edward VI. *Signatures of witnesses and fragment of seal. Endorsed* with names of witnesses and note of enrolment before justices of the peace.

Montg. **C. 7677.** Indenture of grant by Meredith ap Ris ap David Lloid, free tenant of Uch Koid, to David ap David of all his lands in Treddolwer in the hundred of Llanvilling. 4 June, 3 Edward VI. *Seal. Endorsed* with names of witnesses and note of livery of seisin.

Herts. **C. 7678.** Indenture dated 24 September, 5 Edward VI, witnessing that Thomas Hyde of Aldebury, gentleman, has demised to John Wynche of Aldebury, yeoman, 10*a.* land called 'Sutton Pece' with the meadow thereto belonging for twenty years; rent, 7*s.*; the tenant to enclose the land with quickset and not to alienate it, but to be at liberty to 'shrede' the trees. *English. Seal,* marked W.

[Staff.] **C. 7679.** Indenture dated 30 November, 4 Edward VI, witnessing that Ralph Egerton of the Wrynhill, esquire, has demised to John Welch, Alice his wife, and John his son, for their lives and the life of the longest liver, the part of the tenement of Bygnallhyll occupied by the said John; rent, 22*s.* and the best beast as a heriot; the lessees to serve in war or to find a substitute. *English. Endorsed,* John Welche his bargaine and sale.

Bedford. **C. 7680.** Grant by John Bonffild of Lower Staplowe in the parish of Eton to William his son of a messuage and 8½*a.* land in Staplowe between 'Juddys' and land of St. Peter's, Cambridge. 6 June, 2 Edward VI. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Warw. **C. 7681.** Acknowledgment dated 13 May, 5 Edward VI, by Thomas Wylkes, citizen and haberdasher of London and merchant of the staple of Calais, of the receipt from Sir John Coope of Copes Asheby, co. Northampton, knight, of various deeds (specified) relating to the manors of Hodnell, Old Hodnell, and Ascott. *English. Seal. Signature* of John Cope.

Warw. **C. 7682.** Sale by Edward Aglionbie, esquire, and Henry Higforde, gentleman, to Roger Michell of Brymincham, butcher, of a tenement at 'le Bulringe' in Brimincham late belonging to the first chantry there, to be held of the king in free socage as of his manor of Estgrenewiche. 1 July, 7 Edward VI. *Signed,* Edw. Aglionby, Henr. Hygford. *Seal.*

Note of recognisance before W. Ermysted, master in Chancery. *Endorsed* with note of enrolment on the Close Roll, November, 1 Mary.

Leic. **C. 7683.** Indenture dated 12 August, 6 Edward VI, between Richard Chaveney of Querndon and John Hubbard of Harbye, son and heir apparent of John Hubbard late of Querndon and Agnes his wife, reciting that the said John the son has covenanted to marry Alice daughter of the said Richard and to enfeoff Edward her brother, John Pursse of Querndon, and John Gladwen of Barrow upon Sore, yeoman, together with the said Alice, of a moiety of his lands in Harby and Hose to her use during her life, and providing that the said Richard shall pay to the said John before his marriage 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *English.*

York [W.R.] **C. 7684.** Indenture dated 22 April, 7 Edward VI, witnessing that Sir Nicholas Strelley, knight, captain of the castle and town of Berwyke, has demised to Lawrence Foxe, yeoman, for 6*l.* 13*s.*, his manor of Eccleshall and lands thereto belonging called 'Calcrofte Medowe, Halle Felde, Stonyhurste, Rye Feldes, Laurans Felde, Crabtie Launde, Dobbecrofte, Parke Heade, and Snethins,' for twenty-six years; rent, 53*s.* 4*d.*; the tenant to repair the premises and to do military service if required. *English.*

Middx. **C. 7685.** Chirograph, indented, dated 28 July, 4 Edward VI, witnessing that George Harryson, shoemaker, has demised to John Rowlynk, tailor, a shop and garden in East Smythfeld for . . . . years; rent, 40[*s.*]; the tenant to pay all chief and quit rents. *English.*

Derby. **C. 7686.** Indenture dated 20 October, 1550, witnessing that Henry Wyllyams, dean, and the chapter of Lichefeld have demised to Edward Lyttelton the elder of Pelleten Hall, co. Stafford, esquire, all their tithe lambs and wool in the Peak within the jurisdiction of Bawkwell (except within the lordships of Hertyll and Harwod) for five years from the end of a similar demise on Lady-Day, 1586, renewable by terms of five years up to sixty years; rent, 115*l.* *English. Signed,* Edwarde Lyttylton the elder. *See* C. 7654.

Staff. **C. 7687.** Indenture dated 6 May, 4 Edward VI, witnessing that Ralph Egerton of the Wryenhyll, esquire, has demised to George Manyfold, husbandman, for 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage and lands in Forde for twenty-one years from the death of Dame Eleanor, late the wife of Sir William Brereton, knight; rent, 15*s.* 4*d.*, and the best beast as a heriot; the lessee to do repairs and serve in the wars. *English. Signed,* Rauff Eggerton. *Seal. Endorsed,* Richard Mannyfould of Forde hys lease surrend'.

N'hamp. **C. 7688.** Indenture of grant by Thomas Barnewell, yeoman, to Thomas Dallyson, gentleman, of land in Little Crannesley, in exchange for other land in the west field of Crannesley abutting on the Stie Waye. 20 August, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. *Seal, damaged.*

Salop. **C. 7689.** Indenture dated 18 September, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, witnessing that Giles Edwardes, gentleman, has demised to William Browne, husbandman, a house, barn, and garden in St. Mary Street, Bridgnorthe, for twenty-one years; rent, 13*s.* 4*d.* Witnesses:—Hugh Prene and George Sing, bailiffs of the town and franchise of Bridgnorth. *English.*

——— **C. 7690.** Letters patent of the Duchy of Lancaster appointing Richard Alyngton* of Lincolnes Inn, esquire, to the reversion of the clerkship of the council of the Duchy after the death or cession of George Haydon, gentleman. Westminster, 25 March, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary.

N'hamp. **C. 7691.** Indenture dated 3 April, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, witnessing that Thomas Dallyson, esquire, has exchanged with Thomas Barnwell, gentleman, lands partly abutting on Myddledayle Way for lands partly adjoining the 'grosse plott' called 'Ladie Holme Leis,' all at the west or 'hommer' end of the church headland in the Middle East field or Nether Middle field of Cranseley. *English. Paper. Signed,* Thomas Dallyson. *Seal. Endorsed* with names of witnesses.

Warw. **C. 7692.** Indenture of defeasance, dated 11 February, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, by Edward Grevell, knight, of a bond given to him by Thomas Wylkes, merchant of the Staple of Calais, for 4,000*l.*, on condition of his releasing all such execution as he may have in virtue of a recovery by Nicholas Leveson, gentleman, of 10 messuages, lands, and rent in Hodnell *alias* Hodenhull, Old Hodnell, Ascott *alias* Astonicott, Hookes and Seynt Elens, whereto the said Thomas vouched the said Sir Edward. *English. Signed,* Edward Grevell. *Seal.*

Sussex. **C. 7693.** Indenture dated 28 May, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, witnessing that Edward, earl of Derby, K.G., has demised to Henry Pole of Dychelynge, esquire, for a fine of 10*l.*, one-eighth of the demesne of the manor of Kymare for twenty-one years; rent, 23*s.* 4*d.* *English. Signed,* Edward Derby—H. Strange.

Staff. **C. 7694.** Settlement by Thomas Gyfford, knight, Henry Warner, and Roger and Humphrey Wryght of a messuage and land in Fulford in the occupation of the said Roger on himself and Margaret his wife for fifty years at a yearly rent of 2*d.* payable to the said Humphrey on demand, the term to be ended by their deaths or by the remarriage of the said Margaret, with successive remainders in tail male to the said Humphrey and to any of his daughters whose husband shall bear or assume the name of Wryght, remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said Roger, and ultimate remainder to the said Humphrey in fee simple; and of cottages, land, and rent in Fulford, Hylderston, and Dylron on himself for life or for fifty years, whichever shall be the shorter term, at a yearly rent of a red rose payable to the said Humphrey on demand, with remainder in tail male to the said Humphrey and Elizabeth his wife, and further remainders as above. 30 May, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary.

* A monument to Richard Alington of Lincoln's Inn was in the Rolls Chapel, and is now in the Record Office Museum.

Herts. **C. 7695.** Grant by Henry Duncombe, gentleman, to Henry Alyn, husbandman, of lands in Over Owe Fylde, between Brodymare and Hylwaye, and elsewhere in Tyscote, Naldewyke and Betlowe. 16 June, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. *Signature* of Henry Doncombe. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Middx. **C. 7696.** Acknowledgment by John Jouxsson and Harry Cortys, merchant tailors, and Thomas Cortys, goldsmith, to Robert Hardyng of London, salter, that they owe him 12*l.* to be paid in a year's time. 22 April, 1556. *English. Paper. Signatures* of John Juxson, Harry Curtyes and Thomas Curtys. *Three seals.*

Herts. **C. 7697.** Grant by Henry Alyn to William his father and Agnes wife of the said William, for their life and the life of the survivor, of all his lands, etc. in Tyscote, Naldewykes and Betlowe, late of Richard Est *alias* Bybat. 2 November, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. *Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

Kent. **C. 7698.** Letters of attorney from Humphrey Bowden, citizen and merchant tailor of London, to John Steward, gentleman, to receive seisin of a messuage and land in Hastowe *alias* Halstowe from John Wolgate of Borden, gentleman, and John Lawrance of St[ockbury], yeoman. 9 April, 12 James I. *English. Signed,* Hum. Bowdon. *Seal.*

——— **C. 7699.** Release by John Coope, knight, to Thomas Wylkes, esquire, merchant of the Staple of Calais, in part performance of an award, of all actions, etc. to the date of the arbitration, except a recognizance of 10,000*l.* for performance of the award. 5 July, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. *Signature* of John Coope. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **C. 7700.** Indenture dated 4 May, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, witnessing that Sir Anthony Strelley of Felley (*sic*), knight, has sold to Luke Derbyshire of Felley mill, husbandman, for 30*l.*, all his woods in Ollershawe on the east side of the water called 'Holwell Sprynge,' leaving all 'wayvers' of oak and ash less than 12 inches in thickness; the purchaser to have free ingress for five years to cut and carry the wood; the vendor to be bound in 50*l.* for due performance. *English.*

Kent. **C. 7701.** Quitclaim by John Osborne, gentleman, to Robert Platt of Stockebery, husbandman, of his right in 1½*a.* land adjoining 'Hyelde Forstall' in Hartelipe. 26 June, 1 Mary. *Signature* of John Osborne.

[Staff.] **C. 7702.** Indenture dated 20 March, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, witnessing that Roger Wryght of Fulford has demised to Humphrey his brother and Elizabeth, Humphrey's wife, for 20*s.*, a house or cottage called 'Knot Yarde Howse' and land in [Fulford] for fifty years or the life of the lessor, whichever is the shorter; rent, 3*s.* 4*d.*; the lessor to deliver all deeds concerning the premises which he can obtain without action at law. *English. Seal.*

Kent. **C. 7703.** Quitclaim by Augustine Curties, gentleman, to Sir Thomas Cheyney, K.G., treasurer of the Royal Household and warden of the Cinque Ports, of his interest in a salt-marsh called 'Straye Marche' and land called 'Newhall' in Mynster and Leysdon, granted to both parties by the king and queen, and formerly held, jointly with other persons, by William Cromer, esquire, attainted for high treason. 28 September, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. *Signed,* A. Curteis.

Warw. N'hamp. **C. 7704.** Grant by Thomas Wylkes, esquire, to his kinsmen, Richard Leveson, knight, and Edward Leveson and John Skevyngton, esquires, for 7,000*l.*, of all his manors, lands, etc. in Hodenhull *alias* Hodnell, Old Hodnell, Ascott *alias* Astonycote, and elsewhere in the counties. 7 August, 5 and 6 Philip and Mary. *Signature* of Thomas Wylkes. *Seal. Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin, etc.

——— **C. 7705.** Declaration by William Danvers of Banbury, gentleman, that on being brought before the bishop of Ely, chancellor, and Sir Robert Bowes, master of the Rolls, at the suit of Thomas Wylkes, merchant of the Staple of Calais, in Michaelmas term, 6 Edward VI, he recognized his former depositions to them before Master Gosnold, the king's solicitor, and Mr. Smythe, gentleman, and deposed as to the signing of the will of Thomas Spenser of Hodnell and his intent therein. 27 December, 1553. *English. Signatures and mark of deponent and witnesses, seal marked* W.B., *and a note by John Storie of further confirmation of the above by deponent at Banbury,* 30 *May,* 1554. *Endorsed,* Testemonialles as concernyng Bawdeyn Porter.

N'hamp. **C. 7706.** Grant by Thomas, son and heir of Henry Sparrow and of Agnes his wife, to Thomas Barnwell, yeoman, for 46*s.* 8*d.* in hand, of a tenement in the occupation of Margery Slatier in Craneseley. 12 October, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. *Seal. Endorsed* with note of livery of seisin.

——— **C. 7707.** Defeasance by Sir Edward Grevyll, knight, of a bond given by Thomas Wylkes, merchant of the Staple of Calais, for 1,000 marks, on condition of payment of 300*l.* in instalments by 2 February, 1557. 11 February, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. *English.*

Warw. **C. 7708.** Indenture dated 11 January, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, between Sir Edward Grevell, knight, Thomas Wylkes, merchant of the Staple of Calais, and Nicholas Leveson, gentleman, for a recovery by double voucher of messuages, land, and rent late of Thomas Spenser, esquire, deceased, in Hodnell, Old Hodnell, Ascott, Hookes and St. Helens (as in C. 7692). *English. Signed* by Sir Edward Grevell and Thomas Wilkes. *Two seals, one of arms.*

Norf. **C. 7709.** Sale by William Godsalve, esquire, son and heir of John Godsalve, knight, to William Myngaye, alderman of Norwich, of 1*a.* land in Higham, late of Thomas Godsalve the elder, esquire, adjoining the road from the gates of Norwich called 'St. Stephen's Gates' to Etonne. 2 May, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. *Signature* of William Godsalve. *Endorsed* with names of witnesses to signature and livery of seisin.

Warw. **C. 7710.** Counterpart of C. 7708. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 7711.** Grant by James Baker, esquire, to William Dreywood of Hornechurche, yeoman, for 40*s.*, of 1*a.* land at Bowers Gifford, formerly parcel of land called 'Gyrstedes,' allotted to him by agreement with the said William, at a yearly rent of 1*d.* 29 August, 1 Mary. *Signed,* James Baker.

Warw. **C. 7712.** Indenture dated 3 May, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary witnessing that Thomas Wilkes, merchant of the Staple of Calais has sold to William and Richard Wills, for 664*l.*, 83½*a.* pasture in 'Astefelde' in Hodnell, late of Sir Richard Catesbey, knight. *English. Signatures* of Richard and William Wylles. *Two seals.*

Chester. Flint.

C. 7713. Bond in 20 marks by Thomas Browne of Chester to John, son of John Conwey of Ruthlan. ———, Philip & Mary.
Condition (*in English*) for securing to John the son a yearly rent of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* charged on lands specified in certain indentures. *Signature* of Thomas Browne.

[Norfolk.]

C. 7714. Grant by Richard Gurney to John his father of land abutting on Woodrome Wey and on the manor of Verdons in Saxlyngham, a close called 'Cookous Closse' between land of the manor of Saxlyngham Netherhalle, abutting on 'Woodwey,' etc., and land in Gyldhous Felde and the field (*stadio*) called 'Goslyns,' all in Shotesham, land called 'Chamberlyns Pytill' abutting on the road called 'Woodryme' in Saxlyngham, and land adjoining the wood of the manor of Shotesham, all of the gift of John Branche. 20 January, 1 Mary. *Seal,* marked T.
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Staff.

C. 7715. Indenture, dated 25 March, 1 & 2 Philip & Mary, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton of Wrynehyll, knight, has demised to John Stonehewer of Beddell, for 9*l.*, two pastures called 'Hallfeldes' for life, and after his death to William his son for twenty-one years; rent, 6*s.* 10*d.*; the lessees to repair the hedges of the pastures with such 'tynsel' as is to be had thereupon. *English. Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

N'hamp.

C. 7716. Grant by John Lane of Ketterynge, gentleman, to Thomas Barnewell, yeoman, for 8*l.*, of a tenement in Crannesley late of Richard Rogers of Sywell. 16 March, 3 & 4 Philip & Mary. *Signature* of John Lane. *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed (*in English*) with note of livery of seisin.

Montg.

C. 7717. Indenture of grant by David ap David ap Llywelin to Gruffin his son, Elizabeth verch Jevan, daughter of Jevan ap John ap Hugh, and the heirs of their bodies, of all his messuages, lands, etc. in Dolvor which he bought from Meredith ap Rees ap David Lloid; remainder to his own right heirs. 20 November, 3 & 4 Philip & Mary. *Seal.*
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Montg.

C. 7718. Indenture of sale by Jevan ap David ap Matthew to Jevan ap Matthew, for 100*s.*, of all his lands, etc. in Dolvor. 30 April, 1555. *Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Kent.

C. 7719. Indenture of grant by Henry, one of the sons and heirs of Stephen Elys of Kenyngton, gentleman, to Grace his mother of a marsh called 'Meopham Mershe' on the sea-coast and land called 'Rowlys Croftes' in the parishes of Halstoo and Upchurche, redeemable before Michaelmas, 1559, for 60*l.* 24 December, 3 & 4 Philip & Mary. *Signed:* Grace Ellis.
Endorsed with names of witnesses. *See* C. 7733.

Merioneth.

C. 7720. Indenture, dated 20 September, 1 Mary, of defeasance by Owen ap John ap Hoell Vachan, of Kaergai, esquire, of a sale by David ap Jevan ap David of Llanymowthwy, yeoman, of a tenement called 'Llechweth Lleithion' in K[owa]rch in the commot of Mowthwy, on condition of payment of 40*s.* by Michaelmas, 1557. *English. Signed:* Owen ap John.

Salop. **C. 7721.** Indenture, dated 18 September, 3 & 4 Philip & Mary, of demise by Giles Edwardes, gentleman, to William Oldbury, labourer, of a tenement in Bridgnorth in St. Mary Street, *alias* 'Hongrye Strete,' for twenty-one years; rent, 8*s*. *Witnesses*:—Hugh Prene and George Singe, bailiffs of the town and liberties of Bridgnorth. *English*.

Notts. Warw. **C. 7722.** Indenture, dated 8 July, 4 Philip & 6 Mary, between Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley, co. Notts, knight, of the one part, and Sir Edward Grevill of Myllcote, co. Warwick, knight, and Edward Graunte of Snytterfyllde, co. Warwick, gentleman, two of the executors of Dame Isabel Spencer of Wormeleighton, of the other part, reciting various legacies to Sir Nicholas, to Dame Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the said Dame Isabel, and to Isabel Strelley, Dame Jane, late the wife of Sir Hugh Willoughby, and Henry Strelley, his children; and declaring that he is to receive 200*l*. from the executors at the sealing of the indentures, and 66*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. from Sir John Spencer of Allthroppe, knight, part of a debt due to the said Dame Isabel, together with 20*l*. from the executors, in full payment of all his claims on the estate. *English*. *Signed*: Edward Grevell, Edward Graunte. *Two seals*.

Montg. **C. 7723.** Indenture of grant, dated 10 August, 2 & 3 Philip & Mary, by David ap Bedo ap Jevan Vichain, yeoman, free tenant of Tre y Varchoel, to David ap Jevan Vichain ap Jevan ap Llywelin, of a tenement called 'Y Tyddyn Ucha' and 46*a*. land abutting on Pen Moel y Korvenne and Keven y Brithdir Koych in the town of Varchoel in the lordship of Powis. *Signatures* of Edward Herbert and Richard Powell, justices of the peace for the county. *Fragment of seal*.

Endorsed with names of witnesses and note of enrolment before the said justices.

Montg. **C. 7724.** Indenture, dated 20 June, 4 & 5 Philip & Mary, witnessing that Llywelin ap Cadwalader ap Howell and William ap John ap Jevan ap Gwilym have demised to Jevan ap Thomas ap Guttin Koych a messuage called 'Ller Ty in y Ddoll Wen' and all their lands in the township of Kamen in the hundred of Llanvilling, between Trywar y Naynt and Rryd y Greor; rent, 6*s*. 6*d*. *English*.

Cornw. **C. 7725.** Grant by William Frye to John Wacom, for 60*l*., of all his messuages, lands, etc. in Playton and Sutton, customs in Playton, and a close called 'the Fyrs Park' in the parish of Tallen. 10 November, 4 & 5 Philip and Mary. *Fragment of seal*.

Endorsed: Decimo tertio die Aprilis anno Domini, 1632. This deed was showen to William Mellow at the tyme of his examinacion. Will. Bastard, Walter Kendall.

Oxford. **C. 7726.** Sale by Thomas Palmer, scholar and fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, to William More of North Aston, gentleman, for 40*l*., of his lease from the dean and chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, of the parsonage and farm of Breames Norton, *alias* Norton Broyne, and the lands of Christ Church in Lewe. 5 January, 2 Elizabeth. *English*. *Signatures* of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7727.** Copy of indenture of sale by Edmund ap Res of Llansanffraid in the hundred of Llanvylling and Reynold ap Edmund of Bodynvol, his son and heir, to Lewis ap William, smith, for

6*s.* 8*d.*, of a place or cottage in the town of Llanvylling called 'Plas Llen Fwrdes.' 27 October, 2 & 3 Philip & Mary.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Wilts. **C. 7728.** Indenture, dated 3 July, 1557, witnessing that William Fetyplace, gentleman, has demised to Robert Pownde, husbandman, the tithe of land called 'West Berye Croft' in Wanbrowghe till 14 crops have been grown thereon, the lessee paying 20*s.* for every crop. *English. Signed:* Robarte Pownde.

Kent. **C. 7729.** Grant by Thomas Davie, Elizabeth Gryffin, and Eleanor Yonge to Anne Newton of a messuage, orchard, and cherry garden in the parish of Erithe in Picarde Street and land in Erithe marsh. 24 September, 3 & 4 Philip & Mary. *Fragments of two seals.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Lincoln. **C. 7730.** Sale by John Woodde of London, attorney of Thomas Redman and James Wylson, to William Gyldynge of Dowsbey, husbandman, of all the lands in Morton given to the church of Morton by John Gardiner for an obit there, and bought by the said Thomas and James from the master and chaplains of the Savoye. London, 20 January, 3 & 4 Philip & Mary. *Signature* of John Woodd. *Fragment of seal.*

Hunt. **C. 7731.** Indenture of demise by Francis Keylwey of Rockbourne, co. Hants, esquire, to Thomas Bawdewyn of Great Staughton, esquire, and John his son and heir apparent, of his manors of Medlowe and Moulsoo for ninety-nine years; rent, a red rose; the said Francis to be discharged during the said term of a rent of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due to the said Thomas on a former demise of the premises. 4 & 5 Philip & Mary. *English.*

Cornw. **C. 7732.** Quitclaim by William Frye to John Wacom, for 60*l.*, of his right in lands in Playton, Sutton, and Tallon (as in C. 7725). 3 November, 4 & 5 Philip & Mary. *Fragments of seal*, in wrapping.
Endorsed as C. 7725.

Kent. **C. 7733.** Grant by Richard, one of the sons and heirs of Stephen Elys of Kenyngton, gentleman, to Henry his brother, of 25*a.* marsh called 'Meopham Mershe' and 15*a.* land called 'Rowlys Croftes,' both in the parish of Halstoo by Upchurche. 16 November, 3 & 4 Philip & Mary. *Signature* of Richard Ellys. *See* C. 7719.

N'hamp. **C. 7734.** Sale by Edward Moulton of Pysford, husbandman, to Robert Chauntrell of Faxston, esquire, and Margery his wife of a messuage, cottage, land, &c. in Olde *alias* Woold. 2 April, 1 & 2 Philip & Mary. *Signature* of Edward Moulton.

Cornw. **C. 7735.** Quitclaim by William Frye to John Wacom of his right in messuages, lands, etc. in Playton in the parish of Tallon. November, 4 & 5 Philip & Mary. *Fragments of seal*, in wrapping.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

[Wilts.] **C. 7736.** Fragment of an indenture of assignment by George Darrell, gentleman, to Francis Chocke of Avington, co. Berks, of the lease of the rectory of Bulford granted to him by Dame Jane Darell, late prioress, and the convent of [Amesbury.] . . . Philip & Mary. *English.*

Berks. **C. 7737.** Letters of attorney from Margaret, late the wife of James Basford of Boxford and administratrix of his goods, authorizing Thomas Basford, citizen and clothworker of London, to collect debts and property of the said James in payment of a debt of 200*l.* 5 January, 1652. *English. Paper. Signatures. Seal.*

Affidavit by the said Thomas of the genuineness of the preceding. 15 April, 1654.

Warw. **C. 7738.** Sale by John Driden of Assheby, co. Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife to Thomas Wilkes, merchant of the Staple of Calais, in pursuance of an arbitration between the latter and John Cope, knight, of the rectory and church of Hoddenhull and the advowson thereof, late of the priory of Noneaton, as granted by King Edward VI to Edward Fynes, lord Clynton and Saye, to be held of the Queen in socage as of her manor of East Grenewhich at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 15 September, 1 Mary. *Two signatures.*

Montg. **C. 7739.** Copy of C. 7727, signed by witnesses to this copy, and endorsed with names of witnesses to the original.

——— **C. 7740.** Letters of attorney from Stephen Carre, gentleman, to Thomas Thetford to receive money paid into Chancery by him in respect of his action against Sarah Croftes and others, and repayable under an order of the Court. 9 December, 1654. *English. Paper. Seal. Signatures* of witnesses.

Signed affidavit by the said Thomas of the genuineness of the signature of John Waters, a witness. 14 December, 1654.

Middx. **C. 7741.** Bill by Walter Warnar, chapman, to Robert Hardyng of London, salter, acknowledging a debt of 6*l.* 10 February, 1555. *English. Paper. Signature* of Walter Warner. *Seal.*

Endorsed : Walter Warenar 5*s.* a quartter tyll 6*li.* be p^d^ begynnyng at mydssomer in a^o^ 1556.

Kent. **C. 7742.** Counterpart of C. 7719. *Signature* of Henry Ellys. *Seal.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses to the deed and to livery of seisin.

Essex. **C. 7743.** Agreement, dated 10 July, 1657, between Timothy Felton of Ovington, gentleman, on behalf of Sir Horatio Townshend of East Reynham, co. Norfolk, baronet, and Nicholas Corsellis of London, merchant, for the sale to the latter, for 10,000*l.*, of the manors of Wyvenhoe and Much Bentley, Sir Horatio's mansion house of Wyvenhoe, the messuage or farm called 'Newyeares,' and all messuages, lands, etc. thereto belonging in Wyvenhoe, Much Bentley, Ardley, and elsewhere, and the rectory of Wyvenhoe. *English. Paper. Signed :* H. Townshend, Tim. Felton. Nicolas Corsellis. *Three seals,* two of arms.

N'hamp. **C. 7744.** Grant by Thomas Dallyson, gentleman, to Thomas Barnewell, yeoman, of 1½*a.* arable abutting on 'le Stye Waye' in the middle west field of Crannesley, in exchange for a pightle and 3*r.* land in Little Crannesley. 23 August, 2 & 3 Philip & Mary. *Signed :* Thomas Dallyson.

Flint. **C. 7745.** Quitclaim by Robert ap John ap Madok to Peter Mostyn, esquire of, his interest in land called 'Kay Gwian' adjoining that

of Edward, earl of Derby, and in other lands, all in Coetllay in the lordship of Mohauntsdale. 2 March, 4 & 5 Philip & Mary.
Endorsed : Mold Roger ap Jhon ap Mad'.

Montg. **C. 7746.** Indenture of grant by Alice verch John ap Llywelin Vychan to Gruffin ap David ap Madog and Maurice ap Gruffin ap David ap Madog of all her lands in Kadwynvain in the lordship of Powis to her own use for life ; remainder in fee tail to Humphrey ap Owen ap John ap Hoell Vychan, her bastard son ; remainder to her own right heirs. 10 October, 3 & 4 Philip & Mary.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7747.** Bond given by the above Alice to the above Gruffin and Maurice for 20*l.* 10 October, 3 & 4 Philip & Mary. *Seal,* damaged.
Endorsed (in English) with condition of warranty of all her lands in Kadwynvain.

Kent. **C. 7748.** Grant by John Osborne, gentleman, to Robert Platte of Stockebery, husbandman, of 1½*a.* land in Hartelype adjoining Hyelde Forstall, which he bought, together with the manor of Cowsted, from the heirs of John Pettyt, gentleman. 25 June, 1 Mary. *Signature* of John Osborne.

Montg. **C. 7749.** Indenture of grant by David Vichain ap Llywelin to David ap Jevan Vichain ap Jevan ap Llywelin of 3*a.* meadow called 'Y Rros Uley' and land called 'Pant yr Alld Goych' in Varchoell in the lordship of Powis. 10 July, 1 & 2 Philip & Mary. *Note* at foot : rent, 4*d.* *Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7750.** Indenture of grant by David ap Bedo ap Jevain Vichain, yeoman, free tenant of Varchoell, to David ap Jevain Vichain ap Jevain ap Llywelin of 20*a.* land called 'Llechowedd Moel y Kyroine' between Bullch y Vodo and Llidiart Llanerchymedd, and 2*a.* meadow [between] the said land and Gowerne Llanerchymedd, all in Varchoel in the lordship of Powis. 1 June, 1 Mary.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Herts. **C. 7751.** Grant by William Doddes, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife to William Bowman of land called 'Potwelles' in North Mymmes late of William Roberdes ; rent, 6*s.* payable to the grantors and Elizabeth's heirs. 12 March, . . Philip & Mary. *Signatures* of William and Elizabeth Doddes.

Staff. **C. 7752.** Indenture, dated . . August, 1 Mary, being an agreement between Roger Wryght, yeoman, of the first part, Humphrey Wryght of Chyllyngton, yeoman, and [Elizabeth his wife] of the second part, and Thomas Gyfford, knight, and Henry Warner of the third part, that a fine of a messuage, cottages, and land in Fulford, Hylderston, and Dylron shall be levied between the said Sir Thomas and Henry, complainants, and the said Roger and Margaret his wife, deforciants, to the use of the latter till the end of fifty years, their deaths, or the re-marriage of Margaret, whichever shall occur first, at a yearly rent of 2*d.* to be paid to the said Humphrey, with successive remainders in tail male to the said Humphrey, to any of his daughters who shall take the name of Wryght or bear it as her married name, and to the heirs male of the body of the said Roger, with ultimate remainder to the heirs of the said Humphrey ; and of other lands of the said Roger

in the said places, to his own use for life or for fifty years, whichever may be the shorter term, at the yearly rent of a rose payable to the said Humphrey if demanded, with remainder to the use of the said Humphrey and Elizabeth and the heirs male of the body of the former without impeachment of waste, with further remainders to his daughters as aforesaid, to the heirs male of the body of the said Roger, and to the heirs of the said Humphrey. *English. Seal.*

Herts. **C. 7753.** Grant by Robert Samson, husbandman, to Thomas Boraston, yeoman (*uni valectorum*), of the Crown, of a messuage in Aldenham adjoining lands called 'Coppydhalleslond' and 'Fryday-place' and the highway called 'Ashemundstrete,' to the use of the grantor and of Joan Basse for their lives in survivorship, with successive remainders to the heirs of their bodies, to the heirs of the body of the said Robert, and to his right heirs. 28 July, 5 & 6 Philip & Mary.

Endorsed with note of cancellation by consent of the parties.

York [W.R.] **C. 7754.** Indenture, dated 19 October, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, witnessing that Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley, co. Notts, knight, has demised to Thomas Lee of Bentlyhaughe, tailor, for 46*s.* 6*d.*, a close called 'the Bowghefild' in Ecclesall for twenty-one years from the end of a four years' lease to Edward Ayere of the Holme Hall, co. Derby, esquire; rent, 9*s.* 4*d.*, the lessee to have hedgebote of thorns, hazels, sallows, and 'under watter bowghes of oke,' to serve the lessor in the King's and Queen's wars in person or by deputy, and to do suit of court and all other usual services. *English.*

Salop. **C. 7755.** Quitclaim by Thomas Meysy of Shak[enhur]ste, co. Worcester, gentleman, to John Barker of Eldecote of his interest in a messuage and land in the parish of Nene Savage. 24 February, 1 Mary. *Signature* of Thomas Meysy.

Dorset. **C. 7756.** Letters of attorney from Thomas Hide of London, gentleman, to Stephen Hyde and Henry Acreman to receive seisin from John Gawce of Broodwinsoure, husbandman, of 1*a.* land in Dawtry Close in the parish of Lother. 10 February, 3 & 4 Philip and Mary. *Signature* of Thomas Hyde. *Seal*, marked T. H.

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Montg. **C. 7757.** Indenture of grant by David Vychan ap Llywelin, yeoman, free tenant of Varchoell, to David ap Jevan Vychain ap Jevan ap Llywelin of lands called 'Pant yr Alld Goych' and of 1*a.* arable called 'Y Dryll uchben yr Isgubor' adjoining Y Gardde Gowynion and Nant Letty Vor, all in Varchoell in the lordship of Powis. 10 August, 3 & 4 Philip and Mary. *Seal. Note* at foot: Rent, a penny.

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Flint. **C. 7758.** Indenture, witnessing that Rees ap Edward ap Pel of Weppera to Peter Mostyn, esquire, of lands in the occupation of David ap John ap Ithell and Henry ap Jevan ap Res in Llystynhynyth for twenty-one years; rent, 8*s.* 26 March, 4 & 5 Philip & Mary.

Flint. **C. 7759.** Indenture of sale by Robert ap John ap Madok to Peter Mostyn and John ap Ithell ap John, for 20*l.*, of land in Coetllay (as in C. 7745). 26 February, 4 & 5 Philip & Mary.

Endorsed with names of witnesses to the deed and to livery of seisin, &c.

Kent. **C. 7760.** Sale by Thomas, son and co-heir of Stephen Ellys of the parish of Kennyngton, gentleman, to Henry Laurence of the parish of Rayneham, yeoman, of his interest in 30*a.* land and marsh in the parish of Hawesto by Upchurche (as in C. 7733). 10 June, 4 & 6 Philip and Mary. *Signature* of Thomas Ellis.
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

[Norfolk.] **C. 7761.** Copy of the roll of the court of the manor of Shotessham held on the Friday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 4 & 5 Philip and Mary: (1) presentment of the surrender by John Gourney, since deceased, of his lands in the manor to the use of his will, viz. a tenement called 'Ides,' land in Gyldehous field (partly held of the manor of Thorphall), a grove called 'Dukkettes,' land in Goslynges Croft, land called 'Typkyns,' land at Lowndmedowe, a tenement called 'Chamberleyns,' lands at Blowars Yerde, in Castlynges Croft, at Saxlyngate, and in Bargatefeld (except a piece called 'Howlynges Acre'), a meadow called 'Toppeys Hirne,' meadows in Oversterre and Southmedowes, land in a close called 'Swartynges' in Saxlyngham and in Lytylhaugh, a close called 'Cukkows Closse,' land in Narforthys Croft, and land called 'Chamberleyns Pytell,' &c., all to Thomas his son on condition of paying 20*l.* to Margaret wife of the testator in yearly instalments of 26*s.* 8*d.*, for which the said Thomas is to be bound; the whole to go, in the event of his refusal, to Robert his brother on the same condition; (2-4) admission of John Gourney, son and heir of the above John, as tenant of his land at Brodthorne, and surrender of the same and of all his rights in the aforesaid tenements to the use of the above Thomas on the above condition. *Extract from will in English; other proceedings in Latin.*

Herts. **C. 7762.** Bill, dated 10 October, 5 Elizabeth, by Henry Allen of Naldwyke, yeoman, acknowledging the receipt from Thomas Hyde of London, gentleman, of 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in part payment of 31*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the purchase of land in the pasture of Tyscote. *English. Mark. Remains of seal,* marked H. A.

Somerset. **C. 7763.** Indenture of assignment by John Saunders of Long Sutton, husbandman, to John Purnell, *alias* Hayward, husbandman, for 23*l.* 12*s.*, of a lease from John Pawlet, marquess of Winchester, of 21*a.* land in the parish of West Mounckton, for five thousand years from 1 December, 15 Elizabeth, at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 8*d.* without impeachment of waste, with suit of court, &c. 14 January, 19 Elizabeth. *English.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

[Salop.] **C. 7764.** Indenture, dated 17 March, 41 Elizabeth, witnessing that Edward Onislowe of Onslowe, esquire, has demised to Henry Carter of Harnedge Grange, cook, Margaret his wife, and Sarah his daughter, for their lives in survivorship, a house and garden in the Abbey Forriett [Shrewsbury]; rent, 13*s.* 4*d.* *English. Three marks.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

——— **C. 7765.** Indenture, dated 5 December, 23 Elizabeth, of defeasance by Henry Vernon of Stoke Say, co. Salop, esquire, of a statute staple for 600*l.* executed by Sir Thomas Gerrard of the Brynne, co. Lancaster, knight, on condition that the said Sir Thomas shall save him harmless against Francis Newdegate of Hanwourth, co. Middlesex, esquire, in respect of a statute staple for 400*l.* for the payment of 220*l.* by

6 December, 1581. 5 December, 23 Elizabeth. *English. Signed:* Tho. Gerard. *Seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Herts. **C. 7766.** Bill, dated 4 October, 6 Elizabeth, by William Lake of Wyllesthorne, yeoman, acknowledging the receipt from Thomas Hyde of London, gentleman, of 34*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in part payment of 74*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to John Harvey of Thurley, co. Bedford, esquire, for lands and quitrents in Tyscote, Naldwyke, and [Betlow]e. *English. Paper. Signature* of William Lake. *Fragment of seal. Notes of other debts.*

Essex. **C. 7767.** Indenture, dated 2 October, 10 Elizabeth, witnessing that William Hulke of Fobbing, yeoman, has assigned to Lawrence Pake of Horndon on the Hill, yeoman, his share of a lease from John Tyrrell of Little Warleyghe, esquire, to both parties, of lands belonging to his farm called 'Malgraves' on the east side of the highway from Horndon to Duntton for twenty-five years from Michaelmas, 1568, at a yearly rent of 16*l.*, reserving all rights of hunting and hawking and free ingress and egress. *English. Mark and signature.*

York [W.R.] **C. 7768.** Indenture, dated 20 June, 15 Elizabeth, witnessing that Robert Popeley of Popeley, gentleman, and Robert Rayner of Adwalton, yeoman, have demised to William Brere, yeoman, for life, a messuage, cottage, 'lathe' or barn, and land in Gomersall, reserving a right of way to a close of the said Popeley, at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* during the lives of Thomas Folkingham and Lady Jane his wife, the lessors acquitting him of a similar rent due to the said Thomas and Lady Jane for a close called 'Fyndell Rude.' *English. Signature* of William Brere.

Endorsed with names of witnesses, and the words: 'Md. that this indenture ys made voyde by the fyne knowledged unto me frome the within namyd William Brere.'

Staff. **C. 7769.** Indenture, dated 4 January, 8 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir George Blountt of Knightley, knight, has demised to Edmund Wytherence, husbandman, Thomas his son, and Annes his wife, for their lives in survivorship, for 50*l.*, lands, etc. in [Over]teyn at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* and the best beast as a heriot; the lessees to find an armed horseman to serve the lessor in the Queen's wars. *English. Signature. Seal.*

Endorsed with notes of livery of seisin and of appointment of an attorney by the lessor.

Middx. **C. 7770.** Letters of attorney from John Lythall, clerk, to Richard Yonge, citizen and grocer of London, to receive 20*l.* due on a bond from William Bulbek of Ratcliffe, shipwright, or to sue or compromise for the same if necessary. 17 April, 11 Elizabeth. *English. Signature* of John Lithall.

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

[Bucks.] **C. 7771.** Letters of attorney from John Adenolf and Is' his wife to Thomas Revel to deliver to John Stocke, chaplain, seisin of a tenement in a street called 'Newelond' in the borough of Wycombe, and all their tenements in Wycombe Foreigns (*forinc' de Wycombe*). The feast of St. Peter's Chair, 5 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Middx. **C. 7772.** Receipt by Richard Malthus of London, yeoman, son of Richard Malthus of London, gentleman, to Sir Rowland Heywarde,

knight, executor of the said Richard the father, for 10*l.*, and to James Munsey, who married Mary late the wife of the said Richard the father, for 40*l.*, in satisfaction of all his said father's bequests to him; and a general release to the said Sir Rowland and James of all actions and claims, especially with regard to lands late of the said Richard the father. 28 September, 1592. *English. Signed:* Richard Maltus.

Essex. **C. 7773.** Indenture of sale, dated . . . Elizabeth, by William Higham, gentleman, to Francis Wyndam of Norwich, esquire, Bennett Constance, gentleman, and the heirs of the said Francis, for 1,000*l.*, of the manor of Bodnecke and its appurtenances in Assheldam and Saincte Laurence. *English.*

Kent. **C. 7774.** Indenture, dated 17 November, 16 Elizabeth, witnessing that Martin Bowes of Staplehurste, gentleman, has demised to William Nutbrowne of Barkinge, gentleman, for 100*l.*, all lands bought of Thomas Bowes, esquire, deceased, son and heir of Sir Martin Bowes, knight, in Plompsted, for ninety-nine years; rent, a peppercorn if demanded; the lessor not to alienate without the lessee's consent; the premises to be redeemable at any time for 100*l.*, the rent then due, and a further half year's rent, by the lessor or by Brian Stapleton of Carleton, co. York, esquire. *English. Signature* of Martin Bowes.

Herts. **C. 7775.** Quitclaim by Robert Dogget of Flamsted Bery in the parish of Flamsted, yeoman, and John Dogget of Albury, his son and heir apparent, to George Hide of Albury, of their interest in land in the parish of Albury. . . March, 18 Elizabeth. *Two seals.*

[Bucks.] **C. 7776.** Indenture, dated 18 January [10 Elizabeth,] witnessing that John Rok of London, gentleman, has demised to Robert Goodspede, husbandman, a toft adjoining Castellwyk and other lands in Wyngrave for twenty-one years; rent, . . . and a heriot of 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to repair all 'boundes and moundes.' *English. Fragment of seal.*

Salop. **C. 7777.** Assignment, dated 17 April, 11 Elizabeth, by David Moris to Thomas Evans, both of Oswestre, gentlemen, for 5*l.*, of a lease of two closes in Sweney called 'Y Maes Hir' and 'Y Maes Vychan,' adjoining a field called 'Y Maes Mawr' and the river called 'Morda,' granted by Katherine verch Jevan of Oswestre, late the wife of Edward ap John ap Meredyth and John ap Edward his son and heir, for eight years; rent, a red rose if demanded. *English. Signature. Endorsed* with names of witnessses.

Devon. **C. 7778.** Quitclaim by Philip Harrys of Alston and John and Thomas Harrys of Stodburye, yeomen, to George Harrys of Lixston, their brother, of their interest in messuages and lands called 'Lixston, Higher Tettewill, Lougher Tettwill, and Wytheyhaye, *alias* Paynes Parke,' in the parish of Aveton Gifford, late of Hugh their father. 10 September, 20 Elizabeth. *English. Signature* of John Harrys. *Two marks.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7779.** Award of Richard H . . . in a dispute between John ap Llywelyn Gwyn and Jevan ap Llywelyn Gwyn, both of Llanvaire, yeomen, concerning tenements at [Ru]hiriarth. 4 August, 16 Elizabeth. *English.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Lincoln. **C. 7780.** Fragment of an indenture between Lancelot Burton and John Myrfyn of Epworth relating to a compromise as to lands. . . . Elizabeth. *English.*

Montg. **C. 7781.** Sale by John ap David ap John Goch of Keve . . . to John Owen Vaughan of Lloydiarth, esquire, for 20*l.*, of a tenement called 'Y Tyddyn yn Llan[gadv]an' in Llangadvan, adjoining places called 'Lloyn y Nevadd' and 'Y Dryllie Kochion.' . . December, 1586. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Oxford. **C. 7782.** Release by Lawrence Tanfeild of the Priory near Burford, esquire, to Thomas, William and Robert Hewes *alias* Calcott, of Burford, of all actions and claims. 1 August, 39 Elizabeth. *English. Paper. Signatures. Seal of arms.*

[Heref.] **C. 7783.** Indenture, dated 1 February 36 Elizabeth witnessing that John Crompe of Wouton in the parish of Allmeley, gentleman, has demised to George, Joan and Alice, his children, a messuage and close in Webley, with a 'plocke' of meadow, a little burgage, land called 'Crompes Byrches,' and land in the 'gorseye fyelde vaste' by Little Sarnsill and elsewhere, at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, for eighty years from the termination of a lease made by George his father to John Jenkyns, bachelor, dated 1 February, 35 Henry VIII, for a fine of 53*s.* 4*d.*, for sixty-three years at a yearly rent of 36*s.* 8*d.*; and grant to them of the reversion of the premises in case of the death of Joan wife of the lessor without heirs of her body by him. *English. Paper. Signatures* of John and George Crompe. *Seal.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Sussex. **C. 7784.** (1) Quitclaim by John Awood, yeoman, to Sir Thomas Gresham, knight, lord of the manor of Maighfild, of his interest in a messuage in Wadhurst, lands called 'Bartelye, Lockwebbs, and Bereworthes' in Maighfild, and other lands there. 22 November, 19 Elizabeth. *English. Signed:* Jhon Wood.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

(2) Bond for 200*l.* given by the said John to the said Sir Thomas. 22 November, 19 Elizabeth. *Signatures.*

Endorsed (*in English*) with condition for surrendering possession of the premises.

Herts. **C. 7785.** Grant by Elizabeth Clark and Joan Kyng to Francis Wynche, yeoman, of a cottage and land in Alburie. 1 October, 14 Elizabeth. *Signatures* of witnesses. *Two seals.*

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Kent. **C. 7786.** Indenture, dated 1 February, 1591, witnessing that John Smythe of Sturry, esquire, has demised to Christopher Nuttall, yeoman, all his reedy and wet lands in the surrounded lands at Erethe from the great breach southwards, reserving to the lessor the fishing and fowling, and also the wet land within the 'insett' or horseshoe wall newly made, lying from the . . . bbe wall westwards, for twenty-one years, at a yearly rent of 5*l.* for the first ten years, and afterwards of 10*l.*, the lessee undertaking 'to dystrybute where no rede dothe nowe growe (by way of a lighter) sondry spyttes of earth taken whereas rede dothe grow within the greate breache as well on the foreland of the walles of the marshe as on other places nowe surrounded, where the said John Smythe his land dothe lye and [also] to thintent that

reede may there growe aswell to defend the walles from the raginge floudes as also to cause the saide [lands] to be more benefycyall unto and for the said John Smythe his heires and assignes of in and after the expiracion of the terme hereby graunted.' *English. Signed:* John Smythe.

Kent. **C. 7787.** Indenture, dated 25 October, 1592, witnessing that the above John has demised to John Eccleston, yeoman, a messuage in the surrounded marsh at Pickardy in the parish of Ereth, with land adjoining thereto and at the little breach or horseshoe in Ereth marsh, for twenty-one years; rent, 10*l.* *English. Signatures. Seal.*

Notts. **C. 7788.** (1) Grant by William Stunterel, by the advice of Agnes his wife, to Walter de Stretleg', for his homage and service and for 40*s.*, of a messuage and toft in Notingham of the fee of the sick persons of St. Leonard's there, at a rent of 12*d.*, two hens, and a cock, to be paid to the said sick persons yearly. Witnesses:—Ellis, parson of St. Mary's, Philip de Stretleg', and others (named).

(2) Grant by the above William, by the advice of the above Agnes and the consent of Alice his daughter and heir, to the above Walter for his homage and service and for such food and clothing as he had in the days of Walter's father, of all his lands in Stretleg' at a yearly rent of 3*s.*, from which he is to acquit Walter against the King, or else his claim against Walter is to determine. Witnesses:—Eustace de Moreton, Walter de Estweit, Ralph de Wandesle, and others (named). *Fragments of seal,* in canvas.

Denbigh. **C. 7789.** Grant by Owen ap Lewys Lloyd to Ralph Holden of a messuage called 'Tythyn Madog Oos' and land in Sycharth which he had by the gift of Robert, earl of Leicester. 10 September, 20 Elizabeth.

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin, &c.

Flint. **C. 7790.** Indenture of grant by Peter Mostyn of Talacre, esquire, to Thomas ap John ap Ithell of all his messuages, lands, etc. which he bought from the said Thomas in Picton and Axtyn; rent, 13*s.* 4*d.* 5 July, 11 Elizabeth. *Fragments of seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Herts. **C. 7791.** Sale by Henry Aleyn of Naldewyke, husbandman, to Thomas Hyde of the Exchequer, gentleman, of 9*a.* land in Tyskote pasture. 14 March, 6 Elizabeth. *Seal,* marked 'A. H.'

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

[Devon.] **C. 7792.** Indenture, dated . . Elizabeth, witnessing that Richard Prouse has sold to Geoffrey Bully, for 30*l.*, lands in . . .

Middx. **C. 7793.** Acknowledgment by Francis Appellbe, merchant, to Anthony Browne, citizen (*settisent*) and fishmonger of London, of debts of 3*l.* and 5*s.* 28 August, 1572. *English. Paper. Signatures. Seal.*

Staff. **C. 7794.** Indenture, dated 27 January, 20 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton, knight, has demised to Joan Alcocke, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage and croft in Chedulton for twenty-one years from the death of Agnes mother of the said Joan; rent, 2*s.* and a heriot of the best beast or other best good. *English. Signed:* Ra. Egerton. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin and the signature Tho. Cromwall.

[Heref.] **C. 7795.** Indenture of defeasance by Charles Foxe of Bromefyelde, co. Salop, of a bond for 1,000*l.* given by Henry Vernon of Stoke Say, co. Salop, esquire, on condition that the said Henry shall observe all the terms of certain indentures, and that if the manor of Letton or the other lands mentioned therein are recovered against the said Charles, the said Henry shall pay all damages. 28 April, 23 Elizabeth. *English. Signature* of Charles Foxe. *Seal of arms,* damaged.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

[Heref.] **C. 7796.** Duplicate of the preceding, dated 16 November, 22 Elizabeth. *Signed :* H. Vernon. *Seal of arms,* damaged.
Endorsed : Md. that the statutes belonginge to theis defesanzes were cancelled and renewed againe to Foxe to the same effecte.

Salop. **C. 7797.** Assignment by Richard Nethweye of Norton, Thomas Hunt of Pembridge, co. Hereford, and Richard Badam of Stokesay, yeomen, to Richard Madocke of Hanley Castell, co. Worcester, gentleman, of a lease made to them by Henry Vernon, lord Powys, for sixty years if they should so long live, at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, of a messuage and land in Over Heyton in the occupation of Ralph and Thomas Marston. 20 July, 33 Elizabeth. *English. Seal of arms.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7798.** Sale by Henry Spatchurste of the parish of Borden, yeoman, to Richard Portman of a messuage, barn and land, partly adjoining lands called ' Hurleborowe ' in the parishes of Stockeburi and Hartelype. 1 April, 23 Elizabeth. *Signature* of Henry Spatchurst. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 7799.** Bond given by William Dorne, yeoman, and Stephen Coulte, gentleman, both of Easte Sutton, to Richard Potman, gentleman, for 100 marks. 28 March, 22 Elizabeth. *Signature* of Stephen Coulte.
Endorsed (*in English*) with condition for securing the title of a messuage and 10*a.* land in Stockbury conveyed by the said William to the said Richard, free of all charges except the rents and services due to the chief lords of the fee.

Kent. **C. 7800.** Quitclaim by the above William to the above Richard of his interest in the above messuage and land. 30 March, 22 Elizabeth. *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses, &c.

Kent. **C. 7801.** Grant of the above messuage and land by the above William to the above Richard for 48*l.* 28 March, 22 Elizabeth. *Seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7802.** Indenture of grant by Thomas Pettyt of Borden, gentleman, to James Newlande of Bapchilde, yeoman, for 20 marks, of a perpetual annuity of 26*s.* charged on his messuages and lands in Syttingborne and Rodmersham, redeemable for 14*l.* 12*s.* at Midsummer, 1594. 18 June, 1593. *Signed* by James Newlande.
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Montg. **C. 7803.** Indenture of sale by Edward ap Rees ap David ap Owen, gentleman, to Ralph Mosybroke, for 14*l.* of a messuage called ' Y Ty Issa yn Ddol Howell ' and land lying between ditches called ' Y Clawdd

Newydd' and 'Yr Heane Clawdd,' etc. in Llangadvan, redeemable for 14*l.* at Candlemas, 1595. 3 February, 26 Elizabeth.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7804.** Quitclaim by Rowland Stanley of Hooton, knight, to Richard Mynshull of Mynshull, esquire, of his interest in Over Bebington in Wyrrall in consideration of a close called 'Anstable Dale' granted to him by the said Richard, and on condition of the said Richard's saving him harmless against Edward Mynshull, late of Mynshull, esquire, and his heirs in respect of a bond for 100*l.* given by William Stanley, knight, deceased, and others. 21 October, . . Elizabeth. *Signed:* Rowland Stanley.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Somerset. **C. 7805.** Indenture, dated 27 October, 27 Elizabeth, witnessing that Henry Spore of Trebathe, co. Cornwall, has demised to Diggory Spore, gentleman, all his messuages and lands in Mysterton for three years; rent, 4*l.* *English.* *Signed:* Thomas Vyncent.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Flint. **C. 7806.** Sale by Richard ap Thomas ap Jethell and Thomas his son and heir apparent, for 40*s.*, to Peter Mostyn the younger, esquire, of 4*a.* land adjoining a place called 'Sawtney' in Mostyn. 10 October, 21 Elizabeth. *Mark.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7807.** Indenture, dated 18 November, 41 Elizabeth, witnessing that Randal Mynshull of Church Mynshull, yeoman, for 20 marks, has demised to Roger Bebington of Hurleston and Thomas Bebington of Stoke, yeoman, for six years at a yearly rent of 2*d.*, two pastures adjoining Leigh Green and Davenportes Field Lane in Mynshull demised to the said Randal for his life and the lives of Mary his wife and Alice his daughter in survivorship by Thomas Duncalfe of Foxwiste, gentleman. *English.* *Mark.* *Seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7808.** Indenture, dated 20 December, 1585, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton of Wrynehill, co. Stafford, knight, has demised to Richard Bossone, yeoman, his servant, and to Edward and Richard, the said Richard's sons (if an assignment be made to them or to either of them) of a messuage and land in the occupation of the said Richard the father, lands called 'the Nickryddinges, the Poole Styddes, *alias* Poole Place, and the Foure Acres,' and a windmill and a horse-mill, all in Newbolde Astberye, with the multure of the tenants there, for twenty-one years from the end of a former lease made to the said Richard and to Isabel his wife; rent, 4*l.* 15*s.* and such heriots and customs as are due from other tenants within the lordship of Newbolde Astberye in proportion to the rent; the lease to be forfeited if either of the sons misbehave. *English.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Norfolk. **C. 7809.** Grant by John Gurney of Shottysham to Thomas his brother, in fulfilment of the will of John his father, of all the lands he ought to inherit as son and heir of Katherine late the wife of the said John and daughter and heir of Stephen Howes of Shottysham. 5 December, 1 Elizabeth.
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Sussex. **C. 7810.** Sale by William son and heir apparent of Thomas Rose of Westerton, yeoman, to William Paye of Clifford's Inn, gentleman, for 30*l.*, of a messuage and land without the east gate of Chichester, near the Hedacar, and 1*a.* land in the Portefeld near the city. 9 April, 36 Elizabeth. *Signature* of William Rose. *Seal.*
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin, &c.

Montg. **C. 7811.** Sale by David ap John, husbandman, son and heir of John ap Bevan, to Owen ap Jones, citizen and skinner of London, of a tenement called 'Tyne Rose' in the parish of Llanvehanger. 18 June, 1569. *English. Signature. Seal.*

Salop. **C. 7812.** Covenant by Roger Hollande of Whittbatch, yeoman, that if Henry Vernon of Stokesaye, esquire, shall have demised to Rowland Hardinge the moiety of 40*a.* land in Dodmore within the fees of Clibbury Martimer and Staunton Lacy, he will not on that account put in execution a statute merchant acknowledged before Thomas Blashffield and John Crowther, bailiffs of Ludlowe and keepers of the greater part of the seal of the said statute, and Francis Jenkes, gentleman, the Queen's clerk there, and keeper of the lesser part of the same. 2 March, 28 Elizabeth. *English. Mark. Fragment of seal of arms.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Oxford. **C. 7813.** Grant by Jane Dormer to Winifred her daughter of a yearly rent of 20 marks to be charged on all her tenements in Hampton Poyell from the day of her death until the said Winifred shall reach the age of nineteen years. 20 January, 16 Elizabeth. *Signed:* Jane Dormer.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7814.** Sale by John ap David ap Jevan ap Llywelin ap Einus of Camen and Owen ap Hugh ap David ap Bedo of Gwenynog Ucha, yeomen, to John Owen Vaughan of Lloidiarth, esquire, for 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of a messuage called 'Tyddyn y Glyn Bychan' and all their other messuages and lands in Dolwar. 17 December, 1592. *Two marks. Two seals.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Salop. **C. 7815.** Indenture, dated 10 January, 23 Elizabeth, witnessing that Henry Vernon of Stoke Saye, esquire, has demised to Richard Nethwey, Thomas Huntt and Richard Badam, his servants, his messuage and land in Overheyton (as in C. 7797). *English. Signed:* H. Vernon. *Seal of arms.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Salop. **C. 7816.** Indenture, dated 10 January, 23 Elizabeth, witnessing that the above Henry has demised to John Chylde, Thomas Mason and Charles Wattes, his servants, his messuage in the occupation of Richard Amaunde in Overheyton, for sixty years, if any of them should live so long; rent, 13*s.* 4*d.* *English. Signed:* H. Vernon. *Seal of arms.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Salop. **C. 7817.** Indenture of grant by Richard Barker, husbandman, to Thomas Grove, clerk, William Hopkins and Thomas Androwes of his messuage and land in Elcote and Nene Savage to the use of himself, Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the fulfilment of his will. 11 May, 1 Elizabeth. *Fragment of seal.*

Salop. **C. 7818.** Indenture, dated 8 February, 25 Elizabeth, witnessing that Edward Foxe of Greete, esquire, and Thomas Morris of Bromfielde,

yeoman, have demised to Francis Vernon of Stokesaye, gentleman, the manor of Ladyhaulghton and Hill till 23 April, 1584; rent, a peppercorn if demanded. *English. Signatures* of Edward Foxe and Thomas Morrice. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 7819.** Indenture, dated 1 November, 22 Elizabeth, witnessing that Henry Vernon of Stokesaie, esquire, has sold to William Coley of Cradeley, co. Worcester, scythe-smith, a messuage called 'Hollygreves Farm' in Westbromwiche, free of all encumbrances except chief rents. *English. Signed:* Wyllyam Collie. *Seal.*

Salop. **C. 7820.** Conveyance by the above Henry and Francis his brother and heir apparent to Edward Foxe of Greete, esquire, and Thomas Morris, servant of Charles Foxe of Bromfield, esquire, of the manor of Ladye Haulghton and Hill, redeemable if 660*l.* be paid to the said Charles on 23 April, 1584. 7 February, 25 Elizabeth. *Signatures* of Henry and Francis Vernon. *Two seals*, one of arms.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Salop. **C. 7821.** (1) Release by Margaret Blount of Netley, widow, to the above Henry and to Thomas Canland of Ludlowe, mercer, of all actions and claims except as regards a bond of 200*l.* for a life annuity of 11*l.* 1 May, 1589. *Signatures and seal.*

(2) Receipt given by the said Margaret to the said Henry on the same date for 22*l.* *Signature. English. Paper.*

Heref. **C. 7822.** Indenture, dated 5 August, 34 Elizabeth, witnessing that Henry Vernon, lord Powis, has demised to Richard Madock of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, gentleman, and Thomas Tayler of Shobden, yeoman, two water-mills with adjoining land in Pembridge for thirty-one years; rent, 5*l.*; the lessor to occupy the premises until the lessees are sued by Rowland Davyes on a bond of 200*l.* of even date. *English. Signed:* H. Powys. *Seal of arms, defaced.*

Heref. **C. 7823.** Counterpart of the preceding. *English. Signed:* Ric. Madocke. *Seal.*

Salop. **C. 7824.** Defeasance by Nicholas Hare, esquire, (1) of a bond of 500*l.* given by Henry Vernon of Stokeseye and Francis Curson, esquires, and John heir apparent of the latter, to John brother of the said Nicholas, for payment to the said Nicholas and Hugh his brother of a rent charge of 50*l.* during the life of Lucy wife of the said John Hare; (2) of a statute of 500*l.* given by the same persons to Ralph brother of the said Nicholas for payment of a like annuity to the said Nicholas and Hugh; (3) of a bond of 300*l.* given by the said Henry to the said Nicholas for payment to him of 200*l.* on May 6, 1589; (4) of a bond of 1,000*l.* given by the said Henry to the said Nicholas without condition specified; all on condition of the payment by the said Henry of 800*l.* to the said Nicholas by 2 February. 19 June, 31 Elizabeth. *English. Paper. Signatures. Seal.*

Salop. **C. 7825.** Acknowledgment by the above Henry to Thomas Canlande of Ludlowe, mercer, of a debt of 20*l.* 2 October, 1583. *English. Paper. Signature* of Henry Vernon. *Seal of arms.*

Kent. **C. 7826.** Indenture, dated 22 November, 7 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Franklin, gentleman, has sold to John Spencer, citizen and

cutler of London, Mary his wife, and his heirs, for 20*l.* and for 20*a.* land of the inheritance of the said Mary in Sutton Vallance, two closes called 'Park Fields' and land called 'Keymead' in the parish of Charte next Sutton Vallance, free of encumbrances except the rents and services due to the chief lords of the fee and a rent of 2*s.* 8*d.* due to the dean and chapter of Rochester from the land called 'Keymead.' *English. Two marks. Seal.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses, and the words, 'Ane exchange or sale betwene Mr. John Franklyn and . . . Spenser except Keye Meade lete to one William Locke of London as it is expressed in the parsonage lease of Charte juxta Ledes.'

Kent. **C. 7827.** Indenture, dated 15 November, 9 Elizabeth, of sale by Randal Kyng, son of Henry Kyng, yeoman, to John Stretefielde, for 21*l.*, of a messuage called 'Kynges' in Hever, redeemable for the same sum at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 1521. *English.*

Endorsements :—

(1) Names of witnesses.
(2) Note of recognizance, 28 November, 10 Elizabeth.
(3) Note of enrolment, 1 December, 10 Elizabeth.
(4) Note of cancellation on repayment of the purchase-money, 12 June, 14 Elizabeth.

Glouc. Essex. **C. 7828.** Quitclaim by William Norwood of Leckhampton, esquire, to Sebastian Harvie of Mardiche, esquire, of all claims except for law costs in respect of an indenture dated 24 November. 28 November, 32 Elizabeth. *English. Signed :* William Norwoodde. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed with the signatures of Jacob Wittewronghele, notary public, and other witnesses.

[Surrey.] **C. 7829.** Sale by John Skerne [of Turners Pudell, co. Dorset] to Thomas Harvy, esquire, ordinary footman to the Queen, and Agnes his wife [late the wife of William Stevyns of Kingston on Thames, co. Surrey] of lands, &c. in [Surbiton and Talworth] redeemable in the year 1574. 13 Elizabeth. *English. Signed :* John Skerne.

Endorsed with note of enrolment [Close Roll, No. 856], 16 November, 13 Elizabeth.

Lincoln. **C. 7830.** Indenture of sale, dated . . ., 43 Elizabeth, by Philip Tirwhitt and Edward his son and heir apparent to Edmund and John Thorold, William Ellis, and Richard Pell, for 400*l.*, of the vaccary and grange of South Somercotes and all their lands there and in North Somercotes. *English. Signed :* Tirwhitt, Edward Tyrwhit. *Seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Notts. **C. 7831.** Indenture, dated 20 March, 10 Elizabeth, witnessing that William Bolles of Osberton, esquire, has sold to William Walker of Shiptonhill, mason, for 8*l.*, a messuage and land in Bagthorpe. *English. Signature* of William Bolles.

Note of enrolment at Nottingham.

Endorsed with note of enrolment in the Queen's Bench.

Kent. **C. 7832.** Indenture, dated 1 October, 4 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Smithe of Ostenhanger, esquire, has demised to Thomas Browninge, yeoman, lands called 'Ox Downe, Little Harcums, Great Harcums and East Syde,' all in Poslinge, for twelve years; rent, 29*l.* payable 'at the great gate next the bridge, entringe into the quadrand of the cheife parte of his howse caled Ostenhanger'; the liberty of hawking and hunting reserved, and the lessee not to alienate

without the lessor's consent. *English. Signature* of Thomas Browninge.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

[Derby.] **C. 7833.** Indenture, dated 18 August, 40 Elizabeth, witnessing that Nicholas Allen of the Woodhouse, gentleman, has demised to Thomas Yeveley of the Chapel in le Frithe, gentleman, of a messuage in the occupation of Thomas Yeveley, father of the lessee, for twenty-one years from the death of the said Thomas the father at a yearly rent of 5*l.*, and of a messuage in the occupation of Elizabeth and John Swindels, for twenty-one years from the expiry of a lease made by George Allen, father of the lessor, to William, John and George Swindels, and the survivor of them, at a yearly rent of 5 nobles; the lease to be void on payment of 20*l.* by 2 October next, but the lessor may not demise the premises to any other than the present lessee without the latter's consent; if no such payment be made, the lessee within a year shall pay 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, whereupon a further assurance of the premises shall be made to him. *English. Signature* of Edward Mellor, witness.

Endorsed: Kyrkesteele.

Montg. **C. 7834.** Grant by John ap David ap Jevan ap David to Jane verch Hugh his wife, for life, after his death, of a yearly rent of 36*s.* 8*d.* charged on all his messuages and lands in Garthbeibio in lieu of dower. 3 November, 1595.

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7835.** Bond given by John ap Llywelynn ap David Tege and Jevan ap John ap Llywelynn, both of Rros Haflo, yeomen, to John Vaughan of Lloydiarth, esquire, for 40*l.* 28 May, 16 Elizabeth. *Condition* (*in English*) for performance of certain indentures of even date. [*See* C. 7841.] *Mark and two seals.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7836.** Indenture, dated 28 May, 16 Elizabeth, being a defeasance by the above John Vaughan of C. 7841, on condition of the payment of 20*l.* at Michaelmas, 1583. *English. Two marks.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7837.** Bond given by the above John ap Llywelynn and Evan his son to the above John Vaughan for 40*l.* 20 October, 18 Elizabeth.

Condition (*in English*) for the quiet possession by the said John Vaughan of tenements called 'Tyddin Glan Banw' and 'Tyddyn yn y Vron' in the township of Rrosavylo, and for making to him a good conveyance thereof. *Seal.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7838.** Indenture of grant by the above John ap Llywelynn and Evan to the said John Vaughan of a tenement called 'Tyddyn Glan Banw' and lands thereto belonging called 'Erw y Llwyn, Erw y Garnedd, Erw y Borva, Dryll y Banadl, Erw Veirig, Dryll y Mryn y Groes, Rroos y Moel, Rrose Rrydd y Bleiddie Gweirglodd Ween, Rrose y Ddool, Dryll Yrrelygen, Dryll y Llyn, Dryll y Gamdda, and Dryll y Llawr Vaes,' and a tenement called 'Tyddyn yn y Vron,' bounded by the torrent (*currentem*) called 'Nant Rriwhirierth,' that called 'Banw,' the brook (*rivulum*) called 'Y Varn,' and the place called 'Kevnant y Gwraidd,' all in Rrosavylo. 20 October, 18 Elizabeth. *Two seals.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Herts. **C. 7839.** Surrender by Thomas Russell, husbandman, to George Hide, esquire, lord of the manor of Albury, of a close called 'the Great Close' in the said manor. 12 March, 18 Elizabeth. *Seal, damaged.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7840.** Bond given by Evan ap Jevan, gentleman, to John Vaughan of Lloydiarth, esquire, for 100 marks. 12 November, 18 Elizabeth.

Condition (*in English*) for performance of an agreement of even date concerning a twenty-one years' lease of a tenement called 'Tyddyn Ynglan Banw' in the township of Rosavylo. *Signed* Jevan ap Jevan, Herliarth. *Seal.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7841.** Grant by John ap Llywelynn ap David Tege and Jevan his son and heir, yeomen, to the above John Vaughan of a mansion house called 'Y Ty Ynglan Banw,' lands in Rros y Ddol and Rros Rryd y Bliddie and lands called 'Dryll y Gamdda, Dryll y Llyn, Dryll yr Helygen, Dryll Llawr Fayes, Y Dryll Ymryn y Groes, Y Dryll yn y Banadel, Erw Fevrige, Y Borva, Erw y Garnedd, and Mayes y Llwyne,' all in Rros Haflo. 28 May, 16 Elizabeth. *Two marks and fragment of seal. Note:* Rent, 21*d.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Lincoln. **C. 7842.** Indenture, dated — November, 44 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Edward Clere of Blickling, co. Norfolk, knight, has demised to Edmund Cony, gentleman, a messuage and cottage in K[ir]ton in Holland, with 'hempland' and other land, for twenty-one years; rent, 3*l.* 10*s.* and two bushels of the best apples growing in the great orchard. *English. Signed:* Edw. Clere. *Seal. Cf.* C. 7873 and 7946.

Kent. **C. 7843.** Quitclaim by Thomas Blunt, citizen and mercer of London, to Thomas Smithe of London, esquire, of his interest in land in the East Marsh or Plumsted Marsh in the parish of Erith in 'le Level,' abutting on a wall or path called 'Pycardswall,' a wall or path by the Little Breche, &c. and being parcel of lands assigned by act of parliament, 5 Elizabeth [c. 36], to James Acontius. 4 February, 1573. *Signed:* T. Blount. *Seal.*

Montg. **C. 7844.** Sale by John Lloid ap David Lloid to Cadwalader Vaughan, both of Llanvyllinge, gentlemen, for 25*l.*, of a messuage called 'Tyddyn Kae yr Seythydd,' lands thereto belonging, and lands called 'Llwyn y Rhiw, Lletty Wnnog, and Y Kae Rhwng y ddeulwyn,' all in the township of Glybwll. 10 September, 35 Elizabeth. *Signature* of John Lloyd. *Seal,* damaged.

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

N'hamp. **C. 7845.** Indenture, dated 1 May, 23 Elizabeth, witnessing that Edward Dalyson, gentleman, has demised to Robert Hackney of Broughton, yeoman, for 50*l.*, a close of pasture called 'Brakhill and Cocknehill' adjoining Broughton mere, and a meadow with the tithes called 'Ladye Home Lees' abutting on Cransley brook, all in Cransley, for three years; rent, 1*d.* if demanded. *English. Signed:* Robart Hackney. *Seal.*

Montg. **C. 7846.** Indenture of sale by Owen Blayney of Stingwerne, gentleman, to William ap John, gentleman, for 6*l.*, of 4*a.* land called 'Koyd Came yn y Haille, Yrro y Kolch Bryn, and Kay y Rarth Glays,'

in the parish of Llanvayer, mortgaged to him by Maurice ap Owen and Katherine his wife, redeemable by him for 6*l.* on Lady Day, 1590. 15 July, 29 Elizabeth. *Signature* of Owen Blayney. *Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

N'hamp. **C. 7847.** Indenture of defeasance by Edward Cope of Cannons Ashbie *alias* Copes Ashbie, esquire, of a recognizance of 300*l.* acknowledged by Edward and Robert Dalison, gentlemen, on condition of performing certain indentures of even date concerning a lease of a messuage and land in Cranesley. 26 May, 24 Elizabeth. *English. Signed:* Edward Cope. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **C. 7848.** Quitclaim by Anthony Cotes of Collyweston to Edward Barnewell of Crannesley, gentleman, in pursuance of an award by Michael Lewys, gentleman, of all debts and actions in respect of a bond of 100 marks by the said Edward and Edward Dallyson of Crannesley to Anthony Cotes, father of the said Anthony, and of all debts and actions of the said Anthony or Thomas his brother previous to another bond of 100 marks, dated 25 December last, given by the said Edward to him for performance of the award. 9 January, 17 Elizabeth. *English. Signatures. Seal.*

N'hamp. **C. 7849.** Indenture, dated 26 May, 17 Elizabeth, witnessing that the above Edward Dallyson has demised to Richard Hollonde, husbandman, for 10*l.*, a messuage and land in Crannesley (except common for 60 sheep till the said Richard shall be able to provide his own sheep) for twenty-one years; rent, 50*s.* and two capons; covenants as to digging stone, carting, exchange of lands, continance of enclosures in Crannesley, felling of timber, alienation, and various services on the lessor's land. *English. Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7850.** Indenture, dated 31 March, 31 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton of Wrynehill, knight for a fine of 20*l.*, has demised to Richard Bache, Richard son of Stephen Drakeforde of Stodmerlowe, co. Stafford, and Joan daughter of Ralph Deane, for their lives in survivorship, his messuage, lands, &c. late in the occupation of the said Richard Bache in Newbolde, with housebote, haybote, firebote, cartbote and ploughbote, and liberty of digging marl; rent, 12*s.*, a heriot on the deaths of the said Richard and Richard and of the said Joan if she should survive them, and all duties usually rendered; the lessees to do all repairs, taking timber in Newbolde therefor, and to carry yearly to Wrynhill a quarter of barley, to be bought by Sir Ralph in the parish of Astburie; Sir Ralph to be bound in 40*l.* for due performance *English. Three marks. Two seals.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7851.** Indenture, dated 18 April, 3 Elizabeth, witnessing that Morgan ap Moris, yeoman, has demised to David Vaughan Bedo ap Jenkin, yeoman, a tenement called 'Tyddyn y Gadva,' between two brooks called 'Blayne Ecoied' and 'Nant ye Redynen,' in the township of Rywargour in the parish of Llanothyn till Michaelmas, 1573; rent, 26*s.* 8*d.* and a heriot of the principal beast. *English. Paper. Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7852.** Quitclaim by Maud verch Thomas of Blowty, widow, to Hugh ap Rees, yeoman, for 7*l.*, of her interest in lands called 'Yr

Erow Las' and 'Yr Erow Benallt,' and land in Gweirglodd Kae Howell ap Eynyon, all in Hirnant. 9 June, 1595. *Mark. Seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Somerset. **C. 7853.** Indenture, dated 20 August, 15 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Hugh Poulet, knight, farmer of the manor of Chard from the bishop, dean, and chapter of Wells, has demised to Joan Deane, widow, for 46*l.*, lands called 'Mootewaye and Holbeare' and other land of the demesne of the said manor for sixty years from the end of a previous lease made by the said bishop, dean, and chapter to John Bayly. *English. Signature.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Middx. **C. 7854.** Indenture, dated 1 March, . . Elizabeth, witnessing that Robert Ederyche has sold to John younger son of George Harryson a tenement with shops and other buildings thereon in East Smythfelde in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldegate. *English.*

[Bedford.] **C. 7855.** Indenture, dated . . . Elizabeth, witnessing that Francis Jermy, esquire, has demised to George Smith, gentleman, and Henry Finche the fourth part of tithe hay, corn, and grass in Norrell *alias* Northyevell, together with his fourth part of the college-house or rectory and land there, the fishery from Stratford mill to Gyrtford bridge, and common for sheep in the parishes of Norrell and Sondeye, all at a yearly rent of 27*l.* 11*s.*, reserving all trees and underwood (except firebote, cartbote, hedgebote, ploughbote and stakebote) to himself and Elizabeth his wife, with the right to enter on the fallow of the arable on Lady Day before the end of the lease on remitting rent accordingly. *English.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

[Surrey.] **C. 7856.** Quitclaim by Francis Purslow of Trottone to Walter . . . of his rights in the parish church of Frensham. 10 January, 28 Elizabeth. *English. Signature* of Francis Purslow. *Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Devon. **C. 7857.** Indenture, dated 28 June, 32 Elizabeth, of defeasance by Wilmot Rysdon, widow, and Giles Rysdon, gentleman, of a statute staple for 300*l.* made by Walter Wotton of Engleborne, on payment of . . . on 24 . . . next, and 90*l.* on 30 April following. *English. Mark. Signed:* Giles Risdon. *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7858.** Indenture, dated 25 April, 31 Elizabeth, of defeasance by Jevan ap Cader [ap] Gruffith of Kevenkleisiog, yeoman, of a sale by David ap Jevan ap Rees of Llangadvan of a messuage called 'Y Tyddyn yn yr Hirdir' and lands, &c. thereto belonging between the highway from a little river called 'Nant y Goetre' to the church of Llangadvan and a river called 'Y Vornoy,' in the township of Crane, on condition of the payment of 22*l.* on Lady Day, 1592. *English.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

[Lincoln.] **C. 7859.** Sale by Henry Pratt of Great Weldon, co. Northampton, to John Walpole, for 100*l.*, of 20*a.* pasture adjoining the common sewer of Whaplod. 8 July, 22 Elizabeth. *Signature* of Henry Pratt.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Denbigh. **C. 7860.** Indenture of sale by Maurice ap John Lewis, yeoman, to Maurice ap John ap David Lloyd of Bodelith, weaver, of a messuage

and barn adjoining places called 'Parke Sughart' and 'Llidiart y Parke' in Sughart. 30 September, 1602. *Mark.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

[Derby.] **C. 7861.** Fragment of an agreement between . . . and Lady Elizabeth his wife and others as to lands in Leighe *alias* Lea, Tansley, and Pleistowe. [16 James I.] *English.*

York, W.R. **C. 7862.** Indenture of grant by Ralph Wordesworth, yeoman, to William Wordesworth, yeoman, and William Cudworth of Worsburghdale, yeoman, son and heir apparent of Nicholas Cudworth, yeoman, of all his messuages, lands, rents, and services in Snodenhill, Hunshelff, and Langside, to the use of the grantor and Helen his wife for their lives in survivorship, with successive remainders in fee tail to Thomas, William, Nicholas, Richard, and Ralph, sons of the grantor, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas; and of his tenements in Thurleston Meare to his own use for life, with remainder to the said Thomas. 9 November, 39 Elizabeth. *Seal,* damaged.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7863.** Letters of attorney from Sir George Barne, knight, alderman of London, Christopher Hoddesdon of Leighton Bussard, co. Bedford, esquire, and Roger James of London, brewer, to William Thompson, citizen and mercer of London, to deliver seisin to Thomas Smyth of London, esquire, of land in the parish of Plomsted. 6 August, 32 Elizabeth. *English. Three signatures. Two seals,* one of arms.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7864.** Letters of attorney from John Reame to John Style to deliver seisin to Roger Godemond of a messuage called 'Ketys' in Tunbregg'. The eve of Trinity, 37 Henry VI.

Berks. **C. 7865.** Indenture, dated . . June, 4 Elizabeth, witnessing that William Danbye has granted to John Cocke Shoute of Mayden Heade, barber-surgeon, his messuage called 'the Blacke Bulle' in Mayden Heade in the parish of Braye and all other his tenements, goods, etc. in consideration whereof the said John covenants to provide for him for the rest of his life, and is put in possession by the delivery of 'one [piece of] sillver called twoe pennce fixed in the sealle of this presentes.' *English. Marks and signatures.*
Endorsed with name of witness.

[Kent.] **C. 7866.** Indenture, dated . . ., 45 Elizabeth, witnessing that John son of Thomas Smyth, esquire, has demised to William Warren of Crayford, gentleman, land adjoining Bostall Wall in the marshes of Plumstedd and Erith for twenty-one years from the end of a lease granted to William Tompson by the said Thomas; rent, 74*l.* . . *s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to mend all [fences] except the main walls of the marsh. *English. Signed:* William Warren. *Seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7867.** Quitclaim by John Alchorne of Loose, gentleman, to Robert Swynerton of his interest in 5*a.* meadow in the parish of Marden allotted to the said Robert at the partition of the lands of Thomas Swynerton of Yaldinge, his father. 3 June, 44 Elizabeth. *English. Signed:* John Alchorn. *Seal of arms.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7868.** Grant by Mary Windesore of London, widow, daughter and heir of Anne Newton, to Miles her son of her messuage, orchard, and cherry garden in the parish of Erithe, in a street called 'Pyccarde Streete,' and 15*a.* land in Erith marsh. 23 June, 12 Elizabeth. *Signature* of Mary Windesor. *Seal of arms,* damaged.
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Surrey. **C. 7869.** Letters of attorney from John Drynkwater of Pekham to John Feyrewyn to deliver to Richard Skynner, John Baker the younger, John Bruton, and John Baker the elder, seisin of lands, &c. in the parish of Camerwell which he had by the gift of Agnes Aylewyn. 22 April, 5 Edward IV.

Chester. **C. 7870.** Indenture of sale by Ralph Egerton of le Wrynehill, co. Stafford, knight, to John Browne, for 124*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, of a rent of 3*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* payable during the life of Ellen Brereton, widow, and a rent of 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* payable after her death, reserved on perpetual leases to John Yerdley of a messuage, cottage, and land in Calcott, Crue, and the hundred of Broxton. 12 November, — Elizabeth. *Mark.*

Denbigh. **C. 7871.** Indenture of grant by Jevan ap Rinallt ap Edward to Thomas ap John ap Jevan ap Rinallt in fee tail of all his messuages, lands, etc. in Dinbren in the lordship of Chirkeland, except those he bought from John ap John, with successive remainders in fee tail to Rice and Hugh, brothers of the said Thomas, and ultimate remainder to himself. 18 October, 1579. *Seal,* in wrapping.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7872.** Letters of attorney from William Greye to Henry Whyfyn to deliver to John Fylle and William Coupere seisin of all his lands in the parish of Downe or elsewhere in the county. The Epiphany, 24 Henry VI.

Lincoln. **C. 7873.** Indenture, dated 12 June, 44 Elizabeth, witnessing that Edmund Conye, gentleman, has demised to Richard Denton of Birton Cogles, gentleman, a close of pasture called 'Butt Greene' in Kyrton for three years; rent, a peppercorn if demanded. *English. Paper. Signed:* Ric. Denton. *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed with covenant by the lessee not to fell any willows or other timber. *Cf.* C. 7842 and 7946.

Oxford. **C. 7874.** Instruction by Thomas Cheyney, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Richard Ruffen, gentleman, deceased, to William Buttle, Andrew Reade and William Heyrcraft, gentlemen, feoffees of Richard Yates, gentleman, to convey all lands in the parishes of Eynsham and Cogges late of the said Richard Ruffen to John Ruffen of Fulscott, co. Berks, to hold from the death of the said Thomas and Elizabeth for ever, but so as not to warrant the premises against any other person than the said feoffees; the conveyance to be void on payment by the said Thomas and Elizabeth or their heirs of a sum (unspecified) at Christmas, 1589. 31 May, 27 Elizabeth. *English.*

Suffolk. **C. 7875.** Indentures of apprenticeship of Nicholas son of John Addams of Tymbie, co. Pembroke, to Jedyan Johnson of Ippiswich. 7 August, 37 Elizabeth. *English. Signed:* Niclas Adames. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 7876.** Indenture, dated 28 December, 31 Elizabeth, witnessing that Robert White of Alldershott, co. Hants, esquire, has demised to

Walter Hawarde, gentleman, all the tithes and other profits of the tithing of Dockingefeilde belonging to the chapel or parsonage of Fremesham for twenty-one years; rent, 4*l.* *English.* *Signature* of Robert White. *Fragments of seal.*

Middx. **C. 7877.** Letters of attorney from Edmund Warlowe, mason, and Thomas Knoville, 'foistour,' to Thomas Brigge, stockfishmonger, all citizens of London, to deliver to Peter Rede, mason, William Serle, carpenter, William Berkyng, stockfishmonger, and John Hornemeade, mason, citizens of London, seisin of all their tenements in Mynchounlane in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower. 14 January, 9 Henry VI.

Flint. **C. 7878.** Letters of attorney from Ralph Ravenscroft of the parish of Mold, gentleman, to Thomas Wyn ap John ap Thomas and Hugh ap Edward ap Thomas to deliver seisin of a messuage, &c. in Backley to Piers Moston, esquire, Hugh Moston, or the heirs or assigns of either of them. 16 May, 23 Elizabeth. *English.* *Signed:* Raffe Ravenscroft.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7879.** Grant by Richard Stone of Brencheley, yeoman, and Denise his wife, daughter and heir of Susan Stace, daughter and coheir of Thomas Rolffe of Estpecham, yeoman, to Nicholas White, yeoman, of 18*a.* land called 'Byckfeld' in Spelherst, and all their rights in lands of the said Denise there. 5 March, 13 Elizabeth. *Seal, and fragment of another.*

Kent. **C. 7880.** Bond given by the above Richard to the above Nicholas for 20*l.* 5 March, 13 Elizabeth.

Condition (*in English*) for assurance of title of the above lands. *Seal.*

Chester. **C. 7881.** Indenture, dated 30 October, 30 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton of Wrynehill, knight, has demised to John Smithe of Healye Castle, co. Stafford, yeoman, for 50*l.*, a messuage, &c. in Checkley for thirty-one years from the death of William Henshawe; rent, 47*s.*, reserving to the lessor all great timber trees; the lessee to have wainbote, ploughbote and cartbote, and to do such service in the Queen's wars as is done by other tenants of the lessor for a similar tenement. *English.* *Signed:* Ra. Eggerton.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7882.** Indenture, dated 19 April, 35 Elizabeth, witnessing that William Grosvenor of Bellaporte, co. Salop, esquire, has re-assigned to Hugh son of William Henshawe, for 100*l.*, the above lease (except certain lands between Oneyleywaye Field, or Marlefeild and Foxewood), assigned to him by the above Smithe. *English.* *Signed:* W. Grosvenor.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses, and the following note: 'Henshawes three leases of my farme in Checkley surrendered in open court before Justice Shuttleworth at thassises Anno D. 1596 in September the 3 daye.'

Chester. **C. 7883.** Indenture, dated 24 September, 41 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir John Egerton of Egerton, knight, has conveyed to Peter Warburton of Arleye, esquire, to his own use, in tail male, all his messuages, lands, etc. in Little Budworthe, Ryshton, Calveleyghe,

Bickerton, Droytwich *alias* Durtwich, Wychallgh, Kelsall and Poole. *English. Signed:* Jo. Egerton. *Seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7884.** Indenture, dated 20 April, 16 Elizabeth, witnessing that William Nutbrowne of Barkinge, co. Essex, gentleman, has demised to Stephen Byrde of the same, fisherman, all his marsh ground, both wet and dry, in the parish of Plompstede or elsewhere in the county, demised to him by Martin Bowes of Staplehurst, gentleman, with the 'rede grounde' and fishing of the same, for twenty-one years; rent, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lease to determine if the premises are 'wonne, made dry, or inned in agayne.' *English. Seal. Mark.*

Montg. **C. 7885.** Quitclaim by Katherine verch Owen, late the wife of Gruffin ap David ap Llywelyn ap Madocke *alias* Gruffin Lloid to John Owen Vaughan of Lloidiarth, esquire, of her rights of dower in the tenements called 'Tyddin Lletty Jenckin *alias* Y Tydu, Tyddyn y Newadd, Y Tuy U, Erowe Vachod Enwyn, Y Erowe Dan y Coyed, Y Wern Ddu Yssa, and Y Wern Ddu Ucha,' all in Llaethbwll and Nant y Kyndy, and in all other lands, &c. bought from the said Gruffin by the said John. 9 September, 1596. *Paper. Mark. Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Lincoln. **C. 7886.** Grant by Roger Chipsey, yeoman, and George Stafforth, husbandman, both of Sibsey, to Edward Hollond, gentleman, of all their messuages, dovecotes, &c. in Barrowe. 21 December, 17 Elizabeth. *Signed:* Roger Chypsey. *Mark. Seal.*
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Lincoln. **C. 7887.** Indenture of sale, dated 21 December, 17 Elizabeth, of the above lands by the above Roger and George to the above Edward. *English. Signed:* Roger Chypsey. *Mark. Two seals.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Cambridge. **C. 7888.** Indenture, dated 10 June, 25 Elizabeth, witnessing that Edward Thursbye of Bockynge, co. Essex, gentleman, and Joyce his wife, daughter and co-heir of Peter Chapman, gentleman, have demised to Edward Lucas of London, gentleman, a moiety of all the messuages, lands, &c. in Thryplowe, Shulford, Fulmer, and Abyngton, inherited by the said Joyce from the said Peter, for seven years; rent, 30*l.*; the lessee to pay all rents due to the Queen and the chief lords of the fee, and to expend 20*l.* on repairs. *English. Mark. Signature. Seal, and fragment of another.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Cambridge. **C. 7889.** Indenture, dated 8 February, 14 Elizabeth, witnessing that Martin Gyll of Gransiter, gentleman, has demised to Edward Lucas of London, gentleman, one-third of the houses and lands late of Peter Chapman, deceased, in Thriplowe, Foulmer, and Shelforde (except all woods other than willows), for twenty-one years from Michaelmas, 1577, or from the end of the interest of Edward and Roger Slegge in the premises; rent, 8*l.* *English. Signature* of Martin Gyll. *Seal.*
Endorsed with signatures and mark of witnesses.

Cambridge. **C. 7890.** Assignment by William Totnam of Wyntwourthe in the isle of Elye, yeoman, to Anne, wife of Henry Gotobed of Landbeeche, yeoman, and late the wife and executrix of the will of Thomas Hutton

of Harleton, gentleman, of his rights, bought by the said Thomas, in the parsonage of Graunecestre, with tithes, glebe, and all profits except the collation to the vicarage, under a lease for twenty-one years from Corpus Christi ('commonly called Bennet') College. 22 March, 23 Elizabeth. *English. Signature* of William Totnam. *Seal.*

Derby. **C. 7891.** Indenture, dated 20 April, 1 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley, co. Notts, knight, has demised to Richard Kyrby of Hennam, co. Essex, gentleman, his manor of Beauchief for five years; rent, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; certificate that the manor is of the clear yearly value of 40*l.* *English. Signed:* Rychard Kyrby.

Essex. **C. 7892.** Indenture of grant by Alban Leveret, citizen and haberdasher of London, and Christopher Eglesfeld of Cambridge university, to Richard Young, citizen and grocer of London, of 11*a.* meadow, late of Thomas Eglesfeld, gentleman, in the marsh-land within the parish of East Ham. 1 June, 12 Elizabeth. *Signed:* Albon Leverett, Crystofer Eglysfeild. *Seal,* and fragment of another.
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Montg. **C. 7893.** Sale by John ap Gruffydd ap David Vain, yeoman, to John Owen Vaughan of Lloidiarth, esquire, of his messuage called 'Y Ty Yssa Yn Llanloddian' and lands called 'Yr Erw Lydan, Yr Havereg, Y Ddwy Havereg Koidion, Hanner yr Erw Gyd, Errw Dackws Lloid, Y Dryll Kreigiog, Place y Gwenyn, Yr Ole Dew, Hanner y Wern Dduy, and Yr Errw Feriog,' all in Llanloddian Ucha. 4 March, 1585. *Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7894.** Bond given by the above John ap Gruffydd to the above John Owen Vaughan for 40*l.* 4 March, 1585.
Condition (*in English*) for assurance to the said John Owen Vaughan of the premises, formerly of Gruffydd ap Vain, father of the said John ap Gruffydd. *Mark. Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses as above.

Warw. Wilts. **C. 7895.** Acknowledgment, dated 9 October, 5 Elizabeth, by Thomas Handford of Elmedon, gentleman, of the receipt from William Dorrell of Litlecote, esquire, of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due on a bond. *English. Paper. Signature. Seal.*

Herts. Bucks. **C. 7896.** Grant by Henry Sear of Betlowe, yeoman, to John Decon of Ivingho, husbandman, of 1*a.* meadow in . . . 28 November, . . Elizabeth.

Montg. **C. 7897.** Indenture of grant, dated 6 March, 28 Elizabeth, by John Owen Vaughan of Lloidiarthe, esquire, to John ap Gruffydd ap David Vain, yeoman, of lands in Llanloddian Ucha (as in C. 7893) at a perpetual yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* *English. Mark.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7898.** Grant by John Egerton the elder of Egerton, esquire, to John Egerton the younger of Olton, his son and heir apparent, of a messuage in the Forgat street without the bars of Chester, and land and messuages at Agton in the parish of Malpas and in the parish of Little Budworth. 11 June, 24 Elizabeth. *English. Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Chester. Devon. **C. 7899.** Indenture of defeasance, dated 7 February, 26 Elizabeth, by Walter Chamberleyn of the Inner Temple, gentleman, of a bond in 700*l.* given by George Evelegh of the same, gentleman, and John Savage of Bostock, esquire, in consideration of a yearly rent of 50*l.* charged on their lands in the said counties. *Signatures* of John Savage and George Evelegh. *English.*

Montg. **C. 7900.** Indenture of grant by David ap Jevan ap David, yeoman, to John Griffith of Moel y Veiliarth, yeoman, and Maurice Lewes of Nantffyllon, gentleman, and to the heirs and assigns of the longer liver of them, of all his messuages, lands, &c. in Garthbeibio or elsewhere in the county to the use of John ap David, his son and heir apparent, and the heirs of his body by Jane daughter of Hugh ap David ap Griffith of Nantfyllon, yeoman; remainder to John ap David's right heirs. 1 November, 1595. *Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Herts. **C. 7901.** Indenture of grant by George Hyde to Robert his younger brother of a yearly rent of 3*l.* charged on all his lands in Tiscote from the death or marriage of Frances their mother; the annuity to cease in the event of certain actions at law. 26 January, 13 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 7902.** Indenture, dated 12 February, 45 Elizabeth, between Richard Bancrofte of London, gentleman, and John Bowyer of Asheton, co. Northampton, of the one part, and Rose Huntley of Woodmansterne, widow, of the other part, covenanting to convey, on the marriage of the said Richard with Agnes daughter of the said Rose, to the said Rose to the use of the said Agnes as her jointure, lands worth 20*l.* yearly and further lands worth 20*l.* yearly before June 24, 1607. And the said Rose covenants to deliver to the said Bancrofte and Bowyer . . . situate in Woodmansterne. *English.*

Dorset. **C. 7903.** Quitclaim by Richard Malthuse of the Middle Temple and Richard Wedon of Chessham, co. Bucks, gentlemen, to William Dorrell of Lytlecotte, co. Wilts, esquire, of their interest in all manors, lands, &c. in Longe Predye, Baglacke, and elsewhere in the county, and of all debts, &c. 30 April, 5 Elizabeth. *English. Signatures* of Richard Malthuse and Richard Wedon. *Fragments of seals.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7904.** Indenture of grant by Owen ap David Lloyd, gentleman, to Rice ap Hoell ap John Du, gentleman, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of his messuage called 'Ty Hoell ap Llywelynn or Glyn' in Llanvair in Krynion at a yearly fee-farm rent of 20*s.* and a heriot of 2*s.* 31 March, 21 Elizabeth. *Seal,* damaged.

Kent. **C. 7905.** Sale by Richard Stertowt, yeoman, to John Freeman of East Farleighe, yeoman, for 25*l.*, of 5*a.* meadow in the parish of Lynton, adjoining the street called 'Chelstedstreate.' 24 January, 28 Elizabeth. *Signed:* Rychard Startarp. *Seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7906.** Grant by Rice ap David ap Owen of Llangadvan, gentleman, to Edward ap Rees ap Owen his son of three cottages called in English 'Deyry Howsse' and in Welsh 'Y Drey Dwy yn y Gannon ar Twy y ycha yn y Gannon' in the town of Kevyn y Llyse. 12 May, 14 Elizabeth. *Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Glamorgan. **C. 7907.** Indenture, dated 31 March, 27 Elizabeth, witnessing that Katherine Robertt of the parish of Baglane has demised to Robert Thomas late of the parish of Newcastle upon Ogmore, gentleman, a tenement called 'Pentyle' in the lordship of Avan Burgus for the life of the lessor; rent, 6*l.* 10*s.*; the lease to be redeemable and the lessee to have an option of purchase of the reversion under certain conditions. *English. Signed:* Robert Thomas.

Kent. **C. 7908.** Letters of attorney from Miles Windsore of Westhamme to John Harries to deliver seisin to Richard Younge, citizen and grocer of London, of tenements in Erithe (as in C. 7868). 19 October, 17 Elizabeth. *Signature* of Miles Windsore. *Seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7909.** Grant by Jevan ap David ap Llywelin ap Madocke, gentleman, to Humphrey ap Jevan Vychan of Lloydiarthe, gentleman, of land called 'Dryllie r Gamdda' in Nant y Kyndy, 9 July, 1580. *Seal.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7910.** Indenture of grant by John ap David ap Jevan ap Llywelynn ap Madoc, yeoman, of all the lands, &c. which he inherited at the death of David his father in Dolvor to Hugh ap David ap Bedo of Lloydiarthe, yeoman, and the heirs of his body by Jane verch Jevan ap David Lloid. 26 December, 6 Elizabeth.

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Wilts. Hants. **C. 7911.** Abstract of deeds relating to the farm and manor of Bultford:—

(1) Demise of the manor by the Queen, by letters patent, to Simon Bowyer, esquire, for thirty-one years from Michaelmas, 1597, at a yearly rent of 17*l.* 17 May, 17 Elizabeth.

(2) Assignment by the said Simon of his interest to Walter Longe, Richard Kingesmill, and John Penruddock, esquires, in trust for the said Simon and the Lady Barbara Longe on their marriage, and for the survivor of them. 18 October, 29 Elizabeth.

(3) Assignment by the said trustees to the said Dame Barbara. 2 December, 40 Elizabeth.

(4) Grant by the said Dame Barbara to Juell Longe, her youngest son, and the first wife that he may marry, of a yearly rent of 100 marks, from the time of her death, charged on the premises during the remainder of the said term. 9 December, 40 Elizabeth.

(5) Demise by the said Dame Barbara to the said Sir Walter Longe (now knight) for the remainder of the said term. 10 December, 40 Elizabeth.

(6) Demise by the said Sir Walter to the said Dame Barbara for thirty-one years, should she live so long. 11 December, 40 Elizabeth.

(7) Copy of the will of the said Sir Walter, appointing Dame Katherine his wife his executrix, and bequeathing to her the profits of his farms of Bulford for payment of his debts and legacies. 10 December, 1609.

(8) Release by Sir William Eyre, knight, of all his rights under an indenture made 20 November, 9 James I, by the said Dame Katherine on certain trusts. 26 August, 10 James I.

Note.—Quere for this ind^{r}.

(9) Assignment by Sir Edward Fox, knight, and the said Dame Katherine his wife, Sir William Eyre, Sir Carew Raleigh, Edmund

Long, and Egremont Thynne to George Wroughton, esquire, of their right in the premises except the stock granted by the letters patent. 27 August, 10 James I.

(10) Lease by the said George to Bartholomew Tookey, gentleman, and William Androwes, yeoman, of the capital messuage, farm, and demesne lands of Bulford for seven years and eight days at a yearly rent of 320*l*. 22 September, 10 James I.

Note.—Surrendred.

(11) Assignment by the said George to Philip Franckleyn of Marlborough, gentleman, of a moiety of the premises for the remainder of the term. 7 October, 10 James I.

(12) Assignment by Egremont Thynne to the said Dame Katherine Longe and George Bullock her servant, in performance of the trust reposed in him by the said Sir Walter, of their interest in the manors of North Bradley and South Langley and other tenements, reciting a lease of the same made December 22, 7 James I, by the said Sir Walter to Charles and Egremont Thynne for five hundred years for payment of his debts and legacies. 1 October, 9 James I.

(13) Indenture between Sir Edward Fox, knight, and the said Dame Katherine his wife, Charles and Egremont Thynne, and George Bullock of the one part, and George Wroughton and Philip Francklyne of the other part, whereby the said Sir Edward and Dame Katherine sell the manor of North Bradley to the said Wroughton and Francklyne, the sale to be void when the vendors or any of them shall obtain a decree in Chancery assigning to them the site and demesne of the manor of Bulteford as conveyed by No. 9, free of all charges under the will of the said Sir Walter Longe, or shall procure a release to the said Wroughton of the same charges. 27 August, 10 James I.

(14) Conveyance by Dame Katherine Longe and Sir Edward Fox to the said Egremont and George Bullock of the said Dame Katherine's life-interest in the manor of North Bradley, to be sold by her direction, and the proceeds to be employed for the payment of certain debts and legacies. 18 November, 9 James I.

(15) Bond given by Charles and Egremont Thynne to George Wroughton for 1,000*l*., to secure to him the site and demesnes of Bulteford clear of all debts and legacies of the said Sir Walter. 27 August, 10 James I.

(16) Assignment of the above bond to John Dackombe, esquire. 1 November, 11 James I.

(17) Assignment by the said Wroughton and Francklyne to the said Dackombe of the manor of North Bradley for the better securing of the site and demesne of Bulteford as in No. 12. 1 November, 11 James I.

(18) Assignment of the above site and demesne by the said Wroughton and Francklyne to the said Dackombe and Richard Hunton, esquire. 1 November, 11 James I.

(19) Assignment by the said Hunton to the said Dackombe of all his rights in the premises. 30 September, 12 James I.

(20) Demise by the King, by letters patent, to Leonard Welsteed of the site, farm, and demesne of the manor of Bultford for forty years from Michaelmas, 1628, at a yearly rent of 17*l*. 15 July, 7 James I.

(21) Grant of the manor of Bultford to the said Welsteed by the King's letters patent to be held of the manor of East Greenwich by fealty only. 5 July, 12 James I.

(22) Sale of the manor by the said Welsteed to the said Dackombe. 2 August, 12 James I.

(23) Lease by the said Dackombe to William Androwes of the manor of Bultford for twenty-one years, at a yearly rent of 30*l.* for the first ten years, and 400*l.* afterwards. 4 October, 12 James I.

(24) Sale of the said manor by John Dackombe to Nicholas Dackombe, John Nicholas, and Richard Estmond. 18 October, 12 James I.

Notes.—Quere for the fine hereuppon per Mr. Dackombe.

Quere the fyne acknowledged by John Dackombe and Melior his wife.

(25) A counterpart of bargain and sale to Mr. Duke. 26 November, 12 James I.

(26) Sale by the said Nicholas Dackombe, John Nicholas and Richard Estmond to John and William Dackombe. 12 December, 12 James I.

Notes.—Note that this mannour was conveyd to the late Prince Henry, and was auncientlie parcell of the possessions of the abbey of Ambresbury.

English. Paper.

Denbigh. **C. 7912.** Indenture of grant by Owen Lewes to Evan ap Hoell ap David ap Yollin of Priddbwll and Ralph Holdyn, all yeomen, of all his messuages, lands, &c. in Sughart within the lordship of Chirk to his own use for life, with successive remainders to Gwen verch David his wife for life, to the heirs of his body by her, to Maurice son of John Lewes his brother and the heirs of his body, and to his own right heirs. 4 January, 1587. *Seal.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Cambridge. **C. 7913.** Conveyance by Thomas Hawtayne of Gray's Inn, esquire, to Edward Lucas of London, gentleman, of a messuage called 'the Black Bull' with two others adjoining in the parish of St. Bennette, Cambridge, with the 'portalls' and other furniture and lands in Cambridge, Barnewell, and Newnham, all of which he holds to the use of the said Edward. 31 May, 1594. *Signatures. Seal,* marked H.M.

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Bucks. **C. 7914.** Indenture, dated 4 April, 13 [Elizabeth], witnessing that Frances [late the wife] of Thomas Hyde, esquire, and George their son and heir have demised to John Byllyngdon, husbandman, in consideration of the surrender of a toft called 'Asshengrove' in Wingrave to the said Frances as lady of the manor there, meadow land late of the abbot of W[oburn] in Wyngrave for thirty-two years; rent, . . . payable to the said Frances during her life and afterwards to the said George. *English. Paper. Mark.*

Warw. **C. 7915.** Indenture of defeasance, dated 23 January, 41 Elizabeth, by Sampson Hopkins of Coventrey, draper, of a statute merchant made by George Warner, gentleman, for 200*l.*, before Roger Clarke, mayor of Coventrey, and Benjamin Clayton, clerk of recognizances there, on condition that Elizabeth wife of the said George shall receive 30*l.* yearly out of the profits of his lands in Ratley and Upton or elsewhere for her life after his death, in addition to her jointure. *English. Signatures. Seal.*

Flint. **C. 7916.** Quitclaim by Richard ap Thomas ap Ithell and Thomas ap Richard ap Thomas to Peter Mostyn, esquire, of their interest in

a parcel of land in Mostyn already granted to him. 19 November, 26 Elizabeth. *Fragments of two seals.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Denbigh. **C. 7917.** Indenture, dated 6 December, 8 Charles I, witnessing that Rees ap Jevan of Oswestrye, shereman, has demised to Hugh, son and heir of William Moris of Weston Cotton, co. Salop, gentleman, two messuages called 'Cunygar' in Llowarch, for the remainder of a term of eighty years for which they were demised to the said Rees by the said William from 2 October last at a yearly rent of 7*l.* *English.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Surrey. Middx. **C. 7918.** Indenture, dated 26 March, 22 Elizabeth, witnessing that William Salter, citizen and grocer of London, has assigned to John Lacye, clothworker, and James Dodson, currier, citizens of London, a statute staple made by Thomas Forde, citizen and grocer of London, for 500*l.*, for them to sue out execution thereof, except on lands bought of the said Thomas by Gilbert Rockett (so long as the said Gilbert makes no charge on the lands sold by the said Thomas to Richard Malthus, deceased), and except on a messuage in Bredstrete, London. *English. Signature* of William Salter. *Seal.*

Brecon. **C. 7919.** Indenture of grant by David ap Oweine, yeoman, to Watkin Goz of Talgarth, gentleman, and John Howell of Llandevalle, yeoman, of messuages called 'Ty William Taylour' and 'Tyr Ph'e John' belonging in Lliswen, to his own use and that of Catherine verch Ross' his wife for their lives in survivorship, with remainder to the heirs of their bodies, and ultimate remainder to his right heirs. 5 July, 23 Elizabeth. *Seal, damaged.*

Devon. **C. 7920.** Indenture, dated 23 July, 2 Elizabeth, witnessing that Agnes Fysshemore, widow, and William [son and] heir of John Fysshemore have demised to Thomas son of the said William their messuage in Blanycombe in the parish of Honyton for sixteen years; rent, 4 marks, payable to the said Agnes during her life and afterwards to the said William; [the lessee] to do all repairs, taking timber therefor. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Salop. **C. 7921.** Indenture, dated 7 October, 29 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Davies of Mydlton, gentleman, has demised to Thomas Evance of Oswestr, gentleman, all his lands within Maes y Dderwen in Cottom *alias* Coton near Oswestr, and land called 'r Henwaes' in Swiney, late of Richard Owen *alias* ab Owen, for two thousand years; rent, a peppercorn if demanded. *English. Signed:* John Davyes.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Berks. **C. 7922.** Indenture of grant by John Curtyce of Northecott in the parish of Tylehurste, yeoman, to John Man of Tylehurste, clothier, of all the lands in his occupation in Northcotfildes in Tylehurste late of Colnies chantry in Redinge, and bought by him from John Owteridge *alias* Ivyns of Redinge, tanner, to his own use for his life, with successive remainders in tail male to Thomas and John his sons, and ultimate remainder to his own right heirs. 26 November, 27 Elizabeth. *Mark. Seal.*

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Montg. **C. 7923.** Assignment by David ap Rees ap Mathew, yeoman, to John Owen Vaughan of Lloidiarth, esquire, for 7*l.*, of 8*a.* land called

'Gwern Ithell' in Llangadvan, between the common called 'Y Dryllie Kochion,' the river Fyrnwy, &c., granted to the said David by Jevan his brother for the same sum with perpetual right of redemption. 18 March, 1591. *English. Mark. Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7924.** Indenture, dated 29 October, 39 Elizabeth, witnessing that Thomas Archdale, citizen and draper of London, has sold to Peter Raby, citizen and merchant tailor of London, a tenement called 'the Castle Einginon' in Rewe Harwreth. *English. Signed:* Thomas Archedale. *Seal.*

———. **C. 7925.** Deed of gift by Alexander Nevell, esquire, and the Lady Jane his wife, executrix of Sir Gilbert Dethicke, knight, deceased, to John Duncombe of Denton, co. Bucks, esquire, of all the goods of the said Sir Gilbert to which they have any claim, in full satisfaction of a bond for 4,000*l.* given by the said Sir Gilbert to the said John and to Martin James of London, esquire. 30 October, 28 Elizabeth. *English. Signed:* Alex. Nevile.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses and with a note of production in the action 'Butler *v.* Worthington,' 11 December, 1616.

Middx. **C. 7926.** Letters of attorney from Thomas Edrich of Totenham, yeoman, to John his son to deliver seisin to William Edrich, also his son, of land called 'Harensey Downe Hille' in Harensey, and a croft called 'Merelinges Crofte' in Totenham. 10 April, 39 Henry VI.

Notts. **C. 7927.** Quitclaim by Richard Whalley of Sibthorpe, esquire, to Walter his brother (under an award by Sir Thomas Stanhope, knight, and others) of all claims and debts except in respect of bonds given for his indemnity or for the performance of the award. 20 October, 1583. *English. Signatures* of Richard and Walter Whalley.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Herts. **C. 7928.** Grant by Robert Dogget of Flamsted, yeoman, and John Doggett of Alburie his [son and heir] apparent, to George Hide, esquire, of lands in the parish of Alburie called 'Crokes, Great Close,' &c. . . March, 18 Elizabeth. *Two marks. Two seals.*
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Warw. **C. 7929.** Quitclaim by John Stretton *alias* Gyles of Bromsegrove, tailor, and Simon Stretton *alias* Gyles of Aston by Byrmyngham, tailor, to their brother Robert Stretton *alias* Gyles of London, 'loder,' of their interest in a cottage and land in Aston between a pasture called 'Priory Close,' a pond called 'Priory Pool,' the High Street, &c., with other land there, all bought by Giles Stretton of Aston, deceased, and Joan his wife, their parents, from William Lane of Erdyngton. 15 June, 3 Elizabeth. *Two seals,* damaged.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7930.** Indenture of grant by Evan Lloid ap David ap Jevan Vaughan, gentleman, to Oliver ap Mores, gentleman, of all his lands, &c., in Y Varchoel at a yearly fee-farm rent of 5*l.* during the life of the grantor and 2*s.* afterwards. 1 March, 23 Elizabeth. *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 7931.** Indenture, dated 20 March, 25 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton of Wrinehill, knight, and Dame Anne, his

wife, have demised to Robert Bloowre, their servant, a cottage in Rawneshall within the lordship of Betteley and a meadow adjoining Betteley Meyreside for twenty-one years from the end of a lease held by Ellen Hadersiche; rent, 8*s*. *English*. *Signed:* Robart Blowere. *Seal*, damaged.

N'hamp. **C. 7932.** Indenture, dated 4 May, 21 Elizabeth, witnessing that Robert Caswell, labourer, Joan his wife, and Thomas Greene her son have sold to Edward Barnewell, gentleman, for 4*l*., two messuages and all their lands in Craneslye. *English*. *Two marks*. *Two seals*.
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Surrey. **C. 7933.** Indenture, dated 4 May, 21 Elizabeth, between Mabel, daughter of John Griffith, doctor of laws, deceased, and Thomas Pagitt, esquire, declaring that a demise, dated 10 March, 10 Elizabeth, by James Griffith, brother of the said John, to Thomas Grenwood of the Inner Temple, gentleman, of the rectory of Sutton, the confirmation thereof by Sir Francis Carewe, knight, the patron, and by Robert [Horne], bishop of Winchester, and an assignment, dated 18 December, 43 Elizabeth, of the said demise by Thomas Grenwood, gentleman, son, heir, and executor of the said Thomas Grenwood, to the said Mabel, have been left with the said Pagitt to be kept by the said Mabel and Robert Cordell, parson of Sutton, to whom she has demised the premises, on certain conditions as to production in Court and redelivery. *English*. *Paper*. *Signatures* of Thomas Pagitt, Robert Cordell, and witnesses.

[Kent.] **C. 7934.** Indenture, dated 23 August, 1601, witnessing that Thomas Steven of the parish of Keston, yeoman, has demised to Robert Whyteheade of the same ½*a*. land at Holewoode Hill for one hundred years; rent, 3*s*. 4*d*., the lessee to build a dwelling-house thereon and deliver it in repair at the end of the term. *English*. *Mark*. *Seal*. Witnessed by Nicholas Peirsonne, parson of Keston, and others.

———. **C. 7935.** Defeasance by Sir William Cecill, K.G., baron of Burghley and lord high treasurer, of a bond given to him by Edward de Vere, earl of Oxforde, lord great chamberlain, for 4,000*l*., on condition of the performance of the covenants contained in certain indentures, or on the death of the Lady Anne, wife of the said earl and daughter of the said baron, before any proceedings taken thereon. 16 March, 16 Elizabeth. *English*. *Signed:* W. Burghley. *Seal of arms*.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses and with note of enrolment on the Close Roll.

Warw. **C. 7936.** Grant, indented, by William Warner, gentleman, to John Dalbye of Millcome, co. Oxford, gentleman, William Andrewes of Twywell, yeoman, John Murden of Draughten, co. Northampton, gentleman, and William Walden of Coventrie, mercer, in consideration of a marriage to be solemnized between George his son and heir apparent and Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Joyner of Coventrie, draper, of his manor of Ratley and other lands in the county, to the uses specified in certain indentures between him and the said Ralph. 4 June, 28 Elizabeth. *Signature* of William Warner. *Seal*.
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Warw. **C. 7937.** Indenture, dated 10 August, 28 Elizabeth, between the above William and George Warner, providing that the said George shall have a moiety of the manor of Ratley and of all lands of the

said William in the county during William's life, if the said George so long shall live, William to have a moiety of George's goods, except wool and such sums as are to be paid to him by the above Ralph on his marriage ; both parties to live in the house at Ratley, or elsewhere at William's choice, and to stock the manor, receiving profits and bearing expenses jointly ; the said George to receive half the proceeds of any sales of wood ; the survivor not to oppose payments of bequests. *English. Signature* of William Warner. *Seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Denbigh. **C. 7938.** Bond given by Hugh Mores, yeoman, to Owen Vaughan, esquire, [of Llwydiarth, co. Montgomery], for 20*l.* 25 May, 1601.

Condition (*in English*) for the quiet enjoyment by the said Owen of 10*a.* arable in a close called 'Kaye Yollin Ove' in Llangedwin.

Signatures. Seal.

Denbigh. **C. 7939.** Indenture, dated 30 June, 1602, witnessing that the above Hugh has sold to the above Owen, for 10*l.*, lands in Llangedwyne called 'Yr Erowe Hir in Keven y Coyed, Yr Erowe Wastad ar Keven y Coyed, Yr Erowe Hir abutting on the pathway in Keven y Coyed, Yr Erowe ar Ystlys y Kay yn y Mynidd in Keven y Coyed, and Kaye Yollin Ove.' *English. Signature* of Hugh Mores. *Seal.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Middx. **C. 7940.** Letters of attorney of John Arderne, esquire, and William Selman to John Crosse to deliver to William Chedworth, citizen of London, seisin of lands, late of Thomas Hanhampstede, citizen and grocer of London, and afterwards of John Hanhampstede, at the corner of Cordewanerstrete in the parish of St. Mary 'de Aldermarichirche.' 9 August, 21 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Kent. **C. 7941.** Indenture, dated 25 March, 38 Elizabeth, witnessing that Christopher Goldesmyth of East Farleigh, yeoman, has demised to James Cleeve of Wateringbury, husbandman, 6*a.* land in Marden, partly adjoining a river called 'Spyttes River,' for twenty years ; rent, 48*s.* *English.*

Endorsed with marks and signatures of witnesses.

Norfolk. **C. 7942.** Assignment by Christopher, son of Christopher Levyns, esquire, to . . . , of a lease from John Nevyll, lord Latymer, of tenements in the [par]ishes of [South] Pykenham and Pykenham Wood. 30 July, 12 Elizabeth. *English.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Salop. **C. 7943.** Grant by Thomas Hatton, gentleman, to Humphrey Onneslowe of Shrewsbury, esquire, of a yearly rent of 26*s.* charged on all his lands in the Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury (*forieta orientalis alias forieta monachorum*). 30 April, 4 Elizabeth. *Signature* of Thomas Hatton.

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Oxford. **C. 7944.** Indenture, dated 26 December, 1580, witnessing that Florence Hayle, widow, has demised to William Bonde of Ascott and William Androwes of Frightwell, gentlemen, the messuage wherein she dwells, a tenement called 'Presences House' and 'Westlys House,' a windmill standing on Ingle Hill, and other houses and cottages, all in Deydyngton, for twenty-one years ; rent, 5*l.* *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 7945.** Indenture, dated 14 February, 16 Elizabeth, witnessing that William Collmere of Birmyngham, mercer, has sold to William Curteler of Westbromwiche, co. Stafford, millwright, for 21*l.* 10*s.*, a cottage and close of land between the highway from Byrmyngham to Wollverhampton and the highway from Sheperds Cross to the parish church of Westbromwiche. *English. Signature* of William Colmore.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Lincoln. **C. 7946.** Indenture, dated 16 February, 43 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Edward Clere of Blicklinge, co. Norfolk, knight, has demised to Edmund Conye, gentleman, a messuage and 26*a.* land in Kirton in Holland already demised to him by the said Edmund for 40*l.*, for twenty years; rent, 8*l.* *English. Signed:* Edward Clere. *Seal of arms.*

Montg. **C. 7947.** Indenture, dated 5 July, 11 Elizabeth, witnessing that Ellen verch Hugh ap David Vychan, late the wife of David ap Bedo ap Jevan Vychan, has sold to David ap Jevan Vychan ap Jevan ap Llywelin, gentleman, for 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, her dower-lands, being one-third of certain lands between a cross called 'Y Groes ar y Brithdir koz' and a gate called 'Llidiart y Varchoel' in the township of Varchoell, to hold during her life at the rents and services due to the chief lord of the fee. *English. Seal.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

[Herts.] **C. 7948.** Fragment of an indenture of agreement, dated . . Elizabeth, between John Saunders of [Ag]mondesham, co. Bucks, Thomas Doncombe of Whitchurche, co. Bucks, Thomas Blacked, and Benedict Duncumbe, for the partition of lands called 'the Maynes of Tiscott, the Ramclose, Tiscott Close, *alias* Tiscott Park,' &c., and for taking the crops. *English. Signed:* Bennet Duncombe. *Seal.*

Montg. **C. 7949.** Bond given by Maurice ap Rees ap Rees, John Lewes ap Hugh, and Hugh ap David ap Jevan ap Moris, yeomen, to John Owen Vaughan of Lloydiarth, esquire, for 40*l.* 7 December, 29 Elizabeth.

Endorsed (*in English*) with condition for the assurance to the said Vaughan of lands called 'Dryll y Garnedd, Maes y Kevenvaies, Kay in y Llan,' &c., all in Crane and Ke[ne]will.

Ireland. **C. 7950.** Covering letter for C. 7952 from Robert Weston, doctor of laws, chancellor of Ireland, and Francis Agard, esquire. Dublin, 24 October, 12 Elizabeth. *Signatures* of Robert Weston and Francis Agard.

Dorset. **C. 7951.** Letters of attorney from John Knych, clerk, to John Homan to deliver seisin to John Mankyswyll of two tenements in Brydeport. Tarant Abbey, 28 September, 22 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

Ireland. **C. 7952.** Surrender by Cormocke O Conour to the queen of an annuity of 50*l.* granted to him for his life. Dublin, 24 October, 12 Elizabeth. *Mark.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7953.** Indenture of award by Sir Henry Brooke Cobham, knight, and William Cromer, Brian Annesley, and Michael Sandes, esquires, arbitrators between Edmund Cooke, John Smythe, Edward

Boughton, and Olnie Leighe, esquires, Samuel Abell and George Marlor, gentlemen, ancient owners of the last inned marsh within the parishes of Erithe and Plumsted, and Sir George Barne, knight, John, son and heir of Thomas Smithe, esquire, and Roger James, brewer, inners of the marsh: the parties to make a general release of all suits and claims concerning the marsh; the owners (except John Smythe) to acknowledge that the marsh is substantially inned according to the statute, to contribute to all future expenses for repairs, and to pay the inners 4*s.* an acre for past charges. 19 May, 33 Elizabeth. *English. Signed:* Henry Cobham, William Crowmer, Bryan Annsley, Michaell Sondes. *Two seals*, one of arms.

Endorsed with note of delivery in duplicate to Roger James, an inner, and Edward Boughton, an owner.

Worc. **C. 7954.** Indenture, dated 29 December, 30 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Cooke, smith, has sold to Thomas Cooke, shoemaker, a messuage and garden in Mill Street, Parshor. *English.*

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Kent. **C. 7955.** Indenture, dated 25 November, 1592, witnessing that John Smythe of Sturrey, esquire, has demised to Thomas Saresbie, yeoman, 4*a.* land in the old inned marsh of Erethe, for eighteen years; rent, 4*l.*; the tenant to do all repairs except to the main walls and common sewers of the marsh. *Mark. Fragment of seal.*

Merioneth. **C. 7956.** Grant by Jevan ap David ap Thomas, yeoman, to Edward ap Jevan, his son and heir apparent, of a messuage called 'Kae r Dwn' in Dwygraig in the commot of Penllyn. 1 April, 1579. *Mark. Seal*, marked B.B.

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Flint. **C. 7957.** Quitclaim by John Hope of Broughton, esquire, to Peter Mostin of Talacrey, esquire, for 60*l.*, of his interest in five messuages in Gronant and Prestaton. 13 January, 1592.

Kent. **C. 7958.** Indenture of grant by Thomas Pettit, gentleman, to Henry Dowber, yeoman, of a messuage in Sittingborne which he bought from James Newland; the messuage to be redeemable for 22*l.* 21 October, 39 Elizabeth. *Mark.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Cambridge. **C. 7959.** Indenture of sale by Nicholas Brasyer or Brazyer, husbandman, to Nicholas Pryme, yeoman, both of Thryplow, for 27*l.* 10*s.*, of 10*a.* land in the parish of Foxton, abutting on Woodweye and Foxton brook, redeemable for the same sum at Candlemas, 15[68.] 4 February, 10 Elizabeth.

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Middx. **C. 7960.** Indenture of apprenticeship of Thomas Grigory, son of Henry Grigorye of Mamhead, co. Devon, clerk, to Jedion Johnson of Ratcliff, sailor (*navit'*), for seven years; the said Thomas to be paid 40*s.* at the end of his service. 12 October, 1602. *Signed:* Thomas Gregorye.

Endorsed with note of enrolment before Thomas Wilford, chamberlain of London.

[Derby.] **C. 7961.** Assignment by George Pilkyngton of Stanton by Dale, esquire, to Edward Holt of the same, gentleman, for 120*l.* of his interest in the prebend or parsonage of Sandiaker, acquired from Edward

Edmondson, gentleman; and defeasance of a bond relating to the same for 200*l.* given by the said George and by Thomas Baker. 26 October, 7 Elizabeth. *English.*

Endorsed with note of redemption, 9 March, 8 [Elizabeth].

Cambridge. **C. 7962.** Grant by Thomas Pryme of Thriplowe, yeoman, brother and heir of Nicholas Pryme, to Annabel late the wife of the said Nicholas, of land in Foxton (as in C. 7959). 13 December, 14 Elizabeth. *Mark.*

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Chester. **C. 7963.** Indenture, dated 10 June, 36 Elizabeth, witnessing that William Bowker of Egerton, yeoman, administrator of the goods of Edward Yonge of Weschester, yeoman, deceased, has assigned to Thomas Dodde of Loynton, co. Stafford, yeoman, an under-lease from Ralph Done of Utkynton, esquire, of the hundred of Eddesburie, late parcel of the possessions of the earl of Chester, with all lands, rents, profits, and jurisdictions thereto belonging (except fines, amercements, and issues of all the queen's courts of record other than the courts of the said hundred, the justices of the peace, and the queen's clerk of the market), demised by the queen to the said Ralph for twenty-one years from Lady Day, 26 Elizabeth. *English. Signature* of William Bowker. *Seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Dorset. **C. 7964.** Letters of attorney from Andrew Mankyswell, clerk, son and heir of John Mankyswell, to Thomas Stokfysshe to deliver to John Forsay seisin of a burgage in the West Street of Bridport. 3 November, 30 Henry VI. *Seal,* with a crowned T.

Herts. **C. 7965.** Indenture of grant by George Hyde of Alburye to Robert his younger brother of a yearly rent of 3*l.* charged on the manor of Tyscote and all his other lands there for ever from the death or re-marriage of Frances Hyde their mother; payment to cease if Robert bring any action against him under the will of Thomas their father, or if on the grantor's death the greater part of his lands descend to Thomas. . . January, 13 Elizabeth. *Signature* of George Hyde. *Seal,* marked G.H.

Staff. **C. 7966.** Indenture, dated 27 January, 32 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton of Lichfeild, knight, has demised to Thomas Wolsnam, husbandman, for 5*l.*, half a messuage in the occupation of the said Thomas at Barisford in the parish of Chedleton for twenty-one years from Lady Day, 1593, if the lessor should live so long; rent, 12*s.*; the lessee to do all services customarily done by William his father, and to do repairs, for which he is to have great timber in the lordship of Chedulton. *English. Signed:* Ra. Egerton. *Seal of arms,* damaged.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Cambridge. **C. 7967.** Indenture, dated 1 December, 31 Elizabeth, witnessing that Edward Lucas of Redcrostrete, London, gentleman, has granted to Thomas Hawtyn of Gray's Inn, esquire, and Walter Moyle of Staple Inn, gentleman, a moiety of all the messuages, &c. in Thryplowe *alias* Tryplowe, Fulmer, Great and Little Shelford, Great and Little Abington, Duxforde, Palmesfourde, Hyldersham and Bercklowe, or elsewhere in the counties of Cambridge, Hertford or Essex (except a close called 'Redd Meade' *alias* 'New Close' in Fulmer), which he

bought from Edward Thursby of Bocking, co. Essex, and Joyce his wife, to his own use and that of Mary his wife for their lives in survivorship, with remainder to his own right heirs. *English. Signed :* Edwarde Lucas.

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7968.** Indenture, dated 17 October, 41 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir John Egerton of Egerton, knight, has sold to William Aldersey of Chester, alderman, for 5*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, his messuage or gatehouse in Castle Lane, Chester, and a yearly rent of 4*s.* due from the inhabitants of a messuage called 'Dedwoddes Hall,' late of John Bruen, esquire. *English. Signature* of William Aldersey. *Seal.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Essex. **C. 7969.** Indenture, dated 20 September, 27 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Tyrrell of Little Warley, esquire, under the provisions of the statute 32 Henry VIII. [*c.* 28], and of the marriage settlement of Mary, his daughter and sole heir with Thomas Fynes *alias* Clynton, esquire, second son of Edward Fynes, lord Clynton and Saye, High Admiral of England, to Lawrence Packe, yeoman, of his manor of Malgraves in Horndon and Horsed *alias* Orsett, or elsewhere on the west side of the highway from Horndon to Dunton, and a meadow called 'Malgraves Meades' between the lands of Arden Hall and 'Cabornes land,' for twenty-one years ; rent, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; the lessee to do all repairs, taking housebote, firebote, hedgebote, ploughbote, cartbote, and gatebote, and to be quit of a rent of equal amount charged on the premises. *English. Signature* of John Tyrrell. *Seal.*

Herts. **C. 7970.** Grant by George Hyde, esquire, to Thomas Russell, in exchange for the surrender of a close called 'Great Close,' parcel of his manor of Alburie, and a payment of 4*l.*, of 5*a.* land in the parish of Alburie adjoining the common field called 'Mykelfild' ; rent, 2*d.* . . . Elizabeth. *Mark. Seal.*

Flint. **C. 7971.** Indenture, dated 4 June, 17 Elizabeth, witnessing that Piers Mostyn, esquire, has demised to John ap Hoell ap Res land at Maes y Fadir in Dolvecheles for twenty-one years ; rent, 2*s.* ; provision against alienation without the consent of the lessor. *English.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Brecon. **C. 7972.** Indenture, dated 3 July, 20 Elizabeth, of declaration of uses of a fine levied at the great sessions of the county of messuages and lands in Llyswen between William Jenckyn of Llandevalley, yeoman, and Maud verch Philip, his wife, and Philip John Philip David of Llandyw, yeoman, and Gwenllian his wife, deforciants, and Owen Phillip and John ap Owen, yeomen, complainants, viz. that the part of the premises in the occupation of the said Owen Phillip shall remain to his use, for life, with remainder to the said John ap Owen, Christian his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and ultimate remainder to John ap Owen's right heirs, and that the other part of the premises shall be to the use of the said John ap Owen and Christian his wife, with remainders as above. *English. Fragments of seals.*

Devon. **C. 7973.** Demise, indented, by George Prestwoode, gentleman, to Richard Stannesbye of Exeter, cutler, for 3*l.*, of two tenements in the parish of St. Mary the More, Exeter, between the street leading from the lane called 'Mylkelane' towards 'the Cornyshe Choughe,' the

street called 'Genystrete' leading from the 'Cornyshe Choughe' towards the Market Lane commonly called 'the Yearne Market,' lands late of the chantry of the parish church of St. Edmund on Exe bridge, &c. for eighty-seven years, if the said Richard, Elizabeth his wife, or William their son so long live; rent, 53*s.* 4*d.* 3 January, 28 Elizabeth. *English. Signed:* George Prestwoode.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7974.** Indenture, dated 22 December, 20 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton of the Wrynehill, knight, Dame Anne his wife, and Edward his son and heir apparent, have demised to William Sherratt, husbandman, for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage in the occupation of the said William in Newbold for twenty-one years from 4 October, 1591; rent, 3*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee to do all services customary within the lordship and to keep the premises stocked and repaired. *English. Mark. Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Lincoln. **C. 7975.** Conveyance by Christopher Brond, gentleman, to Richard Smyth of Boston and Thomas Worme, yeomen, of the messuage wherein he dwells, and land in Frampton between the lands of the manors of Molton Hall and Stonehall, the common called 'Copulday,' at 'le out gaytes,' in Lawdale and Longlandes, &c. to his own use and that of Isabel his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his own right heirs. 19 October, 23 Elizabeth. *Mark. Signature* of Richard Smyth.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 7976.** Indenture, dated 20 January, 21 Elizabeth, witnessing that George Day of the parish of Charte next Sutton Valence, tailor, has sold to Anthony Frankleyn of the same, gentleman, 5*a.* pasture called 'Overies Field' with a way leading eastward to the highway in the parish of Sutton Valence 'upon the denne of Parkenden.' *English. Signed:* George Day.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Montg. **C. 7977.** Grant by Maurice ap Res ap Res, yeoman, to John Owen Vaughan of Lloydiarth, esquire, for 12*l.*, of parcels of land called 'Tir Twempathog' and 'Dryll y Garnedd,' parcels of land in Maes y Kevenvaieis and Kay in y Llan, in the field called 'Y Kay Dan Fynwent,' and at 'Glyn Meniok,' and land called 'Kay y Mab Du,' all in Keniwill, and parcels of land enclosed with quickset there and in Cran. 7 . . . ember, 1586. *Mark.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7978.** Indenture, dated 15 March, 11 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Munshull of Munshull, esquire, has demised to Darby Ulster, physician, and Peter and John his sons, for their lives in survivorship, for 'holsome counsell and cure' received by him from the said Darby, of a close of pasture called 'the Brendhey' in Over Bebyngton; rent, 20*s.* *English. Signatures* of Darby, Peter, and John Ulster. *Three seals,* marked D.V.

Devon. **C. 7979.** Conveyance by Jasper Bridgeman, gentleman, and John Sampforde, merchant, to John Knighte, merchant, all of Exeter, of the messuages which they had by the grant of Henry Beamonte, esquire, in the parish of St. Kirian, Exeter. 10 June, 28 Elizabeth.

Signatures of Jasper Bridgeman and John Samfford. *Two seals,* one marked I.B., with the motto *Virtus sola mane*[*t.*]
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Brecon. **C. 7980.** Indenture, dated 26 October, 38 Elizabeth, witnessing that David William John, yeoman, has sold to Watkin Vaughan, gentleman, for 7*l.*, 7*a.* land in the parish of Lliswen. *English.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Devon. **C. 7981.** Indenture, dated 30 June, 44 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Shere of Exeter, merchant, has demised to Thomas Rychardes of Credyton *alias* Kyrton, cordwainer, two messuages adjoining a tenement called 'the Angel' in [Crediton or Exeter held of Thomas Bodleigh] for twenty-one years if Mary, wife of the said Thomas, and George and Mary their children so long should live ; rent, 53*s.* 4*d.* ; the lessee to be acquitted of a yearly rent of 21*s.* 4*d.* and two capons [due to] William Killygrew. *English. Signature* of Thomas Rychardes.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

N'hamp. **C. 7982.** Indenture, dated . . February, 18 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Lane, esquire, and Edward his brother have agreed that the said John and all feoffees to his use shall stand seised of the manor of Walgrave *alias* Waldegrave, the parsonage of Moulton and the advowson of [the same], and all other his lands, to his use [for life], with successive remainders in tail male to Robert his son, . . . , the said Edward, and Augustine their brother, and ultimate remainder to the queen, from whom the premises may be redeemed for 10*l.* by the right heirs of the said John. *English. Seal,* damaged.

N'hamp. **C. 7983.** Sale by Robert Willowby of Ekeley, co. Bucks, gentleman, to Thomas Garrett of Thorpe Malsor, husbandman, for 65*l.*, of a messuage and cottage and part of a messuage and land in Wolde *alias* Olde. 6 July, 20 Elizabeth. *Signed:* Robert Wyllughby. *Seal,* damaged.
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Salop. **C. 7984.** Indenture, dated 13 September, 42 Elizabeth, witnessing that Edward Onislowe of Onislowe, esquire, has demised to Richard Davyes of the Stone Bridge by Shrewesbury, butcher, a little house or shed on the said bridge for tw[enty]-one years ; rent, 13*s.* 4*d.* *English. Mark.*
Endorsed with marks and signatures of witnesses.

Oxford. **C. 7985.** Indenture, dated 4 May, 38 Elizabeth, witnessing that Michael Jobson of London, esquire, and Leonard Yate of Wytney, gentleman, have agreed to divide the profits of the manor of Bampton Doyley ; the courts to be kept in both their names, and each to be bound to the other in 100*l.* to fulfil an agreement already made. *English. Signature* of Leonard Yate.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Leic. **C. 7986.** Grant by Anne Bosse, widow, to William her son of her lands and goods in Woodthorpe. 2 January, 27 Elizabeth. *Mark.*
Endorsed with mark and signature of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 7987.** Sale by John Jesson, yeoman, to William Curtler, millwright, in fulfilment of a former agreement, of a close of pasture in Westbromewiche between the highway from Grete Bridge to

Byrmingham and a lane called 'Exley Lane.' 4 June, 18 Elizabeth. *Mark. Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Flint. **C. 7988.** Sale by William ap Thomas ap Mores, gentleman, to Peter Moston, esquire, for 40*s.*, of land called 'Y Goedva' and land in a meadow called 'Townley,' both in Gronaunt. 24 April, 30 Elizabeth. *Mark. Seal of arms.*
Endorsed with signatures of numerous witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7989.** Indenture, dated 20 December, 29 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton of Wrynehill, knight, and George, his second son, have demised to Thomas Hulme, husbandman, for 10*l.* and the surrender of a former lease, a messuage, land and common in the occupation of the said Thomas in Newbold Astberye, with liberty to marl the land and clear it of brushwood, for twenty-six years; rent, 14*s.* 3*d.* and two capons at Christmas, the best beast as a heriot, and suit to the court and mill of Newbold Astberye; the lessee to do repairs, receiving great timber and having housebote, hedgebote, ploughbote, and cartbote, to serve the lessor in the queen's wars, to pay in proportion to his rent whenever the lessor is commanded to provide men for war, and to bring to the lessor's house at Wrinehill a quarter of barley yearly. *English. Seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 7990.** Counterpart of C. 7931. *English. Signed:* Ra. Eggerton, Anne Edgerton. *Signatures. Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 7991.** Indenture, dated 2 June, 18 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Jesson, yeoman, has sold to William Curtler, millwright, for 30*l.*, a close in Westbromwiche (as in C. 7987). *English. Mark. Fragments of seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Flint. **C. 7992.** Indenture, dated 5 May, 24 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Hope of Broughton, esquire, has demised to Hugh ap Gruffithe ap Thomas, for 20 marks paid by Gruffith father of the said Hugh, a messuage and land, late in the occupation of the said Gruffith and previously in that of Thomas ap John ap Ithell, father of the said Gruffith, in Gronaunte Ucha and Gronaunte Issa, for twenty-seven years; rent, 21*s.*; covenant against disturbance from Roger Puleston, George Ravenscrofte, Thomas Egerton, esquire, or Edward Puleston, gentleman. *English.*

Chester. **C. 7993.** Assignment by Thomas Brooke of Brookhowse Green in Smalewoode, yeoman, to John Lownes, for 85*l.*, of a lease granted by Sir Ralph Eggerton of Wrynhill, knight, and George his second son, to William Sabshead of Newcastell under Lyme, co. Stafford, servant to Sir Ralph, of a messuage in the occupation of the said John in Newbald Astburie for forty years from the death of the said John at a yearly rent of 40*s.* payable to Sir Ralph for his life, then to the said George for his life, and afterwards to the heirs of Sir Ralph. 20 June, 33 Elizabeth. *English. Mark. Seal,* marked P.B.
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

[Surrey.] **C. 7994.** Indenture, dated 9 January, 20 Elizabeth, witnessing that Robert White of Aldershote, co. Hants, has assigned to William Lewyn of London, doctor of [laws], a lease of the chapel and parsonage

of Fremesham made by the archdeacon of [Winchester] to John Quinby and Jane his wife, for seventy years from before the beginning of the queen's reign, at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to the said archdeacon, and a similar rent payable to the bishop of Winchester; a further rent to be payable to the said Robert on this assignment. *English.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Salop. **C. 7995.** Sale by George Lee, *alias* Leigh, merchant of the Staple, and Thomas Bowyer, draper, both of Shrewsbury, to Humphrey Oneslowe of the same, esquire, of a messuage on the stone bridge in the Abbey Foregate (*forieta monachorum*), Shrewsbury, late of the monastery of St. Peter and St. Paul, Shrewsbury, and granted by royal letters patent dated 18 March, 2 Elizabeth, to Thomas Leigh, gentleman, and Francis Bowyer, grocer, both of London, to be held of the queen in free socage as of her manor of East Grenewiche, the vendors freeing the messuage from a yearly charge of 4*l.* payable to William Poynor, gentleman, for his life. 30 April, 3 Elizabeth. *Signatures* of George Leigh and Thomas Boier. *Two seals.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 7996.** Indenture, dated 20 March, 39 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Egerton of Egerton, esquire, has sold to Thomas Churche of Wiche Malbanke, mercer, for 7*l.*, a yearly rent of 6*s.* 6*d.* charged on two tenements in Wiche Malbanke, formerly granted by John Egerton, esquire, to John Tyrry, one adjoining a lane called 'Rotton Rowe' and a lane leading towards Monkes Lane, and another adjoining a lane leading from the high street to Rotton Rowe. *English.*

Norfolk. **C. 7997.** Indenture, dated 23 February, 25 Elizabeth, of defeasance by John Leake of London, esquire, of a bond given by Philip Sturley of Sturley, co. Nottingham, esquire, for 100*l.*, on condition of the conveyance by the said Philip and Elizabeth his wife to the said John of the manor of Bakenez *alias* Bakenes with all its appurtenances in Bakensthrop, Hempsted, Beadham, and Nerwoodbernynge. *English.* *Signed:* John Leek. *Seal.*

———. **C. 7998.** Letters of attorney of Philip Didato, [merchant-] stranger, to Paul Fortini and his fellow-merchants of Florence dwelling in London, to demand 600 marks due on a recognizance from Robert Stafford of Hanssloppe, co. Buckingham, and Humphrey Stafford, knights. 20 July, 1566. *Signed:* Filippo Didato.

Somerset. **C. 7999.** Indenture, dated 1 December, 1598, witnessing that Sir Richard Rogers of Bryanston, knight, has demised to John Willyams of Heringston and John Strode of Quarleston, esquires, the manors of Kylve *alias* Kulve, and Holford for ninety-nine years from the death of the lessor; rent, 20*s.*; covenant for redemption on payment of 5*s.* *English.* *Signed:* Rychard Rogers. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Norfolk. **C. 8000.** Indenture, dated 1 June, 31 Elizabeth, witnessing that Francis Fyton of Englefeld, co. Berks, esquire, has demised to Clement Spylman of Narborowghe, esquire, the marshes, parcel of the manor of Fyttons in Wygenhall, called 'Wroncote Marshes' and 'Baylye End Marshes' and all other salt-marshes belonging to the manor in Wygenhall, Old Lynne, or elsewhere in the county, for twenty years; rent, 60*l.*; the lessee to maintain all houses and sea banks, and the

lessor to pay all rent due to the Countess of Northumberland. *English. Signed:* Francys Fyton.

Somerset. [Dorset.]

C. 8001. Declaration by Sir Richard Rogers, knight, of the uses of C. 7999, namely to the use of Andrew his son and heir in tail male until the said Andrew shall deprive John, Richard or Thomas his brothers of any possessions that the said Sir Roger may give or bequeath to them, or shall alienate or defeat his own estate tail in the manors and lands of Bryanston, Sutton Walrond, Langton, Langton Latell, Langton Butler, Langton Longe Blandford, Lyttelton, Nutford, Pymperne, Blandford Forum, and the farm of Furmage; the said John, Richard, and Thomas to be compensated for such deprivation out of the profits of the manors of Kylve *alias* Kulve, and Holford and also to take the profits of the manors successively in tail male during the remainder of the demise. 1 December, 1598. *English. Signed:* Rychard Rogers. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Montg.

C. 8002. Indenture, dated 10 January, 45 Elizabeth, between John ap David ap Jevan ap David and Maurice ap Hugh ap David ap Bedo of Kevenkleisiog, yeomen, witnessing that the term of redemption of a messuage called 'Tyddyn yn y Voel Lwyd' with lands thereto belonging in the parish of Garthbeibio, sold to the said Maurice for 20*l.*, is extended from All Hallows' Day, 1603 to All Hallows' Day, 1606, 1610, or 1614, in consideration of a payment of 12*l.* and the price of redemption being increased from 20*l.* to 32*l.* *English. Attested copy. Signature of* Maurice David ap Jevan.

Norfolk.

C. 8003. Indenture, dated 25 November, 1585, witnessing that William Dyx of Wickmer, esquire, has demised to Nicholas Clover of Thetford, mercer, the Castle Mill in Thetford with its stream and fishery and two meadows and an alder-carr near by for twenty-one years if Philip, earl of Arundel, and Lord Thomas and Lord William Howard, sons of the late Duke of Norfolk, shall so long live; rent, 10*l.*; the lessee to leave two millstones of specified size in the mill at the end of his lease, forfeiting 7*s.* for every inch of deficiency in breadth or thickness and receiving 7*s.* for every inch of excess. *English. Signature* of William Dyx.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

N'hamp.

C. 8004. Indenture, dated 17 November, 14 Elizabeth, witnessing that Edward Barnewell, gentleman, has demised to Anthony Cotes, gentleman, the mansion house of the manor of Cransley, the orchard, garden, and close enclosed by the said Anthony, all lands thereto belonging sown with corn, or to be sown before the tenth of May, and common of pasture for 300 sheep in Maseley field in Cransley, to hold the arable lands till 30 October next and the mansion house, &c. for three years; rent, 4*l.* *English. Signature* of Anthony Cotes. *Seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. Chester.

C. 8005. Indenture, dated 16 October, 4 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton of the Wrynehill, knight, and Dame Anne, his wife, have demised to Robert Hardynge his servant, Agnes wife of the said Robert, and Richard their son, for their lives in survivorship, for a fine of 22*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage and land in Ransall, and a croft called 'Browne Hill' with two others in the Wryme; rent, 19*s.* 2*d.* and two capons. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Leace for Reves Howse of Ransale.

Staff. **C. 8006.** Indenture, dated 20 October, 28 Elizabeth. witnessing that the above Sir Ralph and Dame Anne have demised to Ralph son of John Brassington, husbandman, for a fine of 40 marks and 10*s.*, a messuage in the occupation of the said John and Joan Woolsenam his mother, with lands and rights of common in Chedulton, for ten years from Lady Day, 1598; rent, 39*s.* 4*d.* and two capons at Christmas; the best beast as a heriot, suit to the court and mill of Chedulton, and the usual services. *English. Signed:* Ra. Eggerton. *Seal of arms,* damaged.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

York [N.R.] **C. 8007.** Indenture, dated 29 May, 44 Elizabeth, witnessing that Edwin Sandys of London, esquire, has demised to Christopher and Bryan Kitchinman of Carlton, yeomen, enclosures called 'South Wildon Hill, North Wildon Hill' (with the 'loning' adjoining), 'South Lockwood Close, North Lockwood Close, and Fuister Close' with a cottage and two pieces of ground adjoining the latter, all parcels of Wildon Grange, for four years if the lessor, Edwin Sandys of Omberslie, co. Worcester, or Robert Sandys of Claberie, co. Essex, gentlemen, so long shall live; rent, 23*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*; the lessees to pay an additional rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* an acre on any further land ploughed up except it be in North and South Wildon Hill, not to carry hay off the premises, and to pay one-fourth of the assessments on the north moiety of Wildon Grange; covenant as to fencing. *English. Paper. Mark.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses, note of area, &c.

N'hamp. **C. 8008.** Indenture, dated 16 November, 13 Elizabeth, witnessing that Anthony Cotes, gentleman, has sold to Edward Barnewell, gentleman, his interest in the mansion house of the manor of Crannesley, and all lands thereto belonging, which he had by the gift of Thomas Dexter of Fedyngeworthe, co. Leicester, gentleman, son of Humphrey Dexter, deceased, together with a lease thereof to the said Humphrey from the dean and canons of the New College of the Blessed Lady of Leicester. *English. Signature* of Anthony Cotes. *Seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Chester. **C. 8009.** Indenture, dated 4 November, 1575, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton of Wrinehill, knight, has demised to Hugh Gidmon, husbandman, a moiety of the lands belonging to a tenement in Newbolde Astburie, late in the occupation of the said Hugh jointly with John Stretton, for twenty-one years; rent, 8*s.* 4*d.*; power to the tenant to dig marl and to burn Newbold Wood; Sir Ralph to provide timber to build a house and barn; the tenant to do the usual services and to carry to Wrinehill once a year three bushels of barley of Congleton measure. *English. Seal.*

Herts. Bedford. **C. 8010.** Indenture, dated 24 June, 33 Elizabeth, witnessing that Robert Hide, gentleman, has sold to Nicholas his brother all the woods and underwoods (except oak-trees and such firewood as the said Robert shall use in his house at Aldebury) that shall be growing on Aldebury Heath during the said Robert's life; and demise of the rectory and tithes of Eaton for the unexpired term of a lease for forty years from 16 June, 3 & 4 Philip and Mary, granted to Thomas their father by Trinity College, Cambridge; rent, 19*l.*; covenant by the said Robert to pay to Trinity College the rent of 20*l.* reserved in their said lease. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Huntingdon. **C. 8011.** Indenture, dated 26 June, 15 Elizabeth, witnessing that Jane, late the wife of William Naylor of London, esquire, one of the Six Clerks of Chancery, has granted to Gilbert Dethicke, Garter King of Arms, a yearly rent of 50*l.* to be charged on the rectory of Godmanchester during her lease of thirty-six years. *English. Signatures* of G. Dethick and others.

Kent. **C. 8012.** Hackington *alias* St. Stephen. Fragment, with signature of Edward Nethersole.

Kent. Sussex. **C. 8013.** Indenture of grant by Thomas Darell, esquire, to George Robertes, gentleman, his nephew or grandson (*nepoti*), of a yearly rent of 26*l.* charged on the manor of Scotney in the parish of Lamberherst, and on all his lands there and in Wadherst, Tyseherst, Brenchysley, Pepyngbury, and Horsmonden, redeemable for 260*l.* on the feast of All Hallows, 1567. 23 November, 7 Elizabeth. *Signed:* Thomas [Da]rell.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Durham. **C. 8014.** Sale by John Sympsone, serjeant-at-mace of Hartlepole. to John Atherall, shipwright, for 30*s.*, of his burgage in Northgate, Hartlepole, which he had by the gift of Christopher, son and heir apparent of Robert Devaunde of South Sheiles, mariner, John Hodge and Joan his wife, and James Atchinsone and Katherine his wife, of Westowe. 2 January, 1586. *Mark. Seal.*

Endorsed with signatures of John Browne, mayor, and other witnesses, &c.

Oxford. **C. 8015.** Indenture, dated 20 January, 29 Elizabeth, witnessing that Morgan Williams, clerk, rector of Swarford, has sold to John Butcher of Church Enston, for 49*l.*, a messuage and land at Clieveley in Enston free of all charges other than rents due to the chief lords of the fee. *English. Signature* of Morgan Williams. *Mark.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses to livery of seisin.

Montg. **C. 8016.** Indenture, dated 20 September, 25 Elizabeth, witnessing that Edward Leighton of Watlesborough, co. Salop, esquire, has demised to John Dackyn, yeoman, for 9*s.* 4*d.*, 2*a.* land in Balseley adjoining the highway from Dythor to the Crewe Grene, formerly part of the waste of the manor of Balseley called 'Balseley Wood,' and now enclosed, for one thousand years; rent, 3*s.* 4½*d.*, and the customary services of the lordship ('rente services and tacke of swyne excepted'); the lessor not to be bound to go further than Mountgomery or Poole to complete the conveyance; covenants as to felling of timber and further enclosure of the waste. *English. Signed:* E. Leighton. *Seal,* wrapped in paper.

Endorsed: For Mr. John Hardinge seaven parcelles.

———. **C. 8017.** List of deeds dated 1607-1693 delivered into Chancery in the suit Wallis and others *v.* Usher. 21 March, [16]95. *English. Two sheets of paper. Signed:* Tho. Pitt.

Middx. [Staff.] **C. 8018.** Assignment by Robert Hardinge, alderman and sheriff of London, to Simon his son of the messuage wherein he dwells, with the contents thereof, which he bought from William Parkar, and of the park of Abbottes Bramley; and gift of his interest in a ship called *The Christe* of London and of his swans, swan-game, and swan-mark on the Thames. 24 October, 10 Elizabeth. *English. Paper. Signed:* Robert Hardyng. *Seal.*

Herts. **C. 8019.** Indenture, dated 3 May, . . Elizabeth, witnessing that Thomas Allyn, yeoman, has sold to John Allyn, labourer, for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a close in Betlow and 3½*a.* arable in Betlow, Tyscott and Nawldwyck in the parish of Tryng, with common for one cow, over and above the common of the said lands, to be taken in the lands in the said places bought by the said Thomas from William Allyn, husbandman, a yearly quit-rent of 16*d.* being reserved to the manor of Betlow, with suit of court, in lieu of all other rents. *English.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

———. **C. 8020.** Indenture, dated 19 June, 18 Elizabeth, of defeasance by Gilbert Cawdrey of Westminster, gentleman, of a statute staple for 100*l.* acknowledged by John Williams of Stoforde, co. Devon, esquire, and Walter Wottone, on condition of the performance of the terms of an indenture of even date between the said Gilbert and John. *English. Mark. Seal, damaged.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Herts. Bucks. **C. 8021.** Grant by Thomas Allen, yeoman, to Robert Hide of Aldebury, esquire, of lands in Tiscote, Naldwick and Betlowe, in exchange for 5*a.* land there and in the parish of Masworthe, partly adjoining Marson Brook. 15 November, 24 Elizabeth. *Seal. Signatures of witnesses.*

Wilts. **C. 8022.** Indenture, dated 16 July, 23 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Wren of Hungerford, tanner, has sold to William Darell of Littlecott in the parish of Ramesbury, esquire, for 4*l.*, land in a field called 'Charletonfeild *alias* Charnamfeild,' in the parish of Hungerford, without encumbrance by him or by George Hidden of Shalborne, yeoman. *English.*

N'hamp. **C. 8023.** Sale by Richard Davison, Edward son of Giles Barnewell (Richard Wourthington *erased*) and Richard Stevenson to Robert Finall of their interest in land in Cranslaye for the term of years for which they hold it from Leonard Chaumberlayne, gentleman. 12 August, 20 Elizabeth. *English. Signed:* Edwarde Barnewell, Rychard Stephenson. *Mark. Three seals.*
Endorsed with signed note of livery of seisin.

Lincoln. **C. 8024.** Indenture, dated 5 January, 25 Elizabeth, witnessing that Henry Sapcotte of Bracebridge, esquire, has assigned to John Hope of Naynbye, yeoman, a lease of the parsonage of Wellingore for sixty-one years from Midsummer, 3 Elizabeth, at a rent of 15*l.*, granted by the dean and chapter of Lincoln to Edward Sapcotte, whose executor he is. *English. Signed:* H. Sapcote. *Seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Kent. Sussex. **C. 8025.** Indenture, dated 7 November, 6 Elizabeth, witnessing that George Robertes of Gray's Inn, gentleman, has demised to Thomas Darell of Scotney, esquire, the messuages and lands called 'Derondalle,' with the forge and ironworks thereto belonging, a messuage and land called Sandeherst in the parishes of Lamberherst, Pepyngebury, Brencheley and Franthe, and lands called 'Abdale' in the parishes of Lamberherst, Tyseherst, and Wadherst, for seven years; rent, 100*l.*; power to fell timber and dig iron. *English. Signed:* Thomas Darell.

Flint. **C. 8026.** Indenture, dated 26 September, 6 Elizabeth, witnessing that Piers Mostyn, esquire, has demised to Jevan ap Harrie ap John the lands in Pictyn and Axton which he bought from Harry ap . . ,

ap . . . and Agnes verch David ap Jevan, and the said Jevan their son; rent, 36*s.* 8*d.*, the lessee paying all Crown rents. *English. Signature* of Piers Mostyn.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

———. **C. 8027.** Release by Sir John Popham, knight, lord chief justice of England, and Thomas Hanam, serjeant-at-law, to Edmund Uvedale, esquire, of all actions and claims in respect of any bonds given by the said Edmund or by Henry his father before the marriage of the latter with Elizabeth now his wife. 10 September, 1592. *English. Signed:* Jo. Popham, Tho. Hanam. *Two seals of arms.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Kent. **C. 8028.** Indenture, dated . . November, 20 Elizabeth, witnessing that Ralph Drayton of Benenden has sold to George Day of the parish of Charte by Sutton Vallence, for 7*l.* 10*s.*, 5*a.* pasture called '[Ove]ries Field' in the parish of Sutton Vallence (as in C. 7976) clear of all encumbrances except the rent due to the chief lords of the fee. *English.*

Kent. **C. 8029.** Indenture, dated 11 April, 1589, witnessing that Thomas Smythe of London, esquire, has demised to Roger Leake 36*a.* land in the old inned marsh in the parish of Ereth for eighteen years; rent, 21*l.* 12*s.*; the lessee to do all repairs except to the main walls and common sewers of the marsh, and a deduction from his rent to be assessed by the justices of the peace in case of a flood. *English. Signed:* Roger Leeke. *Fragment of seal.*

Salop. **C. 8030.** Indenture, dated 22 May, 44 Elizabeth, witnessing that Edward Onislowe of Onislowe, esquire, has demised to Alice, wife of William Peplowe of Shrewesbury, cooper, and Eleanor and Elizabeth her daughters successively for their lives in survivorship, in consideration of the surrender of a similar lease made to Mary late the wife of Edward Harecourte, Eleanor late the wife of William Hasylwall, mercer, and the said Alice, by the name of Alice Harecourte, his messuage near the stone bridge in Shrewesbury in the occupation of the said William Peplowe and Alice; rent, 20*s.* to the lessor and 2*s.* 4*d.* to the bailiffs and burgesses of Shrewesbury. *English. Three marks. Fragments of three seals.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 8031.** Assignment by George Mylner of the parish of Chedulton, husbandman, to Thomas Bromale of the Ringe, husbandman, of a lease by Sir Ralph Eggerton of the Wrinehill, knight, to Thomas Smythe of Rownall, 'corvisor,' of an enclosure of 20*a.* land made by agreement between the said Sir Ralph and the tenants of the manor of Chedulton in Watley Moor, with common of pasture and turbary therein, for twenty-one years from 20 October, 25 Elizabeth. 27 August, 1590. *English. Paper. Mark. Seal. Signatures of witnesses. Cf.* C. 8034.

Staff. **C. 8032.** Indenture, dated 4 August, 19 Elizabeth, witnessing that the above Sir Ralph, Dame Anne his wife, and Edward his son and heir have demised to William Taylior of the Fernyhalgh, husbandman, a meadow called 'the Wyldmore Meadow' in Basford in the lordship of Chedleton for twenty-one years from Lady Day, 1592; rent, 5*s.* and the customary services; the lessee to have 'trowse' and stakes for fencing. *English. Signed:* Ra. Eggerton, Anne Edgerton. *Fragment of seal.*

Staff. **C. 8033.** Indenture, dated 20 December, 32 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton of Lychfielde, knight, has demised to Katherine Benteley, spinster, a cottage in Rownall in the lordship of Chedulton, with a leasowe or pasture adjoining Sowthlowe meadow and abutting on Cunsall Edge, with common of pasture and turbary and stakes and 'trowses' for 'tynnynge' and fencing, for twenty-one years, if he shall live so long; rent, 8*s.* 4*d.* and two capons at Christmas; the tenant to pay a heriot and do the customary services. *English. Signed:* Ra. Eggerton.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 8034.** Indenture, dated 20 October, 25 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton of Wrinehill, knight, has demised to Thomas Smith of Rownall, 'corvysor,' land on Watteley Moor (as in C. 8031) for twenty-one years; rent, 16*s.* and two capons on New Year's Day; the tenant to pay a heriot and do the customary services, to build 'twoo bayes of howsinge' before Lady Day, 1586, receiving timber therefor and 'trowse, tynselde and stakes' for fencing, and not to sublet the premises to any freeholder of the lordship without leave. *English. Signed:* Ra. Eggerton. *Seal of arms.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 8035.** Indenture, dated 3 August, 19 Elizabeth, witnessing that the above Sir Ralph, Dame Anne his wife, and Edward his son and heir have demised to John Brounte, husbandman, for 25*l.*, a messuage in Forde in the lordships of Bradnapp and Gryndon for twenty-one years from 24 October, 1592; rent, 23*s.* 2*d.* and two capons on New Year's Day; the tenant to pay a heriot and do the customary services, and to do repairs, receiving timber therefor. *English. Signed:* Ra. Eggerton, Anne Edgerton. *Two seals,* one of arms.

Staff. **C. 8036.** Indenture, dated 18 July, 28 Elizabeth, witnessing that the above Sir Ralph and Dame Anne have demised to Barbara Boote, widow, for 8*l.* 10*s.*, the messuage wherein she now dwells in Chedulton for twenty-one years; rent, 21*s.* and two capons at Christmas; the tenant to pay a heriot and provide the customary services; covenant transferring the lease to her son Thomas Boote if she marry or die during the term. *English. Signed:* Ra. Eggerton.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 8037.** Indenture, dated 3 August, 19 Elizabeth, witnessing that the above Sir Ralph, Dame Anne his wife, and Edward his son and heir have demised to Richard Manyfold, husbandman, for 8*l.*, a messuage and land in the Forde in the lordship of Gryndon for twenty-one years from 24 October, 1592; rent, 15*s.* 4*d.*; services, &c. as in C. 8035. *English. Signed:* Ra. Eggerton, Anne Edgerton. *Two seals,* one of arms.

Staff. **C. 8038.** Indenture, dated 4 February, 32 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton of Lichfield, knight, has demised to Thomas Watson, husbandman, for 5 marks, the messuage in which the said Thomas dwells in Chedulton for twenty-one years from Lady Day, 1598, if Sir Ralph should live so long; rent, 11*s.*; the tenant to pay a heriot and do the usual services and to do repairs, receiving great timber therefor. *English. Signed:* Ra. Eggerton.
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 8039.** Indenture, dated 10 September, 3 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Egerton of the Wryne Hyll, knight, and Dame Anne his wife have demised to William Forde, husbandman, for 12*l.*, a messuage in the occupation of the said William in the lordship of Chedulton for twenty-one years from Lady Day, 1577 ; rent, 24*s.* 1*d.* ; the tenant to perform the customary services and to do repairs, receiving timber therefor. *English. Signed :* Ra. Eggerton, Anne Egerton. *Seal,* marked H, *and fragments.*

Endorsed with note of assignment of the premises by Ralph Forde, son of the said William, to John Forde of Consall, his brother-in-law, to the use of Ralph's children as declared in his will. 25 June, 29 Elizabeth. *English. Mark.*

Staff. **C. 8040.** Indenture, dated 12 September, 22 Elizabeth, witnessing that the above Sir Ralph, Dame Anne his wife, and Edward their son and heir have demised to Ellen Fentton, widow, and William her son for 20 marks, half a messuage in the lordship of Chedulton for ten years from Lady Day, 1591 ; rent, 16*s.* and two capons at Christmas ; covenants as to services and repairs (as in C. 8035). *English. Signed :* Ra. Eggerton, Anne Edgerton. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 8041.** Demise by Richard Goulde of Grindon, yeoman, to Robert Grundye, husbandman, for 40 marks, of half a messuage at the Foorde in Grindon, and grazing for 4 beasts in a close called ' the Haye ' in Leeke, held on lease from Sir Ralph Egerton, knight, to be held by the said Robert for ten years for a yearly rent of 12*d.* and the services due to the queen and to the parish church of Grindon. 12 November, 28 Elizabeth. *English. Paper. Mark. Seal.*

Middx. **C. 8042.** Indenture, dated 16 February, 35 Elizabeth, witnessing that John Potte of Mannyngton, co. Norfolk, esquire, has demised to Miles Helme, citizen and grocer of London, a garden near Gray's Inn Lane *alias* Purpoole Lane, abutting on the common sewer there, for twenty-four years from Christmas, 1599 ; rent, a peppercorn if demanded. *English. Signed :* John Potte. *Fragments of seal,* in wrapping.

Staff. **C. 8043.** Indenture, dated 4 June, 28 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton of Wrynehill, knight, and Dame Anne his wife have demised to William Fernihalghe husbandman, for 6*l.*, half a messuage at Barsforde in the lordship of Chedulton for twenty-one years ; rent, 9*s.* and two capons at Christmas ; covenants as to a heriot, services, and repairs. *English. Signed :* Ra. Eggerton. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Staff. **C. 8044.** Assignment by Thomas Roode, yeoman, Elizabeth Barsford widow, and Dorothy Gould, widow, to Ralph Sherrarde of Hils in the parish of Chedulton, yeoman, of their interest in all the messuages in the occupation of themselves, Robert Grundie, Thomas and Humphrey Meller, and Robert Walbanke in the lordships of Grindon and Bradnapp. 6 May, 38 Elizabeth. *English. Paper. Signed :* Thomas Rodt. *Marks. Three seals.*

Staff. **C. 8045.** Indenture, dated 15 May, 1591, witnessing that Sir Ralph Eggerton, knight, has demised to William Tatton, husbandman, for 40*s.*, a cottage in Rownald in the lordship of Chedulton inhabited

by the said William, with common of pasture on Wetley Moor, for twenty-one years, if Sir Ralph should live so long; rent, 4*s.* and a capon at Christmas; covenants as to the payment of a heriot and the performance of the usual services. *English. Signed:* Ra. Eggerton. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

Staff. **C. 8046.** Indenture, dated 10 July, 28 Elizabeth, witnessing that the above Sir Ralph and Dame Anne his wife have demised to Robert Wall, husbandman, for 8*l.*, a messuage in the occupation of the said Robert and of William his father in the lordship of Chedulton for fourteen years from Lady Day, 1593; rent, 21*s.*, and two capons at Christmas; covenants as to services, repairs and the payment of a heriot. *English. Signed:* Ra. Eggerton.

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

N'hamp. **C. 8047.** Assignment by Joan Fynall of Hardingston, late the wife of Robert Fynall, and Ralph Adyngton of the same, husbandman, executors of the will of the said Robert, to William Cammock and Thomas Clarke, yeoman, servants to Sir Thomas Cecill, knight, son and heir apparent of William Cecill, lord Burghley, of their interest in the tenements in Cranesley acquired by the said Robert from Edward Barnwell, gentleman, Leonard Chamberlayne, gentleman, Richard Davyson, Edward son of Giles Barnwell, Richard Stevenson, and Richard Worthington. 6 September, 27 Elizabeth. *English. Two marks. Two seals.*

Endorsed with note of livery of seisin.

Chester. **C. 8048.** Confirmation by Sir Ralph Eggerton of Kinges Bromley, co. Stafford, knight, of a lease made verbally on 1 May, 1586, to John Lowndes, yeoman, for life, of a messuage in the tenure of the said John in Newbold Astburie at the ancient rent and services. 15 January, 1591. *English. Signed:* Ra. Eggerton. *Seal of arms, broken.*

Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Middx. **C. 8049.** Release by Edward Treene, citizen and goldsmith of London, late the husband of Elizabeth Fuller, deceased, and James Naylor, citizen and embroiderer of London, and Margaret his wife, to George Pitt, esquire, executor of the will of Richard Fuller, citizen and barber surgeon of London, father of the said Elizabeth and Margaret, of all actions and claims in respect of the will of the said Richard, by the custom of London, or otherwise concerning the said Richard's estate. 11 January, 1626. *English. Paper. Signed:* Edward Treene, James Naylor. *Seals.*

Note.—166*l.* in full payment of the orphanag money and legacie money due to Johan Fuller and allso for the proceed or profitt that hath bene raised.

Surrey. Berks. **C. 8050.** Quitclaim by Robert Malthus of London, yeoman, son of Richard Malthus of the Inner Temple, esquire, deceased, to James Munsey, citizen and grocer of London, of his interest in his father's messuages and lands at the Banckes Side and in Warfeilde and Bynnefeilde. 4 March, 1588. *English. Signed:* Robert Malthus. *Seal, marked J.R., damaged.*

Montg. **C. 8051.** Indenture dated 16 November, 1597, witnessing that Peter Raby, citizen and merchant tailor of London, has demised to Humphrey ap Thomas of Rhose Auloe, husbandman, his messuage called 'Castell Eigion' and 3*a.* land parcel of land called 'Gwaun

Jevan Vigel' in Rhuhiriarth, for twenty-one years; rent, 20*s.* to the lessor, 8*d.* to the chief lords of the fee, and 2*s.* to the heirs of Jevan ap Llywelyn Gwynn; the lessor to build a house containing two bays of sawn timber with a solar over one of them ready to be thatched and clayed within three years. *English. Seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Surrey. **C. 8052.** Indenture, dated 1 September, 40 Elizabeth, witnessing that Robert White of Aldershott, co. Hants, esquire, has demised to Richard Geale of Frimley, yeoman, the parsonage of Frimsum and 4*a.* land called 'the Personage Close' for six years at a yearly rent of 50*s.*, reserving the rooms belonging to the archdeacon of Surrey, all 'mortuaries,' and the ponds, fishings and swans. *English. Paper.*

Wilts. **C. 8053.** Indenture, dated 4 June, 27 Elizabeth, witnessing that William Davye, fishmonger, has granted to John Venarde the younger, gentleman, and Thomas Ellyott, draper, all of Salisbury, his corner messuage in the Fisherowe adjoining the market-place of Salisbury, and his houses in Browne Street to his own use for life, with remainder in fee simple to Richard Godfrey, fishmonger, his stepson. *English. Signed:* William Davy, John Venarde. *Mark. Fragments of seals.*
Endorsed with signed note of livery of seisin.

Worc. **C. 8054.** Grant by John Cooke, smith, to Thomas his son, shoemaker, both of Parshor, of his messuage in Parshor in 'le Millstrete.' 29 December, 30 Elizabeth. *Mark. Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed with names of witnesses.

Norfolk. **C. 8055.** Grant, indented, by Geoffrey Myghte, gentleman, to Thomus Myghte of Flitcham, his brother, and Thomas and Cuthbert Norrys and Stephen Shortinge, his kinsman, of 12*a.* land called 'Mayes and Bodhams,' which he had from William and Edmund Lomnour, gentlemen, in Gunthorpe, lands which he had from Gregory and Christopher Davy in Gunthorpe, Thurisford and Hindringham, 18*a.* land which he had from Robert Bozome in Birnyngham, 4*a.* land which he had from Edmund Framingham, yeoman, in Hindringham, 25*a.* ½*r.* land which he had from James Borne in Feldalling, and 85*a.* 3*r.* land which he had from Joan wife of Thomas Dygbye in Bathely *alias* Bale and Gunthorpe; the grantees to pay to Richard, his eldest son, who has disappeared, or to the heirs of his body, a yearly rent of 30*l.* to be charged on the above lands. 18 August, 33 Elizabeth. *English. Signature* of Geoffrey Might.
Endorsed with note of livery of seisin and attornment of John Fletcher, a tenant.

Berks. **C. 8056.** Quitclaim by Margaret Englefild, widow, to Francis Moore, esquire, of her interest in the manor of West Compton, Bottom Hampsted and Hampsted Norrys and all other lands in the county, demised jointly to her and the said Francis by Katherine, late Countess of Northumberland, by indenture dated 20 July, 36 Elizabeth. 24 July, 39 Elizabeth. *English. Signed:* Margaret Englefylde. *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed with signatures of witnesses.

Berks. **C. 8057.** Indenture, dated 20 November, 45 Elizabeth, witnessing that Sir Edwin Sandys of Eyton, co. Bedford, [knight], has demised to William Sandys of Flattburie, co. Worcester, esquire, the manor

and park of Remnam, redeemable on repayment of certain debts. *English.*

Endorsed with signature of a witness.

Denbigh. **C. 8058.** Indenture of defeasance, dated 20 January, 43 Elizabeth, by John ap Morys of Scrwgon, yeoman, of a conveyance in fee simple by William ap Gryffith of the same, yeoman, of land called 'Yr Ole Las,' on condition of the payment of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at Michaelmas, 1607, or at the end of any third year from then within fifteen years. *English. Mark. Seal.*

Endorsed with names of witnesses.

———. **C. 8059.** Acknowledgment by John Danyel of Clement's Inn, gentleman, of the receipt from William Averell of Asheldham, co, Essex, gentleman, of 5*l.* in part payment of a debt. 23 February. 1563–4. *English. Paper. Signature* of John Danyell. *Seal.*

Norfolk. **C. 8060.** Indenture, dated 24 August, 34 Elizabeth, witnessing that Nicholas Hyde of Isellhamstede Latymers, co. Buckingham, esquire, has assigned to Henry Barrett of Gressenhall, yeoman, Michael Denby of Skarninge, clerk, and John Hamond of Wendlinge, in consideration of 140*l.*, for the payment of which by the feast of All Hallows a bond for 200*l.* has been given by John Ferrour of Beteringe in Gressenhall, Henry Ferrour of Wendlinge, and Edmund Ferrour of Skarnynge, gentlemen, his interest under an extent in the manors of Dighton and Brockdishe in Atlebridge and in lands and a fold-course in Atlebridge, Swannyngton, Alderforth, Taverham, Rynglond, Morton, Gressenhall, and elsewhere, until they have recovered therefrom the sum of 200*l.* and his expenses; the assignment to be void if the said sum of 140*l.* or the penalty of the bond be not paid. *English. Paper. Signed:* Henry Barret, Michael Denbigh.

INDEX OF PLACES.

INDEX OF PLACES.

A

Abbefeud, co. Oxford, 3955.
Abbesse Rothyng, co. Essex. *See* Roding, Abbess.
Abbotsham, co. Devon, Cornborough in, *q.v.*
Abbottes Bramley, co. Staff. *See* Bromley, Abbots.
Aber-Marchnant, Abermarchnant [in Llanwddyn], co. Montg., 7651–7653.
Abingdon, Abyndon, Abyngdon, co. Berks, 5559 (2), 6057, 6068, 6967.
Abington, Abyngton, Habitone, co. Camb., 3865, 7888.
....., Great, Great Abytone, co. Camb., 3870, 7156, 7967.
....., Little, co. Camb., 7156, 7967.
Abyndon, Abyngdon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.
Abyngton, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
Aconbury, co. Heref., Caldicott in, *q.v.*
Acton [in Nantwich hundred], co. Chester, 5207, 6332, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7602.
..... in Delamere, Actona [in Weaverham], co. Chester, 5139, 7348.
....., Auhtone, co. Middx., 5755.
....., Aketon, Aketone, co. Suff., 4766, 4910, 5440, 5545, 5958, 6029, 6169, 6976.
Adamsay, land called [? near Millbrook], co. Bedf., 7393.
Adbolton [in Holme-Pierrepont], co. Nott., 3897, 4656.
Adderley, co. Salop, Spoonley in, *q.v.*
Addingrove, Adyngrove [in Oakley], co. Buck., 4136.
Adenborough, Adenburgh, co. Nott. *See* Attenborough.
Adlardistre, co. Derby. *See* Allestree.
Adwalton [in Birstall], co. York, W.R., 7768.
Adynburgh, co. Nott. *See* Attenborough.
Adyngrove, co. Buck. *See* Addingrove.
Agden, Aggeton, Agton [in Malpas], co. Chester, 4116, 6782, 7898.
Aggeton, co. Chester. *See* Agden.
Aghton, co. Lanc. *See* Aughton.
Agmondesham, co. Buck. *See* Amersham.
Agnells, Aynelles, in Hemel Hempstead, co. Hertf., 5370, 5373, 6186.
Agthorp, co. Linc. *See* Authorpe.
Agton, co. Chester. *See* Agden.
Ahsford Carbonel, co. Salop. *See* Ashford Carbonel.
Aillesbury, co. Buck. *See* Aylesbury.
Aillisford, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.
Akeley, Ekeley, co. Buck., 7983.
Aketon, Aketone, co. Suff. *See* Acton.
Alastr', Alastre, co. Derby. *See* Allestree.
Alba Parochia, co. Wilts. *See* Whiteparish.
Alberbury, co. Montg., Bausley in, *q.v.*
....., Crew Green in, *q.v.*
Alborn, co. Wilts. *See* Aldbourne.
Album Monasterium, co. Hants. *See* Whitchurch.
....., co. Salop. *See* Whitchurch.
Alburie, Albury, Alburye, co. Hertf. *See* Aldbury.
Alby, co. Norf., 6288.
Aldborough, Aldeburgh, Alteburg, co. Norf., 3793, 6288.
Aldbourne, Alborn, Aldeborn, Aldeborne, co. Wilts, 4607, 5792.
Aldbury, Alburie, Albury, Alburye, Aldebur', Aldebury, Aldeburye, Allbure, Alldebury, co. Hertf., 4058, 4259, 4421, 4863, 4866, 4960, 5414, 5540, 5699, 5726, 5824, 6380, 7621, 7678, 7775, 7785, 7839, 7928, 7965, 7970, 8010, 8021.
....., chapel of St. Mary, 5540.

Aldeborn, Aldeborne, co. Wilts. *See* Aldbourne.
Aldebur', co. Hertf. *See* Aldbury.
Aldeburgh, co. Norf. *See* Aldborough.
Aldebury, Aldeburye, co. Hertf. *See* Aldbury.
Aldefeld, co. Chester. *See* Oldfield.
Aldelem, Aldelyme, co. Chester. *See* Audlem.
Aldenham, co. Hertf., 5687, 7135, 7753.
Alderford, Alderforth, co. Norf., 8060.
Alderminster, Aldermoneston, cos. Worc. and Warw., 4831.
....., Goldicote in, *q.v.*
....., Upthrop in, *q.v.*
Aldermoneston, cos. Worc. and Warw. *See* Alderminster.
Aldersceugh, Alderschow [in Torpenhow], co. Cumb., 4431.
Aldersey, Aldresey [in Coddington], co. Chester, 6708.
Aldershot, Aldershote, Aldershott, Alldershott, co. Hants, 7876, 7994, 8052.
Alderstone Farm, Aldredeston [in Whiteparish], co. Hants, 5118.
Aldewick, Aldewyc, Aldewyk, co. Hertf. *See* Aldwick.
Aldon, Auldon, Auldun, Hallton [in Stokesay], co. Salop, 4637, 4673, 7569.
Aldredeston, co. Hants. *See* Alderstone Farm.
Aldresey, co. Chester. *See* Aldersey.
Aldrington, Aldrynton, co. Sussex, 7455.
Aldwark, Aldwerk [in Alne], co. York, N.R., 5539.
Aldwick, Aldewick, Aldewyc, Aldewyk, Aldwik, Aldwyk, Naldewick, Naldewyk, Naldewyke, Naldewykes, Naldwick, Naldwyke, Nawldwyck [in Tring, co. Hertf., *formerly* in Marsworth, co. Buck.], 4008, 4046, 4221, 4263, 4396, 4460, 4619, 4626, 4710, 4718, 4775, 4818, 4883, 4901, 5691, 5749, 5799, 5816, 5823, 5850, 7396, 7695, 7697, 7762, 7766, 7791, 8019, 8021.
Aleburne, cos. Hants and Berks. *See* Enborne.
Alenthun, Elyngton [near Guines, Pas de Calais, France], church of, 6874.
..... *See also* Pihen.
Alenton, co. Denbigh. *See* Allington.
Alesacher, co. Chester. *See* Alsager.
Alesby, co. Linc. *See* Aylesby.
Alesley, co. Warw. *See* Allesley.
Alferton, co. Derby. *See* Alfreton.
Alford, co. Linc., 7008, 7070.
Alfreton, Alferton, co. Derby, 5081, 5241, 6405, 7609.
Alghynton, co. Salop. *See* Alkington.
Alkesbourne, co. Sussex. *See* Hawksbourne.
Alkington, Alghynton [in Whitchurch], co. Salop, 6689.
All Saints, All Saints in the Isle [in St. Nicholas at Wade], co. Kent, formerly a parish, 4356, 4793.
..... in Ho, co. Kent. *See* Allhallows.
Allbure, Alldebury, co. Hertf. *See* Aldbury.
Alldershott, co. Hants. *See* Aldershot.
Allesacher, co. Chester. *See* Alsager.
Allesley, Alesley, co. Warw., 5387.
Allestree, Adlardistre, Alastr', Alastre, co. Derby, 4368, 5475, 7268.
Allesworth, co. Nott. *See* Awsworth.
Allforton, co. Nott. *See* Alverton.
Allhallows, All Saints in Ho [in Hoo hundred], co. Kent, 3941, 6392.
....., Windhill in, *q.v.*
Allington, Alenton, Alynton [in Gresford], co. Denbigh, 6918, 7137.
....., Athelyngton, co. Dorset, 5433.
Allmeley, co. Heref. *See* Almeley.
Allostock, Allostoke [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7370.
Allthroppe [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Althorp.
Almeley, Allmeley, Aumeleye, co. Heref., 5695, 7783.
....., Wootton in, *q.v.*
Alne, co. York, N.R., Aldwark in, *q.v.*
Alphamstone, Alphamston, co. Essex, 4108, 7245, 7251.
Alpheton *alias* Aulton, co. Suff., 6976.
Alsager, Alesacher, Allesacher, Alsacher, Alsachere [in Barthomley], co. Chester, 4424, 4929, 5252, 5465, 5615.
Alscot, Elsicote [near Monks Risborough], co. Buck., watercourse of, 6686.
Alspath, co. Warw., *now absorbed* in Meriden, *q.v.*
Alstaneston, Alstanston, Alstanton, co. Chester. *See* Austerson.

Alston, Alveston, Alwyston [in Malborough], co. Devon, 4188, 7257, 7504, 7778.
Alstonfield, Anstanesfelt, co. Staff., 5753.
Alteburg, co. Norf. *See* Aldborough.
Althorne, co. Essex, 4748.
Althorp, Allthroppe [in Brington], co. N'hamp., 7722.
Altofts, Altoftes [in Normanton], co. York, W.R., 7447.
Alton, co. Hants, church of, 5610.
Altrincham, Altrycham, Altryncham, co. Chester, 4226, 4365, 4961, 5759, 5783.
..... Croshouses, in Ashton upon Mersey, co. Chester, 5757.
Alun, stream, co. Flint. *See* Alyn.
Alvediston, co. Wilts, Norrington in, *q.v.*
Alverton, Allforton, co. Nott., 5824.
Alveston, co. Devon. *See* Alston.
Alvithele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alvynewell, stream, co. Glouc., 6094.
Alvythele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alwyston, co. Devon. *See* Alston.
Alyn, Alun, river, co. Flint, 7421.
Alynton, co. Denbigh. *See* Allington.
Amberley, Ambresley [in Marden], co. Heref., 6658.
....., co. Sussex, 6360.
Ambresley, co. Heref. *See* Amberley.
Amelotehaze, co. Kent, 5017.
Amenel, co. Glouc. *See* Ampney.
Amersham, Agmondesham, co. Buck., 7948.
Amethull, co. Bedf. *See* Ampthill.
Amotbrig, Amotebrig, co. Westm. *See* Eamont Bridge.
Ampney, Amenel, co. Glouc., 5375.
Amport, Anneport, co. Hants, 6281.
Ampthill, Amethull, Ampthull, Ampthyll, co. Bedf., 4826, 5812, 5880, 6071, 7532.
Amwell, co. Hertf., 5360.
Anderton, Andurton [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 5192, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7364, 7370, 7586, 7602.
Andover, Andevere, Andevria, co. Hants, 4511, 5134.
....., Foxcott in, *q.v.*
....., Hatherden in, *q.v.*
....., Penton Mewsey by, *q.v.*
Andurton, co. Chester. *See* Anderton.
Anemere, co. Norf. *See* Anmer.
Angerton Moss, Angurtonmosse, in Broughton in Furness [in Kirkby Ireleth], co. Lanc., 6063.
Anmer, Anemere, co. Norf., advowson, 6288.
Anneport, co. Hants. *See* Amport.
Annesley, co. Nott., 6783.
Anstan, co. York, W.R. *See* Anston.
Anstanesfelt, co. Staff. *See* Alstonfield.
Anston, Anstan, co. York, W.R., 4078, 4632.
Antingham, Antyngham, co. Norf., 4220, 4238, 4241, 4746, 5316, 5602, 6771.
Antioch, Antiokes [in Stalbridge], co. Dorset, 6977.
Antyngham, co. Norf. *See* Antingham.
Anville's Farm, Hamvile, Hamviles, in Inkpen, co. Berks, 5131.
Apildore, co. Devon. *See* Appledore.
Appleby, Appilby, co. Westm., 6863.
Appledore, Apildore, Apuldore, in Northam, co. Devon, 3785, 6718, 6721.
Appleton, Appulton [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 7247, 7482.
....., Hull in, *q.v.*
Appulton, co. Chester. *See* Appleton.
Apuldore, co. Devon. *See* Appledore.
Aradur, co. Glamorgan. *See* Radyr.
Archenfield, Erchenfeld, Erchynfeld, Irchynfeld, Irchynfelde, Irchynfylde, co. Heref., 4074, 6648, 7346, 7540, 7585.
....., Bernithan in, *q.v.*
....., Caldicott in, *q.v.*
....., Danyeston, Dayeston in. *See* Dason.
....., Waldyngeston in, *q.v.*
Arden Hall [in Horndon on the Hill], co. Essex, 7969.
Ardington, Ardyngton, Ardynton, co. Berks, 3940, 6030.
Ardleigh, Ardley, co. Essex, 7743.
Ardyngton, co. Berks. *See* Ardington.
....., co. Warw. *See* Erdington.
Ardynton, co. Berks. *See* Ardington.
Areham, co. Nott. *See* Averham.
Argantell *alias* Tregantell, co. Cornw. *See* Tregantle.
Arkesden, Arkesdene, Arkysden, Arkysdene, co. Essex, 5334, 5378, 5593, 5956, 6062, 6218, 6980.
....., Rockells in, *q.v.*
....., Waldenwey, 6218.
Arkleby, Arkilby, Arkylby [in Plumbland], co. Cumb., 5827.
Arkysden, Arkysdene, co. Essex. *See* Arkesden.

Arley, Arleye [in Aston in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 7883.
Arlington, Erlyngton, co. Sussex, 5454 (2).
Arlossh, co. Cumb. *See* Newton Arlosh.
Arminghall, Hameryngale, co. Norf., 4238, 5602.
Armitage, the, co. Chester. *See* Hermitage.
Arundel, in Seething, co. Norf., manor, 6275.
Aschebournham, Aschebournhame, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Ascheby, co. Linc. *See* Ashby.
Aschmanhagh, co. Norf. *See* Ashmanhaugh.
Ascot, Ascott, co. Oxford, 7944.
Ascote, Ascott, co. Warw. *See* Chapel Ascote.
Asfolde, co. Sussex. *See* Ashfold.
Ash, co. Surrey, Frimley in, *q.v.*
Ash Brook, Asshebroke, co. Chester, stream, 6475.
Ash next Sandwich, Ayshe by Sandewych, Aysshe by Sandwich, co. Kent, 4351–4355.
Ash Street, Asshstrete [in Semer], co. Suff., 7592.
Ashampstead, Asshampstede, Asshehampstede, co. Berks, 7285, 7596.
Ashburnham, Aschebournham, Aschebournhame, Ashbornham, Asheborneham, Asschbourneham, Assebornehame, Assebornhame, Assebournham, Asseburnhame, Asshbournham, Asshbournhamme, Asshebornham, Asshebournham, Asshebournhamme, Assheburnehame, Aysbornham, Aysburneham, Esburnham, Eshburnham, Esscheburnham, Esseburnehame, Esseburnham, Esshebornhamme, Hasseburnehamme, co. Sussex, 3826, 3855, 3996, 4126, 4145, 4202, 4268, 4382, 4432, 4433, 4472, 4500, 4552, 4553, 4598, 4606, 4624, 4829, 4946, 4952, 5527, 5761, 5766, 6576, 6965, 7294, 7425, 7582, 7587, 7656, 7663.
....., Kitchenham in, *q.v.*
....., Wilson's Cross in, *q.v.*
....., Wilson's Farm in, *q.v.*
Ashby, Ascheby, Askeby, co. Linc., 4547, 5518.
....., Assheby, co. N'hamp., 7738.
....., co. Suff., Manthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Canons, Cannons Ashbie *alias* Copes Ashby, Coopesassheby *alias* Cannonsasshebye, Copes Asheby, co. N'hamp., 7674, 7681, 7847.
Ashby—*cont.*
..... Magna, Assheby Magna, co. Leic., 6097.
Ashe, Asshe, co. Hants, 6008.
Asheborneham, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Asheby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.
Asheldham, Ashelldam, Asschildam, Asschildeham, Asschyldam, Asschyldham, Asshchildeham, Assheldam, Assheldeham, Assheldom, Asshenden, Ashyldham, co. Essex, 3767, 4205, 4216, 4272, 4445, 4748, 4810, 4965, 5813, 7180, 7185, 7186, 7190, 7329, 7473, 7773, 8059.
....., Badnocks in, *q.v.*
Ashendon, Asschyndon, co. Buck., 5647, 5649.
....., Little Pollicott in. *See* Pollicott.
Asheton, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashton.
Ashewelle, co. Hertf. *See* Ashwell.
Ashfold, Asfolde, in Horsham, co. Sussex, 5742.
Ashford Bowdler, Asshefordboulers, co. Salop, 4637, 4673.
..... Carbonel, Ahsford Carbonel, co. Salop, 6616.
Ashley, Asseleye, co. Staff., 6237.
Ashmanhaugh, Aschmanhagh, Asschemanhagh, Haschmenagh, co. Norf., 4900, 6156, 6278.
Ashover, Asshovere, co. Derby, 5277.
....., Dethick in, *q.v.*
....., Lea in, *q.v.*
Ashridge, Assherugg [in Little Gaddesden], co. Hertf., 5540.
Ashton, Asheton, co. N'hamp., 7902.
..... in Makerfield [in Winwick], co. Lanc., Brynn in, *q.v.*
..... upon Mersey, Ashton, Assheton, Assheton on Mercybonke, Mersybonke, Asshton, co. Chester, 4143, 4505, 4767, 5187, 5757, 5783, 5826.
...., Altrincham Croshouses in, *q.v.*
...., Sale in, *q.v.*
..... under Lyne, Asshton, co. Lanc., 7474.
Ashwell, Ashewelle, Asshewell, co. Hertf., 6200, 6398.
Askeby, co. Linc. *See* Ashby.
Aspall, Aspale, Aspale St. Mary, co. Suff., 6711, 6712, 7048, 7057.
..... with Harborough Hall, Herberth [in Debenham], co. Suff., manor, 7056.
Asschbourneham, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Asschemanhagh, co. Norf. *See* Ashmanhaugh.

Asschildam, Asschildeham, Asschyldam, Asschyldham, co. Essex. *See* Asheldham.
Asschyndon, co. Buck. *See* Ashendon.
Assebornehame, Assebornhame, Assebournham, Asseburnhame, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Asseleye, co. Staff. *See* Ashley.
Assendon, Assenden [in Pyrton], co. Oxford, 6979 (3).
Assendone, co. Suff. *See* Assington.
Asshampstede, co. Berks. *See* Ashampstead.
Asshbournham, Asshbournhamme, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Asshchildeham, co. Essex. *See* Asheldham.
Asshe, co. Hants. *See* Ashe.
Asshebornham, Asshebournham, Asshebournhamme, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Asshebroke, co. Chester, water of. *See* Ash Brook.
Assheburnehame, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Assheby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.
..... Magna, co. Leic. *See* Ashby Magna.
Asshefordboulers, co. Salop. *See* Ashford Bowdler.
Asshehampstede, co. Berks. *See* Ashampstead.
Assheldam, Assheldeham, Assheldom, Asshenden, co. Essex. *See* Asheldham.
Assherugg, co. Hertf. *See* Ashridge.
Assheton, Assheton on Mercybonke, Mersybonke, co. Chester. *See* Ashton upon Mersey.
Asshewell, co. Hertf. *See* Ashwell.
Asshewyes, manor, co. Middx. *See* Mile End.
Asshovere, co. Derby. *See* Ashover.
Asshstrete, co. Suff. *See* Ash Street.
Asshton, co. Chester. *See* Ashton upon Mersey.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Ashton under Lyne.
Asshwies, co. Middx., manor. *See* Mile End.
Asshyldham, co. Essex. *See* Asheldham.
Assington, Assendone, co. Suff., 6039.
Astbury, Astbur', Astburie, Astebur', Astebury, co. Chester, 3856, 4148, 4888, 4898, 7850.
....., Great Moreton in. *See* Moreton.
....., Odd Rode in, *q.v.*
....., St. Oswald's spring, 4898.
..... *See also* Newbold Astbury.
Astewelle, co. N'hamp. *See* Astwell.
Aston, Aston', 3986, 4980, 5626.
..... [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, Arley in, *q.v.*
..... [in Runcorn], co. Chester, 7016.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Aston Rowant.
....., co. Salop. *See* Aston Munslow.
....., Astone, Meare Aston [in Mucklestone], co. Staff., 6225, 6227, 6231, 6238.
..... Abbotts, Astun, co. Buck., 4917.
..... by Birmingham, Bermyngham, Birmycham, Birmyngeham, Bromyngham, Brymyngham, Byrmyngham, Aston, co. Warw., 3936, 4618, 5703, 7252–7255, 7442, 7495, 7548, 7929.
...., Bordesley in, *q.v.*
...., Duddeston in, *q.v.*
...., Erdington in, *q.v.*
...., Little Bromwich in. *See* Bromwich.
...., Nechells in, *q.v.*
...., Witton in, *q.v.*
..... Ingham, Aston, co. Heref., 7386.
..... Munslow, Aston [in Munslow], co. Salop, 4637, 4673.
....., North, co. Oxford, 7726.
..... Rowant, Aston, Astone, Aston Ruhant, Aston Ruhaund, Astun, Astun Ruhant, co. Oxford, 3926, 4638, 4815, 5298, 5377, 6160.
...., Chalford in, *q.v.*
...., Copcourt in, *q.v.*
...., Kingston Blount in, *q.v.*
...., Kingston Lylly, Lyule, in, *q.v.*
..... Sandford, Astounsaunford, co. Buck., 5457.
Astone, co. Oxford. *See* Aston. Rowant.
Astonicott, Astonycote, co. Warw. *See* Chapel Ascote.
Astounsaunford, co. Buck. *See* Aston Sandford.
Astun, co. Buck. *See* Aston Abbotts.
....., Astun Ruhant, co. Oxford. *See* Aston Rowant.
Astwell, Astewelle [in Syresham *and* Wappenham], co. N'hamp., 6381, 6382.
Athelyngton, co. Dorset. *See* Allington.
Atherstone, Atherston, co. Warw., 4100, 6536, 6676.
Atlebridge, co. Norf. *See* Attlebridge.

Attenborough, Adenborough, Adenburgh, Adynburgh, co. Nott., 4724, 4784, 5531.
....., Chilwell in, *q.v.*
Attlebridge, Atlebridge, co. Norf., 8060.
....., Brockdish in, *q.v.*
....., Deighton in, *q.v.*
Atworth, co. Wilts, Cottles in, *q.v.*
Auburn, Awburne [in Fraisthorpe], co. York, E.R., 4348, 4349, 5331.
Audele, co. Staff. *See* Audley.
Audelem, co. Chester. *See* Audlem.
Audeley, Audeleyg, co. Staff. *See* Audley.
Audlem, Aldelem, Aldelyme, Audelem, co. Chester, 4197, 6337, 6342.
....., Dodcott in, *q.v.*
Audley, Audele, Audeley, Audeleyg, Awdeley, co. Staff., 4399, 4435, 4517, 4595, 7022, 7648.
....., Bignall End in, *q.v.*
....., Bignall Hill in, *q.v.*
....., Heighley Castle in, *q.v.*
Aughton, Aghton, Haghton, co. Lanc., 7339, 7364.
Auhtone, co. Middx. *See* Acton.
Auldon, Auldon, co. Salop. *See* Aldon.
Ault Hucknall, co. Derby, Hardstoft in, *q.v.*
Aulton *alias* Alpheton, co. Suff. *See* Alpheton.
Aumeleye, co. Heref. *See* Almeley.
Austerson *alias* Alstanton, Alstaneston, Alstanston [in Acton], co. Chester, 6379, 6692.
Authorpe, Agthorp, co. Linc., 5490.
Avan, co. Glamorgan, lordship, 7907.
Aveley, Alvithele, Alvythele, co. Essex, 4543, 5304, 5343.
Avenbury, Avileburi, co. Heref., 5838.
Avenham [in Bidford ?], co. Warw., 5248.
Averham, Areham, co. Nott., 6793.
Aveton Gifford, Aveton, Aveton Gyfford, co. Devon, 5403, 7321, 7493, 7501, 7778.
....., Chillaton in, *q.v.*
....., Heathfield in, *q.v.*
....., Lixton in, *q.v.*
....., Stadbury in, *q.v.*
....., Titwell in, *q.v.*
....., Wakeham in, *q.v.*
Avileburi, co. Heref. *See* Avenbury.
Avington, Aventon, co. Berks, 5149, 7736.
Awburne, co. York, E.R. *See* Auburn.
Awdeley, co. Staff. *See* Audley.
Awsworth, Allesworth [in Nuthall], co. Nott., 6813, 6837, 7528.
Axbridge, Axbrige, Axbrugge, Axbryge, Axebrugge, co. Somerset, 7234, 7266, 7279, 7490.
....., Hanams Lane in, 7279.
Axford, Axford by Ramesbury [in Ramsbury], co. Wilts, 5200, 5696.
Axton, Axtyn, Oxton [in Llanasa], co. Flint, 7560, 7790, 8026.
Aylesbury, Aillesbury, Aylisbury, Waleysbury, co. Buck., 4470, 4755.
....., Beerton by. *See* Bierton.
Aylesby, Alesby, co. Linc., 4467, 4776.
Aylesford, Aillisford, Ayllisford, Ayllysford, Eillesford, Eillesforde, Eillisforde, Elysford, Eyllesford, Eyllesforde, Eyllisford, Eylysforde, co. Kent, 3884, 3981, 4224, 4261, 4375, 4411, 4475, 4528, 4752, 4765, 4955, 4973, 6423, 6590, 6599, 6618, 6621, 7097.
....., East and West Preston in. *See* Preston.
....., Longsole in, *q.v.*
....., Millhall in, *q.v.*
Aylisbury, co. Buck. *See* Aylesbury.
Ayllisford, Ayllysford, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.
Aynelles, co. Hertf. *See* Agnells.
Aysbornham, Aysburneham, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Ayshe, Aysshe, by Sandewych, co. Kent. *See* Ash next Sandwich.
Ayton, co. Chester. *See* Eaton.

B

B . . ., co. Somerset, 7515.
Babraham, Babram, co. Camb., 7156.
Backford, co. Chester, Mollington in, *q.v.*
Backley, co. Flint. *See* Buckley.
Backorig, co. Oxford, 5148.
Backstone, Batesdone [in Rackenford], co. Devon, 4092.
Baconsthorpe, Baconysthorp, Bakensthrop, Bakonesthrop, Bakonsthorp, co. Norf., 4220, 4278, 4359, 7997.
Bacton, Baketon, co. Norf., 4746.
....., Keswick in, *q.v.*

Badbury, Baddesbury [in Chisledon], co. Wilts, 4302, 4733, 6059.
Baddehamwyke, co. Wilts. *See* Badhamwyke.
Baddesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Badbury.
Baddesley Clinton, Baddisley Clinton, Baddisley, Baddysley, co. Warw., 7033, 7462, 7464.
Baddeston, co. Devon. *See* Batson.
Baddingemere, Baddyngemere, Baddyngmere, in Horsham, co. Sussex, 4837, 4885, 5395.
Baddisley, Baddisley Clinton, co. Warw. *See* Baddesley Clinton.
Baddow, Great, Great Badewe, co. Essex, 5266.
....., Little, Little Badowe, co. Essex, 5310.
Baddyngemere, Baddyngmere, co. Sussex. *See* Baddingemere.
Baddysley, co. Warw. *See* Baddesley Clinton.
Badhamwyke, Baddehamwyke [in Chisledon], co. Wilts, 4302, 4733, 6059.
Badnocks, Bodnecke, in Asheldham, co. Essex, 7329, 7473, 7773.
Badston, co. Devon. *See* Batson.
Baglake, West, Baglacke [in Long Bredy], co. Dorset, 7903.
Baglan, Baglane, co. Glamorgan, 7907.
Bagthorpe, co. Nott., 7831.
Bakenes *alias* Bakenez, co. Norf., manor, 7997.
Bakensthrop, co. Norf. *See* Baconsthorpe.
Baketon, co. Norf. *See* Bacton.
Bakewell, Baukewell, Bawkewell, Bawkwell, co. Derby, 5235, 7654, 7686.
....., Harthill in, *q.v.*
Bakonesthorp, Bakonsthorp, co. Norf. *See* Baconsthorpe.
Bala [in Llanycil], co. Merion., 4125, 6935.
Bala Lake, co. Merion. *See* Llyn Tegid.
Baldenhall, Baldenhale, near Madresfield, co. Worc., lordship, 3998.
Balderton, co. Nott., 4118, 4227.
Bale *alias* Bathely, co. Norf., 8055.
Balisale, co. Warw. *See* Balsall.
Ballesdon, co. Berks. *See* Balsdon.
Balsall, Balisale [in Hampton in Arden], co. Warw., 5987.
Balsdon, Ballesdon [in Kintbury], co. Berks, 7515.
Balseley, co. Montg. *See* Bausley.
Balterley, Balterdeleg, Balterdeleigh, Balterdel'g, Balterdelg', Balterlegh, Balterleyg, Balturley [in Barthomley], co. Staff., 3871, 4203, 4210, 4629, 4975, 5451, 5505, 7032.
Bampton, co. Devon, 6988.
....., Bampton Doyley, co. Oxford, 5559 (2), 7985.
....., Brighthampton in, *q.v.*
....., Lew in, *q.v.*
Banbury, co. Oxford, 7705.
Banckes Side, co. Surrey. *See* Bankside.
Bangor, co. Flint, 4962.
Bankside, Banckes Side, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Banningham, Banyngham, co. Norf., 4763.
Banwy, Banw., co. Montg., brook, 7838.
Banyngham, co. Norf. *See* Banningham.
Bapchild, Bapchilde, co. Kent, 7802.
Barby, Beroughby, co. N'hamp., 4749.
Barden, Bardenn by Tunbregge [in Tunbridge], co. Kent, lordship, 4140.
Bardestaple, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
Bareford, co. Bedf. *See* Barford.
Barenton, co. Camb. *See* Barrington.
Barestrett. *See* Barnstaple.
Barewell, Barewoll, co. Leic. *See* Barwell.
Barfford, co. Bedf. *See* Barford.
Barford, Bareford, Barfford, Bereford, Berkford, co. Bedf., 4161, 4524, 5204, 5206, 7231, 7303.
Barham, Berham, co. Kent, 4448.
....., South Derringstone in. *See* Derringstone.
....., South, in Barham, co. Kent, 4448.
Barisford, co. Staff. *See* Basford.
Bark'. *See* Berks.
Barkewey, co. Hertf. *See* Barkway.
Barkham, co. Berks, Langley in, *q.v.*
Barking, Barkinge, Berkyn, Berkyng, Berkyngg, co. Essex, 3837, 4671, 4672, 4935, 5215, 5218, 5220, 5221, 5272, 5733, 6460, 6471, 6476, 6539, 6553, 6641, 7084, 7774, 7884.
....., Claybury in, *q.v.*
....., Gallion's Hope, Galyonshope, 4672, 4935, 5215.
..... parish church of St. Margaret, 5220.
....., Shoprowe, 7084.
....., West Marsh, Westmersh, Westmershe, Westmerssh, Westmersshe, 4672, 4935, 5215, 5218, 5221.
Barkway, Barkewey, co. Hertf., 7523.

Barland, Barlenton, Barlonton, Barnaldon [in Old Radnor], co. Radnor, 4286, 4976, 5639.
Barlborough, Barlebrugh *alias* Barlyborough, Barleburgh, Barlleburgh, co. Derby, 3903, 4127, 6803, 7308.
Barlenton, co. Radnor. *See* Barland.
Barley, co. Hertf., 7523.
Barley Green, Berlhawe Grene [in Stradbroke], co. Suff., 6643.
Barleyend, in Ivinghoe, co. Buck., 7230.
Barling, Barlynge, co. Essex, 7639.
Barlleburgh, co. Derby. *See* Barlborough.
Barlonton, co. Radnor. *See* Barland.
Barlyborough, co. Derby. *See* Barlborough.
Barlynge, co. Essex. *See* Barling.
Barmondsey, co. Surrey. *See* Bermondsey.
Barnaldon, co. Radnor. *See* Barland.
Barnastable, Barnastaple, Barnastapol, Barnastapole, Barnastapolia, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
Barneslay, co. York, W.R. *See* Barnsley.
Barnestaple, Barnestapol, Barnestapol', Barnestapole, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
Barnet, Barnett, la Barnette, le Barnett', co. Hertf., 5708, 6519, 7660.
Barnewell, co. Camb. *See* Barnwell.
Barningham, Little, Little Bernyngham, co. Norf., 6288.
....., Norwood, Nerwoodbernynge, Northwodebernyngham, co. Norf., 6288, 7997.
....., Town, Cursounbernyngham, co. Norf., 6288.
Barnoldby le Beck, Barnolby, co. Linc., 4559, 5546.
Barnsley, Barneslay, Berneslay, co. York, W.R., 5954, 6136.
Barnstaple, Bardestaple, Barnastable, Barnastaple, Barnastapol, Barnastapole, Barnastapolia, Barnestaple, Barnestapol, Barnestapol', Barnestapole, co. Devon, 3809, 3823, 3845, 3869, 3880, 3881, 4036, 4067, 4069, 4201, 4266, 4284, 4308, 4395, 4564, 4630, 4744, 4797, 4884, 5219, 5509, 5589, 6917, 6919, 6924, 6939, 6997, 7126, 7145, 7163, 7165, 7168, 7191–7194, 7371, 7635.
....., chapel of All Saints' within, 3823.
Barnstaple—*cont.*
....., Bear Street, Barestrett, Barrestret, Barstret, 4069, 4630, 5589, 7365.
....., Bouteport, Boughdeporte, Bowdeport, Bowdeporte, street, 3845, 5469, 5589, 5705.
....., la Cleylande in, 4563.
....., Crocke Street, Crockestreete, Crockestret, Crockistreit, 4884, 6924, 7145, 7163, 7168.
....., Eastgate, 3823.
....., 'Frogge Lane' or 'Vicaredge Lane,' in, 7165.
....., le Gildehall, tenement called, 3869, 4067, 4266, 4308.
....., Langeheie in, 3823.
....., Lichdon in, *q.v.*
....., long bridge of, tenement of, 3869, 4067, 4266.
....., Northgate Street, 3823.
....., priory, 6397.
....., St. Andrew's churchyard, 4201, 4797.
....., St. Peter's church, 6412.
....., St. Salvius, chapel of, 6412.
....., South Gate, Southyate, Sowthyete, 4067, 4266.
....., Stone Bridge in, *q.v.*
....., Westgate, 3823.
Barnwell, Barnewell [in Cambridge], co. Camb., 7913.
Barocote, co. Derby. *See* Barrowcote.
Barowe, co. Essex. *See* Bedesman's Berg.
Barrington, Barenton, co. Camb., 4922.
Barrow, Barrowe, co. Lincoln, 7886, 7887.
....., North, Northbarowe, co. Somerset, 7515.
....., South, Southbarowe, co. Somerset, 7515.
..... upon Soar, Sore, co. Leic., 7683.
Barrowby, co. Linc., Neubo in, *q.v.*
Barrowcote, Barocote [in Crich], co. Derby, 7474.
Barsford, Barsforde, co. Staff. *See* Basford.
Barston, Berston, co. Warw., 3929.
Barstret by Barnestapol, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
Barthomley, cos. Chester and Staff., Alsager in, *q.v.*
....., Balterley in, *q.v.*
Bartington, Berterton [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 5139.
Bartley Regis, Berckelye [in Minstead], co. Hants, 4071.
Bartlow, Bercklowe, co. Camb., 7156, 7967.
Barton [in Farndon], co. Chester, 6324.

Barton—*cont.*
....., co. Leic. *See* Barton in the Beans.
....., co. Staff. *See* Barton under Needwood.
..... [in Bidford], co. Warw., 5710.
....., co. Westm., 5367, 5522.
....., Eamont Bridge in, *q.v.*
....., Thorp in, *q.v.*
....., Yanwath in, *q.v.*
..... in the Beans, Barton, co. Leic., 4306, 4861.
....., Earls, Earls Barthone, co. N'hamp., 6381, 6382.
..... Turf, Berton, co. Norf., 6056.
...., Beston by. *See* Beeston St. Lawrence.
..... under Needwood, Barton, co. Staff., 4620.
Barwe, co. Essex. *See* Bedesman's Berg.
Barwell, Barewell, Barewoll, co. Leic., 4243, 6554, 7662 (1 *and* 2).
Barwick, Berewyk, co. Norf., 6288.
Basford, Baseford, Baseforde, Baseforth, Basseford, co. Nott., 3897, 3922, 4667, 4724, 4784, 6792, 6800, 7147, 7160, 7528, 7541.
....., Forthmylne, mill called, in, 7160.
....., Barisford, Barsford, Barsforde, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 6996, 7061, 7063, 7079, 7103, 7966, 8032, 8043.
Basildon, Bastelden, co. Berks, 7285, 7596.
Basseford, co. Nott. *See* Basford.
Bassetsbury, Bassettysbury [in High Wycombe], co. Buck., Merhs by. *See* Marsh.
Bassingbourn, Bassynborne, co. Camb., 4676.
Bastelden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Batesdone, co. Devon. *See* Backstone.
Bath and Wells, diocese of, 3801.
Batheaston, Batheneston, co. Somerset, 6387 (1).
Bathele, co. Nott. *See* Bathley.
Bathely, co. Norf. *See* Bale.
Batheneston, co. Somerset. *See* Batheaston.
Bathford, co. Somerset, Shockerwick in, *q.v.*
Bathley, Bathele [in North Muskham], co. Nott., 4239.
Batrichsey, Batrychesey, co. Surrey. *See* Battersea.
Batson, Baddeston, Badston [in Malborough], co. Devon, 4188, 7594.
Battersea, Batrichsey, Batrychesey, Battersey, co. Surrey, 6490, 6496, 6560, 7570.
Baukewell, co. Derby. *See* Bakewell.
Bausley, Balseley [in Alberbury], co. Montg., 8016.
Bawkewell, Bawkwell, co. Derby. *See* Bakewell.
Baxterley, Baxterle, co. Leic. [*now* co. Warw.], 6535.
Bayton, co. Worc., Shakenhurst in, *q.v.*
Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, co. Buck., 4112.
....., Walterslane in, 4112.
Beadham, co. Norf. *See* Bodham.
Beaminster, Bemynstr', co. Dorset, 5372.
Beara, Beare [in Rose Ash], co. Devon, 4092.
Bears Lane, la Burilane [in Eling], co. Hants, 5688.
Bearsted, Berstede, co. Kent, 5344.
Bearstone, Bearston [in Mucklestone], co. Staff., 6228.
Beauchief, Beauchyff, co. Derby, 7891.
....., abbey, 7472.
Beauchin, Bessynishegh [in Marshwood *and* Stoke Abbott], co. Dorset, 5092.
Beaurepeir, co. Derby. *See* Belper.
Beausale, Bewsall [in Hatton], co. Warw., 4409, 7033.
Bebbington, co. Chester. *See* Bebington.
Bebington, Bebinton, Bebyngton, co. Chester, 6781, 7014, 7016.
....., Tranmere in, *q.v.*
....., Higher, Over Bebbington, Over Bebington, Over Bebington in Wyrrall, Over Bebyngton [in Bebington], co. Chester, 7013–7015, 7137, 7978, 7804.
..... Wood, co. Chester, 7011, 7013.
Beckingham, Bekingham, Bekyngham, co. Linc., 4034.
....., Holm by Sutton in, *q.v.*
....., Sutton by, *q.v.*
Beddell, co. Staff. *See* Biddulph.
Bedelvich, co. Cornw. *See* Bodelva.
Bedesman's Berg *alias* Barrow, Barowe, Barwe [in Writtle], co. Essex, 6558, 6615.
Bedewynd, Bedewynde, co. Wilts. *See* Bedwyn.
Bedford, county of, 4670, 4681, 5111, 7399, 7412.
Bedilston, co. Heref. *See* Biddlestone.
Bedingfield, Bedyngfeld, Bedyngfelde, co. Suff., 7048, 7055.
Bedulf, co. Staff. *See* Biddulph.

Bedwyn, Bedewynd, Bedewynde, co. Wilts, 5571, 6089.
....., Great, co. Wilts, Grafton in, *q.v.*
....., Little, co. Wilts, Fore in, *q.v.*
Bedyford, co. Devon. *See* Bideford.
Bedyngfeld, Bedyngfelde, co. Suff. *See* Bedingfield.
Beeley, co. Derby, Harwood in, *q.v.*
Beerton by Aillesbury, co. Buck. *See* Bierton.
Beeston, Beestone, Beston, Bestone, Bestun, Bostona, Bueston, Busthun, Buston, Bustone, in Sandy *and* Northill, co. Bedf., 3774, 3781, 3786, 3820, 3841, 3849, 3866, 3873, 3905, 3924, 3935, 3954, 4002, 4010, 4025, 4031, 4035, 4081, 4098, 4120, 4121, 4134, 4150, 4154, 4156, 4181, 4183, 4195, 4198, 4206–4209, 4254, 4264, 4293, 4296, 4384, 4385, 4416, 4427, 4452, 4471, 4478, 4481, 4493, 4507, 4524, 4541, 4573, 4589, 4601, 4611, 4613, 4621, 4639, 4644, 4646, 4652, 4654, 4666, 4741, 4764, 4796, 4951, 5416, 5422, 5466, 5493, 5499, 5515, 5519, 5525, 5635, 5642, 5659, 5670, 5781, 5790, 5791, 5802, 5810, 7232, 7296–7298, 7301, 7309, 7395, 7399, 7412, 7506–7509, 7571.
....., Amfrid's bridge, 4031.
....., Bodynho in, 4120. *See also* Budna.
....., Colinesbruge, 4010.
....., Freynshis in, 3774. *See also* Budna.
....., Hulcotys in, 4120.
....., 'le port wey,' 5635.
....., Beston [in Launditch hundred], co. Norf., 7352.
..... Regis, Beston by the Sea, co. Norf., 4763.
..... St. Lawrence, Beston by Berton, Beston *juxta* Smalberghe, co. Norf., 4204.
Beighton, Beyghton, co. Derby, 4103, 4257, 4526.
....., Beyghton, co. Norf., 4558, 5159, 7427.
Bekenesfeld, co. Buck. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekingham, Bekyngham, co. Linc. *See* Beckingham.
Bekyngham, 5168.
Belaugh, Blehawe, co. Norf., 6156.
Belbroughton, co. Worc., 6994.
....., Bryans Bell in, *q.v.*
....., Fairfield in, *q.v.*
....., Hollies in, *q.v.*
....., Moor Hall in, *q.v.*
Belesyse, co. Cumb., 4149.
Bellaport, Bellaporte [in Norton in Hales], co. Salop, 7474, 7882.
Belper, Beaurepeir, co. Derby, 6870.
Belvoir, Beuver, co. Leic., fee of, 5517.
Belyngdone, co. Bedf. *See* Billington.
Bemynstr', co. Dorset. *See* Beaminster.
Benenden, co. Kent, 8028.
Benfleet, South, Southbemflett, co. Essex, 7272.
Benham [in Speen], co. Berks, 5936.
Bentfield End, Bentfeld [in Stansted Mountfichet], co. Essex, 5051.
Bentham, co. Wilts, 6194.
Bentley, Bentleye [in Thornhill], co. York, W.R., 7086.
....., Great, Much Bentley, co. Essex, 7743.
Bentlyhaughe, co. York, W.R., 7754.
Berch, co. Norf. *See* Burgh.
Berchamest', Berchamstude, co. Hertf. *See* Berkhampstead.
Berckelye, co. Hants. *See* Bartley Regis.
Bercklowe, co. Camb. *See* Bartlow.
Berden, co. Essex, 5011, 5015, 5051, 7249, 7281, 7304, 7410, 7552, 7603.
....., priory, 5015.
....., Rochefordishill, highway called, 5011.
Berecotes, co. Nott. *See* Bevercotes.
Bereford, co. Bedf. *See* Barford.
Berelles, co. Bedf. *See* Budna.
Berewyk, co. Norf. *See* Barwick.
....., co. Northumberland. *See* Berwick.
Berham, co. Kent. *See* Barham.
Berhamstode, co. Hertf. *See* Berkhampstead.
Beriton, co. Worc. *See* Berrington.
Berkamstode, co. Hertf. *See* Berkhampstead.
Berkeley, Berkel', co. Glouc., deed dated at, 7458.
....., Ham in, *q.v.*
....., hundred, 7458.
Berkeswell, Berkeswelle, co. Warw. *See* Berkswell.
Berkford, co. Bedf. *See* Barford.
Berkhampstead, Berchamest', Berchamstude, Berhamstode, Berkamstode, Berkhampsted, Berkhamstede, Berkhamstode, Berkhamstude, co. Hertf., 4046, 4492, 5414, 5544, 5630, 5713, 6001, 6025, 6026.
....., Tropineleslane in, 5630.
....., Great, Great Berkhampsted, co. Hertf., 5250.

Berkingclay, co. Essex. *See* Claybury *alias* Clay Hall.
Berkley, co. Somerset, Faroak in, *q.v.*
Berks, Bark', county of, 4322, 5590, 6196.
Berkswell, Berkeswell, Berkeswelle, co. Warw., 3929, 3944, 4026, 4060, 4070, 5333, 5987, 6189.
Berkyn, Berkyng, Berkyngg, co. Essex. *See* Barking.
Berkyng Clay, Berkyngcley, co. Essex. *See* Claybury *alias* Clay Hall.
Berkyng Reche. *See* Thames.
Berlhawe Grene, co. Suff. *See* Barley Green.
Berlyng, co. Kent. *See* Birling.
Bermondsey, Barmondsey, Bermondesey, co. Surrey, 4277, 5201, 7131.
....., 'Bell Alleye' in, 7131.
....., monastery, 7461.
....., St. Mary Magdalen, parish of, 5201.
Bermyngham, co. Warw. *See* Birmingham.
Berneslay, co. York, W.R. *See* Barnsley.
Bernewode, co. Buck. *See* Bernwood.
Bernithan, Bernythen, Brenythen, Brineithyn, Brynethyne, Byrnythen, Byrnythene in Irchynfelde [in Llangarren], in the lordship of Archenfield, co. Heref., 3801, 3802, 4074, 7239, 7244, 7489, 7540, 7543, 7551, 7559, 7585.
Bernwood, Bernewode, forest, co. Buck., 5649.
....., Bucktot Wood in, *q.v.*
Bernyngham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham.
Bernythen, co. Heref. *See* Bernithan.
Beroughby, co. N'hamp. *See* Barby.
Berrington, Lower, Lower Beriton, in Tenbury, co. Worc., 7270.
....., Upper, Upper Beriton, in Tenbury, co. Worc., 7270.
Berstede, co. Kent. *See* Bearsted.
Berston, co. Warw. *See* Barston.
Berterton, co. Chester. *See* Bartington.
Berton, co. Norf. *See* Barton, Turf.
Bertre, co. Kent. *See* Bettrede.
Berwick, Berewyk, co. Northumberland, 6861.
Besford, co. Worc., 6005.
Bessynishegh, co. Dorset. *See* Beauchin.
Beston, co. Bedf. *See* Beeston.
....., co. Norf. *See* Beeston.
Beston—*cont.*
..... by Berton, co. Norf. *See* Beeston St. Lawrence.
..... by the Sea, co. Norf. *See* Beeston Regis.
..... *juxta* Smalberghe, co. Norf. *See* Beeston St. Lawrence.
Bestone, Bestun, co. Bedf. *See* Beeston.
Betelaue, Betelawe, co. Hertf. *See* Betlow.
Beteley, co. Staff. *See* Betley.
Betelowe, co. Hertf. *See* Betlow.
Beteringe, co. Norf. *See* Bittering.
Bethelawe, co. Hertf. *See* Betlow.
Betley, Beteley, Betileg, Betileg', Betilewe, Betiley, Betileyg', Bettele, Betteleg, Betteley, Betteleye, Betteleyg, Betthel', Bettileg, Bettileg', Bettilew, Bettiley, Bettileye, Bettileyg, Bettileyg', Bettley, Bettylee, Bettylegh, Bettyley, Bettyleye, Betyleye, Buddley, co. Staff., 3791, 3867, 3957, 4169, 4171, 4172, 4197, 4203, 4210, 4299, 4330, 4335, 4343, 4399, 4402, 4415, 4418, 4435, 4442, 4477, 4504, 4517, 4519, 4595, 4614, 4629, 4649, 4799, 4803, 4871, 4948, 4968, 5113, 5261, 5347, 5348, 5394, 5447, 5452, 5471, 5498, 5505, 5526, 5542, 5724, 5778, 5806, 5881, 6338, 7001, 7004, 7021, 7022, 7082, 7627, 7648, 7931, 7990.
....., Babermos, Baburmos, in, 4415, 5778.
....., Cracow Moss in, *q.v.*
....., High Street of, 4169, 4330, 4343, 4418, 4504, 4595, 4799, 4803, 5724, 5806, 6338, 7082,
..... Mere, 7627, 7931, 7990.
....., Raufalth in, 5743.
....., Ravenshall in, *q.v.*
....., land of St. Mary's in, 4418.
....., Schertt, le Schette, in, 4629.
....., le Tounbache, 5881.
....., le Waschemere, 7082.
....., Wythimore in, 4169.
Betlow, Betelaue, Betelawe, Betelowe, Bethelawe, Betlowe, Bettelauwe, Bettelawe, Bettelhauwe, Bettelouwe, Bettelowe, Betteluwe, Betthlowe, Bettolowe, Bottelowe, in Tring, co. Hertf., 3829, 4008, 4009, 4046, 4221, 4263, 4331, 4398, 4460, 4465, 4470, 4483, 4619, 4626, 4690, 4710, 4755, 4775, 4818, 4901, 4940, 5449, 5497, 5506, 5513, 5544, 5691, 5749, 5765, 5799, 5816, 5823, 5850, 5882, 5886, 5900, 7396, 7695, 7697, 7766, 7896, 8019, 8021.

Betrede, Betrise, co. Kent. *See* Bettrede.
Bettelauwe, Bettelawe, co. Hertf. *See* Betlow.
Bettele, Betteleg, Betteley, Betteleye, Betteleyg, co. Staff. *See* Betley.
Bettelhauwe, Bettelouwe, Bettelowe, Betteluwe, co. Hertf. *See* Betlow.
Betthel', co. Staff. *See* Betley.
Betthlowe, co. Hertf. *See* Betlow.
Bettileg, Bettileg', Bettilew, Bettiley, Bettileye, Bettileyg, Bettileyg', Bettley, co. Staff. *See* Betley.
Bettolowe, co. Hertf. *See* Betlow.
Betton in Hales, Betton [in Market Drayton], co. Salop, 5852.
....., Tunstall in, *q.v.*
Bettrede, Bertre, Betrede, Betrise [in Cudham], co. Kent, 5017, 5044, 5083, 5145.
Bettylee, Bettylegh, Bettyley, Bettyleye, Betyleye, co. Staff. *See* Betley.
Beuver, co. Leic. *See* Belvoir.
Bevercotes, Berecotes. co. Nott., 5627.
Bewsall, co. Warw. *See* Beausale.
Bewsey [in Burtonwood], co. Lanc., 7474.
Beyestapel [in Ifield ?], co. Sussex, 5173.
Beyghton, co. Derby. *See* Beighton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Beighton.
Bibbesworth, Bibesworth [in Kimpton], co. Hertf., 6382.
Bickerton, Bikerton, Bykerton [in Malpas], co. Chester, 4116, 4153, 6736, 7347, 7883.
Bicton, Byketon [in Fordingbridge], co. Hants., 6739.
....., co. Salop, Onslow in, *q.v.*
Bidborough, Bittheburge, Bytbergh, co. Kent, 4019, 6213.
Biddlestone, Bedilston, Byddelston [in Llangarren], co. Heref., 3801, 7422, 7489, 7543, 7551, 7559.
Biddulph, Beddell, Bedulf, co. Staff., 6334, 7715.
Bideford, Bedyford, Bydeford, Bydyfford, Bydyford, Bydyforde, co. Devon, 6713–6715, 6719, 6722, 6885, 6921, 6926, 6928, 6931–6933, 7106, 7128, 7152, 7169, 7178.
....., Cornborough in, *q.v.*
....., High Street, 6715.
....., Middill Egenen in, 6931, 7169.
Bidford, co. Warw., Avenham in, *q.v.*
....., Barton in, *q.v.*
Bidford—*cont.*
....., Broom in, *q.v.*
....., Marlcliff in, *q.v.*
Bidston, co. Chester, 6748.
....., Moreton in, *q.v.*
....., Saughall Massie in, *q.v.*
Bierton, Beerton by Aillesbury, co. Buck., 5718.
..... *See* Byrdthorn.
Biggleswade, Bikeleswade, Bykeleswad, Bykelyswad, co. Bedf., 4611, 5966, 6007.
....., Shortmead in, *q.v.*
....., Stratton in, *q.v.*
Bignall End, Bignowe [in Audley], co. Staff., 4197, 4399.
Bignall Hill, Bygnallhyll [in Audley], co. Staff., 7679.
Bignowe, co. Staff. *See* Bignall End.
Bikeleswade, co. Bedf. *See* Biggleswade.
Bikerton, co. Chester. *See* Bickerton.
Bilborough, Bilborowe, Bilboruch, Bilbourg, Bilburgh, Bylburgh, co. Nott., 4724, 4784, 4881, 5446, 6796, 6837, 7612.
....., Broxtowe in, *q.v.*
Bildeston, co. Leic. *See* Bilstone.
....., co. Suff., 4164.
Bildestona, Bildiston, co. Leic. *See* Bilstone.
Bilingburg, co. Linc. *See* Billingborough.
Billedeston, Billeston, co. Leic. *See* Bilstone.
Billingborough, Bilingburg, co. Linc., 6964.
Billington, Belyngdone [in Leighton Buzzard], co. Bedf., 5713.
Bilston [in Wolverhampton], co. Staff., 5674.
Bilstone, Bildeston, Bildestona, Bildiston, Billedeston, Billeston, Byldeston, Bylleston, Bylston [in Norton *juxta* Twycross], co. Leic., 4086, 4100, 4256, 5340, 5488, 5524, 5834, 5871, 6328, 6329, 6459, 6485, 6523, 6569, 6584, 6632, 6675, 6678–6685.
Binfield, Bynnefeilde, co. Berks, 8050.
Bingham, Byngham, co. Nott., 6816.
Birchington, Birchynton, Byrchynton, co. Kent, 4351–4355, 6872, 7486.
Birchover, co. Derby, Hill in, *q.v.*
Birchynton, co. Kent. *See* Birchington.
Birkenhead, Birkett, co. Chester, 7076.
Birling, Berlyng, Byrlyng, co. Kent, 4840, 6984.

Birlingham, Byrlingham, Byrlyngeham, co. Worc., 4196, 4539.
Birmingham, Bermyngham, Birmycham, Birmyngeham, Birmyngham, Brimincham, Bromyngham, Brymincham, Brymyngham, Burmicham, Burmingeham, Byrmingham, Byrmyngeham, Byrmyngham, co. Warw., 4894, 5067, 7074, 7351, 7362, 7367, 7405, 7682, 7945, 7987, 7991.
....., Aston by, *q.v.*
....., 'le Bulringe' of, 7682.
....., High Street, 7405.
....., New Street, Newstrete, 7362, 7367, 7405.
....., Tolbooth, 7405.
....., Welstrete, 7405.
....., le Wyldicatte, 7405.
Birnyngham, co. Norf. *See* Briningham.
Birstall, co. York, W.R., Adwalton in, *q.v.*
....., Popeley in Gomersall in, *q.v.*
Birthorpe, Birthorp [in Sempringham], co. Linc., 6964.
Birtle, co. Chester, 7347.
Birton Cogles, co. Linc. *See* Burton Coggles.
Biscott, Byscote [in Luton], co. Bedf. manor, 6977.
Bishop's Lenn, co. Norf. *See* Lynn, King's.
Bishopsbourne, Bourne, co. Kent, 4448.
Bishopstone, Bisschopeston, Bisschopuston, co. Heref., 6734.
Biskelee, co. Norf. *See* Bixley.
Bisschopeston, Bisschopuston, co. Heref. *See* Bishopstone.
Bittering, Beteringe, co. Norf., 8060.
Bittheburge, co. Kent. *See* Bidborough.
Bix Gibwen, Bixgebuyn, co. Oxford, 6979.
Bixley, Biskelee, co. Norf., 4238, 5602.
Blackewell, co. Derby. *See* Blackwell.
Blackmere, Blakemere [in Whitchurch], co. Salop, 5870.
Blackmore, Blakemor, Blakemore, co. Essex, 6446, 6467, 6470, 6481, 6502, 6547, 6578, 6626, 7080.
Blackwell, Blackewell [near Alfreton], co. Derby, 7147.
Blagdon, Blakdon, Blakedon, co. Somerset, 7260, 7261, 7618.
....., Merecombe Farm in, *q.v.*
Blakelonde, co. Dorset, 6977.
Blakemere, co. Salop. *See* Blackmere.
Blakemere—*cont.*
....., Blakemor, [in Weston Jones], co. Staff., 6331.
Blakemor, Blakemore, co. Essex. *See* Blackmore.
Blakerew, co. Dorset, 6977.
Blakyslonde, co. Kent. *See* Blaxland Farm.
Blandford Forum, co. Dorset, 8001.
...., Nutford in, *q.v.*
..... St. Mary, co. Dorset, Littleton in, *q.v.*
Blankney, Blankeney, co. Linc., parsonage &c. of, 7484.
....., Linwood in, *q.v.*
Blannicombe, Blanycombe, in Honiton, co. Devon, 7920.
Blashford, Blaschforde [in Ellingham], co. Hants, 6762.
Blaxland Farm, Blakyslonde [in Sturry], co. Kent, 4913.
Bleangate, Blenegate, co. Kent, hundred, 4934.
Bleasby, co. Nott., Gibsmere in, *q.v.*
Blebur', Blebury, co. Berks. *See* Blewbury.
Blecchynglegh, Blecchyngly, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Blecheleg, co. Salop. *See* Bletchley.
Blechesh', Blechesho, co. Bedf. *See* Bletsoe.
Bledlow, Bledelawe, Bledelewe, Bledeslewes, co. Buck., 4687, 5895, 5930.
....., Wain Hill in, *q.v.*
Blehawe, co. Norf. *See* Belaugh.
Blenegate, co. Kent, hundred. *See* Bleangate.
Blennerhasset, Blenerayset, Blenerhayset [in Torpenhow], co. Cumb., 4113, 4431.
Bletchingley, Blecchynglegh, Blecchyngly, co. Surrey, 4075, 5566.
Bletchley, Blecheleg [in Moreton Say], co. Salop, 6353.
Bletsoe, Blechesh', Blechesho, Blettesho, co. Bedf., 3842, 5047, 5124, 5842.
Blewbury, Blebur', Blebury, co. Berks, 5514, 5931, 5953, 6100.
....., Upton in, *q.v.*
Blickling, Blicklinge, co. Norf., 7842, 7946.
Blisland, co. Cornw., Penstroda in, *q.v.*
Blithe, co. Warw. *See* Blyth.
Blode Hall, Blodehall Debenham, co. Suff., manor. *See* Blood Hall.
Blodeshille, co. Norf. *See* Bloods Hill.
Blodhall, co. Suff., manor. *See* Blood Hall.

Blodisdale, co. Norf. *See* Bloods Dale.
Blofield, Blofeld, co. Norf., hundred, 4558, 5159, 7427.
Blood Hall, Blode Hall, Blodehall Debenham, Blodhall, Bludhall, in Debenham, co. Suff., manor, 7051–7054.
Bloods Dale, Blodisdale, in Drayton, co. Norf., 6907.
Bloods Hill, Blodeshille, in Drayton, co. Norf., 6907.
Blore [in Market Drayton], co. Staff., 5837.
Blownham, co. Bedf. *See* Blunham.
Blowty [in Llangadfan], co. Montg., 7852.
Bloxham, co. Oxford, Milcombe in, *q.v.*
Bludhall, co. Suff., manor. *See* Blood Hall.
Blundeston, co. Suff., 6295.
Blunham, Blownham, co. Bedf., 7507, 7509.
....., Moggerhanger in, *q.v.*
....., South Mills in, *q.v.*
Blunsdon St. Andrews, co. Wilts, Hyde in, *q.v.*
Bluntisham, Bluntesham, co. Hunt., 6284.
Blyford, co. Suff., 6285.
Blyth, co. Nott., 5539.
....., Serlby in, *q.v.*
....., Blithe, Blythe, in Shustoke, co. Warw., 5387, 5464, 5674.
Boarstall, Borstall, co. Buck., 4328.
Bockelonde, co. Devon. *See* Buckland in the Moor.
Bocking, Bockynge, Bokkyng, co. Essex, 7289, 7597, 7888, 7967.
Bocklaunde, co. Devon. *See* Buckland in the Moor.
Bocton Mownchelsey, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Monchelsea.
Boddenham, co. Heref. *See* Bodenham.
Boddenho, co. Bedf. *See* Budna.
Boddnam, co. Heref. *See* Bodenham.
Bodelith, co. Denbigh. *See* Bodlith.
Bodelva, Bedelvich, in St. Blazey, co. Cornw., 7521.
Bodenham, Boddenham, Boddnam, Bodynham, co. Heref., 3803, 4001, 4292, 4545, 4999, 5994, 6101, 6427, 6438, 6452, 6480, 6601, 6619, 6622, 6628, 6637, 6639, 6642, 6646–6649, 6651, 6653–6655, 6660, 6662, 7087, 7113.
....., Broadfield in, *q.v.*
....., Chircheyord, Chyrcharde, in, 6637, 6653.
....., Maund Whitechurch in, *q.v.*
Bodenham—*cont.*
....., Moor in, *q.v.*
....., the Vern in. *See* Vern.
....., Bottenham [in Nunton], co. Wilts, 6752, 6754, 6757.
Bodenho, Bodenho Berelles and Frenches, co. Bedf. *See* Budna.
Bodham, Beadham, co. Norf., 7997.
Bodimam, co. Cornw. *See* Bodmin.
Bodlith, Bodelith [in Llansilin], co. Denbigh, 7860.
Bodmin, Bodimam, Bodman, Bodmyn, co. Cornw., 5064, 6411, 7176.
Bodnecke, co. Essex. *See* Badnocks.
Bodynfoel, Bodynvol [in Llanfechain], co. Montg., 7727, 7739.
Bodynham, co. Heref. *See* Bodenham.
Bodynho, co. Bedf. *See* Budna.
Bodynvol, co. Montg. *See* Bodynfoel.
Bokeland Brwer, Bokelond Brewer, Bruer, Brwer, co. Devon. *See* Buckland Brewer.
Bokelonde, co. Hertf. *See* Buckland.
Boketon, co. N'hamp. *See* Boughton.
Boketot Wode, co. Buck. *See* Bucktot Wood.
Bokingham. *See* Buckingham.
Bokkyng, co. Essex. *See* Bocking.
Bokyngam, county of. *See* Buckingham.
Bolas, co. Salop, 7569.
Bold, Bolde [in Prescot], co. Lanc., 7474.
Bolderstone, Bolsterton [in Ecclesfield], co. York, W.R., 7613.
Bolelond, co. Sussex. *See* Bull Land Farm.
Bolemere, co. Essex. *See* Bulmer.
Bollington, Boliton [in Ugley], co. Essex, 5922.
Bolney, Bulnyth [in Harpsden], co, Oxford, 6944.
Bolsterton, co. York, W.R. *See* Bolderstone.
Bolton, co. York, 4311.
....., Great, Bolton super le More [in Bolton], co. Lanc., 7502.
Boneweya, co. Devon [*name perhaps represented by* Bonehill *and* Northway in Widecombe in the Moor], 4428.
Boneye, co. Nott. *See* Bunny.
Bonileg, co. Chester. *See* Bunlee.
Bookham, Great, co. Surrey, 6530.
Boothby Pagnel, Botheby, co. Linc., 6845.
Boramwode, co. Hertf. *See* Boreham Wood.

Boraston, co. Salop, the Fern in. *See* Fern.
Borden, co. Kent, 7698, 7798, 7802.
Bordesley [in Aston], co. Warw., 7074.
Boreham Street, Borham [in Wartling], co. Sussex, 4604, 4624.
Boreham Wood, Boramwode [in Elstree], co. Hertf., 4891.
Borewar, Borewar', co. Radnor. *See* Burfa.
Borewardescote, co. Berks. *See* Buscot.
Boreware, co. Radnor. *See* Burfa.
Borewarscote, co. Berks. *See* Buscot.
Borewell, co. Linc. *See* Burwell.
Borham, co. Sussex. *See* Boreham Street.
Boroware, co. Radnor. *See* Burfa.
Borstall, co. Buck. *See* Boarstall.
Borwardescote, co. Berks. *See* Buscot.
Borware, co. Radnor. *See* Burfa.
Boseworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth.
Bosmore, Bosmere [in Fawley], co. Buck., half manor of, called 'Stretelespart,' 5623 (2).
Bossall, co. York, N.R., Sand Hutton in, *q.v.*
Bostock, Bostok, Bostoke [in Davenham], co. Chester, 4743, 7227, 7320, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7365, 7370, 7437, 7468, 7583, 7586, 7601, 7899.
Boston, co. Linc., 5491, 6854, 7975.
Bostona, co. Bedf. *See* Beeston.
Bosworth, Market, Boseworth, co. Leic., 4086, 4100, 6406, 6536, 6569, 6593, 6611–6613, 6683, 6685.
....., ..., Carlton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Coton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Shenton in, *q.v.*
Boterwyke, co. Linc. *See* Butterwick.
Bothampstead, Bottom Hampsted [in Hampstead Norris], co. Berks, 8056.
Botheby, co. Linc. *See* Boothby Pagnel.
Bothenhampton, Bouthenhamtun, co. Dorset, 4834.
....., Hide in, *q.v.*
....., Wych in, *q.v.*
Bothwell, Botheville, co. Lanark, Scotland, deed dated at, 6382.
Botoneswyk, co. Berks, 6149.
Bottelowe, co. Hertf. *See* Betlow.
Bottenham, co. Wilts. *See* Bodenham.
Bottom Hampsted, co. Berks. *See* Bothampstead.
Bouckemor [? in Solihull], co. Warw., 5836.
Boudon, co. Chester. *See* Bowdon.
Boughton, Boultone [in Southoo *and* Diddington], co. Hunt., 5320.
....., Boketon, Bucheton, Bucheton', Bucton, Buket', Buketon, Buketon', in Spelho hundred, co. N'hamp., 4410, 4491, 4697, 5039, 5066, 5147, 5155, 5158, 5165, 6369.
..... Monchelsea, Bocton Mownchelsey, Boughton Monchelsey, co. Kent, 7045, 7064, 7090, 7127, 7172.
Boultone, co. Hunt. *See* Boughton.
Bourghull, co. Heref. *See* Burghill.
Bourne, co. Kent. *See* Bishopsbourne.
Bourne, water called, co. Kent. *See* Sheet.
Bourton, Burton [in Shrivenham], co. Berks, 7228.
..... [on the Hill], co. Glouc., 5558, 5560.
..... upon Dunsmoor, Dounesmore, co. Warw., 4749.
...., Draycot in, *q.v.*
Bouteport. *See* Barnstaple.
Bouthenhamtun, co. Dorset. *See* Bothenhampton.
Bouthorp, co. Norf. *See* Bowthorpe.
Bow, Bowe, co. Middx., Stratford by, *q.v.*
Bowden Edge, Bowdon [in Chapel en le Frith], co. Derby, 4124.
....., Great, Great Bowdon, co. Leic., 7375.
Bowditch, Buudihc [in Chardstock], co. Dorset, 5620.
Bowdon, Boudon, co. Chester, 7529.
....., Carrington in, *q.v.*
....., Timperley in, *q.v.*
....., Vale in, *q.v.*
....., co. Derby. *See* Bowden Edge.
Bower, Bowr' in Rynglesdon [in Bulkworthy], co. Devon, 4792.
Bowers Gifford, Bowresgyfford, co. Essex, 7272, 7711.
Bowr' in Rynglesdon [co. Devon]. *See* Bower.
Bowre End, in Madeley, co. Staff., 7021, 7022.
Bowresgyfford, co. Essex. *See* Bowers Gifford.
Bowthorpe, Bouthorp, co. Norf., 5905.
Box, co. Wilts, Rudloe in, *q.v.*
Boxford, co. Berks, 7737.
....., Boxforde, co. Suff., 4269, 4779, 4931, 5085, 5237, 6040, 6120.
....., Coddenham Hall in, *q.v.*
....., Hagmore in, *q.v.*
Boxted, Boxsted, co. Suff., 7561.

Brabourne, Braborne, co. Kent, 5913.
Bracebridge, co. Linc., 8024.
Brackley, Brackele, co. N'hamp., 6146.
Bradbourne, Bradburne, co. Derby, 7474.
Bradden, co. N'hamp., 7357.
Braddon, in Buckland Brewer, co. Devon, 6937, 6958, 7009, 7068, 7138, 7170, 7177.
....., East, in Buckland Brewer, co. Devon, 7146.
Bradefeld, co. Heref. *See* Broadfield.
Bradeford, co. Devon. *See* Bradiford.
....., co. Staff. *See* Bradford.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Bradford.
Bradelee, co. Linc. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleg', Bradelewe, co. Chester. *See* Bradley.
Bradenstoke, Bradenestok, co. Wilts, 4880.
Bradested, co. Kent. *See* Brasted.
Bradewell, Bradewelle, co. Oxford. *See* Broadwell.
Bradfield, Bradfeld, Bradfylde, co. Berks, 5949, 6978.
Bradford [in Whitegate], co. Chester, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7602.
..... Mill, Mylne, 7311.
....., Bradeford, co. Staff., great hundred of, 6227.
....., Bradeford, co. Wilts, 3766.
....., Selestrete in, 3766.
Bradfylde, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.
Bradiford, Bradeford [in Pilton], co. Devon, 5589.
Bradley [in Frodsham], co. Chester, 7348.
....., Bradeleg', Bradelewe [in Malpas], co. Chester, 5655.
....., Bradelee, co. Linc., 5714.
....., North, co. Wilts, 7911 (12–14, 17).
Bradnop, Bradnapp [in Leeke], co. Staff., 6922, 8035, 8044.
Bradstede, co. Kent. *See* Brasted.
Bradwell, Bradwall [in Hope], co. Derby, 4403.
Bragenham, in Soulbury, co. Buck., 7229.
..... Wood, 7229.
Braintree, Branketre, co. Essex, 4108.
Braithwaite, Braytwayt [in Kirk Bramwith], co. York, W.R., 7447.
Brambele, Brambelee, co. Middx. *See* Bromley.
Brambeleye [*perhaps* Bromley, co. Middx.], 5321.
Bramerton, co. Norf., 4238, 5602.
Bramfield, Bromfeld, Bromfeud, co. Suff., 3831, 5354.
Bramley, co. Staff. *See* Bromley.
Brampton, co. N'hamp., 5039.
....., Chapel, Brampton, Little Brampton, co. N'hamp., 4491.
Bramwith, Kirk, Bramwyth, co. York, W.R., 7447.
....., ..., Braithwaite in, *q.v.*
Brandeston, Brawnston, co. Suff., 6712.
Branes, co. Merion., 5328.
Branketre, co. Essex. *See* Braintree.
Brasted, Bradested, Bradstede, Brastede, co. Kent, 4695, 4916, 5682, 5821, 7538.
Bratton Seymour, co. Somerset, 7515.
Braughing, Braughyng, co. Hertf., 6023.
....., Gatesbury in, *q.v.*
Brawnston, co. Suff. *See* Brandeston.
Bray, Braye, co. Berks, 4534, 7865.
....., Maidenhead in, *q.v.*
Brayer, co. Cornw. *See* Bryher.
Braynford, Braynforde, co. Middx. *See* Brentford.
Braynt, le, river. *See* Brent.
Braytwayt, co. York, W.R. *See* Braithwaite.
Breames Norton *alias* Norton Broyne, co. Oxford. *See* Brize Norton.
Breaston, Brediston, Breydeston, Breydiston [in Wilne], co. Derby, 3812, 3864, 3980, 4730, 5168, 5415, 5574, 5679.
Brediston, co. Derby. *See* Breaston.
Bredwardine, Bredwardyne, co. Heref., 5000.
Bredy, Long, Longe Predye, co. Dorset, 7903.
....., ..., West Baglake in. *See* Baglake.
Breinton, Breynton, co. Heref., 4450.
Brenchley, Brencheley, Brenchesle, Brenchesley, Brenchisle, Brenchysley, co. Kent, 4964, 5780, 7636, 7879, 7880, 8013, 8025.
Brendewod, Brendewode, Brendwode, co. Essex. *See* Brentwood.
Brenkeworth, co. Wilts. *See* Brinkworth.
Brenset, co. Kent. *See* Brenzett.
Brent, le Braynt, river, 4790.
Brent Illeigh, co. Suff. *See* Eleigh, Brent.
Brentford, Braynford, Braynforde, co. Middx., 5216, 6115.

Brentwood, Brendewod, Brendewode, Brendwode, Brentwod, Brentwoode [in South Weald], co. Essex, 4640, 5220, 5596, 5676, 5787, 6370, 7389, 7607, 7645.
....., 'le Christofer' in, 5220, 5596, 7607.
....., 'Wellelane' in, 5220.
Brenythen. co. Heref. *See* Bernithan.
Brenzett, Brenset, co. Kent, 3768.
Brereley, co. York, W.R. *See* Brierley.
Brereton, co. Chester, 6962.
Bretherton, Brethertune [in Lothingland hundred], co. Suff., 5178.
Brethiel, co. Cornw., 5020.
Bretton, West, Westbretton [in Sandal Magna *and* Silkstone], co. York, W.R., 4969, 6066.
Brewood, co. Staff., Chillington in, *q.v.*
Breydeston, Breydiston, co. Derby. *See* Breaston.
Breynton, co. Heref. *See* Breinton.
Brians, co. Berks, manor. *See* Bryans Court.
Brickhill, Little, Little Brykehull, co. Buck., 4187.
Bricklehampton, Brihtlampton, Bryghtlampton [in St. Andrew parish, Pershore], co. Worc., 5319, 6005.
Briddesmere, co. Chester. *See* Bridgemere.
Brideport, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.
Bridge Place, in Coddenham, co. Suff., manor, 7095, 7142.
Bridge Sollers, Brugge, co. Heref., 6734.
Bridgemere, Briddesmere, Bryddesmere [in Wybunbury], co. Chester, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7370, 7566, 7586, 7602.
Bridgford, Brigeford, Bryggeford, co. Nott., 6807, 6828.
Bridgnorth, Bridgnorthe, Brug', Brugenorth, Bruggenorht, Bruggenorth, Bruggenorthe, co. Salop, 3857, 3909, 3967, 4694, 4705, 4805, 4848, 4879, 5188, 5483, 5658, 6178, 7377, 7431.
....., Dickysyate, 7377.
....., Hongre Street, Hongrey Street, Hongreystrete, Hongrye Strete. *See* St. Mary Street.
....., Hospital Street, Spitelstret, Spytulstrete, 5483, 5658.
....., 'Lee Stayers' lane, 7377.
Br'dgnorth—*cont.*
....., house of Lepers in, 4848.
....., Mill Street, le Mulnestret, le Myllestrete, 3909, 4694, 6178.
....., St. John, hospital of, 3909.
....., St. John's Street, Seynt Jonestret, 4705.
....., St. Mary Street *alias* Hongre, Hongrey, Street, Hongreystrete, Hongrye Strete, 3967, 5188, 7431, 7689, 7721.
....., Spitelstret, Spytulstrete. *See* Hospital Street.
....., Underhill Street, street called 'Sub Monte,' 7377.
Bridgwater, Brigewater, co. Somerset, 7515.
Bridport, Brideport, Britport, Brudeport, Bryddeporte, Brydeport, Brydport, Byrport, Byrporte, co. Dorset, 3789, 3879, 3916, 4370, 4425, 4605, 4658, 4815, 5045, 5072, 5088, 5130, 5138, 5189 (1 *and* 2), 5246, 5294, 5372, 5419, 5433, 5501, 5614, 5738, 5786, 5822, 5933, 5950, 5955, 6012, 6044, 6080, 6110, 6112, 6144, 6145, 6152, 6356 (2), 6357, 6463, 7951.
....., le Church Lane, 6357.
....., East Street, 5189 (1 *and* 2), 5372, 5501, 5822.
....., Kyllingeslane, 5738.
....., Mighell Lane. *See* St. Michael's Lane.
....., Mill Lane, Mylle lane, 6357.
....., Rothemeslane, Rothemundis Lane, 5088, 5433.
....., St. Michael's Lane, Mighell Lane, 6357.
....., South Street, 3916, 5419, 5433, 5738.
....., Stoke Lane, Stakelane, 4605, 5189 (1), 5372, 6357.
....., West Street, 5138, 5786, 7964.
Bridstow, co. Heref., Wilton upon Wye in, *q.v.*
Brierley, Brereley, Bryrlay [in Felkirk], co. York, W.R., 4311, 5678.
Brigeford, co. Nott. *See* Bridgford.
Brigewater, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgwater.
Brighthampton, Brighthamton, Brithamton [in Bampton *and* Standlake], co. Oxford, 5120, 5121.
Brightwell Huskarlus, co. Oxford. *See* Britwell Prior.
Brigsley, Bryggesley, co. Linc., 4559.
Brihtlampton, co. Worc. *See* Bricklehampton.

Brimincham, co. Warw. *See* Birmingham.
Brineithyn, co. Heref. *See* Bernithan.
Brington, co. N'hamp., Althorp in, *q.v.*
Brininghan, Birnyngham, co. Norf., 8055.
Brinkworth, Brenkeworth, co. Wilts, 6180.
Brinsley, Brynesley [in Greasley], co. Nott., 6813.
Bristol, Bristoll, Bristowe, co. Glouc., 5912, 6167, 6196, 6463, 7299, 7638.
....., Corn Street, Cornstret, 5912.
....., Maryleport Street (*vicus Beate Marie de Foro*), 7299.
....., St. Ewen (*Audoeni*), parish of, Bradestret in, 6478.
....., St. Werburgh, church of, 5912.
....., Wine Street, Wynstrete, 'le Thre Cuppys' in, 7299.
Brithamton, co. Oxford. *See* Brighthampton.
Britport, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.
Britwell Prior, Brightwell Huskarlus [in Newington], co. Oxford, 6977.
..... Salome, Brutewelle Solham, co. Oxford, 4532.
Brize Norton, Breames Norton *alias* Norton Broyne, co. Oxford, parsonage and farm of, 7726.
Broad Chalke, co. Wilts. *See* Chalke.
Broad Town, Brodeton, la Brodeton [*formerly* in Broad Hinton *and* Clyffe Pypard], co. Wilts, 4758, 5982.
...., Cotmarsh Farm in, *q.v.*
...., Thornhill in, *q.v.*
Broadfield, Bradefeld [in Bodenham], co. Heref., 6427.
Broadgates, co. Middx., manor. *See* Toppesfield.
Broadwell, Bradewell, Bradewelle, co. Oxford, 6381, 6382.
Broadwinsor, Broodwinsoure, co. Dorset, 7756.
Brocbresting, le, Brocbrestinges, Brokbrestyng, le Brokbrestyng, in Watnall, co. Nott., 3868, 4761, 4828, 5427.
Brocceshale, co. Nott. *See* Brocsale.
Brochland, co. Hants, 5884.
Brochole, co. Norf., wood, 6293.
Brochulle, co. Heref., 5873.
Brockdish, Brokedich, co. Norf., 4852.
....., Brockdishe, in Attlebridge, co. Norf., manor, 8060.
Brockford, Brokford, co. Suff., 6712.
Brockishale, co. Nott. *See* Brocsale.
Brockley, Brokleye, co. Suff., 7561.
Brocoluestoue, co. Nott. *See* Broxtowe.
Brocsale, Brocceshale, Brockishale [in Cossall], co. Nott., 4839, 5425, 5898.
Brocton [Broughton, co. N'hamp. ?], 5124.
Brocton, co. Lanc. *See* Broughton in Furness.
Broctona, co. N'hamp. *See* Broughton.
Brodecrofte, co. Berks, 5673.
Brodehenton, co. Wilts. *See* Hinton Broad.
Brodeton, la Brodeton, co. Wilts. *See* Broad Town.
Brok, co. Norf. *See* Brooke.
....., le, co. Bedf. *See* Brook.
Brokbrestyng, le Brokbrestyng, co. Nott. *See* Brocbresting.
Brokedich, co. Norf. *See* Brockdish.
Brokenborough, Brokenbergh, Brokeneberwe, Brokynburgh, co. Wilts, 5410, 6036, 6194.
Brokend, le Brokend, le Brokende, co. Bedf. *See* Brook End.
Brokeneberwe, co. Wilts. *See* Brokenborough.
Brokestow, co. Nott. *See* Broxtowe.
Brokford, co. Suff. *See* Brockford.
Brokisgate, near Reculver, co. Kent, 4937.
Brokland, co. Kent. *See* Brookland.
Brokleye, co. Suff. *See* Brockley.
Broklond, co. Kent. *See* Brookland.
Brokstowe, co. Nott. *See* Broxtowe.
Brokwaleden, co. Essex. *See* Walden, Brook.
Brokynburgh, co. Wilts. *See* Brokenborough.
Bromale, co. Chester. *See* Broomhall.
Brome, Browm, co. Suff., 7159.
....., co. Warw. *See* Broom.
..... Hall, Broom Davyllers [in Brome], co. Suff., manor, 6280.
...., advowson of the church of, 6280.
Bromefyelde, co. Salop. *See* Bromfield.
Bromelegh, co. Kent. *See* Bromley.
Bromfeld, Bromfeud, co. Suff. *See* Bramfield.
Bromfield, Bromefyelde, Bromfielde, co. Salop, 7795, 7796, 7818, 7820.
....., Hill Halton and Lady Halton in. *See* Halton.
....., Whitbatch in, *q.v.*

Bromham, co. Wilts., 7261.
Bromley, Bromelegh, co. Kent, 5019.
....., Brambele, Brambelee, co. Middx., 4954, 5245.
..... *See also* Brambeleye.
....., Abbots, Abbottes Bramley, co. Staff., 8018.
....., King's, Kinges Bromley, co. Staff., 7058, 8048.
Bromsgrove, Bromsegrove, co. Worc., 7929.
....., Chadwich in, *q.v.*
....., Gannow in, *q.v.*
....., Willingwick in, *q.v.*
Bromwich, Little, Little Bromwiche [in Aston by Birmingham], co. Warw., 7351.
....., West, West Bromych, Westbromewiche, Westbromwiche, co. Staff., 4005, 5669, 7819, 7945, 7987, 7991.
....., ..., Exley Lane, 7987, 7991.
....., ..., Hollygreves Farm in, *q.v.*
Bromyard, co. Heref., Munderfield Harold in, *q.v.*
Bromyngham, co. Warw. *See* Birmingham.
Bronllys, Broynllys, co. Brecon, 5521.
Broodwinsoure, co. Dorset. *See* Broadwinsor.
Brook, le Brok, le Brooke [in Northill], co. Bedf., 5791, 5966.
Brook End, Brokend, le Brokend, le Brokende, le Broucende, in Sandy, co. Bedf., 5493, 7296, 7298.
Brooke, Brok, co. Norf., 5227, 6271.
....., le, co. Bedf. *See* Brook.
Brookhouse Green, Brookhowse Green, in Smallwood [in Newbold Astbury], co. Chester, 7993.
Brookland, Brokland, Broklond, co. Kent, 3768.
Broom, le Broom, in Southill, co. Bedf., 7508.
....., Brome [in Bidford], co. Warw., 5248.
..... Davyllers, co. Suff. *See* Brome Hall.
Broomhall, Bromale [in Wrenbury in Acton], co. Chester, 6325, 6696.
Broucende, le, co. Bedf. *See* Brook End.
Brough, Burg', Burgh, *Burgo* [in Hope], co. Derby, 4368, 5262, 5841.
Broughton, co. Flint, 6961, 7957, 7992.
....., Broctona, Browton, Bructon, co. N'hamp., 4048, 4151, 5520, 7219, 7845.
Broughton—*cont.*
....., Browghtun [in Pershore], co. Worc., 7568.
..... in Furness, Brocton [in Kirkby Ireleth], co. Lanc., 6063.
...., Angerton Moss in, *q.v.*
Browghtun, co. Worc. *See* Broughton.
Browm, co. Suff. *See* Brome.
Browton, co. N'hamp. *See* Broughton.
Broxton, Broxon, Broxun [in Malpas], co. Chester, 6322, 6708.
....., hundred, 7870.
Broxtowe, Brocoluestoue, Brokestow, Brokstowe [in Bilborough], co. Nott., 5423, 7160, 7528.
Broxun, co. Chester. *See* Broxton.
Broynllys, co. Brecon. *See* Bronllys.
Bructon, co. N'hamp. *See* Broughton.
Brudeport, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.
Brug', co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugge, co. Heref. *See* Bridge Sollers.
Bruggenorht, Bruggenorth, Bruggenorthe, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruisyard, Buresgerd, co. Suff., 6289.
Brumstead, Brunsted, co. Norf., 6016.
Brundall, Brundale, co. Norf., 6282.
Brunham Westgate, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Westgate.
Brunhamnorton, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Norton.
Brunhamsutton, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Sutton.
Brunhamthorp, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Thorpe.
Brunsted, co. Norf. *See* Brumstead.
Brutewelle Solham, co. Oxford. *See* Britwell Salome.
Bryanescourte, Bryans beside Wantynche, manor, co. Berks. *See* Bryan's Court.
Bryans Bell, Bryncebellum [in Belbroughton], co. Worc., lordship, 6994.
Bryan's Court, Brians, Bryanescourte, Bryans beside Wantynche, Wantyng Bryan, Wantynge Bryan, in Wantage, co. Berks, manor, 4199, 4551, 4771, 5242, 5530, 6451, 7235, 7240, 7599.
Bryanston [co. Dorset], 7999, 8001.
Bryddeporte, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.
Bryddesmere, co. Chester. *See* Bridgemere.

Brydeport, Brydport, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.
Bryggeford, co. Nott. *See* Bridgford.
Bryggesley, co. Linc. *See* Brigsley.
Bryghtlampton, co. Worc. *See* Bricklehampton.
Bryher, Brayer, co. Cornw., 5020.
Brymincham, Brymyngham, co. Warw. *See* Birmingham.
Bryncebellum, co. Worc. *See* Bryans Bell.
Brynesley, co. Nott. *See* Brinsley.
Brynethyne, co. Heref. *See* Bernithan.
Brynn, the Brynne [in Ashton in Makerfield in Winwick], co. Lanc., 7765.
Bryrlay, co. York, W.R. *See* Brierley.
Bucheton, Bucheton', co. N'hamp. *See* Boughton.
Buckelandbruer, co. Devon. *See* Buckland Brewer.
Buckingham, Bokingham, Bokyngam, Buckyngham, Buk', Bukingham, Bukyngham, co. Buck., 5804, 7024, 7289, 7402, 7513, 7597.
....., the Angel, Angelle, Aungelle, 5804, 7289, 7402, 7513, 7597.
....., the Cock, Cocke, Cok, 5804, 7024, 7289, 7402, 7513, 7597.
....., High Street, 7513.
....., Water Lane, Waterlane, Watur Lane, 5804, 7024, 7402, 7513.
....., county of, 4718, 4940, 5241, 5378.
Buckland, Bokelonde, co. Hertf., 7523.
..... Brewer, Bokeland Brwer, Bokelond Brewer, Bruer, Brwer, Buckelandbruer, co. Devon, 6716, 6723, 6937, 6958, 7009, 7068, 7138, 7146, 7170, 7177.
...., Braddon in, *q.v.*
...., East Hankford in. *See* Hankford.
...., Eastwood in, *q.v.*
...., Orleigh in, *q.v.*
...., Tythecott in, *q.v.*
..... in the Moor, Bockelonde, Bocklaunde, co. Devon. 5891.
Bucklersburye, lands called [near North Mimms], co. Hertf., 7018.
Buckley, Backley [in Hawarden], co. Flint, 7878.
Bucknell, Buknell, in Towcester, co. N'hamp., wood, 7357.
Bucktot Wood, Boketot Wode, Buketotes Wode, in Bernwood forest, near Ashendon, co. Buck., 5647–5649.
Buckyngham, co. Buck. *See* Buckingham.
Bucton, co. N'hamp. *See* Boughton.
Budbrooke, co. Warw., Grove in, *q.v.*
Buddenho, Buddinho, co. Bedf. *See* Budna.
Buddley, co. Staff. *See* Betley.
Budenow, co. Bedf. *See* Budna.
Budna, Boddenho, Bodenho, Bodynho, Buddenho, Buddinho, Budenow *alias* Bodenho Berelles and Frenches, Jakys Bodenho, in Northill, co. Bedford, 3786, 3905, 4002, 4035, 4134, 4161, 4182, 4183, 4206, 4296, 4384, 4478, 4573, 4644, 4646, 4764, 5416, 5519, 7395, 7399, 7412, 7571.
Budworth, Little, Budworth, Budworth in le Fryth, Budworthe, Budworthe in le Frith, Frithe, Little Budworthe, co. Chester, 3968, 5217, 7014, 7883, 7898.
....., ..., Oulton in, *q.v.*
Bueston, co. Bedf. *See* Beeston.
Buford, co. Heref. *See* Byford.
Bughedun, co. Devon, 5891.
Buk', co. Buck. *See* Buckingham.
Buket', Buketon, Buketon', co. N'hamp. *See* Boughton.
Buketotes Wode, co. Buck. *See* Bucktot Wood.
Bukingham, co. Buck. *See* Buckingham.
Bukingwerth, co. Essex, 7659.
Buknell, co. N'hamp. *See* Bucknell.
Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bulemer, co. Essex. *See* Bulmer.
Bulford, Bulteford, Bultford, co. Wilts, 7911.
....., rectory of, 7736.
Bulkworthy, co. Devon, Bower in, *q.v.*
....., Hankford in, *q.v.*
Bull Land Farm, Bolelond, in Rusper, co. Sussex, 7354.
Bulmer, Bolemere, Bulemer, co. Essex, 4979, 5455.
Bulnyth, co. Oxford. *See* Bolney.
Bulteford, Bultford, co. Wilts. *See* Bulford.
Bulwell, co. Nott., 6805, 6813.
Bunbury, Bunbery, co. Chester, 7021, 7022.
....., Calveley in, *q.v.*
....., Haughton in, *q.v.*
....., Spurstow in, *q.v.*
Bunlee, Bonileg, co. Chester, 6324.
....., Wood, 6323.
Bunny, Boneye, co. Nott., 5434.
Burcombe [in North Poorton], co. Dorset, 6977.

Burdrop, Burythrop [in Chisledon], co. Wilts, 4607.
Bures, Bures St. Mary, Great Bures, *Magna Bur'*, co. Suff., 5224, 6038, 6049, 6126, 6986.
Buresgerd, co. Suff. *See* Bruisyard.
Burfa, Borewar, Borewar', Boreware, Boroware, Borware [in Old Radnor], co. Radnor, 4286, 4380, 4542, 4976, 5243, 5371, 5639.
Burford, co. Oxford, 7782.
....., the Priory near, 7782.
....., co. Salop, 5640.
....., Nash in, *q.v.*
...., Shire in, *q.v.*
....., Tilsop in, *q.v.*
....., Weston in, *q.v.*
Burg', co. Derby. *See* Brough.
Burgate [near Twickenham], co. Middx., 6879.
....., Lower, Nethirburgate, Nethir Burgate [in Fordingbridge] co. Hants, manor, 4361, 4963.
Burgh, co. Derby. *See* Brough.
....., Berch, co. Norf., 6277.
Burghill, Bourghull, Burghull, Burhulle, co. Heref., 5141, 6622, 7153.
....., Tillington in, *q.v.*
Burghwardescote, co. Berks. *See* Buscot.
Burhulle, co. Heref. *See* Burghill.
Burilane, la, co. Hants. *See* Bears Lane.
Burland [in Acton], co. Chester, Swanley in, *q.v.*
Burlingham, North, Northberlyngham, co. Norf., 7427.
....., South, Southbirlyngham, Southbyrlyngham, co. Norf., 4558, 5159, 7427.
Burmarsh, Burmarshe, Burmershe, in Marden, co. Heref., 6642, 7112, 7153, 7315.
Burmicham, Burmingeham, co. Warw. *See* Birmingham.
Burneham, co. Essex. *See* Burnham on Crouch.
Burnham, co. Buck., 4112, 4939, 5643.
....., Cippenham in, *q.v.*
....., Woodlands in, *q.v.*
..... [in Thornton Curtis], co. Linc., 7479.
..... on Crouch, Burneham, co. Essex, 4272, 5813, 7180.
....., High, Overburneham [in Haxey], co. Linc., 6358.
..... Norton, Brunhamnorton, co. Norf., 6288.
..... Sutton, Brunhamsutton, co. Norf., 6288.
..... Thorpe, Brunhamthorp, co. Norf., 6275, 6288.
Burnham—*cont.*
..... Westgate, Brunham Westgate, co. Norf., 6288.
...., St. Edmund, church of, advowson of, 6288.
Burrington, co. Somerset, Langford in, *q.v.*
Burstead, Bursted, co. Essex, 6481, 6547, 6578.
Burton, 6130.
....., co. Berks. *See* Bourton.
..... [in Tarvin], co. Chester, 4569.
..... [in Gresford], co. Denbigh, 6918, 7137.
..... Coggles, Birton Cogles, co. Linc., 7873.
..... Hastings, Burton, co. Warw., 7549.
...., Shirford in, *q.v.*
..... upon Trent, Burton, co. Staff., 3797, 4712, 4942.
..... on the Wold [in Prestwold], co. Leic., 6792.
Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Bewsey in, *q.v.*
Burwardescote, co. Berks. *See* Buscot.
Burwell, Borewell, co. Linc., 5490.
Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., 5228.
Buryende, in Cradley, co. Heref., 5774.
Burythrop, co. Wilts. *See* Burdrop.
Buscot, Borewardescote, Borewarscote, Borwardescote, Burghwardescote, Burwardescote, co. Berks, 3852, 3942, 4496, 4582, 4970, 5424, 6127.
....., Mychelscourt in, *q.v.*
....., Paynelscourt in, *q.v.*
....., Snowswick in, *q.v.*
..... Wick, le Westwyke, in Buscot, co. Berks, 3852.
Busemerehale, co. Hants, 5633.
Buslingthorpe, Buslingthorp, co. Linc., 5432.
Busthun, Buston, Bustone, co. Bedf. *See* Beeston.
Butterton [in Mayfield], co. Staff., 4477.
Butterwick, Boterwyke, co. Linc., 7409, 7536.
Button Hill, Button Hyll [in Ecclesall in Sheffield], co. York, W.R., 7491.
Buudihc, co. Dorset. *See* Bowditch.
Byddelston, co. Heref. *See* Biddlestone.
Bydeford, Bydyfford, Bydyford, co. Devon. *See* Bideford.
Byfield, Byfeld, co. N'hamp., 7394.
Byford, Buford, co. Heref., 5032, 5167, 5264, 5712, 5715, 5717, 6645.

Bygnallhyll, co. Staff. *See* Bignall Hill.
Bygot, in Seething, co. Norf., manor, 6275.
Bykeleswad, Bykelyswad, co. Bedf. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykerton. co. Chester. *See* Bickerton.
Byketon, co. Hants. *See* Bicton.
Bylburgh, co. Nott. *See* Bilborough.
Byldeston, Bylleston, Bylston, co. Leic. *See* Bilstone.
Byndon, co. Cornw., 7105.
Byngham, co. Nott. *See* Bingham.
Bynnefeilde, co. Berks. *See* Binfield.
Bynton, co. Worc., 6994.
Byrcheworthe, co. York, W.R. *See* Ingbirchworth.
Byrchynton, co. Kent. *See* Birchington.
Byrdthorn [*probably* Bierton near Aylesbury], co. Buck., 6981.
Byrlingham, co. Worc. *See* Birlingham.
Byrlyng, co. Kent. *See* Birling.
Byrlyngeham, co. Worc. *See* Birlingham.
Byrmingham, Byrmyngeham, Byrmyngham, co. Warw. *See* Birmingham.
Byrnythen, Byrnythene in Irchynfeld, co. Heref. *See* Bernithan.
Byrport, Byrporte, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.
Byscote, co. Bedf. *See* Biscott.
Bytbergh, co. Kent. *See* Bidborough.

C

Cabalva, co. Glamorgan. *See* Gabalva.
Cadatrewe, co. Devon. *See* Cator.
Caddington, Cadendon, Cadindon, Cadyngdon, Cadyngdone, cos. Bedf. and Hertf., 4892, 5565, 5579, 5713, 7037.
....., St. Mary Magdalen, chapel of, 5579.
Cadeby, co. Leic., Osbaston in, *q.v.*
Cadendon, cos. Bedf. and Hertf. *See* Caddington.
Cadereton, co. Salop. *See* Catherton.
Cadindon, Cadyngdon, Cadyngdone, cos. Bedf. and Hertf. *See* Caddington.
Caer Gai, Kaergai [in Llanuwchllyn], co. Merion., 7651, 7720.
Caereinion, Kereign', Kereigneon, Kereinion in Powis, Kerrynion, Kerrynyon, Krengon, Krenion, Krenyon, Krynion, co. Montg., 7262, 7274, 7675.
....., commot, 7497.
....., lordship, 7264, 7487, 7666.
....., Llanvair in. *See* Llanfair Caereinion.
..... Iscoed, Kereignion Iscoid, co. Montg., commot, 7470.
Cainhoe, Keynoo [in Clophill], co. Bedf., 7363.
Caistor, Thwancastr', co. Linc., 4503.
Calais, Caleis [France], 3947.
....., marches of, 6874.
Calcot, co. Bedf. *See* Caldecote.
Calcott, co. Chester. *See* Caldecott.
Calday, co. Chester. *See* Caldy.
Caldecote, Calcot, Caldecot', Caldecote by Northyevele, in Northyvell, Caldekote, in Northill, co. Bedf., 3783, 3895, 3935, 4081, 4393, 4572, 4613, 4654, 4666, 4764, 4859, 4951, 5670, 5767, 5966, 7509.
....., Lower, *Inferior*, Nether Caldecote, Neyere Caldecote, in Northill, co. Bedf., 4859, 5179, 7506.
....., Upper, Over Caldecot, Over, Overe, Ower, Caldecote, in Northill, co. Bedf., 4796, 4859, 7250, 7506, 7508.
....., ..., Haryettes Farm in, 7250.
....., Caltekote [in Newport Pagnell], co. Buck., 3889, 5854.
....., co. Camb., 6201–6204.
....., co. Chester. *See* Caldecott.
..... in Erchenfeld, co. Heref. *See* Caldicott.
Caldecott, Calcott, Caldecode, Caldecot, Caldecote, Caldekote [in Shocklach], co. Chester, 3784, 3787, 4399, 6245, 6247–6249, 6251, 6254, 6257, 6263, 6266, 6267, 6298–6301, 6305, 6308, 6311, 6314–6317, 6319, 6320, 7566, 7870.
....., 'le Beche' in, 6248.
....., Crewe by, *q.v.*
Caldekote, co. Bedf. *See* Caldecote.
....., co. Chester. *See* Caldecott.
Caldewall, co. Derby. *See* Cauldwell.
Caldey, co. Chester. *See* Caldy.
Caldicott, Caldecote in Erchenfeld [in Aconbury], co. Heref., 6648.
Caldocode, co. Chester. *See* Caldecott.

Caldwell, Kaldewelle [in Rothley], co. Leic., 4882.
Caldy, Calday, Caldey [in West Kirby], co. Chester, 4680, 7003, 7566.
....., Great, Great Calday [in West Kirby], co. Chester, 7566.
....., Little, Little Calday, Little Caldey [in West Kirby], co. Chester, 3790, 4178, 7667.
Caleis. *See* Calais.
Calethorp, Caletorp, co. Norf. *See* Calthorpe.
Calmoor, Canwelmor [in Eling], co. Hants, 5688.
Calne, co. Wilts, 3816, 5709.
....., Pinhill's Farm in, *q.v.*
....., Studley in, *q.v.*
....., hundred, 5209.
Caltekote, co. Buck. *See* Caldecote.
Calthorp, Calthorp by Lekeburne, co. Linc. *See* Cawthorpe, Little.
Calthorpe, Calethorp, Caletorp, Calthorp, co. Norf., 4778, 5412, 5503, 6060, 6283, 6288, 6290, 6292, 6293, 6604.
Calveley, Calveleyghe [in Bunbury], co. Chester, 7529, 7530, 7883.
Calverton, Caverton, co. Nott., 3897, 5495, 5890, 7268.
....., Salterford in, *q.v.*
Camberwell, Camberwell *alias* Camerwell, Camerwelle, Kamerwell, co. Surrey, 3792, 3851, 4023, 4236, 4237, 4249, 4277, 4300, 4304, 4325, 4369, 4510, 4518, 4527, 4578, 5194, 5205, 5267, 5312, 5327, 5638, 5755, 5920, 6940, 7114, 7869.
....., Peckham in, *q.v.*
....., St. Giles, parish of, 5267, 5312, 5327.
Cambridge, co. Camb., 4617, 5290, 7913.
....., Barnwell in, *q.v.*
....., Newnham in, *q.v.*
....., St. Benedict, St. Bennette, parish of, 7913.
....., ..., the 'Black Bull' in, 7913.
....., county of, 4357, 7237.
Camel, Queen, Quenecammell, co. Somerset, 6214.
Camelton, co. Bedf. *See* Campton.
Camen, co. Montg. *See* Cammen.
Camerwell, Camerwelle, co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.
Cammen, Camen, Kamen [in Llanfyllin], co. Montg., 7724, 7814.
Camps, co. Camb., manor, 7040.
Campton, Camelton, co. Bedf., 4208.
Canfield, Great, Great Canfelde, co. Essex, 7469.
....., Little, co. Essex, Langthorns in, *q.v.*
Cannington, Cannyngton, Canyngton, co. Somerset, 7373, 7411.
Cannons Ashbie *alias* Copes Ashbie, Cannonsasshebye, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby, Canons.
Cannyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Cannington.
Cantelows *or* Kentish Town, Cauntlous [in St. Pancras], co. Middx., manor, 7085. *See also* Kentish Town.
Canterbury, Canterbery, Caunterbury, co. Kent, 4625, 4747, 4781, 4932, 5335, 5397, 5456, 6971, 7336, 7398, 7511, 7545.
....., letters patent dated at, 5549.
....., St. Dunstan by, parish of, Westgatestrete in, 6858.
....., St. Peter, St. Peter within Canterbury, parish of, Seint Petrislane, Seint Petrus Lane, Seynt Peter Lane, Seynt Petris lane, Seyntpetrislane, Seyntpetryslane, in, 4625, 4781, 4932, 5397, 5456, 7553.
....., Westgate by, *q.v.*
Cantercelly, co. Brecon. *See* Cantref Selyf.
Canton [in Llandaff], co. Glamorgan, 7590, 7591.
Cantref Selyf, Cantercelly, co. Brecon, lordship, 7500.
Canwelmor, co. Hants. *See* Calmoor.
Canyngton [co. Somerset]. *See* Cannington.
Capelleshey, co. N'humb., 5629.
Capenhurst [in Shotwick], co. Chester, 7347.
Capiacum, 6397.
Caple, King's, Kyngiscapull, co. Heref., 7244.
Car Colston, Colston, co. Nott., 3897.
Carburrow, Carbura [in Warleggon], co. Cornw., 7105, 7480.
Cardeston, co. Salop, Hayford in, *q.v.*
....., Wattlesborough in, *q.v.*
Cardigan, Kardygan, co. Cardigan, 5018.
Cardington, co. Bedf., Eastcotts in, *q.v.*
Cardinham, Cardynham, co. Cornw., 7480.
....., Milland in, *q.v.*
Cardoill, co. Cumb. *See* Carlisle.
Cardynham, co. Cornw. *See* Cardinham.
Carington, co. Chester. *See* Carrington.
Carleton, co. Leic. *See* Carlton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Carlton.
....., co. York. *See* Carlton.
Carlisle, Cardoill, Kardoill, co. Cumb., 4431, 4509, 6864.

Carlton, co. Bedf., 4212.
....., Carleton, Carlton by Bosworth [in Market Bosworth], co. Leic., 4100, 4306, 4861, 6500, 6536.
....., Carleton, co. Linc., 5518.
....., Karleton, co. Nott., 5661.
....., Carleton, co. York, 7774.
..... Husthwaite, Carlton [in Husthwaite], co. York, N.R., 8007.
Carrington, Carington [in Bowdon], co. Chester, 5322.
Cartuther, Cortyther [in Menheniot], co. Cornw., 7353.
Caryncham, co. Chester. *See* Kermincham.
Casewyk, co. Norf. *See* Keswick.
Casteldonyngton, co. Leic. *See* Donington, Castle.
Castelgreseley, Castelgreseleye, co. Derby. *See* Gresley, Castle.
Castell Morton, co. Worc. *See* Castlemorton.
Castellwarny, co. Kildare, Ireland. *See* Castlewarden.
Castelmorton, co. Worc. *See* Castlemorton.
Castelton, co. Derby. *See* Castleton.
Castelweia, near Mackworth, co. Derby, 3872.
Castelwode, co. Chester. *See* Castlewood.
Castlemorton, Castelmorton, Castell Morton, co. Worc., 4196, 4539.
Castleton, Castelton, co. Derby, 4368.
....., Redseats in, *q.v.*
Castlewarden, Castellwarny, co. Kildare, Ireland, 4700.
Castlewood, Castelwode [in Malpas], co. Chester, 5655.
Castrum Leonis, co. Denbigh. *See* Holt.
Catherton, Cadereton [in Cleobury Mortimer], co. Salop, 4062.
Cator, Cadatrewe, Chadatrew [in Widecombe in the Moor], co. Devon, 5479, 5618.
....., Higher, Overa Cadatrewe [in Widecombe in the Moor], co. Devon, 5618.
Catthorpe, Thorp by Lilbourne, Lilleborne, co. Leic., 6679.
Cauldwell, Caldewall [in Stapenhill], co. Derby, 5785.
Caundelhaddon, co. Dorset. *See* Caundle, Stourton.
Caundle, Stourton, Caundelhaddon, co. Dorset, 6977.
Caunterbury, co. Kent. *See* Canterbury.
Cauntlous, co. Middx., manor. *See* Cantelows.
Caverton, co. Nott. *See* Calverton.
Cawthorne, Cawthorn, co. York, W.R., 7123.
....., Clough Green in, *q.v.*
Cawthorpe, Little, Calthorp, Calthorp by Lekeburne, co. Linc., 4903, 5632.
Cedewen, Kadwynvain in the lordship of Powis, co. Montg., 7746, 7747.
Cefncleisiog, Kevencleisiog, Kevenkleisiog [in Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa], co. Montg., 7858, 8002.
Cefn-ddwygraig, Kefn Dwygraic [in Llangower], co. Merion., 7512.
Cefn-llys, Kevyn y Llyse [in Llanerfyl], co. Montg., 7906.
Cerne, Up, Upcerne, co. Dorset, 6977.
....., ..., advowson, 6977.
Cestresham, co. Buck. *See* Chesham.
Cevylton, lordship, co. Kent. *See* Sifflington.
Chackylee, co. Chester. *See* Checkley.
Chadatrew, co. Devon. *See* Cator.
Chaddesley [Corbet], co. Worc., 4360.
Chadeswych, co. Worc. *See* Chadwich.
Chadwich, Chadeswych [in Bromsgrove], co. Worc., 6330.
Chaffold [in Horsham ?], co. Sussex, 6530.
Chalcford, co. Oxford. *See* Chalford.
Chalfont St. Giles, Chalfunt St. Giles, co. Buck., 4235.
Chalford, Chalcford [in Aston Rowant], co. Oxford, 5777.
Chalfunt St. Giles. co. Buck. *See* Chalfont St. Giles.
Chalgrave, co. Bedf., Tebworth in, *q.v.*
....., Wingfield in, *q.v.*
Chalk Beck, Tyauk, water of, co. Cumb., 4113.
Chalke, Broad, Chalke, co. Wilts, chantry at, 7485.
....., ..., Knyghton by. *See* Knighton.
Challock, Challok, co. Kent, 4653, 4921.
....., Pested in, *q.v.*
Chapel Ascote, Ascote, Ascott, Astonicott, Astonycote [near Southam], co. Warw., 7549, 7674, 7681, 7692, 7704, 7708, 7710.
Chapel en le Frith, in le Frithe (*villa capelle in le Frith*), co. Derby, 4124, 7833.
...., Bowden Edge in, *q.v.*
Chapner, Chatemere [in Thelbridge], co. Devon, 4092.
Chard, co. Somerset, 7853.

Charderugge, co. Buck. *See* Charteridge.
Chardstock, co. Dorset, Bowditch in, *q.v.*
....., Cotley in, *q.v.*
Charlbury, co. Oxford, Fawler in, *q.v.*
Charleton, Chorlton [in Eccleshall], co. Staff., 4335.
....., co. Worc. *See* Charlton.
Charlton, Cherltone, Chorlton [in Wantage], co. Berks, 4222, 6149.
....., Charleton [in Cropthorne], co. Worc., 5400.
..... by Dover, Charlton, co. Kent, 4814.
..... Musgrove, Cherlton, co. Somerset, 4600.
...., Stavordale in, *q.v.*
Charlwood, Cherlewod, Cherlewode, co. Surrey, 3798, 4327, 4550, 4905.
Charnes [in Eccleshall], co. Staff., 4583.
Chart next Sutton Valence, Valance, Valans, Vallance, Charte *juxta* Ledes, Charte next Sutton Vallance, co. Kent, 7199, 7202, 7203, 7206, 7209, 7826, 7976, 8028.
Charteridge, Charderugge, in Chesham, co. Buck., 3848.
Chatcull, Chatkeley [in Eccleshall], co. Staff., 4335.
Chatemere, co. Devon. *See* Chapner.
Chatkeley, co. Chester. *See* Checkley.
....., co. Staff. *See* Chatcull.
Chatkileg, Chatkylegh, co. Chester. *See* Checkley.
Cheadulton, co. Staff. *See* Cheddleton.
Chearsley, Cherdesley, co. Buck., 5647.
Checkley, Chackylee, Chatkeley, Chatkileg, Chatkylegh, Chekley [in Wybunbury], co. Chester, 4223, 6259, 6260, 6265, 6321, 6705, 6706, 6708, 7280, 7344, 7370, 7566, 7881, 7882.
....., Heywood Barnes in, *q.v.*
Cheddeworth, co. Glouc. *See* Chedworth.
Cheddington, Chedyngdon, Chedyngton, Chetindone, Chetingdone, Chetyndon, Chetyndone, Chetyngdon, co. Buck., 4221, 4371, 4619, 4626, 4710, 4718, 4901, 7396.
Cheddleton, Cheadulton, Chedilton, Chedleton, Chedulton, Chetelton, Chetulton, Chetylton, co. Staff., 3814, 4065, 4260, 4399, 4435, 6027, 6876, 6878, 6899, 6920, 6996, 7003, 7004,
Cheddleton—*cont.*
7006, 7025, 7027, 7034, 7043, 7058, 7060, 7061, 7063, 7067, 7079, 7088, 7096, 7103, 7115, 7133, 7148, 7150, 7632–7634, 7794, 7966, 8006, 8031–8033, 8036, 8038–8040, 8043–8046.
....., Basford in, *q.v.*
....., Consall in, *q.v.*
....., Fernyhaugh in, *q.v.*
....., Hills Farm in, *q.v.*
....., Rownall in, *q.v.*
....., Sharpcliff in, *q.v.*
....., Southlow in, *q.v.*
Chedewrthe, co. Glouc. *See* Chedworth.
Chedilton, Chedleton, Chedulton, co. Staff. *See* Cheddleton.
Chedworth, Cheddeworth, Chedewrthe, co. Glouc., 5125, 6094.
Chedyngdon, Chedyngton, co. Buck. *See* Cheddington.
Chekley, co. Chester. *See* Checkley.
Chelcheith, co. Middx. *See* Chelsea.
Cheldon ?, Shilvedon, co. Devon, 4092.
Chelesfeld, co. Kent. *See* Chelsfield.
Chelesham, co. Surrey. *See* Chelsham.
Cheleton, co. Devon. *See* Chillaton.
Chelford, Chelfford [in Prestbury], co. Chester, 4813.
Chelisfeld, Chellesfeld, Chellisfeld, co. Kent. *See* Chelsfield.
Chelmsford, Chelmerford, Chelmesford, Chelmysford, co. Essex, 3795, 4066, 4310, 5220, 5260, 5646, 7183, 7269, 7389, 7607, 7640.
....., Moulsham Mill in, *q.v.*
Chelsea, Chelcheith, co. Middx., 6465.
Chelsfield, Chelesfeld, Chelisfeld, Chellesfeld, Chellisfeld, Chelsfeld, co. Kent, 4079, 4160, 4193, 4252, 4458, 4466, 4479, 4577, 5656, 5662, 5814.
....., Goddington in, *q.v.*
Chelsham, Chelesham, co. Surrey, 5090.
Chenies, Isnamstedecheyne, co. Buck., 6185.
Chepingtoryton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington, Great.
Chepynglambourne, co. Berks. *See* Lambourn.
Chepyngtoriton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington, Great.
Cherdesley, co. Buck. *See* Chearsley.
Cherlewod, Cherlewode, co. Surrey. *See* Charlwood.
Cherlmanewod, near Westerham, co. Kent, 5021.
Cherlton, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Musgrove.

Cherltone, co. Berks. *See* Charlton.
Cheselden, co. Wilts. *See* Chisledon.
Chesham, Cestresham, Chessham, co. Buck., 3848, 3886, 5373, 5698, 7903.
....., Latimer in, *q.v.*
Cheshull, co. Essex. *See* Chishall.
Cheshunt, Chesthunt, Chesthunte, co. Hertf., 6567, 7638.
Chesilden, co. Wilts. *See* Chisledon.
Chesilherst, Chesilhurst, co. Kent. *See* Chislehurst.
Chessham, co. Buck. *See* Chesham.
Chestelett, co. Kent. *See* Chislet.
Chester, Weschester, co. Chester, 3769, 3923, 3934, 4166, 4323, 4487, 4636, 4674, 4677, 4706, 5254, 5270, 5282, 5286, 5390, 5512, 6335, 6336, 6341, 6379, 6692, 6693, 7019, 7227, 7322, 7335, 7349, 7376, 7435–7441, 7461, 7466, 7530, 7601, 7602, 7661, 7713, 7963, 7968.
....., le Barrus, gate, 4636, 4677.
....., Bridge Street, Bridgstrete, le Brugestrete, 5286, 7661.
....., Castle Lane, le Castellone, 3923, 5270, 7968.
....., Cupping's Lane, Copeneslone, 3934.
....., Dedwoddes Hall, 7968.
....., Foregate Street, Foregatistrete, Foregatstrete, Foregatstrete, Forgatestrete, Forietestrete, Forthegatstrete, Foryetstret, Forgat street without the bars, 3769, 4044, 4636, 4674, 4677, 5254, 5390, 5512, 6335, 6336, 6339, 6341, 7019, 7466, 7898.
....., Payneslode, lane, 4636, 4677.
....., St. Michael, parish church of, 5282.
....., St. Olave, church of, in, 4487.
....., St. Olave, lane of, 4706.
....., Chestre, county of, 4197, 4223, 4399, 4413, 4583, 4743, 5701, 5783, 6705–6708, 6918, 7003, 7280, 7291, 7332, 7899.
....., county court of, 4898, 6254.
....., Chester on the Water (*Cestre sourleyewe*) [in Irchester], co. N'hamp., manor, 4033.
Chesterfield, Chestrefeld, co. Derby, 5277.
....., Saderstrete in, 5277.
Chesterford, co. Essex, 4617.
Chesthunt, Chesthunte, co. Hertf. *See* Cheshunt.
Cheswardine, co. Salop, Chipnall in, *q.v.*
Chetelton, co. Staff. *See* Cheddleton.
Chetindone, Chetingdone, co. Buck. *See* Cheddington.
Chetulton, co. Staff. *See* Cheddleton.
Chetwynd, co. Salop, Howle in, *q.v.*
Chetylton, co. Staff. *See* Cheddleton.
Chetyndon, Chetyndone, Chetyngdon, co. Buck. *See* Cheddington.
Chetyngleygh, co. Sussex. *See* Chiddingly.
Chichester, Chichestr', co. Sussex, 4847, 5800, 7810.
Chiddingly, Chetyngleygh, Chydyngle, co. Sussex, 4404, 7294.
Chiddingstone, Chidingestane, Chidyngestone, Chidyngston, Chidyngstone, Chydyngston, co. Kent, 4844, 4864, 5470, 5965, 5972, 6153.
Chidlow, Chitlow, Chydelowe [in Malpas], co. Chester, 4338.
Chidyngestone, Chidyngston, Chidyngstone, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.
Chigwell, Chikwell, co. Essex, 5597, 5772.
....., Woolston manor in, 7039.
Chillaton, Cheleton [in Aveton Gifford], co. Devon, 4185.
Chillewell, co. Nott. *See* Chilwell.
Chillington, Chyllyngton [in Brewood], co. Staff., 7752.
Chiltington, co. Sussex, deed dated at, 6472.
Chilton, co. Berks, 5825.
....., co. Buck, 5889.
..... [in Stowmarket], co. Suff., 6184.
..... Foliat, co. Wilts, Littlecote in, *q.v.*
Chilvers Coton, Coton, co. Warw., 4100.
Chilwell, Chillewell [in Attenborough] co. Nott., 3925, 4724, 4784, 5531, 6784.
Chingford, Chyngford, co. Essex, manor, 6577.
Chinnor, Chinnore, Chynnor, Chynnore, co. Oxford, 3850, 3907, 3926, 3948, 3956, 4978, 4985, 5012, 5013, 5562, 5645, 5769.
....., Fernor Wood in, 3926.
....., Henton in, *q.v.*
....., Oakley in, *q.v.*
Chipnall, Chypknoll [in Cheswardine], co. Salop, 5832.
Chirche Shokelache, Chirchescheschokelach, Chircheschokelach, co. Chester. *See* Shocklach, Church.
Chirdon, Chirden [in Greystead], co. N'humb., 5492.

Chirk, Chirke, Chirkeland, co. Denbigh, lordship, 7248, 7575, 7871, 7912.
....., Prees in, *q.v.*
Chirton, co. Chester. *See* Churton.
Chishall, Cheshull, Chishull, Chishulle, co. Essex, 4228, 4251, 4279, 4358, 5211, 7273, 7342, 7368, 7426.
Chisledon, Cheselden, Chesilden, Chuselden, Chusylden, Chysilden, co. Wilts, 4302, 4607, 5362, 5939, 6375, 7341.
....., Badbury in, *q.v.*
....., Badhamwyke in, *q.v.*
Chislehurst, Chesilherst, Chesilhurst, co. Kent, 4458, 5580.
Chislet, Chestelett, Chistelet, co. Kent, 4934, 5487, 6363.
Chistelet, co. Kent. *See* Chislet.
Chitlow, co. Chester. *See* Chidlow.
Chivelstone, co. Devon, East Prawle in. *See* Prawle.
Cholmondeley, Cholmundeley [in Malpas], co. Chester, 7347.
Cholsey, co. Berks, 6068, 6195.
Chorley [in Wrenbury], co. Chester, 4889, 4963, 5818, 7347.
Chorlton, co. Berks. *See* Charlton.
....., co. Staff. *See* Charleton.
Chrishall, Cressale, Cristeshale, Cristeshell, Cristishale, co. Essex, 4490, 5190, 6382, 7293.
Christleton, co. Chester, Rowton in, *q.v.*
Church Enston, co. Oxford. *See* Enstone.
Church Mynshull, co. Chester. *See* Minshull, Church.
Church Stoke, co. Montg., Weston Madoc in, *q.v.*
Churche Munshull, Churchemynshull, co. Chester. *See* Minshull, Church.
Churchstow, Churchstowe, co. Devon, 7257.
....., Norton in, *q.v.*
Churton, Chirton [in Farndon], co. Chester, 6300, 6305, 6312, 6313.
Chuselden, Chusylden, co. Wilts. *See* Chisledon.
Chute, co. Wilts, 6059.
Chyche, co. Essex. *See* St. Osyth.
Chydelowe, co. Chester. *See* Chidlow.
Chydyngle, co. Sussex. *See* Chiddingly.
Chydyngston, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.
Chyllyngton, co. Staff. *See* Chillington.
Chyngford, co. Essex. *See* Chingford.
Chynnor, Chynnore, co. Oxford. *See* Chinnor.
Chypknoll [co. Salop]. *See* Chipnall.
Chysilden, co. Wilts. *See* Chisledon.
Cilcain, co. Flint, Dolfechlas in, *q.v.*
....., Llysduan-hunedd in, *q.v.*
Cinque Ports, liberty of, 3815.
Cippenham [in Burnham], co. Buck., 4939.
Cislaunde, co. Norf. *See* Sisland.
Claberie, co. Essex. *See* Claybury.
Claneford, co. Essex. *See* Clanverend.
Clanverend, Claneford [in Wendens Ambo], co. Essex, 5956.
Clapham, Clappam, Clappame, co. Bedf., 7231, 7303.
....., Clopham, co. Surrey, 6506, 6877.
Clappam, Clappame, co. Bedf. *See* Clapham.
Clare, Cleyor, Cleyore [in Pyrton], co. Oxford, 5023.
Clasebery, co. Brecon. *See* Glasbury.
Clavering, Claveringe, Claveryng, Claveryngg, co. Essex, 4543, 4812, 5051, 5304, 5334, 5343, 5489.
Claxby, Claxeby [in Walshcroft wapentake], co. Linc., 5174.
Claxton, co. Leic., 4882.
Claybury *alias* Clay Hall, Berkingclay, Berkyng Clay, Berkyngcley, Claberie, [in Barking], co. Essex, 4610, 4664, 4671, 6017, 8007.
....., Newmans wood in, 4671.
Claydene, co. Chester, 4011.
Claypole, Claypoll, co. Linc., 4214.
Clederax ? co. Derby, 6794.
Clee, Cle, co. Linc., 3885, 4152, 4274, 4484, 4588, 4643, 4723, 4742, 5104, 5323, 5357, 5366, 5426, 5599, 5731, 5736, 5748, 5775.
....., Hole in, *q.v.*
....., Itterby in, *q.v.*
....., Thrunscoe in, *q.v.*
....., Weelsby in, *q.v.*
Clement's Inn, co. Middx. *See* London.
Cleobury Mortimer, Clibbury Martimer, Mortymere Clibery, co. Salop, 5988.
...., fee of, 7812.
...., Catherton in, *q.v.*
Cleveley, Clieveley, in Enstone, co. Oxford, 8015.
Cleylande, la [in Barnstaple], co. Devon, 4563.
Cleyor, Cleyore, co. Oxford. *See* Clare.
Clibbury Martimer, co. Salop. *See* Cleobury Mortimer.
Clieveley, co. Oxford. *See* Cleveley.

Cliffe, Clyve, co. Kent, 4179.
Clifford, co. Heref., Middlewood in, *q.v.*
....., Newton in, *q.v.*
....., Windhill Park in, *q.v.*
Clifford's Inn, co. Middx. *See* London.
Clifftoundertemouthe, Clifton Dertemouth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Clifton, North, co. Nott., Harby in, *q.v.*
Cloncurry, Cloncorrey, co. Kildare, Ireland, manor, 4700.
Clopham, co. Surrey. *See* Clapham.
Clophill, co. Bedf., 7363.
....., Cainhoe in, *q.v.*
Clough Green, Clowegraines [in Cawthorne], co. York, W.R., 5268.
Clowegraines, co. York, W.R. *See* Clough Green.
Clyffe Pypard, Pypardesclive, co. Wilts, 5385.
...., Broad Town in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Cotmarsh Farm in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Thornhill in, *q.v.*
Clyfton Dertemouth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Clyntwode, le, near Homersfield, co. Suff., wood, 6851.
Clyve, co. Kent. *See* Cliffe.
Coates, Far and Near, the two Cotes [in Penistone], co. York, W.R., 5268.
....., Great, Great Cotes, co. Linc., 4742, 5599.
Cobbecote, co. Oxford. *See* Copcourt.
Cobbyngebure, co. Kent. *See* Cobhambury.
Cobcot, Cobcote, co. Oxford. *See* Copcourt.
Cobhambury, Cobbyngebure, in Edenbridge, co. Kent, 5046.
Cobhammes *alias* Rumboldes, manor [in Stepney], co. Middx., 4610, 4664.
Cobley, co. Warw., Shortwood in, *q.v.*
Cockerhurst, Cokerherst [in Shoreham], co. Kent, 5128.
Cockerington, Cokerincton, co. Linc., 5847.
Cockfield, Cockfild, co. Suff., 6976.
Cockthorpe, Cokthorpe, co. Norf., 5137.
Coddenham, Codenham, co. Suff., 7095, 7142.
....., Bridge Place manor in, *q.v.*
..... Hall, Codenham Tye, Codham Tye, in Boxford, co. Suff., 4779, 6120.
Coddington, co. Chester, Aldersey in, *q.v.*
Codeham, co. Kent. *See* Cudham.
Codenham, co. Suff. *See* Coddenham.
..... Tye, co. Suff. *See* Coddenham Hall.
Codenouere, co. Derby. *See* Codnor.
Codham, co. Kent. *See* Cudham.
..... Tye, co. Suff. *See* Coddenham Hall.
Codnor, Codenouere, Codnore [in Heanor], co. Derby, 5342, 5380, 6792, 6842, 7574.
Codynton, co. Chester. *See* Cuddington.
Coetllay in Mohauntsdale, co. Flint. *See* Leeswood.
Cogges, co. Oxford, 7874.
Cokerherst, co. Kent. *See* Cockerhurst.
Cokerincton, co. Linc. *See* Cockerington.
Cokkelescote, Cokluscote, co. Berks. *See* Coscote.
Cokthorpe, co. Norf. *See* Cockthorpe.
Colbrok, cos. Buck. and Middx. *See* Colnbrook.
Colby, co. Norf., 6771.
Colchester, Colcestr', Colecestr', Colecestre, co. Essex, 3939, 4779, 4868, 4887, 5903, 6020, 6031.
....., Mylende by. *See* Mile End.
....., New Hithe, Hyth, Hythe, *Nova Hetha*, 3939, 4868, 5903.
....., ..., 'Chirche-lane' in, 3939.
....., ..., 'le Northlane' in, 5903.
Coldeweston, co. Salop. *See* Weston, Cold.
Coldsdon, co. Bedf. *See* Colesden.
Cole, Colle [in Pitcombe], co. Somerset, 7515.
Colecestr', Colecestre, co. Essex. *See* Colchester.
Colemanneshod, land of, co. Kent, 5685.
Colesden, Coldsdon, Collesdon in Roxston [in Roxton], co. Bedf., 7231, 7303.
Coleshill, Colshull, co. Warw., 5987.
Coleworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Culworth.
Coliton, co. Devon. *See* Colyton.
Colle, co. Somerset. *See* Cole.
Collesdon in Roxston, co. Bedf. *See* Colesden.
Collier Row, Colyer Rowe [in Romford], co. Essex, 4133.
Collyweston, co. N'hamp. *See* Weston, Colly.
Colnbrook, Colbrok [in Horton, Iver &c.], cos. Buck. and Middx., 6127.
Colne, Colum, co. Essex, 4108, 6049.

Colne—*cont.*
....., co. Hunt., 6284.
Colquite Wood, Colquyte Wood [in St. Mabyn], co. Cornw., 4683.
Colshull, co. Warw. *See* Coleshill.
Colston, co. Nott. *See* Car Colston.
Colum, co. Essex. *See* Colne.
Colwick, Colwyk, co. Nott., 6822.
Colyer Rowe, co. Essex. *See* Collier Row.
Colyford [in Colyton], co. Devon, 6162.
Colyton, Coliton, co. Devon, Yardbury in, *q.v.*
....., hundred, 3977.
....., ..., Moorcox in, *q.v.*
Combe, co. Kent. *See* Coombe.
..... Bissett, Byset, co. Wilts, 6753.
Comberpece, the [near Northam], co. Devon, 6892, 6959.
Combs, Combes, co. Suff., 7389.
Compton Bishop, Compton, co. Somerset, 7266, 7279.
....., East, Eastcompton, Estcompton [in Compton], co. Berks, 7228.
....., West [in Compton], co. Berks, manor, 8056.
Congerstone, Conegestun, Congeston, co. Leic., 4861, 4920, 6682.
Congleton, co. Chester, measure of, 8009.
....., Corda in, *q.v.*
Conisbrough, Connesburgh, Connesburghe, Connyshburgh, co. York, W.R., 6813, 7604, 7613.
Conisholme, Conyngesholm, co. Linc., 5104.
Connesburgh, Connesburghe, Connyshburgh, co. York, W.R. *See* Conisbrough.
Consall, Cunsall [in Cheddleton], co. Staff., 8033, 8039.
Conyngesholm, co. Linc. *See* Conisholme.
Coodham, co. Kent. *See* Cudham.
Coombe, Combe [in St. Mary Hoo], co. Kent, manor, 4130.
Coopesassheby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby, Canons.
Copcourt, Cobbecote, Cobcot, Cobcote [in Aston Rowant], co. Oxford, 3926, 4815, 5377, 5997.
Copes Ashbie, Asheby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby, Canons.
Cople, Coupull, co. Bedf., 6875.
Copmore, co. Worc., 6994.
Corda, Kewurda [in Congleton], co. Chester, 5839.
Corfton [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 4637, 4673.
Cornborough, Hornburgh, Horneborgh, Horneborough, Horneburgh, Hurneburgh [*now* in Abbotsham, *formerly* in Bideford], co. Devon, 6713, 6714, 6717, 6719, 6720, 6722, 6725, 6885, 6921, 6928, 6929, 6933, 7128, 7152, 7178.
Cortlingstoke, Cortlyngstoke, co. Nott. *See* Costock.
Corton, co. Suff., 6056.
Cortyther, co. Cornw. *See* Cartuther.
Coscote, Cokkelescote, Cokluscote [in East Hagbourne], co. Berks, 4926, 5931.
Coslanye. *See* Norwich.
Cossall, Cossale, co. Nott., 3922, 4468, 4724, 4780, 4784, 4839, 4953, 5399, 5898, 7216, 7444.
....., Brocsale in, *q.v.*
Costessey, Costesseye, Costessye, co. Norf., 6880, 6882, 6895, 6974.
Costock, Cortlingstoke, Cortlyngstoke, co. Nott., 4724, 4784.
Cotegrave, co. Nott. *See* Cotgrave.
Cotell Attward, co. Wilts. *See* Cottles.
Cotemerssh, co. Wilts. *See* Cotmarsh Farm.
Cotenham, co. Camb. *See* Cottenham.
Cotes, the two, co. York, W.R. *See* Coates.
Cotgrave, Cotegrave, co. Nott., 4724, 4784.
Cotheworth, Cotheworthe, Cothewourth, Cothewrthe, co. York, W.R. *See* Cudworth.
Cotleigh, Cottelegh [co. Devon], deed dated at, 7381.
Cotley, Cotteleigh [in Chardstock], co. Dorset, 5620.
Cotmarsh Farm, Cotemerssh [in Broad Town], co. Wilts, 4758.
Coton [in Market Bosworth], co. Leic., 6406, 6536.
....., co. Warw. *See* Chilvers Coton.
..... near Oswestr, co. Salop. *See* Cotton, Weston.
Cotone, co. Salop. *See* Cotton.
Cotstowe, 5303.
Cottelegh [co. Devon]. *See* Cotleigh.
Cotteleigh, co. Dorset. *See* Cotley.
Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Camb., 4387.
....., Smithey Fen in, *q.v.*
Cottles, Cotell Attward [in Atworth], co. Wilts, 6214.
Cotton, Cotone [in Wem], co. Salop, 4637.
..... End, Cotton Ende [in Hardingstone], co. N'hamp., 7664.

Cotton—*cont.*
....., Weston, Cottom *alias* Coton near Oswestr, Weston Cotton [in Oswestry], co. Salop, 7917, 7921.
Couden, co. Kent. *See* Cowden.
Coulesfeld Loveres, co. Wilts. *See* Cowesfield.
Coulyng, co. Suff. *See* Cowlinge.
Cound, co. Salop, Harnage Grange in, *q.v.*
Coupull, co. Bedf. *See* Cople.
Coventry, Coventre, Coventrey, Coventrie, Covyntre, co. Warw., 3929, 3944, 4060, 4093, 6456, 6566, 7214, 7915, 7936.
Cowarch, Kowarch in the commot of Mawddwy [in Llanymawddwy], co. Merion., 7720.
Cowden, Couden, co. Kent, 5306.
Cowesfield, Coulesfeld Loveres [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 6752.
Cowley, 3832.
Cowlinge, Coulyng, co. Suff., 4617.
Cowsted [in Stockbury], co. Kent, manor, 7748.
Coxwold, co. York, N.R., Wildon Grange in, *q.v.*
....., Wildon Hill in, *q.v.*
Cracow Moss, Cracalmos, le Cracalmos, Cracalmosse, in Betley, co. Staff., 4402, 5113, 5347.
Cradeleg, Cradelegh, co. Heref. *See* Cradley.
Cradeley, co. Worc. *See* Cradley.
Cradeleye, co. Heref. *See* Cradley.
Cradelstowe, co. Hants. *See* Cr.dlestyle.
Cradley, Cradeleg, Cradelegh, Cradeleye, Credeleye, co. Heref., 5269, 5476, 5774, 5829, 5838, 7386.
....., Homehouse Farm in, *q.v.*
....., Seed Farm in, *q.v.*
....., Cradeley, co. Worc., 7819.
Crafton, Crofton, Croftone [in Wing], co. Buck., 4331, 4398, 4626, 4755, 7396.
Craiselound, Craslond, in Haxey, co. Linc., 6358.
Cranage, Cranache [in Sandbach], co. Chester, 7332.
....., Hermitage in, *q.v.*
Crane, Cran [in Llanerfyl], co. Montg., 7858, 7949, 7977.
Cranesl', Cranesle, Cranesley, Cranesleya, Craneslye, Cranisl', Cranisleia, co. N'hamp. *See* Cransley.
Cranley, co. Surrey, Vachery in, *q.v.*
Cransley, Craneseley, Cranesl', Cranesle, Cranesley, Cranesleya, Craneslye, Cranisl',
Cransley—*cont.*
Cranisleia, Crannesley, Cranseley, Cranslaye, Cranysley, co. N'hamp., 3847, 3893, 3906, 3930, 3966, 3973, 4000, 4030, 4048, 4151, 4566, 4819, 4911, 4943, 5358, 5520, 5672, 7120, 7241, 7265, 7305, 7616, 7664, 7670, 7691, 7706, 7716, 7744, 7845, 7847–7849, 7932, 8004, 8008, 8023, 8047.
....., High Street, 7616.
....., 'Hyckmans Wayre' common, 7616.
....., 'Pennyplatte' lane, 7616.
....., Great, Great Crannesley, co. N'hamp., 7219.
....., Little, Little Crannesley [in Great Cransley], co. N'hamp., 7219, 7688, 7744.
Cranwell, Crendwell [in Waddesdon], co. Buck., 7478, 7572.
Cranysley, co. N'hamp. *See* Cransley.
Craslond, co. Linc. *See* Craiselound.
Craslonde, in Woolhope, co. Heref., 3839.
Craule, co. Sussex. *See* Crawley.
Craven Close, in Marton in the Forest, co. York, N.R., 6898.
Crawley, Craule, co. Sussex, 3878 (2), 3902, 4482, 6383.
Cray, St. Mary, Craye, Craye St. Mary (*beate Marie*), St. Mary Cray, Seinte Marie Craye, Seynt Marie Craye, *Cray beate Marie*, co. Kent, 4218, 4332, 4466, 4577, 5656, 5937.
Crayford, Eard, co. Kent, 5006, 5990, 7866.
..... Street, Crayfordstrete [in Crayford], co. Kent, 5006.
Creake, Creykes, co. Norf., abbey of St. Mary, document dated at, 6288.
....., North, Northcreyk, co. Norf., 6288.
Creatinge, Creatynge, St. Mary, co. Suff. *See* Creeting St. Mary.
Creatynge St. Olave, co. Suff. *See* Creeting St. Olave.
Credeleye, co. Heref. *See* Cradley.
Credellestrowe, co. Hants. *See* Cridlestyle.
Credenhill, Credenhull, co. Heref., 6509.
Crediton *alias* Kyrton, co. Devon, 7981.
Creeting, Creting, Cretyng, co. Suff., 6491, 6492.
..... All Saints, Cretinge All Saints, co. Suff., 7095, 7142.
..... St. Mary, Creatinge, Creatynge, Cretinge, St. Mary, co. Suff., 6987, 7031, 7066, 7142.

Creeting—*cont.*
..... St. Olave, Creatynge, Cretinge, St. Olave, co. Suff., 6429, 7144.
Crendwell, co. Buck. *See* Cranwell.
Cressale, co. Essex. *See* Chrishall.
Creswell, Greswell [in Elmton], co. Derby, 6836.
Creting, co. Suff. *See* Creeting.
Cretinge All Saints, co. Suff. *See* Creeting All Saints.
....., St. Mary, co. Suff. *See* Creeting St. Mary.
..... St. Olave, co. Suff. *See* Creeting St. Olave.
Cretingham, Gretingham, co. Suff., 6712.
Cretyng, co. Suff. *See* Creeting.
Crew by Farnedon, *juxta* Fernedon, co. Chester. *See* Crewe.
Crew Green, Crewe Grene [in Alberbury], co. Montg., 8016.
Crewe, Crew *juxta* Fernedon, Crewe by Caldecote, by Farnedon, Crue, Cruwe, Cruwe, by Farndon, by Farundun, Crwe by Farondon [in Farndon], co. Chester, 6242, 6243, 6250, 6264, 6269, 6303, 6318, 7566, 7672, 7870.
..... Grene, co. Montg. *See* Crew Green.
Crewkerne, Cruckern, Crukern, co. Somerset, 4822.
....., Easthams in, *q.v.*
Creykes, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Crich, co. Derby, Barrowcote in, *q.v.*
....., Plaistow in, *q.v.*
....., Tansley in, *q.v.*
Cridlestyle, Cradelstowe, Credellestrowe [in Fordingbridge], co. Hants, 6752, 6763.
..... *See also* East Mill.
Crimplesham, Crymplesham, co. Norf., 6016.
Cringleford, Cringelford, co. Norf., 5143.
Cristall wood, co. Nott., 6796.
Cristeshale, Cristeshelle, Cristishale, co. Essex. *See* Chrishall.
Crocheman [in Trumpington], co. Camb., manor, 6201, 6203, 6204.
Crofton, co. Buck. *See* Crafton
....., in Orpington, co. Kent, 5157.
Croftone, co. Buck. *See* Crafton.
Crophill Botiller, co. Nott. *See* Cropwell Butler.
Cropredy, co. Oxford, Wardington in, *q.v.*
Cropthorne, co. Worc., Charlton in, *q.v.*
Cropwell Butler, Crophill Botiller, co. Nott., 6810.
Crosby Ravensworth, Ravynswath, co. Westm., 6193.
Crostwight, Crosthweyt, Crosthweyte, Crostweyt, co. Norf., 4168, 6016.
Crouch End, Crouchend, the Crouche ende, Crowchende, in Hornsey, co. Middx., 6495, 6555, 6597, 7017, 7069.
....., Fretheslane in, 7069.
....., Jonestrete in, 7069.
Crouchfield, Crowchefeilde, in Hemel Hempstead, co. Hertf., 7042.
Crowchefeilde, co. Hertf. *See* Crouchfield.
Crowchende, co. Middx. *See* Crouch End.
Crowell, Crowele, co. Oxford, 5123, 6221.
Crowhurst, Crowherst, co. Surrey, 7119.
Crowland, Croylond [co. Linc.], 6587.
Croxby, co. Linc., 4742.
Croylond [co. Linc.]. *See* Crowland.
Cruckern, co. Somerset. *See* Crewkerne.
Crue, co. Chester. *See* Crewe.
Crukern, co. Somerset. *See* Crewkerne.
Cruwe, Cruwe by Farndon, Farundun, Crwe by Farondon, co. Chester. *See* Crewe.
Crymplesham, co. Norf. *See* Crimplesham.
Cubley, Cubbley, co. Derby, 6821.
Cuddington, Codynton [in Weaverham], co. Chester, 7348.
Cudham, Codeham, Codham, Coodham, co. Kent, 4991, 5044, 5055, 5057, 5069, 5107, 5145, 7046.
....., Bettrede in, *q.v.*
....., la Doune by. *See* Downe.
....., Leaves Green in, *q.v.*
Cudworth, Cotheworth, Cotheworthe, Cothewourth, Cothewrthe, Cuthewurth [in Royston], co. York, W.R., 4825, 5678, 5727, 6088, 6136, 6164, 6219.
Culmington, co. Salop, Norton in, *q.v.*
Culverhey, le, land called, co. Worc., 5875.
Culverparke, the [near Northam], co. Devon, 6892, 6959.
Culworth, Coleworth, co. N'hamp., 6382.
Cunsall, co. Staff. *See* Consall.
Curry, North, co. Somerset, Lillisdon in, *q.v.*
Cursounbernyngham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham, Town.
Curthwaite, Kirkethwayt, Kirketwayt [in Westward], co. Cumb., 4113, 4509.

Cuthewurth, co. York, W.R. *See* Cudworth.
Cynewill, Kenewill, Keniwill [in Llanerfyl], co. Montg., 7949, 7977.
Cynllaith, Kynlleth, co. Denbigh, brook, 7154.

D

Dacheherst, co. Kent. *See* Hildenborough.
Dagenham, Dakenham, co. Essex., 4640, 6460, 6471, 6476, 6540, 6553, 6641.
....., Marks in, *q.v.*
Dagworth [in Old Newton], co. Suff., 6270.
Dagworths, Dagworthes [in Elmdon], co. Essex, manor, 7293.
Dakenham, co. Essex. *See* Dagenham.
Dalling, Field, Feldalling, co. Norf., 8055.
Dallington, Dalyntone, co. Sussex, 3854.
Dalyntone, co. Sussex. *See* Dallington.
Danbury, Danbery, Danberye, co. Essex, 5310, 6507, 6589.
Danyeston in Irchynfelde, co. Heref. *See* Dason.
Darenth, Derenthe, Little, in Horton Kirkby, co. Kent, 6177.
Daresbury, Deresbury, co. Chester, 5701.
....., Moore in, *q.v.*
Darfield, co. York, W.R., Worsborough in, *q.v.*
....., Worsborough Dale in, *q.v.*
Darnhall, Darnhale [in Whitegate], co. Chester, park, 6475.
Darrington, co. York, W.R., Stapleton in, *q.v.*
Dart, Derte [in Witheridge], co. Devon, 4438.
Dart Raffe, Dertra [in Witheridge], co. Devon, 4092.
Dartford, Derteford, Derteforde, Dertford, co. Kent, 4193, 5006, 6197, 7517.
....., Horton by. *See* Horton Kirkby.
Dartmouth, Clifftoundertemouthe, Clifton Dertemouth, Clyfton Dertemouth, Dert', Dertemouth, Dertemuth, Hardenasse, Southon Dertemouth, Southton Dertemouth, Southton Dertemuth, Southtoundertemouthe, co. Devon, 3773, 3789, 4370, 4966, 5009, 5210, 5592, 6109, 6111, 6142, 6605, 6606.
....., Grewetorr hill near, 4966.
Darton, Derton, co. York, W.R., 4969, 6066.
Dartonstyle, in Milton next Gravesend, co. Kent, 7554.
Dason, Danyeston, Dayeston, in Irchynfelde [in Hentland], co. Heref., 4074, 7244.
Dauntsey, Daunteseye, co. Wilts, 5936.
Davenham, co. Chester, 6440, 7161, 7227, 7288, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7370, 7586, 7601, 7602.
....., Eyton by. *See* Eaton.
Daventry, Daventre, co. N'hamp., 4281.
Dayeston in Irchynfelde, co. Heref. *See* Dason.
Debden, Depeden, co. Essex, 5307.
Debenham, Debynham, co. Suff., 6712, 7047–7049, 7051, 7053, 7054, 7055, 7056 (4), 7057.
....., Aspall with Herberth, manor in. *See* Aspall.
....., Blood Hall manor in, *q.v.*
..... Sakvyles, co. Suff., manor. *See* Sackville's.
Deddington, Deydyngton, Dodyngton, co. Oxford, 7535, 7944.
....., Ingle Hill in, 7944.
Dee, river, 4039.
....., old and new courses of, 6299.
Deerhurst, co. Glouc., Whitefield in, *q.v.*
Deighton, Dighton [in Attlebridge], co. Norf., manor, 8060.
Delce, Great, Great Dels by Rouchestr [in Rochester], co. Kent, 5925.
Denas Mowthoy, co. Merion. *See* Dinas Mawddwy.
Denbigh, Dynbiegh, co. Denb., 4190.
....., le Polestrete, 4190.
Denham, co. Suff., 7565.
Denkeney, Dynkeneye, cos. Berks and Wilts, 4582, 5424, 6127.
Denton, co. Buck. *See* Dinton.
....., Dentona, co. Linc., 5720, 6923.
Depeden, co. Essex. *See* Debden.
Deptford Strond, Depfordstronde, co. Kent, 4249.
Derby, co. Derby, 4530, 5475, 5588.
....., fair of, 3872.
....., St. Peter's parish, Litchurch in, *q.v.*
....., county of, 5735, 6402.

Dereham, West, West Derham [co. Norf.], 6664.
Deresbury, co. Chester. *See* Daresbury.
Derringstone, South, in Barham, co. Kent, 4448.
Dersford, co. Leic. *See* Desford.
Dert', co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Derte, co. Devon. *See* Dart.
Derteford, Derteforde, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Dertemouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Derton, co. York, W.R. *See* Darton.
Dertra, co. Devon. *See* Dart Raffe.
Derynton, co. Salop. *See* Dorrington.
Desborough, Desburgh, co. N'hamp., 7219, 7305.
Desford, Dersford, co. Leic., 4064, 4100.
Detheswik, Detheswyk, co. Berks, 6030, 6149.
Dethick, Dethike, Dethyck, Dethycke [in Ashover], co. Derby, 6405, 6888, 7238, 7673.
Detling, Detlyng, co. Kent, 4584, 4585.
Deuelho, co. Bedf. *See* Duloe.
Devizes, Devyses, co. Wilts, 6767, 6768.
....., Oldeport of, 6767.
Devon, county of, 4502, 5589, 7899.
Devyses, co. Wilts. *See* Devizes.
Dewdale's Hope, Hoope, Hoope Duddale, Hope, Hope Dodydale [in Bodenham], co. Heref., 6619, 6637, 6647, 6655.
Deydyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Deddington.
Deythur, Dythor [in Llansantffraid ym Mechain], co. Montg., 8016.
Didcot, Dodecote, Dudecot, co. Berks, 5558, 5560, 5594.
Diddington, co. Hunt., Boughton in, *q.v.*
Diddlebury, co. Salop, Corfton in, *q.v.*
....., Sparchford in, *q.v.*
Diddywell, Dodewyll, Dodewylle [in Northam], co. Devon, 6927, 7149, 7167.
Didsbury, Dyddesbury [near Manchester], co. Lanc., 7147.
Dighton, co. Norf. *See* Deighton.
Dilham, Dylham, co. Norf., 4587, 6035, 6047, 6056.
Dilhorne, Dylron, co. Staff., 7694, 7752.
Dilton, Dulton [in Westbury], co. Wilts, 6377.
Diluesolers, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn, Sollers.
Dilwyn, Sollers, Diluesolers [in Dilwyn], co. Heref., 6424.
Dinas Mawddwy, Denas Mowthoy, co. Merion., 7533,
Dinbren in the lordship of Chirk [in Llangollen], co. Denbigh, 7871.
Dinton, Denton, co. Buck., 7925.
....., Waldridge in, *q.v.*
Dirti Hukenall, co. Nott. *See* Hucknall under Huthwaite.
Dirtwich, Droytwich *alias* Durtwich [in Wigland in Malpas], co. Chester, 7883.
....., Lower, Nether Fulwych, le Nethur Fulwiche in Iscecoyte [in Iscoed in Malpas], co. Flint, 4116, 4533.
....., Upper, Over Fulwych [in Malpas], co. Chester, 4116.
Diss, Disse, Dys, Dysse, co. Norf., 6139, 6561, 7029, 7605.
Ditch Hill, Dyche, la Dyche, le Dyche [in Old Radnor], co. Radnor, 4380, 4542, 5243, 5817.
Ditchling, Dychelynge, co. Sussex, 7693.
Dittisham, Dittesham, co. Devon, 6724.
Ditton, Dytton, co. Kent, 4375, 6599.
....., Sifflington in, *q.v.*
....., Long, co. Surrey, Talworth in, *q.v.*
Dockenfield, Dockingefeilde, co. Hants [in Frensham, co. Surrey], 7876.
Dodcott, Doddecote [in Acton *and* Audlem], co. Chester, 5706.
Dodderhill, co. Worc., Impney in, *q.v.*
Doddington, Dodlyngton, co. Camb., 4357.
....., March in, *q.v.*
....., Dodinton, Dodyngton, Dodynton, Duddyngton [in Wybunbury], co. Chester, 6709, 7227, 7280, 7322, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7370.
Dodecote, co. Berks. *See* Didcot.
Dodewyll, Dodewylle, co. Devon. *See* Diddywell.
Dodinton, co. Chester. *See* Doddington.
Dodlyngton, co. Camb. *See* Doddington.
Dodmore [Manor Farm, in Ludlow], co. Salop, 7812.
Dodyngton, co. Chester. *See* Doddington.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Deddington.
Dodynton, co. Chester. *See* Doddington.
Dogdyke, Dokdyk, co. Linc., 4655.

Dolfechlas, Dolvecheles, Dolveghlais [in Cilcain], co. Flint, 7421, 7971.
Dolwar, Dolvor, Treddolwer [in Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa], co. Montg., 7657, 7671, 7677, 7717, 7718, 7814, 7910.
Dona, co. Kent. *See* Downe.
Donestaple, co. Bedf. *See* Dunstable.
Donewich, co. Suff. *See* Dunwich.
Donington, Donyngton, co. Linc., 4665, 6294, 6449.
....., Castle, Casteldonyngton, co. Leic., 6788.
Donmowe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.
Donstapel, Donstaple, co. Bedf. *See* Dunstable.
Donyngton, co. Linc. *See* Donington.
Donynton, co. Salop. *See* Dorrington.
Dorcet. *See* Dorset.
Dorchester, Dorchestr', Dorchestre, co. Dorset, 4013, 4823, 5189 (1 *and* 2), 5279, 6014.
....., Dorchestr', co. Oxford, lordship of, office of steward of, 5623 (1).
Dordrecht, Dordright in Holand [Holland], 5943.
Dorking, Dorkyng, Dorkynge, co. Surrey, 4072, 4090, 4482.
Dorrington, Derynton, Donynton [in Woore], co. Salop, 3796, 4298, 5548, 6228.
Dorset, Dorcet, Dorsetschir', county of, 5210.
Doun, la, Doune, la Doune, co. Kent. *See* Downe.
Dounton, co. Salop. *See* Downton.
Dove, the river 'which runs from Great Thorneham out of Stoke towards the north,' co. Suff., 7565.
Dover, Dovorr, Dovorr', co. Kent, 4814.
....., Charlton by, *q.v.*
....., Hougham in, *q.v.*
Dowene, la, co. Kent. *See* Downe.
Down, la Dune [in Didcot], co. Berks, 5594.
....., in Newton St. Petrock, co. Devon, 6958.
Downe, *Dona*, Doune, Down, *Duna*, la Doun, la Doune, la Doune by Coodham, la Dowene, la Downe, la Dune, co. Kent, 4991, 4993–4995, 4997, 5001–5005, 5019, 5026, 5028, 5029, 5033, 5034, 5042, 5050, 5054, 5056, 5057, 5063, 5069, 5071, 5073, 5078, 5082, 5087, 5090, 5091, 5093, 5098, 5100, 5101, 5116, 5117, 5128, 5132, 5140,
Downe—*cont.*
5142, 5145, 5152, 5153, 5169, 5314, 5445, 5573, 7872.
....., Pelseden in, *q.v.*
....., Southwood in, *q.v.*
Downehatherlegh, co. Glouc. *See* Hatherley, Down.
Downfeld, co. Hertf., 7116.
Downton, Dounton [in Stanton Lacy], co. Salop, 4637, 4673, 7569.
....., co. Wilts, Whelpley in, *q.v.*
Dowsby, Dowsbey, co. Linc., 7730.
Draiton, co. Buck. *See* Drayton Beauchamp.
..... in Hales, co. Salop. *See* Drayton, Market.
Draitone Beuchamp, co. Buck. *See* Drayton Beauchamp.
Draughton, Draughten, co. N'hamp., 7936.
Draycot, co. Derby. *See* Draycott.
..... on Dunsmore, Draycote [in Bourton on Dunsmore], co. Warw., 4749.
..... Foliat, Foliot, Folyatt, Draycote Foliot, Folyat, Folyet, Draykote, co. Wilts, 3816, 4607, 4880, 5362, 5941, 6059, 7341.
Draycote, co. Warw. *See* Draycot on Dunsmore.
Draycott, Draycot [in Sawley], co. Derby, 3812, 3864, 4870.
Drayhemevik, co. Berks. *See* Drayton Wick.
Draykote, co. Wilts. *See* Draycot Foliat.
Drayton, co. Berks, Drayton Wick in, *q.v.*
....., co. Buck. *See* Drayton Beauchamp.
....., co. Camb. *See* Drayton, Dry.
....., co. Norf., 6907.
....., Bloods Dale in, *q.v.*
....., Bloods Hill in, *q.v.*
..... Bassett, Basset, co. Staff., 7214, 7215.
..... Beauchamp, Draiton, Draitone Beuchamp, Drayton, Draytone, Draytone Beuchamp, co. Buck., 4137, 4259, 4465, 4883, 5497, 5652, 5843, 5882, 5900.
...., Elstrop in, *q.v.*
....., Dry, Drayton, co. Camb., 5352.
..... in Hales, co. Salop. *See* Drayton, Market.
....., Market, Draiton in Hales, Drayton, Drayton in Hales, Great Drayton, Great Drayton in le Hales, co. Salop, 4197, 4313, 4330, 4335, 4399, 4477, 5837, 5852.

Drayton, Market—*cont.*
...., Betton in Hales in, *q.v.*
...., Blore in, *q.v.*
...., Tirley in, *q.v.*
...., Tunstall beside, *q.v.*
..... Wick, Drayhemevik ? in Drayton, co. Berks, 4926.
Draytone, Draytone Beuchamp, co. Buck. *See* Drayton Beauchamp.
Drinkstone, Dryngeston, Dryngston, Drynkyston, co. Suff., 4164, 6184.
Droitwich, Wych, Wyche, co. Worc., 4114, 4177, 4360, 5114, 5529.
....., Barestrete in, 5529.
....., St. Andrew, church of, 4177.
....., ..., churchyard of, 5529.
....., St. Mary and St. Peter, de Witton, Wytton St. Mary, Wytton St. Peter, parishes in, 4114.
....., Wode Mille by, 4360.
Droytwich *alias* Durtwich, co. Chester. *See* Dirtwich.
Dryngeston, Dryngston, Drynkyston, co. Suff. *See* Drinkstone.
Dryvers Knopp, co. Buck. *See* Nup.
Dublin, co. Dublin, Ireland, 6018.
....., deeds dated at, 7950, 7952.
Duddeston [in Aston by Birmingham], co. Warw., 7255.
Duddyngton, co. Chester. *See* Doddington.
Dudecot, co. Berks. *See* Didcot.
Duffield, Duffeld, co. Derby, forest, keepership of, 6870.
Dullingham, Dullyngham, co. Camb., 3770, 4801, 5768.
....., Scheldeweye, highway called, 5768.
Duloe, Deuelho [in Eaton Socon], co. Bedf., 7338.
....., co. Cornw., Tredinnick in, *q.v.*
Dulton, co. Wilts. *See* Dilton.
Duna, co. Kent. *See* Downe.
Dune, la, co. Berks. *See* Down.
....., co. Kent. *See* Downe.
Dunepol [in Solihull ?], co. Warw., 5836.
Dunham on the Hill, Dunham [in Thornton on the Moors], co. Chester, 6952.
Dunheved, co. Cornw., castle. *See* Launceston.
Dunmow, Donmowe, Dunmowe, co. Essex, 4228, 4251, 4279, 4358.
Dunstable, Donestaple, Donstapel, Donstaple, Dunstapl', Dunstaple, Dunstapul, co. Bedf., 3825, 3827, 3836, 3838, 3860,
Dunstable—*cont.*
4187, 4319, 4386, 4388, 4389, 4441, 4446, 4447, 4681, 4685, 4704, 4774, 4892, 4959, 4998, 5036, 5049, 5080, 5110, 5112, 5126, 5163, 5183, 5396, 5565, 5572, 5575, 5579, 5607, 5713, 5754, 5793, 5795, 5797, 5938, 6000, 6092, 6093, 6113, 6158, 6217, 6373, 6461, 7037, 7383, 7446.
....., Cherchelane, 5754.
....., Hallewyk, le Hallewyk, le Hallewyklane, 3827, 3836, 3838, 6217.
....., North Street, *vicus del North*, 4959, 5163, 6373.
....., South Street, Street del South, *vicus de south, del South*, 3827, 3836, 3860, 4441, 4959, 5396, 5572, 5754, 7383.
....., Stivenyslane le White, 4959.
....., Undep lane in, 5163.
....., Watling Street, 7383.
....., West Street, 'del West' street, *vicus del West*, 5036, 5049, 6217.
Dunstall, co. Kent. *See* Tunstall.
....., Tunstall, co. Staff., lordship, 4620.
Dunstapl', Dunstaple, Dunstapul, co. Bedf. *See* Dunstable.
Dunton, co. Bedf., Millow in, *q.v.*
....., Duntton, co. Essex, 5094, 7767, 7969.
Dunwich, Donewich, co. Suff., 4561.
Durtwich, co. Chester. *See* Dirtwich.
Dutton [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 4680, 6166.
Duxford, Duxforde, co. Camb., 7967.
Dwygraig, Dwygraic, Dwygrayc, in the commot of Penllyn [in Llangower], co. Merion., 7314, 7326, 7498, 7956.
Dyche, la Dyche, le Dyche, co. Radnor. *See* Ditch Hill.
Dychelynge, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.
Dyddesbury, co. Lanc. *See* Didsbury.
Dylham, co. Norf. *See* Dilham.
Dylron, co. Staff. *See* Dilhorne.
Dymmok [co. Glouc.]. *See* Dymock.
Dymock, Dymmok [co. Glouc.], 6452, 7346.
Dynbiegh, co. Denb. *See* Denbigh.
Dynkeneye, cos. Berks and Wilts. *See* Denkeney.
Dys, Dysse, co. Norf. *See* Diss.
Dythor, co. Montg. *See* Deythur.
Dytton, co. Kent. *See* Ditton.

E

Eakring, Ekering, Ekeryng, co. Nott., 6785, 6806, 6817.
Ealding, Ealdinge, Ealdyng, Ealdynge, Ealdyngg, co. Kent. *See* Yalding.
Ealmeton, co. Devon. *See* Yealmpton.
Eamont Bridge, Amotbrig, Amotebrig [in Barton], co. Westm., 4570, 6193.
Eard, co. Kent. *See* Crayford.
Earley, Erle, co. Berks, 4923.
....., Buchurstesmur in, 4923.
Earlham, Arleham, Erleham, Erlham, co. Norf., 5907, 6873, 6880–6883, 6887, 6890, 6900, 6902–6904, 6906, 6908, 6938, 6946–6948, 6950, 6969, 6970, 6974, 7041.
....., 'Heiham Heythe' in, 5907.
....., Nether, Nether Arleham, Erleham, Erlham, co. Norf., 5905, 5906, 6881, 6883, 6884, 6895–6897, 6901, 6906, 6908, 6910, 6936, 6938, 6951.
....., ..., road called Lynway in, 6881.
....., Over, Over Erlham, co. Norf., 5905, 5906, 6895.
Earls Barthone, Barton, co. N'hamp. *See* Barton, Earls.
Easington, Esyngton, co. Oxford, 4136.
East Braddon, co. Devon. *See* Braddon.
..... Farleigh, Farleighe, co. Kent. *See* Farleigh, East.
..... Garston, co. Berks. *See* Garston, East.
..... Greenwich, Grenewhich, Grenewiche, Grenewyche, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich, East.
..... Grynsted, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead, East.
..... Ham, co. Essex. *See* Ham, East.
..... Hankeford, co. Devon. *See* Hankford.
..... Hanney, co. Berks. *See* Hanney, East.
..... Nithe, co. Wilts. *See* Nythe Farm.
..... Preston, Prestone, co. Kent. *See* Preston, East.
East—*cont.*
..... Reynham, co. Norf. *See* Raynham, East.
East End, Estowne, in Flitwick, co. Bedf., 7532.
East Mill, Estmylle, in Fordingbridge, co. Hants, manor, 6763.
..... *See also* Cridlestyle.
Eastbrook, Estebroc [in Hemel Hempstead], co. Hertf., 3918, 5867.
Eastbury, Estbury [in Lambourn], co. Berks, manor, 4250.
Eastcompton, co. Berks. *See* Compton, East.
Eastcotts, Estcotes [in Cardington], co. Bedf., 4452.
Easte Sutton, co. Kent. *See* Sutton, East.
Eastfarlegh, co. Kent. *See* Farleigh, East.
Eastham, co. Chester, Hooton in, *q.v.*
....., Little Sutton in. *See* Sutton.
Easthams, Esteham, Estham, in Crewkerne, co. Somerset, 4651, 4822, 5737, 5745, 7226.
Easthorpe, Esthorp, co. Essex, 5369.
Eastmallyng, co. Kent. *See* Malling, East.
Eastnor, Estenor', Estenore, Estnour, co. Heref., 4615, 4857, 7162.
Easton, Eston, co. Norf., 6974.
....., Little, Eyston ad Turrim, co. Essex, 4164.
Eastpecham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham, East.
Eastwood, Estwath, Estwayt, Estweyt, co. Nott., 4068, 5259, 5538, 6824.
Eastwoode, in Buckland Brewer, co. Devon, 6716, 6723.
Eaton, Eyton, Eytone, co. Bedf., 5079.
....., Ayton, Eyton, Eyton by Davenham [in Davenham], co. Chester, 4743, 4889, 5195, 5818, 6440, 7124, 7280, 7288, 7344, 7365, 7468, 7527, 7601.
....., Eton, Etonne, co. Norf., 7562, 7709.
..... Bray, Eaton, Eyton, co. Bedf., 5713, 6024, 8010, 8057.
....., Long, Eyton [in Sawley], co. Derby, 3864, 4870, 5415, 5574.
..... Socon, Eton, Eton by St. Neots, co. Bedf., 5533, 7338, 7680.
...., Duloe in, *q.v.*
...., Staploe in, *q.v.*
...., Wyboston in, *q.v.*
Ebesham, co. Surrey. *See* Epsom.

Ebirston, co. Nott. *See* Epperstone.
Eccles, co. Lanc., Great Woolden in. *See* Woolden.
Ecclesall, Eccleshall, Ecclessall [in Sheffield], co. York, W.R., 7221, 7277, 7483, 7491, 7555, 7578–7580, 7608, 7610, 7611, 7684, 7754.
....., Button Hill in, *q.v.*
....., Marenest wood in, 7580.
....., Olde Wood in, 7579.
....., Whirlow Lane, Hurlow Lane, in, 7555, 7608.
Ecclesfield, co. York, W.R., Bolderstone in, *q.v.*
Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Staff., 6222, 6331.
....., Charleton in, *q.v.*
....., Charnes in, *q.v.*
....., Chatcull in, *q.v.*
....., Ecclessall, co. York, W.R. *See* Ecclesall.
Eckelholis, co. York, W.R. *See* Ecklands.
Eckington, Ekynton, Eykington, co. Derby, 7282, 7608.
Ecklands, Eckelholis [in Penistone], co. York, W.R., 6985.
Edburton, Edburghton, co. Sussex, 6633.
Eddisbury, Eddesburie, co. Chester, hundred, 7963.
Eddyngley, co. Nott. *See* Edingley.
Edelmeton, co. Middx. *See* Edmonton.
Edenbridge, *Pons Edulmy*, co. Kent, 5046.
....., Cobhambury in, *q.v.*
....., Shernden in, *q.v.*
Edge, Egge [in Malpas], co. Chester, 6300, 7347.
Edingley, Eddyngley, co. Nott., 6793.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Middx., 5201.
Edwardstone, Edwardiston, Edwardistone, Edwardston, Edwarston, co. Suff., 5085, 5237, 6737.
....., Newhouse Farm in, 6737 (1 *and* 5).
....., 'Scheteborghstret' in, 5237.
..... Hall, Edwardston Hall, co. Suff., manor, 6737 (3).
Egerton, Eggerton [in Malpas], co. Chester, 3910, 4116, 4153, 4366, 4533, 5254, 6332, 6738, 6741, 6746, 6780, 7005, 7076, 7466, 7883, 7898, 7963, 7968, 7996.
Egge, co. Chester. *See* Edge.
Eggerton, co. Chester. *See* Egerton.
Eillesford, Eillesforde, Eillisforde, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.
Ekeley, co. Buck. *See* Akeley.
Ekering, Ekeryng, co. Nott. *See* Eakring.
Ekynton, co. Derby. *See* Eckington.
Elcot, Elcote, Eldecote, Eldekot [in Neen Savage], co. Salop, 7369, 7755, 7817.
Eldecote, Eldekot, co. Salop. *See* Elcot.
Eldyngg, co. Kent. *See* Yalding.
Eleigh, Brent, Brent Illeigh, co. Suff., 6976.
....., Monks, Monks Illeye, *Hylley Monachorum*, *Illegh Monachorum*, co. Suff., 5393, 5545, 5989.
Eley, co. Glamorgan. *See* Ely.
Eling, Heling, Helinge, co. Hants, 5275.
....., Bears Lane in, *q.v.*
....., Calmoor in, *q.v.*
....., Ruzeny in, 5688.
....., Testwood in, *q.v.*
Elkesdon, co. Derby. *See* Ilkeston.
Ellastone, Ellason, co. Staff., lordship, 'Lady Hey' in, 7258.
Ellerdine, Elwardyne, Elwardyng, Elwardynge [in High Ercall], co. Salop, 4637, 4673, 7569.
Ellerton Abbey, co. York, N.R., 7662 (1 *and* 2).
Ellesmere, co. Salop, Hampton Wood in, *q.v.*
....., Haughton in, *q.v.*
....., Lineal in, *q.v.*
Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Hants, 6762.
....., Blashford in, *q.v.*
....., Rockford in, *q.v.*
Elmdon, Elmedon, Elmedun, Elmendon, co. Essex, 5334, 5489, 6381, 6382, 7293.
....., Dagworths manor in, 7293.
....., Elmedon, co. Warw., 4580, 7895.
Elmedon, co. Essex. *See* Elmdon.
....., co. Warw. *See* Elmdon.
Elmedun, Elmendone, co. Essex. *See* Elmdon.
Elmeton, co. N'hamp. *See* Helmdon.
Elmham, South, Suthelmham, co. Suff., 6851.
Elmton, co. Derby, Creswell in, *q.v.*
Elnestowe, co. Bedf. *See* Elstow.
Elsicote, co. Buck. *See* Alscot.
Elstow, Elnestowe, co. Bedf., 4209.
Elstree, Idelestre, Idelstr', co. Hertf., 4891, 5687.
....., Boreham Wood in, *q.v.*
....., Cheppervyle Strete, 5687.
Elstrop, Helpestrop, Helpstrop, Helpstropp [in Drayton Beauchamp], co. Buck., 4398, 4626, 4755.

Elthrope, Elthropp, co. Wilts. *See* Hilldrop.
Elvaston, Elwaston, co. Derby, 6815.
Elwardyne, Elwardyng, Elwardynge, co. Salop. *See* Ellerdine.
Elwaston, co. Derby. *See* Elvaston.
Ely, Elye, isle of, co. Camb., 7890.
....., Eley [in Llandaff], co. Glamorgan, 7589, 7590.
Elyngham, co. Hants. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngton. *See* Alenthun.
Elysford, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.
Emmington, Emington, Emintone, Emyngton, co. Oxford, 3850, 4022, 5860.
Emyghope, Emynghope, co. Radnor. *See* Evenjobb.
Emyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Emmington.
Enborne, Enedburne, co. Berks, 5856.
....., Aleburne, cos. Hants and Berks, brook, 6148.
Enedburne, co. Berks. *See* Enborne.
Englebourne, Engleborne [in Harberton], co. Devon, 7857.
Englefield, Englefeld, co. Berks, 8000.
Engulby, co. Derby. *See* Ingleby.
Enstone, Church Enston, Enston, co. Oxford, 8015.
....., Cleveley in, *q.v.*
Epsom, Ebesham, co. Surrey, 6420.
Epworth, co. Linc., 7780.
Ercall, Erkalue, co. Salop, 6287.
....., High, co. Salop, Ellerdine in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Rowton in, *q.v.*
Erchenfeld, Erchynfeld, co. Heref. *See* Archenfield.
Erdington, Ardyngton, Erdyngton, Gerdyngton [in Aston by Birmingham], co. Warw., 7253, 7255, 7442, 7495, 7548, 7929.
....., Pipe in, *q.v.*
Erith, Erehith, Ereth, Erethe, Erithe, co. Kent, 7237, 7729, 7786, 7787, 7843, 7866, 7868, 7908, 7953, 7955, 8029.
....., Lessness in, *q.v.*
....., Picardy in, *q.v.*
....., Pyccarde Streete in, 7868, 7908.
....., Pycardswall in, 7843.
Erkalue, co. Salop. *See* Ercall.
Erle, co. Berks. *See* Earley.
Erleham, Erlham, co. Norf. *See* Earlham.
Erlyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Arlington.
Erme, Erm', river, co. Devon, 4688.
Ermington, Ermyngton, hundred and manor, co. Devon, 4688.
Erpingham, Erpyngham, co. Norf., 5412, 5503, 6288, 6293.
Esburnham, Eshburnham, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Esingdon, co. Hertf. *See* Essendon.
Eslworth Sion, co. Middx. *See* Isleworth.
Espley, Espeley [in Hodnet], co. Salop, 4637, 7569.
Esscheburnham, Esseburnehame, Esseburnham, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Essendon, Esingdon, co. Hertf., 6183.
Essex, county of, 4164, 4228, 4235, 4251, 4279, 4305, 4358, 4490, 4610, 4672, 4735, 4783, 4865, 5378, 5547, 5828, 6386, 6991, 7967.
Esshebornhamme, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Essyda, co. Worc., 3990.
Est Grenewyche, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
..... Hakebourne, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourne, East.
..... Hamme, co. Essex. *See* Ham, East.
..... Hankeford, co. Devon. *See* Hankford, East.
..... Hanney, co. Berks. *See* Hanney, East.
..... Hyda, co. Bedf. *See* Hyde, East.
..... Prall, co. Devon. *See* Prawle, East.
..... Rasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, Market.
..... Sutton, co. Kent. *See* Sutton, East.
Estbury, co. Berks, manor. *See* Eastbury.
Estcompton, co. Berks. *See* Compton, East.
Estcotes, co. Bedf. *See* Eastcotts.
Estebroc, co. Hertf. *See* Eastbrook.
Esteham, co. Essex. *See* Ham, East.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Easthams.
Estenor', Estenore, co. Heref. *See* Eastnor.
Esterewamberg, co. Wilts. *See* Wanborough, East.
Ester Forde, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.
Estetune, by Hailsham, co. Sussex, 3833.
Estfarlegh, co. Kent. *See* Farleigh, East.
Estgarston, co. Berks. *See* Garston, East.

Estgrenewiche, Estgrenewych, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich, East.
Estgrenstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead, East.
Esthaddon, co. N'hamp. *See* Haddon, East.
Estham, co. Essex. *See* Ham, East.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Easthams.
Esthamme, Esthamne, co. Essex. *See* Ham, East.
Esthankeford, co. Devon. *See* Hankford, East.
Esthanney, Esthanneye, co. Berks. *See* Hanney, East.
Esthenred, Esthenreth, Esthenrethe, co. Berks. *See* Hendred, East.
Esthide, co. Bedf. *See* Hyde, East.
Esthorp, co. Essex. *See* Easthorpe.
Estmylle, co. Hants. *See* East Mill.
Estnour, co. Heref. *See* Eastnor.
Eston, co. Norf. *See* Easton.
Estowne, co. Bedf. *See* East End.
Estpecham, Estpeckham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham, East.
Estprall, co. Devon. *See* Prawle, East.
Estraford [? Easterford, *i.e.* Kelvedon, co. Essex], 6028.
Estrasyn, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, Market.
Estwath, Estwayt, Estweyt, co. Nott. *See* Eastwood.
Estwode, in Northam, co. Devon, 6942, 7139, 7164, 7174.
Estwycam, co. Kent. *See* Wickham, East.
Esyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Easington.
Eton, co. Bedf. *See* Eaton Socon.
....., co. Norf. *See* Eaton.
....., by St. Neots, co. Bedf. *See* Eaton Socon.
..... Vachan [Eyton, co. Denbigh *or* Eaton in Eccleston, co. Chester], 6336.
Etone, co. Warw. *See* Nuneaton.
Etonne, co. Norf. *See* Eaton.
Eu [Seine Inférieure, France], 6852.
Evenjobb, Emyghope, Emynghope [in Old Radnor], co. Radnor, 4286, 4380, 5371.
Evere, co. Buck. *See* Iver.
Everton, co. Nott., Harwell in, *q.v.*
Evesham, co. Worc., battle of, 6297.
Evir, co. Buck. *See* Iver.
Ewell, Ewelle, co. Surrey, 5070.
Ewellebrede [in Kelvedon], co. Essex, 4887.
Exeter, Exceter, co. Devon, 5210, 6162, 7973, 7979, 7981.
....., the 'Cornyshe Choughe', 7973.
Exeter—*cont.*
....., East Gate, Est yate, of, 5210.
....., Guinea Street, Genystrete, 7973.
....., Market Lane *or* Yearne Market, 7973.
....., Mylkelane, 7973.
....., St. Kerrian, St. Kirian, parish, 7979.
....., St. Mary Major's, St. Mary the More, parish, 7973.
....., staple of, seal of, 6371.
Exminster, Exmyster, co. Devon, 7353.
Exning, Ixningg, Ixnyngg, co. Suff., 6054, 6378.
Eye, co. Suff., 6568, 7158, 7565, 7605.
....., soke of, 7110.
Eykington, co. Derby. *See* Eckington.
Eyllesford, Eyllesforde, Eyllisford, Eylysforde, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.
Eynsham, co. Oxford, 7874.
Eyston ad Turrim, co. Essex. *See* Easton, Little.
Eyton, co. Bedf. *See* Eaton ; Eaton Bray.
....., Eyton by Davenham, co. Chester. *See* Eaton.
....., co. Derby. *See* Eaton, Long.
Eytone, co. Bedf. *See* Eaton.

F

Fabes, lands called [near North Mimms], co. Hertf., 7018.
Fairfield, Fayrefeld, co. Kent, 3768.
....., Forffeld [in Belbroughton], co. Worc., 6994.
Fairsted, Fayrstede, co. Essex, 4174, 4772.
Fairwater, Feyrwater, in Llandaff, co. Glamorgan, 5075, 7590, 7591.
Fald, la Falde, co. Heref. *See* Vauld.
Falkeborne, co. Essex. *See* Faulkbourne.
Fallegh, Falley, co. Buck. *See* Fawley.
Falley, co. Heref. *See* Fawley.
Fambridge, Fambrigge, Fambrygge, co. Essex, 6513 (1 *and* 2).
....., North, North Fambrygge, co. Essex, 6589.

Farchoel, Varchoel, Varchoell, Tre y Varchoell, Trey y Varchel, Y Varchoel [in Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa], co. Montg., 7417, 7494, 7619, 7624, 7641, 7655, 7676, 7723, 7749, 7750, 7757, 7930, 7947.
Fardon, co. Chester. *See* Farndon.
Farleigh, East, Eastfarlegh, Estfarlegh, East Farleighe, co. Kent, 5061, 5108, 7905, 7941.
....., West, Westferlegh, co. Kent, 5283.
Farleygh, 4992.
Farnborough, Farnbergh, Farnberghe, Farnberwe, Farnburgh, Farneberghe, co. Kent, 4994, 5078, 5093, 5157, 5314.
....., Alisdene in, 5314.
Farndon, Fardon, Farndun, Farnedon, Farondon, Farundun, Fernedon, co. Chester, 6241, 6246, 6269, 6300, 6305–6308, 6312, 6313, 7566.
....., Barton in, *q.v.*
....., Churton in, *q.v.*
....., Crewe in, *q.v.*
....., Farnedon [in Woodford], co. N'hamp., 7219.
....., co. Nott., 4289.
Farneberghe, co. Kent. *See* Farnborough.
Farnedon, co. Chester. *See* Farndon.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Farndon.
Farnham, co. Essex, 5051.
....., Hazelend in, *q.v.*
Faroak, Feyreoke [in Berkley], co. Somerset, 6157.
Farondon, Farundun, co. Chester. *See* Farndon.
Fasterne, co. Wilts. *See* Vastern.
Faulkbourne, Falkebourne, co. Essex, 4772.
Faulore, co. Oxford. *See* Fawler.
Faversham, Feversham, co. Kent, 4342, 4653.
Fawler, Faulore [in Charlbury], co. Oxford, 5910.
Fawley, Fallegh, Falley, co. Buck., 4847, 5623 (2), 5800.
....., Bosmore in, *q.v.*
....., co. Hants, Langley in, *q.v.*
....., Falley [in Fownhope], co. Heref,. 7239, 7585.
Faxton, Faxston, co. N'hamp., 7734.
Fayrefeld, co. Kent. *See* Fairfield.
Fayrstede, co. Essex. *See* Fairsted.
Feckenham, Fekeham, co. Worc., manor, 4114.
Fedyngeworthe, co. Leic. *See* Theddingworth.
Feering, Feringg, co. Essex, 4887.
Fekeham, co. Worc. *See* Feckenham.
Feldalling, co. Norf. *See* Dalling, Field.
Felkirk, Felkyrke, co. York, W.R., 7628.
....., Brierley in, *q.v.*
Felley [near Annesley], co. Nott., 7432, 7700.
..... *See also* Strelley.
Felsham, co. Suff., 4164.
Felstead, Felstede, co. Essex, 4772.
Fenby, Fenneby, co. Linc., 3979, 5301, 5546.
Fenne, la Fenne, co. Heref. *See* Venn.
..... la [? Venton in Widecombe in the Moor], co. Devon, 4428.
Fenneby, co. Linc. *See* Fenby.
Fen[street], Venne [in St. Mary Hoo], co. Kent, 6199.
Ferebrigg, Feribrigge, co. York, W.R. *See* Ferry Bridge.
Feringg, co. Essex. *See* Feering.
Fern, the, Verne [in Boraston], co. Salop, 4637.
Ferne, la, co. Heref. *See* Vern.
Fernedon, co. Chester. *See* Farndon.
Fernor wood, in Chinnor, co. Oxford, 3926.
Fernyhaugh, the Fernyhalgh [in Cheddleton], co. Staff., 7103, 8032.
Ferry Bridge, Ferebrigg, Feribrigge, Fery [in Ferry Fryston], co. York, W.R., 4348, 4349, 4405, 4789, 5331.
Fery, co. York, W.R. *See* Ferry Bridge.
Feversham, co. Kent. *See* Faversham.
Feyreoke, co. Somerset. *See* Faroak.
Feyrwater, co. Glamorgan. *See* Fairwater.
Fifehead Neville, Fyfhyde Nevylle, co. Dorset, 6977.
Filey, Fyley, co. York, E.R., 5330.
Filgrave, Filegrave, Philegrave, co. Buck., 3988, 5857.
Finchley, Finchesle, Finchesleye, Fyncheley, co. Middx., 4596, 4720, 4849, 6519.
....., Ballard's Lane, Balardeslane, 4596.
Fingest, Tynghurst, co. Buck., lordship of, office of steward of, 5623 (1).
Fisherton Anger, Fissherton Ancher, co. Wilts, 4996 (1).
Fittleton, Fitelton, Fiteltone, Fytelton, co. Wilts, 4786, 5974, 5976, 6033, 6205, 6376, 6399.
Fittons, Fyttons [in Wiggenhall St. Germains], co. Norf., manor, 8000.

Fladbury, Flattburie, co. Worc., 8057.
....., Wyre Piddle in, *q.v.*
Flamezston, co. Wilts. *See* Flamston.
Flamstead, Flamsted, co. Hertf., 7775, 7928.
Flamsteadbury, Flamsted Bery, in Flamstead, co. Hertf., 7775.
Flamston, Flamezston, co. Wilts, 5960.
Flanders Hall, Flaundres [in Kingsbury], co. Warw., 4100, 6536.
Flattburie, co. Worc. *See* Fladbury.
Flaundres, co. Warw. *See* Flanders Hall.
Flaxyards, Flaxordes [in Tarporley], co. Chester, 5217.
Fleet Marston, Fletemersshton, co. Buck., 4638, 6083.
Flete, 6040.
Fletemersshton, co. Buck. *See* Fleet Marston.
Flettewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Flitwick.
Flint, Flynt, co. Flint, 7560.
Flitcham, co. Norf., 8055.
Flitwick, Flettewyk, Flytwyke, co. Bedf., 6071, 7532.
....., East End in, *q.v.*
Flixton, co. Lanc., 4505.
Flockton [in Thornhill], co. York, W.R., 7086, 7123.
....., Nether, Netherflockton [in Thornhill], co. York, W.R., 7086.
Flowrecroft, Floure Crought, co. Cornw., 7105, 7480.
Flynt, co. Flint. *See* Flint.
Flytwyke, co. Bedf. *See* Flitwick.
Fobbing, co. Essex, 4049, 7767.
Fodringey, co. N'hamp. *See* Fotheringhay.
Folford, co. Staff. *See* Fulford.
Folkestone, Folstan, co. Kent, 7511.
Folmetby, co. Linc. *See* Fonaby.
Folstan, co. Kent. *See* Folkestone.
Fonaby, Folmetby [in Caistor], co. Linc., 5097.
Foorde, co. Staff. *See* Ford.
Ford, Foorde, Forde, the Forde, in Grindon, co. Staff., 6922, 7062, 7687, 8035, 8037, 8041.
Forde, la, co. Worc., 3990.
....., by Bedewynd, co. Wilts. *See* Fore.
Fordham, co. Camb., 4770.
Fordingbridge, Fordingbrygge, Fordyngbrigge, Fordyngbrygge, Foryngbrygge, co. Hants, 6418, 6752, 6754, 6757, 6763.
....., Bickton in, *q.v.*
....., East Mill in, *q.v.*
....., Lower Burgate in. *See* Burgate.
Fordingbridge—*cont.*
....., hundred, 4361, 4963, 6762.
Fore, la Forde by Bedewynd [in Little Bedwyn], co. Wilts., 5430.
Foremark, co. Derby, Ingleby in, *q.v.*
Forffeld, co. Worc. *See* Fairfield.
Foryngbrygge, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.
Foscote, Foscote *juxta* Peniton Meysy, co. Hants. *See* Foxcott.
Foston [in Scropton], co. Derby, 4701.
Fotheringhay, Fodringey, co. N'hamp., deed dated at, 6400.
Foulesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Thorpe.
Foulestone, co. Somerset ?, 6182.
Foules Werwin, co. Salop. *See* Fulwardine.
Foulmire, Foulmer, Fowlemere, Fulmer, Fulmere, co. Camb., 4770, 4904, 4908, 5287, 7040, 7888, 7889, 7967.
Fowey, Fowye, co. Cornw., 6586.
Fowlemere, co. Camb. *See* Foulmire.
Fownhope, co. Heref., Fawley in, *q.v.*
Fowye, co. Cornw. *See* Fowey.
Foxbridge, Foxeborowghe [in Wanborough], co. Wilts, 6983.
Foxcott, Foscote, Foscote *juxta* Peniton Meysy, Foxcote [in Andover], co. Hants, 3808, 4501, 4516, 4597, 4846, 5729, 5758.
Foxeborowghe, co. Wilts. *See* Foxbridge.
Foxhurst, Foxwiste [in Butley in Prestbury], co. Chester, 7807.
Foxton, co. Camb., 5287, 7959, 7962.
Foxwiste, co. Chester. *See* Foxhurst.
Fraisthorpe, co. York, E.R., Auburn in, *q.v.*
Framingham Earl, Framyngham Earl, Framyngham Earls (*comitis*), co. Norf., 4238, 5602.
..... Pigot, Framyngham Pygot, co. Norf., 4238, 5602.
Framlingham, co. Suff., 7102.
Frampton, co. Linc., 7975.
Framsden, Framston [co. Suff.], 7605.
Framyngham Earl, Earls (*comitis*), co. Norf. *See* Framingham Earl.
..... Pygot, co. Norf. *See* Framingham Pigot.
Frankley, Frankeley, co. Worc., 4496, 6330.
Frant, Franthe, co. Sussex, 8025.

Freiston, Freston, co. Linc., 7409, 7536.
Fremesham, co. Surrey. *See* Frensham.
Fremington, Fremigtun, Fremyngton, co. Devon, 6412, 6916, 6942, 6956, 6958, 6995, 7009, 7140, 7146, 7171, 7176, 7178.
Frenches, co. Bedf. *See* Budna.
Frense, co. Norf. *See* Frenze.
Frensham, Fremesham, Frimsum, co. Surrey, 7643, 7856, 7876, 7994, 8052.
....., Dockenfield, co. Hants, in, *q.v.*
Frenze, Frense, co. Norf., 7109.
Fressingfield, Fresyngfeld, co. Suff., 5746.
Freston, co. Linc. *See* Freiston.
Fresyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Fressingfield.
Frightwell, co. Oxford. *See* Fritwell.
Frimley [in Ash], co. Surrey, 8052.
Frimsum, co. Surrey. *See* Frensham.
Frisby on the Wreake, Friseby on Wrethek, co. Leic., 4971.
Friston, co. York, W.R. *See* Fryston, Ferry.
Fritwell, Frightwell, co. Oxford, 7944.
Frodsham, Froddesham, Frodesham, co. Chester, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7348, 7349, 7370, 7586, 7601, 7602.
....., Bradley in, *q.v.*
....., Kingsley in, *q.v.*
....., Newton in, *q.v.*
....., Norley in, *q.v.*
Fromanton, co. Heref. *See* Fromington.
Frome, Frome Braunche, co. Somerset, 6157, 6387 (3).
....., Vallis in, *q.v.*
....., hundred, 6182, 6387 (3).
..... Selwood, Frome in Selewode, co. Somerset, 4013.
Fromington, Fromanton, in Marden, co. Heref., 5715.
Froxfield, Froxefeld, Froxfeld, co. Wilts, 5058, 5571.
....., Rudge in, *q.v.*
Fryston, Ferry, Friston, Fryeston 'Bi the Water,' co. York, W.R., 4348, 4349, 4405, 5331.
....., ..., Ferry Bridge in, *q.v.*
Fulford, Folford, Fulforde, Fulforth [in Stone], co. Staff., 4326, 4379, 4777, 7658, 7665, 7694, 7702, 7752.
Fulham, co. Middx., Grove House in, 7637, 7644.
Fulmer, Fulmere, co. Camb. *See* Foulmire.
Fulscot, Fulscott [in South Moreton], co. Berks, 7874.
Fulwardine, Foules Werwin [in Sidbury], co. Salop, 4028.
Fulwych, Over and Nether, co. Chester. *See* Dirtwich.
Furmage, co. Dorset ?, 8001.
Fyfhyde Nevylle, co. Dorset. *See* Fifehead Neville.
Fyley, co. York, E.R. *See* Filey.
Fyncheley, co. Middx. *See* Finchley.
Fynsphathe, co. Staff. ?, 5669.
Fyrnwy, river, co. Montg. *See* Vyrnwy.
Fytelton, co. Wilts. *See* Fittleton.
Fyttons, co. Norf., manor. *See* Fittons.

G

Gabalva, Cabalva [in Llandaff], co. Glamorgan, 7591.
Gannow, Gannowe, le Gannowe [in Bromsgrove], co. Worc., 6330.
Garston, East, Estgarston, co. Berks, 7285, 7419, 7596.
....., ..., Maidencourt in, *q.v.*
Garthbeibio, co. Montg., 7834, 7900, 8002.
Gatesbury [in Braughing], co. Hertf., 6023.
Gayhurst, Gothurst, co. Buck., 4033.
Gayton le Wold, Gayton, co. Linc., 4628.
Gedding, Geddyng, co. Suff., 4164.
Gelston, co. Hertf. *See* Gilston.
Gelyngham, co. Kent. *See* Gillingham.
Gerberge, Gerberges, in Seething, co. Norf., manor, 6271, 6275.
Gerdyngton, co. Warw. *See* Erdington.
Germthorp, co. Linc. *See* Grainthorpe.
Gernemuth, co. Norf. *See* Yarmouth.
Gernithorp, co. Linc. *See* Grainthorpe.
Gersdon, Gerstona, hundred [*now* Cirencester, Crowthorn and Minety hundreds], co. Glouc., 5375.
Geryhall, co. Essex. *See* Gidea Hall.
Gestelyng, co. Sussex. *See* Guestling.
Gibsmere, Gybpesmere [in Bleasby], co. Nott., 6810.

Gidea Hall, Geryhall [in Romford], co. Essex, 7345.
Gillingham, Gelyngham, co. Kent, 6435.
Gilston, Gelston, co. Hertf., Overhall manor in, 7659.
Gimingham, Gymyngham, co. Norf., 4746.
Girtford, Gretford, Gretteford, Grettefordе, Gritteforde, Grocteforde, Grotteforde, Gruteford, Gyrtford [in Sandy], co. Bedf., 3820, 3849, 3892, 4121, 4181, 4652, 5493, 5499, 5739, 7298, 7855.
Gladewynthorpe, co. Nott., 4285.
Glapthorn, co. N'hamp., 7564.
Glasbury, Clasebery, co. Brecon, 5521.
....., Pipton in, *q.v.*
Gledshew, Gledseyes [in Therfield], co. Hertf., manor, 7523.
Globwll, Glybwll [in Llanfyllin], co. Montg., 7844.
Gloucester, Gloucestr', Glow^{te}, Glowsett^{r}, co. Glouc., 5740, 6195.
....., county of, 5255, 6161, 6196.
Glovereg, co. Cornw., 7105.
Glow^{te}, Glowsett^{r}, co. Glouc. *See* Gloucester.
Glybwll, co. Montg. *See* Globwll.
Gnosall, co. Staff., Knightley in, *q.v.*
Gnypton, co. Leic. *See* Knipton.
Gobions, manor, co. Essex. *See* Uphavering.
Godalming, Godalmyn, co. Surrey, 7007.
Goddington, Godyngton, Godyntone, in Chelsfield, co. Kent, 4466, 4577, 5662.
Godingeflod, co. Berks. *See* Inglewood.
Godmanchester, co. Hunt., 8011.
Godstone, Godston, Godston in the parish of Wolkested, Wolkenstede, Wolkestede, Wolkestede *alias* Walcamstede, co. Surrey, 4759, 4972, 5566, 7125, 7625, 7626.
Godyngeflod, co. Berks. *See* Inglewood.
Godyngton, Godyntone, co. Kent. *See* Goddington.
Goetre, Nant y Goetre, co. Montg., river, 7858.
Golder, Goldore [in Pyrton], co. Oxford, 3907, 3948.
Goldicote, Goldicot [in Alderminster], cos. Worc. and Warw., 4831.
Goldore, co. Oxford. *See* Golder.
Goldsmith's Farm, Goldsmythes, in Langdon Hills, co. Essex, 7413.
Gomersall [in Birstall], co. York, W.R., 7768.
....., Popeley in, *q.v.*
Gomshall, Gumshulve [in Shere], co. Surrey, 6894.
Gonanham, co. Cornw., 6043.
Goostrey, co. Chester, Twemlow in, *q.v.*
Gore Street, Gorestrete, Goristrete, in Monkton in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 4004, 5603.
Gothurst, co. Buck. *See* Gayhurst.
....., co. Glouc., 6094.
Goudhurst, Goutherst, Gowtherst, co. Kent, 4602, 5458.
....., Kilndown in, *q.v.*
Goud Ingeflod, co. Berks. *See* Inglewood.
Goutherst, co. Kent. *See* Goudhurst.
Gouxhill, co. Linc. *See* Goxhill.
Gowtherst, co. Kent. *See* Goudhurst.
Goxhill, Gouxhill, co. Linc., 7479.
Grafham, co. Hunt., 5586.
Grafton [in Great Bedwyn], co. Wilts, 5567.
..... Regis, Grafton, co. N'hamp., honor, 5213.
Graham, co. Linc. *See* Grantham.
Grainthorpe, Germthorp, Gernithorp, co. Linc., 4957, 5408.
Granhungre, co. Salop. *See* Gravenhunger.
Gransiter, co. Camb. *See* Grantchester.
Grantchester, Gransiter, Graunecestre, co. Camb., 7889, 7890.
Grantham, Graham, co. Linc., 5719.
Grauhonger, co. Salop. *See* Gravenhunger.
Graunecestre, co. Camb. *See* Grantchester.
Graunge, la, by Milbroke [? Ampthill Grange], co. Bedf., 6071.
Grave, la, co. Warw. *See* Grove.
Gravenhunger, Granhungre, Grauhonger, Gravenhongre, Gravenhongur, Gravenunger, Gravhonger, Gravhongur, Gravohungre, Gravonhungur [*formerly* in Mucklestone, *now* in Woore], co. Salop, 3800, 4197, 4399, 4477, 4699, 4835, 6222, 6227, 6230, 6232, 6236, 7334.
....., 'Derintoneplek' in, 6227.
Gravesend, Gravisende, Gravysend, Gravysende, co. Kent, 7356, 7554.
....., West Street, Westrete, le Westrett, 7356, 7554, 7573.
....., Milton, Mylton next. *See* Milton.

Gravhonger, Gravhongur, co. Salop. *See* Gravenhunger.
Gravisende, co. Kent. *See* Gravesend.
Gravohungre, Gravonhungur, co. Salop. *See* Gravenhunger.
Gravysend, Gravysende, co. Kent. *See* Gravesend.
Grayingham, Grayngham, co. Linc., 4547, 5617.
Grays Inn, Greyes Inn. *See* London.
Greasley, co. Nott., Brinsley in, *q.v.*
....., Newthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Watnall in, *q.v.*
Great Abington, Abytone, co. Camb. *See* Abington, Great.
..... Badewe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow, Great.
..... Bookham, co. Surrey. *See* Bookham, Great.
..... Berkhampsted, co. Hertf. *See* Berkhampstead, Great.
..... Bowdon, co. Leic. *See* Bowden, Great.
..... Bures, co. Suff. *See* Bures.
..... Calday, co. Chester. *See* Caldy, Great.
..... Canfelde, co. Essex. *See* Canfield, Great.
..... Cotes, co. Linc. *See* Coates, Great.
..... Crannesley, co. N'hamp. *See* Cransley, Great.
..... Dells by Rouchestr, co. Kent. *See* Delce, Great.
..... Drayton, Drayton in le Hales, co. Salop. *See* Drayton, Market.
..... Grymesby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby, Great.
..... Kymbell, co. Buck. *See* Kimble, Great.
..... Leghes, co. Essex. *See* Leighs, Great.
..... Madeleye under Lyme, co. Staff. *See* Madeley.
..... Mapeltrestede, co. Essex. *See* Maplestead, Great.
..... Moorton, co. Chester. *See* Moreton, Great.
..... Mora, co. Hants. *See* Moorcourt.
..... Morton, co. Chester. *See* Moreton, Great.
..... Shelfforde, Shelfforthe, Shelford, co. Camb. *See* Shelford, Great.
..... Shepey, co. Leic. *See* Sheepy Magna.
..... Staughton, co. Hunt. *See* Staughton, Great.
..... Sutton, co. Essex. *See* Sutton.
..... Thorneham, co. Suff. *See* Thornham Magna.
Great—*cont.*
..... Waldingfeld, Waldingfield, co. Suff. *See* Waldingfield, Great.
..... Waltham, co. Essex. *See* Waltham, Great.
..... Weldon, co. N'hamp. *See* Weldon, Great.
..... Wolden, co. Lanc. *See* Woolden, Great.
..... Wrattyng, co. Suff. *See* Wratting, Great.
..... Yarmouth, co. Norf. *See* Yarmouth.
Great Bridge, Grete, Grete Bridge [in Tipton], co. Staff., 4005, 7987, 7991.
Greater Risebur', co. Buck. *See* Risborough.
Greatworth, Grutworth, co. N'hamp., 7394.
Greenwich, East, East Grenewhich, Grenewiche, Grenewyche, Est Grenewyche, Estgrenewiche, Estgrenewych, co. Kent, 4510, 7237, 7640, 7682, 7738, 7911 (21), 7995.
Greet, Greete, Greote, Groete, co. Salop, 4637, 4673, 7818, 7820.
Grendon, Grenaduna, Greneduna [in Witheridge], co. Devon, 4092.
....., co. N'hamp., 7357.
Grenefen, near Modbury ?, co. Devon, 3773.
Grenehold [in Cudham ?], co. Kent, 5055.
Grenewhich, Grenewyche, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Greote, co. Salop. *See* Greet.
Gresford, co. Denbigh, Allington in, *q.v.*
....., Burton in, *q.v.*
Gresley, Castle, Castelgreseley, Castelgreseleye [in Church Gresley], co. Derby, 4930, 4958.
....., Church, co. Derby, Heathcote in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Linton in, *q.v.*
Gressenhall, co. Norf., 8060.
Greswell, co. Derby. *See* Creswell.
Grete, Grete Bridge, co. Staff. *See* Great Bridge.
Gretford, Gretteford, Gretteforde, co. Bedf. *See* Girtford.
Gretyngham, co. Suff. *See* Cretingham.
Grewetorr hill, by Dartmouth, co. Devon, 4966.
Greyes Inn, co. Middlesex. *See* Grays Inn.
Greystead, co. N'humb., Chirdon in, *q.v.*

Grimsby, Great, Grimesby, Grymesby, Great Grymesby, co. Linc., 3885, 4588, 4643, 4742, 4816, 4957, 5104, 5236, 5357, 5408, 5599, 6208–6212.
....., Cannonbygh, 6209.
....., Cartergate, le Cartergate, 5104.
....., Deansgate, Denesgate, 5104.
....., Flesshewerrawe, 5104.
....., Flottergate, Flotiergate, 5104.
....., St. James's churchyard, 5104.
....., Scarthougate, way called, 4816.
....., Wellowgate, Welhougat, Welhougate, Welhowegate, Welhowgate, 4957, 5408, 6208, 6210–6212.
....., Westgate, Westegate, 5236.
Grindon, Gryndon, co. Staff., 6922, 7062, 8035, 8037, 8041, 8044.
....., Ford in, *q.v.*
Gringley on the Hill, Gringeleye, co. Nott., 5916.
Grinstead, East, East Grynsted, Estgrenstede, Hestgrenstede, co. Sussex, 3775, 4242, 4407, 4408, 4436, 5096.
Gritteforde, Grocteforde, co. Bedf. *See* Girtford.
Groete, co. Salop. *See* Greet.
Gronant, Gronaunt, Gronaunte Issa, Gronaunte Ucha [in Llanasa], co. Flint, 6961, 7576, 7957, 7988, 7992.
Grotteforde, co. Bedf. *See* Girtford.
Grove [in Wantage], co. Berks, 4199, 5932, 7235, 7240.
....., la Grave [in Budbrooke], co. Warw., 6381, 6382.
Gruteford, co. Bedf. *See* Girtford.
Grutworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Greatworth.
Grymesby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby, Great.
Gryndon, co. Staff. *See* Grindon.
Gudest', co. Suff., 3964.
Guestling, Gestelyng, co. Sussex, 4414.
Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 5201.
Guînes, Guysnes [France], county of, 6874.
Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
Guldensutton, co. Chester. *See* Sutton, Guilden.
Gumshulve, co. Surrey. *See* Gomshall.
Gunhouse, Gunnays [in West Halton], co. Linc., 5731.
Gunnays, co. Linc. *See* Gunhouse.
Gunthorpe, co. Norf., 8055.
Gunton, co. Norf., 4238, 5602.
Guysnes. *See* Guînes.
Gwaenynog, Gwenynog Ucha [in Llanfair Caereinion], co. Montg., 7814.
Gwen ffrwd, brook called, 5233.
Gwenynog Ucha, co. Montg. *See* Gwaenynog.
Gybcrake in Little Totham, co. Essex. *See* Jepcracks.
Gybpesmere, co. Nott. *See* Gibsmere.
Gymyngham, co. Norf. *See* Gimingham.
Gyng Margarete, Margerite, co. Essex. *See* Margaretting.
Gyrstedes, in Bowers Gifford etc., co. Essex, 7272, 7711.
Gyrtford, co. Bedf. *See* Girtford.

H

Habitone, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
Hacbourne, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourne.
Hacche, le Hacche, Hach, co. Bedf. *See* Hatch.
Hackington *alias* St. Stephen, co. Kent, 8012.
Hackney, Hakenay, Hakeney, Hakeneye, co. Middx., 4610, 4664, 4735, 5089, 5245, 6017, 6357.
....., Homerton in, *q.v.*
....., Wick manor in, *q.v.*
Hadclyf, co. Linc. *See* Hatcliffe.
Haddeley, co. Middx. *See* Hadley.
Haddenham, Hadnam, Hednam, co. Buck., 5014, 6978.
....., Hadenham, Hadnam, co. Camb., 7104, 7136, 7249, 7304, 7410, 7603.
Haddon, East, Esthaddon, co. N'hamp., 5066.
....., West, Westhaddon, co. N'hamp., 5066.
Hadele, co. Berks. *See* Hadley.
Hadenham, co. Camb. *See* Haddenham.
Hadleigh, Hadlegh, Hadleye, co. Suff., 4217, 4645, 5722, 7592.
Hadley, Hadele [in Lambourn], co. Berks, 5936.
....., Haddeley, co. Middx., 5308.
Hadleye, co. Suff. *See* Hadleigh.
Hadlow, Hadlo, co. Kent, 3887, 4131.
....., South, South Hadelowe [in Tunbridge], co. Kent, 5771.

Hadnam, co. Buck. *See* Haddenham.
....., co. Camb. *See* Haddenham.
Hadton, co. Warw. *See* Hatton.
Hagbourne, Hacbourne, Hakeborn, Hakeborne, Hakeburn, co. Berks, 4895, 4927, 5770, 6968, 7259, 7350.
....., East, Est Hakebourne, co. Berks, 5186.
....., ..., Coscote in, *q.v.*
....., West, Westakburn, Westhagborn, Westhakeborne, Westhakebourn, Westhakebourne, Westhakeburn, Westhakeburne, Whesthakebourne, West Hakebourn, West Hakebourne [in Hagbourne], co. Berks, 4895, 4896, 4927, 5186, 5332, 5402, 5514, 5594, 5609, 5732, 5819, 5825, 5953, 6134, 6207, 7459.
Hagham, co. Linc. *See* Haugham.
Haghe, co. York, W.R. *See* Haigh.
Haghton, co. Lanc. *See* Aughton.
Hagmore [in Boxford], co. Suff., 6120.
Haigh, Haghe, in South Kirkby, co. York, W.R., 7456.
Hailes, Hayles, co. Glouc., 7228.
Hailsham, Hailesham, Haylesham, Haylysham, Heylesham, co. Sussex, 3815, 3833, 3835, 4872, 5230, 5283.
....., Estetune by, *q.v.*
....., Schirwey in, 3833.
....., White Dyke in, *q.v.*
Hainault, Henaud, 6861.
Hakeborn, Hakeborne, Hakeburn, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourne.
Hakenay, Hakeney, Hakeneye, co. Middx. *See* Hackney.
Halchton, co. Flint. *See* Halghton.
Hale, co. Hants, 6998.
....., co. Linc., 4489.
....., Lower, le Nedyr Hall, le Nedyrhall [in St. Nicholas at Wade], co. Kent, manor, 4351–4355, 6872.
Halesowen, co. Worc., Luttley in, *q.v.*
....., Taddenhurst in, *q.v.*
....., Warley in, *q.v.*
Halfen, Halven [in Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa], co. Montg., 7071.
Halgestow, co. Kent. *See* Halstow, High.
Halghton, co. Chester. *See* Haughton.
....., Halchton [in Hanmer], co. Flint, 6780.
Hall, Nether, Netherhall [in Lavenham], co. Suff., manor, 6976, 7040.
Hall—*cont.*
....., Over, Overhall [in Lavenham], co. Suff., manor, 6976, 7040.
Hallingbury, Hallingeberi, Burgh, co. Essex, 4873.
....., Little, Little Halyngbury, co. Essex, 7190.
Hallton, co. Salop. *See* Aldon.
Halstead, Halstede, co. Essex, 3767.
Halsto by Syttyngborne, co. Kent. *See* Halstow, Lower.
Halstow, High, Halgestow, co. Kent, 4179.
....., Lower, Halsto by Syttyngborne, Halstoo, Halstoo by Upchurche, Hastowe *alias* Halstowe, Hawesto by Upchurche, co. Kent, 7141, 7698, 7719, 7733, 7742, 7760.
....., ..., Backsoze Street, 7141.
Halton, East, Halton on Humbr', co. Linc., 4503.
....., Hill, Hill, Hull, Hulle [in Bromfield], co. Salop, 4637, 4673, 7818, 7820.
..... upon Humbr', co. Linc. *See* Halton, East.
....., Lady, Ladye Haulghton, Ladyhaulghton [in Bromfield], co. Salop, 7818, 7820.
....., West, co. Linc., Gunhouse in, *q.v.*
Halughton, co. Chester. *See* Haughton.
....., co. Staff. *See* Haughton.
Halven, co. Montg. *See* Halfen.
Halwyngfeld, co. Derby. *See* Wingfield.
Halyngbury, co. Essex. *See* Hallingbury.
Ham, Hamme [in Berkeley], co. Glouc., manor, 7458.
....., East, Estham, Esthamme, Est Hamme, Esthamne, co. Essex, 4165, 4672, 4783, 4865, 4909, 4935, 5215, 5272, 5359, 5733, 5747, 5756, 5801, 7135, 7892.
....., West, Westham, Westhamme, co. Essex, 4066, 4176, 4915, 4954, 5221, 5295, 5411, 7340, 7345, 7908.
....., ..., 'le Lake,' 'la Lake Superior,' in, 4066, 7340.
....., ..., Stratford Langthorne in, *q.v.*
Hambleden, Hamelden, Hameldon, co. Buck., 4022, 5623 (2).
Hambury by the Wych, co. Worc. *See* Hanbury.
Hamelden, Hameldon, co. Buck. *See* Hambleden.
Hamelhamstudia, co. Hertf. *See* Hemel Hempstead.

Hameryngale, co. Norf. *See* Arminghall.
Hamlak, co. York, N.R. *See* Helmsley.
Hamme, co. Glouc. *See* Ham.
Hamnish Clifford, Hampnasshe [in Kimbolton], co. Heref., 6619, 6655.
Hampnasshe, co. Heref. *See* Hamnish Clifford.
Hampreston, co. Dorset, 6977.
Hampstead Norris, Hampsted Norrys, co. Berks, 8056.
...., Bothampstead in, *q.v.*
Hampton [in Malpas], co. Chester, 4153, 4223, 4366, 6706, 6708, 6782.
..... in Arden, Hampton, co. Warw., 3944.
...., Balsall in, *q.v.*
..... Gay, co. Oxford, 7476.
..... Lovett, co. Worc., 7637.
..... Poyle, Poyell, co. Oxford, 7476, 7813.
....., Welsh, Hampton, co. Salop, 6780.
..... Wood, Hampton Wod, Hamptonwod, Hamptonwode, Hamtonneswode [in Ellesmere], co. Salop, 3784, 3787, 4197, 4399, 4477, 6780.
Hamslap, co. Buck. *See* Hanslope.
Hamtonneswode, co. Salop. *See* Hampton Wood.
Hamvile, Hamviles, co. Berks. *See* Anville's Farm.
Hanbury, Hambury by the Wych, co. Worc., 7650.
....., Westfield Farm in, *q.v.*
Handsworth, Hondisworthe [co. Staff.], 7442.
Hanemere, co. Flint. *See* Hanmer.
Hanginggewode, in Stitchcombe in Mildenhall, co. Wilts, 6155.
Hankford, East, East Hankeford, Esthankeford, Est Hankeford, in Buckland Brewer, co. Devon, 6716, 6723, 6726, 6958, 7140.
....., West, West Hankeford [in Bulkworthy], co. Devon, 7140.
Hanley [co. Worc. ?], 4591, 5803.
....., co. Worc., 3832.
..... Castle, Hanley Castell, co. Worc., 7797, 7822, 7823.
Hanmer, Hanemere, co. Flint, lake of, 6780.
....., Halghton in, *q.v.*
Hanney, co. Berks, 5929.
....., East, East Hanney, Esthanney, Esthanneye, Est Hanney, co. Berks, 5406, 5568, 5926, 5929, 5932, 6053, 6084.
Hanney—*cont.*
....., West, West Hanneye, Westhanneye, co. Berks, 4320, 6100, 6103.
Hanslope, Hamslap, Hanssloppe, co. Buck., 4892, 7998.
Hanworth, Hanwourth, co. Middx., 7765.
....., Hanworthe, co. Norf., 3994.
Hapesburgh, co. Norf. *See* Happisburgh.
Happing, Happyng, co. Norf., hundred, 6016.
Happisburgh, Hapesburgh, co. Norf., 6016.
Happyng, co. Norf. *See* Happing.
Harberton, co. Devon, Englebourne in, *q.v.*
Harborough Hall, Herberth with Aspall [in Debenham], co. Suff., manor, 7056.
....., Market, Harborow, co. Leic., 7375.
Harbury, Herberburi, Herburburi, co. Warw., 5232.
Harby, Harbye, Herdebi, Herdeby, co. Leic., 4017, 4080, 4785, 4874, 4882, 4971, 5474, 5517, 5601, 5628, 5631, 5779, 7683.
....., Herdebi [in North Clifton], co. Nott., 3897.
Hardeleston, co. Camb. *See* Harston.
Hardenasse, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Hardingstone, Hardingston, co. N'hamp., 8047.
....., Cotton End in, *q.v.*
Hardstoft, Hertistoft [in Ault Hucknall], co. Derby, 5844.
Hardwick, Herdewik, near Aylesbury, co. Buck., 4917.
Harengay, Harengey, Harengeye, Harensey, co. Middx. *See* Hornsey.
Harewe, co. Middx. *See* Harrow.
Harewell, Harewelle, co. Berks. *See* Harwell.
Harewod, co. York, W.R. *See* Harwood.
Harewold, co. Bedf. *See* Harrold.
Harford, Herford, co. Devon, 4688.
Haring', co. Middx. *See* Hornsey.
Harlaxton, Herlauston, Herlaustun, Herlaxston, Herlaxton, Herlostona, co. Linc., 5137, 5625, 5711, 5719, 5720, 6923.
Harlech, Herdelagh, co. Merion., 4125.
Harleton, co. Camb. *See* Harlton.
Harlow, Harlowe, Herlawe, Herlowe, co. Essex, 4192, 4376, 5409, 6567.
....., Hubert's Hall manor in, *q.v.*
Harlton, Harleton, co. Camb., 7890.

Harnage Grange, Harnedge Grange [in Cound], co. Salop, 7764.
Harngay, Harngey, co. Middx. *See* Hornsey.
Harnhill, Harnhull, co. Glouc., 5558, 5560.
Harnssey, co. Middx. *See* Hornsey.
Harow on the Hill, co. Middx. *See* Harrow on the Hill.
Harpedene, co. Oxford. *See* Harpsden.
Harpele, co. Norf. *See* Harpley.
Harpenden, Herpeden, co. Hertf., 3888.
Harpendenbury, co. Hertf. *See* Kinsbourne.
Harpley, Harpele, co. Norf., 6288.
Harpsden, Harpedene, co. Oxford, 6944.
....., Bolney in, *q.v.*
Harracles [near Leek], co. Staff., 7034.
Harringworth, Harryngworth, Haryngworth, co. N'hamp., documents dated at, 5735, 6407.
Harrold, Harewold, Harwold, co. Bedf., 4212, 7337, 7358, 7424.
....., Santon in, *q.v.*
Harrow on the Hill, Harewe, Harow on the Hill, co. Middx., 5587, 7075.
Harryngworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.
Harston, Hardeleston, co. Camb., 4922, 5805.
Hart, Hertes [in Sevenoaks], co. Kent, 7306.
Hartelipe, Hartelype, co. Kent. *See* Hartlip.
Hartfield, Hertefeld, Hertefelde, Hertfeld, co. Sussex, 4063, 6368, 6390, 6886.
Harthill, Herthyll, Hertyll [in Bakewell], co. Derby, lordship, 7654, 7686.
....., Hartill, Hartyll, Hertehill, Herthill, Herthull, Herthyll, Hertyll, co. York, W.R., 3777, 3782, 3903, 3919, 3928, 4059, 4061, 4078, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4123, 4127, 4225, 4262, 4267, 4270, 4276, 4341, 4362, 4526, 4540, 4632, 5278, 7373, 7411.
Hartilburie, co. Worc. *See* Hartlebury.
Hartill, co. York, W.R. *See* Harthill.
Hartismere, Hertismere, Hertysmere, co. Suff., hundred, 7029, 7132.
Hartland, co. Devon, Harton in, *q.v.*
Hartlebury, Hartilburie, co. Worc., 7408.
Hartlepool, Hartlepole, co. Durham, Northgate in, 8014.
Hartlip, Hartelipe, Hartelype, co. Kent, 7418, 7701, 7748, 7798.
Harton, Herton [in Hartland], co. Devon, 6721.
Hartsland, Hatterysland [in Sevenoaks], co. Kent, 3917.
Hartyll, co. York, W.R. *See* Harthill.
Harwell, Harewell, Harewelle, co. Berks, 4926, 5148, 5332, 5609, 5732, 6068.
....., Herewell, Herewelle [in Everton], co. Nott., 3897, 3925.
Harwold, co. Bedf. *See* Harrold.
Harwood, Harwod [in Beeley], co. Derby, 7686.
....., Harewod, co. York, W.R., 7453.
Harworth, co. Nott., Serlby in, *q.v.*
Haryettes Farm, in Upper Caldecote in Northill, co. Bedf., 7250.
Haryngay, Haryngeay, Haryngey, Haryngeye, co. Middx. *See* Hornsey.
Haryngeylane, co. Middx. *See* Hornsey Lane.
Haryngworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.
Haschmenagh, co. Norf. *See* Ashmanhaugh.
Haselbeech, Haselbeche, co. N'hamp., 4191.
Hasele, co. Essex. *See* Hazelend.
Haselor, Haselora, co. Warw., 5893.
Haselwall, Haselwell, Haselwelle, co. Chester. *See* Heswall.
Hasilbache, co. Derby. *See* Hazlebadge.
Hasilwall, Hasilwelle, co. Chester. *See* Heswall.
Hasseburnehamme, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Hassingham, Hasyngham, co. Norf., 4558, 5159, 7427.
Hastowe, co. Kent. *See* Halstow.
Hasulbache, co. Derby. *See* Hazlebadge.
Hasyngham, co. Norf. *See* Hassingham.
Hatch, Hacche, Hattche, le Hacche, le Hach [in Northill], co. Bedf., 4098, 4156, 4198, 4296, 5422, 5519, 7232, 7297.
Hatcliffe, Hadclyf, co. Linc., 4467, 4776.
Hatfield Broad Oak, Hatfeld, Hatfeld Regis, Hatfelde Regis, Hatfield Regis, co. Essex, 4231, 4676, 4772, 4873, 5675, 6567.
Hathcote, Hathecote [co. Derby]. *See* Heathcote.

Hatherden, Hetherden, Hetherdene [in Andover], co. Hants, 3808, 4501, 5729, 5991.
Hatherley, Down, Downehatherlegh, co. Glouc., manor, 4592.
Hathersage, Hathersedge, Hathersege, co. Derby, 7147, 7308.
Hattche, co. Bedf. *See* Hatch.
Hatterysland, co. Kent. *See* Hartsland.
Hatton [in Waverton], co. Chester, 4166.
....., Hadton, co. Warw., 7462, 7464.
....., Beausale in, *q.v.*
Haugham, Hagham, co. Linc., 3965, 4903, 5325, 5490.
Haughton, Halghton, Halughton [in Bunbury], co. Chester, 4197, 6340, 7566.
....., Radmore Green in, *q.v.*
....., Halughton, co. Staff., 4858.
Haukeden, co. Suff. *See* Hawkedon.
Haukerst, co. Kent. *See* Hawkhurst.
Haurthin, co. Flint. *See* Hawarden.
Haut, le, co. Bedf. *See* Luton Hoo.
Haverfordwest, Haverford, co. Pemb., 5911.
Havering-atte-Bower, Havering le Bowre, Haveryng, Haveryng at Boure, Bowre, att Bowre, atte Bour', atte Boure, atte Bowre, Haverynge atte Boure, Haveryngettebowre, co. Essex, 4133, 4310, 4490, 4640, 4753, 5215, 5345, 5500, 5508, 5676, 5787, 6370, 6426, 6460, 6471, 6476, 6477, 6553, 6641, 6991, 7324.
....., Hornechurch in. *See* Hornchurch.
....., Romford in, *q.v.*
....., Uphavering, Uphaveryng, *alias* Gobions, manor in. *See* Uphavering.
....., Wodeside in, 5345.
Hawarden, Haurthin, co. Flint, 5636.
....., Buckley in, *q.v.*
....., Mancote in, *q.v.*
Hawesto by Upchurche, co. Kent. *See* Halstow, Lower.
Hawkedon, Haukeden, co. Suff., 7561.
Hawkhurst, Haukerst, co. Kent, denne of, 4414.
Hawksbourne, Alkesbourne [in Horsham], co. Sussex, 5742.
Hawksworth, Houkesworth, co. Kent, 4878.
Haxey, co. Linc., 6358.
....., Craiselound in, *q.v.*
....., High Burnham in. *See* Burnham.
Hay, *Haya*, co. Brecon, 5583.
Haydor, co. Linc., Oasby in, *q.v.*
Hayes, Hese, la Hese, co. Kent, 5019, 5055, 5151, 5157.
Hayford, Heyford [in Cardeston], co. Salop, 7569.
Hayles, co. Glouc. *See* Hailes.
Haylesham, co. Sussex. *See* Hailsham.
Haylislee, co. Essex. *See* Hazeleigh.
Haylysham, co. Sussex. *See* Hailsham.
Hayton [in Stanton Lacy], co. Salop, 7569.
....., Upper, Over Heyton, Overheyton [in Stanton Lacy], co. Salop, 7797, 7815, 7816.
Haywod, co. Chester. *See* Heywood Barnes.
Hazeleigh, Haylislee, co. Essex, 3778.
Hazelend, Hasele, in Farnham, co. Essex, 5051.
Hazlebadge, Hasilbache, Hasulbache [in Hope], co. Derby, 4368, 4403.
Headcorn, Hedcrone, co. Kent, 7205.
Healye Castle, co. Staff. *See* Heighley Castle.
Heanor, Henore, Henouere, co. Derby, 4167, 5342, 5380.
....., Codnor in, *q.v.*
....., Langley in, *q.v.*
....., Milnhay in, *q.v.*
....., Shipley in, *q.v.*
Heathcote, Hathcote, Hathecote [in Gresley], co. Derby, 5488, 6523, 6584, 6632, 6678, 6680, 6681.
Heathfield, Hetfeld, Hetfelde [in Aveton Gifford], co. Devon, 5392, 5762.
Hecham, co. Suff. *See* Hitcham.
Heckmondgrove, Heytmundegrave [in Ramsey], co. Hunt., 5273.
Hecsham, co. Suff. *See* Hitcham.
Hedcrone, co. Kent. *See* Headcorn.
Hednam, co. Buck. *See* Haddenham.
Hedon in Holderness, Hedon, co. York, E.R., 4503.
Heescham, co. Suff. *See* Hitcham.
Heigham, Heigham by Norwich, Heygham, Higham, Hygham, co. Norf., 6887, 6890, 6900, 6902, 6946–6948, 6950, 6966, 7562, 7709.
Heighley, Heleye [in Audley], co. Staff., 5471.
..... Castle, Healye Castle [in Audley], co. Staff., 7881.
Heighwode, co. Essex. *See* Highwood.

Heiwode, co. Chester. *See* Heywood Barnes.
Heldemelne, water of, in Waldron, co. Sussex, 5454 (1).
Heleye, co. Staff. *See* Heighley.
Heling, Helinge, co. Hants. *See* Eling.
Hellesdon, Hellesden, Hellisdon, Hellysdon, Heylesden, Heylesdon, Heylisdon, co. Norf., 6873, 6882, 6883, 6903, 6904, 6906–6908, 6938, 6951, 6970, 6974, 7041.
Helmdon, Elmeton, Helynton, co. N'hamp., 6381, 6382.
Helme, Helmus [in the fee of Sandon], co. Berks, 3874, 5131, 5181.
Helmel', co. Suff. *See* Hemley.
Helmingham, Helmyngham, co. Suff., 6712.
Helmsley, Hamlak, co. York, N.R., 6806.
Helmyngham, co. Suff. *See* Helmingham.
Helpestrop, Helpstrop, Helpstropp, co. Buck. *See* Elstrop.
Helthropp, co. Wilts. *See* Hilldrop.
Helton, co. Dorset. *See* Hilton.
Helynton, co. N'hamp. *See* Helmdon.
Hembury in the salt-marsh, co. Glouc. *See* Henbury.
Hemel Hempstead, Hamelhamstudia, Hemelamsted, Hemelamstud, Hemelhampsted, Hemelhamsted, Hemelhamstede, co. Hertf., 3918, 3974, 5250, 5370, 5373, 5502, 5867, 6186, 7042.
....., Agnells in, *q.v.*
....., Crouchfield in, *q.v.*
....., Eastbrook in, *q.v.*
....., Estwod in, 5867.
Hemingby, Hemyngby, co. Linc., 7307.
Hemingford Grey, Hemyngford Grey, co. Hunt., 7401.
...., the Holmes in, 7401.
Hemley, Helmel', co. Suff., 3964.
Hempshill, Hempsel, Hempsell, Hemsell [in Strelley], co. Nott., 4194, 4724, 4784, 6795.
..... Mill, Hemsell Hylne, in Nuthall, co. Nott., 4667.
Hempstead, Hempsted, co. Norf., 7997.
Hemsell, co. Nott. *See* Hempshill.
Hemsworth, Hymsworth, co. York, W.R., 7628.
Hemyngby, co. Linc. *See* Hemingby.
Hemyngford Grey, co. Hunt. *See* Hemingford Grey.
Henaud. *See* Hainault.
Henbury, Hembury in the salt-marsh, Henburi, co. Glouc., 5740.
Hendley upon Temys, co. Oxford. *See* Henley upon Thames.
Hendon, co. Middx., 4790.
Hendred, East, Esthenred, Esthenreth, Esthenrethe, co. Berks, 5553, 5819, 6195.
Hengsterugge [in Ifield ?], co. Sussex, 4057.
Henham on the Hill, Henham, Hennam, co. Essex, 4676, 7891.
Henley upon Thames, Hendley upon Temys, Henle on Thames, Henley upon Temse, Thamis, co. Oxford, 3907, 3948, 4322, 4609, 4847, 6422, 6588, 7094, 7129.
....., Brookstrete, 6594.
....., 'Cardemakeres' in, 6594.
....., High Street, 4609, 6588, 7129.
Hennam, co. Essex. *See* Henham on the Hill.
Henntone, co. Oxford. *See* Henton.
Henore, Henouere, co. Derby. *See* Heanor.
Hentland, co. Heref., Dason in, *q.v.*
Henton, Henntone [in Chinnor], co. Oxford, 4687, 4750, 4985, 5012, 5013, 5562, 5704, 5750.
Henxsteworth, Henxteworthe, co. Hertf. *See* Hinxworth.
Herberburi, co. Warw. *See* Harbury.
Herberth, co. Suff. *See* Harborough Hall.
Herburburi, co. Warw. *See* Harbury.
Herdebi, co. Leic. *See* Harby.
....., co. Nott. *See* Harby.
Herdeby, co. Leic. *See* Harby.
Herdelagh, co. Merion. *See* Harlech.
Herdewik, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford, Heref', Herford, co. Heref., 4215, 4329, 4657, 4833, 4890, 5702, 5838, 6419, 6428, 6453, 6498, 6550, 6551, 6603, 6657, 6727, 6730, 6731, 6733, 6735, 7028, 7108, 7382, 7557.
....., Above Eign, *Aboveyeyne*, 7382.
....., Barrebrugge, 6735.
....., Bihindenthewalle street, 6550.
....., Bishop Street, Bysshopestrete, 7028.
....., Byhindecote, street in the suburbs of, 6428.
....., Cabacheslone, 6735.
....., Catteslone, Catteslon, 4890, 6735.

Hereford—*cont.*
....., cathedral of, 6631.
....., le Causey, 6550, 6551, 6657.
....., Frogeslone, 6735.
....., High Street, 6428, 6550, 7557.
....., Hungreystrete, 4657.
....., Jews Street, *vicus Judeorum*, 4833.
....., Oldescolestret, Oldescolstrete, 6419, 6482, 6501, 6504, 6518, 6538, 6727, 6733, 7028.
....., Packers Lane *alias* Byhynde the Wallis, 7557.
....., Sadulwrithstrete, Sadelewrithstrete, 6428, 6735.
....., St. Peter, parish of, 6631.
....., St. Thomas street, Seynt Thomastrete in the suburb, 4890, 7028.
....., Scholestrete, 5702.
....., Widemarsh, Widmarassh Portfeld, Widmershe Portefeldes, Wydemershe, Wydemershportefelde, Wydmershe Portfeld, 6731, 6735, 7028, 7108.
....., Widemarsh Street, Widmarasshstret, Wydemarsshstret, Wydemershstrete, 6453, 6731, 6735.
....., county of, 5595, 6498.
Herewell, Herewelle, co. Nott. *See* Harwell.
Herford, co. Devon. *See* Harford.
....., co. Heref. *See* Hereford.
Heringston, co. Dorset. *See* Herringston.
Herlauston, Herlaustun, co. Linc. *See* Harlaxton.
Herlawe, co. Essex. *See* Harlow.
Herlaxston, Herlaxton, co. Linc. *See* Harlaxton.
Herliarth, 7840.
Herlostona, co. Linc. *See* Harlaxton.
Herlowe, co. Essex. *See* Harlow.
Hermitage, the Armitage, the Hermytage [in Cranage in Sandbach], co. Chester, 7415, 7474, 7529, 7620, 7647.
....., co. Kent. *See* Longsole.
Hermytage, co. Chester. *See* Hermitage.
Herne, co. Kent, 4934.
Hernefordehul [in Solihull ?], co. Warw., 5848.
Herpeden, co. Hertf. *See* Harpenden.
Herringston, Heringston [in Winterborne Farringdon], co. Dorset, 7999.
Hertefeld, Hertefelde, co. Sussex. *See* Hartfield.
Hertehill, co. York, W.R. *See* Harthill.
Hertes, co. Kent. *See* Hart.
Hertfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Hartfield.
Hertford, Hertfford, Hertforde, co. Hertf., 7288, 7365.
....., county of, 4228, 4251, 4358, 4718, 4940, 5241, 7967.
Herthill, Herthull, co. York, W.R. *See* Harthill.
Herthyll, co. Derby. *See* Harthill.
....., co. York, W.R. *See* Harthill.
Hertismere, co. Suff. *See* Hartismere.
Hertistoft, co. Derby. *See* Hardstoft.
Herton, co. Devon. *See* Harton.
Hertyll, co. Derby. *See* Harthill.
....., co. York, W.R. *See* Harthill.
Hertysmere, co. Suff. *See* Hartismere.
Hese, la Hese, co. Kent. *See* Hayes.
Hestgrenstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead, East.
Hestham, co. Suff. *See* Hitcham.
Heswall, Haselwall, Haselwell, Haselwelle, Hasilwall, Hasilwelle, co. Chester, 4003, 4039, 4054, 4109, 4323, 4391, 4399, 4449, 4680, 5637, 6315, 7003, 7348, 7566.
....., Oldfield in, *q.v.*
Hetfeld, Hetfelde, co. Devon. *See* Heathfield.
Hetherden, Hetherdene, co. Hants. *See* Hatherden.
Hever, Hevere, Hevre, co. Kent, 4844, 4864, 4867, 4877, 5021, 5271, 5306, 5341, 5441, 5463, 5470, 5511, 5621, 5965, 5972, 6153, 7827.
..... Brocas, Heverbroket, Hevere Brokays [in Hever], co. Kent, 5935, 5965, 6153.
..... Cobham, Hevercobham, Hevere Cobham [in Hever], co. Kent, 5935, 5965, 6153.
Hexworthy, Overahextaworthye *alias* Overhextaford [in Lawhitton], co. Cornw., 7176.
Heydon [co. Essex], 6629, 6630.
Heyford, co. Salop. *See* Hayford.
Heygham, co. Norf. *See* Heigham.
Heylesden, Heylesdon, co. Norf. *See* Hellesdon.
Heylesham, co. Sussex. *See* Hailsham.
Heylisdon, co. Norf. *See* Hellesdon.
Heytmundegrave, co. Hunt. *See* Heckmondgrove.
Heyton, co. Salop. *See* Hayton.
Heywood Barnes, Haywod, Heiwode [in Checkley in Wybunbury], co. Chester, 4435, 5899.

Heyworth, co. Wilts. *See* Highworth.
Hichinden, co. Buck. *See* Hughenden.
Hickling, Hikelyng, co. Norf., 4168.
Hide, la Hide, in Bothenhampton, co. Dorset, 4834.
Higate, co. Middx. *See* Highgate.
High Laufare, Lauffare, co. Essex. *See* Laver, High.
..... Rothing, co. Essex. *See* Roding, High.
Higham, co. Norf. *See* Heigham.
Higher Tettewill, co. Devon. *See* Titwell.
Highgate, Higate, Hygate, co. Middx., 6442, 7085.
Highwood, Heighwode, Highwode, in Writtle, co. Essex, 6556, 6558, 6559, 6615.
Highworth, Heyworth, co. Wilts, 4581.
Hikelyng, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hilden, Hyldenne, in Tunbridge, co. Kent, 4140, 5771.
Hildenborough *formerly* Dacheherst [in Tunbridge], co. Kent, 5771.
Hildersham, Hyldersham, co. Camb., 7967.
Hilderstone, Hylderston, Yldurston, co. Staff., 4326, 4379, 7694, 7752.
Hill [in Birchover], co. Derby, 5235.
....., co. Salop. *See* Halton, Hill.
..... Farm, la Hull, Hylle, in Old Warden, co. Bedf., 4393, 4613, 4951, 5966.
Hilldrop, Elthrope, Elthropp, Helthropp, in Ramsbury, co. Wilts, 7341, 7350, 7361.
Hills Farm, Hils, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 8044.
Hilperton, Hulprington, co. Wilts, 6409 (ii).
Hils, co. Staff. *See* Hills Farm.
Hilton, Helton, co. Dorset, manor, 7020.
Hinckley, Hynkeley, co. Leic., 4100, 5340, 6406.
Hindringham, co. Norf., 8055.
Hinton, co. Salop, 6408.
....., Broad, Brodehenton, co. Wilts [in Hurst, co. Berks], 5209.
Hinxworth, Henxsteworth, Henxteworthe, co. Hertf., 6200, 6398.
Hirnant, co. Montg., 7852.
Histon, Hyston, co. Camb., 5352.
Hitcham, Hecham, Hecsham, Heescham, Hestham, co. Suff., 5393, 5967, 5989.
....., Losse in. *See* Loose.
Hobbordheth, co. Kent. *See* Hubbard Heath.
Hocholte, co. Kent. *See* Knockholt.
Hockley, co. Essex, 7639.
Hocle, co. Heref. *See* Ocle Pychard.
Hocthune, co. Sussex. *See* Houghton.
Hoddenhull, co. Warw. *See* Hodnel.
Hodenet, co. Salop. *See* Hodnet.
Hodenhull, co. Warw. *See* Hodnel.
Hodnel, Hoddenhull, Hodenhull, Hodnell [near Southam], co. Warw., 7549, 7674, 7681, 7692, 7704, 7705, 7708, 7710, 7712, 7738.
....., Old, Old Hodnell, co. Warw., 7674, 7681, 7692, 7704, 7708, 7710.
Hodnet, Hodenet, Hodynet, co. Salop, 4435, 4637, 4673, 7569.
....., Espley in, *q.v.*
....., Hopton in, *q.v.*
....., Marchamley in, *q.v.*
....., Peplow in, *q.v.*
Hogh, co. Chester. *See* Hough.
Hoghe *alias* Howghe, co. Lanc., manor. *See* Hough.
Hoghton Regis, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton Regis.
Hola, co. Salop. *See* Howle.
Holand. *See* Holland.
....., co. York, W.R. *See* Hoyland Swaine.
Holberrow, Holbareu [in Inkberrow], co. Worc., 4114.
Holdecastel, co. Chester. *See* Oldcastle.
Holden, Holdeyn [wapentake of Staincliffe and Ewcross], co. York, W.R., 6893.
Holderness, Holdernes, co. York, E.R., Hedon in, *q.v.*
....., Thorngumbauld in, *q.v.*
Holdeyn, co. York, W.R. *See* Holden.
Hole, land called, co. Devon, 5833.
....., Hoole in Clee, co. Linc., *now submerged*, 5357, 5775.
Holes, co. Nott., 5495.
Holeton, co. Suff. *See* Holton St. Mary.
Holewoode Hill, co. Kent. *See* Holwood Hill.
Holford, co. Somerset, 7999, 8001.
Holkham, Holkam, co. Norf., 6288.
Holkton, co. Suff. *See* Holton.
Holland, Holand, Hoyland, 6861.
....., Dordright in. *See* Dordrecht.
....., Holand, co. Linc., Kirketon, Kirton, Kyrketon, Kyrkton in. *See* Kirton.
Hollies, Holles, Le Hollyse [in Belbroughton], co. Worc., 6994.

Hollingbourne, Hollingborne, co. Kent, 7669.
Hollington, co. Sussex, Wilting in, *q.v.*
Hollygreves Farm, in West Bromwich, co. Staff., 7819.
Hollyse, le, co. Worc. *See* Hollies.
Holm, pasture called [in Bulmer ?], co. Essex, 5879.
....., co. Nott. *See* Holme.
..... by Sutton, co. Linc. *See* Holmes.
Holme, Holm, in North Muskham, co. Nott., 4239, 4321, 4334.
..... Hall, the, co. Derby, 7754.
..... Pierrepont, Holme, co. Nott., 6800.
...., Adbolton in, *q.v.*
...., Lamcote in, *q.v.*
Holmes, the, Holm by Sutton, in Beckingham, co. Linc., chapel of, light of St. Leonard in, 4034.
Holt, *Castrum Leonis*, co. Denbigh, 6336.
....., co. Norf., 5906.
Holton, Holkton, in Blything hundred, co. Suff., 5746.
..... -le-Clay, Houton, Houton by Wathe, co. Linc., 3885, 4802.
..... St. Mary, Holeton [in Samford hundred], co. Staff., 6105.
Holverston, Holveston, co. Norf., 6951.
Holway, Holwey [in Wilton], co. Somerset, 7515.
Holwell Sprynge, in Ollershawe, co. Nott., 7700.
Holwey, co. Somerset. *See* Holway.
Holwood Hill, Holewoode Hill [in Keston], co. Kent, 7934.
Homehouse Farm, la Homme, in Cradley, co. Heref., 5476.
Homersfield, Homerisfeld, co. Suff., 6851.
....., Lymburn in, *q.v.*
Homerton, Humburton, in Hackney, co. Middx., 5245.
Homington, Homynton, co. Wilts, 6753.
Homme, la, co. Heref. *See* Homehouse Farm.
Homynton, co. Wilts. *See* Homington.
Hondisworthe [co. Staff.]. *See* Handsworth.
Honewaldesham, in Weybridge, co. Surrey, 5135.
Hongurford, co. Berks. *See* Hungerford.
Honiley, co. Warw., 7033.
Honing, Honyng, co. Norf., 6016.
Honingham, Honyngham, co. Norf., 5905, 6895.
Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, 7920.
....., Blannicombe in, *q.v.*
Hontelowe, co. Heref. *See* Huntley.
Hontyngton, co. Kent. *See* Hunton.
Honyleye [in Nayland], co. Suff., 6143.
Honyng, co. Norf. *See* Honing.
Honyton, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.
Hoo, Ho, co. Kent, hundred, 3941, 5381, 6272, 6392.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Hooe.
....., St. Mary, St. Mary of Hoo, St. Mary in Hoo, St. Mary in the hundred of Ho, Hoo, St. Mary in Ho, co. Kent, 3941, 4130, 4179, 5076, 5086, 5313, 5381, 5585, 6096, 6102, 6199, 6392.
....., ..., Coombe manor in, *q.v.*
....., ..., 'Croudelane' in, 6392.
....., ..., Saint Mary's Hall in, *q.v.*
Hooe, Hoo, co. Sussex, 4382, 4500.
Hookes, co. Warw., 7692, 7708, 7710.
Hoole, co. Linc. *See* Hole.
Hoope, Hoope Duddale, co. Heref. *See* Dewdale's Hope.
Hooton [in Eastham], co. Chester, 7804.
Hope, co. Derby, 5262.
....., Bradwell in, *q.v.*
....., Brough in, *q.v.*
....., le Castilgate, 5262.
....., Hazlebadge in, *q.v.*
....., Hope Dodydale, co. Heref. *See* Dewdale's Hope.
Hopton, Hopton by Lye [in Hodnet], co. Salop, 4637.
..... [in Blackbourn hundred], co. Suff., manor, 4164.
Horham, co. Sussex. *See* Horsham.
Hornburgh, co. Devon. *See* Cornborough.
Horncastle, Hornecastell, co. Linc., 4419.
Hornchurch, Hornechirch, Hornechurch, Hornechurch in Haveryngettebowre, Hornechurche, Hornedecherche, co. Essex, 4490, 6426, 7111, 7272, 7711.
Horndon on the Hill, le Hyll, Hornedon, co. Essex, 4235, 7220, 7767, 7969.
...., Arden Hall in, *q.v.*
...., Malgraves in, *q.v.*
Horneborgh, Horneborough, Horneburgh, co. Devon. *See* Cornborough.
Hornecastell, co. Linc. *See* Horncastle.

Hornechirch, Hornechurch, Hornechurch in Haveryngettebowre, Hornechurche, Hornedecherche, co. Essex. *See* Hornchurch.
Hornedon, co. Essex. *See* Horndon on the Hill.
Horningsheath, Great, Mikilhornyngeserd, co. Suff., 6271.
Hornsey, Harengay, Harengey, Harengeye, Harensey, Haring', Harngay, Harngey, Harnssey, Haryngay, Haryngeay, Haryngey, Harengey Down, Haryngeye, co. Middx., 4094, 4144, 4336, 4423, 4531, 4693, 4899, 5752, 6123, 6124, 6367, 6414, 6417, 6439, 6442, 6443, 6450, 6466, 6468, 6484, 6489, 6495, 6510, 6519, 6526, 6531, 6532, 6537, 6546, 6548, 6555, 6571, 6574, 6597, 6627, 6802, 6982, 6992, 7008, 7069, 7070, 7073, 7092, 7107, 7117, 7130, 7926.
....., Crouch End in, *q.v.*
....., Fretheslane in, 7069.
....., Jonestret, highway called, 6484.
..... Lane, Haryngeylane, co. Middx., 6484.
....., 'Lyghtlondeslane' in, 6510.
....., Toppesfield manor in, *q.v.*
Horsam, co. Sussex. *See* Horsham.
Horse Eye, Horseye, Horsye [in Pevensey], co. Sussex, 5230, 5283.
Horsed, co. Essex. *See* Orsett.
Horsham, Horham, Horsam, co. Sussex, 3765, 3798, 3877, 4324, 4482, 4575, 4703, 4714, 4820, 4837, 4885, 4984, 5203, 5249, 5257, 5274, 5281, 5395, 5473, 5523, 5611, 5693, 5742, 5892, 6384, 6530.
....., Ashfold in, *q.v.*
....., Baddingemere in, *q.v.*
....., Chaffold in, *q.v.*
....., Hawksbourne in, *q.v.*
....., Nicholeswode in, 5473.
....., Pelling's Farm in, *q.v.*
....., Roughey in, *q.v.*
....., la Shutte in, 4837.
Horsley, co. Surrey, 4072, 4073.
Horsmonden, Horsmundenne, cos. Kent and Sussex, 4964, 5962, 8013.
Horsye, co. Sussex. *See* Horse Eye.
Horton, co. Kent, 6361.
..... [Horton Kirkby ?], co. Kent, 6579.
....., ..., Holane, highway in, 6579.
..... [in Wem], co. Salop, 4637.
Horton—*cont.*
..... by Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Horton Kirkby.
..... by Malpas, Horton, Hortone [in Tilston], co. Chester, 3863, 4512, 6304, 6322, 6324.
..... Kirkby, Horton, Horton by Derteford, Hortone, co. Kent, 4193, 4455, 6177, 6368, 6390, 6886.
...., Little Darenth in. *See* Darenth.
Hose, Houwes, Howes, Howis, Howys, co. Leic., 4017, 4874, 4882, 5666, 5779, 5865, 5887, 7683.
Hoton Jon, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton John.
Hough, Hogh [in Wybunbury], co. Chester, 6705, 6706, 6708.
....., Hoghe *alias* Howghe, le Hough [in Withington in Manchester], co. Lanc., 7147, 7531.
..... End, Houghe Ende, in Manchester, co. Lanc., 7388.
Hougham, in Dover, co. Kent, 4814.
Houghton, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton Regis.
....., Hocthune, co. Sussex, 6360.
..... Conquest, Houghton, co. Bedf., 6071.
..... Regis, Hoghton Regis, Houghton, Hougthon Regis, Houton, co. Bedf., 4319, 4892, 4959, 5080, 5112, 5713, 5938.
..... Water, co. Hunt., 7401.
Hougthon Regis, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton Regis.
Houkesworth, co. Nott. *See* Hawksworth.
Housham Hall, Ovessam Hall [in Matching], co. Essex, manor, 7039.
Houton, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton Regis.
....., Houton by Wathe, co. Linc. *See* Holton le Clay.
Houwes, co. Leic. *See* Hose.
Hoveton, co. Norf., 6156.
..... St. Peter, co. Norf., 6278.
Hovingham, co. York, N.R., Scackleton Grange in, *q.v.*
Howes, co. Leic. *See* Hose.
Howghe *alias* Hoghe, co. Lanc., manor. *See* Hough.
Howis, co. Leic. *See* Hose.
Howle, Hola [in Chetwynd], co. Salop, 6287.
Howys, co. Leic. *See* Hose.
Hoxne, Hoxn', Hoxon, co. Suff., 4716, 7565.
Hoxton, Hoxston, in Shoreditch, co. Middx., 4350, 7392.
....., Hoxston, Street, Hoxtonstrete, in, 4350, 7392.

Hoyland. *See* Holland.
Hoyland Swaine, Holand [in Silkstone], co. York, W.R., 5268.
Hubbard Heath, Hobbordheth, in Sevenoaks, co. Kent, 7319.
Hubert's Hall, Huberdes, manor [in Harlow], co. Essex, 4378.
Huccote, co. Buck. *See* Hulcott.
Hucking, Huckyng, co. Kent, 7669.
Hucknall under Huthwaite, Hukenall under Hucthwet *alias* Dirti Hukenall [in Sutton in Ashfield], co. Nott., 7574.
Huckyng, co. Kent. *See* Hucking.
Hucthwet, co. Nott. *See* Huthwaite.
Hudleston, co. Chester. *See* Hurleston.
Hughenden, Hichinden, co. Buck., 6945 (1).
Huish, Huwysh [in Shebbear hundred], co. Devon, 6133.
Hukenall under Hucthwet, co. Nott. *See* Hucknall under Huthwaite.
Hukote, co. Buck. *See* Hulcott.
Hulcott, Huccote, Hukote, co. Buck., 5506, 5882, 5900.
Hull [in Appleton in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 7247, 7482.
....., Hulle, co. Salop. *See* Halton, Hill.
....., Hulle, Kyngeston upon, co. York, E.R. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
....., la, co. Bedf. *See* Hill Farm.
Hulle, la, Hulle by Inkepenne, co. Berks, 5024, 5040, 6050.
Hulprington, co. Wilts. *See* Hilperton.
Hulverley, co. Warw. *See* Ulverley.
Humber, Humbr', river, Halton on, co. Linc. *See* Halton, East.
Humburton, co. Middx. *See* Homerton.
Hungerford, Hongurford, co. Berks, 5024, 5040, 5131, 5166, 5960, 5996, 6191, 8022.
....., 'le Bell Inne' by, 6091.
....., Charlatonstrete in, 6091.
....., Sandon in, *q.v.*
....., Stubwood in, *q.v.*
Hunshelf, Hunshelff [in Penistone], co. York, W.R., 6159, 7862.
Huntes, garden called, 5559 (1).
Huntland, le, co. N'humb., 5629.
Huntlawe, co. N'humb., 5629.
Huntley, Hontelowe [in Preston on Wye], co. Heref., 6730.
Hunton, Hontyngton, Ontyngdoune, co. Kent, 4549, 4964, 7636.
Hurdeston, co. Chester. *See* Hurleston.
Hurleston, Hudleston, Hurdeston [in Acton], co. Chester, 5207, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7602, 7807.
Hurley, co. Berks, 7271.
..... [in Kingsbury], co. Warw., 4100.
Hurneburgh, co. Devon. *See* Cornborough.
Hursbourne Tarantt, co. Hants. *See* Hurstbourne Tarrant.
Hursley, Hurseleie, co. Hants, 4634.
Hurst, co. Berks, Broad Hinton, co. Wilts, in. *See* Hinton, Broad.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Hurstmonceux.
Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hursbourne Tarantt, co. Hants, 4733.
Hurstmonceux, Hurst, co. Sussex, 4145.
Husthwaite, co. York, N.R., Carlton Husthwaite in, *q.v.*
Huthwaite, Hucthwet, co. Nott., Hukenall under. *See* Hucknall.
Hutton John, Hoton Jon [in Greystock], co. Cumb., 5653.
....., Penruddock in, *q.v.*
Huttrinton, co. Chester, 3995.
Huwysh, co. Devon. *See* Huish.
Hyde [in Blunsdon St. Andrew], co. Wilts, manor, 6975.
....., East, Est Hyda, Esthide, in Luton, co. Bedf., 5849, 6172.
....., West, Westhid', Westhide, Westhyde, in Luton, co. Bedf., 3888, 4529, 5418, 6172.
Hydes, Lydlynch Baret [in Lydlinch], co. Dorset, 6977.
Hygate, co. Middx. *See* Highgate.
Hygham, co. Norf. *See* Heigham.
Hyldenne, co. Kent. *See* Hilden.
Hyldersham, co. Camb. *See* Hildersham.
Hylderston, co. Staff. *See* Hilderstone.
Hylfrenden, Hylfrynden [in Chiddingstone *or* Hever ?], co. Kent, 4924.
Hylle, co. Bedf. *See* Hill Farm.
Hylley Monachorum, co. Suff. *See* Eleigh, Monks.
Hymsworth, co. York, W.R. *See* Hemsworth.
Hynkeley, co. Leic. *See* Hinckley.
Hyrowthyng, co. Essex. *See* Roding, High.
Hyston, co. Camb. *See* Histon.
Hywis, co. Hants ?, 6758.

I

Ickham, Ikham, co. Kent, 4498.
Icklesham, Ikelesham, co. Sussex, 4414, 6598, 6650.
Ickleton, Ikelington, Ikelyngton, co. Camb., 4228, 4251, 4358.
Icknield Street, Ikeneldestrate, Ikenyldstret, 4319, 5049, 6217.
Ickwell, Ikwell, Yekewell [in Northill], co. Bedf., 4427, 7250.
Idelestre, Idelstr', co. Hertf. *See* Elstree.
Ifield, Ifeld, Ifelde, Ifeud, Iffeud, Yfeld, Yfelde, co. Sussex, 3798, 3853, 3877, 3878 (2), 3902, 4057, 4077, 4722, 4905, 4977, 5276, 5405, 5450, 6002, 6383, 6384.
....., Prestwood in, *q.v.*
Iford Hamme, co. Sussex, manor, 7556.
Ightham, Iteham, co. Kent, 7101.
Igington, co. Warw. *See* Itchington.
Iham, Ihamme, co. Sussex, 6598.
Ikelesham, co. Sussex. *See* Icklesham.
Ikelington, Ikelynton, co. Camb. *See* Ickleton.
Iken, Ykanno, co. Suff., 5897.
Ikeneldestrate, Ikenyldstret. *See* Icknield Street.
Ikham, co. Kent. *See* Ickham.
Ikwell, co. Bedf. *See* Ickwell.
Ilbrewere, co. Somerset. *See* Isle Brewers.
Ilkeston, Elkesdon, co. Derby, 4870, 5531.
Illegh Monachorum, co. Suff. *See* Eleigh, Monks.
Illeigh, co. Suff. *See* Eleigh.
Impney, Imeney, Imney, Ymeneye [in Dodderhill], co. Worc., 3990, 4360, 7650.
Ingbirchworth, Byrcheworthe [in Penistone], co. York, W.R., 4311.
Ingeflod Belet, Ingelflod Belet, co. Berks. *See* Inglewood.
Ingepenne, co. Berks. *See* Inkpen.
Ingham, co. Norf., 6016.
Ingleby, Engulby [in Foremark], co. Derby, 5537, 6788.
Inglewood, Godingeflod, Godyngeflod, Goud Ingeflod, Ingeflod Belet, Ingelflod Belet [in Kintbury], co. Berks, 5030, 5166, 5856, 7649.
Inglewood—*cont.*
..... forest, co. Cumb., Kirketwayt in. *See* Curthwaite.
....., Lyntwayt in. *See* Linthwaite.
Ingoldmells, Ynggoldemelys, co. Linc., 4547.
Inkberrow, co. Worc., Holberrow in, *q.v.*
Inkpen, Ingepenne, Inkepenne, co. Berks, 5040.
....., Anville's Farm in, *q.v.*
....., Hulle by, *q.v.*
Inner Temple. *See* London.
Inworth, Inneworth, co. Essex, 4887.
Ippesley, co. Warw. *See* Ipsley.
Ippestanes, Ippestones, co. Staff. *See* Ipstones.
Ippiswich, co. Suff. *See* Ipswich.
Ipsley, Ippesley, co. Warw., 5067.
Ipstones, Ippestanes, Ippestones, Ipstone, co. Staff., 4260, 6255, 7661.
Ipswich, Ippiswich, co. Suff., 5228, 7047, 7055, 7875.
Irby, Irbi [in Woodchurch *and* Thurstaston], co. Chester, 4039.
Irchester, co. N'hamp., Chester in, *q.v.*
Irchynfeld, Irchynfelde, Irchynfylde, co. Heref. *See* Archenfield.
Ireland, money of, 5037.
Irstead, Irsted, Irstede, co. Norf., 5692, 6072.
Iscoed, Iscecoyte [in Malpas], co. Flint, 4533.
....., Lower Dirtwich in. *See* Dirtwich.
Isefelde, co. Sussex. *See* Isfield.
Iseldon, co. Middx. *See* Islington.
Isellhamstede Latymers, co. Buck. *See* Latimer.
Isfield, Isefelde, co. Sussex, 5453.
Isle Brewers, Ilbrewere, co. Somerset, 6977.
Isleworth, Eslworth Sion, Istelworth, Istilworth, Istylworth, Thystelworth, co. Middx., 5216, 5984, 6572, 6879, 7154, 7300.
....., Worton in, *q.v.*
....., hundred, 5258, 7518.
Islington, Iseldon, Islyngton, co. Middx., 4094, 4144, 4423, 4531, 6123, 6124, 6891, 7117.
Isnamstedecheyne, co. Buck. *See* Chenies.
Istead, Istede, in Weybread, co. Suff., 4561, 4902, 5746.
Istelworth, Istilworth, Istylworth, co. Middx. *See* Isleworth.
Italy, 6759.
Itchington, Igington, co. Warw., 6382.

Itchington—*cont.*
....., Long, co. Warw., Stoney Thorpe in. *See* Thorpe.
Iteham, co. Kent. *See* Ightham.
Itryngham, co. Norf. *See* Itteringham.
Itterby, Ittreby, in Clee, *now submerged*, 4588, 5323, 5357, 5426, 5775.
Itteringham, Itryngham, co. Norf., 6288.
Ittreby, co. Linc. *See* Itterby.
Ivel, Yevelle, river, co. Bedf., 3820.
Iver, Evere, Evir, co. Buck., 4186, 5349, 5796.
....., Sutton in, *q.v.*
Ivinghoe, Ivingho, Yvyngho, co. Buck., 5816, 7230, 7896.
....., Barleyend in, *q.v.*
Ivybridge (*Ponte Ederoso*), co. Devon, 4688.
Ixningg, Ixnyngg, co. Suff. *See* Exning.

J

Jakys Bodenho, co. Bedf. *See* Budna.
Jarrow, co. Durham, South Shields in. *See* Shields.
....., ..., Westoe in, *q.v.*
Jelianhill, co. Kent. *See* St. Julian's Hill.
Jepcracks, Gybcrake, in Little Totham, co. Essex, 5959.
Jordans, land called [near North Mimms], co. Hertf., 7018.
Joye, fee of, in Bulmer, co. Essex, 5455.

K

Kadwynvain in the lordship of Powis, co. Montg. *See* Cedewen.
Kaergai, co. Merion. *See* Caer Gai.
Kaldewelle, co. Leic. *See* Caldwell.
Kamen, co. Montg. *See* Cammen.
Kamerwell, co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.
Kardoill, co. Cumb. *See* Carlisle.
Kardygan, co. Cardigan. *See* Cardigan.
Karleton, co. Nott. *See* Carlton.
Kawrde, co. Nott. *See* Keyworth.
Kechenham, co. Sussex. *See* Kitchenham.
Kedington, Kedyton, co. Suff., 4108.
Kedleston, Ketilston, co. Derby, 6800.
Kedyton, co. Suff. *See* Kedington.
Keele, Kell, co. Staff., 4085.
Kefn Dwygraic, co. Merion. *See* Cefn-ddwygraig.
Kegworth, co. Leic., 7642.
Kelham, Kelm', co. Nott., 4647.
Kell, co. Staff. *See* Keele.
Kelm', co. Nott. *See* Kelham.
Kelmarsh, Kelmersche, Kelmershe, co. N'hamp., 7265, 7664.
Kelmscot, Kelmescote, co. Oxford, 4582, 5424.
Kelsall [in Tarvin], co. Chester, 7014, 7883.
Kelsey, South, Southkelsay, co. Linc., 5808.
Kelvedon, Ester Forde, co. Essex, 4887.
....., Ewellebrede in, 4887.
..... *See* Estraford (?).
Kelwedoune, co. Kent. *See* Kilndown.
Kemberley, co. Nott. *See* Kimberley.
Kemble, Kemel, co. Wilts, 6180.
Kemes, Kemmeys, co. Pemb., Newport in, *q.v.*
Kemesworth, co. Hertf. *See* Kensworth.
Kemmeys, co. Pemb. *See* Kemes.
Kempstone, Kempston, co. Norf., 7352.
....., 'Marketgate,' highway in, 7352.
Kemysworthe, co. Hertf. *See* Kensworth.
Kenebell, co. Buck. *See* Kimble.
Keneleworth, Kenelleworth, co. Warw. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenesburne, co. Hertf. *See* Kinsbourne.
Keneswort, Kenesworth, Kenesworthe, co. Hertf. *See* Kensworth.
Kenet, Kenete, the river. *See* Kennet.
Kenetebur', co. Berks. *See* Kintbury.
Kenewill, co. Montg. *See* Cynewill.
Kenilworth, Keneleworth, Kenelleworth, Kenill', co. Warw., 5987, 6051.
....., castle, deed dated at, 7449.
Keninton, co. Berks. *See* Kennington.
Keniwill, co. Montg. *See* Cynewill.

Kennesworth, co. Hertf. *See* Kensworth.
Kennet, Kenet, Kenete, the river, 5149, 5382, 5803, 5946, 6194.
Kennington, Keninton, Kenynton, co. Berks, 3890.
....., Kennyngton, Kenyngton, co. Surrey, 6877, 7719, 7733, 7742, 7760.
Kennollmarssh, co. Derby. *See* Killamarsh.
Kennyngton, co. Surrey. *See* Kennington.
Kensington, Kensyngton, co. Middx., 6465, 6575, 6582, 7008.
Kensworth, Kemesworth, Kemysworthe, Keneswort, Kenesworth, Kenesworthe, Kennesworth, co. Hertf., 4187, 4386, 4388–4390, 4446, 4447, 4685, 4704, 4774, 4866, 4892, 4959, 4998, 5112, 5126, 5565, 5607, 5713, 5754, 5793, 5795, 5797, 6024, 6092, 6093, 6113, 7037.
....., Mabelycrowechwey, road in, 6093.
Kensyngton, co. Middx. *See* Kensington.
Kent, county of, 4193, 4356, 4448, 4579, 4672, 4735, 4814, 4869, 4934, 5038, 5549, 5656, 5935.
Kentish Town, Kentyston [in St. Pancras], co. Middx., 4423.
..... *See also* Cantelows.
Kenton, co. Suff., 6710–6712, 7047, 7048, 7055, 7056 (4).
Kentyston, co. Middx. *See* Kentish Town.
Kenworthy, Kenworthay [in Wythenshaw in Northenden], co. Chester, 4505.
Kenyngton [co. Surrey]. *See* Kennington.
Kenynton, co. Berks. *See* Kennington.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston, co. Norf., 6288.
Kereign', Kereigneon, co. Montg. *See* Caereinion.
Kereignion Iscoid, co. Montg., commot. *See* Caerenion Iscoed.
Kereinion in Powis, co. Montg. *See* Caereinion.
Kermincham, Caryncham, Kerthincham, Kerthyncham [in Swettenham], co. Chester, 7291, 7332, 7335, 7370, 7415, 7586.
Kerrynion, Kerrynyon, co. Montg. *See* Caereinion.
Kersey, Kerseye, co. Suff., 5085, 5237.
Kerthincham, Kerthyncham, co. Chester. *See* Kermincham.
Keston, Kestan, co. Kent, 5033, 7934.
....., Holwood Hill in, *q.v.*
Keswick, Casewyk [in Bacton], co. Norf., 4746.
Ketilston, co. Derby. *See* Kedleston.
Kettering, Ketterynge, co. N'hamp., 7716.
Keve . . ., co. Montg., 7781.
Kevenkleisiog, co. Montg. *See* Cefncleisiog.
Kevermont, Kevermud, co. Linc. *See* Kirmond-le-Mire.
Kevyn y Llyse, co. Montg. *See* Cefn-llys.
Kewurda, co. Chester. *See* Corda.
Keymer, Kymare, co. Sussex, 7693.
Keynoo, co. Bedf. *See* Cainhoe.
Keyworth, Kawrde, co. Nott., 5864, 6833.
Kilgwrrwg, Kylgurrog, co. Monm., 7359.
Killamarsh, Kennollmarssh, Kynnewalmarsh, Kynwalmarsh, Kynwellmarsshe, co. Derby, 6803, 7147, 7308.
Killingholme, Kylyngholm, co. Linc., 4628.
Kilndown, Kelwedoune [in Goudhurst], co. Kent, 5458.
Kilve, Kylve *alias* Kulve, co. Somerset, 7999, 8001.
Kimberley, Kemberley, Kinmerley, Kinnerley, Kymberley, Kymmerley, Kymmerleye, Kynmarel', Kynmerley, co. Nott., 3933, 4229, 4675, 4773, 5259, 5538, 6814, 6837.
Kimble, Kenebell, co. Buck., 5506.
....., Great, Great Kymbell, co. Buck., 4459.
Kimbolton, co. Heref., Hamnish Clifford in, *q.v.*
Kimpton, co. Hertf., Bibbesworth in, *q.v.*
Kinderton, Kyndirton [in Middlewich], co. Chester, 4508.
Kineligrave, co. Kent, 5084.
Kinges Bromley, co. Staff. *See* Bromley, King's.
..... Linne, co. Norf. *See* Lynn, King's.
Kinggeshull, co. Buck. *See* Kingshill.
Kingham, co. Oxford, 3942.
Kings Bromley, co. Staff. *See* Bromley.
Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrygge, Kyngisbrigge, Kyngysbrygge, co. Devon, 4370, 7257, 7505.
....., Kyngbryge, co. Wilts, hundred, 5209.
Kingsbury, Kynnysbury, co. Warw., 4100.

Kingsbury—*cont.*
....., Flanders Hall in, *q.v.*
....., Hurley in, *q.v.*
Kingsclere, co. Hants, 5610.
Kingsdown near Dartford, Kyngesdon, co. Kent, 4455.
Kingsey, Kinguseye, Kyngesey, Kyngeseye, co. Oxford, 4400, 4534, 5477, 5616, 5725, 5930, 5997, 6070, 6090, 6386.
....., list of fieldnames in, 6090.
....., Tythrop in, *q.v.*
Kingshill, Kinggeshull [near Little Missenden], co. Buck., 7379.
Kingsley, Kyngesley [in Frodsham], co. Chester, 7348.
Kingsthorpe, Torp, co. N'hamp., 5999.
Kingston, Kyngeston [near Hyde in Stockport], co. Chester, 7433.
..... Blount, Kyngeston, Kyngeston Blount, Blountt, Kyngeston by Thame, Kyngestone, Kyngestun, Kyngestun in Astun Ruhant, Kynggeston Blount, in Aston Rowant, co. Oxford, 3818, 3926, 4374, 4707, 4815, 5298, 5377, 5927, 6022, 6160, 6221.
..... Lacy, Kyngeston [in Wimborne Minster], co. Dorset, 6859.
..... Lisle, Kyngeston Lisley, co. Berks, 6978.
..... Lylly, Lyule, Kyngeston Lylly, Lyule [in Aston Rowant], co. Oxford, 4374, 4638.
..... upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hulle, co. York, E.R., 4503.
..... upon Soar, Kynstan, Kynston, co. Nott., 6405, 6888, 7642.
..... on Thames, co. Surrey, 7829.
...., Surbiton in, *q.v.*
Kingstone, Kyngeston, co. Kent, 4448.
Kington, co. Wilts, 7618.
..... St. Michael, Michell Kynton [co. Wilts], 7261.
Kinguseye, co. Oxford. *See* Kingsey.
Kingwood, Kynggeswode [near Rotherfield Peppard], co. Oxford, 4696.
Kinmerley, Kinnerley, co. Nott. *See* Kimberley.
Kinnerley, co. Salop, Kynaston in, *q.v.*
Kinnersley, Kynardesleye, co. Heref., 5154.
....., Newchurch in, *q.v.*
Kinoulton, Kynalton, co. Nott., 4724, 5627.
Kinsbourne *alias* Harpendenbury, Kenesburne [in Wheathampstead], co. Hertf., 4529.
Kintbury, Kenetebur', co. Berks, 6041.
....., Balsdon in, *q.v.*
....., Inglewood in, *q.v.*
....., Whytemor, Wytemore, in, 6041, 7649.
Kippington, Kippyngton [in Sevenoaks], co. Kent, 3896.
Kirby Bedon, Bebon, co. Norf., 4238, 5602.
....., West, co. Chester, Caldy in, *q.v.*
Kirkby in Ashfield, Kyrkebi, Kyrkebi on Asschefeld, Kyrkeby, Kyrkeby in Asshefeld, on Aschefeld, on Asschefeld, co. Nott., 4163, 4170, 4173, 7609.
...., Langton Hall in, *q.v.*
..... Ireleth, co. Lanc., Broughton in Furness in, *q.v.*
..... in Kendal, Kyrkeby Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 5244.
..... Mallory, Kyrkeby, co. Leic., 6500.
....., South, Kyrkby, South Kirkeby, co. York, W.R., 7456, 7628.
....., ..., Haigh in, *q.v.*
Kirkebi, co. N'hamp. ?, 5147.
Kirkebie Walley *alias* Wallezey, co. Chester. *See* Wallasey.
Kirkeby, co. York, W.R. *See* Kirkby.
..... Walley *alias* Wallezey, co. Chester. *See* Wallasey.
Kirkestede, co. Norf. *See* Kirstead.
Kirkethwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Curthwaite.
Kirketon, Kirketon in Holand, co. Linc. *See* Kirton in Holland.
Kirketwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Curthwaite.
Kirkton, Kirkton in Holand, co. Linc. *See* Kirton in Holland.
Kirmington, Kyrnygtona, co. Linc., 5535.
Kirmond-le-Mire, Kevermont, Kevermud, co. Linc., 3938, 7307.
Kirstead, Kirkestede, co. Norf., 5227.
....., Langhale in, *q.v.*
Kirton in Holland, Kirketon, Kirkton, Kirketon in Holand, Kirkton in Holand, Kyrketon, Kyrketon in Holand, Kyrkton, Kyrkton in Holand, Kyrton, co. Linc., 4314, 4340, 4480, 4489, 4565, 4655, 6279, 6294, 6449, 6473, 6659, 6993, 7242, 7842, 7873, 7946.
...., 'Brodegate,' road in, 4340, 6294, 6449.

Kirton in Holland—*cont.*
...., 'Odykgate,' common way in, 7242.
Kislingbury, Kislyngburi, co. N'hamp., 4798.
Kitchenham, Kechenham [in Ashburnham], co. Sussex, 3996.
Knaresdale, Knaresdall, co. N'humb., 5629.
....., Slaggyford in, *q.v.*
Knavering, Knaverynge, co. Norf., hundred, 6271.
Kneaghton, co. Staff. *See* Knighton.
Kneesall, Knesall, co. Nott., 6785.
Kneghton, co. Staff. *See* Knighton.
Knesall, co. Nott. *See* Kneesall.
Knetton, co. Staff. *See* Knighton.
Knightley [in Gnosall], co. Staff., 7769.
Knighton, Kneaghton, Kneghton, Knetton, Knitton, Knytton [in Mucklestone], co. Staff., 4197, 6223, 6226, 6228, 6239.
....., Knyghton, Knyghton by Chalke [in Broad Chalke], co. Wilts, 7010, 7485.
....., Knyghton [in Ramsbury], co. Wilts, 5696, 5936, 7492.
Knightor, Knyghter, in St. Austell, co. Cornw., 7521.
Knill, Knulle, co. Heref., 5243, 5383.
Knipton, Gnypton, co. Leic., 4097.
Knitton, co. Staff. *See* Knighton.
Kniveton, Kyveton, co. Derby, 4540.
Knockholt, Hocholte, Scottes Hokolt, Scottes Ocolt, Scottes Ocolte, Scottesolt, co. Kent, 4991, 5031, 5034, 5160, 7538.
Knulle, co. Heref. *See* Knill.
Knyghter, co. Cornw. *See* Knightor.
Knyghton, co. Wilts. *See* Knighton.
Knytton, co. Staff. *See* Knighton.
Kowarch, co. Merion. *See* Cowarch.
Krengon, Krenion, Krenyon, Krynion, co. Montg. *See* Caereinion.
Kulve *alias* Kylve, co. Somerset. *See* Kilve.
Kylgurrog, co. Monm. *See* Kilgwrrwg.
Kylve *alias* Kulve, co. Somerset. *See* Kilve.
Kylynghelm, co. Linc. *See* Killingholme.
Kymare, co. Sussex. *See* Keymer.
Kymberley, Kymmerley, Kymmerleye, co. Nott. *See* Kimberley.
Kynalton, co. Nott. *See* Kinoulton.
Kynardesleye, co. Heref. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynaston [in Kinnerley], co. Salop, 4962.
Kyndirton, co. Chester. *See* Kinderton.
Kyngbryge, co. Wilts. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kynges Norton, co. Worc. *See* Norton, King's.
Kyngesbrygge, co. Devon. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kyngesdon, co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown near Dartford.
Kyngesey, Kyngeseye, co. Oxford. *See* Kingsey.
Kyngesley, co. Chester. *See* Kingsley.
Kyngesnorton, co. Worc. *See* Norton, King's.
Kyngesryseburgh, co. Buck. *See* Risborough, Princes.
Kyngeston, 5439.
Kyngeston, co. Chester. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Kingston Lacy.
....., co. Kent. *See* Kingstone.
....., Kyngeston Blount, Blountt, by Thame, co. Oxford. *See* Kingston Blount.
..... upon Hulle, co. York, E.R. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
..... Lisley, co. Berks. *See* Kingston Lisle.
..... Lylly, Lyule, co. Oxford. *See* Kingston Lylly.
Kyngestone, Kyngestun in Astun Ruhant, Kynggeston Blount, co. Oxford. *See* Kingston Blount.
Kynggeswode, co. Oxford. *See* Kingwood.
Kyngisbrigge, co. Devon. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kyngiscapull, co. Heref. *See* Caple, King's.
Kyngisnorton, co. Worc. *See* Norton, King's.
Kyngysbrygge, co. Devon. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kynlleth, brook. *See* Cynllaith.
Kynmarel', Kynmerley, co. Nott. *See* Kimberley.
Kynnewalmarsh, co. Derby. *See* Killamarsh.
Kynnysbury, co. Warw. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynstan, Kynston, co. Nott. *See* Kingston upon Soar.
Kynton [co. Wilts]. *See* Kington St. Michael.
Kynwalmarsh, Kynwellmarsshe, co. Derby. *See* Killamarsh.
Kyrkby, co. York, W.R. *See* Kirkby, South.
Kyrkebi, Kyrkebi on Asschefeld, co. Nott. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.

Kyrkeby, co. Leic. *See* Kirkby Mallory.
..... on Aschefeld, Asschefeld, in Asshefeld, co. Nott. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.
..... Kendale, co. Westmoreland. *See* Kirkby in Kendal.
..... Walley *alias* Wallezey, co. Chester. *See* Wallasey.
Kyrketon, Kyrkton, in Holand, co. Linc. *See* Kirton in Holland.
Kyrnygtona, co. Linc. *See* Kirmington.
Kyrton, co. Devon. *See* Crediton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Kirton in Holland.
Kyveton, co. Derby. *See* Kniveton.

L

La Barnette, co. Hertf. *See* Barnet.
La Brodeton, co. Wilts. *See* Broad Town.
La Burilane, co. Hants. *See* Bears Lane.
La Doun, Doune, Dowene, co. Kent. *See* Downe.
La Dune, co. Berks. *See* Down.
....., co. Kent. *See* Downe.
La Dyche, co. Radnor. *See* Ditch Hill.
La Fald, Falde, co. Heref. *See* Vauld.
La Fenne [? Venton in Widecombe in the Moor], co. Devon, 4428.
....., co. Heref. *See* Venn.
La Ferne, co. Heref. *See* Vern.
La Forde by Bedewynd, co. Wilts. *See* Fore.
La Graunge by Milbroke [? Ampthill Grange], co. Bedf., 6071.
La Grave, co. Warw. *See* Grove.
La Hese, co. Kent. *See* Hayes.
La Hide, co. Dorset. *See* Hide.
La Homme, co. Heref. *See* Homehouse Farm.
La Hull, co. Bedf. *See* Hill Farm.
La Hulle, co. Berks. *See* Hulle.
La Leye, water of. *See* Lea.
La Mede, co. Somerset. *See* Meade.
La Mor, More, co. Heref. *See* Moor.
La More, co. Devon. *See* Moor.
La Morende, co. N'hamp. *See* Moor End.
La Nether More, Nethermore, co. Heref. *See* Moor.
La Newlond, co. Dorset. *See* Newland.
La Neylande, co. Suff. *See* Nayland.
La Rigge, co. Wilts. *See* Rudge.
La Roghe, Roghey, Rogheye, Roheye, co. Sussex. *See* Roughey.
La Rugge, co. Hertf. *See* Ridge.
La Shutte, in Horsham, co. Sussex, 4837.
La Sudde, co. Heref. *See* Seed Farm.
La Venne, co. Heref. *See* Venn.
La Verie, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich Ferry.
La Whiteparosshe, co. Wilts. *See* Whiteparish.
La Wodelonde, co. Buck. *See* Woodlands.
La Yethe, co. Wilts, 5606.
Lackham, Lacham [in Lacock], co. Wilts, 6179.
Lacock, Lacok, co. Wilts, Wyke by. *See* Wick.
Ladbrooke, co. Warw. *See* Lodbrok.
Ladye Haulghton, Ladyhaulghton, co. Salop. *See* Halton, Lady.
Lambecote, co. Nott. *See* Lamcote.
Lambehith, co. Surrey. *See* Lambeth.
Lamberhurst, Lamberherst, co. Kent, 4964, 7294, 8013, 8025.
....., Sandhurst in, *q.v.*
....., Scotney in, *q.v.*
Lambeth, Lambehith, Waterlambeth, co. Surrey, 5194, 6877.
Lambourn, Chepynglambourne, Lambourne, co. Berks, 5784, 5936, 7380.
....., Eastbury in, *q.v.*
....., Hadley in, *q.v.*
....., St. Michael's churchyard, 7380.
....., hundred, 5784.
....., Upper, Uplambourne [in Lambourn], co. Berks, 5936.
Lamcote, Lambecote [in Holme Pierrepont *and* Radcliffe upon Trent], co. Nott., 3922.
Lampettes, le [in Hadleigh ?], co. Suff., 5722.
Lancaster, Lancastr', co. Lanc., 3794.
....., castle of, 3794.
....., castle guard, 5897.
....., county of, 5192, 5244, 5783, 7531.
Lancing, Launcyng, co. Sussex, 5283.
Land Wick, Landwyk [in Great Wakering], co. Essex, marsh, 6930.
Landaf, Landaff, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llandaff.
Landbeach, Landbeche, Landbeeche, co. Camb., 4387, 7890.

Landestephan, co. Carm. *See* Llanstephan.
Landwade Moor, Landwathemor, co. Suff., 6054.
Landwyk, co. Essex. *See* Land Wick.
Laneheth, in Twickenham, co. Middx., 5942.
Langaran, Langarran, co. Heref. *See* Llangarren.
Langavang, co. Carm., 5909.
Langdon, co. Essex. *See* Langdon Hills.
....., Longedon by Solihull, Longodon [in Solihull], co. Warw., 4990, 5041, 6081.
..... Hall, Longedon Hall [in Solihull], co. Warw., 5376.
..... Hills, Langdon, co. Essex, 4235, 7413.
...., Goldsmith's Farm in, *q.v.*
Langeford, co. Wilts. *See* Langford.
Langele, co. Berks. *See* Langley.
Langeley, Langeleye, co. Derby. *See* Langley.
Langestok, co. Hants. *See* Longstock.
Langeston, co. Heref. *See* Langstone.
Langethorn, Stratford and, co. Essex. *See* Stratford Langthorne.
Langford [in Burrington], co. Somerset, 7490.
....., Langeford, co. Wilts, 5936.
Langforth, Langforthe, co. Derby. *See* Longford.
Langhale [in Kirstead], co. Norf., 5227, 6271.
Langham [in Luxborough], co. Somerset, 7515.
Langhaye, co. Somerset, 5894.
Langhurst, in Rusper, co. Sussex, 3877, 4162, 7354.
Langley, Langele [in Barkham], co. Berks, 6127.
....., Langeley, Langeleye, Langleye, in Heanor, co. Derby, 4167, 4756, 5342, 5380.
....., South Langley [in Fawley], co. Hants, 7911 (12).
..... Marish, Langley Marreys, Marys, co. Buck., 4186, 6945 (2).
Langonnock, co. Heref. *See* Llangunnock.
Langsett, Langside [in Penistone], co. York, W.R., 7862.
Langstone, Langeston [in Llangarren], co. Heref., 7422, 7489, 7559.
Langthorne. *See* Stratford Langthorne.
Langthorns, Langton Hall [in Little Canfield], co. Essex, manor, 7039.
Langton, co. Dorset, 8001.
..... Butler, co. Dorset, 8001.
..... Latell, co. Dorset, 8001.
..... Long Blandford, Longe Blandford, co. Dorset, 8001.
....., Littleton in, *q.v.*
..... Hall, co. Essex. *See* Langthorns.
.... [in Kirkby in Ashfield], co. Nott., 7574.
Lanham *alias* Lavenham, co. Suff. *See* Lavenham.
Lanlivery, Lanlyverey, Lanlyverye, co. Cornw., 7391, 7463, 7503, 7521.
....., Pelyn in, *q.v.*
....., Pennant in, *q.v.*
....., Treganon in, *q.v.*
....., Tregantle in, *q.v.*
Lanover, co. Monm. *See* Llanover.
Lanscaveton, co. Cornw. *See* Launceston.
Lanteglos [in West hundred], co. Cornw., Polruan in, *q.v.*
Lantwytt, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llantwitfardre.
Larkefeld, co. Kent. *See* Larkfield.
Larkestoke, co. Wilts. *See* Laverstock.
Larkfield, Larkefeld, co. Kent, 4475.
Larkton, Larton [in Malpas], co. Chester, 7347.
Larton, co. Chester. *See* Larkton.
Lathom [in Ormskirk], co. Lanc., 7667.
Latimer, Isellhamstede Latymers [in Chesham], co. Buck., 8060.
Laufare Magdalene, Lauffare Maudeleyne, co. Essex. *See* Laver, Magdalen.
Lauley, co. Salop. *See* Lawley.
Launceston, Dunheved, Lanscaveton, co. Cornw., 5164, 7323, 7366, 7387.
....., castle of, Sibert's gate in the suburb of, 5164.
....., St. Stephen's priory in, 5164.
Launcyng, co. Sussex. *See* Lancing.
Laushall, co. Suff. *See* Lawshall.
Lavendon, co. Buck., Snelson in, *q.v.*
Lavenham *alias* Lanham, co. Suff., 6169, 6976, 7040.
....., Nether Hall and Over Hall manors in. *See* Hall.
Laver, High, High Laufare, High Lauffare, co. Essex, 4737, 5613.
....., Magdalen, Laufare Magdalene, Lauffare Maudeleyne, co. Essex, 4737, 5613, 6395.

Laverstock, Larkestoke, co. Wilts, 5936.
....., Winterbourne Ford in, *q.v.*
Lawhitton *alias* Lawhiddon, co. Cornw., 7176.
....., Hexworthy in, *q.v.*
Lawley, Lauley [in Wellington], co. Salop, 4637, 4673.
Lawshall, Laushull, co. Suff., 7561.
Laxton, co. Nott., 4497, 4525.
Layham, Leyham, co. Suff., 6169.
Le Barnett', co. Hertf. *See* Barnet.
Le Brocbresting, co. Nott. *See* Brocbresting.
Le Brok, co. Bedf. *See* Brook.
Le Brokend, Brokende, co. Bedf. *See* Brook End.
Le Brooke, co. Bedf. *See* Brook.
Le Broom, co. Bedf. *See* Broom.
Le Broucende, co. Bedf. *See* Brook End.
Le Cracalmos, co. Staff. *See* Cracow Moss.
Le Dyche, co. Radnor. *See* Ditch Hill.
Le Gannowe, co. Worc. *See* Gannow.
Le Hacche, Hach, co. Bedf. *See* Hatch.
Le Haut, co. Bedf. *See* Luton Hoo.
Le Hermytage, co. Chester. *See* Hermitage.
Le Hollyse, co. Worc. *See* Hollies.
Le Hough, co. Lanc. *See* Hough.
Le Huntland, co. N'humb., 5629.
Le Mans, *doumans* [department Sarthe], France, 5199.
Le More, co. Pembr., 5908.
Le Mos, co. Salop, 6232.
..... [? the Bogs in Maer parish], co. Staff., 6224.
Le Nache, co. Salop. *See* Nash.
Le Nedyrhall, co. Kent. *See* Hale, Lower.
Le Nethermoore, Nethermore, co. Heref. *See* Moor.
Le Overmore, co. Heref. *See* Moor.
Le Rogheye, co. Sussex. *See* Roughey.
Le Schette, in Betley, co. Staff., 4629.
Le Sharpecliff, co. Staff. *See* Sharpcliff.
Le Sidewey, Sidwei, Sidwey, co. Staff. *See* Sidway.
Le Temple, co. Leic. *See* Temple.
Le Venne, co. Heref. *See* Venn.
Le Wryme, co. Staff. *See* Wrinehill.
Lea, Legh, la Leye, le Leye, the river, 4244, 4529, 4954.
....., Leighe *alias* Lea [in Ashover], co. Derby, 7861.
Leavenheath, Levenhey heath [in Stoke by Nayland], co. Suff., 6143.
Leaves Green, Lees Grene, Les Grene, in Cudham, co. Kent, 5107.
Leckhampstead, Lekehampsted, co. Buck., 7516.
Leckhampton, co. Glouc., 7828.
Lecton, co. Chester. *See* Leighton.
Ledburn, Ledburne [in Mentmore], co. Buck., 6187.
Ledbury, Ledebury, co. Heref., 4612.
....., Siddington Farm in, *q.v.*
Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
Lee Green, Leigh Green [in Church Minshull], co. Chester, 7807.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, Charte *juxta*. *See* Chart.
Leek, Lek', co. Staff., 3987, 4435, 8041.
....., Bradnop in, *q.v.*
....., Stanlow in, *q.v.*
Lees Grene, co. Kent. *See* Leaves Green.
Leeswood, Coetllay in Mohauntsdale [in Mold], co. Flint, 7745, 7759.
Leftwich, Leftwiche [in Davenham], co. Chester, 5207, 7227, 7287, 7320, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7364, 7365, 7370, 7435, 7437–7439, 7474, 7544, 7586, 7601, 7602.
....., Sandiway in, *q.v.*
Legbourne, Lekeburn, Lekeburne, co. Linc., 4903, 5632.
....., Calthorp by. *See* Cawthorpe, Little.
Legh, in Northam, co. Devon, 6717, 6725, 6933, 7152.
....., river. *See* Lea.
..... Mersche, Mershe, in Northam, Devon, 6885, 6921, 7128, 7178.
Legha, Leghe, co. Kent. *See* Leigh.
Leghton, co. Chester. *See* Leighton.
Lehee, co. Chester. *See* Leigh.
Leicester, Leicestr', Leycester, Leycestr', Leycestre, co. Leic., 4064, 4100, 4616, 5340, 5808, 6328, 6329, 6406, 6485, 6523, 6535, 6593, 6632, 6804, 6844.
....., 'le Fremantel' in, 6593.
....., county of, 4100, 4468.
Leigh, Lehee, Little [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 5139.
....., Bradeie wood in, 5139.
....., Legha, Leghe, Lyegh, co. Kent, 3985, 5326, 6213. *See also* Lyegh.
..... Green, co. Chester. *See* Lee Green.
....., North, Northleya, Northleye, co. Oxford, 5910.
Leighe *alias* Lea, co. Derby. *See* Lea.
Leighs, Great, Great Leghes, co. Essex, 4772.

Leighton, Lecton, Leghton [in Nantwich], co. Chester, 4037, 6699.
..... Buzzard, Bussard, co. Bedf., 7863.
...., Billington in, *q.v.*
Lek', co. Staff. *See* Leek.
Lekeburn, Lekeburne, co. Linc. *See* Legbourne.
Lekehampsted, co. Buck. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lellesey, co. Suff. *See* Lindsey.
Lenn, Lenne, co. Norf. *See* Lynn, King's.
Lenton, co. Nott., 3971, 4665, 5317, 5337, 5532, 6789, 6807, 6822.
Leominster, Leominstre, co. Heref., 4650.
Les Grene, co. Kent. *See* Leaves Green.
Lesenes, co. Kent. *See* Lessness.
Leskerd, co. Cornw. *See* Liskeard.
Lessingham, Lesyngham, co. Norf., 6016.
Lessness, Lesenes [in Erith], co. Kent, 6925.
Lestewes, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Lesyngham, co. Norf. *See* Lessingham.
Letlingtone, co. Camb. *See* Litlington.
Letton, co. Heref., 7795, 7796.
Leuinesfeld, co. Hertf., 5222.
Levedale [in Penkridge], co. Staff., 4858.
Levenhey heath, co. Suff. *See* Leavenheath.
Leverichesleye, Leverycheslye [in Stottesden], co. Salop, 4028, 4536.
Leverington, Leveryngton, co. Camb., 4760, 7355.
Levynton, co. Staff. *See* Loynton.
Lew, Lewe [in Bampton], co. Oxford, 7726.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 4576, 4872.
....., battle of, 6297.
Lexden, Lexedene, co. Essex, hundred, bailiwick of, 5369.
Leycester, Leycestr', Leycestre, co. Leic. *See* Leicester.
Leye, la, le, water called. *See* Lea.
Leyham, co. Suff. *See* Layham.
Leysdown, Leysdon, co. Kent, 7703.
Lhosey [in Bulmer ?], co. Essex, 5877.
Lichdon *or* Licheton, Lidewicheton, in Barnstaple, co. Devon, 4562, 6919.
Lichfield, Lichfeild, Lychefeld, Lychfielde, co. Staff., 4941, 5484, 7966, 8033, 8038.
Lidelynch, co. Dorset. *See* Lydlinch.
Lidewicheton, co. Devon. *See* Lichdon.
Lilbourne, Lilleborne [co. N'hamp.], Thorp [co. Leic.] by. *See* Catthorpe.
Lilleborne [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Lilbourne.
Lillisdon, Lyllesdon [in North Curry], co. Somerset, 6064.
Limber, Great, Lymber Magna, co. Linc., 7662 (2).
Limehouse, co. Middx., Ratcliff in, *q.v.*
Limpenhoe, Lympenhowe, co. Norf., 6282.
Linby, Lynby, Lyndby, Lyndeby, co. Nott., 4123, 4348, 4349, 4724, 6826, 7613.
Lincoln, co. Linc., 3807, 3859, 4089, 4146, 4158, 4184, 4214, 4381, 4451.
....., East Gate, Estgate by, Estgate in the suburb of, 3807, 4089.
....., St. Leonard's churchyard, 4146, 4158.
....., St. Peter in Estgate, in the suburb of, parish, 4146, 4158, 4184.
....., wall called 'del Barreyate,' 4146, 4158.
....., Welton by, *q.v.*
....., Wigford, Wykford, Holy Cross in, parish, 4214, 4451.
....., diocese of, 5036.
Lincoln's Inn, Lyncolnes Inne, co. Middx. *See* London.
Lincombe, Lymcomb, Lyncomb, Lyncombe [in Salcombe], co. Devon, 4188, 7257, 7504.
Lindfield, Lyndefeld, co. Sussex, 4538.
Lindridge, Lyndriche, co. Worc., lordship, 7270.
Lindsey, Lellesey, co. Suff., 5085.
Lineal, Lynieall [in Ellesmere], co. Salop, 7147.
Lingwood, Lyngwode, Lyngwood, co. Norf., 4558, 5159, 7427.
Linne, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.
Linthwaite, Lynthwayt, Lyntwayt [in Inglewood forest], co. Cumb., 4113, 4509.
Linton, Lynton, co. Camb., 7342.
....., Lynton [in Church Gresley], co. Derby, 4930.
....., Lynton, co. Kent, 4439, 4523, 4840, 7905.
Linwood, Lynwod [in Blankney], co. Linc., 7484.
Liscard, Liskarde, Lyskarde [in Wallasey], co. Chester, 6738, 6744, 6745.
Liskeard, Leskerd, Liskerid, Liskerit, co. Cornw., 6458.

Liskeard—*cont.*
....., parish of St. Martin, Liskeard manor in, 7480.
Litchborough, Lychbarowe, co. N'hamp., 7394.
Litchurch, Lutchurche, Lytchurche [in St. Peter's parish, Derby], co. Derby, 7673.
Litelcote, Litellcote, co. Wilts. *See* Littlecote.
Litilbourne, co. Kent. *See* Littlebourne.
Litlecote, co. Wilts. *See* Littlecote.
Litlewestfeld [in Downe ?], co. Kent, 5060.
Litlington, Letlingtone, Lythyngton, co. Camb., 4676, 6672.
Littelcote, co. Wilts. *See* Littlecote.
Little Abington, co. Camb. *See* Abington, Little.
..... Badowe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow, Little.
..... Bernyngham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham, Little.
..... Brampton, co. N'hamp. *See* Brampton, Chapel.
..... Bromwiche, co. Warw. *See* Bromwich, Little.
..... Brykehull, co. Buck. *See* Brickhill, Little.
..... Budworthe, co. Chester. *See* Budworth, Little.
..... Calday, Caldey, co. Chester. *See* Caldy, Little.
..... Crannesley, co. N'hamp. *See* Cransley, Little.
..... Derenthe, co. Kent. *See* Darenth.
..... Halyngbury, co. Essex. *See* Hallingbury, Little.
..... Orpyngton, co. Kent. *See* Orpington.
..... Policote, co. Buck. *See* Pollicott, Little.
..... Sarnsill, co. Heref. *See* Sarnsill.
..... Shelford, co. Camb. *See* Shelford, Little.
..... Shepey, Shepeye, co. Leic. *See* Sheepy Parva.
..... Sutton, co. Essex. *See* Sutton.
..... Thyngell, co. Heref. *See* Thing-hill.
..... Totham, Tottham, co. Essex. *See* Totham, Little.
..... Wakryng, co. Essex. *See* Wakering, Little.
..... Waltham, co. Essex. *See* Waltham, Little.
..... Warle, Warley, Warleyghe, co. Essex. *See* Warley, Little.
..... Wodeham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Mortimer.
Littlebourne, Litilbourne, co. Kent, 4083.
Littlecote, Litelcote, Litellcote, Litlecote, Littellcote, Littlecott, Lytlecoote, Lytelcote, Lytlecotte, Lytyll Cotte [in Chilton Foliat and Ramsbury], co. Wilts, 5200, 5696, 5923, 5949, 6978, 6981, 7492, 7895, 7903, 8022.
Littleton, Lyttelton [in Blandford St. Mary *and* Langton], co. Dorset, 8001.
Livegereston, Livgereston, co. Devon. *See* Lixton.
Lixton, Livegereston, Livgereston, Lixston, Lygeston, Lygiston, Lyvegeriston, Lyvegherston, Lyvigeriston, Lyxton *alias* Lyggiston, in Aveton Gifford, co. Devon, 4185, 4568, 5392, 5403, 5763, 7321, 7493, 7501, 7778.
....., Slade More and Torwode moor in, 5763.
Llaeth-bwll, Llaethbwll [in Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa], co. Montg., 7885.
Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog, co. Denbigh, Llowarch in, *q.v.*
Llanasa, Llan Assaph, co. Flint, 7416.
....., Axton in, *q.v.*
....., Gronant in, *q.v.*
....., Picton in, *q.v.*
Llandaff, Landaf, Landaff, co. Glamorgan, 5075, 7589–7591.
....., Canton in, *q.v.*
....., Ely in, *q.v.*
....., Fairwater in, *q.v.*
....., Gabalva in, *q.v.*
....., diocese of, 3801.
Llandefalle, Llandevalle, Llandevalley, co. Brecon, 7919, 7972.
Llandyw, co. Brecon. *See* Llanthew.
Llanerfyl, co. Montg., Cefn-llys in, *q.v.*
....., Crane in, *q.v.*
....., Cynewill in, *q.v.*
Llanfair Caereinion, Llanvair in Krynion, Llanvaire, Llanvayer, co. Montg., 7264, 7779, 7846, 7904.
...., Gwaenynog in, *q.v.*
...., Llanlloddian in, *q.v.*
...., Pentyrch in, *q.v.*
...., Rhiw-hiriaeth in, *q.v.*
...., Rhosaflo in, *q.v.*
Llanfechain, co. Montg., Bodynfoel in, *q.v.*
Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa, co. Montg., Cefncleisiog in, *q.v.*
...., Dolwar in, *q.v.*
...., Farchoel in, *q.v.*
...., Halfen in, *q.v.*
...., Llaeth-bwll in, *q.v.*

Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa—*cont.*
...., Lletty Siencyn in, *q.v.*
...., Llwydiarth in, *q.v.*
...., Nanty Candy in, *q.v.*
...., Rhiwlas in, *q.v.*
Llanfyllin, Llanvilling, Llanvylling, Llanvyllinge, co. Montg., 7727, 7739, 7844.
....., Cammen in, *q.v.*
....., Globwll in, *q.v.*
....., hundred, 7677, 7724, 7727, 7739.
Llangadfan, Llangadvan, co. Montg., 7151, 7617, 7675, 7781, 7803, 7858, 7906, 7923.
....., Blowty in, *q.v.*
....., Moelfeliarth in, *q.v.*
Llangarren, Langaran, co. Heref., 3801, 7346.
....., Bernithan in, *q.v.*
....., Biddlestone in, *q.v.*
....., Langstone in, *q.v.*
....., Llangunnock in, *q.v.*
....., Tre Essey in, *q.v.*
....., Tre-Evan in, *q.v.*
....., Trecilla in, *q.v.*
....., Trereece in, *q.v.*
Llangedwyn, Llangedwin, Llangedwyne, co. Denbigh, 7248, 7938, 7939.
....., Scrwgan in, *q.v.*
Llangollen, co. Denbigh, Dinbren in, *q.v.*
Llangower, co. Merion., 7471, 7512.
....., Cefn-ddwygraig in, *q.v.*
....., Dwygraig in, *q.v.*
Llangunnock, Langonnock [in Llangarren], co. Heref., 7422, 7489, 7559.
Llanlloddian, Llanloddien [in Llanfair Caereinion], co. Montg., 7262.
..... Ucha [in Llanfair Caereinion], co. Montg., 7893, 7894, 7897.
Llannoddian, co. Montg., 7470.
Llanothyn, co. Montg. *See* Llanwddyn.
Llanover, Lanover, co. Monmouth, 7588.
Llanrhaiadr ym Mochnant, co. Denbigh, Nantfyllon in, *q.v.*
Llanrothal, co. Heref., Tregate in, *q.v.*
Llansantffraid, Llansanffraid [in Llanfyllin hundred], co. Montg., 7727, 7739.
..... ym Mechain, co. Montg., Deythur in, *q.v.*
...., Meliniogfawr in, *q.v.*
Llansilin, co. Denbigh, Bodlith in, *q.v.*
....., Priddbwll in, *q.v.*
....., Sycharth in, *q.v.*
Llanstephan, Landestephan, co. Carm., 5909.
Llanstephan—*cont.*
....., hundred, 5909.
Llanthew, Llandyw, co. Brecon, 7972.
Llantwitfardre, Lantwytt, co. Glamorgan, 7590.
Llanuwchllyn, Llanullyn, co. Merion., 5328.
....., Caer Gai in, *q.v.*
....., Penaran in, *q.v.*
....., Penllyn in, *q.v.*
Llanvair in Krynion, co. Montg. *See* Llanfair Caereinion.
..... Kilgedin, Llanveyre Culcudyn, co. Monm., 4537.
Llanvaire, Llanvayer, Llanvayr, co. Montg. *See* Llanfair Caereinion.
Llanvehanger [Llanfihangel ?], co. Montg., 7811.
Llanveyre Culcudyn, co. Monm. *See* Llanvair Kilgeddin.
Llanvilling, Llanvylling, Llanvyllinge, co. Montg. *See* Llanfyllin.
Llanwddyn, Llanothyn, co. Montg., 7851.
....., Aber-Marchnant in, *q.v.*
....., Rhiwargor in, *q.v.*
Llanycil, co. Merion, Bala in, *q.v.*
Llanymawddwy, Llanymowthwy, co. Merion., 7720.
....., Cowarch in, *q.v.*
Lletty Siencyn, Letty Jenckin [in Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa], co. Montg., 7885.
Lliswen, co. Brecon. *See* Llyswen.
Llodyarth, Lloidiarth, Lloidiarthe, Lloidyatte, co. Montg. *See* Llwydiarth.
Llowarch [in Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog], co. Denbigh, 7917.
Lloydiarth, co. Montg. *See* Llwydiarth.
Llwydiarth, Llodyarth, Lloidiarth, Lloidiarthe, Lloidyatte, Lloydiarth, Lloydiarthe [in Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa], co. Montg., 6408, 7629, 7781, 7814, 7835–7838, 7840, 7841, 7885, 7893, 7894, 7897, 7909, 7910, 7923, 7938, 7939, 7949, 7977.
Llyn Tegid, Llyn Teget, *or* Bala Lake, co. Merion., 7471.
Llysduan-hunedd, Llystynhynyth [in Cilcain], co. Flint, 7758.
Llystynhynyth, co. Flint. *See* Llysduan-hunedd.
Llyswen, Lliswen, co. Brecon, 7500, 7919, 7972, 7980.
Lockerley, Lokerley, Lokerlygh, co. Hants, 6751, 6769, 6773.

Lockinge, West, Westlakyng, Westlakynge, Westlokyng, Westlokynge [in Wantage], co. Berks, 4886, 5940, 6030, 6149.
Locumbe, co. Somerset. *See* Luccombe.
Lodbrok [*probably* Ladbrooke, co. Warw.], 6394.
Loddington, Lodyngton, in Maidstone, co. Kent, 4523.
....., Lodyngton, co. N'hamp., 4566, 5358.
Loddiswell, Lodeswill, Loggysthyll, co. Devon, 7321, 7493, 7501.
Loddon, Lodne, Lodnes, co. Norf., 6415.
....., hundred, 6271.
Lodegareshale, co. Sussex. *See* Lurgashall.
Lodelow, Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Loders, Loder, Lodres, Lother, co. Dorset, 5130, 7313, 7756.
....., Godmannelane in, 5130.
....., Kyllingesmille in, 5130.
....., Pymore in, *q.v.*
Lodeswill, co. Devon. *See* Loddiswell.
Lodne, Lodnes, co. Norf. *See* Loddon.
Lodyngton, co. Kent. *See* Loddington.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Loddington.
Loggysthyll, co. Devon. *See* Loddiswell.
Lokerley, Lokerlygh, co. Hants. *See* Lockerley.
London, 4066, 4310, 4482, 4494, 4640, 4713, 4897, 5003, 5089, 5220, 5500, 5552, 5676, 5694, 5787, 6370, 6426, 6443, 6519, 6532, 6973, 7389, 7392, 7607, 7645.
....., documents dated at, 4009, 4049, 4055, 4373, 4422, 4707, 4732, 4782, 4798, 5035, 5089, 5244, 5681, 5973, 6001, 6008, 6095, 6297, 6362, 6399, 6410, 6648, 6871, 6980, 7539, 7730.
....., Aldermanbury, Aldermanberry, 7563.
....., ... *See* St. Mary *infra*.
....., Aldgate, Algate, 4610, 4664, 4713, 5089.
....., ... *See* St. Botolph *infra*.
....., ... St. Mary Matfelone without. *See* Whitechapel.
....., All Hallows, parish, 6990.
....., ... Bread Street, church, 6077.
....., ... Colemanchierch. *See* St. Katherine Coleman.
London, All Hallows—*cont.*
....., ... the Great (*ad fenum*), parish, Grenewichelane in, 6591.
....., Billingsgate, Byllyngesgate, *See* St. Botolph.
....., Birchin Lane. *See* St. Michael in Cornhill.
....., Bokeleresberi. *See* Bucklersbury.
....., Bread Street, Bredstrete, 4578, 6077, 7918.
....., Bridge Street, Briggestrete, 6990.
....., ... *See* St. Margaret.
....., Bucklersbury, Bokeleresberi, 3978.
....., butlership of, 7467.
....., Byllyngesgate. *See* Billingsgate.
....., Cannon Street, Candelwykstrete, 4076.
....., Carterslane. *See* Old Change.
....., Cheap, West, Westchep, Westchepe, ward, 4115.
....., ..., ... *See* St. Matthew.
....., *The Christe*, ship of, 8018.
....., Clement's Inn, Clementis Inne, in St. Clement Danes parish, 6188, 7179, 7183, 7187, 7188, 8059.
....., Clifford's Inn, 7810.
....., Cordwainer Street, Cordewanerstrete, 6121.
....., ... *See* St. Mary Aldermary.
....., Cornhill, ward, 4115.
....., ... *See* St. Michael.
....., custom of, 8049.
....., Dowgate, Douegate, Dougate, ward, 4076, 6591.
....., East Smithfield, Smythfeld, Smythfelde. *See* Smithfield.
....., Friday Street. *See* St. Matthew.
....., Gracechurch, Graschirche. *See* St. Benet.
....., Grays Inn, Greyes Inn, 7179, 7183, 7187, 7188, 7913, 7967, 8025.
....., Grays Inn Lane *alias* Purpoole Lane, 8042.
....., Grenewichelane. *See* All Hallows the Great.
....., Holborn, Holborne, Holbourn, Holburn. *See* St. Andrew.
....., Holy Trinity, conventual church of, 5244.
....., ..., church of, 6385.
....., ... the Less, church of, 5035.
....., ..., lane of, 3950.

London, Holy Trinity the Less—*cont.*
....., ..., parish of, 5022.
....., ..., ..., Knightrider Street, Knyghtriderestret, in, 6372.
....., the Husting, 3950.
....., Hustings Court, 6990.
....., Inner Temple, 6911, 7899, 7933, 8050.
....., Jewry, the. *See* St. Lawrence.
....., Knightrider Street, Knyghtriderestret. *See* Holy Trinity the Less.
....., Krichirche. *See* St. Katherine Cree Church.
....., Lincoln's Inn, Lincolnes Inn, Lyncolnes Inn, 7016, 7211, 7690.
....., Lombard Street, Lumbardestret. *See* St. Edmund the King.
....., London Bridge, fabric of, 6385.
....., Lumbardestret. *See* Lombard Street.
....., Middle Temple, 6898, 6943, 7903.
....., Milk Street, Milkstrete, 6137.
....., ... *See* St. Mary Magdalen.
....., Mynchonlane, Mynchounlane, Mynchyn Lane, 6161.
....., ... *See* St. Dunstan in the East.
....., New Inn, 7042.
....., Old Change, le Oldechaunge opposite Carterslane, 6175.
....., Old Jewry. *See* St. Lawrence.
....., Oysterhull, 6990.
....., Philpot Lane. *See* St. Dionis Backchurch.
....., Purpoole Lane. *See* Gray's Inn Lane.
....., Red Cross Street, Redcrostrete, 7967.
....., St. Andrew, parish of, 5914.
....., St. Andrew's Holborn, St. Andrew the Apostle in Holborn, Holborne, Holbourn, Holburn, parish of, 4250, 4291, 4364, 4367, 4520, 4661, 4662, 5212.
....., ..., Lyverlane, Lyvyrlane, in, 4291, 4364, 4367, 4520, 4661, 4662, 6421.
....., St. Andrew Huberd, lane of. *See* St. Dionis Backchurch.
....., St. Antholin (*Antonini*), parish, 3978, 6141.
....., ..., Soperlane, Soperslane, in, 5043, 5111.
....., ..., church of, 6871.

London—*cont.*
....., St. Augustine without the gate of St. Paul's, parish, 6175.
....., St. Benet Gracechurch, of Graschirche, parish, 5995.
....., St. Botolph, Billingsgate, towards Byllyngesgate, parish of, 5077.
....., St. Botolph without Aldgate, Aldegate, Alegate, Algate, parish, 7224, 7630, 7854.
....., ..., Aldgate, Algatestrete, in, 6889.
....., ..., East Smithfield in, 7630, 7685, 7854.
..... St. Bride's, S. Brydys, 6195.
....., St. Clement Danes parish. *See* Clement's Inn.
....., St. Dionis Backchurch, Bakchurche, parish of, lane of St. Andrew Huberd *alias* 'Philpot Lane' in, 6563.
....., St. Dunstan in the East, by the Tower, parish of, Mynchounlane, Mynchyn Lane, in, 7420, 7877.
....., St. Edmund the King, Lombard Street, St. Edmund of Lumbardestret, parish, 5995.
....., St. Katherine's by the Tower, church of, fabric of, 6385.
....., ..., precinct of, 7584.
....., St. Katherine Coleman, All Hallows Colemanchierch, parish, 6857 (1 *and* 2).
....., St. Katherine Cree Church, Krichirche, fabric of, 6385.
....., St. Lawrence Jewry, Old Jewry, in the Jewry, in the Old Jewry, churchyard of, 7534.
....., ..., lane of, 4115, 5681.
....., ..., parish of, 4115, 5198.
....., St. Lawrence Pountney, Pulteney, parish of, 4076.
....., St. Magnus [the Martyr], parish, 6990.
....., St. Margaret, New Fish Street, Bridge Street, Briggestrete, parish, 6990.
....., St. Martin Orgar, parish, 6990.
....., St. Martin Orgar's lane, 4076.
....., St. Mary, Aldermanbury, Aldermanbery, parish, 5198, 7534, 7542.
....., St. Mary Aldermary, 'de Aldermarichirche', parish, Cordwainer Street, Cordewanerstrete, in, 7940.

London—*cont.*
....., St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, St. Mary Magdalen in Milkestrete, parish of, 4139, 6147.
..... St. Matthew, Friday Street, of Fridaistrete, parish of, West Cheap, Westchep, in, 5062.
....., St. Michael in Cornhill, parish, Birchen Lane in, 4115.
....., St. Michael Queenhithe (*de Ripa Regine*), church of, 3950.
....., St. Pancras, parish of, 4291, 4364, 4367, 4520, 4661, 4662, 4621.
....., ..., Bradforth in, 4291, 4364, 4661, 4662, 6421.
....., St. Paul's, cathedral church of, 5016.
....., ..., fabric of, 6385.
....., ..., 'le North dore' in, 5016.
....., ..., 'le Rode' of 'le North Dore,' 4698.
....., ..., chapel of the rood, *capella crucifixi*, in, 5016.
....., ... *See* St. Augustine.
....., St. Peter the Less (*parvi*), parish of, 5343.
....., St. Stephen's, Walbrook, Walbrok, church, 6385.
....., St. Thomas, of Acon, church of, fabric of, 6385.
....., Smithfield, East, East Smythfeld, Smythfelde, in the parish of St. Botolph, Ald gate, 7630, 7685, 7854.
....., Soperlane, Soperslane. *See* St. Antholin.
....., 'Sporuneslane,' 3950.
....., Staple Inn, 7967.
....., Temple Bar, Barre, document dated at, 4707.
....., Thames Street, Thamestrete, Thamysestrete, 6990.
....., Tourestrete. *See* Tower Street.
....., Tower. *See* St. Katherine's.
....., Tower St., Tourestrete, 6990.
....., Walbrook, Walbrok. *See* St. Stephen's.
....., ward of Simon de Hadestok (Queenhithe), 3950.
....., Westchep, Westchepe. *See* Cheap.
..... *See also* Whitechapel.
Long Sutton, co. Somerset. *See* Sutton, Long.
Longe Predye, co. Dorset. *See* Bredy, Long.
Longedon, Longedon by Solihull, co. Warw. *See* Langdon.
Longedon—*cont.*
..... Hall, co. Warw. *See* Langdon Hall.
Longeford, co. Salop. *See* Longford.
Longemor, co. Warw. *See* Longmore.
Longesole, co. Kent. *See* Longsole.
Longford, Langforth, Langforthe, Longforth, co. Derby, 7147, 7258, 7308, 7388.
....., Longeford [in Moreton Say], co. Salop, 7569.
Longgesole, co. Kent. *See* Longsole.
Longodon, co. Warw. *See* Langdon.
Longmore, Longemor [in Solihull], co. Warw., 6521.
Longsole, Longesole, Longgesole, *now called* Hermitage [in Aylesford], co. Kent, 4475, 4752.
Longstock, Langestok, co. Hants, 6650.
Looe, Loo, co. Cornw., 6162.
Loose, co. Kent, 7867.
....., Lose, Lose in Hecsham, Losse, Losse in Heescham, in Hitcham, co. Suff., 5393, 5967, 5992.
Lostock, Lostoke [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 7227, 7291, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7370, 7586.
..... Gralam [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7370, 7602.
Lostwithiel, Lostwytheell, Lostwythiell, co. Cornw., 4372, 7105.
Lotegareshale, co. Sussex. *See* Lurgashall.
Lother, co. Dorset. *See* Loders.
Lothingland, co. Suff., Bretherton in, *q.v.*
Loughborough, co. Leic., Woodthorpe in, *q.v.*
Lougher Tettwill, co. Devon. *See* Titwell.
Lound [in Sutton cum Lound], co. Nott., 6827.
....., Lund, co. Suff., 6056, 6295.
Lowdham, co. Nott., 6850.
Lower Beriton, co. Worc. *See* Berrington.
..... Caldecote, co. Bedf. *See* Caldecote, Lower.
..... Luyd, co. Heref. *See* Lyde, Lower.
..... Staplo, Staplowe, Stapulho, Stapylho, co. Bedf. *See* Staploe, Lower.
Loynton, Levynton [in High Offley], co. Staff., 3800, 5868, 6331, 6953, 7963.

Luccombe, Locumbe, co. Somerset, 6381, 6382.
Luciesmore [in Westbury manor], co. Wilts, 6436.
Luckestethel [Luxsted Hill in Downe ?], co. Kent, 5068.
Ludford, Ludfurth, co. Linc., 7307.
Ludlow, Lodelow, Lodelowe, Ludlowe, co. Salop, 4637, 4673, 7821 (1), 7825.
....., Dodmore Manor Farm in, *q.v.*
Lugg, Lugge, the river, 5141, 5167.
Lund, co. Suff. *See* Lound.
Lurgashall, Lodegareshale, Lotegareshale, co. Sussex, 6472.
....., Rammesfolde in, 6472.
Lutchurche, co. Derby. *See* Litchurch.
Luton, Lutone, Luyton, co. Bedf., 5578, 5849, 6172, 6359, 6461.
....., Biscott in, *q.v.*
....., East and West Hyde in. *See* Hyde.
....., soke of, 4529.
..... Hoo, le Haut, co. Bedf., 3888.
Luttley, Lutteleye [in Halesowen], co. Worc., 4856.
Luxborough, co. Somerset, Langham in, *q.v.*
Luxsted Hill [in Downe], co. Kent. *See* Luckestethel.
Luxulian, co. Cornw., Medrose in, *q.v.*
Luyd, co. Heref. *See* Lyde.
Luyde Prior, co. Heref. *See* Lyde Prior.
Luyton, co. Bedf. *See* Luton.
Lychbarowe, co. N'hamp. *See* Litchborough.
Lychefeld, co. Staff. *See* Lichfield.
Lychenardiston, co. Pemb., 5908.
Lychfielde, co. Staff. *See* Lichfield.
Lydd, Lydde, co. Kent, 4095.
Lyde, Lower, Lower Luyd, Netherluyd, Netherluyde [in Pipe and Lyde], co. Heref., 6438, 6622, 6642.
..... Prior, Luyde Prior, co. Heref., 7153.
Lydiard, Lydyard, co. Wilts, 6194.
Lydlinch, Lidelynch, Lydlynche, co. Dorset, 4571, 6977.
....., Hydes in, *q.v.*
Lydlynch Baret, co. Dorset. *See* Hydes.
Lydlynche, co. Dorset. *See* Lydlinch.
Lye, Lyghe [in Wrington], co. Somerset, 7490.
Lyegh [Leigh, co. Kent ?], 5315.
....., co. Kent. *See* Leigh.
Lygeston, Lyggiston, co. Devon. *See* Lixton.
Lyghe, co. Somerset. *See* Lye.
Lygiston, co. Devon. *See* Lixton.
Lyllesdon, co. Somerset. *See* Lillisdon.
Lymber Magna, co. Linc. *See* Limber, Great.
Lymburn, Lymborn, in Homersfield, co. Suff., 6851.
Lymcomb, co. Devon. *See* Lincombe.
Lyme, co. Chester. *See* Lymm.
..... Regis, Lym Regis, co. Dorset, 4605.
Lymm, Lyme, co. Chester, 5187.
Lympenhowe, co. Norf. *See* Limpenhoe.
Lynby, co. Nott. *See* Linby.
Lyncolnes Inne, co. Middx. *See* Lincoln's Inn.
Lyncomb, Lyncombe, co. Devon. *See* Lincombe.
Lyndby, Lyndeby, co. Nott. *See* Linby.
Lyndefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Lindfield.
Lyndriche, co. Worc. *See* Lindridge.
Lyngwode, Lyngwood, co. Norf. *See* Lingwood.
Lynieall, co. Salop. *See* Lineal.
Lynn, King's, Bishop's Lenn, Kinges Lenn, Lenne, Linne, Old Lynne, co. Norf., 6464, 6479, 6564, 6580, 6635, 6913, 8000.
....., ..., Baksterrowe, 6580, 6635.
....., ..., Helmyngeslane, Helmynggeslane, Helmynggislane, 6469, 6479, 6564, 6580, 6635.
....., ..., 'le Northirne,' street called, 6580, 6635.
....., ..., St. Nicholas chapel, 6580, 6635.
....., ..., Seggefordelane, 6580, 6635.
Lynthwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Linthwaite.
Lynton, co. Camb. *See* Linton.
....., co. Derby. *See* Linton.
....., co. Kent. *See* Linton.
Lyntwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Linthwaite.
Lynwod, co. Linc. *See* Linwood.
Lyskarde, co. Chester. *See* Liscard.
Lytchurche, co. Derby. *See* Litchurch.
Lytelcote, co. Wilts. *See* Littlecote.
Lytelmorton, co. Devon, 6726.
Lythyngton, co. Camb. *See* Litlington.
Lytlecoote, Lytlecotte, co. Wilts. *See* Littlecote.
Lyttelton, co. Dorset. *See* Littleton.
Lyttle Tottham, co. Essex. *See* Totham, Little.

Lytyll Cotte, co. Wilts. *See* Littlecote.
Lyvegeriston, Lyvegherston, Lyvigeriston, Lyxton, co. Devon. *See* Lixton.

M

Macchyng, co. Essex. *See* Matching.
Macefen, Masfen [in Malpas], co. Chester, 4116.
Machching, co. Essex. *See* Matching.
Machchingehall, co. Essex. *See* Matching Hall.
Machingg, co. Essex. *See* Matching.
Mackworth, Mackeword, Mackewurth, Macword, Macworth, Macworthia, Macwrth, Macwrthe, Makeworth, Makeworthe, Makwet, co. Derby, 3872, 3901, 3915, 5263, 5475, 5588, 5667, 5846, 5862, 6791.
....., Castelweia in, 3872.
....., Surtegreueis by, 3872.
Maddeleye, co. Heref. *See* Madley.
Madeley, Maddeleg, Maddeleg', Maddeleye, Madele, Madelee, Madelee under Lyme, Madeleg, Madeleg', Madelegh, Madelegh', Madeley under Lyme, Madeleye, Madeleye under Lyme, Great Madeleye under Lyme, Madeleyg, Madeleyg under Lyme, Maudeley, Mudeley, co. Staff., 3811, 3821, 3875, 3943, 3959, 3970, 3999, 4020, 4047, 4082, 4084, 4085, 4129, 4135, 4147, 4211, 4230, 4246, 4265, 4287, 4298, 4312, 4347, 4417, 4435, 4437, 4453, 4477, 4515, 4519, 4583, 4603, 4649, 4659, 4807, 4907, 4925, 4941, 5280, 5361, 5421, 5467, 5484, 5504, 5684, 5706, 5831, 5832, 5835, 6225, 6235, 7021, 7256.
....., Bowre End in, *q.v.*
....., St. Mary, Seynt Marie, church of, in, 4583.
....., Onneley in, *q.v.*
....., Wrineford in, *q.v.*
Madley, Maddeleye, co. Heref., 5952.
Madresfield, Maderesfelde, Madresfeld, Madyresfeld, co. Worc., 3998, 4412, 4476, 4548, 5875.
Maelor Saesneg, Maylour Sasnyk, co. Flint, 4962.
Maer, Meare, Meire, Mer', Mere, co. Staff., 6224, 6229, 6233–6235, 6237, 6238, 6240.
....., Radwood by, *q.v.*
....., Sidway in, *q.v.*
Magna Jernemuth', co. Norf. *See* Yarmouth, Great.
Magne, co. Heref. *See* Maund.
Maidencourt, Maydencote, Maydyncote, in East Garston, co. Berks, 5600, 7285, 7419, 7596.
Maidenhead, Mayden Heade, in Bray, co. Berks, 7865.
....., the 'Blacke Bulle' in, 7865.
Maidstone, Maideston, Maydestan, Maydestane, Maydeston, co. Kent, 4523, 4584, 4585, 4660, 4752, 5086.
....., Loddington in, *q.v.*
Maidwell, Maydewell, co. N'hamp., 4191.
Maiet, France. *See* Mayet.
Maighfild, co. Sussex. *See* Mayfield.
Main [in Meifod], co. Montg., 7443.
Maisters, co. Hertf. *See* Masters.
Makeworth, Makeworthe, co. Derby. *See* Mackworth.
Makstoke, co. Warw. *See* Maxstoke.
Makwet, co. Derby. *See* Mackworth.
Malborough, Malleburgh, co. Devon, 7257.
....., Alston in, *q.v.*
....., Batson in, *q.v.*
Maldon, co. Essex, 3778, 6513 (1), 7640.
....., St. Peter's parish, 7185, 7640.
Malgraves, Malgrave, Malgrevys, in Horndon on the Hill *and* Orsett, co. Essex, 3976, 4235, 7220, 7767, 7969.
Malgrisbury, co. Glouc. *See* Maugersbury.
Malleburgh, co. Devon. *See* Malborough.
Malling, East, Eastmallyng, co. Kent, 4404, 6599.
....., West, Westmalling, West Mallyng, co. Kent, 6069, 6984.
Malmesbury, Malmesbur', co. Wilts, 5410, 5760.
Maloures Island, Iland, co. Waterford, Ireland, 5037.
Malpas, co. Chester, 4116, 4338, 6256, 6779, 7347, 7898.
....., barony, 4021.
....., co. Flint, Iscoed in, *q.v.*

Mamhead, co. Devon, 7960.
Mamhilad, Mamheylad, co. Monm., 7588.
Mammecote, co. Flint. *See* Mancote.
Mancefeld, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
Mancefeld Wodehouse, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield Woodhouse.
Mancetter, Maunceter, co. Warw., 6607.
Manchester, co. Lanc., 7388.
....., Hough End in, *q.v.*
....., Withington in, Hough in, *q.v.*
Mancote, Mammecote [in Hawarden], co. Flint, 6326.
Manewden, Maneweden, co. Essex. *See* Manuden.
Mannesfeld, Mannesfeld in Shirewood, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
Mannington, Mannyngton, Manyngton, co. Norf., 6288, 8042.
Manningtree, Manytr', co. Essex, 6104.
....., 'le Cornhel' in, 6104.
Mannyngton, co. Norf. *See* Mannington.
Mansfield, Mancefeld, Mannesfeld, Mannesfeld in Shirewood, Mauncefeld, Maunsfeld, Maunsfeld in Shirwod, Maunsfelde, Mawnsfeld, co. Nott., 6826, 6848, 7295, 7331, 7502, 7526, 7574, 7598, 7612.
....., the 'Hygh Howesse' in, 7526.
..... Woodhouse, Mancefeld Wodehouse, Maunsfeld Woddehowse, Wodehous, Wodhowss, Woodhouse, Maunsfelde Wodhouse, co. Nott., 4123, 7284, 7295, 7331, 7598.
Mantes, Maunte in Normandy, France, 5913.
Manthorpe, Manthorp [in Ashby], co. Suff., 6295.
Manuden, Manewden, Maneweden, Menewden, co. Essex, 5011, 5051, 5922.
Manyngton, co. Norf. *See* Mannington.
Manytr', co. Essex. *See* Manningtree.
Mapelhurst [in Solihull ?], co. Warw., 4142.
Maplestead, Great, Great Mapeltrestede, co. Essex, 3767.
Mapperley, Mapurley, Mapurleye, co. Nott., 5265, 6799.
Marbury, co. Chester, Norbury in, *q.v.*
March, Marche, Marcheforth, in Doddington, co. Camb., 4357, 4711, 4836.
Marchamley, Marchumley in Shropshir [in Hodnet], co. Salop, 4197.
Marcheforth, co. Camb. *See* March.
Marchumley, co. Salop. *See* Marchamley.
Marcombe, co. Somerset. *See* Merecombe Farm.
Marden, Maurden, Maurdine, Maurdyn, Maureden, Mauwardin, Mawardyn, Mawerden, Mawerdin, Mawerdyn, Mawrdyn, co. Heref., 4545, 5032, 5129, 5167, 5264, 5712, 5715, 5717, 5994, 6042, 6452, 6543, 6622, 6642, 6645, 6648, 6649, 6651, 6658, 6663, 7113, 7153.
....., Amberley in, *q.v.*
....., Burmarsh in, *q.v.*
....., Fromington in, *q.v.*
....., the Vauld in. *See* Vauld.
....., Venn in, *q.v.*
....., Wisteston in, *q.v.*
....., Merden, co. Kent, 4404, 7867, 7941.
....., Spyttes River in, 7941.
Mardiche, co. Essex. *See* Mardyke Farm.
Mardyke Farm, Mardiche [in Rainham], co. Essex, 7828.
Mareseia, co. Nott. *See* Mattersey.
Margaretting, Gyng Margarete, Gyng Margerite, co. Essex, 4679, 7039.
Markeaton, Marketon, co. Derby, 5475.
Market Thorp, Marketesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Thorpe Market.
Marketon, co. Derby. *See* Markeaton.
Markham, co. Nott., 4567.
Marks, Merkes, Merkes in Dakenham, in Dagenham, co. Essex, 6471, 6476, 6641.
Marlborough, Marleberg, Marleberge, Marlebergh, Marleborowe, Marleburgh, co. Wilts, 3772, 4302, 4495, 4591, 5161, 5200, 5696, 5803, 6176, 7911 (11).
Marlcliff, Marlecleve [in Bidford], co. Warw., 5710.
Marleberg, Marleberge, Marlebergh, Marleborowe, Marleburgh, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.
Marlecleve, co. Warw. *See* Marlcliff.
Marnham, Marneham, co. Nott., 5654.
Marsh, Merhs by Bassetsbury, Bassettysbury [in High Wycombe], co. Buck., 6945 (1).
..... Mershe [in Wincanton], co. Somerset, 7515.
Marshwood Vale, Merchwode, Merschewode, Merswode, Vale, co. Dorset, 4658, 5092, 6356 (1 *and* 2).

Marshwood Vale—*cont.*
....., Beauchin in, *q.v.*
....., Wodemulle, Wodemyle, Wodemylle, in, 5092, 6356.
Marson Brook, co. Buck., 8021.
Marston, Mersheton, Mershton [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7370, 7586, 7602.
....., Merston, co. Derby, 6835.
....., Long, Meryston [in Tring], co. Hertf., 5513.
..... Magna, Mershtone Magna, Merstone Magna, co. Somerset, 5468.
..... Maisey, Merstone, co. Wilts, 5919, 6856.
Marsworth, Masseworth, Masseworthe, Masworthe, Messeworth, Messeworthe, Messewrth, co. Buck., 4008, 4460, 4818, 5420, 5506, 5896, 8021.
....., Aldwick in, *q.v.*
Marton [in the Forest], co. York, N.R., 6898.
....., Craven Close in, *q.v.*
....., Peter Close in, 6898.
Martynisgrave, co. Carm., 5909.
Masfen, co. Chester. *See* Macefen.
Masseworth, Masseworthe, co. Buck. *See* Marsworth.
Masters, Maisters [in Westmill], co. Hertf., 6023.
Masworthe, co. Buck. *See* Marsworth.
Matching, Macchyng, Machching, Machingg, co. Essex, 5094, 6021, 6567.
....., Housham Hall manor in, 7039.
..... Hall, Machchingehall, manor, co. Essex, 6021.
Mattersey, Mareseia, co. Nott., 3969.
Maudeley, co. Staff. *See* Madeley.
Maugersbury, Malgrisbury [in Stow on the Wold], co. Glouc., 4309.
Mauncefeld, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
Maunceter, co. Warw. *See* Mancetter.
Maund, Magne, co. Heref., 6655.
..... Whitechurch, Mawne, Mawne Nicholas, Whytechurche Magne [in Bodenham], co. Heref., 3803, 6101, 6427.
Maunsfeld, Maunsfeld in Shirwod, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
..... Woddehouse, Wodehous, Wodhowss, Woodhouse, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield Woodhouse.
Maunsfelde, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
..... Wodhouse, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield Woodhouse.
Maunte in Normandy. *See* Mantes.
Maurden, Maurdine, Maurdyn, Maureden, Mauwardin, Mawardyn, co. Heref. *See* Marden.
Mawddwy, Mouthoy, Mowthoy, co. Merion., commot, 7720.
....., lordship, 7318, 7407.
Mawerden, Mawerdin, Mawerdyn, co. Heref. *See* Marden.
Mawne, Mawne Nicholas, co. Heref. *See* Maund Whitechurch.
Mawneys, manor, co. Essex. *See* Romford.
Mawnsfeld, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
Mawrdyn, co. Heref. *See* Marden.
Maxstoke, Makstoke, co. Warw., 7541.
Mayden Heade, co. Berks. *See* Maidenhead.
Maydencote, co. Berks. *See* Maidencourt.
Maydestan, Maydestane, Maydeston, co. Kent. *See* Maidstone.
Maydewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Maidwell.
Maydyncote, co. Berks. *See* Maidencourt.
Mayespightel, 5321.
Mayet, Maiet [department Sarthe], France, 5199.
Mayfield, co. Staff., Butterton in, *q.v.*
....., Maighfield, co. Sussex, 7784.
Maylour Sasnyk, co. Flint. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Meade, la Mede [in Seavington St. Mary], co. Somerset, 6064.
Meare, co. Staff. *See* Maer.
Meare Aston, co. Staff. *See* Aston.
Meavy, Mewy, co. Devon, 6371.
Mechain Uwchcoed, Mechen Uch Koyd, Mechenuchcoid, co. Montg., 7292, 7494.
Medderes, Medderos, co. Cornw. *See* Medrose.
Mede, la, co. Somerset. *See* Meade.
Medlowe, co. Hunt. *See* Midloe.
Medrose, Medderes, Medderos [in Luxulian], co. Cornw., 6934, 6956, 7171.
Medryngham, co. Linc. *See* Metheringham.
Meifod, co. Montg., Main in, *q.v.*
Meire, co. Staff. *See* Maer.
Melbourn, Melborne, Melleborne, co. Camb., 4228, 5211.
Melbury Osmond, Osemond, co. Dorset, 6977.
Melcombe Regis, Melcomb, Melcumbe, Melcomb Regis, Melcumbe Regis, co. Dorset, 4013, 4823, 5279, 6014, 6106.
....., St. Mary, chapel of, in, 4013.

Melcombe Regis—*cont.*
....., Sent Mariestrete, 4013.
....., 'Seynt Thomas stret' in, 5279.
Melford, Long, Meleford, Melford, co. Suff., 5986, 6976.
Melhale, co. Kent. *See* Millhall.
Meliden, co. Flint, Nant in, *q.v.*
....., Prestatyn in, *q.v.*
Meliniogfawr, Melyneog Vawr [in Llansaintffraid ym Mechain], co. Montg., 4434.
Melleborne, co. Camb. *See* Melbourn.
Mellis, Melles, co. Suff., 4440, 7029, 7132.
Melton, co. Derby. *See* Milton.
..... by Gravesende, co. Kent. *See* Milton next Gravesend.
Melyneog Vawr, co. Montg. *See* Meliniogfawr.
Membury, Mymbury [in Ramsbury], co. Wilts, 5936.
Mendham, cos. Norf. and Suff., 4987.
Menedewe, in Talland, co. Cornw., 7327.
Menewden, co. Essex. *See* Manuden.
Menheniot, co. Cornw., Cartuther in, *q.v.*
Menstede, co. Hants. *See* Minstead.
Meole Brace, co. Salop, Welbatch in, *q.v.*
Meopham, Mepham, co. Kent, 6024.
..... Marsh in Lower Halstow, co. Kent, 7719, 7733, 7742.
Mepham, co. Kent. *See* Meopham.
Mer', co. Staff. *See* Maer.
Merchwode Vale, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood Vale.
Mercombe, Mercome, co. Somerset. *See* Merecombe Farm.
Mercybonke. *See* Mersey.
Merden, co. Kent. *See* Marden.
Mere, co. Staff. *See* Maer.
Merecombe Farm, Marcombe, Mercombe, Mercome, Morcombe, in Blagdon, co. Somerset, 7260, 7261, 7618.
Merevale, co. Warw., convent church of, altar of St. Mary in, 6593.
Merhs by Bassettysbury, co. Buck. *See* Marsh.
Meriden, Alspath, co. Warw., 6483.
Merkes, Merkes in Dagenham, Dakenham, co. Essex. *See* Marks.
Merrow, Merwe, co. Surrey, 6183.
Merschewode, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood.
Mersey, Merse, the river, 6781.
....., Mercybonke, Mersybonke, Assheton on. *See* Ashton upon Mersey.
Mersh, le Mersh, le Mersch [in Cornborough in Abbotsham], co. Devon, 6717, 6719, 6720, 6722, 6725.
..... Mersshe, the Mershe, in Northam, co. Devon, 6928, 6933, 7152.
Mershe, co. Somerset. *See* Marsh.
Mersheton, Mershton, co. Chester. *See* Marston.
Mershtone Magna, co. Somerset. *See* Marston Magna.
Merston, co. Derby. *See* Marston.
Merstone, co. Wilts. *See* Marston Maisey.
..... Magna, co. Somerset. *See* Marston Magna.
Merswode, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood.
Mersybonke. *See* Mersey.
Merton, Mertone, co. Devon, deed dated at, 4092.
....., co. Surrey, 5417.
Mertone, co. Devon. *See* Merton.
Merwe, co. Surrey. *See* Merrow.
Meryston, co. Hertf. *See* Marston, Long.
Messeworth, Messeworthe, Messewrth, co. Buck. *See* Marsworth.
Metfield, Mettfeld [co. Suff.], 7605.
Metheringham, Medryngham, co. Linc., 4791.
Mettfeld [co. Suff.]. *See* Metfield.
Mewy, co. Devon. *See* Meavy.
Michelescourte, co. Berks. *See* Mychelscourt.
Michell Kynton [co. Wilts]. *See* Kington St. Michael.
Mickfield, Mykfeld, co. Suff., 7144.
Middelingtone, co. Oxford. *See* Middleton Stoney.
Middelton, co. Sussex. *See* Middleton.
..... by Sudbury, co. Essex. *See* Middleton.
Middelwde, co. Heref. *See* Middlewood.
Middilwyche, co. Chester. *See* Middlewich.
Middle Temple, co. Middx. *See* London.
Middlesex, county of, 4128, 4494, 4735.
Middleton, Middelton by Sudbury, co. Essex, 6291.
....., Mydlton [in Oswestry], co. Salop, 7921.
....., Middelton, co. Sussex, 5453, 5697.
....., Myddleton, co. Warw., 7214, 7215.
..... Stoney, Middelingtone, Midlington, co. Oxford, 7457.

Middlewich, Middilwyche, Midlewiche, Myddillwich, Mydlewiche, co. Chester, 4898, 7124, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7365, 7370, 7519, 7530, 7583, 7586, 7601, 7602.
....., Kinderton in, *q.v.*
....., Newton in, *q.v.*
....., Occleston in, *q.v.*
....., Ravenscroft in, *q.v.*
Middlewood, Middelwde [in Clifford], co. Heref., 5583.
Midlewiche, co. Chester. *See* Middlewich.
Midlington, co. Oxford. *See* Middleton Stoney.
Midloe, Medlowe [near Great Staughton], co. Hunt., manor, 7731.
Mikilhornyngeserd, co. Suff. *See* Horningsheath, Great.
Milbroke, co. Bedf. *See* Millbrook.
Milcombe, Millcome [in Bloxham], co. Oxford, 7936.
Milcote, Myllcote [in Weston on Avon], co. Warw., 7722.
Mildenhall, co. Wilts, Stitchcombe in, *q.v.*
Mile End, Mylende by Colcestr', in Colchester, co. Essex, 4779.
....., Asshewyes, Asshwies, Milhende, in Stepney, co. Middx., manor, 4128, 5038, 5053.
Milesbrok [in Creeting ?], co. Suff., 6491.
Milhende, co. Middx. *See* Mile End.
Millale in Aillisford, co. Kent. *See* Millhall.
Milland, Millond, Myllond, in Cardinham, co. Cornw., 7105. 7480.
Millbrook, Milbroke, Mylbroke, co. Bedf., 6071, 7363, 7393.
....., la Graunge by [Ampthill Grange ?], 6071.
....., Mulebrok, co. Hants, 6525.
Millcome, co. Oxford. *See* Milcombe.
Milleparkes, Milleparkys, in Warleggon, co. Cornw., 7105, 7480.
Millhall, Melhale, Millale in Aillisford, in Aylesford, co. Kent, 6423, 6590.
Millond, co. Cornw. *See* Milland.
Millow, Mulnho [in Dunton], co. Bedf., 6011.
..... *See also* Mylnhodich.
Milnhay, Milnehagh [in Heanor], co. Derby, 4756.
Milton, Melton [in Repton], co. Derby, 4811.
..... [in Wells], co. Somerset, 5624.
Milton—*cont.*
..... next Gravesend, Melton by Gravesende, Milton by Gravisende, Mylton next Gravisende, Gravysend, co. Kent, 4735, 7356, 7554, 7573.
...., Dartonstyle in, 7554.
..... by Sittingbourne, Mydleton, co. Kent, 7669.
Mimms, North, Northmymmes, North Mymmes, Northmyms, co. Hertf., 6573, 7018, 7751.
....., ..., Potterells in, *q.v.*
....., South, South Mymmes, Southmymmes, cos. Middx. and Hertf., 4936, 6006.
Mimwood, Mymwoode [near North Mimms], co. Hertf., 7018.
....., 'le Bell' near, 7018.
Minshull, Munshull, Mynshull, co. Chester, 6475, 6918, 6999, 7011, 7137, 7804, 7978.
....., Church, Church Mynshull, Churche Munshull, Churchemynshull, co. Chester, 6475, 6999, 7347, 7807.
....., ..., Davenportes Field Lane in, 7807.
....., ..., Lee Green in, *q.v.*
..... Vernon, Mynshull Vernon, co. Chester, 7438, 7439.
Minstead, Menstede, Minstede, Mynstede, co. Hants, 4071, 4850, 5486, 6457, 6763.
....., Bartley Regis in, *q.v.*
Minster, Mynster, in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 6971, 7703.
....., Stray Marsh in, *q.v.*
Minsterton, co. Leic. *See* Misterton.
Missenden, Great, Mussenden, co. Buck., 3886.
Misterton, Minsterton, co. Leic., 6487.
....., Poultney in, *q.v.*
....., Mysterton, co. Nott., 6830.
....., Mysterton, co. Somerset, 7805.
Mobberley, Mobburleghe, co. Chester, 7647.
Mobburleghe, co. Chester. *See* Mobberley.
Mochelefen, 6028.
Mochnant is Rhaiadr, Moghnaunt Israiader, co. Denbigh, 7248.
Modbury, Modbery, co. Devon, 3773, 4502.
Moelfeliarth, Moel y Veiliarth [in Llangadfan], co. Montg., 7900.
Moggerhanger, Mogeranger, Mogerhanger, Mogurhangger [in Blunham], co. Bedf., 4161, 5515, 7507, 7509.
Moghnaunt Israiader, co. Denbigh. *See* Mochnant is Rhaiadr.

Mogurhangger, co. Bedf. *See* Moggerhanger.
Mohauntsdale, co. Flint. *See* Moldsdale.
Mold, co. Flint, 7745, 7878.
....., Leeswood in, *q.v.*
Moldsdale, Mohauntsdale, co. Flint, lordship, 7745, 7759.
Molesey, Mulsey, co. Surrey, 5984.
Mollington [in Backford], co. Chester, 6746.
Molton Hall, co. Linc. *See* Moulton Hall.
....., South, co. Devon, Radworthy in, *q.v.*
Mongewell, Mungewell, co. Oxford, 5156.
Monk Soham, co. Suff. *See* Soham, Monk.
Monketon, Monketone, co. Kent. *See* Monkton.
Monks Eleigh, Illeye, co. Suff. *See* Eleigh, Monks.
..... Rysborough, Rysborugh, co. Bucks. *See* Risborough, Monks.
Monkton, Monketon, Monketone, Mownton, in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 4004, 4351–4355, 4793, 5603, 6872, 6971, 7486.
....., Gore Street in, *q.v.*
....., West, West Mounckton, co. Somerset, 7763.
Monnington, Monyton, co. Heref., 5651.
Monmouth, Munemow, co. Monm., 5949.
Montgomery, Mountgomery, co. Montg., 8016.
....., county of, 4434.
Monyton, co. Heref. *See* Monnington.
Moor, la More [in Parkham], co. Devon, 6988.
Moor, Mora, la Mor, la More, le More [in Bodenham], co. Heref., 6480, 6628, 6640, 6644, 6647, 6660, 7113.
....., la Nether More, le Nethermoore, Nethermore, in Bodenham, co. Heref., 4001, 4545, 4999, 6619, 6651, 6655, 7113.
....., le Overmore [in Bodenham], co. Heref., 6653.
Moor End, la Morende [in Yardley Gobion], co. N'hamp., 6302.
..... Hall, Morehalbellum [in Belbroughton], co. Worc., lordship, 6994.
Moorcourt, Great Mora, in Romsey, co. Hants, 6770.
Moorcox, Morcockeshees, Morcockisheghis, Morcokysheghes, Morcokyshegys, in Shute, co. Devon, 3977, 3993, 5998, 6181.
Moore, the More [in Daresbury], co. Chester, 7347.
Mooreton, Moorton, co. Chester. *See* Moreton.
Moote, the, in St. Margaret parish, Westminster, co. Middx., manor, 6967.
Mor, la, co. Heref. *See* Moor.
Mora, co. Hants. *See* Moorcourt.
....., co. Heref. *See* Moor.
Morcockeshees, Morcockisheghis, Morcokysheghes, Morcokyshegys, co. Devon. *See* Moorcox.
Morcombe, co. Somerset. *See* Merecombe Farm.
Morda, Mordaff, co. Salop, river, 7372, 7777.
Morden, Mordon, co. Surrey, 6583.
....., Steeple, Stepelmordon, Stepelmordone, Steplmordon, Stepylmorden, Stupelmordon, co. Camb., 4676, 6669–6674.
Mordiford, Mordyford, co. Heref., 6101.
Mordyford, co. Heref. *See* Mordiford.
More, the, co. Chester. *See* Moore.
....., la, co. Devon. *See* Moor.
....., la, le, co. Heref. *See* Moor.
....., *Mora*, co. Oxford. *See* Northmoor.
....., le, co. Pemb., 5908.
Morebrugge, co. Heref., 4292.
Morehalbellum, co. Worc. *See* Moor Hall.
Morehall ? co. Merion., 7407.
Morende, la, co. N'hamp. *See* Moor End.
Moreton, Mooreton, Morton, Moreton in Worall, Wyrrall, Morton in Wiral, in Bidston, co. Chester, 3771, 3828, 3995, 6736, 6740–6742, 6746, 6748.
..... Corbet, co. Salop, Preston Brockhurst in, *q.v.*
....., Great, Great Moorton, Morton [in Astbury], co. Chester, 4148, 4189, 6347, 6348, 6350, 6351.
..... Jeffreys, Morton Geffray, co. Heref., 6619.
..... on Lugg, Morton, co. Heref., 5595, 6505.
....., Maids, Morton, co. Buck., 7516.
..... Pinkney, Morthona, Morton, co. N'hamp., 5177, 6382.
..... Say, Moretonsay, Morton Say, co. Salop, 4197, 4399, 4477, 6343, 6344, 6346, 6349, 6352, 6354, 6355.
....., ..., Bletchley in, *q.v.*
...., Longford in, *q.v.*
...., Moretonwood in, *q.v.*

Moreton Say—*cont.*
...., Ternhill in, *q.v.*
....., South, co. Berks, Fulscot in, *q.v.*
Moretonwood, Morton Wood, Mortoneswod [in Moreton Say], co. Salop, 6343, 6353.
Morfurlunga, co. Heref., 5122.
Morlaunde in Zeeland, Seland, Selande [Holland], 6861.
Morthona, co. N'hamp. *See* Moreton Pinkney.
Morton, co. Buck. *See* Moreton, Maids.
....., co. Chester. *See* Moreton.
....., co. Derby, 7147.
....., co. Heref. *See* Moreton on Lugg.
....., co. Norf., 8060.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Moreton Pinkney.
..... [by Bourn], co. Linc., 7730.
..... Geffray, co. Heref. *See* Moreton Jeffreys.
..... Say, co. Salop. *See* Moreton Say.
..... Wood, Mortoneswod, co. Salop. *See* Moretonwood.
Mortymere Clibery, co. Salop. *See* Cleobury Mortimer.
Mos, le, co. Salop, 6232.
..... [? the Bogs in Maer parish], co. Staff., 6224.
Mosseton, co. Salop. *See* Moston.
Moston, Mosseton [in Stanton upon Hineheath], co. Salop, 4637, 4673, 7569.
Mostyn [in Whitford], co. Flint, 7576, 7806, 7916.
Mottisfont, Motesfonte, co. Hants, 5118.
Moulsham Mill, Mulshammell [in Chelmsford], co. Essex, 5646.
Moulsoe, Moulsoo, co. Hunt., manor, 7731.
Moulton, Multon [in Davenham], co. Chester, 4743, 6736, 6742, 6743, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7370, 7586, 7601, 7602.
....., co. N'hamp., 7982.
..... Hall, Molton Hall, co. Linc., manor, 7975.
Mounckton, co. Somerset. *See* Monkton.
Mountgomery, co. Montg. *See* Montgomery.
Mountnessing, ȝynge Mounteneye, co. Essex, 6540.
Mouthoy, co. Merion. *See* Mawddwy.
Mownton, co. Kent. *See* Monkton.
Mowthoy, Mowthwy, co. Merion. *See* Mawddwy.
Much Bentley, co. Essex. *See* Bentley, Great.
Much Bentley—*cont.*
..... Wakryng, co. Essex. *See* Wakering, Great.
Mucklestone, Mucluston, co. Salop, 4287.
....., Aston in, *q.v.*
....., Bearstone in, *q.v.*
....., Gravenhunger in, *q.v.*
....., Knighton in, *q.v.*
Mudeley, co. Staff. *See* Madeley.
Mulebrok, co. Hants. *See* Millbrook.
Mulnho, co. Bedf. *See* Millow.
Mulsey, co. Surrey. *See* Molesey.
Mulshammell, co. Essex. *See* Moulsham Mill.
Multon, co. Chester. *See* Moulton.
Munderfield Harold, Munderfeldcharald, Munderfeldeharald [in Bromyard], co. Heref., 6419, 6504.
Mundham, co. Norf., 5227, 5853, 6271, 6286.
....., North, co. Sussex, 5577.
Munemow, co. Monm. *See* Monmouth.
Mungewell, co. Oxford. *See* Mongewell.
Munshull, co. Chester. *See* Minshull.
Munslow, co. Salop, Aston Munslow in, *q.v.*
Murther, Murthe, in Talland, co. Cornw., 7302, 7323, 7327, 7366, 7387.
Muskham, co. Nott., 4724, 4784.
....., North, Northmuskham, co. Nott., 4239, 4321.
....., ..., Bathley in, *q.v.*
...., Holme in, *q.v.*
Mussenden, co. Buck. *See* Missenden, Great.
Muston, co. York, E.R., 5330.
Mychelscourt, Michelescourte, in Buscot, co. Berks, manor, 4582, 5424, 6127.
Myddillwich, co. Chester. *See* Middlewich.
Myddleton, co. Warw. *See* Middleton.
Mydleton, co. Kent. *See* Milton by Sittingbourne.
Mydlewiche, co. Chester. *See* Middlewich.
Mydlton, co. Salop. *See* Middleton.
Mykfeld, co. Suff. *See* Mickfield.
Mylbroke, co. Bedf. *See* Millbrook.
Mylende by Colcestr', co. Essex. *See* Mile End.
Myllcote, co. Warw. *See* Milcote.
Myllond, co. Cornw. *See* Milland.
Mylnhodich [in Millow ?, co. Bedf.], 6174.
Mylton next Gravisende, Gravysend, co. Kent. *See* Milton next Gravesend.

Mymbury, co. Wilts. *See* Membury.
Mymmes, co. Hertf. *See* Mimms.
Mymwoode, co. Hertf. *See* Mimwood.
Mynshull, co. Chester. *See* Minshull.
..... Vernon, co. Chester. *See* Minshull Vernon.
Mynstede, co. Hants. *See* Minstead.
Mynster, co. Kent. *See* Minster.
Mynty, Myntye, co. Worc., 4196, 4539.
Mynythmawn, co. Denbigh, 7671.
Mysterton, co. Nott. *See* Misterton.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Misterton.

N

Nache, le, co. Salop. *See* Nash.
Nackington, Natindene, co. Kent, 5487.
Naldewick, Naldewyk, Naldewyke, Naldewykes, Naldwick, Naldwyke, co. Hertf. *See* Aldwick.
Namptwich, co. Chester. *See* Nantwich.
Nant [in Meliden], co. Flint, 6961.
Nant Tuyllcoed [near Fairwater], co. Glamorgan, 5075.
Nantfyllon, Nantffyllon [in Llanrhaiadr ym Mochnant], co. Montg., 7900.
Nantwich, Namptwich, Nauntwiche, Wiche Malbanke, *Wicus Malbanus*, *Wyco Malban*, *Malbano*, *Malbuo*, co. Chester, 4169, 4197, 6325, 6332, 6333, 6687, 6688, 6690, 6692–6702, 6709, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7530, 7566, 7602, 7996.
....., le Beinstrete, 6687.
....., High Street, 6688, 6690, 6693, 6698.
....., le Hospitelstrete, 6687.
....., Leighton in, *q.v.*
....., Lortebourn, Lortebourne, 6690, 6693, 6695, 6697, 6700.
....., Monkes Lane, 7996.
....., Rotten Rowe, 7996.
....., le Wodestrete, 6692.
....., hundred, 7433.
Nanty Candy, Nant y Kyndy [in Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa], co. Montg., 7885, 7909.
Napton on the Hill, Napton, co. Warw., 6168, 7674.
Narburgh, Narborowghe, co. Norf., 8000.
Nasche, co. Salop. *See* Nash.
Naseby, Navesby, co. N'hamp., 4191.
Nash, le Nache, Nasche, Nassch, Nasshe, Nazsche [in Burford], co. Salop, 4062, 4117, 4486, 4637.
Nasse Mayow, co. Devon. *See* Noss Mayo.
Nasshe, co. Salop. *See* Nash.
Natindene, co. Kent. *See* Nackington.
Naughton, Nawton, co. Suff., 7592.
Nauntwiche, co. Chester. *See* Nantwich.
Navenby, Naynbye, co. Linc., 8024.
Navesby, co. N'hamp. *See* Naseby.
Navestock, Nevestok, co. Essex, 7077.
Nawldwyck, co. Hertf. *See* Aldwick.
Nawton, co. Suff. *See* Naughton.
Nayland, la Neylande, Neylond, co. Suff., 5144, 6143.
....., Honyleye in, 6143.
....., Stoke by, *q.v.*
Naynbye, co. Linc. *See* Navenby.
Nazsche, co. Salop. *See* Nash.
Nechells, Nechelles, Nechels, Nichilles, Nichills [in Aston by Birmingham], co. Warw., 7252, 7253, 7255, 7495.
Nedewode, co. Staff. *See* Needwood.
Nedyr Hall, Nedyrhall, le, co. Kent. *See* Hale, Lower.
Needwood, Nedewode, co. Staff., chace, 7449.
Neen Savage, Nende Savaige, Nene Savage, Neyn Savage, co. Salop, 4062, 4117, 7374, 7755, 7817.
...., Elcot in, *q.v.*
...., Overwood in, *q.v.*
...., Wyre in, *q.v.*
Nende Savaige, Nene Savage, co. Salop. *See* Neen Savage.
Nerwoodbernynge, co. Norf. *See* Barningham, Norwood.
Nether Arleham, co. Norf. *See* Earlham.
..... Caldecote, co. Bedf. *See* Caldecote, Lower.
..... Erleham, Erlham, co. Norf. *See* Earlham.
..... Flockton, co. York, W.R. *See* Flockton.
..... Fulwiche, le, co. Flint. *See* Dirtwich, Lower.
..... More, la, co. Heref. *See* Moor.
..... Shytlyngton, co. York, W.R. *See* Shitlington.

Netherbury, co. Dorset, 7646.
....., Worth Francis in, *q.v.*
Netherflockton, co. York, W.R. *See* Flockton.
Netherhall, co. Suff. *See* Hall, Nether.
Netherluyd, Netherluyde, co. Heref. *See* Lyde, Lower.
Nethermoor, Nethermore, le, co. Heref. *See* Moor.
Netherthorpe, co. York, W.R. *See* Thorpe, Nether.
Nethir Burgate, Nethirburgate, co. Hants. *See* Burgate, Lower.
Netlested, co. Kent. *See* Nettlestead.
Netley [in Stapleton], co. Salop, 7821.
Nettlestead, Netlested, Nettylstede, co. Kent, 5190, 5780.
Neubo [in Barrowby], co. Linc., 6923.
Neubold, co. Chester. *See* Newbold.
....., co. Derby. *See* Newbold.
....., co. Leic. *See* Newbold Verdon.
..... Astebury, Neubolt, Neubolt by Astbury, under Lyme, co. Chester. *See* Newbold Astbury.
Neubury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Neuport, co. Buck. *See* Newport Pagnell.
....., co. Essex. *See* Newport.
..... Paynel, Neuportpaynell, co. Buck. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Neuthorp, co. Nott. *See* Newthorpe.
Neuton, co. Chester. *See* Newton by Malpas.
....., co. Derby. *See* Newton Solney.
....., co. Heref. *See* Newton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Newton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Newton; Newton by Sudbury.
..... [co. Warw.]. *See* Newton Regis.
..... by Holdecastel, by Malpas, by Oldecastel, co. Chester. *See* Newton by Malpas.
..... Hall, co. Suff. *See* Newton Hall.
Neuwerk, co. Nott. *See* Newark upon Trent.
Nevestok, co. Essex. *See* Navestock.
New Forest, the, co. Hants, 6765.
..... Hyth, Hythe, co. Essex. *See* Colchester.
..... Inn. *See* London.
..... Radenore, Radenour, co. Radnor. *See* Radnor, New.
..... Sarum, co. Wilts. *See* Salisbury.
New Forest—*cont.*
..... Wodestoke, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
Newark upon Trent, Neuwerk, Newarke, Newerk, Newerke, co. Nott., 3776, 3810, 3817, 3858, 3908, 3914, 3937, 3984, 4106, 4118, 4219, 4227, 4240, 4280, 4283, 4285, 4289, 4295, 4345, 4377, 4381, 4401, 4464, 4497, 4525, 4567, 4593, 4599, 4635, 4647, 4648, 4669, 4686, 4729, 6129, 6358, 6812, 6823, 7567.
....., Appletongate, Appultongate, le Appultongat, Appultongat street, 3908, 3937, 4106, 4118, 4227, 4401, 4497, 4567, 4669, 6358.
....., ..., stocks in, 7567.
....., Barnebygate, 3914, 4285, 4464, 6358.
....., le Baryate, 6358.
....., le Cartergate, 3984.
....., le Castelgate, 4686, 6358.
....., Coddingtongate, Codyngtongate, 3776.
....., le Codyngtonlane, 4345.
....., Lincolngate, 4401.
....., Lombard Street, le Potterdyke, 4381.
....., le Marketsted, le Marketstede, 4283, 4289, 4381.
....., Market Street, le Marketstrete, le Market-strete, 3984, 4219.
....., le Milnegate, 3984.
....., Northgate by, 3776, 3817, 3914, 4240, 4295, 4401, 4525, 4593, 4599, 4635, 4647, 6358.
....., ..., le Staith, Stathe, 4593.
....., le Potterdyke. *See* Lombard Street.
....., Stodman Street, Stodmerstrete, 4381, 4729.
....., Winthorpegate, Wynthorpgate, 4401.
....., Stoke by. *See* Stoke, East.
....., Thorpp by. *See* Thorpe.
Newball, Newbo [in Stainton by Langworth], co. Linc., 5625.
Newbo, co. Linc. *See* Newball.
Newbold Astbury, Neubold, Neubolt, Neubold Astebury, Neubolt by Astbury, under Lyme, Newbald Astburie, Newbold, Newbold Astberye, Astburie, Newbolde, Newbolde Astberye, Astburie, Newbolt, Newbolt by Astbury, Noubold, co. Chester, 3856, 3962, 4109, 4148, 4189, 4391, 4399, 4457, 4508, 4680, 4888, 5297, 5619, 6350, 6708, 6962, 7030, 7038, 7157, 7566, 7808, 7850, 7974, 7989, 7993, 8009, 8049.

Newbold Astbury, co. Chester—*cont.*
...., Smallwood in, *q.v.*
..... near Chesterfield, Neubold, co. Derby, 5277.
..... Verdon, Neubold, Newbolt, co. Leic., 4100, 5340, 6406.
Newbolde Astberye, Newbolt, Newbolt by Astbury, co. Chester. *See* Newbold Astbury.
Newbolt, co. Leic. *See* Newbold Verdon.
Newbury, Neubury, Niwebir', co. Berks, 3874, 5770, 5936, 6151.
Newcastle under Lyme, Newcastell, Newcastle, co. Staff., 4197, 4399, 4981, 7003, 7993.
..... upon Ogmore, co. Glamorgan, 7907.
Newchurch, Newechirche [in Kinnersley], co. Heref., 5798.
Newdigate, Newdegate, co. Surrey, 3877.
Newechirche, co. Heref. *See* Newchurch.
Newenham, co. Oxford. *See* Newnham.
Newent, co. Glouc., 6195.
Newerk, Newerke, co. Nott. *See* Newark upon Trent.
Newhalle [in Stisted ?], co. Essex, manor, 7039.
Newington, co. Oxford, Britwell Prior in, *q.v.*
Newland, la Newlond [in Wootton Glanville], co. Dorset, 4571.
Newlyn East, co. Cornw., Tresillian in, *q.v.*
....., Trevean in, *q.v.*
Newnham [in Cambridge], co. Camb., 7913.
..... [Murren], Newenham, co. Oxford, 6977.
Newport, Neuport, co. Essex, 5368, 5472, 5489, 5660, 5794, 5922.
....., Shortgrove in, *q.v.*
....., in Kemes, Kemmeys, co. Pemb., 5911.
..... Pagnell, Newport Paynell, Neuport, Neuportpaynell, Neuport Paynel, co. Buck., 3876, 3889, 3988, 3989, 4029, 4245, 4294, 4546, 5851, 5872.
...., Caldecote in, *q.v.*
...., Coblers howse in, 5872.
...., Jacobes Lane in, 4294.
...., Tickford in, *q.v.*
Newthorpe, Neuthorp, Newthorp [in Greasley], co. Nott., 3780, 4068, 4405, 4473, 4773, 4795, 5259.
Newton, co. Camb., 6629, 6630, 7026, 7104, 7136, 7237, 7273, 7343, 7426, 7615.
....., Neuton [in Frodsham], co. Chester, 7348.
Newton—*cont.*
..... [in Middlewich], co. Chester, 7530.
....., co. Chester. *See* Newton by Malpas.
....., Neuton [in Clifford], co. Heref., 5583.
....., Neuton [in Stokesay], co. Salop, 7569.
....., Nyweton [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 6774.
..... Arlosh, Arlossh, co. Cumb., 5367.
..... by Malpas, Neuton, Neuton by Holdecastel, Malpas, Oldecastel [in Malpas], co. Chester, 3927, 4116, 4273, 4463, 6252. 6708, 7566.
..... by Sudbury, Neuton, co. Suff., 4104.
..... Hall, Neuton Hall, in Newton by Sudbury, co. Suff., manor, 4104.
....., Old, Old Neuton, Waldneuton, co. Suff., 6270, 6385.
....., ..., Dagworth in, *q.v.*
..... Regis, Neuton, Newton, co. Warw., 6459, 6607.
..... St. Petrock, Newton Petroke, co. Devon, 6957, 6958.
...., Down in, *q.v.*
..... Solney, Neuton, co. Derby, 4315.
Newtown, *Nova Villa juxta Sandelford*, co. Hants, 6148.
Newyeares in Wivenhoe, &c., co. Essex, 7743.
Neyere Caldecote, co. Bedf. *See* Caldecote, Lower.
Neylande, Neylond, co. Suff. *See* Nayland.
Neyn Savage, co. Salop. *See* Neen Savage.
Nhutshullyng, co. Hants. *See* Nursling.
Nichilles, Nichills, co. Warw. *See* Nechells.
Nicholeswode, in Horsham, co. Sussex, 5473.
Nithe, co. Wilts. *See* Nythe Farm.
Niwebir', co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Noe, *Noue*, the river, co. Derby, 5262.
Nohtfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Nutfield.
Nokes, Nox [in Great Stukeley], co. Hunt., manor, 6972.
Norbury, Norburie [in Marbury], co. Chester, 4273, 6252.
Norcot, Northcot, Northecott [in Tilehurst], co. Berks, 7922.
Norfolk, county of, 4238, 6386.
Norgivill', co. Bedf. *See* Northill.
Norhampton, Norhamton, Norhant', co. N'hamp. *See* Northampton.

Norley [in Frodsham and Weaverham], co. Chester, 7348.
Normanby on the Wold, Normanby, co. Linc., 4628.
Normandy, Maunte in. *See* Mantes.
Normanton, co. Derby, 7147.
....., co. Nott., 3897.
....., co. York, W.R., Altofts in, *q.v.*
Norrell *alias* Northyevell, co. Bedf. *See* Northill.
Norrington, Northyngton [in Alvediston], co. Wilts, 5815.
Nortgewele, co. Bedf. *See* Northill.
North Aston, co. Oxford. *See* Aston.
..... Bradley, co. Wilts. *See* Bradley, North.
..... Fambrygge, co. Essex. *See* Fambridge, North.
..... Mundham, co. Sussex. *See* Mundham, North.
..... Muskham, co. Nott. *See* Muskham, North.
..... Mymmes, co. Hertf. *See* Mimms, North.
..... Somercotes, co. Linc. *See* Somercotes, North.
..... Walsham, co. Norf. *See* Walsham, North.
..... Weston, co. Oxford. *See* Weston, North.
Northam, co. Devon, 3785, 6713, 6718,–6722, 6724, 6885, 6916, 6921, 6927–6929, 6933, 6934, 6942, 6960, 6995, 7128, 7139, 7143, 7149, 7152, 7164, 7166, 7167, 7171, 7173–7175, 7178.
....., Appledore in, *q.v.*
....., Bothythe in, 6718, 6721.
....., Diddywell in, *q.v.*
....., list of place names in, 6927, 7149.
....., Estwode in, *q.v.*
....., Legh in, *q.v.*
....., Legh Mersche in, *q.v.*
....., Mersh in, *q.v.*
....., Orchard in, *q.v.*
....., Towmouth in, 6916.
....., Westwode in, 6916, 6942, 7164, 7174.
Northampton, Norhampton, Norhamton, Norhant', co. N'hamp., 3893, 4053, 4099, 4155, 4191, 5039, 5047, 5147, 5690, 7528.
....., Gropecontelane, Gropecuntelane, Groppecuntelane, 4053, 4155, 5690.
....., Holy Trinity, gate of, 5999.
....., market-place of, butchers' row in, 4099.
....., ..., bench of prior and convent of St. Andrew in, 4099.
Northampton—*cont.*
....., north gate of, 5147.
....., county of, 4798.
Northbarowe, co. Somerset. *See* Barrow, North.
Northberlyngham, co. Norf. *See* Burlingham, North.
Northcot, co. Berks. *See* Norcot.
Northcreyk, co. Norf. *See* Creake, North.
Northecott, co. Berks. *See* Norcot.
Northewiche, the, co. Chester. *See* Northwich.
Northey, Northei [in Ugley], co. Essex, 5922.
Northgate by Newark, Neuwerk, Newerk, co. Nott., 3776, 3817, 3914, 4240, 4295, 4401, 4525, 4593, 4599, 4635, 4647, 6358.
....., le Staith, Stathe, 4593.
Northill, Norgivill', Norrell, Nortgewele, Northievell, Northyell, Northyevel, Northyevele, Northyevell, Northyevyll, Northyvele, Northyvell, Northyzell, Northyzevell, Northyzevyll, Nortyyevele, co. Bedf., 3781, 3783, 3841, 3895, 4098, 4134, 4154, 4208, 4493, 4524, 4541, 4601, 4613, 4639, 4654, 4666, 4796, 4859, 4949, 4951, 5204, 5206, 5422, 5466, 5525, 5767, 7250, 7296, 7301, 7309, 7395, 7399, 7412, 7507, 7509, 7571, 7855.
....., Beeston in, *q.v.*
....., Brook in, *q.v.*
....., Budna in, *q.v.*
....., Caldecote in, *q.v.*
....., Hatch in, *q.v.*
....., Ickwell in, *q.v.*
....., Portway, Portewey, highway called, 7507.
....., Thorncote in, *q.v.*
....., co. Cornw., Trebartha in, *q.v.*
Northleya, Northleye, co. Oxford. *See* Leigh, North.
Northmoor, More, *Mora*, co. Oxford, 5120.
Northmuskham, co. Nott. *See* Muskham, North.
Northmymmes, Northmyms, co. Hertf. *See* Mimms, North.
Northop, co. Flint, Wepre in, *q.v.*
Northreppes, Northreppis, Northreppys, co. Norf. *See* Repps, North.
Northslade, near Strood, co. Kent, 5866.
Northton, co. Salop. *See* Norton.
Northwich, Northwiche, the Northewiche, 'the Northwiche,' *Northwico, Norwyco*, co. Chester, 5192, 5207, 5374,

Northwich, co. Chester—*cont.*
5428, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7339, 7344, 7349, 7364, 7370, 7586, 7601, 7602.
....., the cross by, 7287.
Northwiche, co. Norf. *See* Norwich.
Northwodebernyngham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham, Norwood.
Northwynfeld, co. Derby. *See* Wingfield, North.
Northyell, Northyevel, Northyevele, Northyevell, Northyevyll, co. Bedf. *See* Northill.
Northyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Norrington.
Northyvell, Northyvele, Northyzell, Northyzevell, Northyzevyll, co. Bedf. *See* Northill.
Norton, co. Derby, 6405, 7609.
....., in Churchstow, co. Devon, 7257, 7505.
..... [in Culmington], co. Salop, 7797.
....., Northton [in Stokesay], co. Salop, 7569.
..... Broyne *alias* Breames Norton, co. Oxford. *See* Brize Norton.
..... Hawkfield, Norton Hautevile, Hautevill, Hautevyle [in Norton Malreward], co. Somerset, 3997, 4663, 5624, 6409 (ii).
..... in Hales, co. Salop, Bellaport in, *q.v.*
..... *juxta* Twycross, co. Leic., Bilstone in, *q.v.*
....., King's, Kynges Norton, Kyngesnorton, Kyngisnorton, co. Worc., 7254, 7351, 7662 (1).
....., ..., Walker's Heath in, *q.v.*
..... Malreward, co. Somerset, Norton Hawkfield in, *q.v.*
..... Subcourse, Nortune, co. Norf., 6415.
..... Wood, Norton, co. Norf., 5227.
Nortune, co. Norf. *See* Norton Subcourse.
Nortyyevele, co. Bedf. *See* Northill.
Norwell, co. Nott., 6786.
Norwich, Northwiche, co. Norf., 4238, 4558, 4763, 5159, 5905, 6125, 6873, 6880–6884, 6887, 6890, 6895–6897, 6901, 6903, 6904, 6906, 6909, 6910, 6936, 6938, 6946–6948, 6950, 6951, 6966, 6969, 6970, 6974, 7041, 7562, 7773.
....., Guildhall, 6904, 6906.
....., Heigham by, *q.v.*
....., St. Mary at Coslany, in Coslanye, parish, 6966.
....., St. Stephen's, Gates of, 7709.
Norwich—*cont.*
....., will proved at, 7109.
Noss Mayo, Nasse Mayow [in Revelstoke], co. Devon, 4845.
Notechellingg, co. Hants. *See* Nursling.
Notehale, co. Nott. *See* Nuthall.
Noteschelyng, co. Hants. *See* Nursling.
Nothingham, Notingeham, Notingham. *See* Nottingham.
Notley, White, Whitenottelee, co. Essex, 5586.
Nottingham, Nothingham, Notingeham, Notingham, Notyngham, co. Nott., 3846, 3862, 3898, 3899, 3958, 4050, 4122, 4253, 4406, 4420, 4461, 4555, 4557, 4675, 4724, 4730, 4761, 4762, 4784, 4817, 5240, 5265, 5284, 5288, 5291, 5346, 5384, 5436, 5448, 5459, 5532, 5543, 5686, 5978, 6789, 6795, 6816, 6822, 6828, 6833, 6834, 6837, 6847, 7788 (1), 7831.
....., le Barregate, 5265.
....., 'le Bothum,' 4122.
....., Bridelsmythgate, Brydlesmythgate, 4555, 5291.
....., Castelgate, 4555.
....., Flesshouse, 4555.
....., gaol, 6789.
....., Gosegate, 4555.
....., Great Smith Gate, Great Smythe Gate, Greatsmithgate, *vicus grossorum fabrorum, vicus magnorum fabrorum*, 5291, 5436, 7510.
....., 'le Hencrosse' in, 6434.
....., le Milneholes, street, 4461.
....., 'le Motelhalle Gate,' 4050.
....., Organlane, 4406.
....., St. Mary, church of, 5859.
....., St. Mary's Street, 4762.
....., St. Nicholas, church of, 5346.
....., Saturday market, *forum sabbati*, of, 3846, 4420, 4817, 5284.
....., Smythrowe, 4555.
....., 'le woman market' at, 6434.
....., county, 5346, 5442, 5735, 6809.
....., county of the town, 7510.
Notton [in Royston], co. York, W.R., 4825.
Notyngham, co. Nott. *See* Nottingham.
Noubold, co. Chester. *See* Newbold Astbury.
Noue, aqua de. *See* Noe.
Nova Villa juxta Sandelford, co. Hants. *See* Newtown.
Nox, co. Hunt. *See* Nokes.

Nuneaton, Etone, co. Warw., 7549.
Nunton, co. Wilts, 6754, 6757.
....., Bodenham in, *q.v.*
Nup, Dryvers Knopp, in Wingrave, co. Buck., 7522.
Nursling, Nhutshullyng, Notechellingg, Noteschelyng, Nutscelling, co. Hants, 4454, 4634, 5883, 6511.
....., Bewifones Melles in, fishery at, 6511.
Nutfield, Nohtfeld, Nutfeld, co. Surrey, 5070, 5482.
Nutford [in Blandford Forum], co. Dorset, 8001.
Nuthall, Notehale, Nuttall, co. Nott., 4667, 4724, 6792.
....., Awsworth in, *q.v.*
....., Hempshill Mill in, *q.v.*
Nuthurst, co. Sussex, 5257.
....., Sedgewick in, *q.v.*
Nutscelling, co. Hants. *See* Nursling.
Nuttall, co. Nott. *See* Nuthall.
Nythe Farm, East and West Nithe [in Wanborough], co. Wilts, 6975.
Nyweton, co. Wilts. *See* Newton.

O

Oakley, Okele, co. Buck., 4136.
....., Addingrove in, *q.v.*
..... Ocle [in Chinnor], co. Oxford, 5645.
Oasby, Ouseby [in Haydor], co. Linc., 6964.
Oborne, Woborn, co. Dorset, 6977.
Occleston, in Middlewich, co. Chester, 7438, 7519.
Ockley, Okkele, co. Surrey, 5238.
Ocle, co. Oxford. *See* Oakley.
..... Pychard, Hocle, co. Heref., 5695, 6619.
Odd Rode, Odde Rode [in Astbury], co. Chester, lordship, 6345.
Odell, Wodehyll, co. Bedf., 6192.
Offewylle, co. Devon. *See* Offwell.
Offinton, co. Berks. *See* Uffington.
Offley, High, co. Staff., Loynton in, *q.v.*
Offwell, Offewylle, Ofwille, co. Devon, 5998, 6181.
....., Wilmington in, *q.v.*
Ogmore, river, co. Glamorgan, Newcastle on, *q.v.*
Okele, co. Buck. *See* Oakley.
Okeley, co. Sussex, site of a mill called, 6534.
Okestede, co. Surrey. *See* Oxted.
Okethorp [near Lurgashall ?], co. Sussex, 6472.
Okkele, co. Surrey. *See* Ockley.
Okmere, water called, co. Chester, 7347.
Old *or* Wold, Olde *alias* Wolde, Woold, co. N'hamp., 7734, 7983.
Old Hodnell, co. Warw. *See* Hodnel.
..... Lynne, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.
..... Neuton, co. Suff. *See* Newton, Old.
..... Sarum, co. Wilts. *See* Salisbury.
..... Wotton, co. Wilts. *See* Wootton Bassett.
Oldcastle, Holdecastel, Oldcastil, Oldecastel [in Malpas], co. Chester, 3927.
..... Wood, 3927, 4463, 6252.
....., Neuton by. *See* Newton by Malpas.
Oldewardon, co. Bedf. *See* Warden, Old.
Oldfield, Aldefeld [in Heswall], co. Chester, 4039.
Ollershawe [near Felley ?], co. Nott., 7700.
....., Holwell Sprynge in, 7700.
Olton, co. Chester. *See* Oulton; Oulton, Low.
....., co. Norf. *See* Oulton.
..... [in Solihull], co. Warw., 4142, 5041.
Ombersley, Omberslie, co. Worc., 8007.
Onele, Oneley, Onileg', Onileye, cos. Staff. and Salop. *See* Onneley.
Onislowe, co. Salop. *See* Onslow.
Onneley, Onele, Oneley, Onileg, Onileg', Onileye, Onylee, Onyleg, Onyleg', Onyley, Onyleye [in Madeley], cos. Staff. and Salop, 3796, 3800, 3840, 4129, 4147, 4197, 4246, 4298, 4312, 4347, 4399, 4413, 4417, 4435, 4477, 4659, 4699, 4835, 5467, 5548, 6073, 6232, 6236, 6238, 7586.
Onslow, Onislowe, Onslowe [in Bicton], co. Salop, 7764, 7984, 8030.
Ontyngdoune, co. Kent. *See* Hunton.
Onylee, Onyleg, Onyleg', Onyley, Onyleye, co. Staff. *See* Onneley.
Orby, co. Linc., 7147.
Orchard, Orcharde, Orcherd, Orchett, in Northam, co. Devon, 6717, 6719, 6720, 6722, 6724, 6725,

Orchard—*cont.*
6885, 6920, 6928, 6929, 6933, 6934, 6960, 7128, 7143, 7152, 7166, 7171, 7173, 7175, 7178.
Orgarswick, Orgoryswyke, co. Kent, 4448.
Orleigh, Orlegh [in Buckland Brewer], co. Devon, 7594.
Orlingbury, Orlingber, co. N'hamp., 5672.
Ormsby, Ormesby, co. Linc., 5490.
Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Lathom in, *q.v.*
Orowardyn, near Wellington, co. Heref., 6652.
Orpington, Orpyngton, Orpynton, co. Kent, 3921, 4218, 5029, 5157, 5193, 5656, 5814, 5937.
....., Crofton in, *q.v.*
....., Little, Little Orpyngton, co. Kent, 5580.
Orsett, Horsed, co. Essex, 7220, 7969.
....., Malgraves in, *q.v.*
Orton, Overteyn, Overton [in Wombourn], co. Staff., 6067, 7769.
Osbaston, Osberston, Oseberston, [in Cadeby], co. Leic., 4086, 6675.
Osberston, co. Leic. *See* Osbaston.
Osberton [in Worksop], co. Nott., 7831.
Oseberston, co. Leic. *See* Osbaston.
Oselby, co. Linc. *See* Usselby.
Osgodby, Osgotby, Osgoteby, Osgotteby, co. Linc., 3912, 4503, 5536.
Osmondiston, Osmundeston, co. Norf. *See* Scole.
Osselby, co. Linc. *See* Usselby.
Ossewestre, co. Salop. *See* Oswestry.
Ostenhanger [in Stanford], co. Kent, 7832.
Oswaldbeck, Oswaldbek, co. Nott., *formerly a wapentake*, 4791.
Oswestry, Ossewestre, Oswestr', Oswestre, Oswestrye, co. Salop, 4456, 7371, 7575, 7777, 7917, 7921.
....., Chirton Street, 4456.
....., High Street, 4456.
....., Middleton in, *q.v.*
....., Sweeney in, *q.v.*
....., Weston Cotton in. *See* Cotton.
....., hundred of, 7248, 7372.
Oteryngham, co. York, E.R. *See* Ottringham.
Ottringham, Oteryngham, co. York, E.R., 7400.
Oughterany, Oughteryn, co. Kildare, Ireland, 4700.
Oughterard, Oughtrad, co. Kildare, Ireland, 4700.
Oughteryn, co. Kildare, Ireland. *See* Oughterany.
Oughtrad, co. Kildare, Ireland. *See* Oughterard.
Oulton, Olton [in Little Budworth], co. Chester, 7013, 7015, 7898.
....., Olton, co. Norf., 5231, 6288.
....., Low, Olton [in Over], co. Chester, 3968.
Oundle, Owndell, co. N'hamp., 7564.
Ouresby, co. Linc. *See* Owersby.
Ouse, Owse, co. Buck., river, 5804, 7289, 7402, 7513, 7597.
Ouseby, co. Linc. *See* Oasby.
Over, Overe, co. Camb., 6170.
....., Overe, co. Chester, 4787, 7227, 7311, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7370, 7586, 7601, 7602.
....., Low Oulton in. *See* Oulton.
....., Wettenhall in, *q.v.*
Over Bebbington, Bebington, Bebyngton, co. Chester. *See* Bebington.
..... Caldecot, Caldecote, co. Bedf. *See* Caldecote, Upper.
..... Erlham, co. Norf. *See* Earlham.
..... Heyton, co. Salop. *See* Hayton, Upper.
..... Winchingdon, co. Buck. *See* Winchendon.
..... Wych (*Superiore Wicho*), co. Chester. *See* Wych, Higher.
Overa Cadatrewe, co. Devon. *See* Cator, Higher.
Overburneham, co. Linc. *See* Burnham, High.
Overe Caldecote, co. Bedf. *See* Caldecote, Upper.
Overhall, in Gilston, co. Hertf., manor, 7659.
....., co. Suff., manor. *See* Hall, Over.
Overhextaford, Overahextaworthye, co. Cornw. *See* Hexworthy.
Overheyton, co. Salop. *See* Hayton, Upper.
Overmore, le, co. Heref. *See* Moor.
Overnewton, co. Cornw., 7105.
Overteyn, co. Staff. *See* Orton.
Overton, co. Hants, Quidhampton in, *q.v.*
....., co. Salop [in Richard's Castle, co. Heref.], 4637, 4673, 5640.
....., co. Staff. *See* Orton.
Overwood, Overwode [in Neen Savage], co. Salop, 7369.
Ovessam Hall, co. Essex. *See* Housham Hall.
Ovington, co. Essex, 7743.
Ower Caldecote, co. Bedf. *See* Caldecote, Upper.
Owersby, Ouresby, co. Linc., 4628, 5536.
Owndell, co. N'hamp. *See* Oundle.
Owse, co. Buck., the river. *See* Ouse.

Owthorpe, Uvetorp, co. Nott., 5495.
Oxford, Oxenford, co. Oxford, 3956, 5590, 6083.
....., county of, 4322, 4342, 6018, 6196.
Oxspring, Oxpring, Oxspryng, [in Penistone], co. York, W.R., 4311, 4969, 5268, 6066.
Oxted, Okestede, co. Surrey, 4668.
Oxton, co. Flint. *See* Axton.
....., Oxston, co. Nott., 3925, 3982, 4290, 4667, 4724, 4784, 4809, 5531, 6796.

P

Paddington, Padyngton, co. Middx., 6582.
Pademore, co. Salop, 4637, 4673.
Padyngton, co. Middx. *See* Paddington.
Palgrave, co. Suff., 7029, 7132.
Palmesforthe, Palmesfourde, co. Camb. *See* Pampisford.
Pampisford, Palmesforthe, Palmesfourde, co. Camb., 7156, 7967.
Parden, co. Kent. *See* Parkenden.
Paris [France], 6259, 6265, 6852.
....., St. Martin des Champs, priory by, *q.v.*
Parkeham, co. Devon. *See* Parkham.
Parkenden, Parden, in Sutton Valence, co. Kent, 7199, 7201, 7202, 7207, 7208.
....., dene, denne (*dena*) of, 7200, 7203, 7204, 7206, 7209, 7976, 8028.
Parkham, Parkeham, co. Devon, 6916, 6995.
....., Moor in, *q.v.*
Parkhill, land called [? near Millbrook], co. Bedf., 7393.
Parndon, co. Essex, 6982.
Parshor, Parshore, co. Worc. *See* Pershore.
Parson Drove, Parsondrove, in Leverington, co. Camb., way called, 7355.
Partick, Perthwik, Pertwik, in the bailiwick of Renfrew, Scotland, 6019.
Passenham, [co. N'hamp.], 7446.
Paston, co. Norf., 6016.
Paynelscourt, Paynelscourte, Payneles Manoir, in Buscot, co. Berks, manor, 4582, 4970, 5424, 6127.
Peak, the, co. Derby, 7654, 7686.
Pecham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.
....., Peckam, co. Surrey. *See* Peckham.
Peckham, Pecham, co. Kent, 5190.
....., Pecham, Peckam, Pekham, in Camberwell, co. Surrey, 3792, 3851, 4023, 4107, 4175, 4236, 4237, 4249, 4277, 4300, 4304, 4325, 4369, 4510, 4518, 4527, 4578, 5205, 5267, 5312, 5327, 5638, 5755, 5977, 6490, 6560, 7114, 7869.
....., Gosacre in, 4023.
....., Lambyns in, 4175.
....., Lyneacre in, 4249.
....., le Steerte, le Sterte, in, 4236, 4249.
....., East, Eastpecham, Estpecham, Estpeckham, co. Kent, 3900, 5391, 6013, 7636, 7879.
....., ..., Stanford in, 6013.
....., West, West Pecham, co. Kent, 4375.
Pedham [in Eynsford], co. Kent. *See* Pettham ?
Peek, Pyk [in Tetcott], co. Devon, 4688.
Pekham, co. Surrey. *See* Peckham.
Peletenhall, Pelleten Hall, co. Staff. *See* Pillaton Hall.
Pelling's Farm, Pullynges, in Horsham, co. Sussex, 5257.
Pelseden, Pelsedene, Pelzedene, in Downe, co. Kent, 5028, 5059, 5068, 5106, 5133.
Pelyn [in Lanlivery], co. Cornw., 7668.
Pelynt, Plenynt, co. Cornw., 7353.
....., Trelay in, *q.v.*
Pembridge, co. Heref., 7797, 7822, 7823.
....., Sherrington in, *q.v.*
Pembroke, Penbrok, co. Pemb., 4875.
Pembury, Pepyngbury, Pepyngebury, co. Kent, 8013, 8025.
Penaran, Pennaran, in the commot of Penllyn [in Llanuwchllyn], co. Merion., 5328, 6403, 7283, 7423, 7471, 7481.
Penbrok, co. Pemb. *See* Pembroke.
Pencombe, co. Heref., 4545.
Pencoys, co. Cornw., Polgear in, *q.v.*
Pencrich, co. Staff. *See* Penkridge.
Pendley, Pendele [in Tring], co. Hertf., 5502.
Pendoylan, Pendoyluyn, co. Glamorgan, 5075.
Penecestr', co. Kent. *See* Penshurst.
Penhurst, Penehurst, co. Sussex, 3996.
Penistone, Penyston, co. York, W.R., 4311.

Penistone—*cont.*
....., Far and Near Coates in. *See* Coates.
....., Ecklands in, *q.v.*
....., Hunshelf in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Snowdon-Hill in, *q.v.*
....., Ingbirchworth in, *q.v.*
....., Langsett in, *q.v.*
....., Oxspring in, *q.v.*
....., Rough-Birchworth in, *q.v.*
....., Thurlstone in, *q.v.*
Peniton, Penitona, Peniton Meysi, Meysy, co. Hants. *See* Penton Mewsey.
Penitone Grefteyn, co. Hants. *See* Penton Grafton.
....., Penitun, Meysi, co. Hants. *See* Penton Mewsey.
Penkestone, co. Nott. *See* Pinxton.
Penkridge, Pencrich, co. Staff., 6067.
....., Levedale in, *q.v.*
Penleigh, Penleygh [in Westbury], co. Wilts, 6377.
Penllyn, co. Merion., commot, 5328, 6403, 7283, 7314, 7326, 7471, 7481, 7498, 7512, 7956.
Pennant [in Lanlivery], co. Cornw., 7668.
Pennaran, co. Merioneth. *See* Penaran.
Pennesby, co. Chester. *See* Pensby.
Pennysford, co. Somerset. *See* Pensford.
Penreddok, co. Cumb. *See* Penruddock.
Penrith, Penreth, co. Cumb., 3975, 4570, 5293, 5653, 6193, 6998.
....., Dockarestrete, 6998.
....., Scaws in, *q.v.*
Penruddock, Penreddok, Penruddok, in Hutton John [in Greystock], co. Cumb., 5653.
Penrynde . . . r, co. Carm., 5909.
Pensby, Pennesby [in Woodchurch], co. Chester, 4039.
Penseham, co. Worc. *See* Pensham.
Pensford, Pennysford, co. Somerset, 6463.
Pensham, Penseham [in Pershore], co. Worc., 6005.
Penshurst, Penecestr', co. Kent, 5460.
Penstroda, Pentystrade [in Blisland], co. Cornw., 7105.
Pentlow, Pentelowe, co. Essex, 4798, 5388, 5528.
Penton Grafton, Penitone Grefteyn [in Weyhill], co. Hants, 5633.
..... Mewsey, Peniton, Penitona, Peniton Meysi, Meysy by Andevere, Penitone Meysi, Penitun Meysi, Penyton Meisy, Meysi, Meysy, Penytone, Penytone Meysi, Meysy, co. Hants, 3824, 3831, 3961, 4511, 4853, 5134, 5354, 5438, 5478, 5633, 5729, 5991.
...., Foscote *juxta.* *See* Foxcott.
Pentyle, in the lordship of Avan Burgus, co. Glamorgan, 7907.
Pentyrch [in Llanfair Caereinion], co. Montg., 7274.
Pentystrode, co. Cornw. *See* Penstroda.
Penyston, co. York, W.R. *See* Penistone.
Penyton Meisy, Meysi, Meysy, Penytone Meysi, Meysy, co. Hants. *See* Penton Mewsey.
Peopleton, Pepulltun, Puppilton, co. Worc., 5764, 7568.
Peover, Over, co. Chester, LittleWarford in. *See* Warford.
Peover Eye, Pever Ee, co. Chester, river, 7287.
Pepelowe, co. Salop. *See* Peplow.
Peper Harow, co. Surrey, 7007.
Peplow, Pepelowe [in Hodnet], co. Salop, 7569.
Pepullton, co. Worc. *See* Peopleton.
Pepyngbury, Pepyngebury, co. Kent. *See* Pembury.
Pepyrton, co. Brecon. *See* Pipton.
Pershore, Parshor, Parshore, Perchore, Perschor, Perschore, Pershor, Persor, *Persora*, co. Worc., 4091, 4196, 4462, 4485, 4539, 4633, 4715, 5300, 5764, 6005, 6215, 6610, 8054.
....., Broughton in, *q.v.*
....., Holy Cross parish, Wadborough in, *q.v.*
....., Mill Street, le Millstrete, 7954, 8054.
....., Pensham in, *q.v.*
....., Pinvin in, *q.v.*
....., St. Andrew's parish, Bricklehampton in, *q.v.*
....., Walcot in, *q.v.*
....., Wick, Wike, Wyk, Wyke, Wyke Burnell, by. *Se* Wick.
Perthwik, Pertwik, co. Renfrew, Scotland. *See* Partick.
Pested, Pestede [in Challock], co. Kent, 4921.
Peterborough, Peterburgh, co. N'hamp., 6425, 6432, 6503, 6585, 6587, 6596.
....., Dedelane, 6432, 6503, 6585, 6587.
....., le Prestgate, Prestegate, 6432, 6503, 6585, 6587.
Petham, co. Kent, 7045, 7064.
Pethaye, co. Somerset, 5894.
Petherton, North, co. Somerset, Rydon in, *q.v.*
Petitheya, co. Buck., 7379.

Pettham [? Pedham in Eynsford], co. Kent, Spich in, 6579.
Pevensey, Pevenes', Pevenesh', co. Sussex, 5417.
....., Horse Eye in, *q.v.*
....., lowey of, liberty of, 3835.
Pever Ee, co. Chester, river. *See* Peover Eye.
Philegrave, co. Buck. *See* Filgrave.
Picardy, Picarde Street, Pickardy, in Erith, co. Kent, 7729, 7787.
Pichcot, co. Buck. *See* Pitchcott.
Pickardy, co. Kent. *See* Picardy.
Pickenham, South, South Pykenham, co. Norf., 7942.
..... Wood, 7942.
Pickmere, Pikmere, Pykemere, Pykmere [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7370, 7566, 7586.
Picton, Pictyn [in Llanasa], co. Flint, 7560, 7790, 8026.
Piddle, Pidele, co. Worc., 5764.
Piendefen, co. Worc. *See* Pinvin.
Pihen, Pitham, Pytham [near Guînes, Pas de Calais, France], church of, 6874.
..... *See also* Alenthun.
Pikelmers, in Wellington, co. Heref., 5677.
Pikmere, co. Chester. *See* Pickmere.
Pilatenhal', co. Staff. *See* Pillaton Hall.
Pilatenhalewh', co. Chester, 3949.
Pillaton Hall, Peletenhall, Pelleten Hall, Pilatenhal' [near Penkridge], co. Staff., 4832, 7654, 7686.
Pillesley, co. Derby. *See* Pilsley.
Pilsley, Pillesley, Pyllesley [in North Wingfield], co. Derby, 6783, 7147.
Pilton, Pylton, co. Devon, 3823, 4395, 5589, 6942, 7164.
....., Bradiford in, *q.v.*
....., Churchefordelane in, 4395.
Pimperne, Pymperne, co. Dorset, 8001.
Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, co. Linc., 7385.
Pinhills Farm, Pynellys [in Calne], co. Wilts, 3816.
Pinhoe, Pynhoe, co. Devon, 6409 (i *and* ii).
Pinvin, Piendefen, Pynven, Pynvyn [in St. Andrew, Pershore], co. Worc., 4196, 4539, 5764, 7477.
Pinxton, Penkestone, Pynkeston, cos. Derby and Nott., 4173, 7147.
Pipe, *Pipa* [in Erdington], co. Warw., 5444.
..... and Lyde, co. Heref., Lower Lyde in. *See* Lyde.
Pipton, Pepyrton [in Glasbury], co. Brecon, 5521.
Pishill, Pussylle, co. Oxford, 6190.
Pitchcott, Pichcot, co. Buck., 7478.
Pitcombe, Pytcombe, co. Somerset, 7515.
....., Cole in, *q.v.*
Pitham. *See* Pihen.
Pitney, Putteneye, co. Somerset, 6977.
....., Wearne in, *q.v.*
Pitsford, Pysford, co. N'hamp., 7734.
Plaistow, Pleistowe [in Crich], co. Derby, 7861.
Playton, Plegaton, Plegheton, co. Cornw. *See* Pleton.
Pleistowe, co. Derby. *See* Plaistow.
Plenynt, co. Cornw. *See* Pelynt.
Pleton, Playton, Plegaton, Plegheton, Pleyton, in Talland, co. Cornw., 4372, 4554, 5751, 7036, 7105, 7122, 7328, 7480, 7725, 7732, 7735.
Plomley, co. Chester. *See* Plumley.
Plompsted, Plompstede, Plomsted, co. Kent. *See* Plumstead.
Plumbland, co. Cumb., Arkleby in, *q.v.*
Plumley, Plomley [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 7332, 7620.
Plumstead, Plompsted, Plompstede, Plomsted, Plumsted, Plumstedd, co. Kent, 7223, 7774, 7863, 7866, 7884, 7953.
....., the 'Thames Bank' in, 7223.
..... Marsh, in Erith, co. Kent, 7843.
....., Plumstede [in Blofield hundred], co. Norf., 6282.
....., Plumstede [in North Erpingham hundred], co. Norf., 6288.
Plymouth, co. Devon, 4370.
....., *formerly called* Sutton [Priors], co. Devon, church of, sanctuary of, 6865.
Pointon, Poynton, Gate, co. Linc., 6964.
Pola, co. Montg. *See* Welshpool.
Pole, co. Salop. *See* Pool's Farm.
Polgear, Pollegere [in Pencoys], co. Cornw., 7105.
Polle [? Polebrook in Hever], co. Kent, 4924.
Pollegere, co. Cornw. *See* Polgear.
Pollicott, Little, Little Policote [in Ashendon], co. Buck., 5647.
Polperro, Polpera, Porpera, Porpyra, Porthpire, Portpira, in Talland, co. Cornw., 4372, 4554, 5751, 7105, 7122, 7328, 7480.
Polruan, Porewan [in Lanteglos in West hundred], co. Cornw., 7036, 7105, 7122, 7328, 7480.

Polstead, Polstede, co. Suff., 4779.
Ponchisford, co. Dorset, 5822.
Poole [in Acton], co. Chester, 6741, 6748, 7883.
....., co. Montg. *See* Welshpool.
Pool's Farm, Pole [in Stanton Lacy], co. Salop, 4637, 4673.
Poorton, North, Pourton, co. Dorset, 6977.
....., ..., Burcombe in, *q.v.*
Popeler, co. Middx. *See* Poplar.
Popeley [in Gomersall in Birstall], co. York, W.R., 7768.
Poplar, Popeler, in Stepney, co. Middx., 6532.
Porbichan, co. Cornw. *See* Porthpean.
Porewan, co. Cornw. *See* Polruan.
Porpera, Porpyra, co. Cornw. *See* Polperro.
Port Way, Portwey, the, in Wantage, co. Berks, 5590.
Porteslad, co. Sussex. *See* Portslade.
Portesmouthe, co. Hants. *See* Portsmouth.
Portewey, co. Bedf. *See* Portway.
Porthpean, Porbichan [in St. Austell], co. Cornw., 6862.
Porthpire, Portpira, co. Cornw. *See* Polperro.
Portslade, Porteslad, co. Sussex, 5404.
Portsmouth, Portesmouthe, co. Hants, Stameleshoo manor by, *q.v.*
Portway, Portewey [near Northill], co. Bedf., highway, 7507.
....., le Portwey, co. Heref., road, 6734.
Portwey, co. Berks. *See* Port Way.
Postling, Poslinge, co. Kent, 7832.
Potterells, Potwelles, in North Mimms, co. Hertf., 7751.
Potterscrouch, Potteryscrouche [in St. Albans], co. Hertf., 6003, 6006.
Potwelles, co. Hertf. *See* Potterells.
Poultney, Pulteneye [in Misterton], co. Leic., 6487.
Poulton, Pulton [in Wallasey], co. Chester, 4011.
Pounknoll, co. Dorset. *See* Puncknowle.
Pourton, co. Dorset. *See* Poorton, North.
Powick, co. Worc., Woodsfield in, *q.v.*
Powis, co. Montg., lordship, 7274, 7417, 7494, 7497, 7619, 7624, 7631, 7641, 7655, 7657, 7675, 7676, 7723, 7746, 7749, 7750, 7757.
....., ..., custom of, 7292.
....., ..., Kereinion in. *See* Caereinion.
Poynton, co. Linc. *See* Pointon.
Prawle, East, Est Prall, Estprall [in Chivelstone], co. Devon, 7257, 7504.
Predye, co. Dorset. *See* Bredy.
Prees [in Chirk], co. Denbigh, 7575.
....., co. Salop, Willaston in, *q.v.*
Prescot, co. Lanc., Bold in, *q.v.*
....., Sutton in, *q.v.*
Prestatyn, Prestaton [in Meliden], co. Flint, 7957.
Prestbury, co. Chester, Butley in, Foxhurst in, *q.v.*
....., Chelford in, *q.v.*
Presteley, co. Hunt. *See* Prestley.
Prestewode, co. Sussex. *See* Prestwood.
Prestley, Presteley [in Great Stukeley], co. Hunt., manor, 6972.
Preston [in Aylesford], co. Kent, 4528, 4752, 4973.
....., co. Suff., 6049, 6976.
..... Brockhurst, Preston [in Shawbury *and* Moreton Corbet], co. Salop, 4637.
....., East, East Preston, East Prestone, in Aylesford, co. Kent, 4224, 4411, 4765, 6423, 6618, 6621, 7097.
....., West, in Aylesford, co. Kent, 6423, 6621.
..... on Wye, co. Heref., Huntley in, *q.v.*
Prestwold, co. Leic., Burton on the Wold in, *q.v.*
Prestwood, Prestewode, Prestwode, in Ifield, co. Sussex, 3798, 5276, 5351, 5405, 6384.
Priddbwll [in Llansilin], co. Denbigh, 7912.
Priory, the, near Burford, co. Oxford, 7782.
Prittlewell, Prytwell, co. Essex, 7639.
Prytwell, co. Essex. *See* Prittlewell.
Puddle, Pudele, co. Dorset, 5138.
....., Turner's, Turners Pudell, co. Dorset, 7829.
Puddletown, co. Dorset, Waterston in, *q.v.*
Pudele, co. Dorset. *See* Puddle.
Pullynges, co. Sussex. *See* Pelling's Farm.
Pulteneye, co. Leic. *See* Poultney.
Pulteres Ty [in Sandon ?], co. Essex, 7189.
Pulton, co. Chester. *See* Poulton.
Puncknowle, Pounknoll, co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 6387 (2).
Puppilton, co. Worc. *See* Peopleton.
Purbeck, Purbek, Purbyke, isle of, co. Dorset, 3879.
....., Steeple in, *q.v.*
....., Swanwych in. *See* Swanage.

Purichute, co. Hants. *See* Spursholt.
Purleigh, Purle, Purlee, Purleighe, Purley, co. Essex, 3778, 6508, 6513 (1), 6589, 7083, 7180, 7181, 7183, 7184, 7187, 7188, 7195–7198.
Purton, Puryton, co. Wilts, 6036.
..... Stoke, Puryton Stoke [in Purton], co. Wilts, 6194.
Pusfenne, co. Cornw., 7480.
Pussylle, co. Oxford. *See* Pishill.
Putheam, co. Hertf. *See* Puttenham.
Putteney, co. Somerset. *See* Pitney.
Puttenham, Putheam, co. Hertf., 4982.
Pyk, co. Devon. *See* Peek.
Pykemere, co. Chester. *See* Pickmere.
Pykenham, co. Norf. *See* Pickenham.
Pykmere, co. Chester. *See* Pickmere.
Pyllesley, co. Derby. *See* Pilsley.
Pylton, co. Devon. *See* Pilton.
Pymore, Pymowre [in Loders], co. Dorset, 3916.
Pymperne, co. Dorset. *See* Pimperne.
Pynchebek, co. Linc. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynellys, co. Wilts. *See* Pinhills Farm.
Pynhoe, co. Devon. *See* Pinhoe.
Pynkeston, co. Derby. *See* Pinxton.
Pynven, Pynvyn, co. Worc. *See* Pinvin.
Pypardesclive, co. Wilts. *See* Clyffe Pypard.
Pyrton, co. Oxford, Assendon in, *q.v.*
....., Clare in, *q.v.*
....., Golder in, *q.v.*
Pysford, co. N'hamp. *See* Pitsford.
Pytcombe, co. Somerset. *See* Pitcombe.
Pytham. *See* Pihen.

Q

Quainton, Queynton, co. Buck., 7263, 7478, 7572.
Quarleston [in Winterborne Stickland], co. Dorset, 7999.
Queenshaugh, Quenys Halch, in Stirling, Scotland, 6019.
Quenecammell, co. Somerset. *See* Camel, Queen.
Quenys Halch, Scotland. *See* Queenshaugh.
Querndon, co. Leic. *See* Quorndon.
Queynton, co. Buck. *See* Quainton.
Quidhampton [in Overton], co. Hants, 6008.
Quorndon, Querndon, co. Leic., 7683.

R

Rackenford, co. Devon, Backstone in, *q.v.*
Radbourne, co. Hertf. *See* Redbourn.
Radclif, co. Leic. *See* Ratcliffe Culey.
Radcliffe on Trent, Radclyff, Radeclif, Ratclyff, on Trent, co. Nott., 4622, 5661, 6786, 6800.
....., Lamcote in, *q.v.*
Radeclyf, co. Leic. *See* Ratcliffe Culey.
Radeford, co. Nott. *See* Radford.
Rademelde, co. Sussex. *See* Rodmell.
Radenour, Radenoure, co. Radnor. *See* Radnor.
Radewode, co. Staff. *See* Radwood.
Radewrthi, co. Devon. *See* Radworthy.
Radford, Radeford, co. Nott., 3971, 4555, 4665, 5265, 5532.
....., Sutton Passeys in, *q.v.*
Radmore Green, Rodmoregrene, in Spurstow and Haughton [in Bunbury], co. Chester, 6340.
Radnor, Radenour, co. Radnor, 5383.
....., lordship, 4380.
....., lordship of the castle, 5639.
....., New, New Radenore, New Radenour, co. Radnor, lordship, 4286, 4976, 5243.
....., Old, Barland in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Burfa in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Evenjobb in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Ditch Hill in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Womaston in, *q.v.*
Radwood, Radewode [near Maer], co. Staff., 6224, 6231, 6233, 6234, 6240.
Radworthy, Radewrthi [in South Molton], co. Devon, 5845.
Radyr, Aradur, co. Glamorgan, 5075.
....., Waterhall in, *q.v.*

Rainham, co. Essex, Mardyke Farm in, *q.v.*
....., Rayneham, Raynham, co. Kent, 7141, 7760.
Rames', co. Essex. *See* Ramsey.
....., co. Hunt. *See* Ramsey.
Ramesbery, Ramesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Ramsbury.
Ramesey, 6984.
Ramishame, co. Dorset. *See* Rampisham.
Rammesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Ramsbury.
Rammesfolde, in Lurgashall, co. Sussex, 6472.
Rammysbury, co. Wilts. *See* Ramsbury.
Rammyslynche [near Northam], co. Devon, 6892, 6959.
Rampisham, Ramishame, co. Dorset, deeds dated at, 6387 (1 *and* 2).
Ramsbury, Remmesber' [in Stock Gaylard], co. Dorset, 6977.
....., Ramesbery, Ramesbury, Rammesbury, Rammysbury, Ramsbery, Ramysbury, Remesbury, Remmesbur', Remmesburi, Remmesbury, Remmysbury, Remnesbury, Rennesbury, co. Wilts, 3772, 3883, 4495, 4535, 4591, 4682, 4689, 4838, 4944, 5058, 5105, 5255, 5299, 5382, 5430, 5461, 5561, 5803, 5923, 5946–5948, 6048, 6059, 6089, 6135, 6194, 6198, 6661, 6755, 7300, 7341, 7361, 7492, 8022.
....., Axford by, *q.v.*
....., Castelwall, street, 4535, 6755.
....., 'le freorcherd,' 6194.
....., Hilldrop in, *q.v.*
....., Knighton in, *q.v.*
....., Littlecote in, *q.v.*
....., Membury in, *q.v.*
....., Old Garden, *vetus gardinum*, street, 5946.
....., Oldeorchard street, 4838.
....., Oxford Street, Oxefordstret, Oxonefordustrete, 5105, 6048.
..... Thrup in, *q.v.*
....., Whittonditch in, *q.v.*
Ramsey, Rames', co. Essex, 5247.
....., Rames', co. Hunt., 5273, 6972.
....., Heckmondgrove in, *q.v.*
Ramysbury, co. Wilts. *See* Ramsbury.
Ransale, Ransall, co. Staff. *See* Ravenshall.
Rasen, Market, Est Rasen, Estrasyn, co. Linc., 3938, 4547, 5617, 5808.
Ratcliff, Ratcliffe [in Stepney *and* Limehouse], co. Middx., 7770, 7960.
Ratcliffe Culey, Radclif, Radeclyf [in Sheepy Magna], co. Leic., 6485, 6602.
Ratclyff on Trent., co. Nott. *See* Radcliffe on Trent.
Ratley, co. Warw., 7915, 7936, 7937.
....., Upton in, *q.v.*
Raufalth [in Betley], co. Staff., 5743.
Rauneston, co. Leic. *See* Ravenstone.
Raveley, co. Hunt., 6972.
Raveneshale, co. Staff. *See* Ravenshall.
Ravenesthorpe, co. N'hamp. *See* Ravensthorpe.
Ravenscroft, Ravenscrofte [in Middlewich], co. Chester, 6918, 7137.
Ravenshall, Ransale, Ransall, Raveneshale, Ravenshale, Rawneshall, in Betley, co. Staff., 3791, 4172, 5348, 5394, 5542, 7931, 7990, 8005.
Ravensthorpe, Ravenesthorpe, co. N'hamp., 6977.
....., Teeton in, *q.v.*
Ravenstone, Rauneston, co. Leic., 6679.
Rawneshall, co. Staff. *See* Ravenshall.
Raydon, Reydon, Roydon, co. Suff., 5744, 6079, 6105, 6905.
Rayneham, Raynham, co. Kent. *See* Rainham.
Raynham, East, East Reynham, co. Norf., 7743.
Reading, Redinge, Redyngg, co. Berks, 3940, 7922.
Reculver, co. Kent, 4937.
Redbourn, Radbourne, co. Hertf., 5250, 5370, 5373, 6186.
Redcetes, co. Derby. *See* Redseats.
Rede, co. Suff., 7561.
Redelyngton, co. Norf. *See* Ridlington.
Redenhall, Redenhile, Redynhale, co. Norf., 4376, 5746.
Redinge, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
Redseats, Redcetes [in Castleton], co. Derby, 4403.
Redyngg, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
Redynhale, co. Norf. *See* Redenhall.
Re . . . f Castell, co. Pemb., 5908.
Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, 4072, 4073, 4075, 4090, 4119, 4556.
....., St. Lawrence, chapel of, in, 4090.
Relufrwyd, co. Flint, 7560.
Remenham, Remneham, Remnam, co. Berks, 4322, 8057.
Remesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Ramsbury.
Remmesber', co. Dorset. *See* Ramsbury.

Remmesbur', Remmesburi', Remmesburry, Remmesbury, Remmysbury, co. Wilts. *See* Ramsbury.
Remnam, Remneham, co. Berks. *See* Remenham.
Remnesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Ramsbury.
Renfrew, Renfrw, Scotland, bailiwick, 6019.
....., document dated at, 6019.
Rengysdon, co. Devon, 7140.
..... *See also* Ryngleſdon.
Rennesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Ramsbury.
Repedon, Repindon, co. Derby, *See* Repton.
Repps, North, Northreppes, Northreppis, Northreppys, co. Norf., 4241, 4316, 6771.
....., South, Southereppys, Southreppes, Southreppis, Southreppys, Sowthreppys, Suthreppes, Suthreppis, co. Norf., 3793, 3994, 4088, 4105, 4168, 4220, 4238, 4241, 4247, 4275, 4278, 4303, 4316–4318, 4344, 4359, 4746, 4763, 5316, 5602, 6493, 6499, 6771.
Repton, Repedon, Repindon, Repyndon, Repyngton, co. Derby, 3797, 4315, 4444, 4811, 4958, 5537, 5811.
....., Milton in, *q.v.*
Repyndon, Repyngton, co. Derby. *See* Repton.
Reskegorra, co. Cornw., 6043.
Restewayt, Restwayte, Restweyte, co. Derby, 4167, 4756, 5342.
Retendon, co. Essex. *See* Rettendon.
Retherfeld Pippard, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Peppard.
Rettendon, Retendon, co. Essex, 6507.
Retycroys [in Llangarren ?], co. Heref., 3801.
Revelstoke, Rewelstoke, co. Devon, 4845.
....., Noss Mayo in, *q.v.*
Rewe Harwreth, co. Montg. *See* Rhiw-hiriaeth.
Rewelstoke, co. Devon. *See* Revelstoke.
Reydon, co. Suff., 5176.
....., co. Suff. *See* Raydon.
Reygate, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.
Reynham, co. Norf. *See* Raynham.
Reyston, co. Hertf. *See* Royston.
Rhiwargor, Rywargour, in Llanwddyn, co. Montg., 7851.
Rhiw-hiriaeth, Rewe Harwreth, Rhuhiriarth, Rrewheriarth, Ruhiriarth [in Llanfair Caereinion], co. Montg., 7274, 7666, 7779, 7924, 8051.
Rhiw-hiriaeth—*cont.*
....., Nant Rriwhirierth, brook, 7838.
Rhiwlas, Rrulas, Rulas [in Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa], co. Montg., 4434, 7631.
Rhosaflo, Rhose Auloe, Rosavylo, Rros Haflo, Rrosavylo [in Llanfair Caereinion], co. Montg., 7835–7838, 7840, 7841, 8051.
Rhose Auloe, co. Montg. *See* Rhosaflo.
Rhuddlan, Ruthlan, co. Flint, 7713.
Rhuhiriarth, co. Montg. *See* Rhiwhiriaeth.
Rickling, Rikeling, Rikelinge, Rikelinges, Rikelingg, co. Essex, 5660, 5902, 5922, 6009, 6150.
Rickmansworth, Rykemansworth, [co. Hertf.], 6461.
Ridge, La Rugge, co. Hertf., 4936.
Ridgeway, Rudgewey [in Wanborough], co. Wilts, 6983.
Ridlington, Redelyngton, co. Norf., 6016.
Rigge, la, co. Wilts. *See* Rudge.
Rikeling, Rikelinge, Rikelinges, Rikelingg, co. Essex. *See* Rickling.
Ringe, the, co. Staff., 8031.
Ringland, Rynglond, co. Norf., 8060.
Ringwood, Ryngwode, co. Hants, 6762.
Risborough, Risebur, Greater Risebur', co. Buck., 6686.
....., Monks, Monks Rysborough, Rysborugh, *Rysborough' Monachorum*, co. Buck., 5008.
....., Princes, Kyngesryseburgh, Ryseburgh, co. Buck., 6764.
Risley, Risel', Risseley, Ryseley [in Wilne *and* Sandiacre], co. Derby, 3812, 3864, 5574.
Rissheton, co. Chester. *See* Rushton.
Rixton, co. Lanc., 5187.
Roche, *Rupe*, co. Cornw., 7381.
....., Tremoddrett in, *q.v.*
Rochester, Rouchestr', co. Kent, 6423, 7141.
....., St. Clement, parish of, 5350.
....., St. Margaret, parish of, 6590.
....., bishopric of, 5913.
....., Great Dels by. *See* Delce.
....., Strode by. *See* Strood.
Rockbourne [co. Hants], 7731.
Rockells, Wikepet, Wygepit, in Arkesden, co. Essex, manor, 5378, 6980.
Rockford, Rokford Meoles, Rokforde [in Ellingham], co. Hants, 6762.

Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. N'hamp., forest, 6302.
Roderham, co. York, W.R. *See* Rotherham.
Roding, Abbess, Abbesse Rothyng, Roingges Abbesse, Rothyng Abbesse, co. Essex, 3992, 6467, 6547.
....., Aythorpe, Rothyng Eytroppe, co. Essex, 4164.
....., High, High Rothing, Hyrowthyng, co. Essex, 4772, 7039.
Rodmell, Rademelde, co. Sussex, 4494.
Rodmersham, co. Kent, 7802.
Rodmoregrene, co. Chester. *See* Radmore Green.
Roghe, Roghey, Rogheye, Roheye, co. Sussex. *See* Roughey.
Roingges Abbesse, co. Essex. *See* Roding, Abbess.
Rokesdon, co. Bedf. *See* Roxton.
Rokeswell, co. Essex. *See* Roxwell.
Rokford Meoles, Rokforde, co. Hants. *See* Rockford.
Rokynge, co. Kent. *See* Ruckinge.
Rokyngham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.
Rokyswell, co. Essex. *See* Roxwell.
Rolsam, co. Buck. *See* Rowsham.
Romene, co. Kent. *See* Romney, New.
Romes', Romeseye, co. Hants. *See* Romsey.
Romford, Romforde, Romforth, Rumford, Rumpford, in Havering atte Bower, co. Essex, 4133, 4310, 4640, 4753, 5309, 5345, 5500, 5676, 5787, 6370, 6540, 7324, 7389, 7645.
..... *alias* Mawneys, manor, co. Essex, 4133.
....., Collier Row in, *q.v.*
....., Gidea Hall in, *q.v.*
Romney, New, Romene, co. Kent, St. Laurence, parish of, le Dokelane in, 4397.
Romsey, Romes', Romeseye, co. Hants, 4893, 6769, 6770.
....., Moorcourt in, *q.v.*
....., Spursholt in, *q.v.*
Rook Hall, Roughaugh, Wood, in Thornham Magna, co. Suff., 7565.
Roreston, co. York, W.R. *See* Roysston.
Rosavylo, co. Montg. *See* Rhosaflo.
Rose Ash, co. Devon, Beara in, *q.v.*
Rosspere, co. Sussex. *See* Rusper.
Rostherne, co. Chester, Tatton in, *q.v.*
Rotherfield Peppard, Retherfeld, Rutherfeld, Pippard, co. Oxford, 4696, 6944.
Rotherfield Peppard—*cont.*
...., Kingwood near, *q.v.*
Rotherham, Roderham, co. York, W.R., 3928, 4101, 7604.
Rothing, co. Essex. *See* Roding.
Rothley, co. Leic., Caldwell in, *q.v.*
Rothwell, Rowell, co. N'hamp., 7616.
....., Rowell, co. York, W.R., hay of, 7445.
Rothyng Abbesse, co. Essex. *See* Roding, Abbess.
..... Eytroppe, co. Essex. *See* Roding, Aythorpe.
Roton, co. Salop. *See* Rowton.
Rouchestr, co. Kent. *See* Rochester.
Roucle [Ruxley in North Cray, co. Kent ?], 5223.
Rough-Birchworth, Royghbircheworthe [in Penistone], co. York, W.R., 5025.
Roughaugh Wood, co. Suff. *See* Rook Hall Wood.
Roughey, la Roghe, Rogheye, la Rogheye, la Roheye, le Roghey, le Rogheye, in Horsham, co. Sussex, 4327, 4714, 4820, 4984, 5249, 5274, 5281, 5523, 5693, 5742, 6530, 7354.
....., Hunte Grof, wood in, 5281.
Roughsperre, Rougsperre, co. Sussex. *See* Rusper.
Roulesham, co. Oxford. *See* Rousham.
Roulton, co. Salop. *See* Rowton.
Rousham, Roulesham, co. Oxford, 4827.
Rousparr, Rousparr', Rousparre, Rouspere, Rousperre, Roussperre, co. Sussex. *See* Rusper.
Routon, co. Chester. *See* Rowton.
Rowdon, Rouwedon [in Witheridge hundred], co. Devon, 4092.
Rowell, co. N'hamp. *See* Rothwell.
....., co. York, W.R. *See* Rothwell.
Rowington, Rowntun, co. Warw., 7568.
Rownall, Rownald, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 6878, 7006, 7025, 8031, 8033, 8034, 8045.
Rowntun, co. Warw. *See* Rowington.
Rowsham, Rolsam [in Wingrave], co. Buck., 7230, 7404.
Rowsparre, co. Sussex. *See* Rusper.
Rowton, Routon [in Christleton], co. Chester, 6708, 7347.
....., Roton, Roulton [in High Ercall], co. Salop, 4637, 4673, 7569.
Roxton, Rokesdon, Roxston, Roxtone, co. Bedf., 4010, 7303.

Roxton—*cont.*
....., Coldsdon, Collesdon, in. *See* Colesden.
Roxwell, Rokeswell, Rokyswell, co. Essex, 4843, 5260, 5541, 6867.
Roydon, co. Essex, 7300.
....., co. Suff. *See* Raydon.
Royghbircheworthe, co. York, W.R. *See* Rough-Birchworth.
Royssock, co. Worc. *See* Rushock.
Royston, Reyston, co. Hertf., 7160, 7528.
....., Roreston, co. York, W.R., 4825.
....., Cudworth in, *q.v.*
....., Notton in, *q.v.*
Rrewheriarth, Rriwhirierth, co. Montg. *See* Rhiw-hiriaeth.
Rros Haflo, Rrosavylo, co. Montg. *See* Rhosaflo.
Rrulas, co. Montg. *See* Rhiwlas.
Rubigam, co. Devon, 5479.
Ruchsparre, co. Sussex. *See* Rusper.
Ruckinge, Rokynge, co. Kent, 4498.
Rudge, la Rigge [in Froxfield], co. Wilts, 5571.
....., Teterigge, Titeregge [in Froxfield], co. Wilts, 5567, 5569, 5571.
Rudgewey, co. Wilts. *See* Ridgeway.
Rudheath, Rudheth, Rudhethe [in Devenham *and* Great Budworth], co. Chester, 7161, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7370, 7474, 7602.
Rudloe, Rydelowe [in Box], co. Wilts, 6377.
Rugeley, Ruggeley, co. Staff., 4928.
Rugge, la, co. Hertf. *See* Ridge.
Ruggeley, co. Staff. *See* Rugeley.
Rugmore Hill, Rugmerehyll, in Yalding, co. Kent, 4430.
Ruhiriarth, co. Montg. *See* Rhiwhiriaeth.
Ruislip, Ruyslep, co. Middx., deed dated at, 5918.
Rulas, co. Montg. *See* Rhiwlas.
Rumboldes *alias* Cobhammes [in Stepney], co. Middx., manor, 4610, 4664.
Rumford, Rumpford, co. Essex. *See* Romford.
Runcorn, co. Chester, Aston in, *q.v.*
....., Thelwall in, *q.v.*
Rupe. *See* Roche.
Rushock, Royssock, Russuk, co. Worc., 5840.
Rushton, Rissheton, Ryshton [in Tarporley], co. Chester, 3968, 7014, 7883.
....., Russheton, co. N'hamp., 7219.
Rusper, Rosspere, Roughsperre, Rougsperre, Rousparr, Rousparr', Rousparre, Rouspere, Rousperre, Roussperre, Rowsparre, Ruchsparre, Rusper nere Langhurst, Rusperre, Russperr, co. Sussex, 3765, 3853, 3877, 3878 (1), 3878 (2), 3902, 4138, 4159, 4162, 4324, 4327, 4482, 4575, 4703, 4722, 4905, 5202, 5203, 5351, 5355, 5356, 7354.
....., Bull Land Farm in, *q.v.*
....., Langhurst in, *q.v.*
....., Marlefeld and Southwode in, 7354.
....., St. Mary of, churchyard of, 5203.
....., Wimland Farm in, *q.v.*
Russheton, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
Russperr, co. Sussex. *See* Rusper.
Russuk, co. Worc. *See* Rushock.
Rutherfeld Pippard, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Peppard.
Ruthlan, co. Flint. *See* Rhuddlan.
Ruxley, co. Kent. *See* Roucle.
Ruyslep, co. Middx. *See* Ruislip.
Ryarsh, Ryhersshe, co. Kent, 6984.
Rydelowe, co. Wilts. *See* Rudloe.
Rydon [in North Petherton], co. Somerset, 5737.
Rye, co. Sussex, 7267.
Ryhersshe, co. Kent. *See* Ryarsh.
Rykemansworth [co. Hertf.]. *See* Rickmansworth.
Rynglesdon, co. Devon, 4792.
....., Bowr' in. *See* Bower.
....., *See also* Rengysdon.
Rynglond, co. Norf. *See* Ringland.
Ryngwode, co. Hants. *See* Ringwood.
Rysborough' Monachorum, co. Buck. *See* Risborough, Monks.
Ryseburgh, co. Buck. *See* Risborough.
Ryseley, co. Derby. *See* Risley.
Ryshton, co. Chester. *See* Nushton.
Rywargour, co. Montg. *See* Rhiwargor.

S

Sackville's, Debenham Sakvyles, Sackevyles, Sackvills, Sakevyles, Sakvyles, in Debenham, co. Suff., manor, 7048–7050, 7056 (4), 7057.

Saincte Laurence, co. Essex. *See* Saint Lawrence.
St. Albans, Seint Albones, Seynt Albones, co. Hertf., 4529, 4939, 4989, 5250, 5370, 5373, 5576, 5687, 5820, 5849, 5969, 6003, 6004, 6006, 6186, 6519, 7075, 7116, 7660.
....., Holywell bridge, le Halywellebrigge, 5576, 6003, 6006.
....., Holywell Street, Halywellestrete, Halywellstrete, 5576, 5820, 5969.
....., Pottershegge, 5820.
....., Potterscrouch in, *q.v.*
....., St. Andrew, parish, 6003, 6004, 6006.
....., St. Michael, parish, 6003, 6004, 6006.
Saint Austell, Seynt Austell, co. Cornw., 7521.
....., Knightor in, *q.v.*
....., Porthpean in, *q.v.*
Saint Blazey, Seynt Blasy, co. Cornw., 7521.
....., Bodelva in, *q.v.*
St. Breward, co. Cornw., Whitewalls in, *q.v.*
St. Clement. *See* Rochester.
St. Dunstan, by Canterbury, co. Kent, parish of, Westgatestrete in, 6858.
St. Elyn. *See* St. Helen.
St. Fagan's, Fagan, co. Glamorgan, 5075.
St. Giles in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent. *See* Sarre.
St. Helen, St. Elyn, chapel of. *See* Witton.
St. Helens, Seynt Elens, co. Warw., 7692, 7708, 7710.
St. Ives, Yvetis [near Ringwood], co. Hants, 6677.
....., co. Hunt., 5491.
St. Julian's Hill, Jelianhill, in Sevenoaks, co. Kent, 7319.
Saint Lawrence, Saincte Laurence, co. Essex, 3778, 7773.
St. Mabyn, co. Cornw., Colquite Wood in, *q.v.*
St. Martin des Champs by Paris, priory, 6397.
St. Mary Cray, co. Kent. *See* Cray, St. Mary.
St. Mary in Ho, Hoo, co. Kent. *See* Hoo, St. Mary.
..... in the Marsh, Seintemaricherche, Seintmaricherche, Sentmarischurg, co. Kent, 4448, 4660, 4869.
..... Matfelon, Matfellon, Matfelone, of Whitechapel, without Algate, co. Middx. *See* Whitechapel.
St. Mary's Hall, Seynt Maryhall, Seyntmaryhalle, in St. Mary Hoo, co. Kent, manor, 6096, 6272.
St. Mawes, co. Cornw. *See* Seynt Maudut?
St. Neots, co. Hunt., Eton by. *See* Eaton Socon.
St. Nicholas, St. Nicholas at Wade, by Wade, St. Nicholas in Thanet, Seynt Nicholas, co. Kent, 4351–4355, 4747, 4793, 5335, 5364, 6872.
....., Lower Hale in. *See* Hale.
St. Oswald's spring [in Astbury], co. Chester, 4898.
St. Osyth, Chyche, co. Essex, 7640.
St. Pancras, co. Middx., Cantelows manor in, *q.v.*
....., Kentish Town in, *q.v.*
St. Peter the Apostle in the Isle of Thanet, St. Peter in the Isle, co. Kent, 4351–4355, 6872.
St. Stephen, co. Kent. *See* Hackington.
St. Thomas, Seynt Thomas, near Stafford, co. Staff., priory, 4835.
Sakerest', co. Leic. *See* Shackerstone.
Sakevyles, Sakvyles, co. Suff., manor. *See* Sackville's.
Salcombe, co. Devon, Lincombe in, *q.v.*
....., Shabbecombe in, *q.v.*
Sale [in Ashton upon Mersey], co. Chester, 4505, 5680, 5783.
Salehurst, Salherst, co. Sussex, 6624, 6625.
Salewarpe, co. Worc. *See* Salwarp.
Salherst, co. Sussex. *See* Salehurst.
Salisbury, Old *and* New Sarum, co. Wilts, 4996 (2), 5246, 5292, 5624, 5980, 5996, 6756, 8053.
....., Brown Street, Browne Street, 8053.
....., cathedral of, 7380.
....., Endless Street, Endelestrete, 4996 (2).
....., Fisherowe, 8053.
....., register of, 7020.
....., Shiperestrete, Chiperestret, 4996 (2).
Sall, Salle, co. Norf., 4373.
Sallow, co. Derby. *See* Sawley.
Salop, Schrousbury, Shrewesbury, Shropshir, Shropshire, county of, 4197, 4399, 4583, 6321, 6503, 6585, 7003.
Salowbrygge, co. Linc., 7409.
Salterford, Sauterforde [in Calverton], co. Nott., 3897.
Salwarp, Salewarpe, co. Worc., manor, 4114.

Sand Hutton, Sandhoton [in Bossall], co. York, N.R., Sandhoton Grange in, 7628.
..... Carr, Sandhoton Carr [in Bossall], co. York, N.R., 7628.
Sandall Magna, co. York, W.R., West Bretton in. *See* Bretton.
Sandbach, co. Chester, Cranage in, Hermitage in, *q.v.*
Sandeherst, co. Kent. *See* Sandhurst.
Sandelford, co. Berks. *See* Sandleford.
Sandewych, co. Kent. *See* Sandwich.
Sandeye, co. Bedf. *See* Sandy.
Sandford Mill, Sandfordmell, Sandfordmylle [in Springfield], co. Essex, 3795, 5646.
Sandhoton, co. York, N.R. *See* Sand Hutton.
..... Carr, co. York, N.R. *See* Sand Hutton Carr.
Sandhurst, Sandeherst, in Lamberhurst, co. Kent, 8025.
Sandiacre, Sandiaker, co. Derby, 5855.
....., prebend or parsonage of, 7961.
....., Risley in, *q.v.*
Sandiway, Sandywaye, in Leftwich, co. Chester, 7544.
Sandleford, Sandelford, co. Berks, *Nova Villa juxta.* *See* Newtown, co. Hants.
Sandon, Sandon by Hungerford, Sandone [in Hungerford], co. Berks, 5024, 5040, 5181, 6050.
....., Helme in, *q.v.*
....., co. Essex, 3795, 5266, 5310, 6098, 6507, 6508, 7083, 7180, 7181, 7183, 7184, 7187–7189, 7195–7198.
..... End, co. Essex, 7189.
....., Pulteres Ty in, 7189.
....., Soutlands in, *q.v.*
Sandwich, Sandewych, co. Kent, 5671.
....., Ayshe by. *See* Ash.
Sandwith, Sandwyth [near York], co. York, 7628.
Sandy, Sandeye, Sondey, Sondeya, Sondeye, co. Bedf., 4541, 5493, 5739, 7298, 7855.
....., Beeston in, *q.v.*
....., Brook End in, *q.v.*
....., Girtford in, *q.v.*
....., Stratford in, *q.v.*
Sandywaye, co. Chester. *See* Sandiway.
Santon, Swanton, in Harrold, co. Bedf., 7424.
Sardenne, co. Kent. *See* Shernden.
Sarnsill, Little [Little Sarnesfield in Weobley ?], co. Heref., 7783.
Sarre, Sarr', Serr', Serre, St. Giles, Seynt Gelys, St. Giles at Sarre, in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 4351–4355, 4747, 4793, 5335, 5364, 5603, 5671, 6872.
..... Court, Sarrecourt [in Sarre], co. Kent, 4747.
Sarum, co. Wilts. *See* Salisbury.
Saughall Massie, Saughall Mascie [in Bidston], co. Chester, 6738, 6745.
Saunderton, Sauntresdon, Sauntur-don, Sauterdon, co. Buck., 3907, 3948, 4400, 4631, 4821.
Sauterforde, co. Nott. *See* Salterford.
Sawley, Sallow, co. Derby, 4870, 6963.
....., Draycott in, *q.v.*
....., Long Eaton in. *See* Eaton.
....., Wilsthorpe in, *q.v.*
Saxlingham, Saxlyngham [in Henstead hundred], co. Norf., 4469, 4708, 7714, 7761.
..... Netherhall, Saxlyngham Netherhalle, manor, 7714.
....., Thorphall manor in, *q.v.*
....., Verdons manor in, 7714.
Saxthorpe, Saxthorp, co. Norf., 6288.
Saxton, co. York, W.R., 7452.
Scackleton Grange, Skakildon Grange [in Hovingham], co. York, N.R., 6943.
Scarborough, Scharbourght, co. York, N.R., 5330.
Scarlet, Scarletes, co. Worc., 4196, 4539.
Scarning, Skarninge, Skarnynge, co. Norf., 8060.
Scaws, Skawe [in Penrith], co. Cumb., 6998.
Scechelach, co. Chester. *See* Shocklach.
Schabbecomb, Schabbecombe, co. Devon. *See* Shabbecombe.
Schafforde, co. Bedf. *See* Shefford.
Schapewyk, co. Dorset. *See* Shapwick.
Scharbourght, co. York, N.R. *See* Scarborough.
Schefforde, co. Bedf. *See* Shefford.
Schegbroc, co. Linc. *See* Sedgebrook.
Scheldwych, co. Kent. *See* Sheldwich.
Schelewe, Schelwe, co. Essex. *See* Shellow Bowells.
Schenefeld [co. Essex]. *See* Shenfield.
Schepe, co. Leic. *See* Sheepy.
Schepeham, co. Somerset. *See* Shipham.

Schepeie, Schepey, Schepeya, Schepheye, co. Leic. *See* Sheepy.
Schermanesland [in Hever ?], co. Kent, 5621.
Schertt, le Schette [in Betley], co. Staff., 4629.
Schete, co. Devon. *See* Shute.
Schette, le, co. Staff. *See* Schertt.
Schippeleg, co. Derby. *See* Shipley.
Schirefeld, Schirefeld English, Schirvyle, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield English.
Schitebrock, co. Linc. *See* Skidbrook.
Schockledg, Schokelach, Schokelache, co. Chester. *See* Shocklach.
Schokelache Ouyot, Oviete, Schokelacheouyot, co. Chester. *See* Shocklach Oviatt.
Schortegrave, co. Essex. *See* Shortgrove.
Schortemade, co. Bedf. *See* Shortmead.
Schrewsbyry, co. Salop. *See* Shrewsbury.
Schrousbury, county of. *See* Salop.
Schyppeleg, co. Derby. *See* Shipley.
Schyrcheschokeche, co. Chester. *See* Shocklach, Church.
Schyreley, co. Warw. *See* Shirley.
Scilly islands, *Sullia*, 5020.
Scole *alias* Osmondiston, Osmundeston, co. Norf., 7109, 7605.
Scortrig, co. Cumb., 4113.
Scotney, in Lamberhurst, co. Kent, 8013, 8025.
Scottes Hokolt, Ocolt, Ocolte, Scottesolt, co. Kent. *See* Knockholt.
Scottow, Skothowe, co. Norf., 6156.
Scratby, Scroutebi, co. Norf., 5692.
Screveton, co. Nott., 4227.
Scropton upon Dove, Scropton, co. Derby, 4620, 4642.
....., Foston in, *q.v.*
Scroutebi, co. Norf. *See* Scratby.
Scrwgan, Scrwgon [in Llangedwyn], co. Denbigh, 8058.
Seaford, Sofford, co. Sussex, 4141.
....., Sutton in, *q.v.*
Seagry, Segre, Segree, co. Wilts, 5410, 5760.
Seal, Sele, co. Kent, 4490.
Seale, co. Surrey, chapel or parsonage of, 7643.
Seavington St. Mary, co. Somerset, Meade in, *q.v.*
..... St. Michael, Sevenhampton Vaus, co. Somerset, 6064.
Sedgebrook, Schegbroc, co. Linc., 5668.
Sedgewick, Segwyk [in Nuthurst], co. Sussex, 4820.
Seed Farm, la Sudde, in Cradley, co. Heref., 5269, 7386.
Seething, Senges, Senghes, Sithing, Sithinge, Sithinges, Sithingg, Sithingges, Sithyngg, Sything, Sythingg', Sythyng, co. Norf., 5184, 5227, 5853, 6125, 6173, 6271, 6286, 6296, 6297, 6327.
....., Arundel and Bygot manors in, 6275.
....., Gerberge manor in, 6271, 6275.
....., Wuttone by. *See* Woodton.
Sefton, Sephton, co. Lanc., 7005.
Segre, Segree, co. Wilts. *See* Seagry.
Segwyk, co. Sussex. *See* Sedgewick.
Seighford, co. Staff., Stallbrook in, *q.v.*
Seint Albones, co. Hertf. *See* St. Albans.
Seinte Marie Craye, co. Kent. *See* Cray, St. Mary.
Seintemaricherche, Seintmaricherche, co. Kent. *See* St. Mary in the Marsh.
Seland, Selande. *See* Zeeland.
Sele, co. Kent. *See* Seal.
Selkley, Sylkeley, co. Wilts, hundred, 5209.
Selling, Sellyng, co. Kent, 7430.
Selston, co. Nott., 6801.
Semer, co. Suff., 7592.
....., Ash Street in, *q.v.*
Sempringham, co. Linc., Birthorpe in, *q.v.*
Senges, Senghes, co. Norf. *See* Seething.
Sentmarischurg, co. Kent. *See* St. Mary in the Marsh.
Sephton, co. Lanc. *See* Sefton.
Serlby, Serilby, Serlbe [in Blyth *and* Harworth], co. Nott., 3777, 4262, 4540.
Serr', Serre, co. Kent. *See* Sarre.
Seth Nant, co. Heref., 5285.
Setton, co. Chester. *See* Sutton.
Sevenhampton Vaus, co. Somerset. *See* Seavington St. Michael.
Sevenoaks, Sevennocke, Sevenok, Sevenoke, co. Kent, 3896, 3917, 4579, 4719, 4751, 4842, 7233, 7306, 7319, 7460, 7465, 7546, 7558.
....., Hart in, *q.v.*
....., Hartsland in, *q.v.*
....., Hubbard Heath in, *q.v.*
....., Kippington in, *q.v.*
....., St. Julian's Hill in, *q.v.*
Severn, the river, 3857, 4694, 4848, 4879, 7377.
Sewer's End, Spwyshende [in Saffron Walden], co. Essex, 6600.
Seynt Albones, co. Hertf. *See* St. Albans.

Seynt Austell, co. Cornw. *See* Saint Austell.
Seynt Blasy, co. Cornw. *See* St. Blazey.
Seynt Elens, co. Warw. *See* St. Helens.
Seynt Gelys, co. Kent. *See* Sarre.
Seynt Marie Craye, co. Kent. *See* Cray, St. Mary.
Seynt Maryhall, co. Kent. *See* St. Mary's Hall.
Seynt Maudut [St. Mawes ?], co. Cornw., 5020.
Seynt Nicholas, co. Kent. *See* St. Nicholas.
Seynt Thomas, co. Staff. *See* St. Thomas.
Seyntmaryhalle, co. Kent. *See* St. Mary's Hall.
Shabbecombe, Schabbecomb, Schabbecombe [in Salcombe], co. Devon, 4188, 7257.
Shackerstone, Sakerest', Shakerston, co. Leic., 4861, 4920, 6487.
Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 3904.
....., All Saints, parish of, 4571.
....., St. James, parish of, 3904.
Shakenhurst, Shakenhurste [in Bayton], co. Worc., 7755.
Shakerston, co. Leic. *See* Shackerstone.
Shalbourne, Shalborne, Shaldeborn, co. Wilts, 6091, 8022.
Shapwick, Schapewyk, co. Dorset, 6859.
....., document dated at, 5072.
Sharpcliff, Sharpcliffe, le Sharpecliff, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 6255.
Shavington, Sheneton [in Wybunbury], co. Chester, 7332.
Shawbury, co. Salop, Preston Brockhurst in, *q.v.*
Sheepy, Schepe, Schepeie, Schepeya, Schepheye, Shepe, Shepey, Shepeye, co. Leic., 4018, 4042, 4055, 4307, 5340, 5874, 6474, 6522, 6535.
..... Magna, Great Shepey, Schepeie, Shepey, Magna, co. Leic., 6437, 6536, 6611.
...., Ratcliffe Culey in, *q.v.*
..... Parva, Little Shepey, Little Shepeye by Sibusdone, Schepey, Shepeie, Shepey, Shepeye, Parva, co. Leic., 4093, 4100, 4306, 6328, 6329, 6433, 6437, 6441, 6444, 6483, 6494, 6529, 6536, 6602, 6611–6613, 6676.
Sheet, river, water called 'Bourne,' co. Kent, 3887.
Sheffield, Shefeld, Sheyfeld, co. York, W.R., 7282, 7611.
....., Ecclesall in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Button Hill in, *q.v.*
Sheffield—*cont.*
....., Whirlow Lane, Hurlo Lane, in, 7282.
Shefford, Schafforde, Schefforde, co. Bedf., 5493, 7298.
....., West, West Shifford, West Shyfford, co. Berks, 7285, 7419.
Sheldon, co. Warw., 5608.
Sheldwich, Scheldwych, Sheldwick, Sheldwych', Sheldwyche, co. Kent, 4653, 4808, 4921, 5296, 7430.
....., Welleforstall, Welforstall, in, 5296, 7430.
Shelewe, co. Essex. *See* Shellow Bowells.
Shelford, Shelfforthe, Shelforde, Shulford, co. Camb., 7496, 7888, 7889.
....., Great, Great Shelfforde, Shelfforthe, co. Camb., 7368, 7550, 7615, 7967.
....., Little, co. Camb., 7967.
Shelland, co. Suff., manor, 4164.
Shellow Bowells, Schelewe, Schelwe, Shelewe, co. Essex, 4851, 5260.
Shenefeld, co. Essex. *See* Shenfield.
Sheneton, co. Chester. *See* Shavington.
Shenfield, Schenefeld, Shenefeld, Shenfeld, co. Essex, 5596, 6381, 6382.
Shenley, co. Hertf., 5973, 7660.
Shenton, Sheynton [in Market Bosworth], co. Leic., 6681.
Shepe, co. Leic. *See* Sheepy.
Shepeham, Shepehame, co. Somerset. *See* Shipham.
Shepeie, co. Leic. *See* Sheepy.
Sheperds Cross, co. Staff. ?, 7945.
Shepey, Shepeye, co. Leic. *See* Sheepy.
Shepham, co. Somerset. *See* Shipham.
Sherborne, Shirborn, co. Dorset, 6977.
Shere, Shire, co. Surrey, lordship, 6065.
....., Gomshall in, *q.v.*
Sherefeld, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield English.
Sherewesbury, co. Salop. *See* Shrewsbury.
Sherfield English, Schirefeld, Schirefeld English, Schirvyle, Sherefeld, Shirefeld, Shirefelde, Shirfeld, Shirfelde, Shirvile, Shyrefeld, Shyrfeld Engleys, co. Hants, 6595, 6749, 6751, 6752, 6758, 6760, 6761, 6765, 6766, 6769, 6772, 6773, 6776, 6777.
....., 'la Mulle lane' in, 6749.

Sherforde, co. Warw. *See* Shirford.
Sherington, co. Heref. *See* Sherrington.
Shernden, Sardenne [in Edenbridge], co. Kent, 5046.
Sherrington, Sherington, Sherynton [in Pembridge], co. Heref., 7344, 7370, 7474.
Sherwood, Shirewood, Shirwod, co. Nott., Mannesfeld, Maunsfeld, in. *See* Mansfield.
Sherynton, co. Heref. *See* Sherrington.
Sheyfeld, co. York, W.R. *See* Sheffield.
Sheynton, co. Leic. *See* Shenton.
Shibbrok, Shibbroke, co. Chester. *See* Shipbrook.
Shields, South, South Sheiles [in Jarrow], co. Durham, 8014.
....., Westoe in, *q.v.*
Shifford, co. Berks. *See* Shefford.
Shillington, Shitlington, co. Bedf., 5208.
..... Bury, Shitlington Bury, in Shillington, co. Bedf., manor, 5208.
Shilvedon, co. Devon. *See* Cheldon.
Shimpling, Shymplyng, co. Suff., 6976.
Shipbrook, Shibbrok, Shibbroke, Shipbroke, Shribbroke, Shybbroke [in Davenham], co. Chester, 5207, 7227, 7320, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7370, 7436, 7437, 7474, 7602.
Shipham, Schepeham, Shepeham, Shepehame, Shepham, co. Somerset, 7278, 7310, 7360, 7414, 7490, 7581.
Shiplake, co. Oxford, 6944.
Shipley, Schippeleg, Schyppeleg, Shippeleye, Sypeleg, Syppeleg', [in Heanor], co. Derby, 4918, 5342, 5475, 5588, 5844, 5846.
Shipton Bellinger, Shipton, co. Hants, 5729.
Shiptonhill, co. Nott., 7831.
Shirborn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Shirburn, Shirbourne, co. Oxford, 3907, 3948.
Shire [in Nash in Burford], co. Salop, 4637, 4673.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
Shirefeld, Shirefelde, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield English.
Shireleye, co. Warw. *See* Shirley.
Shirewood, co. Nott. *See* Sherwood.
Shirfeld, Shirfelde, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield English.
Shirford, Sherforde [in Burton Hastings], co. Warw., 7549.
Shirley, Schyrely, Shireleye, Shirleye, Syrley, in Solihull, co. Warw., 3813, 4514, 5234, 6521.
..... Street, Shirleyestret [in Solihull], co. Warw., 6163.
Shirvile, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield English.
Shirwod, co. Nott. *See* Sherwood.
Shitlington, co. Bedf. *See* Shillington.
..... Bury, manor, co. Bedf. *See* Shillington Bury.
....., Nether, Nether Shytlyngton [in Thornhill], co. York, W.R., 7086.
Shobdon, Shobden, co. Heref., 7822, 7823.
Shockerwick, Shokerwyke [in Bathford], co. Somerset, 6387 (1).
Shocklach, Scechelach, Schockledg, Schokelach, Schokelache, Shocklache, Shockledg, Shokelach, Shoklache, Shoklege, Soghlache, co. Chester, 4021, 4361, 4963, 6256, 6258–6260, 6262, 6309, 6324.
....., Caldecott in, *q.v.*
....., Church, Chirche Shokelache, Chirchescheschokelach, Chircheschokeloch, Schyrcheschokeche [in Shocklach], co. Chester, 6256, 6301, 7566.
..... Moor, Sokelachismor, co. Chester, 6268.
..... Oviatt, Schokelache Ouyot, Oviete, Schokelacheouyot, Shokelache Ovyet, Shoklachovyet, Shoklackouyet [in Shocklach], co. Chester, 6244, 6253, 6258, 6261, 6262, 6309, 6310, 7566.
Shokerwyke, co. Somerset. *See* Shockerwick.
Shoklache, co. Chester. *See* Shocklach.
Shoklachovyet, Shoklackouyet, co. Chester. *See* Shocklach Oviatt.
Shoklege, co. Chester. *See* Shocklach.
Shoreditch, Shordych, Shordyche, co. Middx., 4350, 7275.
....., Hoxton in, *q.v.*
Shoreham, Sorham, co. Kent, 5160.
....., Cockerhurst in, *q.v.*
Shortemade, co. Bedf. *See* Shortmead.
Shortgrove, Schortegrave [in Newport], co. Essex, 5794.
Shortmead, Shortemade, Schortemade [in Biggleswade], co. Bedf., 5179, 6007.
Shortwood, Shortwod, Shortwode [in Tutnall and Cobley], co. Warw., 7462, 7464.

Shotesbrok, co. Berks. *See* Shottesbrooke.
Shotesham, Shotessham, Shottysham, co. Norf., 4469, 4708, 7714, 7761, 7809.
Shotover, Shotovere, co. Oxford, forest, 4328.
Shottesbrooke, Shotesbrok, Sotelwsbrok, co. Berks, 5704, 6037.
Shottysham, co. Norf. *See* Shotesham.
Shotwick, co. Chester, Capenhurst in, *q.v.*
Shrewesbury, county of. *See* Salop.
Shrewsbury, Schrewsbyry, Sherewesbury, Shrewesbury, co. Salop, 4637, 4673, 5213, 7487, 7943, 7995, 8030.
....., Abbey Foregate, Forriett, Foryate, Foryatte, *forieta orientalis, forieta, forriatt, monachorum,* 5213, 7290, 7764, 7943.
....., ..., stone bridge in, 7995.
....., Murivance, Myryvans, street, 7290.
....., St. Chad parish, Whitley in, *q.v.*
....., Shoplatch, Schoploch, street, 7290.
....., the Stone Bridge by, 7984, 8030.
Shribbroke, co. Chester. *See* Shipbrook.
Shrivenham, Shryvenham, co. Berks, 6388.
....., Bourton in, *q.v.*
Shropshir, Shropshire. *See* Salop.
Shryvenham, co. Berks. *See* Shrivenham.
Shulford, co. Camb. *See* Shelford.
Shurlach, Shurlache [in Davenham], co. Chester, 7227, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7438, 7602.
Shustoke, Shustok, Sustok, co. Warw., 5387, 5464, 5674.
....., Blyth in, *q.v.*
Shute, Schete, co. Devon, 5998.
....., Moorcox in, *q.v.*
Shutte, la, in Horsham, co. Sussex, 4837.
Shybbroke, co. Chester. *See* Shipbrook.
Shyfford, co. Berks. *See* Shefford.
Shymplyng, co. Suff. *See* Shimpling.
Shyrefeld, Shyrfeld Engleys, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield English.
Shytlyngton, co. York, W.R. *See* Shitlington.
Sibbesdon, co. Leic. *See* Sibson.
Sibbeton, co. Salop. *See* Sibdon.
Sibdon, Sibbeton, Sybton, co. Salop, lordship, 4637, 4673.
Sibesdon, co. Leic. *See* Sibson.
Sibsey, co. Linc., 7886, 7887.
Sibson *alias* Sibstone, Sibbesdon, Sibesdon, Sibusdone, Sybbesdon, co. Leic., 4093, 4243, 4306, 4574, 6474, 6500, 6524, 6554.
....., Little Shepeye by. *See* Sheepy Parva.
....., Temple in, *q.v.*
....., Wellsborough in, *q.v.*
Sibthorpe, Sibthorp, co. Nott., 7210, 7927.
Sibusdone, co. Leic. *See* Sibson *alias* Sibstone.
Sidbury, co. Salop, Fulwardine in, *q.v.*
Siddington Farm, Sothintone [in Ledbury], co. Heref., 4857.
Sideham, Sidenam, Sidenham, co. Oxford. *See* Sydenham.
Sidewey, le, co. Staff. *See* Sidway.
Sidlesham, Sydelsham, co. Sussex, 5267.
Sidway, le Sidewey, le Sidwei, le Sidwey, Sydewey, Sydway, Sydwaye, Sydwey, in Maer, co. Staff., 6224, 6225, 6229, 6231, 6233–6235, 6237, 6238, 6240.
Sifflington, Cevylton, Syffleton [in Ditton], co. Kent, 4375, 6599.
Silham, co. Suff. *See* Syleham.
Silkstone, co. York, W.R., Hoyland Swaine in, *q.v.*
....., West Bretton in. *See* Bretton.
Simondburn, Symundeburn, co. N'humb., 5629.
Sinnington, Synnyngton, co. York, N.R., rectory of, 7628.
Siresham, co. N'hamp. *See* Syresham.
Sisland, Cislaunde, Syslond, co. Norf., 5227, 6271.
Sithing, Sithinge, Sithinges, Sithingg, Sithingg', Sithingges, Sithyngg, co. Norf. *See* Seething.
Sittingbourne, Sittingborne, Syttingborne, Syttyngborne, co. Kent, 7802, 7958.
....., Halsto by. *See* Halstow, Lower.
Sixhills, Sixhell, Sixill, co. Linc., 4725.
....., Wyvelyngham by. *See* Willingham.
Skakildon Grange, co. York, N.R. *See* Scackleton Grange.
Skarninge, Skarnynge, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.
Skawe, co. Cumb. *See* Scaws.
Skerhunger, co. Norf., mill of, 6404.
Skidbrook, Schitebrock, co. Linc., 5847.
Skothowe, co. Norf. *See* Scottow.

Slade Parke [near Northam], co. Devon, 6892, 6959.
Slaggyford, Slaggiforde, in Knaresdale, co. N'humb., 5629.
Sleaford, Sleford, co. Linc., 4219.
Sleve Hows, the [near Northam], co. Devon, 6892, 6959.
Sloley, co. Norf., 6056.
Smalberg, Smalbergh, Smalberghe, Smaleberg, Smaleberghe, co. Norf. *See* Smallburgh.
Smalewoode, co. Chester. *See* Smallwood.
Smallburgh, Smalberg, Smalbergh, Smalberghe, Smaleberg, Smaleberghe, Smallbergh, co. Norf., 3983, 4040, 4499, 4587, 4691, 4738, 4900, 5869, 6035, 6047, 6056, 6072, 6271, 6276, 6396.
....., Beston *juxta*. *See* Beeston St. Lawrence.
....., Holgate, highway called, 6072.
Smallemouth, co. Dorset. *See* Smallmouth.
Smallhythe, Smallyde, co. Kent, 4414.
Smallmouth, Smallemouth, Smalmouth, in Wyke Regis, co. Dorset, ferry, 5614, 6357.
Smallwood, Smalewoode, Smalwod, Smalwode [in Newbold Astbury], co. Chester, 4399, 4898, 7566, 7993.
....., Brookhouse Green in, *q.v.*
Smallyde, co. Kent. *See* Smallhythe.
Smalmouth, co. Dorset. *See* Smallmouth.
Smalwod, Smalwode, co. Chester. *See* Smallwood.
Smithey Fen, Smythyfenne [in Cottenham], co. Camb., 4387.
Snakewell [? near Devizes], co. Wilts, 6768.
Snarestone, Snarkeston, co. Leic., 4086, 4256, 5488, 5524, 6459, 6569, 6584, 6678, 6683.
Snarford, co. Linc., 5191.
Snarkeston, co. Leic. *See* Snarestone.
Snave, co. Kent, 3768.
Sneinton, Sneynton, co. Nott., 4557.
Snelson, Snelston [in Lavendon], co. Buck., 6875.
Sneynton, co. Nott. *See* Sneinton.
Snitterfield, Snytterfyllde, co. Warw., 7722.
Snodenhill, co. York, W.R. *See* Snowdon-Hill.
Snodland, co. Kent, 3941.
Snowdon-Hill, Snodenhill [in Hunshelf in Penistone], co. York, W.R., 5180, 7862.
Snowswick, Snoweswyk [in Buscot], co. Berks, 6127.
Snytterfyllde, co. Warw. *See* Snitterfield.
Sofford, co. Sussex. *See* Seaford.
Soghlache, co. Chester. *See* Shocklach.
Soham, co. Suff., 7055.
....., Monk, co. Suff., 6710, 7055.
Sokelachismor, co. Chester. *See* Shocklach Moor.
Solgrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Sulgrave.
Solihull, Solihulle, Solyhull, Sulihull, co. Warw., 3813, 4032, 4051, 4110, 4111, 4142, 4282, 4297, 4513, 4514, 4894, 4990, 5041, 5067, 5102, 5232, 5234, 5333, 5353, 5376, 5431, 5564, 5634, 5644, 5921, 5951, 5968, 6045, 6061, 6075, 6078, 6081, 6128, 6132, 6163, 6365, 6401, 6521, 6566, 6634, 7384, 7464.
....., 'le Castellone,' 4514.
....., foreign town of, 4709.
....., High Street, 6128.
....., Langdon in, *q.v.*
....., Langdon Hall in, *q.v.*
....., Langley Lane, Longeleyelone, 5102.
....., 'le Leewode' by, 4051.
....., Longmore in, *q.v.*
....., Olton in, *q.v.*
....., 'le Roughwode lone' in, 5431.
....., Shirley in, *q.v.*
....., Shirley Street in, *q.v.*
....., Ulverley in, *q.v.*
....., Waddefordewalle, Waddeford Walle, 4297, 4513, 4514, 6634.
Somercotes, North, co. Linc., 7830.
....., South, co. Linc., 7830.
Someresham, co. Hunt. *See* Somersham.
Somerset, county of, 5210, 6409 (ii).
Somersham, Someresham, co. Hunt., 6284.
Sonde, co. Chester. *See* Sound.
Sondey, Sondeya, Sondeye, co. Bedf. *See* Sandy.
Sorham, co. Kent. *See* Shoreham.
Sotelwsbrok, co. Berks. *See* Shottesbrooke.
Sothintone, co. Heref. *See* Siddington Farm.
Soulbury, Sulbury, co. Buck., 7229.
....., Bragenham in, *q.v.*
Sound, Sonde [in Wybunbury], co. Chester, 4037.
South Hadelowe, co. Kent. *See* Hadlow, South.
..... Kirkeby, co. York, W.R. *See* Kirkby, South.
..... Langley, co. Hants. *See* Langley.

South—*cont.*
..... Mymmes, co. Hertf. *See* Mimms, South.
..... Pykenham, co. Norf. *See* Pickenham, South.
..... Sheiles, co. Durham. *See* Shields, South.
..... Somercotes, co. Linc. *See* Somercotes, South.
South Mills, Suthmolin [in Blunham], co. Bedf., 5422.
Southam, co. Warw., 5551.
Southampton, Suthampton, co. Hants, 6759.
....., Suthamptes', county of, 4511.
Southbarowe, co. Somerset. *See* Barrow, South.
Southbemflett, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet, South.
Southberham, co. Kent. *See* Barham, South.
Southbirlyngham,Southbyrlyngham, co. Norf. *See* Burlingham, South.
Southderyngeston, co. Kent. *See* Derringstone, South.
Southereppys, co. Norf. *See* Repps, South.
Southill, Southyevell, co. Bedf., 7508.
....., Broom in, *q.v.*
Southkelsay, co. Linc. *See* Kelsey, South.
Southlands, Southlond, in Sandon, co. Essex, 5310.
Southlow, Sowthlowe [in Cheddleton], co. Staff., 8033.
Southminster, Southmenster, Southmenstr', Sudmenstr', Sudmynster, co. Essex, 4205, 4216, 4272, 4748, 7182.
Southmymmes, co. Middx. *See* Mimms, South.
Southon Dertemouth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Southoo, co. Hunt., Boughton in, *q.v.*
Southreppes, Southreppis, Southreppys, co. Norf. *See* Repps, South.
Southton Dertemouth, Dertemuth, Southtoundertemouthe, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Southwalsham, co. Norf. *See* Walsham, South.
Southwark, Southwerk, Suthwarke, Suthwerk, Suthwerke, co. Surrey, 4304, 4310, 4357, 4711, 5214, 5267, 5312, 5327, 6370, 6490, 7403.
....., Bankside, Banckes Side, in, 8050. *See also* le Stewes *infra.*
....., parishes of St. George and St. Saviour, 7570.
....., ..., 'the Bell' inn in, 7570.
Southwark—*cont.*
....., St. Margaret, parish of, 7222.
....., ..., Banaster's Garden in, 7246.
....., ..., Maidenlane, Maiden Lane, Mayden Lane, Maydenlane, Maydenlayn, in, 4357, 4711, 5214, 7222, 7225, 7403, 7577.
....., ..., Parisshe Garden in, 7225, 7403.
....., ..., St. George's Fields in, 7225, 7403.
....., ..., Seynt Johnesmylles, Seynt Johnes Mylles, in, 4357, 5214.
....., ..., le Stewes, Lestewes, le Stewesside, Stewessyde, Stewysside, Lestywes, le Banke *alias* le Stewysside, le Stues Side, in, 4200, 4357, 4711, 5214, 6362, 7101, 7222, 7225, 7246, 7403, 7577.
....., St. Mary Magdalen in Bermondsey Street, parish of, 7317.
....., St. Olave, parish of, 4678.
....., ..., Bermondsey Strete in, 4678.
....., ..., 'le Oxehede,' 'le Woll Sakke,' and the 'Kyngis sewers' in, 4678.
Southwell, co. Nott., 6798.
Southwick, Suthwyk, co. Sussex, 5404.
Southwood, Southwode, Suth Wude, in Downe, co. Kent, 5052, 5055, 5073, 5091.
Southyevell, co. Bedf. *See* Southill.
Sowthlowe, co. Staff. *See* Southlow.
Sowthreppys, co. Norf. *See* Repps, South.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Linc., 7385.
Sparchford, Sparcheford [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 4637.
Speen, Spene, co. Berks, 5936.
....., Benham in, *q.v.*
Speenhamland, Spenehamlonde, co. Berks, 5936.
Speldhurst, Spelherst, co. Kent, 7879, 7880.
Spene, co. Berks. *See* Speen.
Spenehamlonde, co. Berks. *See* Speenhamland.
Spich [in Pedham in Eynsford ?], co. Kent, 6579.
Spicwyk, co. Devon. *See* Spitchwick.
Spitchwick, Spicwyk, Spychewyke [in Widecombe in the Moor], co. Devon, 5479, 5618.
Spoonley, Sponley [in Adderley], co. Salop, 5852.
Sprayton in Talla [in Talland], co. Cornw., 6586.

Springfield, Springefelde, Springfeld, Sprynfeld, Spryngfeld, Spryngfelde, co. Essex, 3795, 5646, 7269, 7469.
....., 'Brokys' in, 7269, 7469.
....., Sandford Mill in, *q.v.*
Spursholt, Purichute [in Romsey], co. Hants, 6770.
Spurstow, Spurstowe [in Bunbury], co. Chester, 4197, 6027, 6340, 7566.
....., Radmore Green in, *q.v.*
Spwyshende, co. Essex. *See* Sewer's End.
Spychewyke, co. Devon. *See* Spitchwick.
Spyttes River, in Marden, co. Kent, 7941.
Stableford, co. Nott. *See* Stapleford.
Stadbury, Stobbury, Stodburye [in Aveton Gifford], co. Devon, 7501, 7778.
Stadmoreslow, Stodmerlowe [in Wolstanton], co. Staff., 7850.
Stafford, co. Staff., 4835.
....., county of, 4197, 4399, 4413, 4583, 4981, 6027, 6321, 6747, 7003.
Stainton by Langworth, co. Linc., Newball in, *q.v.*
Stalbridge, co. Dorset, Antioch in, *q.v.*
Stalbrok, co. Staff. *See* Stallbrook.
Stalham, co. Norf., 6016.
....., Stalham Halle *alias* Withes in, 6016.
Stalingburgh, co. Linc. *See* Stallingborough.
Stallbrook, Stalbrok [in Seighford], co. Staff., 4858.
Stallingborough, Stalingburgh, Stalyngbourghe, Stalyngburgh, co. Linc., 3885, 5305, 5518, 6071.
....., Hathenesse in, 5305.
Stalworght Bryge, co. Linc., 6993.
Stalyngbourghe, Stalyngburgh, co. Linc. *See* Stallingborough.
Stameleshoo by Portsmouth, co. Hants, manor, 5730, 5741.
Stamford, Stanford, Staunford, co. Linc., 3891, 5901.
....., St. Mary of Bynewerk, parish, 3891.
Standlake, Stanlak, Stanlake, co. Oxford, 5119–5121, 5559 (2), 7450.
....., Brighthampton in, *q.v.*
Standon, Staundon, co. Hertf., 4608.
Stanewelle, co. Middx. *See* Stanwell.
Stanewey, co. Essex. *See* Stanway.
Stanford, co. Kent, Ostenhanger in, *q.v.*
Stanford—*cont.*
....., in East Peckham, co. Kent, 6013.
....., co. Linc. *See* Stamford.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe, co. Norf., 6288.
Stanion, Stanyerne, co. N'hamp., 5358.
Stanlak, Stanlake, co. Oxford. *See* Standlake.
Stanlow, Stanlawe, Stonelowe [in Leek], co. Staff., 4435, 7002.
Stanmore, co. Middx., 5587.
Stanney [in Stoke], co. Chester, 7016.
Stansted Mountfichet, co. Essex, Bentfield End in, *q.v.*
Stanton by Dale, co. Derby, 7961.
..... Drew, Staunton Drew, co. Somerset, 3997.
..... Lacy, Stantonlacy, co. Salop, 4637, 4673, 7812.
...., Downton in, *q.v.*
...., Hayton in, *q.v.*
...., Pool's Farm in, *q.v.*
..... upon Hineheath, co. Salop, Moston in, *q.v.*
Stanway, Stanewey, co. Essex, 7293.
Stanwell, Stanewelle, co. Middx., 6134.
Stanyerne, co. N'hamp. *See* Stanion.
Stapelton, Stapeltone, co. York, W.R. *See* Stapleton.
Stapenhill, Stapenhull, co. Derby, 3797, 4712, 4942.
....., Cauldwell in, *q.v.*
....., Stanton Elme in, 4712.
Stapilford, co. Chester. *See* Stapleford, Bruen.
Stapilherst, co. Kent. *See* Staplehurst.
Staple Inn, co. Middx. *See* London.
Stapleford, Stableford, co. Nott., 7213.
....., Bruen, Stapilford, Stapulford [in Tarvin], co. Chester, 3913, 4569.
Staplehurst, Stapilherst, Staplehurste, Stapulhurst, co. Kent, 4584, 4585, 7563, 7774, 7884.
Stapleton, co. Salop, Netley in, *q.v.*
....., Stapelton, Stapeltone [in Darrington], co. York, W.R., 7454.
Staploe, Staplowe, Stapulho, in Eaton Socon, co. Bedf., 5533, 7680.
....., Lower, Lower Staplo, Staplowe, Stapulho, Stapylho, in Eaton Socon, co. Bedf., 5533, 7338, 7680.
Stapulford, co. Chester. *See* Stapleford, Bruen.
Stapulho, co. Bedf. *See* Staploe.
Stapulhurst, co. Kent. *See* Staplehurst.
Stapylho, co. Bedf. *See* Staploe.

Stareton, Stareton by Stoneley [in Stoneleigh], co. Warw., 7254.
Staughton, Great, co. Hunt., 7731.
Staundon, co. Essex. *See* Stondon Massey.
....., co. Hertf. *See* Standon.
Staunford, co. Linc. *See* Stamford.
Staunton Drew, co. Somerset. *See* Stanton Drew.
..... Lacy, co. Salop. *See* Stanton Lacy.
Stavertun, co. Staff., 5150.
Stavordale, Stavordall [in Charlton Musgrove], co. Somerset, 7515.
Stebbenheth, Stebenheth, Stebenhith, Stebenhithe, Stebenhuth, Stebunheth, Stebunhith, co. Middx. *See* Stepney.
Stechford, Stichford, Stycheford in Yerdeley, in Yardley, co. Worc., 3813, 4282, 6636.
Steeple, Stipille in Purbyke, in the isle of Purbeck, co. Dorset, 3879.
Stelling, Stellyng, co. Kent, 4448.
Stepelmordon, Stepelmordone, Steplmordon, co. Camb. *See* Morden, Steeple.
Stepney, Stebbenheth, Stebenheth, Stebenhith, Stebenhithe, Stebenhuth, Stebunheth, Stebunhith, co. Middx., 4052, 4128, 4610, 4664, 4735, 4954, 5038, 5053, 5089, 5734, 6017, 6532.
....., Chapelstrate in, 4052.
....., Mile End in, *q.v.*
....., Poplar in, *q.v.*
....., Ratcliff in, *q.v.*
....., Rumboldes *alias* Cobhammes, manor in, *q.v.*
Steppingley, Stepyngle, co. Bedf., 5812.
Stepylmorden, co. Camb. *See* Morden, Steeple.
Stepyngle, co. Bedf. *See* Steppingley.
Sterlay, co. Nott. *See* Strelley.
Stetchworth, Stewcheworth, co. Camb., 4801.
Steventon, Stevyngton, Styventon, Styvynton, co. Berks, 5590, 6095, 6389.
....., priory, 6589.
Stewcheworth, co. Camb. *See* Stetchworth.
Stichford, co. Worc. *See* Stechford.
Stingwerne, co. Montg., 7846.
Stipille in Purbyke, co. Dorset. *See* Steeple.
Stirley, co. Nott. *See* Strelley.
Stirling, Struvielyne, Scotland, shrievalty, 6019.
Stirling—*cont.*
....., Queenshaugh in, *q.v.*
Stitchcombe, Stutescumbe [in Mildenhall], co. Wilts, 6155.
....., Hanginggewode and Outwode in, 6155.
Stiwardschele, co. N'humb., 5629.
Stobbury, co. Devon. *See* Stadbury.
Stock Gaylard, co. Dorset, Ramsbury in, *q.v.*
Stockbury, Stockeberi, Stockebery, Stockeburi, Stokbury, co. Kent, 4584, 4585, 7418, 7622, 7669, 7698, 7701, 7748, 7798-7801.
....., Cowsted in, *q.v.*
....., Herst Lane in, 7622.
....., Herstelane West in, 7669.
Stockport, co. Chester, Kingston in, *q.v.*
Stockton, Stocton, co. Norf., 5184, 6327.
Stockwith, Stokwyth, cos. Nott. and Linc., 6843.
....., West, West St . . ., co. Nott., 6830.
Stocton, co. Norf. *See* Stockton.
Stodburye, co. Devon. *See* Stadbury.
Stodeley, co. Wilts. *See* Studley.
Stodham, co. Bedf. *See* Studham.
Stodmerlowe, co. Staff. *See* Stadmoreslow.
Stoford [co. Devon ?], 6052.
....., Stoforde, co. Devon. *See* Stowford.
Stokbury, co. Kent. *See* Stockbury.
Stoke [in Acton], co. Chester, 7807.
....., co. Chester, Stanney in, *q.v.*
....., co. Heref., 4545.
..... Abbott, co. Dorset, Beauchin in, *q.v.*
..... Ash, Stoke, co. Suff., 7144, 7565.
..... D'Abernon, Stoke Daubernon, co. Surrey, 4670.
....., East, Stoke by Newerk, co. Nott., 6823.
..... Goldington, Stoke, co. Buck., 4033.
..... by Nayland, Stoke, Stokes Neylond, co. Suff., 5237, 5961.
...., Leavenheath in, *q.v.*
..... St. Mary, Stoke, co. Somerset, 7515.
..... Say, Saye, co. Salop. *See* Stokesay.
..... Talmage, Stoketalemache, Stoke Talmache, co. Oxford, 4687, 4721.
Stokenchurch, Stokenechireche, Stokhamchyrche, Stokkyngchyrche, Stokynchurche, co. Oxford, 3926, 4638, 6160, 7379.

Stokesay, Stoke Say, Saye, Stokesaie, Stokesaye, Stokeseye, co. Salop, 4637, 4673, 7569, 7765, 7795–7797, 7812, 7815, 7816, 7818–7821, 7824, 7825.
....., Aldon in, *q.v.*
....., Newton in, *q.v.*
....., Norton in, *q.v.*
....., Whettleton, in, *q.v.*
Stokes Neylond, co. Suff. *See* Stoke by Nayland.
Stoketalemache, co. Oxford. *See* Stoke Talmage.
Stokhamchyrche, Stokkyngchyrche, co. Oxford. *See* Stokenchurch.
Stokwyth, cos. Nott. and Linc. *See* Stockwith.
Stokynchurche, co. Oxford. *See* Stokenchurch.
Stolton, co. Worc. *See* Stoulton.
Stomburne, co. Hants, 5883.
Stondon Massey, Staundon, co. Essex, 7190.
Stone, co. Staff., 4699.
....., Fulford in, *q.v.*
Stone Bridge, in Barnstaple, co. Devon, 7126.
....., co. Salop. *See* Shrewsbury.
Stonehall, co. Linc., manor, 7975.
Stoneleigh, Stoneley, co. Warw., Stareton by, *q.v.*
Stonelowe, co. Staff. *See* Stanlow.
Stoner, co. Oxford. *See* Stonor.
Stonham, Earl, Stonhamantegan, co. Suff., 7055.
Stonor, Stoner, Stonore [in Watlington], co. Oxford, 5014, 5558, 5560, 6967, 6979 (3), 7094.
Stonythorpp, co. Warw. *See* Thorpe, Stoney.
Stortford, Bishop's, Storteford, co. Hertf., 4873, 5051, 5660, 6559.
Stottesden, Stotteresdon, co. Salop, 4536.
....., Leverichesleye in, *q.v.*
....., Walton in, *q.v.*
Stoulton, Stolton, co. Worc., 4862.
Stow Maries, Stowe, co. Essex, 6589.
..... on the Wold, Stow St. Edward, Stowe, Stowe St. Edward, co. Glouc., 4248, 4309, 5329, 6620, 7429.
...., Maugersbury in, *q.v.*
...., Newstrete in, 4309.
...., sign of 'le Swan' in, 4248, 5329, 7429.
..... Wood, Stowode, forest, co. Oxford, 4328.
Stowe, co. Essex. *See* Stow Maries.
....., Stowe St. Edward, co. Glouc. *See* Stow on the Wold.
Stowemarket, co. Suff. *See* Stowmarket.
Stowford, Stoford, Stoforde, co. Devon, 4688, 8020. *See also* Stoford.
Stowmarket, Stowemarket, co. Suff., 6184, 6270.
....., Chilton in, *q.v.*
Stowode, co. Oxford. *See* Stow Wood.
Stradbroke, Stradbrok, Stradebroc, Stradebrok, co. Suff., 5480, 5689, 6643.
....., Barley Green in, *q.v.*
Strangebones, co. Wilts, lands called, 6534.
Stratford [in Sandy], co. Bedf., 7855.
..... by Bow, at Bowe, atte Bowe, le Bow, co. Middx., 4915, 4954, 7345, 7525.
...., St. Leonard, church of, 6017.
..... Langthorne, Stratford and Langethorn [in West Ham], co. Essex, 4735, 5411, 7345.
Stratton, Stretton [in Biggleswade], co. Bedf., 4027, 5466.
Strattone, co. Heref. *See* Stretton Sugwas.
Stray Marsh, Straye Marche [in Minster in the Isle of Thanet], co. Kent, 7703.
Streatham, Streham, co. Surrey, 7118.
Strecchederta, co. Devon. *See* Stretch.
Strecheston, co. Devon. *See* Stretch Down.
Strechlegh, co. Nott. *See* Strelley.
Strefford, Streford [in Wistanstow], co. Salop, 4637, 4673.
Streham, co. Surrey. *See* Streatham.
Strelley, Sterlay, Stirley, Strechlegh, Strel', Streley, Strell', Strelleye, Stretleg, Stretleie, Stretleya, Sturley, Styrley, co. Nott., 3922, 3925, 3933, 4348, 4349, 4405, 4555, 4656, 4724, 4784, 4839, 5331, 5399, 5423, 5442, 5446, 5531, 5668, 5858, 5898, 6407, 6787, 6794, 6801, 6818, 6828, 6838, 6845, 6846, 7221, 7277, 7316, 7375, 7444, 7472, 7475, 7483, 7491, 7499, 7510, 7526, 7537, 7547, 7578–7580, 7606, 7609, 7610, 7613, 7722, 7754, 7788 (2), 7891, 7997.
....., Felley (*sic*), co. Nott., 7700.
....., Hempshill in, *q.v.*
Strensham, Strenisham, co. Worc., 6915.
Stretch, Strecchederta [in Thelbridge], co. Devon, 4092.
..... Down, Strecheston [in Thelbridge], co. Devon, 4092.

Stretelespart, in Bosmore, co. Buck. *See* Bosmore.
Stretleg, Stretleg', Stretleie, Stretleya, co. Nott. *See* Strelley.
Stretton, co. Bedf. *See* Stratton.
..... [in Tilston], co. Chester, 6512.
..... Baskerville, Stretton, co. Warw., 7549.
..... Sugwas, Strattone, Stretton, Strettone, by Sugwas, co. Heref., 4450, 6497, 6509, 6562, 6667, 6730.
...., co. Heref., Sugwas in, *q.v.*
Strode, Strode by Rochester, co. Kent. *See* Strood.
....., Strodynwynford, in Winford, co. Somerset, 7278, 7360, 7414, 7490, 7581.
Strodes, co. Kent. *See* Strood.
Strongeford, co. Heref., 5311.
Strood, Strode, Strode by Rochester, Strodes, co. Kent, 4179, 4193, 4252, 4458, 4479, 5226, 5866.
Strumpshaw, Strumshawe, co. Norf., 6282.
Struvielyne, Scotland. *See* Stirling.
Stubwood, Stubwode [in Hungerford], co. Berks, 5131.
Studham, Stodham, co. Bedf., 5713.
Studley, Stodeley [in Calne], co. Wilts, 3816.
Stukeley, co. Hunt., 6972.
....., Great, co. Hunt., Nokes in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Prestley in, *q.v.*
Stupelmordon, co. Camb. *See* Morden, Steeple.
Stureye, co. Kent. *See* Sturry.
Sturley, co. Nott. *See* Strelley.
Sturry, Stureye, Sturrey, co. Kent, 4083, 4934, 6363, 6971, 7398, 7786, 7955.
....., Blaxland Farm in, *q.v.*
Stutescumbe, co. Wilts. *See* Stitchcombe.
Stycheford, Stycheford in Yerdeley, co. Worc. *See* Stechford.
Styrley, co. Nott. *See* Strelley.
Styventon, Styvynton, co. Berks. *See* Steventon.
Subir', co. Suff. *See* Sudbury.
Suburn, co. Suff. *See* Sudbourne.
Sudbourne, Suburn, Sudburn, co. Suff., 5897.
Sudbury, Subir', Sudber', Sudberi, co. Suff., 4108, 4931, 6049, 6737 (4), 6986.
....., Middelton by. *See* Middleton [co. Essex].
Sudde, la, co. Heref. *See* Seed Farm.
Suddon [in Wincanton], co. Somerset, 7515.
Sudhee, co. Hants, 5883.
Sudmenstr', Sudmynster, co. Essex. *See* Southminster.
Suere, le, co. Kent, 5074.
Sughart, co. Denbigh. *See* Sycharth.
Sugwas [in Stretton Sugwas], co. Heref., 7557.
Sulbury, co. Buck. *See* Soulbury.
Sulgrave, Solgrave, co. N'hamp., 6382.
Sulham, co. Berks, 7228.
Sulhampstead, Sulhampstede, co. Berks, 7228.
Sulihull, co. Warw. *See* Solihull.
Sullia. *See* Scilly.
Sundridge, Sundryssh, co. Kent, 5682.
Surbiton [in Kingston on Thames], co. Surrey, 7829.
Surrey, county of, 4668, 4814, 5355, 5356, 7114, 7397.
Sussex, Suthsex, county of, 3815, 4814, 4847, 5355, 5356.
Sustok, co. Warw. *See* Shustoke.
Suthamptes', Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthelde, land called, co. Kent, 5866.
Suthelmham, co. Suff. *See* Elmham, South.
Suthewyc, 6669.
Suthmolin, co. Bedf. *See* South Mills.
Suthreppes, Suthreppis, co. Norf. *See* Repps, South.
Suthsex. *See* Sussex.
Suthwarke, Suthwerk, Suthwerke, co Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Suth Wude, co. Kent. *See* Southwood.
Suthwudesstrete [in Downe ?], co. Kent, 5146.
Suthwyk, co. Sussex. *See* Southwick.
Sutton, Sutton in Evere, in Iver, co. Buck. 5796.
....., Setton [near Shocklach], co. Chester, 6299.
....., in Talland, co. Cornw., 4372, 5751, 7036, 7105, 7122, 7328, 7480, 7725, 7732.
....., Great and Little Sutton, co. Essex, 7639.
....., co. Heref., 5712, 5994.
..... [Sutton at Hone ?], co. Kent, 6579.
....., [in Prescot], co. Lanc., 6809, 6952, 6954.
....., Sutton by Bekyngham [in Beckingham], co. Linc., 3937.
....., Holm by. *See* Holmes, the.
..... [in Happing hundred], co. Norf., 6016.
....., co. Nott., 3897, 3971, 5978.
..... *See* Sutton Passeys.
....., co. Surrey, rectory of, 7933.

Sutton—*cont.*
..... [in Seaford], co. Sussex, 4141.
..... in Ashfield, in Aschefeld, co. Nott., 7574.
...., Hucknall under Huthwaite in, *q.v.*
..... Bonnington, Bonyngton, co. Nott., 6405.
....., East, Easte Sutton, Est Sutton, co. Kent, 6534, 7799.
....., Guilden, Guldensutton, co. Chester, 3913.
..... at Hone, Sutton, Suttone, co. Kent, 5078, 6197, 7517.
....., Little, Sutton [in Eastham], co. Chester, 7076.
....., Long, co. Somerset, 7763.
..... Passeys, Sutton [in Wollaton *or* Radford], co. Nott., 4881, 5317.
..... [Priors], co. Devon. *See* Plymouth.
..... Valence, Sutton Valance, Valans, Vallance, Vallans, Vallence, co, Kent, 7023, 7045, 7064, 7078, 7090, 7121, 7127, 7172, 7199–7209, 7669, 7826, 7976, 8028.
...., Chart by, *q.v.*
...., Parkenden in, *q.v.*
..... Walrond, co. Dorset, 8001.
Swakliffe, co. Oxford. *See* Swalcliffe.
Swalcliffe, Swakliffe, co. Oxford, 7033.
Swalfeld, co. Berks. *See* Swallowfield.
Swallow, Swallowe, co. Linc., 4742.
Swallowcliff, Swalweclyve, co. Wilts, 5815.
Swallowfield, Swalfeld, co. Berks, 5918.
Swalweclyve, co. Wilts. *See* Swallowcliffe.
Swanage, Swanwych in Purbek, co. Dorset, 7646.
Swanley, Swanlowe [in Burland in Acton], co. Chester, 7415.
Swannington, Swannyngton, co. Norf., 8060.
Swanton, co. Bedf. *See* Santon.
Swanwick, Swanwykke, co. Derby, 5081.
Swanwych in Purbek, co. Dorset. *See* Swanage.
Swavesey, Swavessey, co. Camb., 7039.
Sweeney, Sweney, Swiney, Swynay [in Oswestry], co. Salop, 7248, 7372, 7777, 7921.
Swettenham, co. Chester, Kermincham in, *q.v.*
Swindon, co. Wilts, Walcot in, *q.v.*
Swiney, Swynay, co. Salop. *See* Sweeney.
Sybbesdon, co. Leic. *See* Sibson.
Sybton, co. Salop. *See* Sibdon.
Sycharth, Sughart, Sychart [in Llansilin], co. Denbigh, 7154, 7789, 7860, 7912.
Syddenham, Sydeham, co. Oxford. *See* Sydenham.
Sydelsham, co. Sussex. *See* Sidlesham.
Sydenham, Sideham, Sidenam, Sidenham, Syddenham, Sydeham, co. Oxford, 3830, 3850, 3907, 3948, 3956, 4014, 4022, 4180, 4532, 4687, 4821, 4876, 4978, 5239, 5363, 5429, 5645, 5663, 5769, 5777, 5860.
Sydewey, Sydway, Sydwaye, Sydwey, co. Staff. *See* Sidway.
Syffleton, co. Kent. *See* Sifflington.
Syleham, Silham, co. Suff., 4376.
Sylkeley, co. Wilts, hundred. *See* Selkley.
Symundeburn, co. N'humb. *See* Simondburn.
Synnyngton, co. York, N.R. *See* Sinnington.
Sypeleg, Syppeleg', co. Derby. *See* Shipley.
Syresham, Siresham, co. N'hamp., 6381, 6382.
....., Astwell in, *q.v.*
Syrley, co. Warw. *See* Shirley.
Syslond, co. Norf. *See* Sisland.
Sything, Sythingg', Sythyng, co. Norf. *See* Seething.
Syttingborne, Syttyngborne, co. Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.
Sywell, co. N'hamp., 7716.

T

Tackley, Takeley [co. Oxford], 7516.
Taddenhurst [in Halesowen ?], co. Worc., 6330.
Tadnham, co. Glouc. *See* Tidenham.
Taff, Toff, the river, South Wales, 7590.
Takeley [co. Oxford]. *See* Tackley.
Talacre, Talacrey, Talacrie, co. Flint, 6747, 7790, 7957.
Talgarth, co. Brecon, 7919.
Talland, Talla, Tallan, Tallande, Tallen, Tallon, Tallonde, co. Cornw., 6586, 7036, 7122, 7302, 7327, 7528, 7366, 7387, 7480, 7725, 7732, 7735.
....., Pleton in, *q.v.*
....., Polperro in, *q.v.*

Talland—*cont.*
....., Sprayton in, 6586.
....., Sutton in, *q.v.*
Talworth [in Long Ditton], co. Surrey, 7829.
Tame, co. Oxford. *See* Thame.
Tamworth, Tameworthe, co. Staff., 4620, 7212, 7217.
Tandridge, Tanrydge, co. Surrey, 7072.
Tangley, Tangelee, co. Hants, 5633.
....., Tanglegh, Tangleygh [in Wonersh], co. Surrey, 7397, 7524.
Tankersley, Tankirislay, co. York, W.R., 6136, 6219.
Tanrydge, co. Surrey. *See* Tandridge.
Tansley [in Crich], co. Derby, 7861.
Tanworth, Thoneworth, Toneworth, co. Warw., 5170.
Tarant Abbey, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Abbey.
Tarporley, co. Chester, Flaxyards in, *q.v.*
....., Rushton in, *q.v.*
....., Utkinton in, *q.v.*
Tarrant Abbey, Tarant Abbey, co. Dorset, deed dated at, 7951.
Tarvin, Tervin, co. Chester, 5217.
....., Burton in, *q.v.*
....., Bruen Stapleford in. *See* Stapleford.
....., Kelsall in, *q.v.*
Tatenhill, Tatenhull, co. Staff., 7449.
Tatereg, Tatereg', Taterigge, co. Hertf. *See* Totteridge.
Taterringe, Thateringe, co. Essex *or* co. Camb., 3865.
Taterugg, Taterugge, co. Hertf. *See* Totteridge.
Tathwell, Tathewell, Tathewelle, co. Linc., 3965, 5325.
Tatton [in Rostherne], co. Chester, 4505.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 4564, 5933.
Taustoca, co. Devon. *See* Tavistock.
Tavent, co. Wilts. *See* Teffont.
Taverham, co. Norf., 6907, 8060.
Tavistock, Taustoca, Tavistok, Tavystok, co. Devon, 5027, 5115, 5127, 6393.
....., Banawille, Banawylle, Banewill, *Banewilla*, in, 5027, 5115, 5127.
....., church of, 6412.
....., ..., 'store of Jesus' in, 6393.
....., la Fischlak, Fyslak, water called, in, 5027, 5115, 5127.
..... pillory of, 5115, 5127, 6393.
Tealby, Tevilby, co. Linc., 4788.
Tebworth [in Chalgrave], co. Bedf., 4919.
Tebynton, co. Staff. *See* Tipton.
Teddington, Todyngton, co. Middx., 7300.
Teeton, Tekene [in Ravensthorpe], co. N'hamp., 5066.
Teffont, Tavent, co. Wilts, 3904.
Tekene, co. N'hamp. *See* Teeton.
Temple, le Temple, Temple by Welcboure, Wellsborough, Wheles-burgh, Whellesburgh [in Sibson], co. Leic., 4018, 4243, 4306, 4574, 6437, 6487, 6500, 6527, 6554, 6617, 6668.
Tempsford, Temseford, co. Bedf., 4416.
Temys. *See* Thames.
Tenbury, co. Worc., 7270.
....., Berrington in, *q.v.*
Tenby, Tymbie, co. Pembroke, 7875.
Tenett, Tennett, isle of, co. Kent. *See* Thanet.
Tenterden, co. Kent, 4414.
Terling, Terlyng, co. Essex, 4174, 4772.
Tern, Tirne, Tyren, co. Staff., brook, 6225, 6229, 6235, 6240.
Ternhill, Terynhyll [in Moreton Say], co. Salop, 7569.
Terste Wode, Terstewode, co. Hants. *See* Testwood.
Tervin, co. Chester. *See* Tarvin.
Terynhyll, co. Salop. *See* Ternhill.
Testwood, Terste Wode, Terstewode, Testewode, Therstwod [in Eling], co. Hants, 3822, 4454, 4893, 5883, 6528.
Tetcott, co. Devon, Peek in, *q.v.*
Teterigge, co. Wilts. *See* Rudge.
Tetney, Theteney, co. Linc., 4802.
Tettewill, Tettwill, Tetwyll, co. Devon. *See* Titwell.
Teversall, Tiverishold, co. Nott., 5844.
Tevilby, co. Linc. *See* Tealby.
Thame, Tame, co. Oxford, 4855, 5663, 5769, 6076.
....., lordship, 5623 (1).
....., Kyngeston by. *See* Kingston Blount.
....., North Weston in. *See* Weston.
Thames, Temys, Thamis, Thamys, the river, 4322, 4935, 5215, 5221, 5272, 5756, 6490, 6496, 6560, 6879, 7222, 7577, 8018.
....., Barking Reach, Berkyng Reche, 5221.
....., Hendley upon. *See* Henley.
Thanet, Tenett, Tennett, isle of, co. Kent, 4351–4356, 4747, 4793, 5335, 5603, 5671, 6872, 6971, 7486.
Tharston, Tharson, co. Norf., 6884, 6897.
Thateringe, co. Essex *or* Camb. *See* Taterringe.

Thaxted, Thaxsted, co. Essex, 6021.
Theddingworth, Fedyngeworthe, co. Leic., 8008.
Thelbridge, co. Devon, Chapner in, *q.v.*
....., Stretch in, *q.v.*
....., Stretch Down in, *q.v.*
....., Upcott in, *q.v.*
....., Way in, *q.v.*
....., Woodford in, *q.v.*
Thelwall, Thelewall [in Runcorn], co. Chester, 4961, 5324, 7334, 7602.
Therfeld [Therfield, co. Hertf. ?], 5231.
Therfield, Therfeld, co. Hertf., 7523.
....., Gledshew in, *q.v.*
Therstwod, co. Hants. *See* Testwood.
Theteney, co. Linc. *See* Tetney.
Thetford, co. Norf., 8003.
....., Castle Mill in, 8003.
Theveslane in Brambeleye, 5321.
Thewey, la [in Cudham ?], co. Kent, 5083.
Theydon Bois, Thoydon Boys, co. Essex, 7399, 7412.
..... Garnon, Theydon Gernon, Theydon Gernoun, co. Essex, 4794, 5597.
..... Mount, atte Mount, atte Mounte, *ad montem*, co. Essex, 4794, 5547, 5597, 5973, 6074.
Thing-hill, Little Thyngell [in Withington], co. Heref., 6619.
Thiringham, co. Buck. *See* Tyringham.
Thirnessco, Thirnsco, co. Linc. *See* Thrunscoe.
Thonebregg, Thonebrug, Thonebrugge, co. Kent. *See* Tunbridge.
Thonecote, co. Bedf. *See* Thorncote.
Thoneworth, co. Warw. *See* Tanworth.
Thoresby, co. Linc., 5462, 5591.
Thoressby, co. Cumb. *See* Thursby.
Thorlee, co. Norf., 5227.
Thornbury, co. Devon, 6958.
Thorncote, Thonecote, Thorncott, Thornechot, Thornecot, Thornecote, Thornecotes, Thornekot, Thornekote, Thurncot, Thurnecot', in Northill, co. Bedf., 3786, 3788, 3820, 3841, 3873, 3892, 3895, 3924, 3935, 3954, 3960, 4027, 4035, 4134, 4150, 4181, 4195, 4207, 4208, 4209, 4254, 4258, 4296, 4384, 4416, 4427, 4452, 4471, 4478, 4493, 4541, 4573, 4601, 4621, 4639, 4644, 4646, 4652, 4728, 5416, 5515, 5659, 5781, 5791, 5802, 5810, 7232, 7296, 7297, 7301, 7309, 7399, 7412, 7571.
Thornebank, co. Cumb., 4149.
Thornechot, Thornekote, Thornecote, Thornecotes, co. Bedf. *See* Thorncote.
Thornegumbaud, Thornegumbaud in Holdernes, co. York, E.R. *See* Thorngumbauld.
Thorneham, co. Suff. *See* Thornham.
Thornekot, Thornekote, co. Bedf. *See* Thorncote.
Thornell, co. York, W.R. *See* Thornhill.
Thorner, Thornover, co. York, W.R., 7453.
Thorney, Thorneye, co. Suff., 6270.
Thorngumbauld, Thornegumbaud, Thornegumbaud in Holdernes, co. York, E.R., 4503.
Thornham Magna, Great Thorneham, co. Suff., 7565.
...., Rook Hall Wood in, *q.v.*
....., Parva, co. Suff., 7029, 7132.
Thornhill, Thornhull, Thornhulle [in Broad Town in Clyffe Pypard], co. Wilts, 4758, 5385.
....., Thornell, co. York, W.R., 7086.
....., Bentley in, *q.v.*
....., Flockton in, *q.v.*
....., Shitlington in, *q.v.*
Thornhull, Thornhulle, co. Wilts. *See* Thornhill.
Thornover, co. York, W.R. *See* Thorner.
Thornton Curtis, Thornton, co. Linc., 7479.
...., Burnham in, *q.v.*
..... on the Moors, co. Chester, Dunham on the Hill in, *q.v.*
Thorp, co. Norf. *See* Thorpe Market.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Thorpe.
....., Thorpp, in Sockbridge in Barton, co. Westm., 5367, 5522.
..... by Lilleborne, co. Leic. *See* Catthorpe.
..... Market, co. Norf. *See* Thorpe Market.
Thorpe, co. Linc., 4488.
....., Foulesthorp [in Trusthorpe], co. Linc., 3951.
..... [near Newark], Thorpp by Newerk, co. Nott., 6846.
....., Thorp, co. Surrey, 4115.
....., co. York, W.R. *See* Thorpe Salvin.
..... Abbotts, Thorpe, co. Norf., 7109.
..... Malsor, co. N'hamp., 7983.
..... Mandeville, Throp Mondeville, co. N'hamp., 6382.

Thorpe—*cont.*
..... Market, Marketesthorp, Market Thorp, Thorp, Thorpmarket, Thorp Market, Thorpmarkette, co. Norf., 3793, 3994, 4088, 4105, 4168, 4220, 4238, 4241, 4275, 4278, 4317, 4318, 4359, 4746, 5316, 5602, 6493, 6499, 6771.
..... Morieux, co. Suff., 6976.
....., Nether, Netherthorpe [in Thorpe Salvin], co. York, W.R., 7537.
..... Salvin, Thorpe, co. York, W.R., 4225, 4540.
....., Stoney, Stonythorpp [in Long Itchington], co. Warw., 6051.
Thorphall [in Saxlingham], co. Norf., manor, 7761.
Thorpmarket, Thorpmarkette, co. Norf. *See* Thorpe Market.
Thorpp by Newerk, co. Nott. *See* Thorpe.
Thounbr', co. Kent. *See* Tunbridge.
Thoydon Boys, co. Essex. *See* Theydon Bois.
Thrandeston, Thranston, co. Suff., 6431, 6533, 6561, 6568, 6656, 7029, 7035, 7132, 7158.
Threapland, Threpeland [in Torpenhow], co. Cumb., 4431.
Threpeland, co. Cumb. *See* Threapland.
Thriplow, Thriplo, Thriploo, Thriplowe, Thrippelow, Thripplowe, Thryplow, Thryplowe, Trepelowe, Triplawe, Triplow, Triplowe, Trippelawe, Trippellowe, Trippelow, Trippelowe, Tripplowe, Tryplow, Tryplowe, co. Camb., 3837, 4228, 4251, 4279, 4305, 4358, 4490, 4590, 4617, 4684, 4717, 4770, 4904, 4908, 4922, 5211, 5287, 5290, 5413, 5494, 5805, 5807, 5809, 6454, 6486, 6517, 6520, 6557, 6565, 6604, 6629, 6630, 6949, 7026, 7091, 7104, 7136, 7237, 7249, 7273, 7281, 7286, 7304, 7342, 7343, 7368, 7406, 7410, 7426, 7496, 7550, 7552, 7603, 7615, 7623, 7888, 7889, 7959, 7962, 7967.
....., Brokestrate in, 5287.
....., Cambryggewey and Herdlyswey in, 6486, 6517.
....., Cherchestret, highway, 6565.
....., 'le Grenestrete,' 4717, 5805, 5807, 5809.
....., Stokwellane, 6486, 6517, 6604.
....., Stokwelle, spring, 6565.
Thrompton, co. Nott. *See* Thrumpton.
Throp Mondeville, co. N'hamp. *See* Thorpe Mandeville.
Thrope by Ramesbury, Throppe, co. Wilts. *See* Thrup.
Thrumpton, Thrompton, co. Nott., 6405.
Thrunscoe, Thirnessco, Thirnsco, Thrynscowe, in Clee, co. Linc., 5323, 5357, 5775.
Thrup, Thrope by Ramesbury, Throppe, in Ramsbury, co. Wilts, 5696, 7492.
Thruxton, Thurkeleston, co. Heref., 5695.
Thrynscowe, co. Linc. *See* Thrunscoe.
Thryplow, Thryplowe, co. Camb. *See* Thriplow.
Thuinthrop, co. Oxford. *See* Tythrope.
Thunderley, Thunderl', Thunderle, Thundirl', Thundirle, co. Essex, 4087, 5307, 5368, 6391.
Thundersley, co. Essex, 7272.
Thundirl', Thundirle, co. Essex. *See* Thunderley.
Thunebrug', co. Kent. *See* Tunbridge.
Thunested, co. Norf. *See* Tunstead.
Thurgoland, Thurgerlanod, co. York, W.R., 4311.
Thurisford, co. Norf. *See* Thursford.
Thurkeleston, co. Heref. *See* Thruxton.
Thurleigh, Thurley, co. Bedf., 7766.
Thurlstone, Thurleston, Thurleston Meare [in Penistone], co. York, W.R., 5162, 5954, 6985, 7862.
Thurnecot, Thurnecot', co. Bedf. *See* Thorncote.
Thursby, Thoressby, co. Cumb., 4509.
Thursford, Thurisford, co. Norf., 8055.
Thurstaston, Thurstanston, co. Chester, 4132.
....., Irby in, *q.v.*
Thurton, Thurtone, co. Norf., 6277.
Thuthrop, co. Oxford. *See* Tythrope.
Thwaite, Thweyte, co. Norf., 3994, 4105.
....., St. Mary, Thweit, Thweith, co. Norf., 5227, 6271.
....., Thweyght, Thweyte, Thweyth, Tweyte, co. Suff., 6989, 7035, 7102, 7144, 7159.
....., Heyrodeweye in, 6989, 7159.
Thwancastr', co. Linc. *See* Caistor.
Thweit, Thweith, co. Norf. *See* Thwaite.
Thweyght, co. Suff. *See* Thwaite.
Thweyte, co. Norf. *See* Thwaite.

Thweyte—*cont.*
....., Thweyth, co. Suff. *See* Thwaite.
Thyngell, co. Heref. *See* Thinghill.
Thystelworth, co. Middx. *See* Isleworth.
Thythrop, co. Oxford. *See* Tythrope.
Tibberton, Tibreton, co. Salop, 6287.
Tibshelf, Tybeself, co. Derby, 5844.
Ticecot, co. Hertf. *See* Tiscott.
Ticehurst, Tichesherst, Tyseherst, co. Sussex, 6625, 8013, 8025.
Tichesherst, co. Sussex. *See* Ticehurst.
Tickford, Tykeford [in Newport Pagnell], co. Buck., 4294.
Tickhill, Tykhill, Tykhull, co. York, W.R., 6348, 6351, 6462.
....., Wilsick in, *q.v.*
Ticknall, Tikenale, Tykynhale, co. Derby, 4740, 4811.
Tidenham, Tadnham, co. Glouc., 7033.
Tikenale, co. Derby. *See* Ticknall.
Tilbury, Tyllebury [by Clare], co. Essex, 6021.
Tilehurst, Tylehurst, Tylehurste, co. Berks, 7285, 7596, 7922.
....., Norcot in, *q.v.*
Tillingham, Tyllyngham, co. Essex, 4950.
....., Juliane Weir, Weer, in, 4950.
Tillington, Tulynton [in Burghill], co. Heref., 6652.
Tilsop, Tilsope [in Burford], co. Salop, 4637.
Tilston, co. Chester, Horton in, *q.v.*
Tilsworth, Tyllesworth, co. Bedf., 4892.
Timperley, Tymperleg' [in Bowdon], co. Chester, 5680.
Tingrith, Tingry, Tyngri, Tyngryth, co. Bedf., 6071, 6381, 6382.
Tinsley, Tynneslaw, co. York, W.R., 4123.
Tipton, Tebynton, co. Staff., 5674.
....., Great Bridge in, *q.v.*
Tirincham, co. Buck. *See* Tyringham.
Tirley [in Market Drayton], co. Salop, 4197.
Tirne, water of. *See* Tern.
Tisbury, co. Wilts, Totterdale in, *q.v.*
Tiscott, Ticecot, Tiscot, Tiscote, Tyscot, Tyscote, Tyscott, Tyskote, in Tring, co. Hertf., 3829, 4221, 4371, 4396, 4398, 4421, 4459, 4460, 4594, 4619, 4626, 4755, 4818, 4824, 4940, 5241, 5513, 5652, 5723, 5749, 5765, 5799, 5816, 5823, 5896, 7238, 7396, 7404, 7695, 7697,
Tiscott—*cont.*
7762, 7766, 7791, 7901, 7948, 7965, 8019, 8021.
....., Tyscote, in Wigginton, co. Hertf., 4008.
Titchfield, Titchfeild, co. Hants, 7111.
Titeregge, co. Wilts. *See* Rudge.
Tittenhanger, Tydenhangr', near St. Albans, co. Hertf., 5708.
Titwell, Tetwyll, Higher Tettewill, Lougher Tettwill, in Aveton Gifford, co. Devon, 4502, 7778.
Tiverishold, co. Nott. *See* Teversall.
Tocester, co. N'hamp. *See* Towcester.
Toderdehulle, co. Wilts. *See* Totterdale.
Todyngton, co. Middx. *See* Teddington.
Toff, water of. *See* Taff.
Toft, co. Camb., 6201–6204.
Tolpuddle, Tolpudle, co. Dorset, 6145.
Tonbregg, Tonbregge, Tonbreyg, Tonbrigge, Tonebregg, Tonebregge, Tonebrug, co. Kent. *See* Tunbridge.
Toneworth, co. Warw. *See* Tanworth.
Tooting, Totyng, co. Surrey, 7099.
..... Bec, Totyngbeke, co. Surrey, manor, 7118.
Toppesfield *or* Broadgates, Topesfeld, Toppesfeld, Toppesfeldes, Toppesfeld Hall, in Hornsey, co. Middx., manor, 6414, 6439, 6447, 6466, 6537, 6545, 6546, 6548, 6555, 6570, 6571, 7070, 7073, 7107.
....., 'Jordanhyshawe' in, 6545.
Torigge. *See* Torridge.
Torksey, Torkesey, co. Linc., 6850.
Tormarton, co. Glouc., 7674.
Torp, co. N'hamp. *See* Kingsthorpe.
Torpenhow, co. Cumb., Aldersceugh in, *q.v.*
....., Blennerhasset in, *q.v.*
....., Treapland in, *q.v.*
....., Whitrigg in, *q.v.*
Torridge, Torigge, the river, co. Devon, 6926.
Torrington, Toryton, co. Devon, 6131.
....., honour, 6133.
....., Great, Chepingtoryton, Chepyngtoriton, co. Devon, 5171, 6926.
....., ..., Millestrete in, 5171.
Totenham, co. Middx. *See* Tottenham.
Toternho, co. Bedf. *See* Tottenhoe.

Totesbir', co. Staff. *See* Tutbury.
Totham, Little, Little Tottham, Lyttle Tottham, co. Essex, 7081, 7186.
....., ..., Gybcrake in. *See* Jepcracks.
Tothcote, Tothecote, co. Devon. *See* Tythecott.
Totisbur', co. Staff. *See* Tutbury.
Totnes, co. Devon, 3773.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middx., 4094, 4531, 4693, 4899, 6367, 6443, 7099, 7926.
Totterdale, Toderdehulle [in Tisbury], co. Wilts, 5815.
Totteridge, Tatereg, Tatereg', Taterigge, Taterugg, Taterugge, co. Hertf., 4596, 4720, 4782, 4790, 4849, 4906, 5398, 5437, 5728, 6941.
Totternhoe, Toternho, Toturnho, Toturno, co. Bedf., 4474, 4959, 5110, 5112, 5713.
....., South Street, *vicus de South*, 4474.
Tottham, co. Essex. *See* Totham.
Toturnho, Toturno, co. Bedf. *See* Totternhoe.
Totyng, co. Surrey. *See* Tooting.
Totyngbeke, co. Surrey. *See* Tooting Bec.
Towcester, Tocester, co. N'hamp., 7357.
....., Bucknell wood in, *q.v.*
Towersey, Towresay, Towresey, Turseye, *Turr' Eya*, co. Buck., 3843, 4022, 5997.
Towmouth, in Northam, co. Devon, 6916.
Towresay, Towresey, co. Buck. *See* Towersey.
Tranmere, Trandmore, Tranemol, Tranmoll *alias* Tranmor, Tranmore [in Bebington], co. Chester, 6736, 6740, 6742, 6743, 6781, 7076, 7137.
Tre Essey, Treesse [in Llangarren], co. Heref., 7422.
Tre-Evan, Treyevan [in Llangarren], co. Heref., 7489, 7559.
Tre-Llan, Trelan [in Whitford], co. Flint, 7576.
Tre Oda, Treuda [in Whitchurch], co. Glamorgan, 7590.
Tre Reese, co. Heref. *See* Trereece.
Tre y Varchoell, co. Montg. *See* Farchoel.
Trebartha, Trebathe [in Northill], co. Cornw., 7805.
Trebyghan, co. Cornw. *See* Trevean.
Trecilla, Trecelley [in Llangarren], co. Heref., 7489, 7543, 7551, 7559.
Tredanyck, co. Cornw. *See* Tredinnick.
Treddolwer, co. Montg. *See* Dolwar.
Tredinnick, Tredanyck [in Duloe], co. Cornw., 7105.
Tref Estyn Wonnan, co. Montg., 7629.
Tregamidon, co. Cornw., 5020.
Treganon, Tregenowen [in Lanlivery], co. Cornw., 7668.
Tregantle, Argantell, Tregantell, in Lanlivery, co. Cornw., 4623, 7333, 7391, 7463, 7503, 7514, 7521, 7668.
Tregate, Treget [in Llanrothal], co. Heref., 3801, 5285.
Tregenowen, co. Cornw. *See* Treganon.
Treget, co. Heref. *See* Tregate.
Treinge, co. Hertf. *See* Tring.
Treinte, the river. *See* Trent.
Trelan, co. Flint. *See* Tre-Llan.
Trelay, in Pelynt, co. Cornw., 7353.
Tremoddrett, Tremodereth, in Roche, co. Cornw., 7381.
Tremorys, co. Cornw., 7105.
Trenegloss, Treneglasse, co. Cornw., 7105.
Trenewyth, co. Cornw., 6043.
Trenge, co. Hertf. *See* Tring.
Trent, Treinte, the river, 4315, 4593.
Trepelowe, co. Camb. *See* Thriplow.
Trereece, Tre Reese, Trerees [in Llangarren], co. Heref., 7422, 7489, 7559.
Tresco, Trescawe, Scilly Islands, co. Cornw., 5064.
Tresillian, Tresylyan [in Newlyn East], co. Cornw., 6411.
Treuda, co. Glamorgan. *See* Tre Oda.
Trevean, Trebyghan [in Newlyn East], co. Cornw., 6411.
Trevethin, co. Monm., 7588.
Trey y Varchel, co. Montg. *See* Farchoel.
Treyevan, co. Heref. *See* Tre-Evan.
Treyford, co. Salop, 7569.
Tring, Treinge, Trenge, Tryng, Trynge, co. Hertf., 4009, 4398, 4465, 5882, 7396, 8019.
....., Aldwick in, *q.v.*
....., Betlow in, *q.v.*
....., Long Marston in. *See* Marston.
....., Pendley in, *q.v.*
....., Tiscott in, *q.v.*
....., Wilstone in, *q.v.*
Triplawe, Triplow, Triplowe, Trippelawe, Trippellowe, Trippelow, Trippelowe, Tripplowe, co. Camb. *See* Thriplow.
Trotton, Trottone [co. Sussex], 7856.
Trowell, co. Nott., 3897, 3925, 4724, 4784, 5259, 5446.

Trumpington, Trumpyngton, Trumpyton, co. Camb., 4702, 5290.
....., Crocheman manor in, *q.v.*
Trunch, Trunche, co. Norf., 4168.
Trusthorpe, co. Linc., Thorpe in, *q.v.*
Tryng, Trynge, co. Hertf. *See* Tring.
Tryplow, Tryplowe, co. Camb. *See* Thriplow.
Tudeley, Tudele, Twedeley, co. Kent, 4439, 5780, 7636.
Tulynton, co. Heref. *See* Tillington.
Tunbridge, Thonebregg, Thonebrug, Thonebrugge, Thounbr', Thunebrug', Tonbregg, Tonbregge, Tonbreyg, Tonbrigge, Tonebregg, Tonebregg', Tonebregge, Tonebrug, Tunbrege, Tunbregg, Tunbregge, Tunbregia, Tunbrugg, Tunebrug, co. Kent, 3806, 3819, 3844, 3882, 3985, 3991, 4019, 4038, 4095, 4131, 4140, 4255, 4549, 4579, 4692, 4751, 4800, 4947, 5326, 5485, 5496, 5664, 5685, 5700, 5771, 5878, 5885, 6213, 7460, 7864.
....., Barden by, *q.v.*
....., Cherchelane, 4549, 5700.
....., Hilden in, *q.v.*
....., Hildenborough in, *q.v.*
....., lowey of, 4019.
....., South Hadlow in. *See* Hadlow.
....., Vinitria in, 5878.
Tunstall, Dunstall, co. Kent, 7200, 7669.
....., Tunstall beside Draiton [in Betton in Hales], co. Salop, 4132, 4197.
....., co. Staff., lordship. *See* Dunstall.
Tunstead, Thunested, Tunstede, co. Norf., 5869, 6278.
....., hundred, 6016.
Turners Pudell, co. Dorset. *See* Puddle, Turner's.
Turr' Eya, Turseye, co. Buck. *See* Towersey.
Turville, Tyrefeld, Tyrfeld, co. Buck., 5623 (2), 6190.
Tushingham, Tussyncham [in Malpas], co. Chester, 4116.
Tutbury, Totesbir, Totisbur', Tuttebury, co. Staff., 3799, 4213, 4620, 4642, 4701, 4928, 5253, 5834, 5871.
....., Monk Street (*vicus monachorum*), le Monkestrete, Monkstrete, 3799, 4213, 4620, 4642, 4701, 5253.
....., 'le Safron gardyn,' 4701, 5253.
Tuthrope, co. Oxford. *See* Tythrope.
Tutnall, co. Warw., Shortwood in, *q.v.*
Tuttebury, co. Staff. *See* Tutbury.
Tuxford, Tuxforthe [co. Nott.], 7537.
Tuythrop, co. Oxford. *See* Tythrope.
Twedeley, co. Kent. *See* Tudeley.
Twemlow, Twemlowe [in Goostrey], co. Chester, 7332.
Tweyte, co. Suff. *See* Thwaite.
Twickenham, Twigenham, Twygenham, Twykenham, co. Middx., 5216, 5258, 5942, 5984, 6115, 6879, 7235, 7240, 7259, 7300, 7350.
....., Burgate in, 6879.
....., 'the Garet' in, 6879.
....., Laneheth in, 5942.
....., Whitton in, *q.v.*
Twycross, Twycrosse, co. Leic., 5785, 6485.
Twygenham, Twykenham, co. Middx. *See* Twickenham.
Twywell, co. N'hamp., 7936.
Tyauk, water of, co. Cumb. *See* Chalk Beck.
Tybeself, co. Derby. *See* Tibshelf.
Tydenhangr', co. Hertf. *See* Tittenhanger.
Tykeford, co. Buck. *See* Tickford.
Tykhill, Tykhull, co. York, W.R. *See* Tickhill.
Tykynhale, co. Derby. *See* Ticknall.
Tylehurst, Tylehurste, co. Berks. *See* Tilehurst.
Tyllebury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.
Tyllesworth, co. Bedf. *See* Tilsworth.
Tylly [Tirley, co. Glouc. ?], 6195.
Tyllyngham, co. Essex. *See* Tillingham.
Tymbie, co. Pembroke. *See* Tenby.
Tymperleg', co. Chester. *See* Timperley.
Tyne, stream [near Bodenham], co. Heref., 6480, 6644.
Tynghurst, co. Buck. *See* Fingest.
Tyngri, Tyngryth, co. Bedf. *See* Tingrith.
Tynneslaw, co. York, W.R. *See* Tinsley.
Tyrefeld, co. Buck. *See* Turville.
Tyren, brook. *See* Tern.
Tyrfeld, co. Buck. *See* Turville.
Tyringham, Thiringham, Tirincham, co. Buck., 3988, 5857, 5861.
Tyscot, Tyscote, Tyscott, co. Hertf. *See* Tiscott.
Tyseherst, co. Sussex. *See* Ticehurst.
Tyskote, co. Hertf. *See* Tiscott.
Tythby, Tytheby, co. Nott., 6810.

Tythecott, Tothcote, Tothecote, in Buckland Brewer, co. Devon, 6937, 7068, 7170, 7177.
Tythrope, Thuinthrop, Thuthrop, Thythrop, Tuthrope, Tuythrop, Tythrop, Tythrope by Kyngesey, in Kingsey, co. Oxford, 3952, 4006, 4400, 4534, 4631, 5997, 6386.

U

Ubley, Ubbeley, co. Somerset, 7618.
Uch Koid, co. Montg. *See* Uwch Coed.
Uffington, Offinton, Uffinton, Uffyngton, co. Berks, 6381, 6382, 6978.
Ugley, co. Essex, Bollington in, *q.v.*
....., Northey in, *q.v.*
Ulaynat, co. Heref., 6640.
Uldale, co. Cumb., 3963, 4560, 7390.
Ulverley, Hulverley [in Solihull], co. Warw., 4894.
Upcerne, co. Dorset. *See* Cerne, Up.
Upchurch, Upchurche, co. Kent, 7719, 7733, 7742.
....., Halstoo, Hawesto, by. *See* Halstow, Lower.
Upcott, Uppecote [in Thelbridge], co. Devon, 4092.
Uphavering *alias* Gobions, Uphaveryng [in Havering atte Bower], co. Essex, manor, 6477, 6991.
Uplambourne, co. Berks. *See* Lambourn, Upper.
Uppecote, co. Devon. *See* Upcott.
Upper Beriton, co. Worc. *See* Berrington.
..... Wych, co. Chester. *See* Wych, Higher.
Upthrop [in Alderminster], co. Worc., 4831.
Upton, co. Berks, 5975, 5983.
....., in Blewbury, co. Berks, 5514, 5819, 5931.
....., co. Nott., 6793.
..... [in Ratley], co. Warw., 7915.
..... on Severn, co. Worc., 6154.
Upwood, Upwode, co. Hunt., 5273.
Urmston, Urmeston, co. Lanc., 5187.
Usk, Uske, co. Monm., 7359.
Usselby, Oselby, Osselby, co. Linc., 3912, 4503, 4628, 5097, 5109, 5174, 5336, 5535, 5536.
Utkinton, Utkynton [in Tarporley], co. Chester, 5217, 7963.
Uttoxeter, Uttoxhatur, co. Staff., 4813.
....., 'le Carter Strete,' 4813.
Uvetorp, co. Nott. *See* Owthorpe.
Uwch Coed, Uch Koid, co. Montg., 7677.

V

Vaas, Vas [commune of Mayet, department of Sarthe], France, 5199.
Vachery, Vacherye, the Vacherye [in Cranley], co. Surrey, 6065, 6541.
Vale, Yhevale [in Bowdon], co. Chester, 5680.
Vallis, Valeyse [in Frome], co. Somerset, 6387 (3).
Varchoel, Varchoell, co. Montg. *See* Farchoel.
Varn, Y, co. Montg., brook. 7838.
Vas, France. *See* Vaas.
Vastern, Fasterne [in Wootton Bassett], co. Wilts, 6400.
Vauld, the, la Fald, Falde [in Marden], co. Heref., 4999, 6647.
Venice [Italy], 6759.
Venn, Fenne, la Fenne, la Venne, le Venne, in Bodenham *and* Marden, co. Heref., 5994, 6452, 6619, 6645, 6648, 6649, 6663.
Venne, co. Kent. *See* Fen[street].
Venton [in Widecombe in the Moor], co. Devon. *See* Fenne ?
Verdons, in Saxlingham, co. Norf., manor, 7714.
Verie, la, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich Ferry.
Vern, the, la Ferne [in Bodenham], co. Heref., 6646.
Verne, co. Salop. *See* Fern.
Veybred, co. Suff. *See* Weybread.
Vilgheby, co. Nott. *See* Willoughby.
Vyrnwy, Fyrnwy, Y Vornoy, co. Montg., river, 7858, 7923.

W

Wadborough [in Holy Cross parish, Pershore], co. Worc., 4862.

Waddesdon, Woddesdon, Woddeston, Wooddesdon, co. Buck., 7478, 7572.
....., Cranwell in, *q.v.*
Wadhurst, Wadeherst, Wadherst, co. Sussex, 4549, 7784, 8013, 8025.
Waht', co. Linc. *See* Waithe.
Wain Hill, Wylenhale, Wynnale [in Bledlow], co. Oxford, 5012, 5750.
Wainfleet, Waynflete, co. Linc., 7409, 7536.
Waithe, Waht', Wath, Wathe, co. Linc., 3885, 3979, 4467, 4488, 4559, 4776, 5301, 5462, 5546, 5591, 6866.
....., Grainsbygate, Graynesbygate, 5591.
....., Houton by. *See* Holton le Clay.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, W.R. 4969, 6066.
Wakeham [in Aveton Gifford], co. Devon, 4568.
Wakering, Great, Much Wakryng, co. Essex, 6930.
....., ..., Land Wick in, *q.v.*
..... Haven, Wakryng Haven, co. Essex, 6930.
....., Little, Little Wakryng, co. Essex, 6930.
Wakerley, Wakirley, co. N'hamp., 5697.
Wakryng, co. Essex. *See* Wakering.
Walcamstede *alias* Wolkestede, co. Surrey. *See* Godstone.
Walcot, Walcote [in Swindon], co. Wilts, 5362.
....., Walcote [in Pershore], co. Worc., 5764, 7568.
Waldegrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Walgrave.
Walden, Brook, Brokwaleden [in Saffron Walden], co. Essex, 6600.
....., Saffron, Walden, Waleden, co. Essex, 4087, 6391, 6454, 6600.
....., ..., Sewer's End in, *q.v.*
Waldern, Walderne, co. Sussex. *See* Waldron.
Walderugge, co. Buck. *See* Waldridge.
Waldingfield, Great, Great Waldingfeld, co. Suff., 6029, 6737 (4).
Waldirne, co. Sussex. *See* Waldron.
Waldneuton, co. Suff. *See* Newton, Old.
Waldridge, Walderugge [in Dinton], co. Buck., 5457.
Waldron, Waldern, Walderne, Waldirne, Waldyrne, co. Sussex, 3861, 4063, 4157, 4301, 4404, 4538, 4576, 5454 (1 *and* 2), 6650.
Waldyngston, Waldyngeston, in the lordship of Archenfield, co. Heref., 4074, 7244, 7422, 7489, 7559.
Waldyrne, co. Sussex. *See* Waldron.
Waleden, co. Essex. *See* Walden, Saffron.
Wales, co. York, W.R., 3928, 4101.
....., principality, 5018.
Waleton, co. Derby. *See* Walton by Chesterfield.
Waleysbury, co. Buck. *See* Aylesbury.
Walgrave, Waldegrave, co. N'hamp., 7982.
Walker's Heath, in King's Norton, co. Worc., 7351.
Wallasey, Kirkebie Walley, Kirkeby Walley, Kyrkeby Walley, *alias* Wallezey, co. Chester, 6738, 6745, 6952, 6954.
....., Poulton in, *q.v.*
Wallefeld, le, land called, 6028.
Wallezey *alias* Kirkebie Walley, Kirkeby Walley, co. Chester. *See* Wallasey.
Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, honor, 5562.
....., honor and liberty, 4483.
Wallington, Waulyngton, co. Hertf., 6200, 6398.
Walsham, Walssham, co. Norf., 6514.
....., hundred, 4558, 5159, 7427.
....., North, co. Norf., 4316.
....., South, Southwalsham, co. Norf., 4558.
Walteriston, co. Dorset. *See* Waterston.
Waltham, Great, co. Essex, 4009.
..... Holy Cross, co. Essex, 5597, 7399, 7412, 7638.
....., Little, co. Essex, 4851.
Walthone, co. Salop. *See* Walton.
Walton by Chesterfield, Waleton, co. Derby, 4918.
....., Walthone [in Stottesden], co. Salop, 3894, 4536.
....., Wauton, co. Surrey, 6420.
Walyngford, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.
Wanborough, Wambergh, Wanbergh', Wanborowe, Wanbrowghe, co. Wilts, 5292, 5362, 6975, 6983, 7728.
....., Foxbridge in, *q.v.*
....., Nythe Farm in, *q.v.*
....., Ridgeway in, *q.v.*
....., East, Esterewamberg, co. Wilts, 5939.
Wandsworth, Wandesworth, co. Surrey, 6490, 6560.
Wantage, Waneting, Wanetinge, Wanetyng, Wanetynge, Wantynche, Wantyng, Wantynge, co. Berks, 3940, 4199, 4222,

Wantage—*cont.*
4506, 5386, 5516, 5590, 6085, 7235, 7240, 7599.
....., Bryan's Court manor in, *q.v.*
....., Charlton in, *q.v.*
....., Grove in, *q.v.*
....., West Lockinge in. *See* Lockinge.
Wantyng Bryan, Wantynge Bryan, co. Berks, manor. *See* Bryan's Court.
Wappenham, co. N'hamp., 6382.
....., Astwell in, *q.v.*
War', co. Hertf. *See* Ware.
Warbleton, Warbilton, Warbylton, co. Sussex, 7294, 7582, 7587.
Warden, Old, Oldewardon, Wardon, co. Bedf., 3873, 5966, 7301.
....., ..., Hill Farm in, *q.v.*
Wardington, Wardyngton [in Cropredy], co. Oxford, 7394.
Wardon, co. Bedf. *See* Warden, Old.
Wardyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Wardington.
Ware, War', Warre, co. Hertf., 4244, 4350, 4608, 4711, 4731, 5360, 7312, 7325, 7392.
....., the Borne, 7312, 7325.
....., Mill Street, 7312, 7325.
Warehorne, Warehorn, Werhorne, co. Kent, 3768, 4498.
Warelow, co. Worc. *See* Warley.
Warewihc, Warewyk, co. Warw. *See* Warwick.
Warfield, Warfeilde, co. Berks, 8050.
Warford, Little, Werford [in Over Peover], co. Chester, 5753.
Warleggon, Warlegan, co. Cornw., 7480.
....., Carburrow in, *q.v.*
....., Milleparkes in, *q.v.*
Warley, Warelow, Warrelowe [in Halesowen], co. Worc., 4326, 4777.
....., Little, Little Warle, Warleyghe, co. Essex, 3976, 5596, 7767, 7969.
Warmingham, Warmyncham, co. Chester, 7038.
Warmyndon, co. Worc. *See* Warndon.
Warndon, Warmyndon, co. Worc., 4392.
Warnham, co. Sussex, 5355.
Warpsgrove, Werpesgrove, co. Oxford, 6183.
Warre [co. Hertf.]. *See* Ware.
Warrelowe, co. Worc. *See* Warley.
Wartling, Warthelinge, Wartlynge, Wertling, Wertlinge, Wertlyng, Wortlyng, co. Sussex, 4202, 4271, 4382, 4500, 4552, 4598, 4933, 5573.
....., Boreham Street in, *q.v.*
Wartling—*cont.*
....., Greene Brooke in, 5773.
Warton, co. Chester. *See* Wharton.
....., co. Lanc., 5244.
....., co. Middx. *See* Worton.
Warwick, Warewihc, Warewyk, Warwik, co. Warw., 4409, 4580, 4894, 6163.
....., St. Mary's parish, Wedgnock park in, 7464.
....., county of, 4100.
Washford Pyne, Wasford, Washford, co. Devon, 4092, 4438.
Watenhou, Watenhoue, Watenowe, co. Nott. *See* Watnall.
Waterfall, Waterfal, Waturfal, co. Staff., 5302, 5435, 5481, 7378.
Waterford, island of. *See* Maloure's Island.
Waterhall, Watrell, Wattrell [in Radyr], co. Glamorgan, 7590, 7591.
Wateringbury, Watringbury, Watryngbury, Woteryngbery, co. Kent, 5190, 7622, 7669, 7941.
Waterlambeth, co. Surrey. *See* Lambeth.
Waterston, Walteriston [in Puddletown], co. Dorset, 6366.
Wath, Wathe, co. Linc. *See* Waithe.
Wathemsted, co. Hertf. *See* Wheathampstead.
Watlesborough, co. Salop. *See* Wattlesborough.
Watley, co. Staff. *See* Wetley.
Watling Street, Watlingestrat, Watlyngestrate, Watlyngstrete, 3825, 4441, 5163, 5396, 6092, 6093, 7383.
Watlington, Watlyngton, Watlyngtone, co. Oxford, 4342, 5023, 5065, 5558, 5560.
....., Stonor in, *q.v.*
Watlyngestrate, Watlyngstrete. *See* Watling Street.
Watlyngton, Watlyngtone, co. Oxford. *See* Watlington.
Watnall, Watenhou, Watenhoue, Watenowe, Whatnow [in Greasley], co. Nott., 3868, 4007, 4724, 4761, 4773, 4784, 4828, 5289, 5427, 5683, 6819.
....., Brocbresting in, *q.v.*
....., Derthewey in, 5683.
Watrell, co. Glamorgan. *See* Waterhall.
Watringbury, Watryngbury, co. Kent. *See* Wateringbury.
Watteley, co. Staff. *See* Wetley.
Wattlesborough, Watlesborough [in Cardeston], co. Salop, 8016.
Wattrell, co. Glamorgan. *See* Waterhall.
Waturfal, co. Staff. *See* Waterfall.

Waulyngton, co. Hertf. *See* Wallington.
Wauton, co. Surrey. *See* Walton.
Waverton, co. Chester, 7227.
....., Hatton in, *q.v.*
Way, Weie [in Thelbridge], co. Devon, 4092.
Waybrugg, Waybrugge, co. Surrey. *See* Weybridge.
Waymouth, co. Dorset. *See* Weymouth.
Waynflete, co. Linc. *See* Wainfleet.
Weald, South, co. Essex, Brentwood in, *q.v.*
Wearne, Werne [in Pitney], co. Somerset, 6977.
Weaverham, Weverham, co. Chester, 7227, 7311, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7370, 7586, 7601, 7602.
....., Acton in Delamere in, *q.v.*
....., Cuddington in, *q.v.*
....., Norley in, *q.v.*
Webburn, Wedeborna, the river, co. Devon, 5479.
Webley, co. Heref. *See* Weobley.
Webscnad, Webscnade, Websnade, co. Bedf. *See* Whipsnade.
Wedeborna, co. Devon, river. *See* Webburn.
Wedgnock, Wegenok [in St. Mary's parish, Warwick], co. Warw., park, 7464.
Wedon, Wedone Pynkeney, co. N'hamp. *See* Weedon Lois.
Wedryngsett, co. Suff. *See* Wetheringsett.
Weedon Lois, Wedon, Wedone Pynkeney, co. N'hamp., 6381, 6382.
...., priory, advowson of, 6382.
...., Weston in, *q.v.*
Weelsby, Weflesby, Welesby, in Clee, co. Linc., 3951, 4484.
Wegenok, co. Warw., park. *See* Wedgnock.
Weie, co. Devon. *See* Way.
Weisfordesmor, Wesfordismor, Weysfordesmor, in Shocklach Oviatt, co. Chester, 6261, 6268, 6310.
Welbatch, Whelbache [in Meole Brace], co. Salop, 4637, 4673, 7569.
Welbeck, co. Nott., 7662 (1).
Welbourn, Welleborne, co. Linc., 5901.
Welcboure, co. Leic. *See* Wellsborough.
Weldon, Weldone, co. N'hamp., 4137.
....., Great, co. N'hamp., 7859.
Welesby, co. Linc. *See* Weelsby.
Welewe, co. Hants. *See* Wellow.
Welinton, Welintone, Welintun, Welitun, co. Heref. *See* Wellington.
Welleborne, co. Linc. *See* Welbourn.
Wellesburgh, co. Leic. *See* Wellsborough.
Wellewe, co. Hants. *See* Wellow.
Wellingore, co. Linc., 8024.
Wellington, Welinton, Welintone, Welintun, Welitun, Welyngton, Welynton, Welyntun, Weolinton, Weolintone, co. Heref., 3953, 4292, 4426, 4627, 4650, 4830, 4841, 5000, 5141, 5154, 5172, 5311, 5595, 5677, 5945, 5952, 6416, 6430, 6488, 6505, 6515, 6516, 6542, 6552, 6608, 6622, 6623, 6642, 6652, 6728, 6729, 6732, 7153, 7451.
....., Aldeborewoswey, 6515, 6516.
....., le Grenewey, 4627.
....., Pikelmers in, *q.v.*
....., co. Salop, Lawley in, *q.v.*
Wellow, Welewe, Wellewe, co. Hants, 4893, 5883, 6765.
....., Woodington in, *q.v.*
....., Wellowe, co. Somerset, 7618.
Wells, co. Somerset, Milton in, *q.v.*
Wellsborough, Welcboure, Wellesburgh, Weylesburgh, Whelesburgh, Whellesburgh, Whenlesberwe [in Sibson], co. Leic., 4574, 6456, 6527, 6611–6613, 6617.
....., Temple by, *q.v.*
Welpeligh, co. Wilts. *See* Whelpley.
Welshpool, Pola, Poole, co. Montg., 8016.
....., castle, 7292, 7497.
Welton by Lincoln, co. Linc., 5191.
Welygham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Welyngton, Welynton, Welyntun, co. Heref. *See* Wellington.
Wem, co. Salop, Cotton in, *q.v.*
....., Horton in, *q.v.*
Wemyngton, co. Bedf. *See* Wymington.
Wenden Lofts, Loutes, co. Essex, 5334.
Wendens Ambo, co. Essex, Clanverend in, *q.v.*
Wendlebury, Wendlebyr', Wendlyngburgh, Wendulbury, co. Oxford, 4136, 5889.
Wendling, Wendlinge, co. Norf., 8060.
Wendlyngburgh, co. Oxford. *See* Wendlebury.
Wendover, Wendovere, co. Buck., 5776.
Wendulbury,, co. Oxford. *See* Wendlebury.
Wengrave, co. Buck. *See* Wingrave.

Wennington, Wenyngton, Wenyton, co. Essex, 6200, 6471.
Wentworth, Wyntwourthe in the isle of Elye, co. Camb., 7890.
Wenyngton, Wenyton, co. Essex. *See* Wennington.
Weobley, Webley, co. Heref., 7783.
Weolinton, Weolintone, co. Heref. *See* Wellington.
Wepre, Weppera [in Northop], co. Flint, 7758.
Were, co. Salop. *See* Wyre.
Werford, co. Chester. *See* Warford, Little.
Werhorne, co. Kent. *See* Warehorne.
Werkepole [in Bulkworthy ?], co. Devon, 4792.
Wermolowe, co. Heref. *See* Wormelow.
Werne, co. Somerset. *See* Wearne.
Werpesgrave, co. Oxford. *See* Warpsgrove.
Werstede, co. Suff. *See* Wherstead.
Wertling, Wertlinge, Wertlyng, co. Sussex. *See* Wartling.
Weschester, co. Chester. *See* Chester.
Wesfordismor, co. Chester. *See* Weisfordesmor.
West Bretton, co. York, W.R. *See* Bretton, West.
..... Bromwych, co. Staff. *See* Bromwich, West.
..... Compton, co. Berks. *See* Compton, West.
..... Derham [co. Norf.]. *See* Dereham West.
..... Hakebourn, Hakebourne, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourne, West.
..... Hankeford, co. Devon. *See* Hankford.
..... Hanneye, co. Berks. *See* Hanney, West.
..... Mallyng, co. Kent. *See* Malling, West.
..... Mounckton, co. Somerset. *See* Monkton, West.
..... Nithe, co. Wilts. *See* Nythe Farm.
..... Pecham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham, West.
..... Preston, co. Kent. *See* Preston, West.
..... Shifford, Shyfford, co. Berks. *See* Shefford, West.
..... St . . ., co. Nott. *See* Stockwith, West.
Westakburn, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourne, West.
Westbere, Westber', co. Kent, 4083, 5338, 6363, 6971, 7398.
Westbretton, co. York, W.R. *See* Bretton, West.
Westbromewiche, Westbromwiche, co. Staff. *See* Bromwich, West.
Westbury, co. Buck., 7516.
....., co. Salop, 4637, 4673, 7569.
....., co. Wilts, 6436.
....., Dilton in, *q.v.*
....., Luciesmore and Wodewardwyke in, 6436.
....., Penleigh in, *q.v.*
Westcot [near Kinver ?], co. Staff., 5150.
Westefeld, co. Worc. *See* Westfield Farm.
Westerham, Westirham, Westram, co. Kent, 5007, 5021, 5048, 5136, 5175, 5197, 5257, 5682.
....., Coleslonde in, 5136.
Westerton [in Westhampnett], co. Sussex, 7810.
Westewicombe, co. Buck. *See* Wycombe, West.
Westferlegh, co. Kent. *See* Farleigh, West.
Westfield Farm, Westefeld [in Hanbury], co. Worc., 7650.
Westgate, Westgate by Canterbury, co. Kent, 6858.
Westhaddon, co. N'hamp. *See* Haddon, West.
Westhagborn, Westhakeborne, Westhakebourn, Westhakebourne, Westhakeburn, Westhakeburne, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourne, West.
Westham, Westhamme, co. Essex. *See* Ham, West.
Westhampnett, co. Sussex, Westerton in, *q.v.*
Westhanneye, co. Berks. *See* Hanney, West.
Westhid', Westhide, co. Bedf. *See* Hyde, West.
Westlakyng, Westlakynge, Westlokyng, Westlokynge, co. Berks. *See* Lockinge, West.
Westmalling, co. Kent. *See* Malling, West.
Westmill, Westmell, Westmeln, co. Hertf., 6023, 6034.
....., Masters in, *q.v.*
Westminster, co. Middx., 4373, 6032, 7114, 8020.
....., documents dated at, 4543, 5695, 5745, 5924, 6087, 6302, 6388, 6390, 6402, 7111, 7135, 7690.
....., fine levied at, 5587.
....., St. Margaret parish, 'the Moote,' manor in, 6967.
....., staple of, 5016, 5035, 5226, 7077.
....., ..., document dated at, 5917.
Westmoreland, Westmerland, county of, 5244.

Westnyng, co. Bedf. *See* Westoning.
Westoe, Westowe [in South Shields in Jarrow], co. Durham, 8014.
Weston, co. Norf., 4373.
..... [in Weedon Lois], co. N'hamp., 6382.
....., co. Nott., 5654.
..... [in Burford], co. Salop, 4637.
....., Westone, co. Suff., 5605.
....., Cold, Coldeweston, co. Salop, 4637, 4673.
....., Colly, Collyweston, co. N'hamp., 7848.
..... Cotton, co. Salop. *See* Cotton.
..... Jones, co. Staff., Blakemere in, *q.v.*
..... Madoc, Weston [in Church Stoke], co. Montg., 7151.
....., North [in Thame], co. Oxford, 4855.
..... on Avon, co. Warw., Milcote in, *q.v.*
..... upon Trent, co. Derby, 6788.
Westoning, Westnyng, co. Bedf., 7044.
Westowe, co. Durham. *See* Westoe.
....., co. Hunt. *See* Wistow.
Westram, co. Kent. *See* Westerham.
Westward, co. Cumb., Curthwaite in, *q.v.*
Westwode, in Northam, co. Devon, 6916, 7164, 7174.
Westwodhay, co. Berks. *See* Woodhay, West.
Westwyke, le, co. Berks. *See* Buscot Wick.
Wetelton, co. Salop. *See* Whettleton.
Wetenhall, co. Chester. *See* Wettenhall.
Wethamsted, co. Hertf. *See* Wheathampstead.
Wetheringsett, Wedryngsett, Wetheryngsett, co. Suff., 6989, 7159.
....., Castelweye in, 6989, 7159.
Wettenhall, Wetenhall [in Over], co. Chester, 7438.
Wetthweyt, co. Nott., 4881.
Wetley Moor, Watley, Watteley, Wettelye, Whetley, Moor, co. Staff., 7034, 7043, 7150, 8031, 8034, 8045.
Wevelkot', co. Oxford. *See* Wilcote.
Weverham, co. Chester. *See* Weaverham.
Weybread, Veybred, Weybred, Weybrede, Weyebrede, co. Suff., 4376, 4561, 4716, 4768, 4852, 4854, 4860, 4902, 4914, 4974, 4987, 4988, 5318, 5510, 5604, 5605, 5622, 5746, 5789.
Weybread—*cont.*
....., Cobald's Bridge in, 4716.
....., Istead in, *q.v.*
....., Marchaliscros in, 4716.
Weybridge, Waybrugg, Waybrugge, co. Surrey, 5135.
Weyebrede, co. Suff. *See* Weybread.
Weyemouthe, co. Dorset. *See* Weymouth.
Weyhill, co. Hants, Penton Grafton in, *q.v.*
Weylesburgh, co. Leic. *See* Wellsborough.
Weymouth, Waymouth, Weyemouthe, Weymouthe, Weymuth, Weymuthe, co. Dorset, 4823, 4938, 5401, 5904, 5944, 5970, 6044, 6080, 6106–6112, 6357, 6374.
....., High Street, 5401, 6110.
....., 'la Keye' in, 4938.
....., 'le Nyweweye,' 5904.
Weysfordesmor, co. Chester. *See* Weisfordesmor.
Whaplode, Whaplod, co. Linc., 7859.
Wharton, Warton, co. Chester, 7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7370, 7586, 7601, 7602.
Whatcroft [in Davenham], co. Chester, 7474.
Whatfield, Whatfeld, co. Suff., 7592.
Whatnow, co. Nott. *See* Watnall.
Wheathampstead, Wathemsted, Wethamsted, Whethamstede, co. Hertf., 4529, 5581.
....., Kinsbourne in, *q.v.*
Whelbache, co. Salop. *See* Welbatch.
Whelesburgh, Whellesburgh, co. Leic. *See* Wellsborough.
Whelpley, Welpeligh, Whelpele, Whelplee [in Downton], co. Wilts, 4288, 6774.
Whenlesberwe, co. Leic. *See* Wellsborough.
Whepstead, Whepsted, co. Suff., 7561.
Wherstead, Werstede, co. Suff., 5961.
Whesthakebourne, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourne, West.
Whethamstede, co. Hertf. *See* Wheathampstead.
Whetley, co. Staff. *See* Wetley.
Whettleton, Wetelton [in Stokesay], co. Salop, 7569.
Whipsnade, Webscnad, Webscnade, Websnade, Wibesnade, Wipsnade, Wybbesnade, Wybesnad, Wybesnade, Wybsnad, Wybsnade, Wypsnade, co. Bedf., 4012, 4474, 5099, 5183, 5598, 5612, 5713, 6001, 6010, 6024–6026.
Whitbatch, Whittbatch [in Bromfield], co. Salop, 7812.

Whitchurch, Whitchurche, Whytchurche, Witecherch, Witecherche, co. Buck., 4492, 4917, 5863, 7948.
....., Whitchurche, Whittchurche, co. Glamorgan, chapel of, 7590.
....., Tre Oda in, *q.v.*
....., *Album Monasterium*, co. Hants, 5118.
....., *Album Monasterium*, Wycherche, co. Salop, 4338, 6223.
....., Alkington in, *q.v.*
....., Blackmere in, *q.v.*
White Dyke, le Wytedykes [in Hailsham], co. Sussex, 3835.
Whitechapel, St. Mary Matfellon, Matfelon, Matfelone, St. Mary of Whitechapell, without Aldgate, Algate, London, co. Middx., 4128, 4610, 4664, 4713, 5089, 5734, 6017.
Whitefield, Wyghtfeld [in Deerhurst], co. Glouc., 5529.
Whitegate, co. Chester, Bradford in, *q.v.*
Whitenottelee, co. Essex. *See* Notley, White.
Whiteparish, co. Hants, Alderstone Farm in, *q.v.*
....., *Alba parochia*, la Whiteparosshe, Whitpershe, Whytparssh, co. Wilts, 4288, 6750, 6752, 6765, 6766.
....., Cowesfield in, *q.v.*
....., Newton in, *q.v.*
Whitewalls, Whitewalles [in St. Breward], co. Cornw., 7480.
Whitewell, co. Derby. *See* Whitwell.
Whitford, co. Flint, Mostyn in, *q.v.*
....., Tre-Llan in, *q.v.*
Whitley, Whytteley, Whyttley [in St. Chad parish, Shrewsbury], co. Salop, 7569.
Whiton, co. Middx. *See* Whitton.
Whitpershe, co. Wilts. *See* Whiteparish.
Whitrigg, Whitrig, Whytrig [in Torpenhow], co. Cumb., 4149.
Whittbatch, co. Salop. *See* Whitbatch.
Whittchurche, co. Glamorgan. *See* Whitchurch.
Whittington, Whyttyngton, co. Lanc., 7147.
Whittlesford, Witlesford, Wyttelesford, co. Camb., 4228, 4251, 4358, 5805.
Whitton, Whiton, Witton [in Twickenham], co. Middx., 5216, 5984, 7300.
Whittonditch, Whityndich [in Ramsbury], co. Wilts, 5936.
Whitwell, Whitewell, Whytewell, co. Derby, 4123, 7147.
Whityndich, co. Wilts. *See* Whittonditch.
Whrinehill, cos. Chester and Staff. *See* Wrinehill.
Whytchurche, co. Buck. *See* Whitchurch.
Whytechurche Magne, co. Heref. *See* Maund, Whitechurch.
Whytemor, co. Berks. *See* Wytemore.
Whytewell. co. Derby. *See* Whitwell.
Whytparssh, co. Wilts. *See* Whiteparish.
Whytrig, co. Cumb. *See* Whitrigg.
Whytteley, Whyttley, co. Salop. *See* Whitley.
Whyttyngton, co. Lanc. *See* Whittington.
Wibesnade, co. Bedf. *See* Whipsnade.
Wiche Malbanke, co. Chester. *See* Nantwich.
Wichnor, Wychenor, co. Staff., 7308.
Wick, the, Wyke [in Hackney], co. Middx., manor, 4104.
....., Wyke by Lacock, Lacok [in Lacock], co. Wilts, 5941.
....., Wike, Wike by Pershore, Wyk, Wyk by Perschor, Wyke, Wyke by Parshore, Perschor, Pershor, Pershore, Wyke Burnell next Pershore [in St. Andrew parish, Pershore], co. Worc., 4091, 4196, 4392, 4462, 4485, 4539, 4633, 4715, 5248, 5300, 5365, 5400, 6005, 6215, 6610, 7477, 7568.
....., St. Mary, churchyard of, in, 4633.
Wicken Bonhunt, Wykys, co. Essex, 6062.
Wickham, East, Estwycam, co. Kent, 7614.
..... Skeith, Wikhamskeyth, co. Suff., 6989.
Wickmere, Wickmer, Wykemere, co. Norf., 6060, 6273, 6288, 6292, 8003.
Wicus Malbanus, co. Chester. *See* Nantwich.
Widdington, Widiton, co. Essex, 5472.
Widecombe in the Moor, co. Devon, Cator in, *q.v.*
....., Spitchwick in, *q.v.*
Widemarsh, Widmarassh Portefeld, Widemershe Portefeldes, Wydemershe, Wydemershportefelde, Wydmershe Portfeld, co. Heref. *See* Hereford.
Widiton, co. Essex. *See* Widdington.

Widmarassh Portfeld, Widmersche Portefeldes, co. Heref. *See* Widemarsh.
Wiffelingham, Wiflingham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Wigan, Wygyn, co. Lanc., 7502.
Wigford, Wykford, in Lincoln. *See* Lincoln.
Wiggelaunde, co. Chester. *See* Wigland.
Wiggenhall St. Germains, Wygenhall, co. Norf., 8000.
...., Fittons manor in, 8000.
Wigginton, Wygenton, Wygynton, co. Hertf., 4008, 5414.
....., Tiscott in, *q.v.*
....., Wyginton, co. Staff., 4620.
Wight, isle of, 6144.
Wigland, Wiggelaunde, Wyggelond [in Malpas], co. Chester, 3949, 4116.
....., Dirtwich in, *q.v.*
Wigtoft, Wygtofte, co. Linc., 6449.
Wike, co. Hants, 5883.
....., Wike by Pershore, co. Worc. *See* Wick.
Wikepet, co. Essex. *See* Rockells.
Wikhamskeyth, co. Suff. *See* Wickham Skeith.
Wilcote, Wevelkot', co. Oxford, 5910.
Wilden, Wildene, co. Bedf., 4826.
Wildon Grange [in Coxwold], co. York, N.R., 6943, 8007.
..... Hill [in Coxwold], co. York, N.R., 8007.
Wilesham, co. Sussex. *See* Wilson's Farm.
Wilford, co. Nott., 6828.
Wilgsik, co. York, W.R. *See* Wilsick.
Willaston, Wylaston [in Wybunbury], co. Chester, 6333.
....., Wylaston [in Prees], co. Salop, 6349, 6354.
Willem'ton, co. Devon. *See* Wilmington.
Willesthorp, co. Derby. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Willey, Wylley, co. Warw., 7147.
Willingale Spain, Willynghale Spayne, co. Essex, 4233.
Willingdon, Wylyndon, co. Sussex, 4157.
Willingham, Welygham, Wiffelingham, Wiflingham, Wyfflyngham, Wyflingham, Wyflyngham, Wyvelingham, Wyllyngham, Wyvelyngham, co. Linc., 3779, 3805, 3834, 3920, 3931, 3938, 3945, 3972, 4015, 4016, 4041, 4096, 4232, 4234, 4337, 4586, 4725, 4788, 4912, 4967, 5256, 5339, 5432, 5534, 6206, 7147.
....., North, Wyvelyngham by Sixhell, co. Linc., 5518.
Willingwick, Wyllyngwyk [in Bromsgrove], co. Worc., 6330.
Willoughby, Vilgheby, Wylouby, co. Nott., 5346.
Willynghale Spayne, co. Essex. *See* Willingale Spain.
Wilmerslay, co. York, W.R. *See* Womersley.
Wilmington, Willem'ton, Wyllampton, in Offwell, co. Devon, 5998, 6181.
Wilne, co. Derby, Breaston in, *q.v.*
....., Risley in, *q.v.*
Wilsame, co. Sussex. *See* Wilson's Farm.
Wilsammecruche, co. Sussex. *See* Wilson's Cross.
Wilsick, Wilgsik [in Tickhill], co. York, W.R., 6462.
Wilson's Cross, Wilsammecruche, Wilsams Crosse, Wyleshames Crouch, Wyleshammes Crouche [in Ashburnham], co. Sussex, 4604, 4624, 6576, 7587.
Wilson's Farm, Wilesham, Wilsame, Wilsams, Wylesham, Wylsham, Wylsham in Assebornhame, Wylysham, in Ashburnham, co. Sussex, 3826, 3855, 4271, 4429, 4472, 4553, 4624, 4946, 5527, 5761, 6576, 6965, 7587.
Wilsthorpe, Willesthorp, Wivelistorp, Wylysthorp, Wyvelistorp, Wyvillistorp [in Sawley], co. Derby, 3812, 3864, 4870, 5168, 5574, 5679.
Wilstone, Wivilisthorn, Wyllesthorne, Wyvelesthorne, Wywelestorne [in Tring], co. Hertf., 4137, 4465, 5497, 7766.
Wilting, Wylting [in Hollington], co. Sussex, 6965.
Wilton, co. Somerset, Holway in, *q.v.*
..... upon Wye, Wylton [in Bridstow], co. Heref., 3801.
Wilts, county of, 5292, 5624.
....., lands of John Cheyne in, 6409 (ii).
Wimbish, Wynbissch, co. Essex, 4212.
Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, Kingston Lacy in, *q.v.*
Wimland Farm, Wymlond, in Rusper, co. Sussex, 7354.
Wincanton, Wyncaulton, co. Somerset, 4600, 5641, 7515.
....., Marsh in, *q.v.*
....., Suddon in, *q.v.*
Wincham, Wymmyncham, Wymyncham, Wynnyncham [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 4889, 5818, 7227, 7287, 7291,

Wincham—*cont.*
7322, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7364, 7370, 7586, 7600, 7602.
Winchelsea, Wynchelesee, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, 4414, 5230.
Winchendon, Wynchyndon, co. Buck., 5649.
....., Upper, Over Winchingdon, co. Buck., 6915.
Winchester, co. Hants, 5134, 5964, 6148.
....., bishopric of, 4511.
....., diocese of, 4634.
....., episcopal registers of, 7007.
Windhill, Wyndele [in Allhallows], co. Kent, 6435.
..... Park, Windhull [in Clifford], co. Heref., 5583.
Windsor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, 4112, 6375.
....., gaol delivery at, 6095.
Winfeld, co. Bedf. *See* Wingfield.
Winford, Wyneford, Wynford, Wynfryth, co. Somerset, 7278, 7360, 7414, 7581.
....., Strode in, *q.v.*
Wing, co. Buck., Crafton in, *q.v.*
Wingate, co. Hants, 5884.
Wingfield, Winfeld, Wynefeld [in Chalgrave], co. Bedf., 3825, 4919.
....., Halwyngfeld, co. Derby, 7147.
....., Wyngfeld, co. Suff., 4987.
....., North, Northwynfeld, co. Derby, 7147.
....., ..., Pilsley in, *q.v.*
Wingrave, Wengrave, Wyngrave, co. Buck., 4331, 4626, 4755, 4827, 5699, 5823, 7230, 7238, 7404, 7520, 7522, 7776, 7914.
....., Nup in, *q.v.*
....., Rowsham in, *q.v.*
Winnington, Wynygton [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, 7339.
Winscombe, Wynescombe, co. Somerset, 7490.
Winslow, Winslawe, co. Heref., 6911.
Winterborne Clenston, co. Dorset, Winterborne St. Nicholas in, *q.v.*
..... Farringdon, co. Dorset, Herringston in, *q.v.*
..... Houghton, Wynterborn Howton, co. Dorset, 6977.
..... St. Nicholas, Wynterborne Nicholestone [in Winterborne Clenston], co. Dorset, 5468.
..... Stickland, co. Dorset, Quarleston in, *q.v.*
Winterbourne Ford, Wynterborne Forde [in Laverstock], co. Wilts, 5936.
Winthorpe, Wymelthorp, Wympthorp, Wynthorp, co. Nott., 4239, 4321, 4334.
Winwick, co. Lanc., Ashton in Makerfield in, Brynn in, *q.v.*
Wipsnade, co. Bedf. *See* Whipsnade.
Wirral, Worall, Wyrrall, co. Chester, 7804.
....., Moreton in, *q.v.*
....., Over Bebington in. *See* Bebington.
Wissington, Wiston, Wysynton, co. Suff., 5144, 6143.
Wistanston, co. Chester. *See* Wistaston.
Wistanstow, Wistanstowe, co. Salop, 4637, 4673.
....., Strefford in, *q.v.*
Wistaston, Wistanston, Wystanston, Wystaston, co. Chester, 4197, 4399, 4583, 7566.
Wisteston, Wystaneston, in Marden, co. Heref., 5167, 5994.
Wistey, co. Salop, 4637, 4673.
Wiston, co. Suff. *See* Wissington.
Wistow, Westowe, co. Hunt., 6972.
Witecherch, Witecherche, co. Buck. *See* Whitchurch.
Witewelle, land called, co. Heref., 5873.
Witham, Wytham, co. Essex, 4174, 4887, 7486.
Witheridge, Withrigge, co. Devon, 4092.
....., Dart in, *q.v.*
....., Dart Raffe in, *q.v.*
....., Grendon in, *q.v.*
Withington, co. Heref., Thing-hill in, *q.v.*
..... [in Manchester], co. Lanc., Hough in, *q.v.*
Withrigge, co. Devon. *See* Witheridge.
Witlesford, co. Camb. *See* Whittlesford.
Witney, Wytney, Wytteneye, co. Oxford, 5926, 7985.
Witton [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, St. Helen, St. Elyn, chapel of, in, 7161.
....., co. Middx. *See* Whitton.
....., Wittone, co. Norf., 6282.
..... [in Tunstead hundred], co. Norf., 6016.
....., Wytton [in Aston], co. Warw., 3936.
Wivelistorp, co. Derby. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wiveltune, co. Somerset, 5894.
Wivenhoe, Wyvenhoe, co. Essex, 7743.
....., Newyeares in, *q.v.*
Wivilisthorn, co. Hertf. *See* Wilstone.

Wltertun, co. Norf. *See* Wolterton.
Woborn, co. Dorset. *See* Oborne.
Wobourne, co. Buck. *See* Wooburn.
Wodall, Woddall, co. York, W.R. *See* Woodall.
Woddesdon, Woddeston, co. Buck. *See* Waddesdon.
Woddunbury [Wybunbury ?], co. Chester, 7280.
Wode, co. Kent. *See* Woodchurch.
Wodeburg', Wodeburgh, co. Nott. *See* Woodborough.
Wodecastmire, co. Cumb., 4113.
Wodeford, co. Devon. *See* Woodford.
Wodehall, co. York, W.R. *See* Woodall.
Wodehyll, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.
Wodelonde, la, Wodelonde, co. Buck. *See* Woodlands.
Wodemyll, Wodemyle, Wodemylle, in Marshwood Vale, co. Dorset, 6015, 6356 (1 *and* 2).
Wodeside [in Havering atte Bower ?], co. Essex, 5345.
Wodestok, Wodestoke, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
Wodeton, co. Norf., *See* Woodton.
Wodewardwyke [in Westbury manor], co. Wilts, wood, 6436.
Wodhall, co. York, W.R. *See* Woodall.
Wodyfeld [in Bulmer ?], co. Essex, 5877.
Wodynton, co. Hants. *See* Woodington.
Wo . . . ertone, [Woolverstone ?], co. Suff., 5440.
Woghburne, co. Buck. *See* Wooburn.
Wokingham, Wokyngham, co. Berks, 6570.
Wolaton, co. Nott. *See* Wollaton.
Wold, Wolde, Woold, *alias* Olde, co. N'hamp. *See* Old.
Wolden, co. Lanc. *See* Woolden.
Wolewich, Wolewiche, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich.
Wolewicheverye, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich Ferry.
Wolewych, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich.
. . . . . in the parts of Essex, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich, North.
Wolewycheverye, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich Ferry.
Wolfehamston, co. Essex. *See* Woolston.
Wolf . . ton, [? Wolverton], co. Wilts, 6205.
Wolhampton, co. Berks. *See* Woolhampton.
Wolkenstede, Wolkested, Wolkestede, Wolkestede *alias* Walcamstede, co. Surrey. *See* Godstone.
Wollaton, Wolaton, Wollerton, co, Nott., 4724, 4784, 7210, 7212, 7213, 7215–7218.
. . . . . , coal mines at, 7218.
. . . . . , Sutton Passeys in, *q.v.*
Wollerton, co. Nott. *See* Wollaton.
Wollewich, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich.
Wollverhampton, co. Staff. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wolstanton, co. Staff., Stadmoreslow in, *q.v.*
Wolterton, Wltertun, Wulterton, co. Norf., 6273, 6274, 6288.
Wolvelee, co. Chester, 5139.
Wolverhampton, Wollverhampton, co. Staff., 7945.
. . . . . Bilston in, *q.v.*
Wolwich, Wolwiche, Wolwych, Wolwyche, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich.
Womaston, Wymaston [in Old Radnor], co. Radnor, 4542.
Wombourn, Womborn, Womburn, Womburne, co. Staff., 3946, 6067.
. . . . . , Orton in, *q.v.*
Womersley, Wilmerslay, co. York, W.R., 7456.
Wonersh, co. Surrey, Tangley in, *q.v.*
Wooburn, Wobourne, Woghburne, co. Buck., 5623 (1), 5643.
Woodall, Wodall, Woddall, Wodehall, Wodhall, co. York, W.R., 4059, 4061, 4102, 4103, 4257, 4276, 4362, 4521, 4526, 5278, 7373, 7411.
Woodborough, Wodeburg', Wodeburgh, co. Nott., 3897, 5627.
Woodchurch, co. Chester, Irby in, *q.v.*
. . . . . , Pensby in, *q.v.*
. . . . . , Wode [in Birchington], co. Kent, *formerly a parish*, 4351–4355, 6872.
Wooddesden, co. Buck. *See* Waddesdon.
Woodford, Wodeford [in Thelbridge], co. Devon, 4092.
. . . . . , co. N.hamp., Farndon in, *q.v.*
Woodham Mortimer, Little Wodeham, co. Essex, 3778.
Woodhay, West, Westwodhay, co. Berks, 4302.
Woodhouse, the, co. Derby, 7833.
Woodington, Wodynton [in Wellow], co. Hants, 6765.
Woodlands, Wodelonde, la Wodelonde, in Burnham, co. Buck., 5643.
Woodmansterne, co. Surrey, 7902.
Woodsfield, Wordesfeld [in Powick], co. Worc., 3998.

Woodstock, Wodestok, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, 5563, 6196.
....., New Wodestoke, co. Oxford, 7450.
....., ..., High Street, the cross in, 7450.
Woodthorpe [in Loughborough], co. Leic., 7986.
Woodton, Wodeton, Wtton, Wuttone by Sithingges, co. Norf., 5227, 6173, 6271.
Woold, co. N'hamp. *See* Wold.
Woolden, Great, Great Wolden [in Eccles], co. Lanc., 7005.
Woolhampton, Wolhampton, co. Berks, 7285.
Woolhope, Wulvinehope, co. Heref., 3839.
....., Craslonde in, *q.v.*
Woolston, Wolfehamston [in Chigwell], co. Essex, manor, 7039.
Woolwich, Wolewich, Wolewiche, Wolewych, Wollewich, Wolwich, Wolwiche, Wolwych, Wolwyche, co. Kent, 4045, 4165, 4443, 4672, 4727, 4754, 4783, 4865, 4909, 4935, 5215, 5221, 5359, 5733, 5747, 5801, 7223.
....., Carterislane, 4165, 5747.
....., Cotmannyshaven in, 5221.
....., 'Galyons,' Galyonslonde, in, 5221.
....., Russhtons in, 5221.
..... Ferry, la Verie, Wolewicheverye, Wolewycheverye, co. Kent, 4165, 4783, 5801.
....., North, Wolewych in the parts of Essex, co. Kent, 5756.
Woore, Wovere, co. Salop, 6232.
....., Dorrington in, *q.v.*
....., Gravenhunger in, *q.v.*
Wootton, Wouton, in Almeley, co. Heref., 7783.
..... Bassett, Old Wotton, Wotton Basset, Wotton Vetus, co. Wilts, 4581, 4757, 4806, 5788, 6194, 7330, 7428.
...., Brokenelond in, 5788.
...., Privetheye, Privetees, in, 4581, 5788.
...., Vastern in, *q.v.*
..... Glanville, co. Dorset, Newland in, *q.v.*
..... Wawen, Wotton, co. Warw., 5248.
Worall, co. Chester. *See* Wirrall.
Worcester, co. Worc., 5838, 6427, 7637, 7644.
Wordesfeld, co. Worc. *See* Woodsfield.
Worksop, Worsop, Worsope, co. Nott., 7282, 7555, 7608.
....., Osberton in, *q.v.*
Worlingworth, Wyrlyngworthe, co. Suff., 6711.
Wormeleighton, co. Warw. *See* Wormleighton.
Wormelow, Wermolowe, Wormelou, Wormelowe, co. Heref., fee of, 5285.
....., hundred, 3801, 4074, 7244, 7422, 7489, 7559.
Wormhill, Wormyll, co. Derby, 5235.
Wormleighton, Wormeleighton, co. Warw., 7722.
Wormyll, co. Derby. *See* Wormhill.
Worsborough, Wyrkisburgh [in Darfield], co. York, W.R., 5025.
..... Dale, Worsburghdale [in Darfield], co. York, W.R., 7862.
Worsop, Worsope, co. Nott. *See* Worksop.
Worstead, Worsted, Worstede, Worthestede, Wurthsted, co. Norf., 4168, 6047, 6396.
Worth Francis, Wourth Fraunces, in Netherbury, co. Dorset, 7646.
Wortham, Wurtham, co. Suff., 7055.
Worthenbury, Worthyngbury, co. Flint, 4963.
Worthestede, co. Norf. *See* Worstead.
Worthyngbury, co. Flint. *See* Worthenbury.
Wortlyng, co. Sussex. *See* Wartling.
Worton, Warton [in Isleworth], co. Middx., 5216, 5984.
Woteryngbery, co. Kent. *See* Wateringbury.
Wotton, co. Buck. *See* Wotton Underwood.
....., co. Warw. *See* Wootton Wawen.
..... Basset, co. Wilts. *See* Wootton Bassett.
..... Underwood, Wotton, co. Buck., 5725.
..... Vetus, co. Wilts. *See* Wootton Bassett.
Wourth Fraunces, co. Dorset. *See* Worth Francis.
Wouton, co. Heref. *See* Wootton.
Wovere, co. Salop. *See* Woore.
Wratting, Great, Great Wrattyng, co. Suff., 5229.
Wrenbury, co. Chester, 7334.
....., Broomhall in, *q.v.*
....., Chorley in, *q.v.*
Wretele, Wretill, co. Essex. *See* Writtle.
Wrimeford, co. Staff. *See* Wrineford.
Wrine, co. Staff. *See* Wrinehill.
Wrineford, Wrimeford, Wrymeforde, Wythenford, in Madeley, co. Staff., 3784, 3787, 4435, 4437, 4649, 5835, 5899.

Wrinehill, Whrinehill, Wrine, Wrinhul, Wryenhyll, Wryme, the Wryme, Wrymehill, the Wrymehyll, Wrymhill, Wrymhull, the Wryne Hill, Wrynehill, Wrynehull, Wrynehyll, the Wryne Hyll, Wrynhill [in Wybunbury], cos. Chester *and* Stafford, 4197, 4399, 4435, 4477, 4583, 5113, 6027, 6364, 6736, 6876, 6878, 6899, 6920, 6922, 6962, 6996, 7002–7004, 7006, 7021, 7022, 7025, 7027, 7030, 7032, 7034, 7038, 7043, 7060, 7067, 7079, 7088, 7103, 7115, 7133, 7148, 7150, 7157, 7566, 7627, 7648, 7667, 7672, 7679, 7687, 7715, 7808, 7850, 7870, 7881, 7931, 7974, 7989, 7990, 7993, 8005, 8006, 8009, 8031, 8032, 8034–8037, 8039, 8040, 8043.
....., chapel of, 7627.
Wrington, co. Somerset, Lye in, *q.v.*
Wrinhul, co. Staff. *See* Wrinehill.
Writtle, Wretele, Wretill, Writele, Writell, Writill, Writtell, Wrytell, co. Essex, 4233, 4339, 6413, 6446, 6467, 6470, 6481, 6502, 6547, 6556, 6558, 6559, 6578, 6581, 6592, 6615, 6626, 7000, 7080.
....., Bedesman's Berg in, *q.v.*
....., 'Dovestret,' highway, 6558.
....., Highwood in, *q.v*
....., parish cross, 6558.
Wryenhyll, Wryme, the Wryme, cos. Chester *and* Staff. *See* Wrinehill.
Wrymeforde, co. Staff. *See* Wrineford.
Wrymehill, Wrymehyll, Wrymhill, Wrymhull, Wryne Hill, Wryne Hyll, Wrynehill, Wrynehull, Wrynehyll, Wrynhill, cos. Chester *and* Staff. *See* Wrinehill.
Wrytell, co. Essex. *See* Writtle.
Wtton, co. Norf. *See* Woodton.
Wulterton, co. Norf. *See* Wolterton.
Wulvinehope, co. Heref. *See* Woolhope.
Wulwineshey, land called [in Bulmer ?], co. Essex, 5877.
Wurtham, co. Suff. *See* Wortham.
Wurthsted, co. Norf. *See* Worstead.
Wuttone by Sithingges, co. Norf. *See* Woodton.
Wybbesnade, Wybesnad, Wybesnade, co. Bedf. *See* Whipsnade.
Wyboston, Wybolston, in Eaton Socon, co. Bedf., 7338.
Wybsnad, Wybsnade, co. Bedf. *See* Whipsnade.
Wybunbury, co. Chester, 4197.
....., Bridgemere in, *q.v.*
....., Checkley in, *q.v.*
....., Doddington in, *q.v.*
....., Heywood Barnes in, *q.v.*
....., Shavington in, *q.v.*
....., Sound in, *q.v.*
....., Willaston in, *q.v.*
....., Wrinehill in, *q.v.*
..... *See* Woddunbury ?
Wych, Wyche [in Bothenhampton], co. Dorset, 7313.
....., Wyche, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.
....., Higher, Over Wich, Upper Wych (*Superiore Wicho*), [in Malpas], co. Chester, 3949, 4043.
Wychalewh', co. Chester. *See* Wychough.
Wychenor, co. Staff. *See* Wichnor.
Wycherche, co. Salop. *See* Whitchurch.
Wychough, Wychalewh', Wychallgh [in Malpas], co. Chester, 3949, 7883.
Wyci, co. Chester, 6475.
Wyco Malban, Malbano, Malbuo, co. Chester. *See* Nantwich.
Wycombe, Wycumbe, co. Buck., 4112, 4591, 5012, 5018, 6037, 6076.
..... Foreigns, 7771.
....., 'Newelond,' street, 7771.
....., High, co. Buck., Marsh in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Bassetsbury in, *q.v.*
....., West, Westewicombe, co. Buck., 6945 (1).
Wydemershe, Wydemershportefelde, Wydmershe Portfeld, co. Heref. *See* Widemarsh.
Wye, Wy, co. Kent, 5913.
Wyfflyngham, Wyflingham, Wyflyngham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Wygenhall, co. Norf. *See* Wiggenhall St. Germains.
Wygenton, co. Hertf. *See* Wigginton.
Wygepit, co. Essex. *See* Rockells.
Wyggelond, co. Chester. *See* Wigland.
Wyghtfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Whitefield.
Wyginton, co. Staff. *See* Wigginton.
Wygtofte, co. Linc. *See* Wigtoft.
Wygyn, co. Lanc. *See* Wigan.
Wygynton, co. Hertf. *See* Wigginton.
Wyk, Wyke, Wyk by Perschor, Wyke by Parshore, Perschor, Pershor, Pershore, co. Worc. *See* Wick.
Wyke, co. Middx. *See* Wick.

Wyke—*cont.*
..... Burnell next Pershore, co. Worc. *See* Wick.
..... by Lacok, co. Wilts. *See* Wick.
..... Regis, Wyke, co. Dorset, 6357.
...., Smallmouth ferry in, *q.v.*
Wykemere, co. Norf. *See* Wickmere.
Wykford, co. Linc. *See* Wigford.
Wykys, co. Essex. *See* Wicken Bonhunt.
Wylaston, co. Chester. *See* Willaston.
....., co. Salop. *See* Willaston.
Wylenhale, co. Oxford. *See* Wain Hill.
Wylesham, co. Sussex. *See* Wilson's Cross ; Wilson's Farm.
Wyleshames Crouch, Wyleshammes Crouche, co. Sussex. *See* Wilson's Cross.
Wyllampton, co. Devon. *See* Wilmington.
Wyllesthorne, co. Hertf. *See* Wilstone.
Wylley, co. Warw. *See* Willey.
Wyllyngham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Wyllyngwyk, co. Worc. *See* Willingwick.
Wylouby, co. Nott. *See* Willoughby.
Wylsham, Wylsham in Asseborn-hame, co. Sussex. *See* Wilson's Farm.
Wylting, co. Sussex. *See* Wilting.
Wylton, co. Heref. *See* Wilton upon Wye.
Wylyndon, co. Sussex. *See* Willingdon.
Wylysham, co. Sussex. *See* Wilson's Farm.
Wylysthorp, co. Derby. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wymaston, co. Radnor. *See* Womaston.
Wymelthorp, co. Nott. *See* Winthorpe.
Wymington, Wemyngton, co. Bedf., 6192.
Wymlond, co. Sussex. *See* Wimland Farm.
Wymmyncham, co. Chester. *See* Wincham.
Wymondham, Wyndhame, co. Norf., 6912.
Wympthorp, co. Nott. *See* Winthorpe.
Wymyncham, co. Chester. *See* Wincham.
Wynbissch, co. Essex. *See* Wimbish.
Wyncaulton, co. Somerset. *See* Wincanton.
Wynchelesee, Wynchelse, co. Sussex. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchyndon, co. Buck. *See* Winchendon.
Wyndele, co. Kent. *See* Windhill.
Wyndeshore [in Pilton], co. Devon, 4395.
Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndhame, co. Norf. *See* Wymondham.
Wynefeld, co. Bedf. *See* Wingfield.
Wyneford, co. Somerset. *See* Winford.
Wynescombe, co. Somerset. *See* Winscombe.
Wynford, Wynfryth, co. Somerset. *See* Winford.
Wyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Wingfield.
Wyngrave, co. Buck. *See* Wingrave.
Wynnale, co. Oxford. *See* Wain Hill.
Wynnyncham, co. Chester. *See* Wincham.
Wynterborn Howton, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Houghton.
Wynterborne Forde, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne Ford.
..... Nicholestone, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne St. Nicholas.
Wynthorp, co. Nott. *See* Winthorpe.
Wyntwourthe in the isle of Elye, co. Camb. *See* Wentworth.
Wynygton, co. Chester. *See* Winnington.
Wypsnade, co. Bedf. *See* Whipsnade.
Wyre, Were [in Neen Savage], co. Salop, 7374.
..... Piddle, Wyre Pyddyll, Wyrpedele [in Fladbury], co. Worc., 4715, 7477.
Wyrkisburgh, co. York, W.R. *See* Worsborough.
Wyrlyngworthe, co. Suff. *See* Worlingworth.
Wyrpedele, co. Worc. *See* Wyre Piddle.
Wyrrall, co. Chester. *See* Wirrall.
Wysfford, co. Nott., 6833.
Wystaneston, co. Heref. *See* Wisteston.
Wystanston, Wystaston, co. Chester. *See* Wistaston.
Wysynton, co. Suff. *See* Wissington.
Wytedykes, le, co. Sussex. *See* White Dyke.
Wytemore, Whytemor., in Kintbury, co. Berks, 6041, 7649.
Wytham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.

Wythenford, co. Staff. *See* Wrineford.
Wythenshaw [in Northenden], co. Chester, Kenworthy in, *q.v.*
Wythimore [in Betley], co. Staff., 4169.
Wytney, co. Oxford. *See* Witney.
Wyttelesford, co. Camb. *See* Whittlesford.
Wytteneye, co. Oxford. *See* Witney.
Wytton, co. Warw. *See* Witton.
..... St. Mary, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.
..... St. Peter, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.
Wyvelesthorne, co. Hertf. *See* Wilstone.
Wyvelingham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Wyvelistorp, co. Derby. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wyvelyngham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
..... by Sixhell, co. Linc. *See* Willingham, North.
Wyvenhoe, co. Essex. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyverstone, Wyverston, co. Suff., 6664–6666.
Wyvillistorp, co. Derby. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wywelestorne, co. Hertf. *See* Wilstone.

Y

Y Varchoel, co. Montg. *See* Farchoel.
Y Vornoy, river, co. Montg. *See* Vyrnwy.
Yakesle, Yakeslee, Yakysle, co. Suff. *See* Yaxley.
Yalding, Ealding, Ealdinge, Ealdyng, Ealdynge, Ealdyngg, Eldyngg, Yaldinge, Yaldyng, co. Kent, 3884, 3981, 4261, 4430, 4544, 4641, 5190, 5344, 5379, 5389, 5507, 7636, 7867.
....., Forbrok by, 3981.
....., Forlesse, Forlese, by, 3981, 5379.
....., Rugmore Hill in, *q.v.*
Yalding—*cont.*
....., Rysebregge in, 3981.
Yanwath, Yanewith, Yanewyth [in Barton], co. Westm., 4570, 6193.
Yardbury, Yerdbyr' [in Colyton], co. Devon, 3993.
Yardley, Yerdeley, co. Worc., 3813, 4282.
....., Stechford in, *q.v.*
..... Gobion, co. N'hamp., Moor End in, *q.v.*
Yarmouth, Great, Gernemuth, *Magna Jernemuth'*, co. Norf., 4040, 4303, 5178, 5231, 5971, 6055, 6058, 6082.
Yaxley, Yakesle, Yakeslee, Yakysle, Yaxle, Yaxlee, co. Suff., 4394, 4440, 4956, 6431, 6445, 6533, 6549, 6561, 6568, 6609, 6656, 6873, 6882, 6903, 6909, 6974, 7029, 7035, 7132, 7158.
....., Algatewey, Algateweye, road, 6533, 6549, 6656.
Yealmpton, Ealmeton, co. Devon, 4845.
Yekewell, co. Bedf. *See* Ickwell.
Yelden, Yevelden, co. Bedf., 4670.
Yelverton, co. Norf., 4238, 5602.
Yerdbyr', co. Devon. *See* Yardbury.
Yerdeley, co. Worc. *See* Yardley.
Yethe, la, co. Wilts, 5606.
Yevelden, co. Bedf. *See* Yelden.
Yevelle. *See* Ivel.
Yfeld, Yfelde, co. Sussex. *See* Ifield.
Yhevale, co. Chester. *See* Vale.
Ykanno, co. Suff. *See* Iken.
Yldurston, co. Staff. *See* Hilderstone.
Ymeneye, co. Worc. *See* Impney.
Ynggoldemelys, co. Linc. *See* Ingoldmells.
York, co. York, 5502, 6898.
Yvetis, co. Hants. *See* St. Ives.
Yvyngho, co. Buck. *See* Ivinghoe.

Z

Zeeland, Seland, Selande, 6861.
....., Morlaunde in, 6861.
Ʒynge Mounteneye, co. Essex. *See* Mountnessing.

INDEX OF PERSONS

(including persons referred to under the names of the offices held by them, e.g. Abbotsbury, abbot of).

A

A. B. dean of Lincoln, 5623 (i).
A Bere. *See* Bere.
A Bery. *See* Bery.
A Chambre. *See* Chamber.
A Dorne. *See* Dorne.
A Lowe. *See* Lowe.
A Lye. *See* Lye.
A Neston. *See* Neston.
A Park. *See* Park.
A Stabill. *See* Stable.
A te Boure. *See* Bower.
A Vane. *See* Vane.
Ab Owen, Richard, *alias* Richard Owen, 7921.
Abbatisbiry, co. Dorset, abbot of. *See* Abbotsbury.
Abbay, 6544.
Abbot, 4467, 4776, 4823, 6080, 6110.
Abbotsbury, Abbatisbiry, Abbotisburie, co. Dorset, abbot of, 3916.
....., Hugh abbot of, 7020.
Abell, 7953.
Abergavenny, Bergaveny, Bergeveney, Bergevenny, Burgavenny, lady. *See* Beauchamp, Joan de.
....., lord. *See* Nevill, Edward; Nevill, George.
....., Bergevenny, co. Mon., steward of, 4537.
Aberhale, 3802.
Abingdon, Abyndon, Abyngdon, co. Berks, abbot of, 6967.
....., abbot and convent of, 6944.
....., steward of, 3890.
Absolon, 6068.
Abyndon, Abyngdon. *See* Abingdon.
Achard, 5375.
Aconbury, Acorbury, Acornebury, co. Heref., nuns of, 6894.
Aconbury—*cont.*
....., prioress and nuns of, 4897.
Acontius, 7843.
Acorbury, Acornebury. *See* Aconbury.
Acre, Akerres, de, 5291, 5436.
Acreman, 7756.
Acton, 4610.
....., de, 4024.
Ad capud ville. *See* Townshend.
Ad Ecclesiam. *See* Church.
Ad Fontem. *See* Well.
Ad Portam. *See* Portam.
Ad Ripam. *See* Ripam.
Ad Stratam. *See* Street.
Adam, 3768, 4008, 4339, 5576, 5589, 6172, 6413, 6446, 6592, 7267.
..... *alias* Elkyn, 6467, 6581.
Adam . . ., 4830.
Adam, chaplain of Romes', co. Hants, 4893.
....., Hugh son of, John son of, of Herdeby, 4017.
....., John son of, Nicholas son of, of Allesacher, 4929.
..... lord of Mucklestone, 4287.
..... prior of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth, 4848.
..... rector of Mucklestone, 6226, 6240.
....., Richard son of, of Tekene, 5066.
..... son of Alan the clerk of Willingham, 3938.
..... son of Geoffrey, bailiff of Betley, 3791, 5452, 5724.
..... son of Robert, 3953.
..... son of Roger of Herdebi, Herdeby, co. Leic., 4874, 4882, 5666.
..... son of the priest, of Cransley, 4048.
..... son of William, John son of, of Hemelhamsted, 5502.
..... son of William son of Hugh, 3867.
..... the chapman (*mercator*), Agnes daughter of, 3782.
....., ..., William son of, 3782.

Adam—*cont.*
..... the clerk, 5147.
..... the fisher (*piscator*), 3957.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 3957.
....., ..., Edith wife of, 3957.
..... the smith of Braynforde, 6115.
....., ..., Emma, Emmota, his wife, 6115.
....., vicar of Willingham, co. Linc., 3931.
....., William son of, 5066.
....., ..., of Cossale, 4839.
....., ..., ..., Joan his wife, 4839.
....., William son of Ranulph son of, 4929.
Adamet, Ademet, of Onneley, 6236, 6238.
Adams, Adames, Addams, 7875.
Addesoure. *See* Adzor.
Addington, Addyngton, Adyngton, 7357, 8047.
Ade, 5352.
Adelard, 6360.
....., Hernald brother of, 6360.
....., Iseult wife of, 6360.
Ademet, 4037.
..... *See* Adamet.
Adenolf, 7771.
Adesover. *See* Adzor.
Adewell, 5769.
Adkyns, 5804, 7402.
Adlardistr', Adlardistre. *See* Allestree.
Admaston, Admuston [in Blithfield], co. Staff., de, 3800.
Admiral, High, of England. See Fiennes, Edward.
Admond, 3768.
Admuston. *See* Admaston.
Adyngton. *See* Addington.
Adzor, Addesoure, Adesover [in Wellington], co. Heref., de, 5122.
Agace, 5079.
Agard, 3799, 4620, 4701, 5253, 7950.
Age, de, 5895.
Agge, 4796.
Aglionby, Aglionbie, 7682.
Agn'. *See* Aignel.
Agnes daughter of Henry son of Alwold, 4092.
..... sister of William son of Adam the chapman, 3782.
..... sister of William the smith (*faber*), 6636.
..... wife of Geoffrey the cobbler of Tebworth, 4919.
..... wife of John son of Fylle, 6222.
..... wife of Nicholas the painter (*pictor*), 6336.
..... wife of Philip son of Lawrence, 5158.
Agnes—*cont.*
..... wife of William son of Gilbert of Kirkby in Ashfield, 4163.
Agthorp. *See* Authorpe.
Agu, 3786, 4573.
Ahston, de, 4033.
..... *Cf.* Aston.
Aignel, Agn', Aygnel, 3918, 5699, 5867, 6172, 6359, 6461.
..... *Cf.* Aynel.
Ailemestre, co. Heref., vicar of. *See* Aymestrey.
Aillesbirs, Aillesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Ailliveleye, de, 5154.
Ailmer, 3952.
Ailricus, dean [of Exeter], 6412.
Ailward, Aylward, 5166, 5402, 6372, 7649.
Ailwyne, Alwyn, Aylewyn, Aylewyne, 4578, 5099, 5755, 7869.
Ailyus, Alfred son of, of Norhant', 5147.
Aischelegh. *See* Ashley.
Aisschfforde, 6418.
Akerres. *See* Acre.
Akers, Aker, 7507, 7509.
Akun, de, 4321.
Alan, 6201–6204.
..... son of John, of Repton, 4315.
..... son of Thomas of Tatereg', 4849.
..... son of Walter the shepherd, of Trippelawe, 5287.
..... son of William of Denton, 5625.
..... the clerk of Willingham, Adam son of, 3938.
..... the shepherd (*bercar'*), 3930.
....., William son of, of Tripelowe, 5407.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 5407.
Alanson, 4586.
Alard, 5657.
Alastr'. *See* Allestree.
Alba Marla, de. See Damarell.
Albart. *See* Albert.
Albennith', de, 5124.
Albernus, 6412 (2).
Albert, Albart, 5041, 5067.
Albiniaco, de. See Daubeney.
Albomonasterio, de. See Blaunchminster.
Albon, 4446, 6092, 6093, 6113.
Albrighton, 5295.
Albryght, Allebryght, 4388, 4866, 5126, 5795, 5797, 6092.
Albury. *See* Aldbury.
Albus. See Blund.
Alcetor, 7460.
Alchorn, Alchorne, 7867.
Alcock, Alcocke, Alcok, 4751, 7096, 7794.
Alconer, 5008.

Alcrynton, 5757.
Alday, 5944, 7402.
Aldbourn, Aldeborn, co. Wilts, Reginald vicar of, 5792.
Aldbury, Albury, Aldebury, co. Hertf., de, 4058, 4960, 5726.
....., chapel of St. Mary of, chaplain of, 5540.
....., dissolved chantry at, 7621.
....., lord of, 7839.
Aldeborn, co. Wilts, vicar of. *See* Aldbourn.
Aldebury, 5250, 5373, 5578, 6186.
..... *See* Aldbury.
Aldeford. *See* Aldford.
Aldelyme. *See* Audlem.
Aldenham, de, 3909.
Aldersey, 7968.
Aldestre, de, 6456.
Aldewyn. *See* Aldwin.
Aldford, Aldeford, co. Chester, de, 6326.
Aldham, Aldham', co. Suff., de, 5722.
Aldithel, Aldithel', Aldítheleye. *See* Audley.
Aldreson, de, 6250.
Aldrich, Aldrych, 6712, 6966.
Aldulf, 5700.
Aldwin, Aldewyn, 4640, 5223.
Aldworth, 4886.
Aleby, de, 4530.
Alen. *See* Allen.
Alenthun, Elyngton [near Guînes, Pas de Calais, France], rector of, 6874.
..... *See also* Pihen.
Alesager, co. Chester, lord of. *See* Alsager.
Alestree, 6834.
Alewostona, de, 5535.
Alexander, Alysawndre, 5237.
....., chaplain of Romes', co. Hants, 4893.
....., John son of, of Kirton in Holland, 4655.
....., ..., Marion his wife, 4655.
....., Kenewirech son of, 4043.
....., Ralph son of, of Tevilby, 4788.
..... son of Martin, mayor of Lincoln, 4089.
..... the clerk, Thomas son of, 5106.
..... the tailor, Eve daughter of, 3845, 3880.
....., Walter son of, 5155, 5158.
....., William son of, 4509.
Aleyn. *See* Allen.
Alfegh, Alphagh, 5007, 5742.
Alfray, Alfraye, 3775, 4407, 4408, 4436, 7125.
Alfred, Joel son of, *alias* Johel de Toteneis, 6412.
..... son of Ailyus of Norhant', 5147.
Alfred—*cont.*
....., Alvredus, son of Nigel, 6412.
Alfriston, co. Sussex, vicar of, 5283.
Algar, 5903.
Alger, 5030.
Alhoe, John styled, of Calne, 5709.
Alice daughter of Adam the fisher, 3957.
....., daughter of Geliana of Lynton, co. Derby, 4930.
....., ..., John her son, 4930.
..... daughter of Henry son of Lettice, of Thorncote, 3960.
..... servant of Agnes Hanampstede, 6871.
..... wife of William the goldsmith of Neuport, co. Essex, 5472.
Alington, Alyngton, 7690.
..... *See* Allington.
Alkesbourne, Alkesburne. *See* Hawksbourne.
Allebryght. *See* Albryght.
Allen, Aleyn, Alleyn, Allyen, Allyn, Alyn, 4124, 4200, 4221, 4340, 4357, 4371, 4711, 4779, 4785, 4868, 4931, 4977, 5003, 5034, 5173, 5214, 5237, 5259, 5749, 5796, 6018, 6362, 6383, 6499, 6881, 6883, 6906, 6908, 6938, 6951, 6970, 7041, 7225, 7260, 7396, 7403, 7577, 7695, 7697, 7762, 7791, 7833, 8019, 8021.
....., Aleyn, 'ad Windel,' 4040.
....., Alen, *alias* Jenkynson, 7024.
Allesacher. *See* Alsager.
Allesley, de Allesley, 5089, 6017.
Allestree, Adlardistr', Adlardistre, Alastr', co. Derby, de, 3901, 4762, 5475.
Allet, de, 5020.
Alleyn. *See* Allen.
Allington, Alington, Alyngton, co. Linc., de, 4622, 5536.
....., Alynton [in Gresford], co. Denbigh, de, 6264, 6267.
Allot, 7086.
Allyen, Allyn. *See* Allen.
Almayn, 4357.
Almer the parmenter, of Grenaduna, co. Devon, 4092.
Almerar. *See* Armorer.
Almore, del, 5183.
Alnane, 6700.
Alneto, de. *See* Dawnay.
Alone, 6712.
Alphagh. *See* Alfegh.
Alr . . ., 6833.
Alrede, Alred, 4736, 5103, 6032, 6561.
Alreschawe, de, 4709.
Alsager, Alesager, Allesacher, Alsach', Alsacher, Alsachere [in Barthomley], co. Chester, de, 4929, 5252, 5324.

Alsager—*cont.*
....., Ranulph lord of, 4929.
....., William lord of, 5252, 5324, 5465, 5615.
....., ..., Richard his son, 5252.
Alsfeld [Alstonefield, co. Staff. ?], vicar of, 7378.
Alsham, de, 4957, 5408.
Alsopp, 7659.
Alstanston, Alstaneston [in Acton], co. Chester, de, 4981.
Alston, 6737.
Alta Villa, de, 4333.
Alto Bosco, de, 6404.
Altoft, 3815.
Altrincham, Altryncham, co. Chester, mayor of, 5759.
Altwyne, 6416.
Alvard, 5245.
Alvecia daughter of Estmund, 5437.
Alveton, de, 6022.
Alvold, 4193.
Alvredus. *See* Alfred.
Alvrich, 4181.
Alwalby. *See* Autby.
Alwold, Henry son of, 4092.
....., ..., Agnes his daughter, 4092.
Alwork, 5115.
Alwyn. *See* Ailwyne.
Alyanore. *See* Eleanor.
Alyn. *See* Allen.
Alyngton. *See* Alington; Allington.
Alynton. *See* Allington.
Alysawndre. *See* Alexander.
Amaunde, 7816.
Amberley, co. Sussex, Aubrey the priest of, 6360.
Ambresbury, co. Wilts, abbey. *See* Amesbury.
Ambreslegh. *See* Ombersley.
Ambrose, 7639.
Amcotes, 5649.
Ame, 6507.
Ameringale. *See* Arminghall.
Amery, Ameri, Amerye, 4414, 7202, 7205, 7207, 7208.
Amesbury, Ambresbury, co. Wilts, abbey of, 7911 (26).
....., prioress and convent of, 7736.
Amice wife of Moses of Waltham, 5716, 5721.
Amore, 6653.
Amour, 5646.
Ampthill, Amptell, co. Bedf., bailiff of, 7357.
Ampthull, 5812.
Amyas, de, 5288.
Amys, 5151.
Anable, 4319, 4388, 4892, 5112, 5126, 5795, 5797, 6092.
Anchetil son of William, 4982.
Andover, Andevere, Andevria, co. Hants, de, 5134.
....., hundred, bailiffs of, 4511.
Andrew, Andreu, Andrewe, 3921, 4094, 4187, 4466, 4531, 4771, 4781, 5242, 5424, 5530, 6170, 6451, 6977.
..... son of Thomas de . . . ., 5581.
....., the potter, Nicholas son of, of Ampthill, 4826.
Andrewes, Androwes, 7228, 7817, 7911 (10 *and* 23), 7936, 7944.
Anffrei the sewer, 5895.
..... *See also* Humphrey.
Anger, Angelle, 7599.
Angevin, Angewyn, Aungevin, Aungewyn, 4386, 4389, 4446, 4685, 5163, 5793, 5915, 6000.
Anglicus. *See* English.
Angulo, de. *See* Hurne.
Anne, 4671.
....., de, 5478.
Annesley, Annsley, Anseley, 6819, 6837, 7403, 7953.
....., Anneslay, Annesleg, Ansley, co. Nott., de, 3868, 3885, 4405, 4724, 5446.
Ansty, 4228, 4269.
Antingham, Antyngham, co. Norf., rector of, 3793, 4088.
Anton, 6496.
Antyngham. *See* Antingham.
Anyn, 4442.
Ap . . ap . . ., Harry, 8026.
Ap Bedo ap Jevan Vichain, Vychan, Vychin, David, 7641, 7676, 7723, 7750, 7947.
Ap Bevan, John, 7811.
....., ..., David his son, 7811.
Ap Cader ap Gruffith, Jevan, 7858.
Ap Cadwalader ap Howell, Llywelin, 7724.
Ap Dackyn ap Hoell, Gruffydd, 7497.
Ap David, David, 7677.
Ap David, Hugh, 7372.
Ap David, John, 7423.
Ap David, John, and Jane his wife, 7900.
Ap David, John Lloid, 7844.
Ap David Goz, Meredudd, 7629.
Ap David Lloyd, Owen, 7904.
Ap David ap Bedo, Hugh, 7910.
Ap David ap Eignus, John Wyn, 4456.
Ap David ap Griffith, Jane daughter of Hugh, 7900.
Ap David ap Gruffydd, Thomas, 7498.
Ap David ap Gruffydd ap Hoell, Thomas, 7314.
Ap David ap Jevan, John, 7671.
Ap David ap Jevan, Rice, 7675.

Ap David ap Jevan ap David, John, 7834, 8002.
....., ..., Jane his wife, 7834.
Ap David ap Jevan ap David, Rece, 7262.
Ap David ap Jevan ap Llywelyn *or* Llywelin, ap Eynus *or* Einus, John, 7071, 7814.
....., ..., his daughter Gwen, 7071.
Ap David ap Jevan ap Llywelynn ap Madoc, John, 7910.
....., ..., David his father, 7910.
Ap David ap Jevan ap Moris, Hugh, 7949.
Ap David ap Jevan Vaughan, Evan Lloid, 7930.
Ap David ap John Goch, John, 7781.
Ap David ap Llywelin, David, 7717.
....., ..., Gruffin his son, 7717.
Ap David ap Llewelyn, John, 7423.
Ap David ap Llywelyn ap Madocke, Gruffin, *alias* Gruffin Lloid, 7885.
....., ..., Katherine his wife, 7885.
Ap David ap Llywelin ap Madocke, Jevan, 7909.
Ap David ap Madog, Gruffin, 7746, 7747.
Ap David ap Mathe, John, 7657.
Ap David ap Mathey, Rice, 7675.
Ap David ap Matthew, Jevan, 7718.
Ap David ap Meredith, Hoell, 4537.
....., ..., Jevaun and Jorworth his sons, 4537.
Ap David ap Owen, Rice, 7906.
....., Rys, 7151.
....., ..., Marget verch John, his wife, 7151.
Ap David ap Thomas, Jevan, 7956.
Ap David ap William, John Wyn, 4434.
Ap Edmund, Reynold, 7727, 7739.
Ap Ednevet, John, 6315.
Ap Ednevet ap Gwynalch, Jevan, 4962.
Ap Edward, John, 7777.
Ap Edward ap Pel, Rees, 7758.
Ap Edward ap Thomas, Hugh, 7878.
Ap Eynyon, Howell, 7852.
Ap Griffithe, William John, 7359.
Ap Gruffin ap David ap Madog, Maurice, 7746, 7747.
Ap Gruffithe ap Thomas, Hugh, 7992.
....., ..., Gruffith his father, 7992.
Ap Gruffyd ap David Vain, John, 7893, 7894, 7897.
Ap Gruffydd ap Tuder, David, 7443.
Ap Gryffith, William, 8058.
Ap Gr . . . yth, William, 7575.
Ap Guillim Gunter, Thomas, 5521.
Ap Guttonyn ap Guttyn, Mores, 7533.
Ap Guttyn ap David Llen, Owein, 7407.
Ap Guttyn ap Grono, David, 4456.
Ap Gwelym ap Gruffydd, Hugh, 7318.
Ap Gwillym, John, 7239, 7585.
Apgwylym, Thomas, and his son John, 7346.
Ap Harrie ap John, Jevan, 8026.
Ap Hay, John, 7489, 7559.
Ap Hoell, Maurice, 7470.
Ap Hoell, Philip, 5075.
Ap Hoell, William, 7575.
Ap Hoell ap David ap Yollin, Evan, 7912.
Ap Hoell ap Gruffydd ap Madock, Maurice, 7631.
Ap Hoell ap Jevan ap Ricart, Res, 5521.
Ap Hoell ap Jevan Vichan, Richard, 7416.
Ap Hoell ap John Du, Rice, 7904.
Ap Hoell ap Madoc, Jevaun, 5075.
Ap Hoell ap Res, John, 7971.
Ap Hoell Vychan, Howell Vaghan, Vychaun, Vychun, Howel Vighan, John, 7283, 7318, 7407, 7423, 7471, 7481, 7487, 7512, 7533, 7629.
Ap Howel, Jevan, 5285.
Ap Howell, John, 5559 (2).
Ap Howell ap Owein, David, 7407.
Ap Hoggekys, Meredith, 4805.
Ap Hova, Margaret wife of Philip, 6299.
Ap Hugh, John Lewes, 7949.
Ap Hugh ap David ap Bedo, Maurice, 8002.
Ap Hugh ap David ap Bedo, Owen, 7814.
Ap Huy, George, 6438, 6642, 6728.
Ap Huy, John, 4074, 7244, 7422, 7543, 7551.
....., ..., his sons John and Ralph, 4074, 7244.
Ap Ithel, Jankyn, 4962.
Ap Ithell ap John, John, 7759.
Ap Jankyn, John, 7589.
..... *See also* Jankyns.
Ap Jankyn ap Grono Vaur, David, 5075.
Ap Jankyn ap Meredith, Edward, 5195.
Ap Jankyn ap Thomas, William, 7500.
Ap Jankyn Saer, John, 5075.
Ap Jenkin, David Vaughan Bedo, 7851.
Ap Jevan, Edward, 7956.
Ap Jevan, Evan *or* Jevan, 7840.
Ap Jevan, Gruffydd, 5195.
....., ..., Isabel his daughter, 5195.
Ap Jevan, John, 7359.
Ap Jevan, Maurice David, 8002.

Ap Jevan, Rees, 7917.
Ap Jevan ap David, David, 7720, 7900.
....., ..., John his son, 7900.
Ap Jevan ap Eign', Jevan, 7498.
Ap Jevan ap Gr', Llewelyn, 6403.
Ap Jevan ap Grono ap Meredith, Philip, 4537.
Ap Jevaun ap Guillim, David, 4537.
....., ..., Duthga his daughter, 4537.
Ap Jevaun ap Guttyn, Agnes verch Lewys, 5233.
....., ..., Jonet and Katharine her sisters, 5233.
....., ..., Lewys her father, 5233.
Ap Jevan ap Llut ap Einus, David, 7292.
Ap Jevan ap Llywelyn, Hoel, 7591.
Ap Jevan ap Llywelyn, Jevan Vichin, 7631.
Ap Jevan ap Llywelyn ap Bedo, David, 7651, 7653.
Ap Jevan ap Llywelynn ap Bedo, John, 7652.
Ap Jevan ap Llywelynn ap Madoc, David, 7910.
Ap Jevan ap Madoc ap Dio, Llywelyn Goz, 7292.
Ap Jevan ap Maredudd Dio, Llywelyn, 7666.
....., ..., Jevan ap Llywelyn his son, 7666.
Ap Jevan ap Meredith ap D', Llywelyn, 7274.
Ap Jevan ap Meredith ap Owen, John, 7481.
Ap Jevan ap Owen, Owen, 7481.
Ap Jevan ap Rees, David, 7858.
Ap Jevan ap Res, Henry, 7758.
Ap Jevan ap Thomyn, Rynallt, *alias* Reynold son of John Broghton, 6935.
Ap Jevan Bedo, David, 7671.
Ap Jevan Lloyd ap David, David, 7675.
....., ..., his daughter Ellen, 7675.
Ap Jevan Lloyd ap Meredyth, David Lloyd, 7248.
Ap Jevan Tayleour, Llywelyn, 7533.
Ap Jevan Vichun, David, 7494.
Ap Jevan Vychan, Humphrey, 7909.
Ap Jevan, Jevain, Vichain, Vichin, Vychain, Vychan, Vychin, ap Jevan ap Llywelyn, Llywelin, David, 7417, 7619, 7624, 7641, 7655, 7676, 7723, 7749, 7750, 7757, 7947.
Ap John, David, 7811.
Ap John, John, 7871.
Ap John, William, 7846.
Ap John ap Dackyn, David, 7629.
Ap John ap David Lloyd, Maurice, 7860.
Ap John ap Gruffydd, Hugh, 4434.
Ap John ap Guttyn cogh, Jevan, 5233.
Ap John ap Hoell Gethyn, David, 4434.
Ap John ap Hoell Vaghan, David, 6408.
Ap John ap Hoell Vaughan, Vaghan, Owen, 5328, 7651–7653.
Ap John ap Hoell Vachan, Owen, *alias* Owen ap John, 7720.
Ap John ap Hugh, Jevan, 7717.
....., ..., his daughter Elizabeth, 7717.
Ap John ap Hugh, John, 7470.
Ap John ap Ithell, David, 7758.
Ap John ap Ithell, Lewis, 6961.
Ap John ap Ithell, Thomas, 7790, 7992.
....., ..., Gruffith his son, 7992.
Ap John ap Jankyn, Thomas, 5075.
Ap John ap Jevan ap Dio ap Helin, 6408.
Ap John ap Jevan ap Gwilym, William, 7724.
Ap John ap Jevan ap Rinallt, Thomas, 7871.
....., ..., his brothers Rice and Hugh, 7871.
Ap John ap John, Philip, 5521.
Ap John ap Llywelynn, Evan *or* Jevan, 7835–7838, 7841.
Ap Jhon ap Mad', Roger, 7745.
Ap John ap Madok, Robert, 7745, 7759.
Ap John ap Mathe, Matthew, 7657.
Ap John ap Meredyth, Edward, 7777.
....., ..., his wife Katherine and his son John, 7777.
Ap John ap Thomas, Thomas, 5521.
Ap John ap Thomas, Thomas Wyn, 7878.
Ap John Lewis, Maurice, 7860.
Ap Jones, Owen, 7811.
Ap Ken ap Yarward Gogh, David, 6243.
Ap Lewys Lloyd, Owen, 7789.
Ap Llywelyn, David, *alias* Powell, 7154.
Ap Llywelyn, Llywelin, David Vychan, Vichain, Vychin, 7619, 7624, 7655, 7749, 7757.
Ap Llywelyn, Jevan, 7666.
Ap Llewelyn, Jorwerth, 6317, 6319.
....., ..., Sibyl his wife, 6317, 6319.
Ap Llewelyn, Thomas, 4537.
Ap Llewelyn ap David Lloid, David, 7423.
Ap Llywelynn ap David Tege, John, 7835–7838, 7841.

Ap Llywelynn ap David Tege—*cont.*
....., ..., Evan *or* Jevan, his son, 7835–7838, 7841.
Ap Llewelyn ap Gr' ap David, Meredith, 6403.
Ap Llywelyn ap Jevan ap Jevan Vichin, David, 7494.
Ap Llewelyn ap Jevan Lloyd, Lloit, John, 7318, 7533.
Ap Llywelyn Dyo, Maurice, 7533.
Ap Llywelyn Gwyn, Gwynn, Jevan, 7779, 8051.
Ap Llywelyn Gwyn, John, 7779.
Ap Llywelynn or Glyn, Hoell, 7904.
Ap Llewelin Saez, Jevan, 4434.
Ap Llewis ap Owen, Owen, 7443.
Ap Madoc, David, 6320.
Ap Madoc, Eignion, 6241, 6246.
Ap Madoc, vap Madoc, Jorwerth Loyt, 6299.
Ap Madoc, Robert, 5075.
Ap Madoc ap Eignus, John, 4456.
Ap Madoc ap Gruffith, Batto, 6318.
Ap Madoc ap Griffith, John son of Meridieth, 6264.
Ap Madoc ap Gruffud, Madoc, 6242.
Ap Madoc ap Meredith, Llywelyn, 7497.
Ap Madog (Madok) ap Tyder, Llywelyn, 7262.
Ap Madoc ap Yonkus, Edward, 7372.
Ap Mathey, Rice, 7675.
....., ..., John ap Rice his son, 7675.
....., ..., ..., his wife Ellen, 7675.
Ap Matthew, Jevan, 7718.
Ap Maynston, Roger, 7422, 7489, 7543, 7551, 7559.
....., ..., Jane his wife, and Alice, late his wife, 7543, 7551.
..... *See also* Maynston.
Ap Meredyth ap David Lloyd, Owen, 7264.
Ap Meredith ap Howell, Geoffrey, 7372.
Ap Meredith ap Jevan Vychin, David, 7417.
Ap Meredith Lloid, Owen, 7497.
Ap Morgan, Hoell, 5195.
Ap Morgan ap John ap David Lloyd, Retherch, 7326.
Ap Mores, Oliver, 7930.
Ap Moris, Morgan, 7851.
Ap Moris, Robert, 7248, 7575.
Ap Morys, John, 8058.
Ap Oweine, David, 7919.
Ap Owen, John, 7972.
....., ..., Christian his wife, 7972.
Ap Owen, Maurice, 7846.
....., ..., Katherine his wife, 7846.
Ap Owen ap Gronow Wyn, Thomas, 7151.
Ap Owen ap John ap Hoell Vychan, Humphrey, 7746.
Ap Owen ap John ap Hoell Vaghan, John, *alias* John Vaughan, 6408.
Ap Owen Don, Jevan, 7264.
Ap Owen Vychan, David Lloyd, 7264.
Ap Phelpot, John, 7422, 7489, 7543, 7551, 7559.
Ap Philip, Eynon, 5285.
Ap Philippe David, John, 7500.
Ap Rees, Hugh, 7852.
Ap Rees, Owen, 5915.
Ap Rees, Philip, 3802.
Ap Rees, Thomas, 4456.
Ap Rees ap David ap Owen, Edward, 7803.
Ap Rees, *or* Ris, ap David Lloid, Meredith, 7677, 7717.
Ap Rees ap Matthew, David, 7923.
....., ..., Jevan his brother, 7923.
Ap Rees ap Owen, Edward, 7906.
Ap Rees, *or* Res, ap Rees, *or* Res, Maurice, 7949, 7977.
Ap Res, David Lloyd, 5521.
Ap Res, Edmund, 7727, 7739.
....., ..., his son Reynold, 7727, 7739.
Ap Res, Robert, 7262.
Ap Res, William, 7557.
Ap Res ap Jankyn, David, 7471.
Ap Res, *or* Rice, ap John, John, 7262, 7470.
....., ..., David his brother, 7470.
Ap Rys ap Meredyth, Jevan, 7617.
Ap Richard, Thomas, 4456.
Ap Richard ap Hoell, Peter, 7416, 7421.
Ap Richard ap Hoell, Piers, 7560.
Ap Richard ap Thomas, Thomas, 7916.
Ap Rinald, Rynallt, Robert, 5328.
Ap Rinallt ap Edward, Jevan, 7871.
Ap Robert, Morgan, 5328.
Ap Robert ap Rinald, Morgan, 5328.
Ap Roger ap Eignus, Meredith, 4456.
Ap Rynallt. *See* Ap Rinald.
Ap Thomas, Gruffith, 7992.
Ap Thomas, Humphrey, 8051.
Ap Thomas ap David ap Gr', David, 7326.
Ap Thomas ap Guttin Koych, Jevan, 7724.
Ap Thomas ap Ithell, *or* Jethell, Richard, 7806, 7916.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 7806.
Ap Thomas ap Mores, William, 7988.
Ap Thomas ap Rosser, Jankyn, 7500.
Ap Thomas Jonys, Lewis, 7590.

Ap Tuder, Oweyn, 4734.
Ap Tudyr Goz, Thomas, 7512.
Ap Vain, Gruffydd, 7894.
Ap William, John, 4456.
Ap William, Lewis, 7727, 7739.
Ap y mab Jer', Jevan, 7407.
Ap y Meudwy, *or* Mevdwy, Jevan Ddu, *or* Dduy, 7326, 7498.
Ap y Persone, Hugh, 7262.
Ap y Person Llanvawer, Llewelyn, 7314.
Ap Yarward, David, 6243.
Apeldreford. *See* Apulturfeud.
Apley. *See* Appley.
Appellbe, 7793.
..... *Cf.* Apulby.
Appeltrefeld, de Appeltrefel, de Appeltrefeld, 4511, 5478, 6281.
Appleton, Appulton, 4672.
..... Appulton, co. Berks, de, 5121.
....., Apulton [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, de, 5286.
Applewheyte, 7144.
Appley, Apley, 7163.
Appulton. *See* Appleton.
Apulby, 4733.
..... *Cf.* Appellbe.
Apulton. *See* Appleton.
Apulturfeud, Apeldreford, de, 4916, 5441.
Aqua, de, 5084, 5128, 5150, 5375.
..... *Cf.* Water.
Aquila, de, 3806.
Arabi. *See* Arraby.
Arblaster, le Arblaster, 5583, 5771.
Arcall, 6490.
Arch. *See* Arches.
Archar. *See* Archer.
Archdale, Archedale, 7924.
Archebaude, 5250.
Archedale. *See* Archdale.
Archer, Archar, le Archer, 4406, 4620, 5262, 6357.
..... *See also* Larcher.
Arches, Arch, 7263, 7478, 7572.
Arclow, friars of. *See* Arklow.
Arden, Ardene, de, 5187, 5374.
Arderne, de Ardern, de Arderne, 5047, 5802, 7940.
Ardur, 5830.
Argenthem, Argentham, de, 3831, 5577.
Arkleby, Arkylby [in Plumbland], co. Cumb., de, 4149.
Arklow, Arclow, co. Wicklow, Ireland, friars of, 6894.
Arley, Arleye, co. Warw., parson of, 7384.
Armerer, le. *See* Armorer.
Armesthorp, 4943.
Arminghall, Ameringale, co. Norf., de, 6275.
Armorer, Almerar, le Armerer, 5286, 7392.
Arnald. *See* Arnold.
Arnale, de, 3982.
Arnecok, 4343, 4803, 6078.
Arneyep, Arneyop, 4376, 5746.
Arnold, Arnald, 4885, 5662, 5977, 6147, 6279.
..... *Cf.* Ernald.
..... the potter, 4893.
Arraby, de Arabi, 4882, 5666.
Arrowsmith, le Harewesmith, 4675, 5173.
Artecle, de, 4113.
Arthur, prince of Wales, 'my lord prince,' son of Henry VII, 6402.
Arundel, Arundell, earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., Philip earl of. *See* Howard, Philip.
Arundell,, 3857, 4164, 4456, 4879.
Ascelinus, archdeacon [of Exeter], 6412.
Ascheby. *See* Ashby.
Ascue, 4194.
Asfordby, Asfordeby, co. Leic., de, 4971.
Ash, Asshe, atte Asshe, 5676, 5787, 7465.
..... *See also* Frene.
Ashbourne, Asshebourne, 4713.
Ashburnham, Assheburnehame, co. Sussex, William vicar of, 4202.
Ashbury, Asshebury, co. Berks, vicar of, 7380.
Ashby, Ascheby, 4008.
....., Askeby, co. Linc., de, 6208.
....., Askeby, co. Suff., de, 5178.
Ashendon, Asschyndon, co. Buck., parochial chaplain of the church of, 5648.
Asheton. *See* Ashton.
Ashfold, Esfolde [in Horsham], co. Sussex, de, 5274.
Ashley, Aischelegh, Assheley, Asshley, 4688, 5656, 6463, 7399, 7412.
....., Assheleye, co. Staff., de, 6231.
Ashridge, Esrugge, co. Berks, de, 5156.
....., Eserigges [in Radnage], co. Buck., de, 7379.
....., Assherugge, Assherygge [in Little Gaddesden], co. Hertf., de, 4959.
....., rector and convent of, 5540.
Ashton, Asheton, Assheton, Asshton, 5757, 5759, 5783, 6756, 6786, 6999, 7147.
....., upon Mersey, Assheton, Assheton of Mersay Bonk, Asshton, co. Chester, de, 4143, 4226, 4365, 4767, 5187, 5826.

Ashton upon Mersey—*cont.*
...., lord of, 4226.
...., rector of, 4226.
Ashurst, 7510.
Ashwell, Asshewell, 6455, 6614.
Askeby. *See* Ashby.
Askewyth, 4520, 6421, 6447.
Aslak, 6016.
Aspel', de, 4393.
Assarto, de, 5626.
Asschyndon. *See* Ashendon.
Asshe. *See* Ash.
Assheboume. *See* Ashbourne.
Assheburnehame, co. Sussex, vicar of. *See* Ashburnham.
Asshebury, co. Berks, vicar of. *See* Ashbury.
Assheley, Assheleye. *See* Ashley.
Assherigge, Assherugge, de, 6381, 6382.
Assherugge, Assherygge. *See* Ashridge.
Assheton. *See* Ashton.
Asshewell. *See* Ashwell.
Asshley. *See* Ashley.
Asshton. *See* Ashton.
Assize, justices of, 4491, 4665.
....., ... *See also* Justices in eyre.
Astbury, Astbur', Astebur', co. Chester, de, 4508, 4898.
....., Ranulf lord of, 3856, 4888.
....., William lord of, 3856, 4888.
Astel, 3905, 4098, 4161.
Aston, de Aston, 3818, 3986, 4034, 4164, 4583, 5185, 5626, 5701, 6331, 7003, 7016, 7482.
..... near Birmingham, by Birmyngeham, co. Warw., Henry vicar of, 5703.
...., lord of, 4618, 5703.
...., vicar of, 7255.
..... Rowant, Aston Rohand, Ruhaund, Astun, Astun Ruhant, co. Oxford, vicar of, 3926, 4815, 5377.
Astwith, Estweit [in Ault Hucknall], co. Derby, de, 5844.
At Brok. *See* Brook.
At Cross. *See* Cross.
At Halle. *See* Hall.
At Hoo. *See* Hoo.
At Lee. *See* Lee.
At Wike. *See* Wike.
At Wode. *See* Wood.
Atchinsone, 8014.
Ate Bere. *See* Bere.
Ate Bocholte. *See* Bocholte.
Ate Broke. *See* Brook.
Ate Celer. *See* Celer.
Ate Church. *See* Church.
Ate Doune. *See* Down.
Ate Elde Hache. *See* Elde Hache.
Ate Fynges. *See* Fineges.
Ate Grenestrete. *See* Greenstreet.
Ate Grove. *See* Grove.
Ate Halle, Hawl. *See* Hall.
Ate Helle. *See* Hill.
Ate Holmes. *See* Holmes.
Ate Hulle. *See* Hill.
Ate Hyde. *See* Hide.
Ate Hyth. *See* Hyth.
Ate Lane. *See* Lane.
Ate Londe. *See* Londe.
Ate Longefrithe. *See* Longefrithe.
Ate Med. *See* Mead.
Ate More. *See* More.
Ate Mulle. *See* Mill.
Ate Napeltone. *See* Napeltone.
Ate Neuelonde, Newlonde. *See* Newland.
Ate Nocke, Noke. *See* Noke.
Ate Nouere. *See* Nouere.
Ate Park, Parke. *See* Park.
Ate Plotte. *See* Plotte.
Ate Pole. *See* Pole.
Ate Poole. *See* Poole.
Ate Putte. *See* Putte.
Ate Sandhelde. *See* Sandhelde.
Ate Sloo. *See* Sloo.
Ate Sole. *See* Sole.
Ate Solere. *See* Solere.
Ate Stret. *See* Street.
Ate Water, Watere. *See* Water.
Ate Wealde. *See* Wealde.
Ate Wode, Wude. *See* Wood.
Ate Wyke. *See* Wyke.
Ater up stret. *See* Upstreet.
Athelica daughter of Erembertus, 5125.
....., William her husband, 5125.
Atherall, 8014.
Atherton. *See* Atterton.
Atkinson, Atkynson, 4473, 4795.
Aton, Naton, de, 3807, 4146, 4158, 4184.
Att Berue. *See* Berue.
Att Mell. *See* Mill.
Att Pette. *See* Pette.
Att Th . . . , 5454 (2).
Att Thorne. *See* Thorn.
Att Upstret. *See* Upstreet.
Att Welle. *See* Well.
Atte Asshe. *See* Ash.
Atte Barre. *See* Barre.
Atte Beche. *See* Beche.
Atte Bek. *See* Beck.
Atte Birch, Birches. *See* Birches.
Atte Bour'. *See* Bower.
Atte Bregge. *See* Bridge.
Atte Brok. *See* Brook.
Atte Brygge. *See* Bridge.
Atte Burches, Byrches. *See* Birches.
Atte Chambere, Chaumbre. *See* Chamber.
Atte Cherche, Chirche. *See* Church.
Atte Chircheyard. *See* Churchyard.
Atte Churcheye. *See* Churcheye.
Atte Court. *See* Court.

Atte Crouche, Crouhc, Cruche. *See* Crouch.
Atte Dene. *See* Dene.
Atte Feld, Felde. *See* Field.
Atte Fenne. *See* Fen.
Atte Foorde, Forde. *See* Ford.
Atte Gate. *See* Gate.
Atte Grange. *See* Grange.
Atte Grene. *See* Green.
Atte Grove. *See* Grove.
Atte Hacche. *See* Hacche.
Atte Haghe. *See* Haghe.
Atte Hale. *See* Hale.
Atte Hall. *See* Hall.
Atte Havene. *See* Haven.
Atte Heleweye. *See* Heleweye.
Atte Helle. *See* Helle ; Well.
Atte Herne. *See* Herne.
Atte Hethe. *See* Heath.
Atte Heze. *See* Heze.
Atte Hide. *See* Hide.
Atte Hil, Hill. *See* Hill.
Atte Hoke. *See* Hook.
Atte Hull, Hulle. *See* Hill.
Atte Hurne. *See* Hurne.
Atte Lee. *See* Lee.
Atte Levere. *See* Levere.
Atte Ley, 4792.
..... *See* Legh.
Atte Mede. *See* Mead.
Atte Melle. *See* Mill.
Atte Moor. *See* Moor.
Atte Mulle, Mylle. *See* Mill.
Atte P . . ., 5238.
Atte Park. *See* Park.
Atte Pende. *See* Pende.
Atte Pole. *See* Pole.
Atte Ponde. *See* Pond.
Atte Poole. *See* Poole.
Atte Putte. *See* Putte.
Atte Rede. *See* Rede.
Atte Rewe. *See* Rewe.
Atte Rose. *See* Rose.
Atte Schaghe. *See* Shaw.
Atte See. *See* See.
Atte Seilyerd. *See* Syliards.
Atte Shawe. *See* Shaw.
Atte Sheote. *See* Sheote.
Atte Smythe. *See* Smith.
Atte Sole. *See* Sole.
Atte Stone. *See* Stone.
Atte Strete. *See* Street.
Atte Thorne. *See* Thorn.
Atte Thrope. *See* Thrope.
Atte Tye. *See* Tye.
Atte Walle. *See* Wall.
Atte Wardrobe. *See* Wardrobe.
Atte Water, Watere, Watir'. *See* Water.
Atte Well, Welle. *See* Well.
Atte Wode. *See* Wood.
Atte Wyke. *See* Wyke.
Atte Wylle. *See* Wylle.
Atteburye, 3876.
Attegrene, 5490.
Attehay, 4529.
Atten Hasshe, 6749.
Atterton, Atherton [in Witherley], co. Leic., de, 6593.
Attewater. *See* Water.
Attewell, Attewelle, 4628, 4891, 5335, 5401.
..... *See also* Well.
Attewode, 4206.
..... *See also* Wood.
Atton [co. Bedf.], rector of. *See* Eaton Socon.
Attorney-general, 7114.
Aubourn, Aubourne, co. Linc., de, 4878.
Aubrey, Awbrey, 4186, 4419, 5129, 5349.
..... the priest of Amberley, co. Sussex, 6360.
Audele, Audeleg', Audelegh, Audeley. *See* Audley.
Audenard, de, 5549.
Audithel', Auditheleg, Audithleg. *See* Audley.
Audlem, Aldelyme, co. Chester, de, 6337, 6342.
....., vicar of, 6337, 6342.
Audley, Audele, 6710.
....., Edmund, bishop of Hereford, 7162.
....., ..., bishop of Salisbury, 7276, 7347.
....., Aldithel, Aldithel', Aldiththeleye, Audeleg', Audithel', Auditheleg, Audithleg, Awdelegh, co. Staff., de, 3949, 4037, 4424, 5498, 5899, 6287, 6321.
....., rector of, 5447.
....., Audelegh, Audeley, de Audeley, Daudeley, lord, 4242, 4418, 4803.
....., ..., his receiver, 4418.
....., ... *See* Tuchet.
Augmentation Office, receiver to, for cos. Nottingham, Derby and Chester, 7432.
Augmentations, court of, 7476.
....., ..., treasurer of, 7535.
Aukes, 6964.
Aula, de. *See* Hall.
Aumale [Seine Inférieure, France], prior of, and proctor of, in England, 6852.
Aumberdene, de, 3870.
Aumblour, le, 5476.
Aumfrey. *See* Humphrey.
Auncell, 7184.
Aunfrey. *See* Humphrey.
Aungere *alias* Chaunce, 5226.
Aungers, 4665.
Aungevin. *See* Angevin.
Auselin, Hauselin, 3901, 5475, 5846.
Austin, Austen, Awstyn, 6495, 7392.
..... the clerk, 5263.

Autby, Alwalby [in North Thoresby], co. Linc., de, 4232.
Authorpe, Agthorp, co. Linc., de, 5490.
Avane, 4947.
Avenell, 6589.
Aventre, 6213.
Averell, 7081, 7083, 7180–7182, 7185, 7186, 7190, 7195–7198, 8059.
Aversdell, 5018.
Avery, 6968, 7294, 7582, 7587.
Avice, wife of John son of Denis of Waithe, 4816.
Awbrey. *See* Aubrey.
Awcock *alias* Awkyns, 7217.
Awdelegh. *See* Audley.
Awke, 5617.
Awkyns *alias* Awcock, 7217.
Awood, Awoode, 7047, 7056 (4).
..... *See* Wood.
Awstyn. *See* Austin.
Awty, 7047.
Ayer, Ayere. *See* Eyr.
Aygger, 6720, 6722.
Aygnel. *See* Aignel.
Aylde, 4620, 4642.
Aylef, 4464.
Aylemer. *See* Aylmer.
Aylesbury, 7621.
....., de, 7650.
....., Aillesbirs, Aillesbury, Aylisbury, Ayllesbury, Aylysburi, co. Buck., de, 4058, 4137, 4259, 4594, 4863, 4960, 5414, 5540, 5544, 5699, 5723, 5726.
Aylesham, de, 6372.
Aylewyn, Aylewyne. *See* Ailwyne.
Aylisbury, Ayllesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Aylman, 4079, 4160.
Aylmer, Aylemer, Eylmer, 5506, 6887.
Aylmeston. *See* Aylstone.
Aylmond, 6424.
Ayloft, 5440.
Aylrych, 6762.
Aylstone, Aylmeston [in Hereford], co. Heref., de, 6501, 7382.
Aylward. *See* Ailward.
Aylysburi. *See* Aylesbury.
Aymer, 5728.
Aymestrey, Ailemestre, co. Heref., Griffin vicar of, 4637, 4673.
Aynel, Aynell, Aynelle, Eynel, 3974, 4939, 5222, 5502, 5578.
..... *Cf.* Aignel.
Ayr, Ayre. *See* Eyr.

B

B . . ., de, 5684.
Baard. *See* Bard.
Babbelak. *See* Bableigh.
Babet, 5580.
Babham, 6380.
Babington, Babyngton, 4665, 6405, 6638, 6888, 7238, 7642, 7673.
Bableigh, Babbelak [in Parkham], co. Devon, de, 6988.
Babull, 4345.
Babyngton. *See* Babington.
Backe, 4109, 6464, 7850.
Bachelor of both laws, 7571.
Bachon, 5338.
Backe, Bak, 4653, 5296.
Bacon, Bacoun, Bacun, Bakun, 4373, 6280, 6285, 6286, 6291, 6293.
Baconsthorpe, Bakunesthorp, co. Norf., de, 6293.
Bacoun, Bacun. *See* Bacon.
Bacwelle, de, 6121.
Badam, 7797, 7815.
Badbury, Baddebury [in Chisledon], co. Wilts, de, 5606.
Badcock, Badecoc, Badikoc, 5401, 6106.
Baddebury. *See* Badbury.
Baddeby, 6443.
Baddyngmer, Baddyngam, de, 4820, 5473.
Bade, 3869.
Badecoc. *See* Badcock.
Badele. *See* Badley.
Badelesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Badikoc. *See* Badcock.
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, co. Kent, de, 3806.
Badley, Badele, co. Suff., de, 5354.
Bafeli, 5991.
Bagenden, de Baginden, de Bagindene, de Bagingeden, de Bagingedene, 4426, 4627, 4841, 5141, 5945, 6416, 6623, 6652.
Bagenhale, 4136.
Bagepuz. *See* Bagpuze.
Bageslowe, Bagessleu. *See* Baggeslough.
Baggele. *See* Baguley.
Baggepath, 6005.
Baggeslough, de Bageslowe, de Bagessleu, de Baggeslow, 5387, 5464, 5674.
Bagh, 6438.
Baghe, 7643.
Baginden, Bagindene, Bagingeden, Bagingedene. *See* Bagenden.
Bagot, Bagott, 4558, 4618, 4620, 5159, 7427.
Bagpuze, Bagepuz, Bakepuz, de, 4897, 5695.

Bagth . . ., 5937.
Baguley, Baggele, co. Chester, de, 6248.
Bailemound, 5729.
Bailiff, Baillif, le Baylif, le Baylyf, 4435, 6482, 6639.
Bailly, Baily, Baylly, Bayly, 4153, 4185, 4234, 4346, 5101, 5445, 5752, 6639, 7073, 7853.
....., Bayly, *alias* Becheton, 5217.
..... *alias* Olvesdissh, 3968.
Bak. *See* Backe.
Bakepuc', de, 4007.
Bakepuz. *See* Bagpuze.
Baker, Bakere, le Baker, le Bakere, 3896, 4175, 4194, 4300, 4312, 4409, 4448, 4510, 4519, 4660, 4665, 4793, 5054, 5364, 5458, 5682, 6271, 6546, 6813, 6837, 7129, 7204, 7534, 7542, 7711, 7869, 7961.
Bakewell, 4403.
Bakun. *See* Bacon.
Bakunesthorp. *See* Baconsthorpe.
Bala [in Llanycil], co. Merion., bailiffs of, 4125.
....., burgess of, 4125, 6935.
Balard. *See* Ballard.
Bald, le Balled, 3910.
Balday, 6168.
Balderston, 7628.
Balderton, de, 4729.
Baldeston, 4497, 4729.
Baldewine, Baldewyn. *See* Baldwin.
Baldock, Baldok, 4780, 7037.
Baldon, Baldyngdon, co. Oxford, de, 4638.
Baldry, Baldrye, 6492, 6987.
Baldryk, 7338.
Baldwin, Baldewine, Baldewyn, Baldwyn, Baldwyne, Baudewin, Baudewyn, Baudewyne, Bawdewyn, Bawdewyne, 3768, 3833, 3914, 4176, 4212, 4240, 4692, 5032, 5167, 5264, 5411, 5712, 5715, 5717, 6042, 6077, 6543, 6639, 6658, 7263, 7572, 7599, 7731.
..... the chamberlain (*camerarius*), 5885.
....., Walter son of, the Converse, 5664.
Baldyngdon. *See* Baldon.
Bale, 4395.
Balke, 4462.
Ball, Balle, 3801, 4001, 4056, 4519, 4545, 5325, 5655, 6427, 6456, 6651, 6653, 7113.
Ballard, Balard, 4128, 6800.
Balle. *See* Ball.
Balled. *See* Bald.
Ballinger, 4593.
Balliolo, de, 7456.
Balsall, Balshal [in Hampton in Arden], co. Warw., preceptor of, 4580.
Balterley, Balterdeleg, Balterdelg', Baltredel'g [in Barthomley], co. Staff., de, 3871, 4975, 5451.
Bamford [in Hathersage], co. Derby, de, 5841.
Bamme, 6197, 7517.
Bampton, de, 4431, 5653.
Banastere, Banastre. *See* Banister.
Bancrofte, 7902.
Bandon, 4304.
Banester. *See* Banister.
Bangor, 4935.
Banham, 4319.
Banister, Banastere, Banastre, Banester, Bannestr', 4118, 4123, 4200, 4335, 5278, 7446.
Banyard, 6173.
..... *See also* Baynard.
Banys, 4570.
Barantyne, 7556.
Barbast, 5375.
Barber, Barbor, Barbour, Barbur, le Barber, le Barbur, 3950, 4122, 4892, 5104, 5112, 5401, 5771, 5904, 5970, 6003, 6004, 6106–6108, 6449.
..... *alias* de Byng, 7446.
Barblyngham, de, 5491.
Barbour, Barbur. *See* Barber.
Barcar. *See* Barker.
Barchestun, de, 5495.
Barchworth. *See* Barkwith.
Bard, Baard, 5489, 6980.
Bardeleye. *See* Bardley.
Bardestaple. *See* Barnstaple.
Bardley, Bardeleye [in Stottesden], co. Salop, de, 3894, 4028.
Bardulf, 3874.
Bardyngle, 7199, 7201, 7204.
Bare, de la. *See* Barre.
Bare . . ., 4932.
Barehowse, 4266.
Barenton. *See* Barrington.
Barentyn, de, 6022.
Baret, Barett, Barette. *See* Barrett.
Barewe, de la, 5269.
Barewell, de, 4580.
Barfot, 5999.
Barght, 6520.
Barghwe, 6454.
Barindennia, de, 5885.
Barintone. *See* Barrington.
Bark', de, 4041.
..... *See also* Barkwith.
Barker, Barcar, Barkere, 3793, 4088, 4132, 4317, 4557, 4746, 5293, 5337, 7057, 7369, 7374, 7755, 7817.
Barking, Berkingg, Berkyng, co Essex, de, 6121.
....., abbess of, 3992, 6539.

Barkwith, Barchworth, co. Linc., de, 4337, 5339.
..... *See also* Bark'.
Barley, Barlee, 4676, 5051.
Barmby, co. York, de, 5453.
Barmewell. *See* Barnwell.
Barn, 7514.
Barnaby, 5942.
Barnard, 4076.
Barnardiston, 7232.
Barnastaple, Barnastapol, Barnastapole, Barnastapolia. *See* Barnstaple.
Barnat'. *See* Barnet.
Barne, 7863, 7953.
Barnes, 3976, 4235, 7220, 7413.
Barnesby. *See* Barsby.
Barnestaple, Barnestapol, Barnestapole, Barnestapolia. *See* Barnstaple.
Barnet, Barnat', co. Hertf., de la, 5708.
Barnewell. *See* Barnwell.
Barningham, Bernigham, Bernyngham, co. Norf., de, 6283, 6293.
Barnstaple, Bardestaple, Barnastaple, Barnastapol, Barnastapole, Barnastapolia, Barnestaple, Barnestapol, Barnestapolia, Barnestapole, co. Devon, Hymbert prior of, 5219.
....., Bouteport, free burgesses of, 5469.
....., lord of the liberty of, 5219.
....., lords of, 3809, 3823, 6939.
....., mayor of, 3869, 3880, 4067, 4069, 4201, 4284, 4308, 4395, 4562, 4563, 4630, 4797, 5589.
....., monks of, 3809, 3880, 3881.
....., monks of Cluny in, 4092.
....., prior of, 4201, 4395, 4744, 5219, 5589.
....., prior and convent of, 5705, 7371.
....., priory, 6397.
....., ..., charters of, 6412.
....., Roger called Hayn, of Capiacum, prior of, 6397.
....., St. Mary Magdalen, church of, 4092, 4744, 5833, 5845.
....., ..., John the prior and monks of, 4563.
....., ..., John prior of, and rector of St. Peter's, 4562.
....., ..., monks of, 5845.
....., ..., Pasco, *Pascasius*, Paschasius, prior of, 3881, 4563.
....., ..., ..., and the monks of, 5469.
....., ..., prior of, 4797, 6939.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 4036, 4308, 4438, 4564.
....., ..., priory, 5509.
....., St. Peter's, rector of. *See* St. Mary Magdalen
Barnwell, Barmewell, Barnewell, Bernewell, 4357, 6540, 7039, 7080, 7120, 7219, 7305, 7616, 7664, 7670, 7688, 7691, 7706, 7716, 7744, 7848, 7932, 8004, 8008, 8023, 8047.
Baron, Baroun, 3885, 4096, 4108, 4152, 4462, 4484, 4643, 5118, 5953, 6206, 6223.
Barow, 6513 (1 *and* 2).
Barre, atte Barre, 4333, 5844, 6143.
....., Bare, de la, 4562, 4563, 4833, 5154, 5702, 6453, 6731, 6735.
Barregate, de la, 3862.
Barrel Farm, Berhale [in Aston Ingham], co. Heref., de, 7386.
Barrett, Baret, Barett, Barette, Barret, 4357, 4558, 4922, 5159, 5751, 5805, 6077, 6424, 7427, 8060.
Barrey, Barri. *See* Barry.
Barrington, Baryngton, 4772.
....., Barenton, Barintone, Baryntone, co. Camb., de, 4843, 5541, 6867.
Barrowby, Beruby, co. Linc., de, 5711.
Barry, Barrey, Barri, 3929, 3944, 4060, 4460, 4818, 5130, 5138, 5333, 5403, 5738, 5873, 5890, 5987.
Barsby, Barnesby [in Ashby Folville], co. Leic., de, 6523, 6681.
Barsford, 8044.
Bartholomew, Bartholom', 5385, 6857 (2).
..... *See also* Bertylmwys.
Bartholomew . . ., 6406.
..... the baker, Robert son of, 5095.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 5095.
..... the smith, 3911, 5350.
Barthomley, Bertomley, Bertumley, Bertummeleg, co. Staff., parson of, 6027.
....., rector of, 4399.
....., Richard rector of, 5498.
Barton, Berton, 3851, 4237, 4277, 4369, 4581, 4747, 4772, 5205, 5357, 5648.
....., co. Westm., de, 5653.
....., vicar of, 5367.
..... [in the Beans], co. Leic., de, 6523, 6681.
..... [in Fabis], co. Nott., de, 3971.
...., parson of, 4773.
..... [in Farndon], co. Chester, de, 4487, 6248, 6257, 6263, 6266, 6267, 6305, 6311, 6312, 6320.
Bartvyle, 4306.
Barwick in Elmet, Berewic', co. York, W.R., Roger parson of, 7445.

Baryngton, Baryntone. *See* Barrington.
Basefort. *See* Basford.
Basell, 4591.
Basford, 7737.
....., Basefort, co. Nott., de, 5442.
Basigfeud. *See* Bassingfield.
Basing, Basingg', de, 3950, 4052, 6141, 6854.
Basingwerk [in Holywell], co. Flint, abbot and convent of, 3934.
Baskervill, Baskervile, Baskervyle, de Baskervile, de Baskervyle, de Bask, de Bask', 3894, 4028, 4536, 5595, 6505, 6562, 6709, 7557.
....., Baskervile, *alias* Chabnour, 6734.
Bass, le, 5892.
Basse, 7753.
Bassenthwaite, Bastenthwayt, co. Cumb., de, 4431.
Basset, Bassett, 3842, 4228, 4251, 4279, 4358, 4855, 4883, 5148, 5211, 5378, 5547, 5896, 7026, 7147, 7273, 7342, 7368, 7378, 7426.
....., of Weldon, 4137.
Bassingbourn, Bassyngburne, co. Camb., de, 3870.
Bassingfield, Basigfeud [in Holme Pierrepont *and* West Bridgeford], co. Nott., de, 5289, 5665.
Bassyngburne. *See* Bassingbourn.
Bastane, de, 5151.
Bastard, 4486, 4554, 7725, 7732.
Bastenthwayt. *See* Bassenthwaite.
Bat, 5040.
Bataile, Bataille, Batayle, 5220, 5334, 5596.
Bate, 4681, 5340, 5443, 6741, 6748, 6821.
Bateman, 7101, 7403.
Bater, le, 3825, 3836.
Bates, Battes, Batys, Batyse, 4497, 4522, 4525, 4604.
Bath, the, knighthood of, 6402.
Bath, John bishop of. *See* Stafford, John.
..... and Wells, W. bishop of. *See* Gifford, Walter.
Bathe, de Bath, de Bathe, 4801, 6150, 6329.
Bathley, Batheleye, co. Nott., de, 6170.
Battes. *See* Bates.
Battescomb, Battescombe, Beatiscombe, Bettiscombe, 4383, 6015, 6356 (1 *and* 2), 6541.
Battysford, 6629, 6630.
Batyn, 4845, 5392, 5403.
Batys, Batyse. *See* Bates.
Baude, 4617.
Baudewin, Baudewyn, Baudewyne. *See* Baldwin.
Baudy, 4591, 5803.
Baufo, le. *See* Beaufo.
Baunnvile, de Baunvile, 4039, 4898.
Bavent, de Bavent, 3831, 6275.
Bavestoke, 3904.
Baveyn, 4423.
Bawdewyn, Bawdewyne. *See* Baldwin.
Bawdon, 7105.
Baxter, Baxster, Baxstere, le Baxstere, le Baxter, la Baxtere, le Baxtere, 3838, 3873, 4195, 4223, 4386, 4416, 4759, 4958, 5483, 6705, 6706, 6708.
Bayham, Begeham [in Frant], co. Sussex, abbot of, 3826.
Baylif, le. *See* Bailiff.
Bayll', de, 5336.
Baylly, Bayly. *See* Bailly.
Baylyf, le. *See* Bailiff.
Baynard, Baynarde, 4067, 4266, 5209, 6179.
..... *See also* Banyard.
Baynden, 5965, 6153.
Baynton, Beynton, 7261, 7485.
Bayous, Bayuz, 4645, 5357.
Beach, Bech', de, 3929.
Bealknapp, 4582, 5718.
Beamond, Beamonte. *See* Beaumont.
Beapell, Beaple, Beaupell, Beauple, Bleauple (*sic*), 6717, 6722, 6725, 6885, 6892, 6916, 6917, 6919, 6921, 6924, 6927, 6928, 6931, 6933, 6934, 6942, 6956, 6958, 6959, 6995, 6997, 7009, 7106, 7128, 7140, 7145, 7146, 7149, 7152, 7163–7165, 7167–7169, 7171, 7174, 7177, 7178, 7191–7194.
Beatiscombe. *See* Battescomb.
Beauchamp, Bechamp, de Beauchamp, de Beuchaump, *de Bello Campo, de Bellocampo*, 3870, 3988, 3992, 4164, 4400, 4982, 5319, 5468, 5508, 6005, 6064, 6087, 6864, 6905, 7539.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 6381.
....., Joan de, lady Abergavenny, 4679, 6330.
....., Richard, earl of Warwick, 4164.
....., ..., earl of Worcester (lord Abergavenny), 6330.
Beauchief, Beawchif, Beuchyff [co. Derby], abbot of, 7282.
....., monastery, 7432.
....., sub-prior of, 7555.
Beauflour, 4052.
Beaufo, Beufou, de, le Baufo, 4634, 5275, 6525.
Beauley, 6096.

Beaumont, Beamond, Beamonte, Beaumond, *de Bello Monte, de Bellomonte*, 4438, 5864, 5943, 6872, 7979.
....., Robert de, earl of Leicester, 6859.
....., ..., ..., his son Robert, 6859.
Beaupell, Beauple. *See* Beapell.
Beause, de, 5660, 6980.
Beauvale, Bevall, *Bella Vale, Valle* [in Greasley], co. Nott., prior of, 4473, 6796.
....., prior and convent of, 4795.
Beawchif [co. Derby], monastery. *See* Beauchief.
Bebet, Bobet, Bybat, Bybet, 4221, 4371, 4459, 5816.
..... *alias* Est, 4460, 4710, 4818, 5749, 7697.
Bebington, 7807.
....., Bebinton, Bebynton, co. Chester, de, 4636, 4677, 4889, 6781.
Beby, 4401.
Bebynton. *See* Bebington.
Beccle, 5026.
Bech'. *See* Beach.
Bechamp. *See* Beauchamp.
Beche, atte Beche, 5430, 6157.
Bechesworth, 4249.
Becheton, Bechynton. *See* Betchton.
Beckenham, Bekenham, co. Kent, parson of, 6386.
Beck, de Beek, Bek, atte Bek, 4295, 4593, 4858, 4957, 5408, 6209, 7452.
....., Bek, *alias* Ede, 7029, 7605.
Becket, Beket, Bekett, 7325, 7353, 7622.
Beckingham, Bekingham, co. Linc., rector of, 4034.
Becok, 5859.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
Bedell, Bedel, Bedill, Bedyll, 4972, 5456, 6467, 6547, 6556, 6581, 7345.
Beden, 7007.
Bedewynd, 3926, 4815.
....., de, 7020.
Bedford, de Bedeford, 4917, 6085.
....., duke of. *See* John.
....., Bedeford, co. Bedf., official of, 5047.
Bedill. *See* Bedell.
Bedingfield, Bedyngfeld, co. Suff., de, 6711.
Bedulf, 6334.
Bedyll. *See* Bedell.
Bedyngfeld. *See* Bedingfield.
Beeding, Upper, *alias* Seal, la Sele [in Beeding], co. Sussex, prior and convent of, 4820.
Beek. *See* Beck.
Beele, Bele, 3896, 4751.
Beelsby, Belesby, co. Linc., de, 3885, 4285.
....., rector of, 5617.
Beene, 6426.
Beeston, co. York, W.R., de, 7448.
....., Bestone, Buston, Bustone [in Sandy], co. Bedf., de, 5416, 5499.
....., chapel of, 4644.
....., lord of a moiety of, 4589.
....., Beston, Bieston [in Bunbury], co. Chester, de, 4457, 6307, 6342.
Befe, 5045.
..... *See also* Boeff.
Begeham, co. Sussex, abbey of. *See* Bayham.
Beghyndenne, de, 5962.
Bek. *See* Beck.
Bekeley. *See* Bickley.
Bekenham, co. Kent, parson of. *See* Beckenham.
Beket, Bekett. *See* Becket.
Bekham, 6117.
Bekingham, co. Linc., rector of. *See* Beckingham.
Bekyngham, 6591.
....., de, 5168.
Belamore, 6885.
Belart. *See* Bellard.
Belassys, 3889.
Belde, 4072, 4073, 4075, 4090, 4556.
Bele. *See* Beele.
Belenden (co. Westm.), 4570.
Belendene, Belenden, Belenden', Belynden, de (co. Hertf.), 4046, 4824, 5449, 5506, 5513, 5691, 5850.
..... *See also* Belundene.
Belers. *See* Bellers.
Belesby. *See* Beelsby.
Belesone, 4704, 4774.
Belet, 4897, 5695, 5856.
Belevile, de, 5866.
Belewe, de, 5665.
Belgh', de, 3777, 4262, 4341.
Belgrave, 4473, 4795.
Bell, Belle, 4451, 5109, 5429, 5678, 5727, 6037, 6887, 7409, 7536.
Bellard, Belart, 4080, 5628, 5631.
Bella Aqua, de, 5446.
Bella Vale, Valle, prior of. *See* Beauvale.
Belle. *See* Bell.
Bellerby, 6785.
Bellers, Belers, 4290, 4574.
Belleyatter, Belleyetter, le, 5286.
Bellingg', co. N'hamp., chaplain of. *See* Billing.
Bello Campo, Bellocampo, de. *See* Beauchamp.
Bello Monte, Bellomonte, de. *See* Beaumont.
Belott, Byllot, 6918, 7137.

Belue, de, 7254.
Belundene, 4827.
..... *See also* Belendene.
Bely, Bule, 6858.
Belynden. *See* Belendene.
Benardeston, de, 6338.
Bench, the, 5346.
....., justice of. *See* Herle, William de.
....., *the Common Bench, chief justice of*. *See* Wood, Thomas.
....., ..., *justices of*. *See* Englefield, Thomas; Fitz Herbert, Anthony.
....., ... *See also* Common Pleas.
Bendeye, 5179.
Benefeld, 5372, 5501.
Benet, Beneit, Beneyt, Beneyte, 4535, 4747, 5279, 5335, 5770, 5889, 5903, 6052, 6755.
..... the clerk, 5350, 5685.
Bengekyn, 5603.
Bengemyn, 5813.
Benger, 4657, 6733.
Bengewike, de, 4905.
Benhale, de, 5443.
Benham, 5926, 6084.
Benn, 4179.
Bensted, 5525.
Bentley, Benteley, 5400, 7025, 8033.
Benyngton, 6802.
Ber . . ., de, 5447.
Berchinton, de, 5428.
Berde, 4242, 4579.
Berden, Berdene, co. Essex, prior of, 5011, 5660.
....., prior and convent of, 5010, 5015.
....., rector of, 5051.
....., vicar of, 5015.
Berdesle, 4582.
Bere, a Bere, ate Bere, le Bere, 3891, 3958, 5276, 5351, 6363.
Berell, 3774, 3781.
Berewic', co. York, W.R., parson of. *See* Barwick in Elmet.
Bereworde, 4602.
Berewyk. *See* Berwick.
Berforde, de, 4307.
Berga, G. lord of, 5657.
Bergaveny, Bergeveney, Bergevenny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergham, 5658, 6178.
Berhale. *See* Barrel Farm.
Berkeley, Berkelegh, de Berkele, 6280, 6763, 6777.
Berkingg, co. Essex, abbess of. *See* Barking.
Berks, sheriff of. *See* Oxford and Berks.
Berkyng, 7877.
..... *See* Barking.
Berlay, de, 7456.
Bernacul, de Bernacle, 3776, 5916.
Bernard, 5385.
Berne, 4485.
....., del, 6233, 6234, 6240.
Berner, 4212.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernigham. *See* Barningham.
Bernyngham, 5913.
..... *See* Barningham.
Berry, 6016, 6270.
Bertomley, co. Staff., rector of. *See* Barthomley.
Berton. *See* Barton.
Bertone, de, 5663.
Bertrand, prior of St. Martin des Champs by Paris, vicars-general of, 6397.
Bertumley, Bertummeley. *See* Barthomley.
Bertylmwys, 4278.
..... *See also* Bartholomew.
Beruby. *See* Barrowby.
Berue', att Berue, 4759.
Berwick, Berewyk, Berwyk, 6020, 6031.
....., Berewyk [in Swyre], co. Dorset, de, 5468.
....., Berwyke, co. N'humb., castle and town, captain of, 7684.
....., Berwik, co. Wilts, de, 5161.
Bery, a, 6414.
Beryman. *See* Buryman.
Besagus, de, 5661.
Besevile, le Besevile, 4532, 4687.
Bessyn, Beyssyn, de, 4658, 5092.
Best, Beste, 4684, 4922, 5805, 5807, 5809.
Beston, Bestone. *See* Beeston.
Besylys, de Besyls, 5186, 5424.
Betchton, Becheton, Bechynton [in Sandbach], co. Chester, de, 4246, 4898.
....., Becheton, *alias* Bayly, 5217.
Betelaue, Betelauue. *See* Betlow.
Beteyn, 5805.
Betford, de, 4491.
Bethom, 4570.
Bethune, Bettun, de, 3932, 3978.
Betley, Betteley, Betteleye, Betteleyg, Bettileg, Bettilegh, Bettilew, Bettiley, Bettileye, Bettileyeg', Bettileyg, Bettylee, Bettylegh, Bettyleye, co. Staff., de, 3957, 3959, 4169, 4203, 4415, 4453, 4515, 4519, 4871, 4948, 4968, 5261, 5348, 5394, 5452, 5743, 5806.
....., bailiffs of, 4402, 4442, 4595, 4614, 4968, 5261, 5348, 5394, 5724, 5743, 5778, 5806, 5881.
....., chapel of, 4169.
....., chief lord of, 5743, 5881.
....., lord of, 4871, 5447.
....., St. Mary's, land of, 4418.

Betlow, Betelaue, Betelauue, Bettelawe, Bettelhawe, Bettelowe [in Tring], co. Hertf., de, 4824, 4901, 5497, 5506, 5544, 5691, 5843, 6172.
Beton, 7395.
Bett, 7077.
Bettelawe. *See* Betlow.
Betteley, Betteleye, Betteleyg. *See* Betley.
Bettelhawe, Bettelowe. *See* Betlow.
Bettelye, 6008.
Bettileg, Bettilegh, Bettilew, Bettiley, Bettileye, Bettileyeg', Bettileyg. *See* Betley.
Bettiscombe. *See* Battescomb.
Bettun. *See* Bethune.
Bettylee, Bettylegh, Bettyleye. *See* Betley.
Beuashin, 6214.
..... *See also* Bewschen.
Beuchaump. *See* Beauchamp.
Beuchyff. *See* Beauchief.
Beufou. *See* Beaufo.
Beurelay. *See* Beverley.
Bevall. *See* Beauvale.
Beverley, Beverlay, Beverle, 4735, 6447.
....., Beurelay, Beverlay, de, 4232, 4725.
Bevyn, 4822.
Beweshore, 6814.
Bewschen, 5225.
..... *See also* Beuashin.
Bexley, Bexele, co. Kent, vicar of, 5700.
Beynton. *See* Baynton.
Beyrn, 6817.
Beyssyn. *See* Bessyn.
Bibbesworth, Bibesworth [in Kimpton], co. Hertf., de, 6381, 6382.
Bickenhall, Biconyll, 4383.
Bickerton, Bikerton, Bykerton [in Malpas], co. Chester, de, 5655, 6703.
Bickley, Bekeley [in Malpas], co. Chester, de, 6703.
Bickton, Biketun, Byketon [in Fordingbridge], co. Hants, de, 5884.
....., lord of, 6739.
Biconyll. *See* Bickenhall.
Bideford, Bydeford, co. Devon, borough, provost of, 6714, 6715, 6926.
Bidon, de, 5839.
Bieston. *See* Beeston.
Biestun, 6923.
Biffard, 3940.
Bigbury, Bykebury, co. Devon, de, 4688.
Bigod, Bigot, Bygod, Bygode, Bygot, le Bygod, 4107, 4702, 4897, 5184, 5312, 5695, 6327, 6735.
Bikerton. *See* Bickerton.
Biketun. *See* Bickton.
Bilborough, Bilboruch, Bilbourg, Bilburgh, Bylboruch, co. Nott., de, 3780, 5683.
....., lord of, 4881.
....., rector of, 4555, 4881.
Bildest'. *See* Bilstone.
Billing, Billyng, 4128.
....., Thomas, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, 6580, 6635.
....., Bellingg', co. N'hamp., chaplain of, 5047.
Billinges, 6746.
Billington, Byllyngton, 4625.
Billockby, Byllokeby, Bylloqueby, co. Norf., de, 4691, 4738.
Billyng. *See* Billing.
Bilstone, Bildest', co. Leic., de, 4920.
..... *See also* Bylston.
Binesleg', Binesle, de, 5455, 5879.
Bingham, Byngham, de Byngham, 4068, 4473, 4795.
Binne, 5738.
Birches, Byrches, atte Birch, atte Birches, atte Burches, atte Byrches, de Birches, de Birchis, 3813, 4032, 4051, 4110, 4111, 4142, 4513, 4709, 4990, 5041, 5102, 5232, 5353, 5376, 5431, 5848, 5921, 5951, 6075, 6078, 6081, 6132, 6163, 6365, 6401, 6566.
Birchworth, Birchewrth, de, 6985.
Bird, Birde, Byrde, 6874, 7884.
Birdingbury, Burdebery, Burthenbury, co. Warw., rector of, 5234, 6128.
Birkheved, Birkeved, Byrked, Byrkhed, 7247, 7320, 7482.
Birkin, Byrkyne, co. York, W.R., de, 5268.
Birle, Byrle, 6470, 6481, 6578, 6615.
Birmingham, Birmyngeham, Brimincham, Brymincham, Burmyngham, co. Warw., de, 5102.
....., first chantry of, 7682.
Birthorpe, Birthorp [in Sempringham], co. Linc., de, 6964.
Birton, de, 5303.
Birynton, de, 6691.
Bishop, Busshipe, Bysshipp, Byssshippe, Bysshop, Bysshopp, le Bisshop, 6562, 6813, 6885, 6892, 6921, 6928, 6959, 7128.
Bishops Ichyngton, co. Warw., vicar of. *See* Itchington, Bishop's.
Bishop's Lenn, co. Norf., burgess of. *See* Lynn, King's.
Bishopstone, Bisschopeston, Bisschopuston, co. Heref., lord of, 6734.
Bispham, Byspham, 4473.
Bisschopeston, Bisschopuston. *See* Bishopstone.

Bisset, Byset, Bysset, 4572, 5069, 5116, 6587.
Bisshop. *See* Bishop.
Bisterne, Butesthorn [in Ringwood], co. Hants, de, 6677.
Bitewode, de, 5641.
Bixley, Byskele, co. Norf., de, 3831.
Blachenham, Blechenham, de, 6519, 6531.
Blacked, 7948.
..... *See also* Blaket.
Blackmere, Blakemere [in Whitchurch], co. Salop, lord of, 5870.
Blackmore, Blakemore, co. Essex, prior and convent of, 5220.
Blackwood, Blakwode [in Horton], co. Stafford, de, 3821.
Bladesmyth, 6816.
Bladingtone, de, 4492.
Blagdon, Blakedon, co. Somerset, churchwardens, churchwardinges, of, 7260.
Blakberwe, 4842.
Blake, le Blake, 4716, 4871, 5209, 5221, 6052, 6544, 6890, 6902.
Blakeburne, de, 6807, 6818.
Blakedon. *See* Blagdon.
Blakelowe, 6984.
Blakemere, co. Salop, lord of. *See* Blackmere.
Blakemore, co. Essex, prior and convent of. *See* Blackmore.
Blakeneye, de, 6857 (2).
Blakenhale, de, 5899.
Blakerode, de, 4003, 4323, 5637.
Blaket, 5035, 6160.
..... *See also* Blacked.
Blakke, 7427.
Blakstok, 5417.
Blakwode. *See* Blackwood.
Blanche, queen of Navarre, mother of Thomas earl of Lancaster, 6870.
Blandford, Blaneford, co. Dorset, de, 5468.
Blaneford, de, 5321.
Blankney, Blankeney, co. Linc., de, 5625.
....., parson of, 7484.
Blashffield, 7812.
Blast, le, 4714.
Blaunchminster, Blaumuster, de, *de Albomonasterio*, 3992, 5020.
Blaunfrount, 5248.
Blayney, 7846.
Bleauple (*sic*). *See* Beapell.
Bleburi. *See* Blewbury.
Blechenham. *See* Blachenham.
Blechesh', Blechesho, Blechissho. *See* Bletsoe.
Bledlowe, Bledelowe, 4466, 5593, 5656.
Blensham, 6957.
Bletsoe, Blechesh', Blechesho, Blechissho, co. Bedf., hermitage of, 5124, 5842.
....., Richard rector of, 5047.
Blewbury, Bleburi, co. Berks, de, 4896, 5402, 5594.
Blicke, 7033.
Blickling, Bliclyngge, co. Norf., de, 5906.
Blithe, Blyth, 4887, 5576.
..... *See* Blyth.
Blod, Blode. *See* Blood.
Blofelde, 4316.
Blok, 5204, 5206, 5487.
Blokboy, 7465.
Blokwyn, 6432, 6503, 6585.
Blome, 5528.
Blomefeld, 6987, 7066.
Blomer, le, 6338.
Blomevile, Blomvile, Blomvill, de Blumvill, 4304, 4518, 6297, 6385.
Blondel, Blondell. *See* Blundel.
Blont. *See* Blount.
Blood, Blod, Blode, 4657, 6501.
Blore, Bloowre, Blowere, 5207, 7931, 7990.
Blosmevil, Blosmevile, Blosmovill, de, le Blosmevill, 4709, 4832, 5564, 5968.
Blount, Blounte, Blountt, Blunt, de Blont, de Blunt, le Blount, le Blunt, 3926, 4638, 4707, 4773, 4815, 4834, 5123, 5179, 5251, 5562, 5594, 5874, 5910, 5927, 6022, 6179, 6815, 7769, 7821 (1 *and* 2), 7843.
..... *See* Blund ; Wyte.
Blower, 5210.
Blowere. *See* Blore.
Bluet, 5410.
Blumvill. *See* Blomevile.
Blund, le Blund, *albus*, *Blundus*, 5062, 5177, 5829, 5830, 6670.
..... *See also* Blount ; Wyte.
Blundel, Blondel, Blondell, 3895, 4393, 4613, 4951, 5416, 5519, 6065.
Blunt, de Blunt. *See* Blount.
Blyke, 5552.
Blyssebery, 4340.
Blyssy, 4998.
Blyth, Blithe [in Shustoke], co. Warw., de, 5387.
....., lords of, 5674.
..... *See* Blithe.
Bobet. *See* Bebet.
Boby, 7319.
Bocckemor, de. *See* Buckmore.
Boccote, de, 6388.
Bochell, 5812.
Bocher. *See* Butcher.
Bochmor, Bochmore, de. *See* Buckmore.
Bocholte, ate, 3835.

Bochyng. *See* Bocking.
Bockelonde. *See* Buckland in the Moor.
Bockemor, Bockemore, de. *See* Buckmore.
Bocking, Bochyng, co. Essex, de, 5586.
Bocklaunde. *See* Buckland in the Moor.
Boclond, de, 6424.
Bodde. *See* Budde.
Boddenho. *See* Budna.
Bode, 5813.
Bodell, 4538.
Bodenham, 4551.
....., co. Heref., lord of, 4999.
....., vicar of, 6639.
Bodenho. *See* Budna.
Bodewourthe. *See* Budworth.
Bodi. *See* Body.
Boditone, de, 4486.
Bodleigh, 7981.
Body, Bodi, 4237, 4277, 5115, 5205, 6458.
Boeff, 5614.
..... *See also* Befe.
Boelys, de, 7457.
Boerley, 4637.
Boghay, de, 3784, 3787.
Boghe, de la, 4562.
Boghurst, 6024.
Bohun, Bown, Humphrey de, earl of Essex and Hereford, Hertford (*sic*), 6980.
Boier. *See* Bowyer.
Bokenham, 5907, 6711, 6890, 6902.
Bokenhulle, de, 3839.
Bokeselle. *See* Bugsell.
Boketon, de, 5574.
..... *See* Boughton.
Bokeyt *alias* Mulward, 6762.
Bokhurst. *See* Brokherst.
Bokkyng, 6890, 6902.
Bola, 4125.
Bold, Bolde, 7226, 7474.
....., Bolda, de, 3894, 4028.
Bole, le Bole, 5223, 6192, 6605.
Bolebec, Boulebec, de, 3952, 5616.
Bolehurst. *See* Bolnhurst.
Bolenho, Bolonho, de, 5124.
Boley, 6653.
Boleyn, 4359, 4769, 4804, 4836, 5972, 6086.
Boliton, Bolitone. *See* Bollington.
Bolles, 7432, 7831.
Bollington, Boliton, Bolitone [in Ugley], co. Essex, de, 5660, 5922.
....., la Brendehalle [in Ugley], co. Essex, lord of, 5902.
Bolmere, de, 7457.
Bolney, 7398.
Bolnhurst, Bolehurst, co. Bedf., de, 5124.
Bolonho. *See* Bolenho.
Bolour, 6064.
Bolt, 6479, 6564.
Bolymer, 4943.
Bolyngton. *See* Bullington.
Bon, Master, 5230.
Bonar, Boner, Bonere, 6001, 6024–6026, 7044.
Bond, Bonde, Boude, le Bonde, 3786, 4154, 4524, 4646, 5137, 5332, 6505, 6609, 6942, 7164, 7944.
Bone, 5201.
Bonefeld, lord. *See* Bonvile.
Boner, Bonere. *See* Bonar.
Bonet, Bouet, Bovet (co. Sussex), 4575, 5276, 5355, 5356, 5450.
..... *See also* Bouet.
....., Bonette (co. Linc.), 5617.
Bonevyll, Bonevylle. *See* Bonvile.
Bonewyke. *See* Bonwyk.
Boneye. *See* Bunny.
Bonfeld, Bonffild, 7338, 7680.
Bonfessour, 7501.
Bonffild. *See* Bonfeld.
Bonham, 7010.
Boninton, de, 6232.
Bonsergant, Bonserjaunt, 5260, 5541, 6867.
Bonvalet, Bonvalete, 6697, 7506.
Bonvile, Bonevyll, Bonevylle, 6387 (1, 2 *and* 3).
....., Bonefeld, William, knight, lord Bonvile, 4502.
Bonwyk, Bonewyke, de Bonwyk, 4984, 5249, 5473, 6530.
Bonyngton, de, 4912.
Bonynton, 7474.
Boode, 7031.
Boone, 4570.
Boote, 8036.
Booth, Bothe, Bouth, del Bothe, 4620, 5759, 6233, 6999, 7329, 7473, 7474, 7482, 7647.
Boraston, 7753.
Boredene, 3770.
Borham, 6507.
Borne, 8055.
Borow Seynt Per', abbot of. *See* Peterborough.
Borowe. *See* Borrow.
Borrey, 6482.
Borrow, Borowe, 6887, 6946.
Boryate, de, 5608.
Bosco, de, 3871, 4761, 5468, 6236, 6636.
..... *See also* Boys; Wood.
Bosco Regis, de, 3894.
..... *See also* Boys; Wood.
Bosemere, co. Suff., de, 6491.
Bosse, 5589, 7986.
Bossone, 7808.
Bostock, Bostocke, 6736, 6742, 6743.
....., Bostok, Bostoke [in Davenham], co. Chester, de, 3934, 4787, 5428.
....., bailiff of, 7320, 7435, 7438, 7439.

Boston, 4381.
Botekesham, Botekysham. *See* Bottisham.
Boteler, Botelere. *See* Butler.
Botenham, 4996 (2).
Boterye, of the Botrey, 4026, 4070.
Bothale, 5978.
Bothe. *See* Booth.
Bothel [in Torpenhow], co. Cumb., lord of, 4431.
Bothom, 7549.
Bothomsell, 6575.
Bothyl, 4157.
Botill', Botiller, Botler. *See* Butler.
Botolph, a bondman, 5845.
Botreaux, 6387 (3).
Botrey, of the. *See* Boterye.
Botteler. *See* Butler.
Bottisham, Botekesham, Botekysham, co. Camb., de, 6479, 6564.
Botusfelde, 7160.
Bouchemor, de. *See* Buckmore.
Boucher, 5131.
Bouches, 6062.
Bouckemor, de. *See* Buckmore.
Boude. *See* Bond.
Boudeyn. *See* Bowden.
Bouet, 5072, 5109.
..... *See also* Bonet ; But.
Bouggam, 6663.
Boughdon, 4395.
Boughton, 7223, 7953.
....., Bouketon [in St. Oswald's parish, Chester], co. Chester, de, 6339.
....., Boketon, Buchet', Bucheton, Buchetona, Bucton, Buketon, Buketon', in Spelhoe hundred, co. N'hamp., de, 4410, 4491, 5039, 5066, 5155, 5158, 5165.
Boulebec. *See* Bolebec.
Bouley, Bowley, 3879, 3916, 4605.
Boultham, Bultham, co. Linc., de, 3859, 4451.
Bounde, 4792, 6618.
Bount, 6167.
Bourchier, Bourgcher, Bourgchere, Bourgchier, Bourghchier, 6184, 6437, 7059.
....., Henry, earl of Essex, 6184, 6577, 6930, 7039.
....., ..., ..., Isabel his wife, 7039.
....., Thomas, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac *in thermis*, archbishop of Canterbury, 5200, 5696, 6184, 6580, 6635.
Boure, de la. *See* Bower.
Bourgcher, Bourgchere, Bourgchier, Bourghchier. *See* Bourchier.
Bourisyerd. *See* Bruisyard.
Bourn, Brunn, co. Linc., de, 6964.
Bourton. *See* Buerton.
Bourton—*cont.*
..... upon Dunsmoor, Dounesmore, co. Warw., rector of, 4749.
Bousch. *See* Bush.
Bouteport. *See* Barnstaple.
Bouth. *See* Booth.
Bouudon, co. Chester, vicar of. *See* Bowdon.
Bovet. *See* Bonet.
Bowde, 6969.
Bowden, Boudeyn, Bowdon, 7529, 7698.
....., Great, Great Bowdon, co. Leic., manors &c. in, bailiff of, 7375.
Bowdisshe, 7084.
Bowdon, 4124.
....., Bouudon, co. Chester, vicar of, 4961.
Bower, a te Boure, atte Bour', de la Boure, 4877, 5070, 6501, 6551.
Bowerer. *See* Bowrer.
Bowes, 7223, 7774, 7884.
....., Sir Robert, Master of the Rolls, 7705.
Bowet, 6798.
Bowiar. *See* Bowyer.
Bowker, 7014, 7963.
Bowlake, 4022.
Bowley. *See* Bouley.
Bowman, Bowmon, 6469, 6793, 7751.
Bown. *See* Bohun.
Bownell, 7074.
Bowrer, Bowerer, 4075, 4119, 4556.
Bowyer, Boier, Bowiar, le Bowyer, 5223, 6176, 7002, 7405, 7902, 7911 (1 *and* 2), 7995.
....., la Bowyere, Rose styled, 5914.
Box, 3978, 5062, 5077, 6925.
Boxford, Boxforde, co. Suff., parson of, 4779.
Boy . . ., 6647.
Boya, 5618.
Boydell, le, 5286.
Boylaund, de, 6295.
Boys, Boyse, de Boys, 4779, 5218, 5508, 6452.
Boyville, de, 4113.
Bozard, 3883.
Bozome, 8055.
Bozun, 5262.
Br', Sewall, 3899.
Braas, Braaz. *See* Bras.
Brackley, Brackele, co. N'hamp., prior of, 6381.
....., St. James and St. John, hospital of, master of, 6146.
Bracl', de, 3864.
Bracstede, co. Essex, rector of. *See* Braxted.
Bracy, 3998, 4476.
Bradborne, 7147.

Bradbury, Bradburye, 7088.
Bradden, Breddene, co. N'hamp., de, 6382.
Bradefeld. *See* Broadfield.
Bradeford. *See* Bradford.
Bradel, Bradele. *See* Bradley, Maiden.
Bradelee. *See* Bradley.
Bradelegh, co. Wilts, prior of. *See* Bradley, Maiden.
Bradelewe. *See* Bradley.
Brademer, Brademere. *See* Bradmer.
Bradenstoke, Bradenestok, co. Wilts, Geoffrey the prior and the convent of, 4880.
Bradeston, 4112.
Bradewell, 5120.
Bradfeld. *See* Broadfield.
Bradford, Bradeford [in Whitegate], co. Chester, de, 5139, 5286.
Bradley, Bradelee, co. Linc., de, 5714.
....., Bradelewe [in Malpas], co. Chester, de, 5655.
....., Maiden, Bradel, Bradele, Bradelegh, co. Wilts, leper ladies of, 5884.
....., ..., prior of, his deputy in the office of King's bailiff in Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 3904.
Bradman, 6124, 6546, 6941, 6982, 6992, 7070, 7092, 7117.
Bradmer, de Brademer, de Brademere, de Bradmere, 4557, 5346, 5434, 5686, 5978.
Bradshaw, Bradschawe, Bradshawe, 4566, 5785, 6834.
Bradstrete, Bradstrede, Brastret, Brastrete, Braxstrete, 6987, 6989, 7031, 7066, 7102, 7144, 7159.
Braghyng. *See* Braughyng.
Brakkeley, 5111.
Brakyngbury, 6626.
Brambelhanger, de, 5222.
Bramdone, de, 5879.
Brampton, 3947, 4359, 4577, 6580, 6635, 7125.
....., co. N'hamp., de, 5039, 5066.
Bramwith, Kirk, Bramwyth, co. York, W.R., parson of, 7447.
Branche, Braunch, Braunche, 5974, 6387 (3), 7162, 7714.
Brand, 6737 (2 *and* 3), 7379.
Brandon, 4359, 5157, 6499.
Brantyngham, 6036.
Bras, Braas, Braaz, 4177, 5114, 5529, 6330.
Brasier, Brasyer, Brazyer, 4590, 6517, 6557, 6604, 6629, 6712, 7959.
Brasse, 7409, 7536.
Brassington, 7115, 8006.
Brastret, Brastrete. *See* Bradstrete.
Brasyer. *See* Brasier.
Bratt, Brat, 5400.
Braughyng, Braghyng, 4244, 5813.
Braunch, Braunche. *See* Branche.
Braxstrete. *See* Bradstrete.
Braxted, Bracstede, co. Essex, rector of, 6054.
Bray, Braye, 4651, 5378, 5737, 5745, 5926, 6021, 6083, 6586, 7036, 7226.
Braybof, de, 4015.
Braybrok, de, 5930.
Braybrook, Robert, bishop of London, 5295.
....., Braybr', Braybroc, co. N'hamp., de, 3906.
Brayn, 7299.
Braynton. *See* Breynton.
Brays, de, 5833.
Brazyer. *See* Brasier.
Brccolvest'. *See* Broxtowe.
Breamore, Brummore, co. Hants, de, 5884.
Breaston, Breydeston [in Wilne], co. Derby, de, 5168.
Breche, 4322, 5364, 6422, 6588, 7129.
Breddene. *See* Bradden.
Bredon, de, 4817.
Bregge. *See* Brigg.
Bregham, 5335.
Brehull. *See* Brill.
Brekebech, 6010.
Brekenoke, 5014.
Bremelham, 6853.
Bremfeld. *See* Bromfeld.
Brendehalle, la, co. Essex, lord of. *See* Bollington.
Brenner, 4391.
Brenyn, 4512.
Brere, 7768.
Brereton (co. Norf.), 6883, 6884, 6897, 6901, 6906, 6908, 6910, 6938, 7041.
....., Brerton, Brureton, de Brere ton, de Brerton (co. Chester), 4148, 4153, 4366, 4508, 4898, 5297, 6248, 6264, 6914, 7001, 7038, 7157, 7347, 7435–7441, 7519, 7566, 7667, 7672, 7687, 7870.
Bresete, Bressete. *See* Bricett.
Bressy, 4517, 6334.
Bresyngham, 5905, 6895.
Bret, Brett, Brette, le Bret, 5062, 5375, 6226, 6470, 6481, 6502, 6578, 6626, 6942, 7164.
Breteyn, 6972.
Bretherton, 7161.
Breton, Bretun, le Breton, 4174, 4373, 4580, 4817, 5077, 5390.
Brett, Brette. *See* Bret.
Bretton, Brettun, co. York, W.R., de, 5268.
....., Monk, Bretton [in Royston], co. York, W.R., prior of, 4825.

Bretun. *See* Breton.
Breute, de, 7457.
Brewes, Brews, de Brewose, de Brewse, 4768, 5480, 5689, 7055.
Brexon, de, 6268.
Breydeston. *See* Breaston.
Breykenall, 5654.
Breyms, de, 5588.
Breynton, Braynton, de Breynton, 4215, 4292, 4329, 4657, 6419, 6498, 6504, 6518, 6538, 6551, 6603, 6622, 6631, 6729, 6733, 7028, 7087, 7108, 7112, 7153, 7315, 7382, 7557.
Brian, Brien, Bryan, 3849, 4050, 4461, 5035, 5080, 5385, 5681, 5972, 6447, 6489, 6548, 6571.
..... *See also* Briene.
..... the cobbler, 4040.
Brice, 4781, 4932.
Bricett, Bresete, Bressete, Brissete, Bryssete, co. Suff., de, 5393, 5967, 5989.
....., prior of, 6665.
Brichull, de, 6341.
Brid, Bryd, Bryth, 4241, 4275, 4316.
Bride, Bryde, 6707, 7284, 7295, 7331, 7598.
Brideport. *See* Bridport.
Bridge, Brug, Bruge, Brugge, Bryge, Brygge, atte Bregge, atte Brygge, de Brugge, de le Bryge, le Brug, 4180, 4545, 4622, 4650, 5688, 5883, 5893, 5994, 6449, 6452, 6619, 6647, 6651, 6655, 7113, 7346.
..... *See also* Ponte, de.
Bridgeman, 6567, 7979.
Bridges, Bridgys, Bruges, 7285, 7419, 7596.
Bridgford, Brigeford, Briggeford, co. Nott., de, 4122, 4253, 5240, 5265, 5288, 5448, 5543.
Bridgnorth, Brug', Brugenorth, Bruggenorht, Bruggenorth, Bruggenorthe, co. Salop, bailiffs of, 3909, 4694, 4805, 5483, 5658, 6178.
....., bailiffs of the town and liberty of, 5188, 7377, 7431, 7689, 7721.
....., chaplain of, proctor of the abbot of Hulton, 3967.
....., Holy Trinity *or* St. John the Baptist, hospital of, 4705, 4879.
....., ..., ..., Adam the prior and the brethren and sisters of, 4848.
....., ..., ..., master or warden and the brethren, &c. of, 3857, 4694, 4705, 4879, 5188, 5483.
....., ..., ..., Roger the prior and the brethren of, 5658, 6178.
Bridgnorth, Holy Trinity *or* St. John the Baptist, hospital of—*cont.*
....., ..., ... *See* St. John the Baptist *infra*.
....., hospital of Lepers of, brethren of, 4848.
....., provosts of, 4848.
....., St. James, hospital of, 5483.
....., St. John the Baptist, hospital of, prior of, 3909.
....., ..., ... *See* Holy Trinity *supra*.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr, chantry of, 7431.
Bridgys. *See* Bridges.
Bridport, Brideport, Britport, Brudeport, Brydeport, Brydport, co. Dorset, de, 4658.
....., John de, the Leche, 5419.
....., bailiffs of, 3879, 3916, 4425, 4605, 5045, 5088, 5130, 5138, 5189 (1), 5294, 5372, 5433, 5614, 5738, 5786, 5822, 5955.
....., burgess of, 4383, 6014.
....., church of, patron of, 5246.
....., commonalty of, 5130.
....., rectors of, 5246.
....., St. Michael, chaplain of the chantry of, 5979.
Brien. *See* Brian.
Briene, de, 6387 (1, 2 *and* 3).
Brierley, Bryrlay [in Felkirk], co. York, W.R., de, 4311.
Brigden, Brykeden, 4271, 4933.
Brigeford. *See* Bridgford.
Brigesle. *See* Brigsley.
Brigg, Bregge, Brigge, Bryg, 5813, 6828, 7173, 7545, 7877.
Briggeford. *See* Bridgford.
Brigger, 5214.
Brigges, Brygges, 4176, 4196, 4539, 5209, 5964.
Briggesle. *See* Brigsley.
Briggeway, Brugewey, Bruggeway, Bruggewey, de, 3800, 4699, 4835, 4925.
Brightlyd, 4168.
Brightwald, 7158.
Brightwell, co. Berks, rector of, 6138.
Brigsley, Brigesle, Briggesle, co. Linc., de, 3951, 4484.
Brigstocke, 7670.
Brigvare, 5864.
....., William, John chaplain of, 5864.
....., ..., Osbert chaplain of, 5864.
Brill, Brehull, co. Buck., de, 6083.
Brimincham. *See* Birmingham.
Brineton, Bruynton [in Blymhill], co. Staff., de, 4858.
Brinsley, Brinnesley, Brunisleg, Brunnesley, co. Nott., de, 3780, 4773, 5898.
Brise, Brio', 5511.

Brissete. *See* Bricett.
Bristol, co. Glouc., Augustinians of, 5912.
....., Carmelites of, 5912.
....., clerk of the place, *clericus loci*, 5912.
....., Friars Minors of, 5912.
....., Friars Preachers of, 5912.
..... Kalendars of, brotherhood of the, 5912.
....., mayor of, 5164.
....., merchant of, 6463.
....., St. Bartholomew, sisters of the hospital of, 5912.
....., St. John, poor of the infirmary of, 5912.
....., St. Laurence, hospital of, by, 5912.
....., St. Mary Magdalen, hospital of, 5912.
....., St. Werburgh, church of, 5912.
Britannia, John de (earl of Richmond), 6381.
Britport, co. Dorset, rectors of. *See* Bridport.
Brittell, 6982.
Britwell Salome, Brutewelle Solham, co. Oxford, rector of, 4532.
Briwer, 3874.
Broadfield, Bradefeld, Bradfeld [in Bodenham], co. Heref., de, 6646, 6660.
Broc, Broke [near Grove], co. Buck., de, del, 3848, 5698.
Brock, 7021, 7022.
Brockelee, de, 6035.
Brocolvestowe. *See* Broxtowe.
Brocton, de, 4181, 4569.
Brocton, monks of, 5124.
Brodbent, 7213.
Brode, 4324, 4482, 4575, 5355, 5356.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Broi, Broy, de, le Broy, 4857, 5124, 5842.
Brok, del (co. Kent), 4844.
..... *See* Brook.
Brok', de (co. Hertf.), 5765.
Brokas, 4460.
Broke, lord. *See* Willoughby.
..... *See* Broc ; Brook.
Brokeley, 4671.
Brokeman, Brokman, 4310, 4640, 7486.
Broker, 4382, 4500, 5115, 5762.
Brokesby, 5340, 6330, 6638.
....., Joan, lady of Sewalby, 5340.
Brokeshawe, 4387.
Brokherst, Bokhurst, 4094, 4144, 4423, 4531, 7117.
Brokman. *See* Brokeman.
Brom, de, del, 3771, 3828.
Bromale. *See* Bromhall.
Bromefeld. *See* Bromfeld.
Bromehale. *See* Bromhall.
Bromfeld, Bromefeld, 3861, 4843.
..... *Cf.* Broomefeyld.
....., Bremfeld, Bromfeld', de (co. Heref.), 5032, 5264, 5717.
....., Bromfelde, de (co. Kent), 4038, 4692.
Bromhale. *See* Broom Hall.
Bromhall, Bromale, Bromehale, 6332, 8031.
....., Bromhale [in Wrenbury], co. Chester, de, 5852.
Bromhulle, 4231.
Bromley, Brumley, de Bromleg, de Bromlegh, de Bromley, 3875, 4132, 4166, 4986, 6332, 6690, 6693, 6789, 7247, 7482.
Bromton, 6783.
Bromwich, Bromwiche, Bromwych, 4395, 4753, 7557.
....., co. Staff., lord of, 4005.
Bromyg, 6062.
Bron. *See* Brown.
Brond, Bronde, 4357, 4711, 7975.
Brook, Brok, Broke, Brooke, at Brok, ate Broke, atte Brok, 4083, 4109, 4494, 4794, 4814, 4913, 5209, 5214, 5298, 5359, 5801, 6727, 7051, 7057, 7075, 7255, 7260, 7276, 7278, 7310, 7490, 7581, 7638, 7993.
....., Broke, *alias* Willmer, 7568.
....., Richard, justice of the Common Pleas, 7517.
Brooke Cobham, 7953.
Broomefeyld, 7216.
..... *Cf.* Bromfeld.
Broom Hall, Bromhale, co. Worc., de, 5300.
Broster, 7466.
Brother, 5077.
Brouage, 6014.
Broughton, Broghton, Browghton, 5358, 6935, 6937, 7068, 7170, 7515, 7663.
..... *alias* Lloyd, 6935.
....., Reynold son of John, *alias* Rynallt ap Jevan ap Thomlyn, 6935.
....., Brouton, co. N'hamp., lord of, 3966.
Broun, Ellis son of, of Madeleye, 5504.
Broun, Broune. *See* Brown.
Brouns, Brounz, 5609, 6149.
Brounsale. *See* Brownsale.
Brount, Brounte, 6922, 8035.
Brounz. *See* Brouns.
Brouton, co. N'hamp., lord of. *See* Broughton.
Browghton. *See* Broughton.
Brown, Bron, Broun, Broune, Browne, Brun, le Brun, le Bruyn, 3797, 3858, 3994, 4040, 4042, 4105, 4228, 4291, 4364, 4578, 4609, 4661, 4662, 4816,

Brown—*cont.*
4835, 4957, 4958, 4996 (1), 5028, 5030, 5040, 5068, 5106, 5223, 5408, 5513, 5822, 5895, 6117, 6139, 6208–6211, 6220, 6224, 6227, 6419, 6466, 6504, 6509, 6535, 6537, 6548, 6571, 6588, 6618, 6941, 6972, 7058, 7077, 7108, 7488, 7689, 7713, 7793, 7870, 8014.
.... *Cf.* Brune.
Browning, Browninge, Brownyng, 4168, 7832.
Brownsale, Brounsale, Brunsale, 4541, 7232, 7395.
Brownyng. *See* Browning.
Broxtowe, Brccolvest', Brocolvestowe [in Bilborough], co. Nott., de, 3933, 5425.
Broy. *See* Broi.
Broyt, Broyte, 6713–6715, 6717, 6720, 6722, 6725, 6892, 6959, 7152.
Brudenell, 7564.
....., Robert, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, 6845.
Brudeport. *See* Bridport.
Bruen, Bruin, Bruyn, le Bruyn, 3913, 4136, 4569, 5217, 7968.
Bruern, Brueria, in Chadlington hundred, co. Oxford, monks of, 5125.
Brug, Bruge. *See* Bridge.
Brug', Brugenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruges, de, 5891.
..... *See* Bridges.
Brugewey. *See* Briggeway.
Brugge. *See* Bridge.
Bruggenorht, Bruggenorth, Bruggenorthe. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruggeway, Bruggewey. *See* Briggeway.
Bruin. *See* Bruen.
Bruisyard, Bourisyerd, co. Suff., de, 6464.
Brumley. *See* Bromley.
Brummore. *See* Breamore.
Brumustier, de, 5895.
Brun. *See* Brown ; Brune.
Brune, le Brun, 4431, 4509.
Brunham, 4467, 4776.
Brunig, 5892.
Brunisleg. *See* Brinsley.
Brunman, 6295.
Brunn. *See* Bourn.
Brunnesley. *See* Brinsley.
Brunsale. *See* Brownsale.
Brureton. *See* Brereton.
Brut, le, 4999.
Brutewelle Solham, co. Oxford, rector of. *See* Britwell Salome.
Brutingehurst, de, 5920.
Bruto, 5125.
Bruton, 7869.
Bruyn. *See* Bruen.
....., le. *See* Brown.
Bruynton. *See* Brineton.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryd. *See* Brid.
Bryde. *See* Bride.
Brydeport. *See* Bridport.
Brydoke, 4620.
Brydport. *See* Bridport.
Brydsthorne, 5820.
Bryg. *See* Brigg.
Bryge, Brygge. *See* Bridge.
Brygges. *See* Brigges.
Bryght, 6760.
Brykeden. *See* Brigden.
Bryll, Brylle, 6139, 7235, 7240.
Brymincham. *See* Birmingham.
Bryrlay. *See* Brierley.
Brysley, 5157.
Bryssete. *See* Bricett.
Bryth. *See* Brid.
Brythrich, 6074.
Buchet', Bucheton, Buchetona. *See* Boughton.
Buchurst, de, 4923.
Buck, Bucke, Buk, Bukke, 7534, 7542, 7563.
Buckeley. *See* Bulkeley.
Buckenale. *See* Bucknall.
Buckfastleigh, Busfestr', co. Devon, Peter the abbot and the convent of, 5392.
Buckingham, Bukyngham, 6389.
....., Bukingham, Bukyngham, co. Buck., archdeacon of, 4029.
....., bailiff of, 5804, 7402.
....., duke of, 4641.
....., ... *See* Stafford, Edward *and* Henry.
Buckland in the Moor, Bockelonde, Bocklaunde, co. Devon, Roger lord of, 5891.
Buckmore, Bukmor, de Bocckemor, de Bochmor, de Bochmore, de Bockemor, de Bockemore, de Bouchemor, de Bouckemor, 3813, 4051, 5234, 5387, 5836, 5951, 6045, 6521, 7384.
Bucknall, Buckenale [in Stoke upon Trent], co. Staff., de, 6073.
Bucton. *See* Boughton.
Bucwell, 4083.
Budde, Bodde, 4425, 5189 (1 *and* 2), 5822.
Buddenho. *See* Budna.
Budel, le, Philip called, 5154.
Budenhale, de, 6709.
Budna, Boddenho, Bodenho, Buddenho [in Northill], co. Bedf., de, 3873, 4002, 4181–4183, 4258, 4478, 4728, 4745.
Budworth, Bodewourthe, co. Chester, de, 5139.

Buerton, Bourton, Burghton, Buyrton [in Audlem], co. Chester, de, 6237, 6337.
....., John lord of, 6240.
Buffary, 5716.
Bugge, 5340, 5346, 5842, 6492.
Bugsell, Bokeselle [in Salehurst], co. Sussex, de, 6624, 6625.
Buildwas, Byldewas, co. Salop, abbey, 7377.
Buiuill, de, 5495.
Buk. *See* Buck.
Buk', de, 4298.
Bukberd, 7075.
Buketon, Buketon'. *See* Boughton.
Buketot. *See* Buktot.
Bukingham. *See* Buckingham.
Bukke. *See* Buck.
Bukmor. *See* Buckmore.
Buktot, Buketot, 5647–5649.
Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bulbek, 7770.
Bule. *See* Bely.
Bulforde, 5770.
Bulkeley (cos. Hants and Wilts), 4361, 4963, 5209.
....., Buckeley, Bulkeyley, de Bulkel', de Bulkelegh, de Bulkeley, de Bulkileg', de Bulkileye, de Bulkyl', de Bulkyl, de Bulkylegh, de Bulkyley (co. Chester), 3913, 4424, 4743, 4889, 4981, 5195, 5252, 5324, 5374, 5465, 5615, 5818, 6325, 6379, 6440, 6692, 6694, 6696, 6704, 7124, 7280, 7288, 7291, 7344, 7364, 7365, 7468, 7474, 7527, 7600, 7601.
Bulkote, 6329.
Bulkyl', Bulkyl, Bulkylegh, Bulkyley. *See* Bulkeley.
Bull, 5863.
Bullard, 4653.
Bullesdon, 6874.
Bullington, Bolyngton, co. Linc., de, 4152, 4723, 5366.
Bullock, Bullocke, Bullok, 6513 (1), 7150, 7911 (12–14).
Bully, 7792.
Bultham. *See* Boultham.
Bulton, 5908.
Buly, de, 5661.
Bumpsted, Bumpstede, Bumsted, 5550, 5556, 5789, 5905.
Bunbury, Bunburye, 7016.
Bunche, 4678.
Bungay, Bungeie, Bungey, Bungeye, co. Suff., de, 5853, 6277, 6415.
....., prioress and convent of, 6851.
Bungi, 5444.
Bunny, Boneye, co. Nott., de, 5434.
Bunowlte, 6992, 7017.
Bunting, Buntyng, 4713.
Burbage, Burebach, co. Wilts, de, 5976.
Burcekin, 5866.
Burch. *See* Burgh.
Burcham. *See* Burham.
Burdebery, co. Warw., rector of. *See* Birdingbury.
Burdet, 4042, 4055, 4093, 4307, 5874, 6437, 6474, 6487, 6535.
Burdon, 4291.
Bure, de la, 5482.
Burebach. *See* Burbage.
Burel, 3880.
Bures, Bur', co. Suff., de, 4766, 4910, 5144, 5224, 5545, 5744, 5958, 6029, 6038, 6049, 6143, 6169.
Burgate, 5907.
Burgavenny, lord. *See* Abergavenny.
Burge . . ., 5411.
Burgeis. *See* Burgess.
Burgelai, 5866.
Burgennun, de, 5895.
Burgess, Burgeis, Burges, Burgesse, Burgeys, Burgeyse, 3879, 4602, 4605, 5045, 5362, 5790, 5822, 6012, 6178, 6292, 6513 (1 *and* 2), 7271.
Burgeyn, 6929.
Burgeys, Burgeyse. *See* Burgess.
Burgh, de Burgh, 3916, 4164, 4383, 4559, 5089, 5614, 5786, 5889, 5979, 6017, 6902, 7139.
....., Burch, co. Norf., de, 6404.
Burgham. *See* Burham.
Burghard, 4439.
Burghers, de, 6650.
Burghill, 7557.
Burghley, Burleye, lord. *See* Cecil, William.
Burghope, Burhope [in Wellington], co. Heref., de, 5945.
Burghton. *See* Buerton.
Burgoyne, Burgoyn, 4671, 4836, 5352, 5972, 6629, 6630, 7228.
Burgrave, 7398.
Burgulon, le, 6321.
Burham, Burcham, Burgham, Burham, Buritham, Burkham, Burtham, co. Kent, de, 5052, 5083, 5091, 5128, 5133, 5142, 5146.
Burhope. *See* Burghope.
Buri, de, 4798, 6163.
Burici, 3964.
Buritham, Burkham. *See* Burham.
Burleigh, Burley, 4190, 6817, 7485.
Burley, Burleh, co. Hants, de, 5884.
....., de (co. Heref.), 6416.
Burleye. *See* Burghley.
Burmarsh, Burmers [in Marden], co. Heref., de, 6658.
Burmygham, de, 4333.
Burmyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Burnard, 6770.

Burne, de, 5321.
Burnell, 4392, 4580.
Burnham, 4593.
Burre, 5321.
Bursard, 5363.
..... *See* Bussard.
Burtham. *See* Burham.
Burthenbury, co. Warw., rector of. *See* Birdingbury.
Burton, de Burton, 4094, 4214, 4357, 4381, 4531, 4555, 4576, 4711, 5643, 6063, 6170, 6216, 6799, 6848, 7780.
..... St. Lazars, of Jerusalem, co. Leic., hospital of, master of, 6188.
..... upon Trent, co. Staff., abbot of, 4712.
Burwell, 7046.
Bury, 4174, 4987, 6712, 7476.
..... St. Edmunds, co. Suff., abbot of, 7159.
Bury . . . lle, 5932.
Buryman, Beryman, 4309, 5329, 6620, 7429.
Busby, 4701.
Buse. *See* Busse.
Busemerhale, de, 5633.
Busfestr', co. Devon, abbey of. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bush, Bousch, Bussh, 4187, 5186, 6977.
Bushbury, Bysshebury, co. Staff., vicar of, 4835.
Bussard, 4876, 5298, 5663.
..... *See* Bursard.
Busse, Buse, 4630, 7139.
Bussh. *See* Bush.
Bussheye, 6077.
Busshipe. *See* Bishop.
Bust . . , 7535.
Buston, Bustone. *See* Beeston.
But, 3879, 4605, 5866.
..... *Cf.* Bouet; Butte.
Butcher, Bocher, 3907, 3948, 8015.
Buteiller, Butelier, le. *See* Butler.
Buter, 3953.
Buterfeld, de, 5643.
Butesthorn. *See* Bisterne.
Buticl'arius, 5350.
Butler, Boteler, Botelere, le Boteler, Botiller, le Botill', le Botiller, Botler, Botteler, le Buteiller, le Butelier, Butiller, Buttiller, *Pincerna*, 3783, 3947, 4112, 4120, 4444, 4700, 4755, 4796, 5495, 5508, 5525, 5668, 5744, 5767, 5790, 5811, 5837, 5911, 6141, 6290, 6293, 6473, 6483, 6716, 6767, 6768, 6805, 7296, 7474, 7507, 7509, 7925.
....., Eleanor, countess of Ormond, 6894.
....., ..., ..., her daughter. *See* Fitz Walter.
Butler—*cont.*
....., James, 2nd earl of Ormond, son of Eleanor, 6894.
....., ..., 4th earl of Ormond, 4363, 4734, 6065, 6541, 6544, 6572.
....., ..., earl of Wiltshire, Eleanor his wife, 4698.
..... *alias* Ormond, James, knight, afterwards 5th earl, son of the 4th earl of Ormond, 4734, 6114, 6330.
....., Ralph, lord of Sudeley and treasurer of England, 5940.
....., Thomas, 7th earl of Ormond, 4698, 4700, 5037, 5554, 5556, 5557, 6131.
..... *See also* Ormond.
Butte, 7609. *Cf.* But.
Buttiller. *See* Butler.
Buttle, 7874.
Button, 7357.
Buxhull, 4104.
Buyrton. *See* Buerton.
Buyssh', 4625.
Bybat, Bybet. *See* Bebet.
Bybel, 6595.
Bydeford. *See* Bideford.
Bydenote, 6089.
Bydewill, 4797.
Byfeld, 6546.
Byford, de, 5073.
Bygod, Bygode. *See* Bigod.
Bygonet, 5926.
Bygot. *See* Bigod.
Bygyn, 4107.
Byham, de, 4923.
Bykebury. *See* Bigbury.
Bykeman. *See* Bykman.
Bykemor, 4720.
Bykerton. *See* Bickerton.
Byketon. *See* Bicton.
Bykman, Bykeman, 5969, 6003.
Bylboruch, co. Nott., rector of. *See* Bilborough.
Byldewas, co. Salop, abbey. *See* Buildwas.
Byllokeby, Bylloqueby. *See* Billockby.
Byllot. *See* Belott.
Byllyngdon, 7914.
Byllyngton. *See* Billington.
Bylston, 6328.
..... *See also* Bilstone.
Byme, 5130.
Byng, de, *alias* le Barber, 7446.
Byngham. *See* Bingham.
Byrche, 7325, 7542.
Byrches. *See* Birches.
Byrde. *See* Bird.
Byre, 5372.
Byrked. *See* Birkheved.
Byrkewode, 6907.
Byrkhed. *See* Birkheved.
Byrkyne. *See* Birkin.

Byrle. *See* Birle.
Byrley, 7397, 7524.
Byset. *See* Bisset.
Byskele. *See* Bixley.
Byskey, 4623.
Byspham. *See* Bispham.
Byssehill, 7074.
Bysset. *See* Bisset.
Bysshebury, co. Staff., vicar of. *See* Bushbury.
Bysshipp, Bysshippe, Bysshop, Bysshopp. *See* Bishop.
Bythyll, 4620.
Bytton, 4796.
Byzendenee, de, 4857.

C

Caa, Ka, 5109, 5339.
Caam. *See* Cam.
Cabbel. *See* Kebbyll.
Cabelou, 5178.
Cabull. *See* Kebbyll.
Cachepol, Cachepoll, 6501, 6727.
Cadatreu, de, Cadatrewe. *See* Catrewe.
Cade, 4295, 4547, 4593, 5617.
Cadeby, Cateby, Kateby, co. Leic., de, 6675.
....., Robert parson of, 4920.
....., Catteby [in Wyham], co. Linc., de, 3805.
Cademan, 4845.
Cadetruwe, de. *See* Catrewe.
Caereinion, Krenyon, co. Montg., free tenant of, 7666.
Caesar, Julius, master in Chancery, 6911.
Caister, Castr', co. Norf., de, 6293.
Cake, 4201, 4797.
Cakebole, Kakebale [in Chaddesley Corbett], co. Worc., de, 5840.
Caketon, 6656.
Calais, Caleys [France], staple at, merchant of, 5201, 6555, 6558, 6559, 6580, 6626, 6635, 6874, 6941, 7000, 7080, 7488, 7681, 7692, 7699, 7705, 7707, 7708, 7710, 7712, 7738.
Calcott *alias* Hewes, 7782.
Calcroft, 3947.
Caldebrok, de, 5658.
Caldecote, 4805, 6202–6204.
....., Caltekot [in Newport Pagnell], co. Buck., de, 5851.
Caldecott, Caldecote [in Shocklach], co. Chester, de, 6245, 6249, 6251, 6257, 6263, 6266, 6307, 6311, 6316.
Caldeford, de, 4051, 5041, 5234, 5431, 6045, 6128, 7384.
Caldewell. *See* Caldwell.
Caldon. *See* Cauldon.
Caldwell, Caldewell, co. Bedf., Geoffrey canon of, 5124.
....., Hugh prior of, 5124.
....., Thomas canon of, 5124.
....., Kaldewelle [in Rothley], co. Leic., Geoffrey the chaplain of, 4882.
Cale, 6329.
Calethorp, Calethorpe, Caletorp. *See* Calthorpe.
Calewar, Calewer, Galwer, le Calwer, 4376, 4852, 4914, 5746.
Calewe. *See* Kalue.
Calewedon, 4885.
Calewer. *See* Calewar.
Caleys, 4227, 4381, 6467, 6547, 6581.
....., France. *See* Calais.
Calf, le, 5270.
Caller, le Kallere, 5022, 5928.
Callowe, 7156.
Calman, 4845.
Calne, Calna, co. Wilts, de, 5385.
Calston, 4374, 4758.
Calstone, Calston, Kalleston, co. Wilts, de, 4689, 4944, 5923.
Caltekot. *See* Caldecote.
Calthorpe, Calethorp, Calethorpe, Caletorp, Calthorp, Caltorp, de, Calthorp, 4778, 5184, 5227, 5412, 6060, 6125, 6173, 6271, 6273–6275, 6286, 6288, 6290, 6292, 6293, 6327, 7427.
....., Walter de, bishop of Norwich, 6290, 6404.
..... *See* Kaletorp.
....., co. Norf., chaplains of, 5412, 5503.
Calton, Caulton, 6037, 6138.
Caltorp. *See* Calthorpe.
Calva, de, 5122, 5172.
Calveley, Calvil', Calvileye [in Bunbury], co. Chester, de, 4508, 4898.
Calver, 7212.
Calverale, 4304.
Calverlegh, de, 6436.
Calverton, Calvertona, co. Nott., de, 4817.
Calvil', Calvileye. *See* Calveley.
Calwe, 4967, 5907.
Calwer, le. *See* Calewar.
Calwich, Calwiche [in Ellastone], co. Staff., priory of, 7595.
Cam, Caam, le, 4750, 4985.
Cambridge, Cantebrigge, Cauntebrugg, Grantebruge, co. Camb., de, 4006.
....., burgess of, 6486.
....., Corpus Christi, *alias* Bennet college, 7890.
....., friars of, 6894.

Cambridge—*cont.*
....., parson of the church of Our Lady, 6855.
....., St. Peter's, 7680.
....., Trinity College, 8010.
..... University, 7892.
Camell, 5072.
Camera, de. *See* Chambers.
Camme, 4118.
Cammock, 8047.
Camond, 6047.
Camp, 5552.
Campion, Campyon, 6357.
Campo Arnulphi, de. *See* Champernoun.
Campyon. *See* Campion.
Camsyrd, 4950.
Camvile, Camvyle, de, 4916, 5909.
Canan. *See* Canon.
Cancy, 4308.
Candelan. *See* Canlan.
Candeler, 5231.
Candelmakyere, le, 4069.
Caneleye, de, 4990.
..... *See also* Chanele.
Canlan, Candelan, Canland, Canlande, 6349, 6352, 6354, 7821 (1), 7825.
Canon, Canan, Canoun, Canown, le Chanun, 4672, 5215, 5218, 5449, 5583, 7525.
Canonicis, de, 3868, 5427.
Canoun, Canown. *See* Canon.
Cantebrigge. *See* Cambridge.
Cantelow, Cantelowe, de Cantelupo, 4422, 5099, 6137, 6188.
Cantelur, de, 5879.
Canterbury, 4387.
....., co. Kent, archbishop of, 3917, 4937.
....., ... *See* Bourchier, Thomas; Chichele, Henry.
....., bailiffs of, 4625, 5456.
....., Christ Church, prior and convent of, 4498, 5108.
....., ..., Thomas prior of, 5193, 5937.
....., citizens of, 5456, 6363.
....., mayor of, 4781, 4932.
....., Westgate ward, alderman of, 5456.
Canterine, de, 4848.
Capella, de, 4809, 5572.
Capenhurst, de, 3934, 5270.
Capiacum, Roger of, called Hayn, prior of Barnstaple, 6397.
Capiton, 6605, 6606.
Carant, 4383.
Carbonel, 5640, 6616.
Carbot, 5104.
Cardemaker, Cardemakere, 5188, 6768.
Carden, Caurthyn, Gaurthyn, Kawrythyn [in Tilston], co. Chester, de, 6245, 6249, 6266, 6303.
Cardevile, 4880.
Cardigan, co. Cardigan, prior of, 5915.
Cardoill. *See* Carlisle.
Cardon, 5483, 6618.
Careswalle. *See* Caverswall.
Carevile, Karevile, de, 4658, 5092.
Carew, Carewe, Carrewe, 4370, 6059, 7324, 7400, 7933.
Carewardyne, 6497.
Carington. *See* Carrington.
Carletun. *See* Carlton.
Carlisle, Cardoill, co. Cumb., parts of, clergy of, 6864.
Carlton, co. Bedf., vicar of, 4212.
..... by Bosworth, Carletun, co. Leic., de, 4920.
....., Karleton, co. Nott., de, 5668.
Carlyll, 4667, 5934.
Carman, Cherman, 4394, 4956, 6561, 6609, 7029.
Carminow, Carmynou [in Mawgan in Meneage], co. Cornw., lady of, 4154.
Carnsew, Carnsuyowe, 5064.
Carnsuyowe. *See* Carnsew.
Carpenter, le Carpenter, Carpinter, *carpentarius*, le Carpunter, 4671, 4811, 4904, 4926, 5103, 5287, 5713, 6558, 6559.
Carre, 7740.
Carrewe. *See* Carew.
Carrick on Suir, Carryk, co. Tip., Ireland, friars of, 6894.
Carrington, Caryngton, 5759.
....., Carington, Caryngton [in Bowdon], co. Chester, de, 4767, 5322.
Carswyll, 4188.
Carsy, Cassy, 4196, 4539, 5114, 5529.
Carter, Cartere, 4427, 4617, 4796, 5266, 5790, 5805, 7395, 7764.
Cartewreth, Cartewryghte, le. *See* Cartwright.
Carthrai, de, 4092.
Cartwright, le Cartewreth, le Cartewryghte, 4614, 4629.
Carve, 4701, 5253.
Cary, 4698.
Carylton, 5283.
Caryngton. *See* Carrington.
Cassy. *See* Carsy.
Casteleyn. *See* Chasteleyn.
Castell, 4179, 5575, 7037.
Castellacre, co. Norf., prior of. *See* Castle Acre.
Casthorpe, Kaskintorp [in Barrowby], co. Linc., de, 5711, 5720.
Castle, Hugh of the, *de Castello*, 5895.
Castle Acre, Castellacre, co. Norf., prior of, 7352.
Caston, 4237, 4277, 5205.
..... *See also* Cawston.
Castr'. *See* Caister.

Castre, de, 4431.
Castrete, 5283.
Caswell, 7932.
Cat, le, 5851.
..... *See also* Gat.
Catalainz, 5833.
Catcliffe, Catclif [in Rotherham], co. York, W.R., de, 4059.
Cateby. *See* Cadeby.
Catelyn. *See* Catlin.
Cater, 5980, 6978.
..... *Cf.* Gater.
Catesby, Catesbey, Catesbie, Cattesby, de Catesby, 4580, 5016, 5157, 6477, 7408, 7510, 7712.
Catewy, 3852, 4970, 5732.
Catherine, daughter of William son of John son of William the chaplain of Smallburgh, 6056.
Catlin, Catelyn, 4076, 4804.
Catrewe, Cadatrewe, Catrwe, de Cadatreu, de Cadetruwe, de Chadetrew, de Kadetrew, 4428, 5479, 5618.
Catteby. *See* Cadeby.
Cattesby. *See* Catesby.
Catteworth. *See* Catworth.
Catton, co. Norf., de, 4040.
Catworth, Catteworth, co. Hunt., de, 4155.
Catyngham, 5254.
Cauldon, Caldon, co. Staff., de, 5302.
Caulton. *See* Calton.
Caumbereys, 4885.
Caumpenel. *See* Champneys.
Caumpes, 4801.
Caundyssh. *See* Cavendish.
Cauntebrugg. *See* Cambridge.
Cauntr', Countr', 5618.
Caurs. *See* Cause.
Caurthyn. *See* Carden.
Cause, Caurs [in Westbury], co. Salop, lord of. *See* Stafford, earl of.
Causemont, 5957.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Cavell, 5580.
Cavendish, Caundyssh, Cavendyssh, 4671, 5214.
....., Cavenedis, co. Suff., de, 5961.
Caverswall, Careswalle, co. Staff., de, 4858.
Cawdrey, 8020.
Caweros, 6655.
Cawston, Causton, 5193, 5310, 5813, 5937, 6508, 6930, 7561.
..... *See also* Caston.
Cays, 4851.
..... *See also* Keys.
Cayser, 4375.
..... *See also* Kayser.
Cecil, Cecill, Cicill, William, K.G., lord Burghley, lord high treasurer of England, 7137, 7935, 8047.
Cecil, William, lord Burghley—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Anne his daughter, wife of Edward de Vere, earl of Oxford, 7935.
....., ..., ..., Thomas his son, 8047.
Cecily, William son of, 3962.
Cefn-ddwygraig, Kefn Dwygraic [in Llangower], co. Merion., free tenant of, 7512.
Celer, ate, 6373.
Cennora. *See* Chinnor.
Cernai. *See* Cerney.
Cerne, Cern, co. Dorset, John abbot of, 6015.
Cerney, Cernai, co. Glouc., de, 5375.
Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Cessingham, Cessyngham, 4063, 5283.
Cesterchir. Cestre. *See* Chester.
Cestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Cestresir, Cestresire, Cestriser. *See* Chester.
Chabbenor, de, 6562.
....., Chabnour, *alias* Baskervile, 6734.
Chacombe, Chacome, 4672, 5218.
Chadd, 5036.
Chaddesden, Chadesdeyn, Chatdesden, co. Derby, de, 5588.
Chaddesley Corbet, Chadesleye, co. Worc., lord of, 3990.
Chadesdeyn. *See* Chaddesden.
Chadesleye. *See* Chaddesley Corbet.
Chadetrew, de. *See* Catrewe.
Chadeworth, Schaddeworth, de, 4903, 5518, 6082.
Chadwick, Chadwyk, 4473, 4795.
Chaenddut. *See* Cheindut.
Chafyn, 6978.
Chagford, Jageford, co. Devon, de, 5479.
Chaldecote, 5072.
Chaldon, Chaueldon, Chaueledon, Chauldon, Chaveldon, de, 3999, 4056, 4147, 4287, 4298, 4312, 4659, 6224, 6237, 6238.
Chalk, 4231, 6502, 6581, 6626.
Chalkfold, de, 4885.
Chalkhull, de Chalkhull, 4720, 4782, 4790.
Chaloner, Chalner, le Chaluner, 5140, 5194, 5400, 6940, 7114.
Chalton, de Chalton, 4389, 4774.
Chaluner, le. *See* Chaloner.
Chamber, a Chambre, atte Chambere, Chaumbre, de la Chambre, Chaumbr', 4157, 4535, 4576, 5651, 6130, 6755.
Chamber, the King's, 6980.
Chamberlain, Chambarleyn, Chamberlayn, Chamberlayne, Chamberleyn, Chamberleyne, Chambrelayn, Chambreleyn,

Chamberlain—*cont.*
Chamburleyne, Chambyrleyn, Chaumberlayne, Chaumberleyn, Chaumbirleyn, Chawmbyrlayne, le Chamberlayn, 4228, 4277, 4406, 4547, 4674, 4677, 4943, 5211, 5532, 5569, 5571, 5597, 5617, 6146, 6567, 6819, 7120, 7228, 7476, 7517, 7899, 8023, 8047.
Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 6855.
Chamberlain, the lord great chamberlain. *See* Vere, Edward de.
Chambernon. *See* Champernoun.
Chambers, *de Camera*, 3970, 4925, 5467, 5831, 6094.
Chambre. *See* Chamber.
Chambrelayn, Chambreleyn, Chamburleyne, Chambyrleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Champernoun, *de Campo Arnulphi*, Chambernon, Chaumpernoun, de Chambernon, 3926, 4092, 4502, 4638, 7381.
Champney, Champyny, 4802, 7317.
Champneys, Caumpenel, Chaumpeneys, 3846, 4490.
Champvent, de, 5695.
Champyny. *See* Champney.
Chancellor, Chanceller, Chaunceler, 5770, 5918, 6068.
Chancellor, the, 7705.
Chancellor of the Exchequer. *See* Witham, Thomas.
Chancery, the, 5035, 6854, 6857 (2), 7740, 8017.
....., ..., clerk in. *See* Throkmarton, George.
....., ..., examiner in, 6978.
....., ..., master in. *See* Caesar, Julius; Ermysted, W.; Gibbon, Jo.; James, John; Mowse, William; Stanhope, Edward.
....., ..., Six Clerk of, 8011.
Chandler, Chaundeler, 6213, 6844.
Chandos, Chaundos, de Chandos, de Chaundos, 4627, 5000, 5141, 5311, 6416, 6645, 6652.
..... *See also* Chaudos, le.
Chanele, de, 5464.
..... *See also* Caneleye.
Chantrell, Chaunterel, Chauntrell, 4715, 5192, 5247, 6830, 7734.
Chanu, Chenew, 3806, 5315.
Chanun, le. *See* Canon.
Chapeleyn. *See* Chaplain.
Chapell, 6139.
Chaper, 5960.
Chaplain, Chapeleyn, 5200, 5696.
Chapman, le Chapman, Chappeman, Chepman, le Schapman, *mercator*, 4205, 4216, 4336, 4503, 4520, 4524, 4566, 4581, 4757, 4859, 4940, 4953, 5085,
Chapman—*cont.*
5120, 5123, 5171, 5411, 5440, 5788, 6124, 6482, 6574, 6949, 7281, 7343, 7496, 7550, 7552, 7615, 7623, 7888, 7889.
Chard, co. Somerset, manor, farmer of, 7853.
Charderugg. *See* Charteridge.
Chardeslee. *See* Chearsley
Chardunvil, de, 5884.
Chareman. *See* Charman.
Charle, 5689.
Charleg', de, 5479.
Charles, 6173, 6618.
..... lord Howard. *See* Howard.
Charles I, demise by, 7911 (20).
Charlton, Charleton [in Bellingham], co. N'humb., de, 5629.
Charman, Chareman, le Chareman, 4543, 4812, 5304, 5334, 5343, 5660.
Charnels, de Charneles, 4086, 4256, 5488, 5524, 6289, 6459, 6569, 6584, 6678, 6683, 6685.
Charnes, 5269.
Charteridge, Charderugg [in Chesham], co. Buck., de, 5698.
Charters, le, 4048.
Chasteleyn, Casteleyn, Chastellein, 3942, 4496, 5291.
Chatdesden. *See* Chaddesden.
Chategrave. *See* Chedgrave.
Chatherton, de Chaturtone, 4767, 5759.
Chatte, 4541.
Chaturtone. *See* Chatherton.
Chaucer, le Chaucer, 4192, 4582, 5718, 6149, 6160.
Chaucers, 4094, 4136, 4531.
Chaudos, le, 4841.
..... *See also* Chandos.
Chaueldon, Chaueledon, Chauldon. *See* Chaldon.
Chaumberlayne, Chaumberleyn, Chaumbirleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbre, Chaumbr'. *See* Chamber.
Chaumpeneys. *See* Champneys.
Chaumpernoun. *See* Champernoun.
Chaunce *alias* Aungere, 5226.
Chaunceler. *See* Chancellor.
Chauncey, Chaunci, Chauncy, 4191, 4676.
Chaundeler. *See* Chandler.
Chaundon, de, 6095.
Chaundos. *See* Chandos.
Chauner, 7043.
Chauntemerle, de, 5138.
Chaunterel, Chauntrell. *See* Chantrell.
Chaurey, de, 5222.
Chauue, 5363.
Chaveldon. *See* Chaldon.
Chaveney, 7683.

Chawmbyrlayne. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaworth, Chaworthe, 5081, 6405, 6810.
Chayne. *See* Cheyne.
Cheadle, Chedle, co. Chester, rector of, 5619.
Chearsley, Chardeslee, co. Buck., de, 6134.
Chebbesseye, de, 5248.
Cheddeworth, co. Glouc., vicar of. *See* Chedworth.
Cheddington, Chetendone, Chetyngdon, co. Buck., de, 4774, 5449, 5513.
Cheddleton, Chedulton, Chetelton, co. Staff., de, 4065.
....., lordship, tenants of, 7043.
....., William lord of, 3987.
Chedgrave, Chategrave, co. Norf., de, 6415.
Chedle, co. Chester, rector of. *See* Cheadle.
Chedulton. *See* Cheddleton.
Chedworth, 4610, 4664, 5038, 7940.
....., John, bishop of Lincoln, 4664.
....., Cheddeworth, co. Glouc., John vicar of, 6094.
Cheeseman, Cheseman, 4367, 4661.
Cheild, 4736.
..... *See also* Child.
Cheindut, de, Chaenddut, 3918, 7379.
Chelcheth', Chelcheheth, Chelch, de, 5825, 6207.
....., Geoffrey de, canon of Wells, 5732.
Cheldefeud, de, 5673.
Chelle, de, 4504.
Chelsham, 5219.
Chenew. *See* Chanu.
Cheney, de. *See* Cheyne.
Chenholt, de. *See* Shenholte.
Chepingtoryton, co. Devon, reeve of. *See* Torrington, Great.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Chepynglambourne, co. Berks, vicar of. *See* Lambourn.
Cherche. *See* Church.
Cherleton, 4572, 6265.
..... *See* Chorlton.
Cherley, 5648.
Cherman. *See* Carman.
Chert, 4095, 4131.
Chertsey, Certeseye, Cherteseye, co. Surrey, convent of, 6894.
....., monks of, 5915.
....., St. Peter, prior and convent of, 5915.
Chese, 5382, 5561, 5803.
Cheseman. *See* Cheeseman.
Chesham, 5250, 5373.
Chester, de, 7445.
Chester, Cesterchir, Cestresir, Cestresire, Cestris', Cestriser, county of, auditor in, 7344, 7370.
Chester, county of—*cont.*
....., ..., chamberlain of, 4706.
....., ..., escheator in, 7348, 7433, 7438, 7440.
....., ..., ..., deputy of, 7433, 7438, 7440.
....., ..., receiver to the Augmentation office for, 7432.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 3790, 4037, 4044, 4054, 4449, 4463, 4898, 5374, 6245, 6247–6249, 6257, 6261, 6263, 6264, 6269, 6310, 6311, 6316, 6322, 6325, 6337, 6340, 6342, 6687, 6688, 6690, 6696–6698, 6702, 6704, 6914, 7566.
Chester, Cestre, co. Chester, aldermen of, 7530, 7661, 7968.
....., archdeacon of, 5588.
....., bishop of, 6269.
....., chamberlain of, 4680, 7435, 7437, 7440.
....., ..., deputy of, 7437, 7440.
....., citizens of, 4003, 4044, 4323, 4636, 4677, 4706, 5286, 5637, 7019.
....., constable of, 7433.
....., ... *See* Lacy, Henry de.
....., earl of, 7963.
....., ... *See* Edward.
....., ..., escheator of, 4054, 4449.
....., ..., exchequer of, 5619.
....., ..., Roger steward of, 5636.
....., earldom of, 7348.
....., H. abbot of, 3949, 5636.
....., John constable of, 5839.
....., ..., Richard his son, 5839.
....., ..., William his brother, 5839.
....., justice of, 3949, 4424, 4898, 5297, 5324, 5374, 5636.
....., mayors of, 3769, 3923, 3934, 4044, 4487, 4636, 4674, 4677, 4706, 5254, 5270, 5286, 6335, 6341.
....., nuns of, 3934.
....., official of. *See* Cliff, William.
....., St. John, collegiate church of, canons of, 5512, 6339.
....., ..., ..., dean of, 7466.
....., ..., ..., dean and canons of, 4636, 4677.
....., ..., ..., dean and chapter of, 3769.
....., St. Werburgh, Werburg, Wereburga, house of, in, 3949.
....., ..., Robert vicar of, 5512, 6339.
....., sheriffs of, 3769, 3923, 3934, 4487, 4636, 4674, 4677, 4706, 5254, 5270, 5286, 6335, 6341.
Chesterfield, Chesterfeld, 4168.

Chesterfield—*cont.*
....., Cestrefeld, co. Derby, de, 3810, 4050.
....., gild of the Holy Cross in, 5277.
Chetelton. *See* Cheddleton.
Chetendone. *See* Cheddington.
Chetwyn, 7003.
Chetyngdon. *See* Cheddington.
Cheverell, Cheverel, co. Wilts, de, 5567.
Cheyne, Chayne, Cheyney, Cheyny, de Cheney, de Cheygney, 4538, 4663, 4673, 4698, 5131, 5209, 5583, 6185, 6409 (i *and* ii), 6669, 6772, 7059, 7294, 7582, 7874.
....., Sir Thomas, K.G., treasurer of the Royal Household and warden of the Cinque Ports, 7703.
....., William, justice of the King's Bench, 5935.
Cheynel, 5871, 6679.
Chichele, 4713, 5214, 6147.
....., Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, 5913.
Chichester, Chichestre, 4013.
....., co. Sussex, dean and chapter of, 6360.
....., Henry the archdeacon of, 6360.
....., Hilary bishop of, 6360.
....., ..., William his nephew, 6360.
....., John dean of. *See* Greneford, John de.
....., official of the archdeacon of, 3765, 5202.
....., ..., commissary of, 5203.
....., precentor of, John brother of, 6360.
Chicksands, Chikesande, co. Bedf., Walter prior of, 3969.
Chideoke, Chidioke, 6387 (1 *and* 2).
Chidlow, Chydelowe [in Malpas], co. Chester, de, 4338, 6779.
Chief Justice, lord, 8027.
..... *See* Popham, John.
Chikesande, prior of. *See* Chicksands.
Child, Childe, le Child, Chyld, le Chyld, Chylde, 4286, 4993, 4994, 5002, 5005, 5042, 5050, 5056, 5060, 5071, 5082, 5093, 5100, 5140, 5151, 5169, 5179, 5223, 5422, 6988, 7081, 7186, 7816.
..... *See also* Cheild.
Chilewelle. *See* Chilwell.
Chillesford, Chiselford, co. Suff., John lord of, son of William, 5897.
Chiltern, Chilterne, Chyltern, 4815, 5927.
Chilton, 5456.
....., co. Berks, de, 4927, 5514.
..... [Foliat], Chiltone, co. Wilts, de, 5561, 7380.
Chilwell, Chilewelle [in Attenborough], co. Nott., de, 3846.
Chimelond, de, 3809.
Chinnor, Cennora, Chinnore, Chynnore, co. Oxford, de, 4750, 5363.
....., rector of, 5562.
Chinting, Chyntynge [in Seaford], co. Sussex, de, 4141.
Chippenham, Chyppenham, 4215, 4657, 6603, 6733.
Chipsey, Chypsey, 7886, 7887.
Chirche. *See* Church.
Chircheman. *See* Churchman.
Chircheyard, Chircheyerd. *See* Churchyard.
Chirdon, Chirden [in Greystead], co. N'humb., lord of, 5492.
Chirk, Chirke, co. Denbigh, lordship, steward of, 7248.
Chirlok, 4000.
Chiselford. *See* Chillesford.
Choc, Chocke, Chok, 4561, 4939, 7736.
Chocwold, 6054.
Chok. *See* Choc.
Cholacombe, 6995.
Cholesbury, Chow Woldesburi, co. Buck., Ralph rector of, 5506.
Cholmondeley, Cholmley, Cholmundeley, de Cholmeley, de Cholmundeley, de Cholnondelegh, 4889, 4963, 5701, 5818, 6699, 6706, 6709, 7347.
Cholnondelegh. *See* Cholmondeley.
Chorlton, Cherleton [in Eccleshall], co. Staff., de, 6229.
Chow Woldesburi, co. Buck., rector of. *See* Cholesbury.
Chrishall, Cristeshell, co. Essex, de, 5190.
Christian, Cristion, 3939.
..... wife of John ap Owen, 7972.
Christmas, Chrystmas, Cristemasse, Cristemesse, de Cristemasse, 3853, 3878 (1 *and* 2), 4751, 5175, 7630.
Chubbe, 5210.
Church, Cherche, Chirche, Churche, ate Church, atte Cherche, atte Chirche, *de Ecclesia, ad Ecclesiam*, 4448, 4802, 5076, 5412, 5503, 5582, 5847, 6017, 6283, 6443, 7996.
Churcheley, William, *plebiarius*, 7255.
Churcheye, atte, 4532.
Churchman, Chircheman, 5111, 6175.
Churchyard, Chircheyerd, atte Chircheyard, 4387, 5431.
Churstyle, 6048.

Chyche, 4356.
Chydelegh, 6409 (i).
Chydelowe. *See* Chidlow.
Chyld, Chylde. *See* Child.
Chyltern. *See* Chiltern.
Chynne, styled 'atte Mulle,' 6366.
Chynner, 4502.
Chynnore. *See* Chinnor.
Chyntynge. *See* Chinting.
Chyperfeld, 5525.
Chyppenham. *See* Chippenham.
Chypsey. *See* Chipsey.
Cicill. *See* Cecil.
Cimiterio, de, 5968.
Cinque Ports, warden of, 7703.
Cirencester, Circeter, Cirecestr', Cirnescesstre, co. Glouc., de, 5375.
....., abbot of, 6381, 6382.
....., abbot and canons of, 6388.
....., John abbot of, 6968.
Cirtelinge, de, 5853.
Claidich, 4236.
Clanville, Clanefeld [in Weyhill], co. Hants, de, 5134.
Clare, Clara, de, 5485, 5876, 6126.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 3844, 3882, 3887, 4038.
....., ..., 3rd earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 6087.
....., ..., 4th earl of Gloucester and Hertford (son of Gilbert de Clare), 3819, 3991, 4692, 4916.
....., Maud de (wife of the 2nd earl), countess of Gloucester and Hertford, 6087.
....., Richard de, nobleman, 3806.
....., Richard de, 2nd earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 5485, 5878.
....., ..., earl of Hertford, grandfather of the 2nd earl, 5485.
Clarel, Clarell, 5162, 5539.
Clark, Clarke, *Cler'*, Clerc, le Clerc, Clerk, le Clerk, Clerke, le Clerke, *clericus*, 3780, 3810, 3916, 3921, 3985, 4017, 4105, 4197, 4228, 4235, 4237, 4241, 4251, 4277, 4278, 4279, 4305, 4332, 4342, 4358, 4456, 4466, 4617, 4626, 4645, 4684, 4736, 4770, 4779, 4781, 4835, 4904, 4908, 4931, 4937, 5017, 5205, 5211, 5272, 5290, 5316, 5326, 5381, 5407, 5413, 5457, 5487, 5494, 5552, 5583, 5752, 5823, 6023, 6032, 6428, 6465, 6512, 6645, 6653, 6771, 7427, 7785, 7915, 8047.
....., *alias* Gybon, 4342.
Clarkson, Clerkson, 6129.
Clarton. *See* Claverton.
Clatrewike, de, 5139.
Clavering, Claveryng, Claveryngg, co. Essex, de, 4543, 5304.
....., vicar of, 5334.
Claverton, Clarton [near Chester], co. Chester, de, 6336.
Claxby, Claxeby [in Walshcroft wapentake], co. Linc., de, 5174.
Clay, Cley, 4492, 4572, 5179, 6001, 6618, 7402, 7472, 7506.
Claygate, Cleygate, co. Kent, de, 5685.
Clayton, Cleyton, 4124, 7334, 7586, 7602, 7915.
Clederax, 6794.
Clee, co. Linc., vicar of, 4152, 4484, 4643, 5357, 5731.
Cleeve, 7941.
Clegent, 7356.
Clemens, 6586.
Clement, 5145, 7260.
Clepenville, de, 3925.
Cler', Clerc. *See* Clark.
Clere, 7245, 7251, 7842, 7946.
Clerk, Clerke. *See* Clark.
Clerkson. *See* Clarkson.
Clervaus, de, 5273.
Cleton, 6579.
Cleve, 5918.
Cley. *See* Clay.
Cleygate. *See* Claygate.
Cleyton. *See* Clayton.
Cliff, Clyff, Clyffe, Clyve, 6724, 6927, 6929, 7143, 7149, 7166, 7167.
....., William, doctor of laws, official of Chester, 7291.
Clifford, de Clifford, de Cliford, 4128, 5567, 5695, 6863, 6864.
....., Thomas, knight, lord Clifford, 6071.
Clifton, Clyfton, 4194, 4665, 6071, 6786, 6834, 7398.
....., Clivetone, co. Nott., de, 5864.
Cliftona, de, 6360.
Clipsham, 7265.
Clivetone. *See* Clifton.
Clobber, 4847, 5800.
Clocherum, 6818.
Cloderigch, 5433.
Clon, Clun, 4935, 7131.
Cloncurry, co. Kildare, Ireland, friars of, 6894.
Cloon, de, 6337.
Clopton, de Clopton, 4582, 4671, 4713, 4939, 5424, 5719, 6184, 6591, 6945 (1 *and* 2), 7059, 7510.
Clover, 8003.
Clovyle, 4939.
Clun. *See* Clon.
Cluny, Cluni, monks of, in Barnstaple, co. Devon, 4092.
Clyderowe, 4793.
Clyff, Clyffe. *See* Cliff.

Clyffe Pypard, Clyva, co. Wilts, de, 5385.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clynton and Saye, lord. *See* Fiennes, Edward.
Clyterer, 5996.
Clyva. *See* Clyffe Pypard.
Clyve, 4758, 6037.
..... *See* Cliff.
Coates, Cotes, co. Linc., de, 5714.
....., Cotes [in Penistone], co. York, W.R., de, 5268.
Cobald, 4376, 4716, 4852, 4914.
Cobbe, le Cobbe, 4277, 5151, 6050.
Cobbeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobbyngebingeburre. *See* Cobhambury.
Cobham, Cobeham, de Cobham, de Cobbeham, de Cobeham, 3911, 4735, 4916, 5313, 5341, 5441, 5866, 5965, 6095, 7935.
....., Brooke Cobham, 7935.
Cobhambury, Cobbyngebingeburre [in Edenbridge], co. Kent, de, 5046.
Coblegh, 7594.
Cochere, 7302.
Cocke. *See* Cook.
Cockerell, Cokerel, 5375.
Cocke Shoute, John, 7865.
Cockes. *See* Cox.
Cod, 7622, 7669.
Coddenham, Codenham, co. Suff., de, 5744.
Coddington, Codinton, Codynton, co. Chester, de, 6250, 6261, 6268, 6303, 6310.
Codelyng. *See* Codling.
Codenham. *See* Coddenham.
Codeshale, 6732.
..... *See* Cutslow.
Codinton. *See* Coddington.
Codling, Codelyng, Codlyng, 4152, 4588, 4643, 4840.
Codynton. *See* Coddington.
Coggar, 7460, 7465, 7558.
Coggeshall, Coggeshal, 6082.
....., Coggeshale, Coggishale, Coggyshal, co. Essex, de, 6054.
....., abbot of, 6143.
....., St. Mary of, William abbot of, 4164.
Cok. *See* Cook.
Cokayn, Cokeyn, 4236, 5312, 5340.
Coke, le Coke. *See* Cook.
Cokefeud. *See* Cokfeld.
Cokeman, 4407.
Coker, 6508, 6513 (1 *and* 2).
Cokerel. *See* Cockerell.
Cokes, 6523.
..... *Cf.* Cox.
Cokes'. *See* Cooksey.
Cokesdell, 4483.
Cokeseye, 6256.
..... *Cf.* Cooksey.
Cokeworthi, de, 5164.
Cokeyn. *See* Cokayn.
Cokfeld, Cokefeud, de, 4724, 5289, 5399, 5665.
Cokkes, Cokkys. *See* Cox.
Cola, 5479.
Colchester, 4133.
....., Colecestr', Colecestre, co. Essex, bailiffs of, 3939, 5903.
....., St. Leonard's, rector of, 5903.
Colchull, 6133.
Coldham, Koldham, co. Camb., de, 6273.
Cole, Colle, 4454, 4480, 4757, 4823, 4942, 5039, 5189 (1 *and* 2), 5819, 5906, 5944, 6508, 6579, 6810, 6911, 7180, 7196, 7198.
Colebit, 5005.
Colecestr', Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Colecote, de, 4284.
Colekirke, de, 5178.
Coleman, Colemon, Colman, Colomon, 3803, 4217, 4649, 4872, 5747, 6480, 6647, 6654, 6663, 7398.
Colentr', co. N'hamp., rector of a mediety of. *See* Collingtree.
Coleshill, Colleshill, co. Berks, de, 6388.
Colet, 4584, 4585, 5771.
Colevill. *See* Colvill.
Colewella. *See* Colwall.
Coley. *See* Collie.
Colfox, 6687, 6692.
Colgate, de, 5160.
Colhy, 4276.
..... *Cf.* Collie; Coly.
Colier, le Colier. *See* Collier.
Colieres, le, 5728.
Colin, Colyn, 3789, 4320, 4955, 5231, 5463, 5725, 6386, 6879, 6927, 6939, 7149, 7167, 7200, 7204, 7403.
Colinggeburn. *See* Collingbourne.
Colkyn, 5364.
Colle. *See* Cole.
Colles, Collys, 4199, 5553.
Colleshill. *See* Coleshill.
Collie, Coley, Colley, 5456, 7819.
..... *Cf.* Colhy; Coly.
Collier, Colier, Colyare, le Colier, le Colyer, le Colyere, 4253, 4869, 4906, 5003, 5288, 5398, 5543.
Collingbourne, Colinggeburn, co. Wilts, de, 5567.
Collingtree, Colentr', co. N'hamp., rector of a mediety of, 5047.
Collins, Colyns, 4310, 4747.
Collmere. *See* Colmore.
Collopp, 4931.
Collyng, 5127, 7101.
Collys. *See* Colles.
Colman. *See* Coleman.

Colmore, Collmere, Colmor, 7362, 7945.
Colney, Colneye, 5111, 6175.
Colnies chantry. *See* Reading.
Colomon. *See* Coleman.
Colpeper. *See* Culpepper.
Colshull, de, 5270.
Colste, 3773.
Colt, Colte, Coulte, 6099, 7300, 7799.
Coltishall, Couteshale, co. Norf., de, 6479, 6564.
Colvill, Colvyl, de Colevill, 4760, 4809.
Colwall, Colewella, co. Heref., de, 5873.
Coly, 6512.
..... *Cf.* Colhy ; Collie.
Colyare, Colyer, Colyere. *See* Collier.
Colyn. *See* Colin.
Colyns. *See* Collins.
Comader. *See* Commander.
Combe, 5201, 6195, 6769.
..... *alias* English, 6769.
....., co. Wilts, de, 5976, 6376.
Combeie, le, 6095.
Comber, 6005.
Comberbach, Comburbache [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, de, 5374.
Comberford, Cumberford, 4609.
Combermere, Cumbermar', Cumbermar [in Acton], co. Chester, R. abbot of, 5852.
....., Thomas the abbot and the convent of, 6287.
Combes, 6591.
Comburbache. *See* Comberbach.
Comen Place, justice of. *See* Common Pleas.
Commander, Comader, 3903, 4127.
Common Pleas, Comen Place, chief justice of. See Brudenell, Robert ; Danby, Robert.
....., *justices of. See* Brook, Richard ; Danvers, William ; Needham, John ; Vavasor, John ; Weston, Richard ; Wood, Thomas.
..... *See also* Bench.
Comper, 6843.
Compton, Cumpton, 5424, 5745.
Comyn, 5813.
Condale, de, 5428.
Condurton, 6005.
Conegestun. *See* Congerstone.
Conewald, 5789.
Coney, Cony, Conye, 6279, 6993, 7842, 7873, 7946.
Congerstone, Conegestun, co. Leic., de, 4920.
Coningsby, Conyngesby, Conyngsbye, de Coninggusby, 4307, 5745, 7018.
Conolle. *See* Quenolle.
Conquest, de, 4002.
Constable, 6071, 7549.
Constance, 7773.
Conter, le, 4428.
Conuser, Counser, 7289, 7597.
Convers, le Convers, le Cumvers, 5062, 5777, 5878.
Conwey, Cunwey, 6806, 7713.
Cony. *See* Coney.
Conybeyre, 6931, 7169.
Conye. *See* Coney.
Conyers, de, 6270.
Conyn, Conyng, 4480, 4489, 6449.
Conyngesby, Conyngsbye. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngston, 6004.
Cook, Cocke, Cok, Coke, Cooke, Koc, Kooke, le Coke, le Couk, le Couke, le Keu, le Kok, *cocus*, 3796, 4072, 4090, 4098, 4244, 4298, 4395, 4503, 4654, 4666, 4726, 4731, 4949, 5120, 5121, 5314, 5316, 5522, 5548, 5694, 5778, 5789, 5959, 5974, 6096, 6098, 6431, 6462, 6484, 6750, 6751, 6766, 6842, 6880, 6945 (1 *and* 2), 6969, 6970, 7345, 7495, 7502, 7953, 7954, 8054.
..... *alias* Huberd, 4433.
..... styled Hychekok, 6773.
Cooksey, Cokes' [in Upton Warren], co. Worc., de, 5840.
..... *Cf.* Cokeseye.
Cookys, 7074.
Coope, 5745, 6470, 6481, 6502, 6578, 6626, 7080.
..... *See* Cope.
Cooper, Couper, Coupere, Cowper, Cowpere, le Cupere, 4118, 4227, 4231, 4236, 4547, 4593, 4628, 4668, 5019, 5157, 5312, 5439, 5685, 6005, 6096, 6490, 6635, 6953, 7556, 7872.
Cope, Coope, 6432, 6587, 7674, 7681, 7699, 7738, 7847.
Copeland, Couplond, co. Cumb., de, 6063.
Copleston, Copliston, 4651, 5745.
Copmanford, Copmanforde, 4582, 5424, 6127.
Coppyng, 6618.
Cor, le, 6095.
Corbet, 3990, 3998, 4360, 4476, 4637, 5840, 6224, 6334.
Corbrond, 6468.
Corbrygge, 4136.
Corbyn, 4568, 4672, 4935, 5215.
Corbyson, 4941.
Cordell, 7933.
Corden, 7661.
Corf, Corff, 4969, 6066, 6330.
Corftone, co. Wilts, chapel of, rector of. *See* Corton.
Corly. *See* Curly.

Cormailles, Cormayle, Cormayles, Cormaylles, de, 3808, 4511, 4516, 4597, 5478.
Cornard, Cornerd, Cornherthe, co. Suff., de, 5224, 6049, 6986.
Cornburgh, 5218.
Cornerd. *See* Cornard.
Cornewaill. *See* Cornwall.
Cornewaleys. *See* Cornwallis.
Cornewall, Cornewayll. *See* Cornwall.
Corneys, 5127.
Cornherthe. *See* Cornard.
Cornhull, de, 3950.
Cornish, Cornissch, Cornyssh, Cornysshe, 6374, 6982, 6992, 7017.
Corntwhete, 7152.
Cornwall, Cornewaill, Cornewall, Cornewayle, 4164, 7270.
....., John, lord Fanhope, 5812, 6071.
....., earl of. *See* Richard.
Cornwallis, Cornewaleys, 4236.
Cornyssh, Cornysshe. *See* Cornish.
Coroun, le Coroun, 4054, 4449.
Corp, 6109, 6111, 6857 (2).
Corsellis, 7743.
Corson. *See* Curzon.
Corton, Corftone [in Clyffe Pypard], co. Wilts, chapel of, rector of, 5982.
Cortys. *See* Curtis.
Corviser, Corveiser, le, Corvysour, 4595, 5484, 6550, 6551, 6657.
Cossall, Cossale, co. Nott., de, 3922, 4468, 4953, 5399, 5425, 5427, 5446.
Cosset, 7159.
Cossh, le, 5334.
Cost, 7612.
Cosyn, Cusin, 3872, 4559.
Co . . . t, Ralph, 5972.
Cotegrave, co. Nott., parson of. *See* Cotgrave.
Cotel, 6721.
Cotelere. *See* Cutler.
Coten, 7415.
Cotenham. *See* Cottenham.
Coterell, 4176.
Cotermonger, Cotermong', *alias* Ely, 5220, 5596.
Cotes, Cotys, de Cotes, 3908, 4064, 5656, 5715, 7003, 7848, 8004, 8008.
..... *See* Coates; Coteys.
Cotesford. *See* Cottisford.
Cotesmor, de, 4705.
Coteys, 5010.
..... *Cf.* Cotes.
Cotgrave, Cotegrave, co. Nott., William parson of, 5864.
Cotin, Cotim, Cotyn, 3875, 4020, 4047, 4056, 4082, 4084, 4135, 4147, 4211, 4265, 4312, 4347, 4453, 4519, 4649, 4659, 4907, 4925,
Cotin—*cont.*
5361, 5421, 5467, 5484, 5504, 5706, 5832, 5835.
Cotley, Cottelegh [in Chardstock], co. Dorset, Nicholas lord of, 5620.
Coton. *See* Cotton.
Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Camb., de, 5794.
Cottisford, Cotesford, co. Oxford, de, 4496, 7457.
Cotton, Coton, Cotun, 4813, 4892, 5053, 6147, 6618, 7214, 7645.
Cotun. *See* Cotton.
Cotusmore, 5997.
Cotyn. *See* Cotin.
Cotyng, 4140.
Cotyngham, de, 4816.
Cotys. *See* Cotes.
Coudenne. *See* Cowden.
Coudrey, Cowdrey, de, le Coudre, 3871, 4975, 5451.
Couftenent, 7649.
Couk, Couke, le. *See* Cook.
Coukesdelle, Koukesdelle, 4263, 4626, 4690.
Couleg. *See* Cowleigh.
Couleye. *See* Cowleigh; Cowley.
Coulte. *See* Colt.
Counge, 6772.
Counser. *See* Conuser.
Countesse, 6000.
Countr'. *See* Cauntr'.
Couper, Coupere. *See* Cooper.
Couplond. *See* Copeland.
Court, atte, 4077, 4722.
Court . . ., 5664.
Courtenay, 4663, 6409 (i *and* ii), 7501.
Courtes. *See* Curtis.
Courtiour, 5267.
Couteshale. *See* Coltishall.
Coventry, Coventr', Coventre, Coventree, 4094, 4374, 4531, 5024, 5406, 5590, 6091, 6767.
....., Coventrey, co. Warw., clerk of recognizances at, 7214, 7915.
....., mayor of, 7214, 7915.
Coventry and Lichfield, Lychefeld, Lychfeld, bishop of, 4870.
...., Walter bishop of. *See* Langton, Walter de.
Coverur, 4181.
Coveyn. *See* Covyn.
Covinton, de, 4413.
Covyn, Coveyn, 6294, 6473.
Cowch, 6093.
Cowden, Coudenne, Cudenne [in Wartling], co. Sussex, de, 4522.
....., John lord of, 3826, 3855.
Cowdrey. *See* Coudrey.
Cowleigh, Couleg, Couleye, Culeye [in Cradley], co. Heref., de, 4615, 4833, 5269, 5774, 5829, 5838, 7386.

Cowleigh—*cont.*
....., lord of, 3998.
Cowley, Couleye [in Gnosall], co. Staff., de, 6067.
Cowper, Cowpere. *See* Cooper.
Cowngherst, 5107.
Cox, Cockes, Cokkes, Cokkys, Coxe, 5400, 6154, 7116, 7312, 7325, 7380, 7477.
....., court baron of, steward of, 7116.
..... *Cf.* Cokes.
Coxford [in East Rudham], co. Norf., priory of, 6966.
Coxston, 4316.
Coygnes *alias* Heynes, 5940.
Coygynge, 6453.
Coyta, Coyte, 4568, 5392, 5763.
Cradoc, Philip son of, 5583.
....., Richard son of, 5583.
Cradok, 7219.
Craikar, 7033.
Crambourn, 6761.
Cranbrook, Cranebrok, co. Kent, John vicar of, 5962.
Crane, 6492, 7614.
Cranebrok, co. Kent, vicar of. *See* Cranbrook.
Craneford, 6375.
Cranesl', Cranesle, Cranesley, Cranesleya, Cranisl', Cranisleia. *See* Cransley.
Cranke, 6950.
Cransley, Cranesl', Cranesle, Cranesley, Cranesleya, Cranisl', Cranisleia, Crannesley, co. N'hamp., de, 3847, 3893, 3906, 3930, 3966, 3973, 4048, 4151, 4819, 4911, 5520, 5672.
....., bailiff of, office of, 7241.
....., churchwardens of, 7670.
....., Ellis parson of, 4000.
....., Hugh lord of, 3966, 4030.
....., Ralph parson of, 3893, 4048.
....., Ralph rector of, 3847.
....., Reginald parson of, 4151.
....., Reynold rector of, 4030, 5672.
....., Richard rector of, 5520.
....., vicar of, 4566.
Cransted, Cranstede [in Chiddingstone], co. Kent, de, 4924.
Cras, le, 5354.
Craslonde, Creslonde [in Woolhope], co. Heref., de, 3839.
Craswell, 7504.
Crawley, Craule, Crauwele, co. Sussex, de, 4977, 5405.
..... *See* Osbert the clerk.
Cray, Craye, de, 5226, 5627.
Credenhill, Credehulle, co. Heref., de, 6667.
Creeting St. Olave, Cretinge St. Olave, co. Suff., rector of, 7142.
Creke, 4076.
Cremour, 7420.
Crescy. *See* Cressy.
Cresewyk. *See* Creswick.
Creslonde. *See* Craslonde.
Cressy, Crescy, de Cresscy, 4567, 5399, 7300.
Creswick, Cresewyk, 4107, 4236, 5312.
Cretinge St. Olave, co. Suff., rector of. *See* Creeting St Olave.
Crewe, Crue, 6318, 7226.
....., Cruwe, co. Chester, de, 5261.
....., Crewe by Caldecote, Cruwe [in Farndon], co. Chester, de, 6250, 6264, 6298, 6303.
Cricklade, Crykelade, 3816.
Criketot, de, 4857.
Crips, Cripse, Cryps, 3926, 4815, 5997, 7486.
Cristemasse, Cristemesse. *See* Christmas.
Cristendome, 6017.
Cristeshell. *See* Chrishall.
Cristion. *See* Christian.
Crocker, Crokker, 6713, 6714.
Croft, Crofte, Crouft, de Croft, de Crofte, 4150, 4154, 4380, 4481, 4524, 4611, 6170, 6196.
Croftes, 7740.
Crofton, de Croftone, 4264, 6023.
Croke, Crok (co. Berks), 5516, 5770.
..... (London), 4291, 4364, 4367, 4661, 4662.
..... (co. York, W.R.), 7221, 7491, 7580.
..... *See also* Crooke.
Croker, le, 6780.
Crokeston. *See* Croxton.
Croket, 4517.
Crokker. *See* Crocker.
Cromer, Crowmer, 7703, 7953.
Crompe. *See* Crump.
Cromwell, Cromwall, de Crumbwell, de Crumwell, 3982, 4164, 5890, 7794.
....., Ralph, lord de Cromwell, knt., 4368.
Crooke, 5941.
..... *See also* Croke.
Croos. *See* Cross.
Crophill, 6069, 6984.
....., Crophil, Crophull, Crophulle, de, 3898, 3899, 5284, 5288, 5436, 5448, 5543.
Cropp, 3835.
Croppell, 6099.
Cros, de Cros. *See* Cross.
Crosby, 6506.
....., Crosseby, co. Cumb., de, 4113.
....., ..., styled 'of Thoressby,' 4509.
Crosholm, de, 3807, 4089, 4158, 4184.

Crosley, 7246.
Cross, at Cross, Croos, Cros, Crosse, de Cros, *ad Crucem, de Cruce*, 5077, 5097, 5986, 6192, 6431, 6609, 7940.
Crosseby. *See* Crosby.
Crosthwaite, Crosthwayte, co. Westm., vicar of, 4570.
Crostwight, Crosthweyt, co. Norf., Richard parson of, 6016.
Crouch, Crouche, Crowche, atte Crouche, atte Crouhc, atte Cruche, 4144, 4156, 4198, 4423, 4552, 4671, 6423, 6510, 7618.
Crouft. *See* Croft.
Croukern, 6015.
Crouthorp, de, 5690.
Crowche. *See* Crouch.
Crowell, Crowelle, co. Oxford, de, 5023.
....., Robert rector of, 5298.
Crowmer. *See* Cromer.
Crown, yeoman of the, 5253, 7275, 7753.
Crownage, de, 4203.
Crowther, le Crowther, 4226, 4365, 4961, 7812.
Croxby, co. Linc., de, 4488, 6866.
Croxton, Croxston, 6918, 7137.
....., Crokeston [in Middlewich], co. Chester, de, 5839.
..... Kerrial, Croxton, co. Leic., abbot and convent of, 5779.
Croydon, Croydon', co. Surrey, de, 5734.
Croyser, 4670.
Cruce, de. *See* Cross.
Crucem, ad. *See* Cross.
Crudde, 5341.
Crue. *See* Crewe.
Crumbwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crump, Crompe, 6653, 7783.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Cruna, de, 6412.
Cruwe. *See* Crewe.
Crykelade. *See* Cricklade.
Crym. *See* Grym.
Cryps. *See* Crips.
Cubyt, 4558.
Cuddyng, 4212.
Cudenne. *See* Cowden.
Cudworth, 7862.
Cudyfort, 6411.
Cuerton, 6953.
Cuily. *See* Culey.
Cukson, 7246.
Culey, Cuily, Culi, Culy, Cuylly, Cuyly, de (co. Leic.), 4018, 5874, 6444, 6527, 6602, 6682.
Culeye, de (co. Buck.), 3988, 5857, 5872.
..... *See* Cowleigh.
Culling, 5115.
Culy, Kewly, 6714, 6715.
Culy—*cont.*
..... *See* Culey.
Culildon, de, 6686.
Cullum, 7427.
Culpepper, Colpeper, Culpepyr, 5061, 5108, 6618.
Cumba, de, 5392.
Cumberford. *See* Comberford.
Cumberland, sheriff of, 4113, 4431.
Cumbermar, Cumbermar', co. Chester, abbot of. *See* Combermere.
Cumbrewelle, de, 5673.
Cumpton. *See* Compton.
Cumvers, le. *See* Convers.
Cundy, 6669.
Cune, 6334.
Cunwey. *See* Conwey.
Cupere, le. *See* Cooper.
Cupper, le, 3846.
Curdworth, Curdeworth, co. Warw., de, 6636.
Curly, de Corly, 6381, 6382.
Curson. *See* Curzon.
Curteis. *See* Curtis.
Curteler. *See* Curtler.
Curthop, 7306.
Curtis, Cortys, Courtes, Curteis, Curteys, Curties, Curtyce, Curtyes, Curtys, 3994, 4105, 4161, 4220, 4359, 4625, 6127, 6668, 6802, 6942, 7164, 7696, 7703, 7922.
Curtler, Curteler, 7945, 7987, 7991.
Curton, de, 5685.
Curtyce, Curtyes, Curtys. *See* Curtis.
Curwen, de, 3963, 4560, 7390.
Curzon, Corson, Curson, Curzoun, le Curzun, 3862, 4194, 4368, 5184, 5386, 7824.
Cusin. *See* Cosyn.
Custe, 6664.
Cuthbert, William son of, 4113.
Cutlak, 4318, 6493.
Cutler, Cotelere, Cutteler, 3817, 6422.
Cutloffe, 7537.
Cutslow, Codeshale [in Kidlington], co. Oxford, de, 6083.
Cutt, Cutte, 5745, 7345.
Cutteler. *See* Cutler.
Cutyll, 5985.
Cuvert, de, 6412.
Cuylly, Cuyly. *See* Culey.

D

Daa, Robert, 3968.
Dabrigecourt, Daubriggecourt, 4784, 6147.

Dackombe, 7911 (16–19, 22–24, 26).
Dackyn, 8016.
..... *See also* Dakyn.
Dacre, Dacres, lord, 4242.
....., ... *See* Fiennes, Richard.
Dade, 5789.
Daft, 5859.
Dakeny, 6327.
Dakyn, 7643.
..... *See also* Dackyn.
Dalamare. *See* De la Mare.
Dalamere. *See* Delamere.
Dalbury, 6822.
Dalby, Dalbye, 5935, 7936.
....., co. Leic., master of, 4971.
Dale, 5258, 6513 (1 *and* 2), 6587.
Dale Abbey, la Dale, Stanleg Park, Stanleye Park, co. Derby, abbot of, 5855.
....., abbot and convent of, 5265.
....., J. the abbot, and convent of, 5898.
Dalison. *See* Dallyson.
Dalkeney, Delkeney, Delkeneye, 6439, 7107.
Dalley, 3941.
..... *See* Dwalley.
Dallyson, Dalison, Dalyson, 7616, 7670, 7688, 7691, 7744, 7845, 7847–7849.
Dalton in Furness, Furnes, co. Lanc., burgess of, 6063.
Dalyson. *See* Dallyson.
Damarell, Damarle, *de Alba Marla*, 3977, 3993, 5998, 6181.
Damedenis, 3961.
Damerun, 6628.
Damisele, 5150.
Damport, 4366.
..... *See also* Davenport.
Damwers, 5948.
Damyon, 4235.
Danby, Danbye, 4228, 4251, 4279, 4358, 4665, 5211, 7865.
....., Robert, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, 6483.
Dandy, 4424.
Dane, 5010, 5011, 5015.
Danecastre, de, 6341.
Danell. *See* Daniel.
Danet, 4574.
Daniel, Danel, Danyel, Danyell, 3769, 5221, 5310, 5411, 6189, 6444, 6558, 6559, 7179–7184, 7187–7189, 7195, 7197, 7482, 8059.
Danne, 4261, 7526.
Danvers, 4200, 7246, 7705.
....., William, justice of the Common Pleas, 7246.
Danyel, Danyell. *See* Daniel.
Danyers, 5701.
Darbeshyre, Darbishere, Darbysher. *See* Derbyshire.
Darcy, 6513 (1 *and* 2), 6638.
Darcy—*cont.*
....., Thomas, lord Darcy, of Chyche, 7640.
Darell, Darel, Darrell, Derell, Dorrell, 5131, 5200, 5668, 5696, 5949, 6059, 6091, 6194, 6400, 6534, 6975, 6978, 6981, 7010, 7294, 7402, 7485, 7492, 7736, 7895, 7903, 8013, 8022, 8025.
..... *See also* Dayrell.
Darkyll, 4593.
Darley Abbey, Derlegh [in St. Alkmund parish, Derby], co. Derby, abbot and convent of, 4530.
Darlington, Derlyngtone, 4640.
Darnell, 6005.
Darras, 5798.
Darrell. *See* Darell.
Darte, 7168.
Dartmouth, Dert', co. Devon, mayor of, 5210.
Dast, 5291.
Daubeney, *de Albiniaco*, 4735, 5880.
Daubriggecourt. *See* Dabrigecourt.
Daudeley, lord. *See* Audley.
Daukynsone. *See* Dawkinson.
Daundesey, Daundesheye, de Daundesheye, 3820, 4652, 6330, 6769.
Daunport. *See* Davenport.
Dauryge, 5931.
Dauweson. *See* Dawson.
Davels, Davelles, Davyls, 4188, 7257, 7504, 7505, 7594.
Davenham, co. Chester, church of, 7161.
....., curate of, 7364, 7474.
....., parson of, 6440, 7161.
Davenport, 5783, 7322, 7335, 7349.
....., Daunport [in Astbury], co. Chester, de, 4148, 4898, 5297.
..... *See also* Damport.
Daventry, Daventre, Davyntre, co. N'hamp., de, 6381, 6382.
David, 5383, 7589-7591.
..... Goz, 7326.
....., John ap Philippe, 7500.
....., Philip son of, 5583.
..... Rechamsone, 5655.
..... son of David son of Llewelyn, of Shocklach Oviatt, 6261, 6310.
...., Llewelyn his son, 6261, 6310.
..... son of John ap Bevan, 7811.
..... son of Madoc of Bradelewe, 5655.
..... William John, 7980.
Davidson, Davidesone, 6401.
Davie. *See* Davy.
Davies, Davyas, Davyes, 6746, 7437, 7822, 7823, 7921, 7984.
Davis, Davys, 4486.

Davison, Davyson, 5617, 7120, 8023, 8047.
Davy, Davie, Davye, 3917, 4109, 4197, 4288, 4399, 4623, 4635, 4772, 5257, 6055, 6209, 6571, 6618, 6621, 7463, 7521, 7729, 8053, 8055.
....., Maister, 'servaunt to my lord of Derby,' 5192.
Davyas. *See* Davies.
Davye. *See* Davy.
Davyes. *See* Davies.
Davyls. *See* Davels.
Davyntre. *See* Daventry.
Davys. *See* Davis.
Davyson. *See* Davison.
Dawan, 4366.
Dawbus, 5337.
Dawe, 3939, 5137, 5903, 7355.
Dawedun, de, 5479.
Dawes, 5675.
Dawkinson, Daukynsone, Dawkynson, 4504, 4803.
Dawlyn, 7307.
Dawnay, *de Alneto*, 5920.
Dawson, Dauweson, Dawsun, 4118, 4593, 5975, 5983, 6128, 7324.
Dawtrey, 7397, 7524.
Day, Dey, 4593, 6618, 7976, 8028.
Dayrel, 4821.
..... *See also* Darell.
De la Mare, Dalamare, 5429, 6330.
De la Pole, Delapole, 3955, 3956, 4328, 4724, 4876, 4978, 5645, 5663, 5777, 5860.
....., William, marquess of Suffolk, 5614.
Deacon, Decon, Dekene, Deykyn, 5228, 6222, 7896.
Dean, de, 5267.
Deane, 7111, 7583, 7850, 7853.
..... *See also* Dene; Deyn.
Debden, Depeden, co. Essex, parson of, 6391.
Debenham, co. Suff., vicar of, 6712.
Debenham Sakvyles. *See* Sackvilles.
Decon. *See* Deacon.
Dedwode, del, 3923.
Deen. *See* Dene.
Degell, 4939.
..... *alias* Spenlove, 4939.
Deghere, Dyghere, le, 4284, 5040.
Deie, le, 4910.
Deighton, Dyhton, co. York, W.R., de, 7453.
Deine. *See* Dene.
Dekene. *See* Deacon.
Delamere, Dalamere, forest, co. Chester, ranger of, 7433.
Delapole. *See* De la Pole.
Delham, de, 5076, 5585, 6102, 6199, 6392.
Delkeney, Delkeneye. *See* Dalkeney.
Delves, de Delves, del Delves, de la Delwus, 4583, 5113, 5261, 5778, 6334, 7003, 7082.
Delwod, 7560.
Delwus, de la. *See* Delves.
Denas Mowthoy. *See* Dinas Mawddwy.
Denbigh, Denby, 8060.
....., Dynbiegh, co. Denbigh, alderman of, 4190.
....., bailiffs of, 4190.
....., steward of, 4190.
....., ..., lieutenant and receiver of, 4190.
Denby, Deneby [in Penistone], co. York, W.R., de, 6985.
..... *See* Denbigh.
Dene, Deen, Deine, atte Dene, de Dene, de la Dene, 3961, 5121, 5123, 5156, 5426, 7364, 7474.
..... *See also* Deane; Deyn.
Deneby. *See* Denby.
Denedanz, 3766.
Denet, 5808.
Denis, Denys, 7594.
....., John son of, of Waithe, 4816.
....., ..., Avice his wife, 4816.
Denne, 4448.
Densy, Densi, 5120, 5121.
Denton, 7873.
....., co. Linc., de, 5625.
....., Dentun, de, 4560, 4882.
Denys. *See* Denis.
Depeden, co. Essex, parson of. *See* Debden.
Derby, de Derby, 6273, 6889.
....., county of, receiver to the Augmentation Office for, 7432.
....., ..., sheriff of, 6783, 6786, 6788, 6792, 6803, 6805, 6810, 6813, 6823, 6827, 6850, 7243.
....., earl of. *See* Stanley, Edward *and* William.
....., lord, Maister Davy servant of, 5192.
....., Derebi, co. Derby de, 3872.
....., bailiffs of, 4530.
....., William archdeacon of, 5855.
Derbyshire, Darbeshyre, Darbishere, Darbysher, 7356, 7554, 7573, 7700.
Derebi. *See* Derby.
Dereham, Derham, co. Norf., de, 6564.
Derell. *See* Darell.
Derham, 5012, 6016.
..... *See* Dereham.
Derild, 5117.
Derk, 5251.
Derkes, 6511.
Derland, 4164.
Derlegh, co. Derby, abbot and convent of. *See* Darley Abbey.

Derlyngtone. *See* Darlington.
Dert', co. Devon, mayor of. *See* Dartmouth.
Derwent, 6800.
Deryng, 5335.
Desford, 7114.
Despencer, le Despenser, 4053.
....., Hugh le, 6381.
....., ..., lord of Glamorgan, 5924.
..... *See also* Dispensator.
Dethick, Dethicke, Dethyk, de Detheth, de Dethek, 5346, 5475, 6433, 7925.
....., Gilbert, Garter King of Arms, 8011.
Deu, Robert Homme, 5567.
Deugard, 4985.
Devaunde, 8014.
Devene, Devyn, 6588, 6594.
Deveras. *See* Devereus.
Deverell, 6089.
Devereus, Deveras, Deveros, 4999, 5129, 6480, 6640, 6644, 6654, 6663, 6734.
Devizes, Devyses, co. Wilts, mayor of, 6767, 6768.
....., parson of, 6767.
....., rector of the churches of, 6768.
....., St. John's Hospital, 6767.
Devon, county of, receivers for the duke of Exeter in, 6133.
Devyas, 4381.
Devyle, 6426.
Devyn. *See* Devene.
Devyses. *See* Devizes.
Dewdale, Dudidale [in Bodenham], co. Heref., de, 6601.
Dewe, 4768.
Dexter, Dextar, 7241, 7670, 8008.
Dey. *See* Day.
Deykyn. *See* Deacon.
Deyn, Deyne, 3767, 7388.
..... *See also* Deane; Dene.
Dichefeld. *See* Ditchfield.
Dickleburgh, Dikeleburch, co. Norf., de, 6277.
Dickson, Dixson, Dyxon, 4558, 5159.
Dicon, 6307.
Dicot, 4957, 5408.
Didato, Filippo, 7998.
Didcot, Dudecot, Dudecote, co. Berks, lord of, 5594.
Digby, Dygby, Dygbye, 4194, 8055.
Dike, Dyke, 4610, 6638.
Dikeleburch. *See* Dickleburgh.
Dikersone, 6912.
Dilewiss. *See* Dulwich.
Dilham, co. Norf., de, 6035.
Dillington [in Great Staughton], co. Hunt., lord of, 5586.
Dinas Mawddwy, Denas Mowthoy, co. Merion., burgesses of, 7318, 7533.
Dinas Mawddwy—*cont.*
....., mayor of, 7533.
Dinbeler, 5409.
Dinham, Dynham, 6393.
....., Dynham, John, lord Dinham, 6184, 6972.
Dinmore, Dynemor, co. Heref., preceptor of, 6488.
Dispensator, 3849, 3892, 3974, 4181.
..... *See also* Despencer.
Ditchfield, Dichefeld, 7019.
Dive, le, 5039.
Dix, Dykys, Dyx, 4963, 8003.
Dixson. *See* Dickson.
Dobbe, 6710.
Doctor of laws, 5918, 6196, 6898, 7291, 7933, 7950, 7994.
Docwra, Dokwra, 7424.
Dodd, Dod, Dodde, Dood, 6307, 6738, 6741, 6744, 6745, 6746, 7963.
Doddes, 7751.
Dodge, 7567.
Dodi, 5163.
Dodo, Antonio, 6759.
Dodson, 7918.
Dodyngeseles. *See* Odingsels.
Dogeson, 4570.
Dogget, Dogett, Doggett, 4987, 7775, 7928.
Dogmanton. *See* Duckmanton.
Dokkyng, 4558, 5159, 7427.
Dokwra. *See* Docwra.
Dolba, Robert son of William son of, of Bettileyg, 5806.
....., ..., William his brother, 5806.
Doleshull, 6372.
Dolfechlas, Dolveghlais [in Cilcain], co. Flint, free tenant of, 7421.
Dollyng *alias* Helyer, 5246.
Dolveghlais. *See* Dolfechlas.
Dolwar, Dolvor [in Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa], co. Montg., free tenant of, 7657.
Dombredan, Dumbredan, de, 5118, 6758.
Domer, 6020.
Domerell, 6064.
Domvill, Dounvile, Dounvyle, Dunvile, 3995, 4039, 4143, 5187, 5826.
Domyn, 6553.
Don, 6455, 6614.
Doncalff. *See* Duncalfe.
Doncombe. *See* Duncombe.
Done. *See* Donne.
Donemawe. *See* Dunmow.
Donet, 4128.
Doney, 4257.
Donington, Donyngton, 4306.
....., Donygtoun, co. Linc., de, 4041, 4232, 4967.
Donne, Done, 3968, 5217, 7963.
Donnyng. *See* Dunning.

Donton, 7118.
Donygtoun, Donyngton. *See* Donington.
Dood. *See* Dodd.
Doose, 5820.
Dorchester, Dorcester, co. Oxford, abbot of, 6979 (2 *and* 3).
Doreward, 4164.
Dorlaston, 4620.
Dormer, 7813.
Dorne, a Dorne, 4653, 7418, 7799–7801.
..... *Cf.* Thorn.
Dorrell. *See* Darell.
Dotton, Dottona, Dottone. *See* Dutton.
Doubelday. *See* Doubleday.
Double, Dubel, 5460, 6990.
Doubleday, Doubelday, 4785.
Doublet, 5030.
Doucesone, Doucesson, Dousone, 4614, 5526, 7082.
Douegat, de, 5830.
Douforde, 5936.
Doun, la. *See* Downe.
Douneham. *See* Downham.
Dounvile, Dounvyle. *See* Domvill.
Doure, de, 6372.
Dousone. *See* Doucesone.
Dover, Dovore, Dovorr, co. Kent, bailiff of, 4814.
....., castle of, 4534.
....., mayor of, 4814.
Dovere, 4938, 5904.
Dovore, Dovorr. *See* Dover.
Dovy, 5376.
Dowber, 7958.
Dowe, 5617.
Dowltinge, 7260.
Down, Downe, ate Doune, 5780, 6420, 7371, 7636.
Downe, la Doun, la Dune, co. Kent, de, 5017, 5052, 5152, 5153.
Downham, Douneham, Downeham, 4310, 7129.
Doyle, 5278, 6846.
Dracoke, 4379.
Draiton, co. Salop, vicar of. *See* Drayton, Market.
Drake, 5337, 6325, 6887, 6902, 6904.
Drakeforde, 7850.
Drakelowe, de, 4787.
Draper, le Drapur, 4796, 5737, 5892, 6817, 6949, 7026, 7237, 7525.
Drauwerd, 6279.
Draycote, Draycott, 4070, 5785, 7004, 7632–7634.
Draycott, Draycot, Draycote [in Sawley], co. Derby, de, 3980, 5415, 5679.
Drayton, de Drayton, 4009, 4678, 6502, 6626, 6944, 7080, 7270, 8028.
....., Market, Draiton, co. Salop, vicar of, 4132.
Drayton—*cont.*
..... Parslow, Paslewe, co. Buck., rector of, 6441.
Drew, Dreu, Drewe, Dru, Druy, 4002, 4183, 4242, 4935, 5131, 5499, 5733, 6917, 7126, 7163, 7168.
Drewry. *See* Drury.
Dreywood, 7272, 7711.
Driden. *See* Dryden.
Driffield, Driffeld, Dryffeld, de, 4420, 4461, 5436.
Drinkwater, Drynkwater, 4175, 4249, 4304, 5638, 7869.
Driver, 4400.
Drolle, 6851.
Dronffeld, 4969, 6066.
Dru. *See* Drew.
Druel, 4821.
Drury, Drewry, Drurye, 4070, 4642, 6380, 7561.
Druy. *See* Drew.
Dryden, Driden, 7738.
Dryffeld. *See* Driffield.
Drynkwater. *See* Drinkwater.
Dryster, 5808.
Drywet, 4057, 4077, 4138.
Dubbedent, 3898.
Dubel. *See* Double.
Dublin, co. Dublin, Ireland, archbishop of. *See* Tregury, Michael.
Duckmanton, Dogmanton, co. Derby, de, 4918.
Dude, 5130.
Dudecot, Dudecote. *See* Didcot.
Dudeman, Walter son of, 5450.
Dudeville, de, 3952.
Dudidale. *See* Dewdale.
Dudley, Dudleye, de, 6566.
....., John, earl of Warwick, 7621.
....., Robert, earl of Leicester, 7789.
Duen, le. *See* Dun.
Duffeld, 5913.
Duffield, Duffeld, co. Derby, de, 4530.
Dufford, 5320.
Dugdale, 4226.
Duke, 4703, 7911 (25).
Duket, 5830.
Dulle, 4269, 4779, 5237.
Dullingham, Dullinham, Dullyngham, co. Camb., de, 3770.
..... *Cf.* Dulyngham.
....., Robert vicar of, 4801.
Dulwich, Dilewiss [in Camberwell], co. Surrey, de, 5920.
Dulyngham, de, 6857 (1 *and* 2).
..... *Cf.* Dullingham.
Dumbleton, de, 6925.
Dumbredan. *See* Dombredan.
Dun, de Dun, de Duyn, le Duen, le Dun, le Duyn, 3808, 3831, 3867, 3957, 4203, 4299, 4511,

Dun—*cont.*
4516, 4597, 5218, 5633, 5858, 6110, 6479, 6564.
Duncalfe, Doncalff, 4961, 7807.
Duncombe, Doncombe, Duncom, Duncumbe, 5241, 6380, 7230, 7238, 7404, 7520, 7695, 7925, 7948.
Dune, la. *See* Downe.
Dunham, 6405.
....., de, 5413.
Dunhamstede, de, 4421.
Duninton, co. York, E.R., parson of. *See* Dunnington.
Dunleghe, de, 3911.
Dunmow, Donemawe, Dunmawe, co. Essex, de, 6200, 6398.
Dunning, Donnyng, Dunnyng, 4428, 7321, 7501.
Dunnington, Duninton, co. York, E.R., Osbert parson of, 7445.
Dunnyng. *See* Dunning.
Dunstable, Dunstapl', Dunstaple, co. Bedf., Friars Preachers of, 5036, 6217.
....., prior of, 5036, 5572.
....., prior and convent of, 5163.
....., St. Mary Magdalen, hospital of, 6093.
Dunstervyle, 6344.
Duntes, 6457.
Dunthorn, 4698.
Dunton, co. Bedf., vicar of, 6011.
Dunvile. *See* Domvill.
Duppa, 6497.
Durant, Durante, Duraunt, 4441, 4647, 5171, 5350, 5396, 5559 (2), 5866, 7383.
Durbar, Durbar', Durbarre, 4095, 4131.
..... *alias* Sharman, Sherman, 6370.
Duredent, Durdent, 5438, 5633.
Durefort. *See* Durford.
Durem, 4136.
Durford, Durefort [in Rogate], co. Sussex, Valentine abbot of, 5485.
Durham, de Durham, 3950, 5650.
....., Thomas bishop of. *See* Langley, Thomas.
Dursley, Durseleya, co. Glouc., de, 6430.
Duthga daughter of David ap Jevaun ap Guillim, 4537.
Dutton, de Dotton, de Dottona, de Dottone, de Dutton, de Duttun (co. Chester), 4082, 4166, 4457, 4680, 4907, 5139, 5192, 5217, 5636, 5680, 5701, 5839, 6166, 6224, 6248, 6264, 6340, 7335, 7347, 7348, 7602.
Duyn. *See* Dun.
Duyr, 4281.
Dwalley, Dalley, Walley, 6822, 6828, 6833.
Dwight, Dwyth, 7324.
Dwygraig, Dwygraic, Dwygrayc, [in Llangower], co. Merion., free tenants of, 7314, 7326, 7498.
Dwyth. *See* Dwight.
Dyche, 7660.
Dyer, 6982.
Dyg, 5130.
Dygby, Dygbye. *See* Digby.
Dyghere, le. *See* Deghere.
Dyhton. *See* Deighton.
Dyke. *See* Dike.
Dykeman, 6276.
Dyker, Dykere, 4760, 5700, 7355.
Dykys. *See* Dix.
Dymmok, 6067.
Dymour, 7605.
Dyn, Dynne, 5055, 5132, 5960, 7553.
Dynbiegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dyne, 6659.
Dynemor, co. Heref., preceptor of. *See* Dinmore.
Dynham. *See* Dinham.
Dynne. *See* Dyn.
Dyper, 6006.
Dysney, 6975.
Dyx. *See* Dix.
Dyxon. *See* Dickson.

E

Eadmund. *See* Edmond.
Earley, Erle, co. Berks, de, 4923.
Earlham, Erlham, co. Norf., de, 5906, 6900.
....., manor, lord of, 6951.
....., vicar of, 5906.
East, Est, le Este, 4008, 4331, 4470, 4619, 4626, 4690, 4940, 5123, 5397, 5823, 7553.
....., John Steven, 5813.
..... *alias* Bebet, Bybat, Bybet, 4460, 4710, 4818, 5749, 7697.
Eastbury, Estbur', Estburi, Estbury, de Estburi, 4733, 5362, 5784, 5936, 6059, 7380.
....., Estbury [in Lambourn], co. Berks, chapel of St. James, 7380.
Eastday, 4660.
Eastling, Esylyng, co. Kent, parson of, 6435.
Eastlonde, de, 5048.

Eastwood, Estweit, Estweyt, co. Nott., de, 4007, 5442, 7788 (2).
....., parson of, 5259.
Eaton Socon (?), Atton, co. Bedf., rector of, 6471.
Ebirston. *See* Epperstone.
Ebrehale, de, 5232.
Ecckylls, 6891.
Eccles, co. Norf., de, 6270.
Ecclesale, 5820.
Ecclesall, Eckylsall, de Eclishale, 3969, 7555.
Ecclesia, de. *See* Church.
Ecclesiam, ad. *See* Church.
Eccleston, 7787.
Echelond, de, 4268.
Echingham. *See* Etchingham.
Eckeleye. *See* Ekley.
Eckington, Ekinton, co. Worc., de, 6610.
Eckylsall, Eclishale. *See* Ecclesall.
Eda, Robert son of, 3864.
Eddebergh, 4301.
Eddisbury, Eddesburie, co. Chester, hundred, market of, queen's clerk of, 7963.
Ede *alias* Bek, 7029, 7605.
Edelington. *See* Edlington.
Ederiche, Ederych, Ederyche, Edrich, Edrych, Edryche, 4094, 4531, 4693, 4899, 5604, 6367, 7854, 7926.
Edgare, 7499.
Edge, Egge [in Malpas], co. Chester, Ken' the clerk of, 6300.
Edgerton. *See* Egerton.
Edgeworth, Egeswurthe, co. Glouc., de, 5375.
Edington, Edyndon [in Moorlinch], co. Somerset, de, 3997.
....., Edyngdon, co. Wilts, de, 5624.
Edith wife of Adam the fisher, 3957.
....., Alice her daughter, 3957.
Edlaston [in Acton], co. Chester, lord of, 6690.
Edlesborou, de, 5179.
Edlington, Edelington, co. Linc., de, 4146, 4184.
Edmond, Eadmund, Edmonde, Edmund, Edmund', Edmunde, 4245, 4294, 4891, 5051, 5385, 5984, 6389, 6971.
Edmonds, Edmondes, Edmundes, 6987, 7535.
Edmondson, Edmundson, 6963, 7961.
Edmund, 6360.
..... bishop of Exeter. *See* Stafford, Edmund.
..... the priest of Nursling, co. Hants, 5883.
...., Edmund his son, 5883.
Edmund . . ., 5570.
Edmund—*cont.*
....., Edmunde. *See* Edmond.
Edmundes. *See* Edmonds.
Edmundson. *See* Edmondson.
Edrich, Edrych, Edryche. *See* Ederiche.
Edulf, 4165, 4727, 4783.
Edursay, 6824.
Edward, 4620, 4683, 4768, 6546, 6802.
..... *See also* Edwards.
..... duke of Buckingham. *See* Stafford, Edward.
..... earl of Derby. *See* Stanley, Edward.
..... earl of Oxford. *See* Vere, Edward de.
..... the Black Prince, prince of Wales, earl of Chester, 'the Prince,' 4496, 6379.
..... the priest, 4092.
Edward I, 6657.
....., grant to, 6381, 6382.
Edward II, 6412.
Edward III, lord Edward of Windsor, 5231, 5971, 6055, 6058, 6082, 6302, 6894.
Edward IV, 7486.
Edwards, Edwardes, 7689, 7721.
..... *See also* Edward.
Edwardstone Hall, Edwardston Hall, co. Suff., manor, lord of, 6737 (3).
Edwin, 5479.
....., Godfrey son of, 5479.
Edyndon. *See* Edington.
Edyng, 4984.
Edyngdon. *See* Edington.
Egerton, Edgerton, Egertun, de Egerton, Eggerton, de Eggerton, 3769, 3784, 3787, 3790, 3821, 3910, 3923, 4021, 4109, 4116, 4153, 4178, 4197, 4223, 4273, 4338, 4343, 4366, 4391, 4399, 4418, 4463, 4477, 4487, 4512, 4533, 4583, 4636, 4674, 4677, 4680, 4699, 4706, 4799, 5254, 5270, 5390, 5526, 5542, 5655, 6166, 6241–6249, 6254, 6256–6258, 6262, 6263, 6267, 6269, 6298, 6301, 6303–6306, 6308, 6309, 6311, 6314–6316, 6318, 6320, 6322, 6332, 6333, 6364, 6701, 6707, 6736, 6746, 6779, 6780, 6782, 6876, 6878, 6899, 6914, 6920, 6922, 6953, 6962, 6996, 7001–7006, 7013–7015, 7021, 7022, 7025, 7027, 7030, 7032, 7034, 7038, 7043, 7058, 7060–7063, 7067, 7076, 7079, 7088, 7096, 7103, 7115, 7133, 7148, 7150, 7157, 7256, 7291, 7348, 7433, 7466, 7566, 7627, 7632–7634, 7648, 7667, 7672, 7679, 7687, 7715, 7794,

Egerton—*cont.*
7808, 7850, 7870, 7881, 7883, 7898, 7931, 7966, 7968, 7974, 7989, 7990, 7992, 7993, 7996, 8005, 8006, 8009, 8031–8041, 8043, 8045, 8046, 8048.
....., Eggerton [in Malpas], co. Chester, lord of, 4116.
Egeswurthe. *See* Edgeworth.
Egge. *See* Edge.
Eggerton. *See* Egerton.
Egill, 7260.
Egione, de, 6095.
Eglesfeld, Eglysfeild, 7135, 7892.
Eglyn, 7035.
Eglysfeild. *See* Eglesfeld.
Eillam, Eylam, 5814.
Ekenton, 4248, 5329, 7429.
Ekinton. *See* Eckington.
Ekleye, de Eckeleye, 4890, 6424.
Elam, 7094.
Eland, 4656, 4724, 7307.
Elde Hache, ate, 5151.
Eleanor countess of Ormond. *See* Butler.
....., Alyanore, countess of Wiltshire. *See* Butler.
Eleford, de, 5120.
Elesham. *See* Elsham.
Eleslestie, de, 5046.
Eleys. *See* Ellis.
Elioth, 5170.
..... *See also* Elliot.
Elizabeth countess of Kent. *See* Grey.
..... countess of Shrewsbury. *See* Talbot.
..... daughter of Jevan ap John ap Hugh, 7717.
..... lady de Say. *See* Say.
..... verch Jevan Vychan, 4434.
Elizabeth, queen, 7911 (1), 7952, 7963, 7982, 7995.
Elkyn, 6446, 6547.
..... *alias* Adam, 6467, 6581.
Ellen daughter of David ap Jevan Lloyd ap David, 7675.
....., John son of, 5336.
..... wife of John styled Marshal, 4895.
Ellesfeld, de, 5857.
Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Norf., de, 5184.
Elliot, Ellyott, Elyot, Elyote, 4606, 4952, 5780, 6551, 6983, 8053.
..... *See also* Elioth.
Ellis, Eleys, Ellys, Elys, 3813, 4122, 4356, 7267, 7719, 7733, 7742, 7760, 7830.
....., Herbert son of, of Ryseley, 5574.
..... parson of Cransley, 4000.
..... parson of Newbold Verdon, 5834.
Ellis—*cont.*
..... parson of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 7788 (1).
..... son of Broun of Madeleye, 5504.
..... the chaplain of Howis, 4882.
..... the clerk, 5390.
Ellisfield, Elsefeld, Elsfeld, co. Hants, de, 6511, 6525.
Ellyott. *See* Elliot.
Ellys. *See* Ellis.
Elmbridge, Elmbrug, co. Warw., de, 3990.
Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Warw., de, 4832.
Elmede, 4520, 6421.
Elmedon. *See* Elmdon.
Elmes, Elmez, 6588, 6594.
Elmesall, de, 4816.
Elmeston, 7517.
Elmez. *See* Elmes.
Elmham, co. Suff., de, 4766.
Elnestowe, co. Bedf., abbess and convent of. *See* Elstow.
Elsam, co. Linc., prior of. *See* Elsham.
Elsefeld. *See* Ellisfield.
Elsegood, 7605.
Elsfeld. *See* Ellisfield.
Elsham, Elesham, Elsam, co. Linc., prior of, 4503.
....., prior and convent of, 3912, 5097.
Elstan, 4565.
Elstene, 4921.
Elstow, Elnestowe, co. Bedf., abbess and convent of, 7516.
Elward, Reynold de la Leie son of, 5375.
Ely, co. Camb., bishop of, 5437.
....., ... *See* Goodrich, Thomas; Hothom, John de.
....., John bishop of. *See* Morton, John.
....., prior of, 6565.
Ely *alias* Cotermonger, Cotermong', 5220, 5596.
Elyenorsone, 4093.
Elyngham. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngton. *See* Alenthun.
Elyot, Elyote. *See* Elliot.
Elys. *See* Ellis.
Emdon, de, 4982.
Emerson, 7340.
Emley, 7564.
Emma, John son of, *alias* John Emme, 5173, 6002.
....., ..., Peter son of, 6002.
....., Ralph son of, 3918.
....., Emmota, wife of Adam the smith of Braynforde, 6115.
..... wife of Richard son of William son of Hugh, 5390.
..... wife of Walter son of Ralph, 5833.

Emmele, Emnele, de, 6749, 6758.
Emmys, 6278.
Emnele. *See* Emmele.
Empingham, Empyngham, co. Rutland, lady of, 6840.
Empryngham, 5104.
Empyngham. *See* Empingham.
Emson, 5745.
....., Richard, attorney to the duchy of Lancaster, 7114.
Enderby, 6187.
Enefeld, de, 3988.
Engayne, Enganye, 5320, 5586.
Engelfeld. *See* Englefield.
England, Englond, Inglond, 4068, 6675.
England :—
high admiral of. *See* Fiennes, Edward.
lord great chamberlain of. *See* Vere, Edward de.
lord chief justice of, 8027.
steward of, 6870, 7446, 7448, 7449.
treasurer of, 5940, 7137, 7935, 8047.
Engle, 5780.
Engleby. *See* Ingleby.
Englefield, Englefild, Englefylde, Ingelfeld, Inglefeld, de Engelfeld, de Englefeld, 3976, 4044, 4164, 5156, 8056.
....., Thomas, justice of the Common Bench, 3976.
Engleys, le. *See* English.
English, Englisshe, Englyssh, Inglysshe, le Engleys, le Englisshe, Lengleis, Lengleys, *Anglicus*, 4288, 5118, 5156, 5350, 6595, 6749, 6751, 6774, 6941, 7461.
..... *alias* Combe, 6769.
Englond. *See* England.
Engulby. *See* Ingleby.
Enweyse, le, Lenweise, 5502, 5867.
Epperstone, Ebirston, Epirstun, co. Nott., de, 5517.
....., Henry styled of, 5631.
Erchenbald son of Stephen the Fleming (*Flandrensis*), 4092.
Erdeley, Yerdeley, 4109, 6298, 7870.
Erdeshope, de, 6667.
Erdesley, 6727.
Erdeswike. *See* Erdswick.
Erdlyngber. *See* Orlingbury.
Erdswick, Erdeswike [in Middlewich], co. Chester, de, 6334.
Erembertus, 5125.
....., Athelica his daughter, and William her husband, 5125.
....., Henry, Roger and William his sons, 5125.
Erl, Erle, 6060, 6387 (1).
Erle. *See* Earley.
Erleshagh, de, 4283.
Erlham. *See* Earlham.
Erlyche, 7614.
Ermington, Ermyngton, co. Devon, lord of, 4688.
Ermon, *Ermon'*, earl of. *See* Ormond.
Ermyngton. *See* Ermington.
Ermysted, W., master in Chancery, 7223, 7682.
Ernald, 5318.
..... *Magnus*, 5177.
..... *Cf.* Arnold.
Ernays. *See* Erneys.
Ernested, de, 5144.
Erneys, Ernays, 3934, 5723, 6335.
Erpingham, Erpyngham, co. Norf., de, 5184, 5412, 5503, 6292.
Escote, de, 6749.
Escrop. *See* Scrope.
Eserigges. *See* Ashridge.
Esexe. *See* Essex.
Esfolde. *See* Ashfold.
Esgar, 6428.
Eskidemor. *See* Scudamore.
Esmond, 5214.
Espigurnel. *See* Spigurnel.
Esrugge. *See* Ashridge.
Essauc, 4911.
Esserbi, de, 5672.
Essex, Esexe, 5209.
....., archdeacon of, official of, 7189.
....., earl of. *See* Bourchier, Henry.
..... and Hereford, earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
Est. *See* East.
Estbur', Estburi, Estbury. *See* Eastbury.
Este, le. *See* East.
Estfeld, 7563.
Esthalere, de, 5380.
Esthall, de, 5156.
Esthorp, 4779.
Estmer, Henry son of, 4918.
Estmond, 7911 (24, 26).
Estmund, Alvecia daughter of, 5437.
Estormy. *See* Sturmy.
Estraford, de, 6028.
Estrange, le Estrange. *See* L'Estrange.
Estrasyn, co. Linc., vicar of. *See* Rasen, Market.
Esturmi, Esturmy. *See* Sturmy.
Estweit. *See* Astwith ; Eastwood.
Estweyt. *See* Eastwood.
Esylyng, co. Kent, parson of. *See* Eastling.
Etchingham, Echingham, co. Sussex, de, 6598.
Eton, de, 5254.
Etryngton, 6627.
Ettewell, de, 5265.
Eustace, Ewstace, 6468, 6526, 6627.
Evans, Evance, 7777, 7921.

Eve daughter of Alexander the tailor, 3845, 3880.
Evelegh, 7899.
Evenet, 6788.
Everard, Evererd, 4139, 6752.
Everdon, de Everdone, 4320, 4582, 5424, 6067, 6103, 6127.
Evere, de, 5048.
Evereshol t. *See* Eversholt.
Evereus, de, 4005.
Everingham, Evirigham, co. York, E.R., de, 3897, 5668, 7453.
Everley, 5453.
Eversholt, Evereshol t, co. Bedf., de, 5698.
Everton, 5508, 6513 (1 *and* 2).
Evesham, 4390, 5754.
Evewuithe, de, 5450.
Evirigham. *See* Everingham.
Ewehar, Walter, 5872.
Ewelle, 4887.
Ewen, Ewyn, Iweyn, Ywin, Ywon, 4733, 5991, 6059, 6415, 6550, 6657.
Ewhurst, Ywhurst, co. Sussex, de, 4977.
Ewlow, Ewlowe, de, 4487, 4674, 4677.
Eworthe, Ewrthe, de, 5173, 5405.
Ewstace. *See* Eustace.
Ewyn. *See* Ewen.
Exchequer, the, 4055, 4695, 5231, 6855, 7523, 7791.
....., chamberlain of, 6855.
....., chancellor of. *See* Witham, Thomas.
....., chief barons of. *See* Fray, John : Urswick, Thomas.
....., foreign estreats of, clerk of, 7130.
....., King's Remembrancer's side, 5053.
....., William Noel of, 5375.
Exeter, co. Devon, archdeacon of, 6412.
....., bishop of, 6367, 6443, 6468, 6574.
....., ..., his chaplains Hervey and Osbert, 6412.
....., ... *See* Fox, Richard.
....., canons of, 4370, 4383, 5614.
....., dean of, 5509, 6412.
....., Edmund bishop of. *See* Stafford, Edmund.
....., Godwin the priest of, 6412.
....., Henry duke of. *See* Holland.
....., mayor of, 5210.
....., Robert bishop of, 4092.
....., St. Edmund on Exe bridge, parish church of, chantry of, 7973.
....., stewards of, 5210.
....., William bishop of, 5509.
....., ... *See* Warlewast, William.
Exmewe, 6357.
Exton, 6077.
Extraneus. *See* L'Estrange.
Eye, del, 5657.
Eye, co. Suff., St. Peter, Richard the prior, and the convent of, 7565.
Eyer, le. *See* Eyr.
Eylam. *See* Eillam.
Eylbryzt, 4783.
Eylesford, de, 6734.
Eylesson, 6225, 6235.
Eylmer. *See* Aylmer.
Eylnoth, Turstan son of, 5350.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 5350.
Eynel. *See* Aynel.
Eynysworth, 7502.
Eyr, Ayer, Ayere, Ayr, Ayre, Eyre, le Eyer, le Heyr, 4368, 4403, 5118, 5236, 5960, 6228, 6533, 6548, 6549, 6571, 6889, 7754, 7911 (8 *and* 9).
Eysveyleyn, 5318.
Eyville, de, 5916.
Eyworth, co. Bedf., vicar of, 5739.

F

F . . . *alias* Watford, 4726.
Faber. *See* Smith.
Fache, 5676.
Fader, le, 4507.
Faircock, Fayrcok, Fayrecok, Fayrkoc, 4241, 4247, 4317, 4746, 5316, 6771.
Fairfax, Fairfex, Fayrfax, 4535, 6477, 6755.
Fairthorn, Feyrethorn, 4174.
Fairweather, Fayrewether, 4188.
Falconer, Fauconer, Faukener, Fawkner, 3908, 4381, 6380, 7034, 7307.
Faldo, Faldho, co. Bedf., de, 3888, 5418.
Faldrian, 5332.
Faldyngworth, 7307.
Falibus, 4188.
Falk, 4329, 4657, 6518, 6538.
Falkam, de, 5346.
Falley, de, 6979 (2).
Fanacourt. *See* Fanecourt.
Fane, 4800.
Fanecourt, Fanacourt, Fanecurt, Fanecurth, de, 4874, 5485, 5517, 5666, 5865, 6462.

Fanhope, de Faunhope, Fawenhope, lord. *See* Cornwall, John.
Fannere, 4394, 4956, 7132.
Fanning, Fannynge, 7639.
Farchoel, Tre y Varchoel, Varchoell [in Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa], co. Montg., free tenants of, 7624, 7723, 7750, 7757.
Fardel, 3785.
Farewel, 4617.
Farley, Farleys, 4476, 5875.
Farman, 5231, 5292.
Farndon, de (London), 5062, 6141.
....., Farnedon, co. Chester, de, 6266, 6300, 6306, 6314.
....., co. Nott., vicar of, 4283.
Farrington, Faryngton, 7247, 7482.
Farseux, 7385.
Farthing, Farthyng, Ferthing, Ferthyng, 5033, 5095, 5101, 6800, 6801.
Faryngton. *See* Farrington.
Fastolf, Fastolff, 4040, 5935, 6907, 6969.
Fauconer. *See* Falconer.
Faucoun, 7158.
Fauelore, de, 6095.
Faukener. *See* Falconer.
Faukes, Faukys. *See* Fawkes.
Faunhope, lord de. *See* Fanhope.
Fausabrun, 5897.
Fawenhope, lord of. *See* Fanhope.
Fawkes, Faukes, Faukys, 4179, 4565.
Fawkner. *See* Falconer.
Fayrcok, Fayrecok. *See* Faircock.
Fayrer, 7039.
Fayrewether. *See* Fairweather.
Fayrfax. *See* Fairfax.
Fayrkoc. *See* Faircock.
Fécamp [Seine Inferieure, France], abbot of, 4714.
Feelld. *See* Field.
Felaghe, 5419.
Feld, Felde. *See* Field.
Feldyng. *See* Fielding.
Felgate, 7035.
Felley, *Fella* [in Annesley], co. Nott., St. Mary of, prior and convent of, 4762.
....., Walter the prior and the canons of, 5434.
Felton, 7743.
Fen, Fenne, atte Fenne, 5585, 5972.
Fenes. *See* Fiennes.
Feniton, de, 6063.
Fenne. *See* Fen.
Fenton, Fentton, de Fenton, de Fentone, 5447, 6238, 6240, 6899, 8040.
Fenys. *See* Fiennes.
Ferby, Feryby, 4164, 4922, 6517, 6604, 6629, 6630, 7342.
Ferers. *See* Ferrers.
Fereys, 4600.
Feriby, de, 5518.
Fermer, le. *See* Fermour.
Fermory, 4128, 5214, 5218.
Fermour, le Fermer, 3768, 6120.
Fernihalghe, 7061, 8043.
Ferour. *See* Ferrour.
Ferrant, 4908.
Ferrers, Ferers, de Ferrarers, *de Ferrariis*, 4688, 5374, 5378, 6006, 6527, 7033, 7116, 7462, 7464.
Ferrour, Ferour, Ferror, Ferur', le Ferour, le Ferrour, 4153, 4156, 5097, 5935, 6518, 6733, 6883, 6902, 6908, 8060.
Ferthing, Ferthyng. *See* Farthing.
Ferur'. *See* Ferrour.
Feryby. *See* Ferby.
Fest, 5338.
Fetche, 6978.
Feteplace, Feteplas. *See* Fettiplace.
Fetipas, Fetypas, 4796, 4859, 7506, 7508.
Fetiplace. *See* Fettiplace.
Feton. *See* Fitton.
Fettiplace, Feteplace, Feteplas, Fetiplace, Fetplace, Fetyplace, 4320, 4664, 5012, 5600, 5997, 6095, 6103, 6754, 6757, 6759, 6761, 6763, 6775, 6777, 6983, 7285, 7596, 7728.
Fetypas. *See* Fetipas.
Fetyplace. *See* Fettiplace.
Feuere, Fevre, 4638, 5769.
Feutre, le. *See* Veautre.
Fevre. *See* Feuere.
Feyrethorn. *See* Fairthorn.
Feyrewyn, 7869.
Ficka, Richard son of, 6238.
Fidion, 7055.
Field, Feelld, Feld, Felde, atte Feld, atte Felde, 4144, 4423, 4638, 4947, 5752, 6123, 6124, 6447, 6802, 7662 (1 *and* 2).
..... *alias* Lutare, 6422.
Fielding, Feldyng, 6889.
Fiennes, Fenys, Fynes, Fynis, 4579, 5965, 5972, 6153.
....., Edward, lord Clynton and Saye, High Admiral of England, 7738, 7969.
....., lady of, 3826.
....., Richard, lord Dacre, 7059.
..... *alias* Clynton, Thomas, son of Edward lord Clynton and Saye, 7969.
Fifacre, Fifakre, Fyfacre, Fyfakre, 4224, 4411, 4528, 4752, 4765, 4973.
Fikebrond, Fikebront, 5493, 7298.
....., Ralph styled, of Bostona, 5493.
Fikeys, 6170.
Filemere, 6420.
Filkyn, Fylkyn, 4223, 6317, 6319, 6705, 6706, 6708.
Finall, Fynall, 8023, 8047.

Finch, Finche, Fynch, Fynche, 4217, 4660, 5722, 7855.
Fincham, Fyncham, 6984.
Finchley, Fincheslee, co. Middx., de, 6531.
Findern, Fyndern, Fynderne, 4771, 6140.
Fineges, de, ate Fynges, 4833, 7386.
Finningham, Fynyngham, co. Suff., de, 6270.
Finningley, Fynyngley, co. Nott., parson of, 6829.
Fish, Fissh, Fisshe, Fyssh, 5267.
..... styled 'Hosier,' 'Hosiere,' 5312, 5327.
Fishbourn, de, 7454.
Fisher, Fissher, Fysher, Fyssher, *pischator*, 4715, 5204, 5206, 5607, 6580, 6635, 7355, 7579.
Fishmore, Fysshemore, 7920.
Fissh, Fisshe. *See* Fish.
Fissher. *See* Fisher.
Fitel, Fytill, 4588, 5323.
Fitelton, Fiteltone. *See* Fittleton.
Fitez William. *See* Fitz William.
Fittleton, Fitelton, Fiteltone, Fytelton, co. Wilts, lady of, 6033.
....., lords of, 5976, 6205.
Fitton, Feton, Fyton, 4109, 4680, 6325, 6696, 6747, 8000.
Fitz, 4745, 7232.
Fitz Alan, William, 7th earl of Arundel, 6071.
Fitz Garyn. *See* Fitz Warin.
Fitz Herbert, Fitzherbert, Fytzherbert, 3976, 7101, 7147, 7258.
....., Anthony, justice of the Common Bench, 3976.
Fitz Lewis, Fytz Lowes, 5310.
Fitz Payn, 6387 (1 *and* 2).
Fitzrandolf, Fitzrandall, 7574.
Fitz Richard, Fytz Rechard, 5051.
Fitz Simon, Fitz Symond, 6018.
Fitz Walter, Fitz Wauter, lady, daughter of Eleanor, countess of Ormonde, 6894.
....., Walter, lord Fitz Walter, 6894.
Fitz Warin, Fitz Garyn, Fitz Waryn, 4222, 6377, 6977.
Fitz William, Fitez William, 4473.
....., Thomas, recorder of London, 7114.
Fivien, 4978.
Flaket, 5131.
Flagmang', 5495.
Flamang, le, Flamank, 4834, 5064.
Flambard, 6150.
Flaming, le. *See* Fleming.
Flamvylle, Flaunvill, de, 4243, 6554.
Flandrensis. *See* Fleming.
Flaun, 6871.
Flaunders, Flaundres, Flawndres, 4100, 5340, 6329, 6529, 6536, 6676.
Flaunvill. *See* Flamvylle.
Flawkare, 4174.
Flawndres. *See* Flaunders.
Flecher, Flecher, Flechier. *See* Fletcher.
Fleet Marston, Fletemerston, co. Buck., parson of, 5769.
Fleming, *Flandrensis*, Flemeng, Flemmyng, Flemyng, le Flaming, le Flemecg, le Flemeng, le Flemi'g, le Fleming, le Flemyng, 3898, 3899, 4308, 4438, 4570, 4694, 4817, 5001, 5066, 5152, 5291, 5459, 5668, 5686.
Flesshewer, 4068.
Fletcher, Flecher, le Flecher, Flecher, Flechier, 3985, 4223, 4477, 4504, 5542, 6027, 6213, 6665, 6705–6708, 7232, 7267, 7268, 7395, 8055.
..... *alias* Leve, 6514.
Flete, de Flete, 4702, 5214, 5974, 6399.
Fletemerston. *See* Fleet Marston.
Fletton, co. Hunt., rector of, 6587.
Flexman, 4228, 6629, 6630.
Flint, Flynt, 3783, 5422, 5596, 6945 (1 *and* 2).
Flockton, Floketun [in Thornhill], co. York, W.R., de, 5268.
Flood, 7352.
Florance, 6639.
Florence [Italy], merchants of, dwelling in London, 7998.
Floure, 4753.
Flynt. *See* Flint.
Flytington, de, 4284.
Fodergyll. *See* Fothergill.
Foer, le, 6388.
Fogan, 5828.
Fokes, 4314, 6449.
Folcrede. *See* Folkered.
Folejambe. *See* Foljambe.
Folescote, lord of. *See* Fulscot.
Folevile, de, 4882.
Foljambe, Folejambe, 4773, 7243.
Folkered, Folcrede, Folkerede, Folkrerde, 4561, 4768, 4852, 4854, 4860, 4914, 4987, 4988, 5746.
Folkingham, 7768.
Folkrerde. *See* Folkered.
Folmetby. *See* Fonaby.
Folymon, 5000.
Fonaby, Folmetby [in Caistor], co. Linc., de, 5097.
Fonde, le, 5040.
Foner, 5050.
Fonte, de, 5164, 5376.
..... *See also* Well.
Fonteneye, de, 5714.
Fonto, de, 6224.
Foot, Fot, 5127, 6174.
Fooxe. *See* Fox.
Forcer, le, 5588.

Forches. *See* Fourches.
Ford, Forde, atte Foorde, atte Forde, de Forde, del Forde, de la Forde, 4063, 4157, 4404, 4487, 4663, 4779, 4892, 5279, 5394, 5592, 5903, 6096, 6272, 6387 (1), 6636, 7133, 7632, 7918, 8039.
....., Forda [in Dinton], co. Buck., de, 6686.
Ford . . ., de, 5247.
Fordam. *See* Fordham.
Forde. *See* Ford.
Fordham, Fordam, 3939, 5578.
Fordman, 3768.
Forest, 6453, 6731.
Forestarius, Thomas, 5393.
Forester. *See* Forster.
Forgyf, 3907, 3948.
Forholt, de, 5176.
Forman, 6835.
Fornham All Saints, co. Suff., rector of, 4671.
Forsay, 7964.
Forsett, 7621.
Forstall, 5977.
Forster, Forester, 4219, 4482, 6004, 6626.
Forstersheye, de, 5092.
Forstesberi, de, 5567.
Fort, 5266.
Forten, 4125.
Fortescue, Fortescu, 4663, 6071, 6409 (ii), 6942, 7164.
Forthey, 4462.
Fortini, Paul, 7998.
Forton, co. Staff., de, 4313.
Fot. *See* Foot.
Foterel, 5618.
Fothergill, Fodergyll, 7542.
Foturby, 4771, 5530, 6451.
Foucher, 4530.
Fougheleshurst. *See* Fouleshurst.
Foughlere. *See* Fowler.
Foughleshurst, Fougleshurst. *See* Fouleshurst.
Fouke, 6170.
Foul. *See* Fowl.
Fouler, Foulere. *See* Fowler.
Fouleshurst, de Fougheleshurst, de Foughleshurst, de Fougleshurst, de Fouleshurst, de Foulyshurst, 4054, 4449, 6245, 6247, 6249, 6257, 6261, 6263, 6310, 6311, 6316, 6322, 6325, 6332, 6688, 6690, 6692–6699, 6702, 6704, 6709, 7003.
Foulmire, Foulmer, Fulmer, co. Camb., James chaplain of, 4908.
Foulyshurst. *See* Fouleshurst.
Foune, 5905.
Fourby, 5453.
Fourches, Forches, Fourchys, Furches, de Fourches, de Fourchus, de Furches, 3953, 5476, 5873, 5994, 6427, 6452, 6619, 6640, 6646, 6647, 6653, 6654, 6663.
Fournevaill, lord de. *See* Furnivall.
Fowl, Foul, Fouyl, Fowle, 4272, 4314, 4748, 7536.
Fowler, Foughlere, Fouler, le Foulere, Fowlarr, 4686, 4939, 5014, 5151, 5799, 5804, 7289, 7513, 7597.
Fox, Fooxe, Foxe, 4228, 4251, 4305, 4358, 5211, 5445, 5481, 6315, 6473, 6952, 6954, 6955, 6993, 7215, 7242, 7293, 7684, 7795, 7796, 7818, 7820, 7911 (9, 13, 14).
....., Richard, bishop of Exeter, 5099.
Foxall. *See* Foxhall.
Foxcote [in Kinlet], co. Salop, de, 4486.
Foxcott, Foxcote [in Andover], co. Hants, de, 4501, 4511, 4846, 5134, 5438, 5633, 5991.
....., lord of, 5134.
....., Thomas lord of, 4846.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 3808, 4501, 4516, 4597, 5758.
Foxe. *See* Fox.
Foxhall, Foxall, 7367, 7405.
Foxhunte, 5456.
Foxley, Foxle, co. Wilts, de, 5161.
Foxlowe, de, 4780.
Foxston, 4711.
Frachum. *See* Francun.
Frakenham, de, 5061.
Framesworthe, de, 6764.
Framigton. *See* Fremington.
Framingham, 8055.
Frampton, 4200.
....., co. Linc., de, 4565.
Franc'. *See* Francis.
France, king of, 6852.
Franceys. *See* Francis.
Franchom, Franchum. *See* Francun.
Francis . . ., 7474.
Francis, Franc', Franceys, Franciscus, Francisus, Fraunces, Fraunceys, le Fraunceys, le Fraunseis, *Franciscus*, 3930, 3941, 3973, 4027, 4104, 4420, 4711, 4740, 5118, 5151, 5295, 5416, 5466, 5519, 5904, 6016, 6277, 6464, 7363, 7511.
Franckleyn, Francklyn, Francklyne. *See* Franklin.
Francun, Frachum, Franchom, Franchum, 3850, 4014, 4983, 5663.
Frank, Fraunk, 6739, 6772.
Frankelen, Frankeleyn. *See* Franklin.
Frankeshe, Frankyssh, 7101, 7403.

Frankewell. *See* Frankwell.
Franklin, Franckleyn, Francklyn, Francklyne, Frankelen, Frankeleyn, Frankleyn, Franklyn, 5232, 6761, 6763, 6777, 7826, 7911 (11, 13, 17, 18), 7976.
Frankwell, Frankewell, de Fraunkwell, 4829, 7294, 7425.
Frankyssh. *See* Frankeshe.
Fraser, 5839.
Fraunces, Fraunceys. *See* Francis.
Fraunchis, Fraunc, 3931, 3938.
Fraunk. *See* Frank.
Fraunkwell. *See* Frankwell.
Fraunseis, le. *See* Francis.
Fraxino, de. *See* Frene.
Fray, 4164, 4608, 5360, 6071.
....., John, chief baron of the exchequer, 4200.
Freberne, Frebarne, 5220, 5596.
Frechervile, de, 5434.
Freebody, 4581.
Freeman, Freman, Fremon, le Freman, 3800, 4174, 4566, 4663, 4901, 5121, 5358, 5432, 5691, 6733, 7553, 7905.
Freende. *See* Frend.
Freford, de, 6440.
Freman. *See* Freeman.
Fremesham. *See* Frensham.
Fremington, Framigton, co. Devon, de, 6412.
Fremon. *See* Freeman.
Fren. *See* Frene.
French, Frensches, le Frenchse, le Frensche, le Frense, le Frensh, Frenshe, le Frenshe, Freynshis, le Freynsche, 3774, 3781, 4633, 4764, 4772, 5151, 6315, 6424, 6770.
Frend, Freende, 3917, 6567.
Frendesbery. *See* Frindsbury.
Frene, Fren, de Frene, *de Fraxino*, 5124, 5167, 6376, 6453, 6731, 6894.
..... *See also* Ash.
Frenge, 5316.
Frennyngham, 6971.
Frensche, le, Frensches, le Frense. *See* French.
Frensham, Fremesham, co. Surrey, chapel or parsonage of, 7876.
Frenshe. *See* French.
Frere, Frer, Frer', 4192, 4792, 6460, 6553, 6716, 6723, 6726.
Freresone, le, 4171.
Frevell, 6629, 6630, 7342.
Frevill, de, 6648.
Freynsche, le, Freynshis. *See* French.
Freysthorp, 4732.
Friars Preachers. *See* Dunstable.
Friday, Fryday, 4820, 6592.
Frindsbury, Frendesbery, co. Kent, de, 4479.
Frodsham, Frodesham, co. Chester, de, 5139.
Frodyngham, 4577.
Frogham, 6418.
Frost, 4698, 7561.
Frothe, 4397.
Frowick, Frowyk, 4610, 4671, 5310, 6006, 6546, 6941.
Fry, Frye, 6586, 7036, 7105, 7122, 7328, 7480, 7725, 7732, 7735.
Fryday. *See* Friday.
Fryer, 6553.
Frylende, 6598.
Fryston, 6192.
Fryth, 5697, 6417.
Fuelescot, co. Berks, lord of. *See* Fulscot.
Fulburne, Stephen de, commander of the hospital of Clerkenwell, London, 7452.
Fulford, 7594.
Fulhardy, 5319.
Fulking, 5630.
Fuller, Fullere, le Fullere, 4931, 5793, 5971, 6389, 6513 (1 *and* 2), 7368, 8049.
..... *alias* Garblysham, Garbysham, 6561, 7029.
Fulmer, co. Camb., chaplain of. *See* Foulmire.
Fulmere, de (London), 5491.
Fuloflove, 4572.
Fulscot, Folescote, Fuelescot [in South Moreton], co. Berks, lord of, 4896, 5594.
Fulsham, de, 5925.
Fultone, de, 5247.
Furches. *See* Fourches.
Furneis, 5022.
Furness, Furnes, co. Lanc., abbot and monks of, 6063.
Furneus, de, 3874.
Furnivall, de, 5916.
....., Fournevaill, Furnyvale, lord de, 4661, 4662, 5212.
Fursdon, de, 7381.
Furth, de, 3832.
Fuster, 6509.
Fychet, 4255.
Fyfacre, Fyfakre. *See* Fifacre.
Fykyn, 5040.
Fylk, 4086, 4256, 6459, 6584, 6685.
Fylkyn. *See* Filkyn.
Fylle, 7872.
....., John son of, Agnes wife of, 6222.
Fynall. *See* Finall.
Fynch. *See* Finch.
Fynchale, Fynch . . e, de, 4051, 6045, 6132.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fynche. *See* Finch.

Fynchewille, de, Vynchewille, 5027, 5115, 5127.
Fyndern, Fynderne. *See* Findern.
Fynes. *See* Fiennes.
Fynges, ate. *See* Fineges.
Fynis. *See* Fiennes.
Fynyngham. *See* Finningham.
Fynyngley. *See* Finningley.
Fyry, 4217.
Fys, le, 3992.
Fysher. *See* Fisher.
Fyssh. *See* Fish.
Fysshemore. *See* Fishmore.
Fyssher. *See* Fisher.
Fytelton. *See* Fittleton.
Fytill. *See* Fitel.
Fyton. *See* Fitton.
Fytz Lowes. *See* Fitz Lewis.
Fytz Rechard. *See* Fitz Richard.
Fytzherbert. *See* Fitz Herbert.

G

G. lord of Berga, 5657.
G . . ., Henry, 5578.
Gaddysby, 5808.
Gage, 4128.
Gages, 5027.
Gaham. *See* Gotham.
Gaierstanger, 4076.
Gainsborough, Gaynesburcgh, co. Linc., de, 4234.
Gainsford, Gaynesford, 4076, 6579.
Galesley, 6119.
Galeys, le, 6857 (1 *and* 2).
Galian. *See* Gallion.
Galiana. *See* Juliana.
Gallion, Galian, Galien, Galion, Galione, Galyan, Galyon, Gaylon', 4045, 4165, 4443, 4727, 4754, 4783, 4865, 5272, 5359, 5747, 5756, 5801.
Galt, 6479, 6564.
Galwer. *See* Calewar.
Galyan, Galyon. *See* Gallion.
Gamach, Morgan, 5075.
Gamel, Gamul, 6226, 6239.
Gamell, Swan son of, 5268.
Gamelyngey, 4423.
Gamul. *See* Gamel.
Gange, 7039.
Gant, le, 6416.
Ganye, 4040.
Garblysham, Garbysham, *alias* Fuller, 6561, 7029.
Gardener, le Gardener, le Gardenyr, Gardiner, Gardinere, le Gardiner, Gardyner, Gardynere, 4117, 4162, 4324, 4482, 4550, 4575, 4658, 4703, 4917, 5092, 5202, 5203, 5283, 5349, 5355, 5356, 6328, 6712, 6972, 7317, 7354, 7394, 7730.
Gardino, de, 5067, 5634, 5836.
Gardyner, Gardynere. *See* Gardener.
Garendon, *Gyrewedona*, co. Leic., Thurstan abbot of, 6859.
Garewell, de, 3859.
Garland, Garlond, Gerlande, Gerlond, 5085, 5682, 5920.
Garlec, 7383.
Garlond. *See* Garland.
Garnon, 4564.
Garrett, 7983.
Garter, the, knight of, 7935.
Garter King of Arms. *See* Dethick, Gilbert.
Garveys, 7050.
Garyngton, 5813.
Gascoigne, 7516.
Gascrick, Gascryk, 6036.
Gat, le, 5839.
. . . . . *See also* Cat.
Gate, Gayt, atte Gate, 4753, 5587, 6077, 7531, 7638.
Gate Burton, Kayteborton, co. Linc., de, 5901.
Gater, 5411.
. . . . . *Cf.* Cater.
Gates, 7224.
. . . . . ., de, 4141.
Gatesbury, Gatesbery [in Braughing], co. Hertf., de, 6034.
Gateward, 4133, 4228.
Gatewic. *See* Gotwick.
Gatyn, 6496.
Gauderun, 6923.
Gaugy, le, 4053.
Gaunt, John of, duke of Lancaster, 6522.
Gauntir, le. *See* Glover.
Gaurthyn. *See* Carden.
Gawce, 7756.
Gawdye, 6951.
Gawyne, 5931.
Gay, 5782.
Gaylon'. *See* Gallion.
Gaynesburcgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Gaynesford. *See* Gainsford.
Gayt. *See* Gate.
Gayton, 7042.
Geale, Gele, 4571, 8052.
Gebon. *See* Gibbon.
Gedding, Geddinge, Geddyng, co. Suff., de, 5334, 5989, 5992.
Gedelegh. *See* Gidlegh.
Gedeling. *See* Gedling.
Gedge, 7518.
Gedling, Gedeling, Gedlyng, co. Nott., de, 3862, 3958, 4334.

Geest. *See* Guest.
Gefferay, Geffrey, Geffreye, Gefrei, Gefrey. *See* Jeffreys.
Geigg, 5009.
Geldegelt, 6710.
Gelden, 7325.
Gele. *See* Geale.
Geliana. *See* Juliana.
Gelotte. *See* Gilot.
Gelous, 5902, 6009.
Gelson, 6659, 6993.
Gelybrond, 7395.
Geneye, 6016.
Gentil, 5925.
Geoffrey . . ., 5962.
Geoffrey abbot of Lilleshall, co. Salop, 7377, 7431.
....., Adam son of, bailiff of Betley, 3791, 5452, 5724.
..... brother of Roger rector of Gresham, co. Norf., 6273.
..... canon of Caldwell, 5124.
....., Hugh son of, 5866.
....., John son of, bailiff of Betley, 5113.
..... of Strelley, Geoffrey son of, 5446.
...., Robert his son, 5446.
....., ..., ..., Margaret wife of, 3922.
....., Ralph son of, of Betelaue, 5497.
....., Ralph son of, of Repedon, 4811.
....., Richard son of, 5455.
....., Robert son of, of Strelley, 3922, 4839.
....., Robert son of Reynold son of, 5150.
..... son of Geoffrey of Strelley, 5446.
....., ..., Robert his son, 5446.
....., ..., ..., Margaret wife of, 3922.
..... son of Houder, 5865.
..... son of Hugh Rosesone, 5743.
..... son of Oda, John son of, 5346.
..... son of Robert, 5574.
...., William his brother, 5574.
..... son of Roger, 5423.
..... son of Simon, 3918.
...., Henry son of, 3918.
...., Richard son of Simon, his uncle, 3918.
..... son of the priest, 5437.
..... styled prior of Bradenestok, 4880.
..... the chamberlain, 5567.
..... the chaplain of Kaldewelle, 4882.
..... the clerk of Strelley, 5668, 5898.
..... the clerk, son of Roger of Strelley, 3933.
Geoffrey—*cont.*
..... the cobbler of Tebworth, and Agnes his wife, 4919.
..... the forester, 5885.
..... vicar of St. James' of Grimsby, 5236.
....., William son of, of Strelley, 3922.
George earl of Shrewsbury. *See* Talbot, George.
..... vicar of Westerham, 5136.
Gerald, Gerold, 6590.
Gerald, 5150.
....., William son of, 5455.
Gerard, Gerrard, 5306, 6851, 7765.
..... *See also* Jarrard ; Jerard.
....., Hugh son of, 5920.
..... of Westorp, 5720.
..... *See also* Girard ; Jerard.
Gerberd, Gereberd, 6753, 6766.
Gerberg, Gerberge, 5227.
Gereberd. *See* Gerberd.
Gerlande, Gerlond. *See* Garland.
Germain (co. Heref.), 4841, 7451.
German 'le Schepherde,' 5643.
Germyn, Germayn (co. Essex), 5051, 6508, 7345.
Gernemuta. *See* Yarmouth.
Gernes, 5017.
Gernet, 6200, 6398.
Gernoun, 5369.
Gerold. *See* Gerald.
Gerrard. *See* Gerard.
Gerth, 6558, 6559, 7080.
Gervase, Henry son of, 5888.
....., ..., Nicholas his brother, 5888.
....., John Gerveis son of, of Pelsedene, 5106.
....., ... *See also* Jervis.
..... of Brocton, brother, 5124.
..... the bridgekeeper of Tunbridge, Robert son of, 5876.
Gervays, Gerveis, Gerveys, Gerveyse, Gervis, Gervys. *See* Jervis.
Gery, 5816, 6523.
Geslyng, 7444.
Gest. *See* Guest.
Gibbes. *See* Gibbs.
Gibbon, Gebon, Gibun, Guybon, Gybon, 5075, 6556, 6571.
....., Jo., master in Chancery, 6915.
..... *alias* Clerk, 4342.
Gibbons, Gybones, Gybons, 6189, 6542.
Gibbs, Gibbes, Gybbes, 4215, 5926, 5939, 6173, 6498, 7028, 7212, 7217.
Giblot, 4304.
Gibson, 4570.
Gibun. *See* Gibbon.
Gidlegh, Gedelegh, Gidligh, Gyddelegh, Gydelegh, 4372, 4554, 5751, 7122, 7327, 7328.

Gidmon, 8009.
Gifford, Giffard, Gyffard, Gyfford, 5125, 5479, 5961, 6381, 6716, 7694, 7752.
....., Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, 5695.
Gilbert, Gilberd, Gilberdes, Gylbard, Gylbart, Gylberd, 4689, 4934, 5338, 5569, 5571, 5944, 5970, 6214, 6575, 6768, 6971.
..... brother of Robert son of Gilbert of Hagham, 3965.
..... chaplain of Gilbert prior of Sempringham, 3969.
....., Gilbert son of, of Hagham, 3965, 4903.
..... prior of Sempringham, 3969.
....., Robert son of, of Hagham, 3965.
....., ..., Gilbert his brother, 3965.
....., Roger son of, 5517.
..... son of Gilbert of Hagham, 3965, 4903.
..... son of Gilbert the clerk of Buston, 5499.
..... son of Hugh, 4897.
..... son of Philip of Mackworth, 5475.
..... son of William of Suttone, 5078.
..... styled Loyselur, 5493.
..... the clerk, 4882, 5666, 5865.
...., Gilbert son of, of Buston, 5499.
..... vicar of Ramsbury, co. Wilts, 5923.
....., William son of, 6688.
....., ..., Henry his son, 6688.
....., William son of, of Kirkby in Ashfield, and Agnes his wife, 4163, 4173.
....., William son of, of Oselby, 5097.
Gildon, 7129.
Giles, Gyles, 4751, 6497.
..... *alias* Stretton, 7929.
Gill, Gille, Gyl, Gyll, 4096, 4225, 4540, 5404, 5440, 7523, 7889.
Gillimyn, Gillymyn. *See* Gilmyn.
Gilling, Gillyng, de Gyllyng, 4091, 6215.
....., Gillyng, co. York, de, 6164.
Gilmyn, Gillimyn, Gillymyn, Gylmyn, 4319, 5049, 7232, 7395.
Gilote, Gelotte, Gylot, 4004, 5315, 5379.
Gineu, 5423.
Girard, Henry de Le son of, 6326.
....., William son of William son of, 6326.
..... *See also* Gerard ; Jerard.
Girdeler, 5157.
Girtford, Gretteford [in Sandy], co. Bedf., de, 4010.
Glade, 4555.
Gladwin, Gladewene, Gladewine, Gladewyn, Gladwen, Gladwyn, 3888, 4596, 5547, 5597, 6567, 7683.
Glamorgan, Glaumorgan, co. Glam., lord of, 5924.
Glascok, 6395.
Glasewright, le, 5532.
Glasse, 6917, 7126, 7138, 7163, 7168
Glaumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Gleane, 6904.
Glemesford, 5681.
Glemham, 5730, 5741.
Glentham, co. Linc., de, 4647.
Glocestr'. *See* Gloucester.
Glofer. *See* Glover.
Gloucester, Glouceter, 4653.
....., Glocestr', Gloucestre, de, 5077, 7539.
....., co. Glouc., St. Michael's, rector of, 7557.
Gloucester and Hertford, earl and countess of. *See* Clare.
Glover, Glofer, Glovere, le Gauntir, 3789, 4549, 5149, 5808, 6618, 7014.
Glym, 5764.
Glyn, 5064.
Glynion, de, 7381.
Glyntone, 4332.
Goans, de, 4127.
Gobbe, 6283.
Gobet, 4076, 6768.
Gobion, Gobyon, Gubiun, 4049, 5165, 5258, 6477.
Gocelyn, Gosselin, Gosselyn, 5712, 5755, 6626.
..... *See also* Jocelyn.
Goche, Heylmer, 5853.
Gocius son of Roger, 5830.
Goda, William son of, 3953.
Godalming, Godalmyn, co. Surrey, church of, 7007.
Godanouth, 6643.
Godard. *See* Goddard.
Godchep, 3978, 5022.
Goddard, Godard, 5704, 5859, 6151.
Goddefrey. *See* Godfrey.
Goddington, Godinton, Godintune, Godyngton, Godynton, Godyntone, in Chelsfield, co. Kent, de, 3911, 4079, 4160, 4458, 4479, 5350, 5662.
....., Godintune [in Strood *and* Frindsbury], co. Kent, de, 5866.
Goddot, 6146.
Goddung, Godung, le, 4046, 5850.
Goddyng, Godyng, 4175, 5508, 5915.
Gode, 6424.
Godeayre. *See* Goodyear.
Godebarn. *See* Goodbarne.
Godefrei, Godefrey. *See* Godfrey.
Godeknape, le, 4902, 4974.

Godelegh. *See* Goodleigh.
Godeman. *See* Goodman.
Godemond. *See* Goodmund.
Godenche *alias* Hyckedon, 4398.
Goderyk. *See* Goodrich.
Godesday, 6389.
Godeshull. *See* Godshill.
Godesone. *See* Goodson.
Godewyn. *See* Godwin.
Godeyer, Godeyere. *See* Goodyear.
Godfelawe, 5414.
Godfrey, Goddefrey, Godefrei, Godefrey, Godffrey, 3812, 4134, 4144, 4423, 4590, 4800, 4947, 5586, 5767, 6517, 6557, 6604, 7342, 7395, 7517, 8053.
..... son of Edwin, 5479.
....., William son of, 4428.
Godhous, Godhus, 3903, 6666.
Godhuche, le Godhuche, 4718.
Godhus. *See* Godhous.
Godifer, 4686.
Godingeflod. *See* Inglewood.
Godinton, Godintune. *See* Goddington.
Godlak, 6070.
Godlamb, 4760.
Godmowe, 4253.
Godsalfe, Godsalve, 4225, 4540, 7562, 7709.
Godshill, Godeshull [in Fordingbridge], co. Hants, de, 5884.
Godsone. *See* Goodson.
Godsped. *See* Goodspeed.
Godung. *See* Goddung.
Godwin, Godewyn, Godwyn, Goodwyn, 4175, 4590, 4872, 5638, 5809, 6876, 6915, 7051, 7057.
..... the priest, of Exeter, 6412.
Godyer. *See* Goodyear.
Godyn, 6618.
Godyng. *See* Goddyng.
Godyngton, Godynton, Godyntone. *See* Goddington.
Godzer. *See* Goodyear.
Gofiz, de Gouis, de Gouyz, 4979, 5455, 5468.
Gogh, 6506, 6728.
Goiz, le. *See* Goys.
Golafr', Golafre. *See* Gulliver.
Golbourne, Goldeburn, 4186, 5368.
Gold, le Gold, Golde, 3909, 4634, 4923, 6523.
Goldbetyr, 4291.
Goldeburn. *See* Golbourne.
Goldesmyth. *See* Goldsmith.
Goldhanger, Goldhangre, co. Essex, parson of, 6280.
Goldicote, Goldicot [in Alderminster], cos. Worc. and Warw., de, 4831.
Golding, Goldyng, 4448, 5257.
Goldingham, de, 4491.
Goldington, Goldyngton, 4735.
Goldknoppe, 4959.
Goldsmith, Goldsmithe, Goldesmyth, Goldsmyth, Goldsmythe, Golsmyth, Gowldsmyth, Gowlld smyth, le Goldsmyth, 3857, 3869, 4395, 4641, 4879, 5111, 6175, 6178, 6551, 7023, 7045, 7064, 7078, 7090, 7121, 7127, 7172, 7203, 7205–7209, 7941.
Goldyng. *See* Golding.
Goldyngton. *See* Goldington.
Golescher, 5089, 6017.
Golle, 4645.
Goloffre, Golofre. *See* Gulliver.
Golsmyth. *See* Goldsmith.
Gomo . ., 6730.
Gonnyld, 4775.
Gonter. *See* Gunter.
Goodbarne, Godebarn, 4723, 5366, 6998.
Goode, 7031, 7095, 7142.
Goodeson. *See* Goodson.
Goodgrome, 7418.
Goodinge, 7057.
Goodleigh, Godelegh, co. Devon, de, 4884.
Goodman, Godeman, 4228, 4251, 4279, 5175, 7108, 7661.
Goodmund, Godemond, Goodmonde, 4095, 4140, 4255, 4579, 7864.
Goodrich, Goderyk, 7542.
....., Thomas, bishop of Ely, chancellor, 7705.
Goodson, Godesone, Godsone, Goodeson, Goodsone, 4045, 6453, 6659, 6731.
Goodspeed, Godsped, Goodspede, 4465, 7776.
Goodwhete, 5237.
Goodwyn. *See* Godwin.
Goodyear, Godeayre, Godeyer, Godeyere, Godyer, Godzer, Goodyere, 4591, 4849, 4906, 5437, 5678, 5803, 6546, 6941.
Goorde, 4119.
Gore, de la Gore, o the Gore, 4426, 4627, 7010.
Gorfen, Gorfyn, 4736, 5103.
Gorges, 5246.
Goring, Goryng, Gorynge, 6084, 6389.
....., Goryng, co. Oxford, nunnery, 7228.
Gorton, 5201.
Goryng. *See* Goring.
Gos, 3899.
....., Richard called, 3898.
Gosbyll, 6006.
Goseblod, 5754.
Gosebourne, 4781.
Gosnell, 7431.
Gosnold, Master, 7705.
Gosse, 5455.
Gosselin, Gosselyn. *See* Gocelyn.
Gostwyk, 7571.

Goteham. *See* Gotham.
Gotere, de la, 5410, 5760.
Gotewykes. *See* Gotwick.
Gotham, Goteham, 6834.
....., Gaham, co. Nott., de, 5291, 5436.
Gothurst, de, 6094.
Gotobed, 7890.
Gotwick, Gatewic, Gotewykes [in Rusper], co. Sussex, de, 3878 (2), 5450.
Goudhurst, Guthrste, co. Kent, de, 5962.
Gough, Wronou, of Horton, Madoc son of, 3863.
....., ..., Ithell son of, 3863.
Gouis. *See* Gofiz.
Gouky, 5822.
Gould, Goulde, 8041, 8044.
Gourney, Gurnay, Gurney, de Gurnai, 4763, 5895, 7714, 7761, 7809.
Goushill. *See* Goxhill.
Gouyz. *See* Gofiz.
Gowayn, 5815.
Gower, 4115, 5694, 6469, 6506.
..... *alias* Oure, 6044.
Gowldsmyth, Gowlld smyth. *See* Goldsmith.
Goxhill, Goushill, co. Linc., de, 3951.
Goys, le Goiz, 5111, 5581.
Goyt, 4788, 5534.
Goz, Watkin, 7919.
Grace, 5043, 5258, 6216.
Gracedieu [near Loughborough], co. Leic., nunnery, 7662 (2).
Grafton, Graffeton, 6386, 6423, 6425, 6503, 6556, 6558, 6559, 6580, 6585, 6596, 6626, 6635, 7000, 7080.
....., de, 4980.
....., Graffton [in Tilston], co. Chester, de, 3959, 4230, 4287, 4515, 4649, 4941, 5421, 5484, 6245, 6300, 6780.
Graham. *See* Grantham.
Grainger, le Graunger, 4811, 4862.
Gramary, 4998.
Gramon, 5223.
Grand, Grant, Graund, Graunt, le, 5506, 5882, 5900.
Grandissono, de, 4458.
Grandon, Grandyn, 4757, 5385, 5788.
....., Grandone, Grendon [in Bulmer], co. Essex, de, 4979, 5455, 5877, 5879.
Grane, 4834.
Granforde, 6675.
Grange, atte Grange, 4051, 4709, 5333.
Granhungre. *See* Gravenhunger.
Grant. *See* Grand.
Grantebruge. *See* Cambridge.
Grantham, Graham, co. Linc., burgess of, 6854.
Grantpond, 4077.
Graund. *See* Grand.
Graunger, le. *See* Grainger.
Graunt. *See* Grand.
Graunte, 7271, 7722.
Grave, de la Grave, 5222, 5912, 6812.
..... *See also* Grove.
Gravenhunger, Granhungre [in Woore], co. Salop, de, 6230, 6232.
Gray, Graye. *See* Grey.
Graynesby, 5104.
Graynfeld, Graynfylde. *See* Grenville.
Grayngham, de, 4686.
Graystok, de Graystok, 3928, 4101.
Greasley, Greseley, Gresley, co. Nott., vicar of, 4473, 6814.
Great Bridge, Grete [in Tipton], co. Staff., de, 4005.
Great Leghe, Loghe, co. Essex, rector of. *See* Leighs, Great.
..... Naring's, co. Norf., rector of. *See* Snoring, Great.
Green, Greene, Grene, atte Grene, de Grene, del Grene, de la Grene, 3907, 3948, 4190, 4222, 4228, 4251, 4277, 4279, 4368, 4706, 4805, 4944, 5301, 5406, 5905, 5966, 6053, 6135, 6215, 6465, 6805, 6866, 6874, 6894, 7100, 7250, 7309, 7448, 7932.
Greengrass, Grengresse, 7031.
Greenhill, Grenehill, Grenehille, Grenehyll, 4196, 4539, 4922, 6813.
Greenleaf, Grenelefe, 7129.
Greenstreet, ate Grenestrete, 5052.
Greenway, Greneway, Grenewey, 5929, 6334.
Greenwood, Grenwood, Greynwod, 7282, 7933.
Gregge, 7434.
Gregory, Greggori, Gregori, Gregorye, Grigory, Grigorye, 4210, 4415, 4935, 5505, 5526, 6371, 7214, 7960.
....., John son of William son of William son of, of Betley, 4948.
....., Robert son of, of Balterley, 4975, 5451.
..... son of William, of Betley, 4968, 5261, 5348, 5452.
..... son of William son of Gregory, 4169.
....., William, 5505.
....., William son of, of Betley, 3957, 4169, 4203, 4519, 4871.
....., ..., Gregory his son, 4169.
Greinvill, Greinvile, Greynvyle, de, 3843, 5630, 5889.
..... *See also* Grenville.
Grelleye, de, 4971.
..... *See also* Gresley.

Gremeston, Gremiston. *See* Grimston.
Grendall, 6458.
Grendon, Grenedone [in Widecombe in the Moor], co. Devon, de, 4428, 5618.
..... *See* Grandon ; Grindon.
Grene. *See* Green.
Grene Helde, de, 5128.
Grenedone. *See* Grendon.
Grenefeld. *See* Grenville.
Greneford, John de, dean of Chichester, 6360.
Grenegate, 4118.
Grenehill, Grenehille, Grenehyll. *See* Greenhill.
Grenelefe. *See* Greenleaf.
Grenerygge, 7098.
Grenevyle. *See* Grenville.
Greneway, Grenewey. *See* Greenway.
Grengresse. *See* Greengrass.
Grenville, Graynfeld, Graynfylde, Grenefeld, Grenevyle, Greynfyld, 4859, 5014, 6926, 7323, 7366, 7508.
..... *See also* Greinvill, de.
Grenwood. *See* Greenwood.
Gresel. *See* Gresley.
Greseley, co. Nott., vicar of. *See* Greasley.
Greseleye. *See* Gresley.
Greseleye, co. Derby, prior of. *See* Gresley, Church.
Gresham, 7542, 7784.
....., co. Norf., Roger rector of, and his brother Geoffrey, 6273.
Gresley, de Gresel, de Greseleye, 4457, 4861, 5834.
..... *See* Greasley ; Grelleye.
....., Church, Greseley, Greseleye, co. Derby, prior of, 4930, 4958.
Grestain, Grestein, Gresteyn [Eure, France], abbot of, 3831, 6429.
Gresvenour. *See* Grosvenor.
Greswold, 4070.
Grete. *See* Great Bridge.
Gretham, 5216.
Gretteford. *See* Girtford.
Gretton, co. N'hamp., de, 6302.
Greve, 4645.
Grevill, Grevell, Grevile, Grevyll, 4091, 4196, 5782, 7263, 7477, 7568, 7692, 7707, 7708, 7710, 7722.
Grey, Gray, Graye, Greye, de Gray, de Grey, le Grey, le Greye, 4070, 4425, 4541, 4714, 4809, 5031, 5051, 5121, 5224, 6049, 6437, 7132, 7605, 7872.
....., Edward, knight, lord Powis, 7292, 7497.
....., John de, of Codnor, 5380.
Grey—*cont.*
....., lord de, *or* le, 4261, 6979 (2).
....., Richard, lord Grey [de Ruthyn], earl of Kent, 6875, 7229, 7337, 7357, 7358, 7363, 7393, 7401, 7424, 7532.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 6875, 7229, 7357, 7401.
....., William, bishop of London, 4164.
Greyne, 6055.
Greynfyld. *See* Grenville.
Greynvyle. *See* Greinvill.
Greynwod. *See* Greenwood.
Greysty [in Wybunbury], co. Chester, de, 6259, 6260.
Gribbell, 6919, 7165, 7193, 7194.
Griffin, Griffyn, Gryffin, 5018, 7729.
....., Gruffin, son of David ap David ap Llywelin, 7717.
..... son of Wyon, Madoc son of, of Egerton, 3910.
....., Thomas son of Roderick son of, 6252.
..... vicar of Aymestrey, co. Heref., 4637, 4673.
Griffith, Griffyth, 7308, 7900, 7933.
....., Gruffydd Lewt', 5195.
Griffyn. *See* Griffin.
Griffyth. *See* Griffith.
Grigory, Grigorye. *See* Gregory.
Grim. *See* Grym.
Grimbald, Grimbaud, Grymbald, 4180, 5363, 5429, 5663.
Grimsby, Great, Grimesby, Grymesby, co. Linc., de, 3885, 4152.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 4816, 4957, 5104, 5236, 5408, 6208, 6209.
....., ..., burgesses of, 4152, 4723, 4957, 5236, 5357, 5366, 5408, 5736, 6209–6212.
....., ..., Cannonbygh, bailiff of, 6209.
....., ..., coroners of, 4816, 5236, 6208, 6209.
....., ..., mayor of, 4816, 4957, 5104, 5236, 5408, 6208, 6209.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 4274.
....., ..., St. James' of, vicar of, 5236.
....., ..., Wellowgate, Welhougat, ward, bailiff of, 4957, 5408.
Grimstede, Grymstede, de, 3940, 5516.
Grimston, Gremeston, Gremiston [in Wellow], co. Nott., de, 5284, 5317.
Grimusharewe, de, 5703.
Grindon, Grendon, co. Staff., de, 6255.
....., church of, 8041.
Gris, le, Grys, 4768, 6277, 6415, 6984.

Gritby, 5827.
Grom. *See* Groom.
Grombold, 3772, 4495.
Grono of Kynaston, 4962.
Groom, Grom, le Grom, 6531.
....., William, called le Tunok, 5049.
Gros, Groos, Grooz, le Gros, 4742, 5599, 5904, 6016, 6072.
Grosvenor, Gresvenour, le Grosvenour, 3968, 7474, 7882.
Groten, 6040.
Grove, ate Grove, atte Grove, 4157, 4340, 4475, 5197, 5568, 6540, 7235, 7240, 7817.
..... *See also* Grave.
Gruelschanke, 4040.
Gruffin. *See* Griffin.
Gruffydd. *See* Griffith.
Grundy, Grundie, Grundye, 4806, 8041, 8044.
Grybby, 7546.
Gryffin. *See* Griffin.
Grygge, 4676.
Grym, Crym, Grim, Gryme, 4106, 4306, 4510, 4829, 5488, 5524, 5834, 5871, 6523, 6584, 6632, 6678–6682.
Grymbald. *See* Grimbald.
Gryme. *See* Grym.
Grymelon, 6689.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymstede. *See* Grimstede.
Gryne *alias* Wysche, 4330, 4335.
Grys. *See* Gris.
Gubiun. *See* Gobion.
Guest, Gest, Geest, 7074.
Guildford, Guldeford, Gyldefforde, 4356, 7246.
....., Guldeford, co. Surrey, friars of, 6894.
Gulafre. *See* Gulliver.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Gulliver, Golafr', Golafre, Goloffre, Golofre, Gulafre, 4582, 4771, 4911, 5424, 5590, 5718, 5940, 6022, 6160.
Gundewin, Gunwene, 6672, 6673.
Gunnota, Robert son of, 5017.
Gunter, Gonter, Guntir, 5024, 5030, 5040, 5166, 5181.
Gunthorp, 5194.
....., John, dean of Wells, 6940.
Gunthwaite, Gunyldthwayt [in Penistone], co. York, W.R., de, 5180.
Guntir. *See* Gunter.
Gunwene. *See* Gundewin.
Gunyldthwayt. *See* Gunthwaite.
Gurnai, Gurnay, Gurney. *See* Gourney.
Guthac, 5060.
Guthrste. *See* Goudhurst.
Guy earl of Warwick. *See* Beauchamp, Guy de.
Guybon. *See* Gibbon.
Gwenllian, wife of Philip John Philip David, 7972.
Gyan, Gyun, 3869, 4831.
Gybbes. *See* Gibbs.
Gybon. *See* Gibbon.
Gybones, Gybons. *See* Gibbons.
Gyddelegh, Gydelegh. *See* Gidlegh.
Gyffard, Gyfford. *See* Gifford.
Gyge, 6064.
Gylbard, Gylbart, Gylberd. *See* Gilbert.
Gyl. *See* Gill.
Gyldefforde. *See* Guildford.
Gyldynge, 7730.
Gyle *alias* Russell, 6014.
Gyles. *See* Giles.
Gylham, 6432.
Gylke, 4760.
Gyll. *See* Gill.
Gyllyng. *See* Gilling.
Gylmyn. *See* Gilmyn.
Gylot. *See* Gilote.
Gynes, 5223.
Gynnour, 5960.
Gyrewedona. *See* Garendon.
Gyttons, 7467.
Gyun. *See* Gyan.

H

H. abbot of Chester, 3949, 5636.
H. son of Peter, 5165.
H . . . of Hatfeld Regis, 5675.
H . . ., Richard, 7779.
H . . ., Thomas, 5966.
H . . ., William, 5823.
Hacch, Hacche, del. *See* Hatch.
Hacche, atte Hacche, 5681, 5780.
Hackney, 7845.
....., Hakenay, co. Middx., rector of, 5245.
Hacstouns, 5347.
Haddenham, Hedenham, co. Buck., de, 4006, 5616.
Haddon, 4281, 5112.
....., de, 5302.
Hadersiche, 7931, 7990.
Hadestok, Hadistoke. *See* Hadstock.
Hadle. *See* Hadlow.
Hadley, Hadle, 4735, 6982.
Hadlow, Hadle, Hadlo, Haudlo, co. Kent, de, 3806, 5175, 5664, 5878.
Hadman, 5664.
Hadnall, 7377.

Hadstock, Hadestok, Hadistoke, de, 3865, 3932, 3950, 3978.
Hagbourne, East, Hakeborne, Hakebourn, co. Berks, church of, patron of, 6968.
....., ..., ..., vicar of, 6968.
....., West, co. Berks, lord of, 6134.
Hagh. *See* Haugh.
Hagham. *See* Haugham.
..... [co. Suff.], parson of. *See* Higham.
Haghe, atte, 4373.
Hail, 6850.
..... *See also* Hale; Hayle; Heyle.
Hailsham, Haylesham, co. Sussex, vicar of, 4872.
Hakeborne, Hakebourn. *See* Hagbourne.
Hakelut, 6648, 6735.
Hakenay, co. Middx., rector of. *See* Hackney.
Hakercote, co. Salop, lady of. *See* Harcourt.
Halap, de, 5020.
Halaway. *See* Holloway.
Haldeyn, 5971, 6047.
Hale, 4350, 6737 (2), 6982, 7399, 7412.
....., atte, 4707.
....., de la, 5702.
....., in le, 6523.
..... *See also* Hail; Hayle; Heyle.
Halegod. *See* Halgot.
Hales, Halys, 5456, 7306.
....., co. Norf., de, 6296.
Halgayte. *See* Holgayte.
Halghton. *See* Haughton.
Halgot, Halegod, 6048, 6198.
Halifax, Halyfax, 6434.
Hall, Halle, at Halle, ate Halle, ate Hawl, atte Hall, of the Halle, *de Aula*, 3829, 3902, 4009, 4645, 4814, 4883, 5031, 5316, 5444, 5453, 5506, 5773, 5843, 5915, 6006, 6095, 6127, 6772, 7086, 7518, 7643.
..... *See also* Othehall.
Hallam, Halom, de Halom, de Halum [co. Derby], 4756, 5259, 5537, 5667, 6805.
....., West, West Halom, co. Derby, rector of, 4756.
Halle. *See* Hall.
Hallowsyd. *See* Holloway.
Hally, 5262, 5841.
Halmer, Halmar, 6555.
Halom. *See* Hallam.
Halome *alias* Haloum, Robert, bishop of Salisbury, 4582, 5718, 5819.
Haloward, 4545.
Halsham, 5547.
Halstonwe, 5799.
Halton, 4179, 5111, 5381.
Halum. *See* Hallam.
Halyday, Halydaye, 5135, 6635.
Halyfax. *See* Halifax.
Halys. *See* Hales.
Halywell, 5966.
....., prioress of. *See* Holywell.
Ham, Hammie, co. Wilts, rector of, 4607.
Hamden, Hamden'. *See* Hampden.
Hamelden, Hamulden, 3907, 3948, 4022, 5769.
Hameldon, de, 3891.
Hamelee, 4022.
Hamelyn, 5210.
Hamlak. *See* Helmsley.
Hamme, 5053.
Hammie, co. Wilts, rector of. *See* Ham.
Hammond, Hamond, Hamonde, Hamund, Hanmond, 4381, 4452, 5189 (1 *and* 2), 5381, 5396, 5870, 7639, 8060.
Hamon the clerk, 5893.
Hamond, Hamonde. *See* Hammond.
Hampden, de Hampden, 4136, 5570, 6151.
....., Hamden, Hamden', co. Buck., de, 5506, 5725.
Hampton, Hamton, 4351, 5198, 5694, 6189, 6872.
....., de [co. Hants], 4893.
..... [in Malpas], co. Chester, de, 4512, 6304.
Hamulden. *See* Hamelden.
Hamund. *See* Hammond.
Hamys, 6579.
Hanam, 8027.
Hanampstede, Hanhampstede, de Hanampstede, de Hanapstede de Hanhampstede, 4732, 5043, 5111, 6175, 6871, 7940.
....., Alice servant of Agnes, 6871.
Hanbye, 7662 (2).
Hanckerus. *See* Hankerus.
Handford, 7895.
Handy, 5400.
Hane, 6153.
Haneworth, Hanewrth. *See* Hanworth.
Hanfrid the dyer, *tinctor*, 5866.
Hangkerus. *See* Hankerus.
Hanhampstede. *See* Hanampstede.
Hankeford, Hankeforde, 4104, 4250, 4291, 4364, 4367, 4661, 4662, 5212.
Hankelow, Honkilowe [in Audlem], co. Chester, de, 6342.
Hankerus, Hanckerus, Hangkerus, son of William of Boneye, 5434.
Hanley, 7270.

Hanley—*cont.*
....., Hanleye, de [co. Heref.], 5269, 5476, 7386.
....., Hanleye, de [co. Nott.], 4622.
....., Hanlegh, Hanleye [in Stoke upon Trent], co. Staff., de, 4614, 5261.
Hanmond. *See* Hammond.
Hanneson, Hannesone, Hannesson, 4406, 4780, 5532, 5537.
Hannington, Hanyndon, co. Wilts, de, 5939.
Hans, 6110.
..... *alias* Stone, 7520.
Hanthona, de, 5177.
Hanville. *See* Hauvill.
Hanworth, Haneworth, Hanewrth, 4168, 4278, 4763, 7029, 7035, 7132.
....., Haneworth, co. Norf., vicar of, 4220, 4359.
Hanyndon. *See* Hannington.
Hap, 3934.
Hapkyns. *See* Hopkins.
Harberd, Harbert. *See* Herbert.
Harborough, Market, Harborow, co. Leic., manors &c. in, bailiff of, 7375.
Harbridge, Hardebrig, co. Hants, de, 5884.
Harburgh, 4520, 6421.
Harby, Herdebi, Herdeby, co. Leic., de, 4017, 4080, 4097, 4785, 4874, 4882, 4971, 5474, 5601, 5628, 5631, 5666, 5779, 5865, 5887.
....., Robert parson of, 4874.
....., seneschal of, Ralph son of, William son of, 5517.
....., William rector of, 5474, 5517.
Harcourt, Harecourte, 6051, 7003, 7125, 8030.
....., Hakercote [in Stottesden], co. Salop, lady of, 4536.
Hardbene, 6563.
Hardebrig. *See* Harbridge.
Hardgrave, 4854, 4860.
Harding, Hardinge, Hardyng, Hardynge, 4672, 4804, 5215, 5218, 5643, 5932, 6539, 7232, 7395, 7696, 7741, 7812, 8005, 8016, 8018.
Hardman, 6844.
Hardres, 7398.
Hardyng, Hardynge. *See* Harding.
Hare, le Hare, 6370, 6637, 7824.
Harecourte. *See* Harcourt.
Harengey. *See* Hornsey.
Harenhull. *See* Harnhulle.
Hareward, Harewarde. *See* Hereward.
Harewe, de, 5062.
Harewell, 6005.
Harewell—*cont.*
..... *See* Harwell.
Harewesmith, le. *See* Arrowsmith.
Hareyonge, 4350.
Haringoud, Heryngaud, 6598, 6650.
Hariot. *See* Harriot.
Harker, 7640.
Harlaxton, Herlaustun, co. Linc., John the chaplain of, 5625.
Harlech, Herdelagh, Herdelegh, co. Merion., burgess of, 4125.
....., castle of, constable of, 4125.
Harlestone, Herleston, co. N'hamp., de, 4697.
Harlham, 5687.
Harlod *alias* Twonowr, 5315.
Harman, 5221.
Harmed, Harmed', de, 4029, 5854.
Harmston, Hermeston, co. Linc., parson of, 5901.
Harnham, Harna', co. Wilts, de, 5974.
Harnhulle, Harenhull, Harnhell, Harnulle, de, 3808, 3824, 3831, 3961, 4501, 4511, 4516, 4597, 4846, 4853, 5354, 5438, 5478, 5633, 5758, 5991.
Haroward. *See* Hereward.
Harpden, 6594.
....., Harpedene. *See* Harpsden.
Harpenden *alias* Leche, 6442.
Harper, le Harper, le Harpour, le Harpur, 4060, 4215, 4402, 4861, 5347, 5428, 5564, 5771, 6498, 7019, 7028.
Harpley, 6477.
Harpour, le. *See* Harper.
Harpsden, Harpden, Harpedene, co. Oxford, de, 4696.
....., lord of. *See* L'Estrange, Richard.
..... *See also* Harpden.
Harpur, le. *See* Harper.
Harraton, Harweton, Harwodeton [in Aveton Gifford], co. Devon, de, 4568, 5392.
Harres, Harries. *See* Harris.
Harrington, Haryngton, de Haryngton, 4739, 6114.
Harringworth, Haryngworth, co. N'hamp., St. Maur of. *See* Zouche.
Harriot, Hariot, Haryet, Haryett, Heryot, 5099, 6563, 7250, 7420.
Harris, Harres, Harries, Harryes, Harrys, 6772, 7189, 7430, 7778, 7908.
Harrison, Harryson, Herrison, Herryson, 4570, 6358, 6433, 6494, 7056 (5), 7246, 7352, 7378, 7685, 7854.
Harry, Herry, 5064, 5682, 6461, 7139, 7321, 7493, 7501.
Harryes, Harrys. *See* Harris.
Harryson. *See* Harrison.

Harston, Herleston, co. Camb., de, 6284.
Hart, Hert, 5258, 5914, 6315, 6970.
....., Walter, bishop of Norwich, 6220.
Hartewell. *See* Hartwell.
Harthill, Hartill, Herthill, co. York, W.R., chaplain of, 4632.
....., church of All Saints of, 4102.
....., parson of, 4102.
....., rector of, 4061, 5278.
Hartlepool, Hartlepole, co. Durham, mayor of, 8014.
....., serjeant-at-mace of, 8014.
Hartshorn, Herteshorn, 5340, 5767.
Hartwell, Hartewell, 5804, 7284, 7513, 7597.
Harvey, Harvie, Harvy. *See* Hervey.
Harward, Harwarde. *See* Hereward.
Harwell, Harewell, co. Berks, de, 5148.
Harweton, Harwodeton. *See* Harraton.
Haryet, Haryett. *See* Harriot.
Haryngey, co. Middx., rector of. *See* Hornsey.
Haryngton. *See* Harrington.
Haryngworth, St. Maur of. *See* Harringworth.
Hasard, 6872.
Haseclif, de, 5921.
Haseley, Haseleia, co. Warw., de, 5893.
....., Ralph rector of, 4409.
....., Great, co. Oxford, parson of, 6860.
Haselingfeld. *See* Haslingfield.
Haselwall, Haselwelle. *See* Heswall.
Haselwik', de, 5856.
Hasilden, Hasylden, 3775, 4407, 4408.
Hasilwall. *See* Heswall.
Haslingfield, Haselingfeld, co. Camb., de, 4873.
Hassall, de Hassale, 4929, 6332, 7291, 7335, 7347.
Hassek, 6458.
Hastings, Hasting, Hastynges, de Hastinges, 6293, 6437, 6598.
....., William, lord Hastings, 6184.
Hasulls, 7060.
Hasulwall. *See* Heswall.
Hasylden. *See* Hasilden.
Hasylwall, 8030.
Hatch, Hacch, Hacche [in Northill], co. Bedf., del, 4156, 4198, 4385, 7297.
Hathersage, Hathersegge, Hayrseg, co. Derby, de, 5841.
....., vicar of, 4368.
Hathiel, 5875.
Hatter, le, 4425.
Hatton, 4674, 4677, 5295, 7943.
Haudlo. *See* Hadlow.
Hauek. *See* Hawk.
Hauekeston. *See* Hawkstone.
Haueskewell. *See* Hawkeswell.
Haugh, 6563.
....., Hagh, co. Linc., de, 5305.
Haugham, Hagham, co. Linc., de, 3965, 4903.
Haughton, Halghton, co. Staff., de, 6331.
Hauk. *See* Hawk.
Hauker. *See* Hawker.
Haukeston. *See* Hawkstone.
Haukesworth, Haukesworthe. *See* Hawksworth.
Haukyn, Haukyns. *See* Hawkins.
Hauselin. *See* Auselin.
Hautbois, co. Norf., de, 6290.
Haute, 5200, 5696.
Hauvill, Hanville, Hauuvyle, de, 5030, 5040, 7649.
Havec. *See* Hawk.
Havell, 7031.
Havelok, 4954.
Havelund, de, 5178.
Haven, atte Havene, 6507.
Haverfordwest, Haverford, co. Pembroke, reeve of, 5911.
Havering atte Bower, Haveryng, Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, bailiffs of, 4490, 4640, 5309, 5345, 5500, 6540.
Haward. *See* Howard.
Hawardby, 4559, 5546.
Hawarde. *See* Howard.
Hawe, 4032, 4051, 4297, 4514, 5102, 6634.
....., del, 5180.
Hawekyn. *See* Hawkins.
Hawes, 5131, 7549.
Hawk, Hauek, Hauk, Havec, Hawke, 4704, 4774, 5420, 5754, 7026, 7091, 7104, 7136, 7237, 7249, 7273, 7286, 7304, 7368, 7406, 7410, 7426, 7460, 7496, 7550, 7603, 7615.
Hawken. *See* Hawkins.
Hawker, Hauker, 4469, 4653, 4708.
Hawkeswell, Haueskewell [in Coleshill], co. Warw., de, 5387.
Hawkins, Haukyn, Haukyns, Hawekyn, Hawken, Hawkyn, Hawkyns, 4109, 4396, 4427, 4477, 4668, 4680, 4739, 5461, 5584, 5596, 6027, 6467, 6547, 6556, 6581, 6661, 7046, 7065, 7072, 7075, 7093, 7098–7100, 7118, 7119, 7134, 7155, 7301, 7309, 7344, 7355, 7370, 7474.
Hawksbourne, Alkesbourne, Alkesburne [in Horsham], co. Sussex, de, 5611, 5742.
Hawkstone, Hauekeston, Haukeston, in Hodnet, co. Salop, de, 3784,

Hawkstone—*cont.*
3787, 3796, 3943, 4084, 4135, 4148, 4189, 4211, 4246, 4265, 4347, 4417, 4435, 4457, 4515, 4603, 4659, 5548, 5832, 6347, 6348, 6350, 6351, 6462.
Hawksworth, Haukesworth, Haukesworthe, 5214, 5263.
Hawkyn, Hawkyns. *See* Hawkins.
Hawtayne, Hawtyn, 7913, 7967.
Hawys, 6514, 7057.
Haxey, 6358.
Hay, Haye, 4164, 7673.
....., de la [co. Glouc.], 5740.
....., de le [co. Heref.], 6730.
..... the merchant, 5509.
..... *Cf.* Hey.
Hay . . ., 4721.
Haydok, 4636, 4677.
Haydon, Heydon, 4238, 4278, 4359, 4768, 4769, 5602, 6499, 7690.
Haye, de la, 3924, 5962.
Hayland, Heyland, 4489, 6993.
Hayle, 7944.
..... *See also* Hail; Hale; Heyle.
Haylesham, co. Sussex, vicar of. *See* Hailsham.
Haylman, 5031.
Hayman, 4792.
Haymes, Heymes, 4414, 5310.
Hayn, Roger called, of Capiacum, prior of Barnstaple, 6397.
Hayne, 4362, 4885, 5589.
Hayrseg. *See* Hathersage.
Hayton, Haytona, co. Cumb., de, 4431.
Hayward, Haywarde, Heyeward, Heyward, Heywarde, le Haywart, le Heyward, 4001, 4075, 4421, 4462, 4556, 4592, 4626, 4715, 5189 (1), 5372, 5676, 5700, 5703, 6005, 6041, 6721, 6950, 6973, 7646, 7772.
..... *alias* Purnell, 7763.
Haywood, Haywode, Heywod, 4391, 4564, 5705.
Healing, Heilyngge, Heyling, Heylyngg, Heylyngge, co. Linc., de, 3945, 4015, 5518.
....., rector of, 5518.
Heanor, Henouere, Henoure, Henower, co. Derby, de, 4420, 5423, 5427.
....., Robert parson of, 5855.
Heard, 6927, 7146, 7149, 7167.
Heath, Heth, Hethe, atte Hethe, de Heth, del Heth, del Hethe, 3987, 4085, 4636, 4677, 4862, 4961, 5282, 5681, 5831.
Heathcote, Hethcote, 4772, 6816.
....., Hathecote, Heccote [in Gresley], co. Derby, lord of, 5524, 5871.
Heathen, le Hethen, Hethene, 5129.
Heaumer, le, 3978.
Heble, of þe Hebel, 6664, 7561.
Heccote, co. Derby, lord of. *See* Heathcote.
Hed. *See* Heed.
Hedenham, Hedeham, co. Norf., de, 6277.
..... *See* Haddenham.
Hedersette. *See* Hethersett.
Hedge, 7639.
Hedington, 7271.
Hedresham, de, 5482.
Heed, Hed, 4753, 5500.
Hegfeld, Hegfelde, de, 5156.
Hegges, 6753.
Heggyngworth, 3861, 4538.
Hegham, de, 4905.
Hegham by Hynkeley, co. Leic., rector of. *See* Higham on the Hill.
Hegninc, de, 5847.
Heigham, 7017, 7592.
Heilyngge, co. Linc., rector of. *See* Healing.
Heke, de, 5511.
Hekyngton, 3919.
Held, 5988.
Helde, de la, 3806.
Helen daughter of Robert of Northgate (*de Porta Boreali*), 3823.
Heleweye, atte, 5118.
Helfey, 5048.
Heliar. *See* Helyer.
Heliet, 5450.
Helle, atte, 5364.
..... *See* Well.
Hellesdon, Heylesdon, co. Norf., lord of, 6969.
Hellisby. *See* Helsby.
Hellwys, Helwys, 4655, 7307.
Helme, 8042.
....., Helma, co. Berks, de, 3874, 5166, 5673.
Helmsley, Hamlak, co. York, N.R., Ros of, *q.v.*
Helot, 4167.
Helpiston, de, 4839.
Helsby, Hellisby [in Frodsham], co. Chester, de, 5139.
Helton, co. Dorset, rector of. *See* Hilton.
Helwys. *See* Hellwys.
Helyer, Heliar, 4302, 6860.
..... *alias* Dollyng, 5246.
Helygar, 6410.
Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhamsted, co. Hertf., de, 5502.
Hemenale. *See* Hempnall.
Hemingford Grey, Hemmyngford Graye, co. Hunt., bailiff of, 7357.
Hemming, 5625, 5686, 6923.
..... (Christian name), 5895.
Hemmyngford Graye, co. Hunt., bailiff of. *See* Hemingford Grey.

Hempnall, Hemenale, co. Norf., de, 6275, 6288.
Hemsworth, Hymsworth, co. York, W.R., church of, Balderston's chantry in, 7628.
....., free school of, master of, 7628.
Hemylsey, 6790.
Hende, 5111.
Hendissouere, de, 5874.
Hendred, Henrethe, co. Berks, de, 5594.
Hendy, 4683.
Henege, 5697.
Hengham, de, 6391.
Hengsterugge, Hensterugg, Henxeregge, Henxttruge, de, 3853, 4977, 6383, 6384.
Henle. *See* Henley.
Henleg, de, 5884.
Henley, 5131, 7425.
....., Henle, *alias* Love, 4682.
..... on Thames, Henle, co. Oxford, bailiffs of, 6588, 6594, 7129.
...., parochial chaplain of, 4847, 5800.
...., under-bailiff of, 7129.
...., warden of, 6422, 6588, 6594, 7129.
Henlowe, de, 3924.
Hennyman, 7202.
Henouere, Henoure, Henower. *See* Heanor.
Henrethe. *See* Hendred.
Henrison, 3975.
Henry, 5132.
..... bishop of St. Asaph. *See* Standish, Henry.
..... bishop of Winchester, 5833.
..... brother of Roger the earl, 5125.
..... called 'Barne,' 4016.
..... called 'le Haukere,' 4770.
..... called 'Heumenur,' chaplain, 4044.
..... dean of St. Paul's, London, 4049.
..... de Le, son of Girard, 6326.
..... duke of Buckingham. *See* Stafford, Henry.
..... duke of Exeter. *See* Holland.
..... earl of Essex. *See* Bourchier, Henry.
..... earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England. *See* Lancaster, Henry de.
..... Isabel, 5405.
..... le Macun, 5147.
..... of Winchester, *de Wintonia*, 7452.
..... parson of Rolleston, co. Nott., 5864.
Henry—*cont.*
..... prince of Wales, son of James I, 7911 (26).
..... rector of Walsingham, co. Norf., 5916.
....., Robert son of, 6236.
....., Robert son of, of Napton, 6168.
..... son of Alwold, and Agnes his daughter, 4092.
..... son of Erembertus, 5125.
..... son of Estmer, 4918.
..... son of Geoffrey son of Simon, 3918.
....., ..., Richard son of Simon, his uncle, 3918.
..... son of Gervase, and Nicholas his brother, 5888.
..... son of Lettice, Alice daughter of, of Thorncote, 3960.
..... son of Norgana wife of Robert son of William, 3952.
....., ..., Maud his sister, 3952.
..... son of Pascasya, 4007.
..... son of Robert, 5156, 5268.
..... son of Sigar, *Henricus Sigari*, 4830.
..... son of Walter of Wilbureham, 5074.
..... son of William le smith, 6226.
..... son of William son of Gilbert, 6688.
..... styled of Ebirston, priest, 5631.
..... the archdeacon of Chichester, 6360.
..... the clerk, 3953.
..... the constable, 5869.
..... the cook, of Seething, co. Norf., Osbert son of, 6296.
..... the Fair (*Blundus*), 6670.
..... the franklin, 6369.
..... the marshal, *marscallus*, 4896.
..... the sewer, 5125.
..... vicar of Aston by Birmingham, 5703.
..... vicar of Kingsey, co. Oxford, 5477.
..... vicar of Lambourn, co. Berks, 7380.
....., Walter son of, of Thorncote, 4728.
..... who made this writing, 5455.
....., William son of, 5862, 6159.
....., ..., Maud his daughter, 5862.
Henry . . ., 6039, 7474, 7534.
Henry I, 5610.
Henry II, 4875.
Henry III, 4897, 5610, 5695, 5880.
Henry VII, 6402.
....., chamberlain of, 4366.

Henry VIII, 'the Prynces grace hyghnes,' vice-chamberlain of, 7415.
Henshawe, 4813, 7881, 7882.
Hensterugg. *See* Hengsterugge.
Henton, 4607.
Henwood, Hynewode [in Solihull], co. Warw., Margaret prioress of, 5232.
....., Millicent the prioress and the convent of, 5232.
Henxeregge, Henxttruge. *See* Hengsterugge.
Heose, 3772, 4495.
Hepp, co. Westm., abbot of. *See* Shap.
Heppehale, de, 7454.
Herbert, Harberd, Harbert, Herberd, 4207, 4956, 5710, 7239, 7470, 7557, 7585, 7723.
....., Peter son of, 5097.
..... rector of Hilton, co. Dorset, 7020.
..... son of Ellis of Ryseley, 5574.
..... the cook, *cocus*, 4830.
Herd, Herde, le, 4378, 5218, 7554.
Herdebi, Herdeby. *See* Harby.
Herdelagh, Herdelegh. *See* Harlech.
Herdhede, 4678.
Herdwyk, 6839.
Herefen, 4482.
Hereford, 6101, 6427.
....., Hertford, earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
....., Herford, co. Heref., All Saints, church of, 6735.
....., bailiffs of, 4833, 6482, 6501, 6518, 6550, 6551, 6657, 6733.
....., bailiffs of the king in, 4657, 4890.
....., bishop of, 4612, 5141, 6428.
....., ..., bailiff of, 7382.
....., ..., commissary-general of, 5383.
....., ... *See* Audley, Edmund.
....., bridges over the Wye, Lugg, &c., bequests to, 6735.
....., canon of, 6453, 6731.
....., cathedral of, 6735.
....., ..., feretory or shrine of St. Thomas in, 6735.
....., chapter of, 5702.
....., citizens of, 4215, 4329, 4657, 6498, 6501, 6509, 6518, 6538, 6550, 6733, 6735, 7028.
....., dean of, 6735.
....., Eign Hill, Yene, house of the sick on, 6735.
....., fee of, bailiff of, 5702.
....., friars of, 6894.
....., friars minors of, 6735.
....., friars preachers of, 6735.
....., house of the sick beyond the Wye, in, 6735.
Hereford—*cont.*
....., mayors of, 4329, 4657, 4890, 6498, 6504, 6518, 6538, 6733, 6735, 7557.
....., St. Andrew, church of, 6735.
....., St. Ethelbert, church of, 6735.
....., St. Giles, poor of, 6735.
....., St. Katherine, vicars of, 6428.
....., St. Martin, church of, 6735.
....., St. Nicholas, church of, 6735.
....., St. Owen, church of, chantry of the Holy Trinity in, 7028.
....., St. Peter, church of, 6735.
....., ..., ..., chantry of the altar of St. John the Baptist in, 6419.
....., ..., ..., chantries of the Holy Trinity and St. Mary Magdalen in, 7557.
....., Stokebrugge, bridge of, bequest to, 6735.
....., sub-dean of, 6735.
....., Widemarsh Street, Wydemershstrete, house of the sick of St. John's in, 6735.
Hereward, Hareward, Harewarde, Haroward, Harward, Harwarde, Hereword, Herward, 3919, 4061, 4067, 4078, 4103, 4123, 4225, 4257, 4270, 4362, 4521, 4526, 4632, 5278, 5496, 6016, 6273, 7373, 7408, 7411.
Herford. *See* Hereford.
Herfort, earl of. *See* Hertford.
Heriz. *See* Herriz.
Herkested, Herkestede, Herkstede, de Herkestede, de Horkested, 4732, 5043, 5577, 5925, 6104.
Herlaston, de, 5587.
Herlaustun, co. Linc., chaplain of. *See* Harlaxton.
Herle, William de, justice of the Bench, 4543.
Herleston. *See* Harlestone; Harston.
Herleton, 6830.
Herlingflet, co. Suff., church and canons of. *See* Herringfleet.
Herman, 6765.
..... the priest, 5851.
Hermeston, co. Linc., parson of. *See* Harmston.
Hernald brother of Adelard, 6360.
Herne, atte, 4208.
Herneys, 4320, 6100, 6103.
Heron, Heyrun, 6861, 7008, 7069, 7070.
Herovilla, de, 4005.
Herries, 4926.
Herring, Heryng, 7399, 7412.
Herringfleet, Herlingflet, co. Suff., church and canons of, 6296.
Herrison. *See* Harrison.

Herriz, Heriz, de, 5346, 5844.
Herry. *See* Harry.
Herryson. *See* Harrison.
Hersent, 5237.
Herst, 4237, 4947, 5205.
..... *See also* Hurst.
Hersy, 4194.
Hert. *See* Hart.
Herteshorn. *See* Hartshorn.
Hertford, Herfort, earl of, herald of, 5199.
....., earl of. *See* Hereford.
....., earl and countess of. *See* Clare.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Hervest, 5161.
Hervey, Harvey, Harvie, Harvy, Hervy, 4489, 4559, 6294, 7050, 7055, 7766, 7828, 7829.
..... chaplain of the bishop of Exeter, 6412.
....., rector of a mediety of the churches of Milton and Collingtree, co. N'hamp., 5047.
Herward. *See* Hereward.
Herwik, de, 4957, 5408.
Heryer, Heryere, 6460, 6553.
Heryng. *See* Herring.
Heryngaud. *See* Haringoud.
Heryot. *See* Harriot.
Hesedenne, 4800.
Hesseburne, de, 4913.
Heswall, 7348.
....., Haselwall, Haselwelle, Hasilwall, Hasulwall, co. Chester, de, 3790, 3828, 4039, 4054, 4178, 4449, 5636.
....., parson of, 4583, 6027.
....., Ralph lord of, 4003, 5637.
....., rector of, 4223, 5542, 6705–6708.
Hesyll, 4237, 5205.
Heth. *See* Heath.
Hethcote. *See* Heathcote.
Hethe. *See* Heath.
Hethen, Hethene. *See* Heathen.
Hethersett, Hedersette, co. Norf., de, 5143.
Heuker, le, 5869.
Heumenur, Henry called, 4044.
Heveningham, Hevenyngham, 4768.
....., Hevenyngham, co. Suff., de, 6280.
Hever, 4695, 5019.
....., Hevere, Hevre, co. Kent, de, 4916, 5441, 5463, 5470, 5511.
Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norf., de, 6283.
Hevre. *See* Hever.
Hevyngham. *See* Hevingham.
Hew Mathew, 5555.
..... *Cf.* Hugh.
Hewes *alias* Calcott, 7782.
Hewet, Huet, Huett, 4221, 4371, 4777, 6363, 6803, 6804, 6971, 7336, 7398, 7545.
Hewyk, 4590, 6629, 6630.
Hexstall, 4814.
....., de, 4858.
Hey, 5908.
..... *Cf.* Hay.
Heyborne, 4423.
Heyde, de la, 5222.
Heydon. *See* Haydon.
Heyeward. *See* Hayward.
Heygham, co. Leic., rector of. *See* Higham on the Hill.
Heyland. *See* Hayland.
Heyle, 5360.
..... *Cf.* Hail; Hale; Hayle.
Heylesdon, de, 4139.
....., co. Norf., lord of. *See* Hellesdon.
Heyling. *See* Healing.
Heylot, 6016.
Heylyngg, Heylyngge. *See* Healing.
Heymes. *See* Haymes.
Heyna (*Heyne*), William son of, 4463.
....., ..., Wladussa his wife, 4463.
Heyne, 4409.
..... *alias* Coygnes, 5940.
Heyr, le. *See* Eyr.
Heyrcraft, 7874.
Heyrun. *See* Heron.
Heystaple, 6069.
Heyward, Heywarde. *See* Hayward.
Heywod. *See* Haywood.
Heze, atte, 5151.
Hichecok. *See* Hitchcock.
Hickling, Hykelyng, Hykkelyng, 4773, 5081, 6814.
....., Hiklyng, Hyckelyng, Hyklyng, co. Nott., de, 3812, 5259.
Hidden, 8022.
Hide, Hyde, ate Hyde, atte Hide, de la Hide, 3798, 4107, 5149, 5312, 5929, 6087, 6911, 6978, 6986, 7313, 7523, 7678, 7756, 7762, 7766, 7775, 7791, 7839, 7901, 7914, 7928, 7965, 7970, 8010, 8021, 8060.
..... [in Bothenhampton], co. Dorset, de la, 4834.
Hider, Hyder, 5189 (1 *and* 2), 5822, 5950.
Higecok. *See* Hitchcock.
Higforde, Hygford, 7682.
Higham, 7773.
....., Hagham [co. Suff.], parson of, 6565.
..... on the Hill, Heygham, Hegham by Hynkeley, Hinckley, co. Leic., rector of, 4468, 4953.
Highden, 4755.
Hikedy, 4281.
Hiklyng. *See* Hickling.
Hilary, bishop of Chichester, 6360.
....., ..., his nephew William, 6360.

Hildyth, 6592.
Hilgad, de, 5877.
Hill, Hille, Hull, Hulle, Hyll, Hylle, ate Helle, ate Hulle, atte Hil, atte Hill, atte Hull, atte Hulle, de Hull, de Hulla, de Hulle, del Hill, del Hull, del Hulle, de la Hulle, de le Hille, le Hull, 3773, 3803, 3811, 3909, 4112, 4545, 4596, 4711, 4798, 4806, 4807, 5052, 5087, 5118, 5134, 5162, 5269, 5277, 5476, 5725, 5870, 5911, 5928, 5954, 5998, 6006, 6396, 6503, 6528, 6585, 6639, 6651, 6765, 6768, 6837, 6972, 6985, 7003, 7113, 7218, 7338, 7457, 7568, 7650.
..... Farm, Hulle [in Old Warden], co. Bedf., de la, 5642.
Hilleston. *See* Hillston.
Hillhampton, Hulampton, 6619.
....., Hullamton [in Ocle Pychard], co. Heref., de, 6663.
Hillston, Hilleston, Hyleston, Ildeston, 3776, 3858, 3914, 4240, 4525.
Hillys, 4128.
Hilton, Helton, co. Dorset, Herbert rector of, 7020.
Hinckley, Hynkeley, co. Leic., Hegham by. *See* Higham on the Hill.
Hindecomb, Hyndecomb [in Whitchurch Canonicorum], co. Dorset, de, 5092.
Hinghes, de, 5178.
Hintlesham, Hintelesham, co. Suff., rectory of, 6220.
Hirnenetus, William, 5447.
Hitchcock, Hichecok, Hychecok, 5294, 5819.
....., Hychekok, *alias* Cooke, 6773.
....., Higecok, *alias* 'le Smith,' 5088.
Hiweye, de, 4944.
Ho. *See* Hoo.
Hobart, Hoberd, Huberd, 4133, 4192, 4378, 7059, 7427.
..... *See also* Hubbard.
....., Huberd, *alias* Cok, 4433.
Hobbus, Hobs, 4892, 5049.
....., Robert, abbot of Woburn, co. Bedf., 7404.
Hobeleg, de, 3875.
Hobelot, 6568.
Hoberd. *See* Hobart.
Hobs. *See* Hobbus.
Hobson, 7611.
Hobull, 6579.
Hoby, 4593, 4976, 5371, 5639.
Hoccle. *See* Hockcliffe.
Hochekynessone. *See* Hodgkinson.
Hochinc, de, 4024.
Hockcliffe, Hoccle, co. Bedf., de, 4919.
Hockley, Hokkelee, 5345.
Hockyn, 7333, 7391, 7463, 7503.
Hocurton, 6793.
Hod, 3970, 5467.
Hoddale, Hotale, 5243, 6480, 6654.
Hoddesdon, 7863.
Hode, 5267, 6040.
Hodecnassce, de, 6094.
Hodelston. *See* Huddleston.
Hodenet. *See* Hodnet.
Hodere, le, 4883.
Hoderode, de, 7456.
Hodge, 8014.
Hodgkinson, Hochekynessone, Hogekynson, 6333, 6794.
Hodgson, Hogeson, 4334.
Hodius, 5886.
Hodleston, Hodlestone. *See* Huddleston.
Hodnet, Hodenet, co. Salop, de, 6287, 6343.
Hody, 4698, 5745.
....., William, attorney-general, 7114.
Hoerle. *See* Hurle.
Hog', le, 5021.
Hogan, Hogun, 4523, 7461.
Hogekynnes, 5316.
Hogekynson. *See* Hodgkinson.
Hogeman, 3881.
Hogemere, 5575.
Hogeson. *See* Hodgson.
Hogges, Hoggyes, Hoggys, 4292, 6438, 6505, 6642, 6728.
Hogh, del Hogh, 5757, 6300, 6707.
..... *See* Hough.
Hoghet. *See* Hoket.
Hogun. *See* Hogan.
Hoke, Oke, de, 3832.
..... *See* Hook.
Hoker, 4650.
Hoket, Hoghet, 4549, 4964.
Hoketon, de, 6011.
Hokkelee. *See* Hockley.
Holand. *See* Holland; Hoyland.
Holbache, 7464.
Holbech, Holbeche, Holebech, de, 5914, 6376, 6399, 6565.
Holbek, 5729.
Holcot, Holcot', Holcote, co. Bedf., de, 3873, 4035, 4644.
Holcote, Holkote, 4094, 4531.
Holcroft, Holcrofte, 7005.
Holden, Holdyn, 7154, 7789, 7912.
Hole, 4664, 7385.
..... *alias* Spaldyng, 7385.
..... *See* Hoole.
Holebech. *See* Holbech.
Holecumbe, de, 5303.
Holgayte *alias* Halgayte, Robert, archbishop of York, 7628.
Holgil, de, 5653.
Holgot, 6438, 6642, 6728, 6732, 6734.
Holgrave, 5216.
Holkote. *See* Holcote.

Holl. *See* Holly.
Holland, Holand, Hollande, Hollaund, Hollond, Hollonde, Holond, Holonde, Houlond, 4125, 4190, 4193, 4237, 4252, 4958, 5205, 6423, 6438, 6599, 6621, 6712, 6728, 6737 (1), 7667, 7812, 7849, 7886, 7887.
....., Holond, de, 5324.
....., Henry, duke of Exeter, chamberlain of, 6133.
....., ..., ..., receivers for, in co. Devon, 6133.
....., Holand, John, earl of Huntingdon, 6939.
Holle, 4286, 4380, 4542, 4976, 5639, 5817.
..... *See* Holly.
Holler, 4558, 5159.
Holles, Hollys, 7308, 7475, 7547.
Hollewae. *See* Holloway.
Hollond, Hollonde. *See* Holland.
Holloway, Hollewae, Holowey, 4842, 7233, 7319, 7465, 7546.
....., Halaway, Hallowsyd [in Islington], co. Middx., house of lepers at, governor, brethren and sisters of, 6891.
....., ..., ..., proctor of, 6891.
Holly, Holl, Holle, 6887, 6946–6948, 6966.
Hollys. *See* Holles.
Holm. *See* Holme; Holmes.
Holman *alias* Piers, 4201, 5589.
Holme, Holm, Hulme, 4391, 5254, 6712, 6937, 7009, 7068, 7157, 7170, 7177, 7567, 7989.
....., Holm, de [co. N'hamp.], 5066.
....., Hulmo, co. Norf., de, 6415.
....., St. Benet, St. Benet of Hulme, co. Norf., abbot of, 5692.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 7562.
....., ..., John abbot of. *See* Redinge.
Holmes, ate Holmes, 4936.
....., the, Holm by Sutton, in Beckingham, co. Linc., chapel of, light of St. Leonard in, 4034.
Holond, Holonde. *See* Holland.
Holowey. *See* Holloway.
Holt, Holte, de Holt, le Holt, 4675, 5265, 5417, 6149, 7961.
Holter, 7294.
Holton, 7271.
....., Houton, co. Norf., de, 6479, 6564.
..... by Waithe, Houtona, co. Linc., de, 5236.
Holywell, Halywell, prioress of. *See* London.
Homan, 7951.
Homersfield, Homerisfeld, co. Suff., rector of St. Mary's, 6851.
Homet, lord de. *See* Hungerford.
Homme, Homma, de, de la, 5476, 5583.
Homme Deu, Robert, 5567.
Hompache, de, 5455.
Hondeford, 4680.
Hondon, de, 4809.
Hondy, 4392.
Honkilowe. *See* Hankelow.
Hoo, at Hoo, de Ho, de Hoo, 4040, 4095, 4131, 4324, 4703, 5238, 5730, 5741, 6359, 6618, 7072, 7561.
Hood, 6047.
Hoofield, Hulfeld [in Clotton], co. Chester, de, 4569, 6340.
Hook, Hoke, atte Hoke, 4836, 5089, 6017, 6889.
....., Houk, co. York, W.R., de, 7453.
Hoole, Hole, co. Chester, de, 4044.
Hoope. *See* Hope.
Hooper, Hoper, 3869, 4248, 4292, 4395, 4663, 5329, 5589, 6732, 7429.
Hooton Roberts, Hoton, co. York, W.R., de, 4102.
Hope, Hoope, 3923, 6961, 7957, 7992, 8024.
....., de la [co. Heref.], 6601.
....., co. Derby, vicar of, 4368.
Hoper. *See* Hooper.
Hopkins, Hapkyns, Hopkyn, Hopkyns, 4580, 6850, 7346, 7817, 7915.
Hoppegras, 5571.
Hopstache, de, 5491.
Hopton, 4657.
Horch, le, 5030.
Hord, Horde, 4694, 5188, 7377.
Hordson, 6469.
Hore, le Hore, 3879, 4026, 4070, 4580, 4832, 5483, 5785, 6051, 6067, 6189.
Horetop, 5210.
Horkested. *See* Herkested.
Horley, 5966.
Horn. *See* Horne.
Hornby, 5310.
Horne, Horn, 5130, 6031, 6555, 6972, 6982, 6990, 7017, 7089, 7092, 7107, 7117, 7130.
....., Robert, bishop of Winchester, 7933.
Hornemeade, 7877.
Hornsey, Harengey, Haryngey, co. Middx., rector of, 6447.
....., Topsfield manor in, lord of, 6124.
Hornyngwold, 4497, 4729.
Horputte, de, 5606.
Horseley. *See* Horsley.
Horsham, 4191.

Horsleche, 5856.
Horsley, Horseley, 4835, 7674.
Horston, 4845.
Horton, 4470.
....., co. Chester, de, 5428.
....., co. Kent, de, 6361.
..... Kirkby, Horton, co. Kent, de, 6177.
...., lord of, 6886.
Hortyll, 6994.
Horwode, Horwod, 6096, 6982, 6992, 7092, 7117.
Hosdeng, de, 5895.
Hose, 5590.
....., Howis, co. Leic., Ellis chaplain of, 4882.
Hosier, 3817.
....., Hosiere, *alias* Fish, Fissh, 5312, 5327.
Hoskyns, 6191.
Hosteler, le, 3836.
Hotale. *See* Hoddale.
Hothagh, de, 6159.
Hothom, John de, bishop of Ely, 5564.
Hotoft, 4574, 4608, 5360.
Hoton. *See* Hooton.
Hoton Jon. *See* Hutton John.
Hotonruf. *See* Hutton Roof.
Houa. *See* Hova.
Houalwode, 6101.
Houchild, 5609.
Houder, Geoffrey son of, 5865.
Houdon, 6012.
Houel. *See* Howell.
Hougham, in Dover, co. Kent, vicar of, 4814.
Houghson, 6279, 6473.
Houghton, Houton, 6647, 6655.
....., Houton, Houtone, Howton, Hueton [in Bodenham], co. Heref., de, 4999, 6601, 6628, 6640, 6644, 6649, 6654, 6660, 6662, 6663.
Houk. *See* Hook.
Houlond. *See* Holland.
Houmell, 6048.
Household, the king's, 7224.
....., ..., treasurer of, 6627.
....., *the royal, treasurer of*, 7703.
Houson. *See* Howson.
Houton. *See* Holton; Houghton.
Houtona. *See* Holton.
Houtone. *See* Houghton.
Houwell. *See* Howell.
Hova, Houa, son of Robert, 6251.
..... son of Yorvard, 5655.
....., Yorvard son of Madoc son of, 3927.
Howard, Haward, Hawarde, Howarde, 7059, 7165, 7876.
....., Charles, lord Howard [of Effingham], 7126.
....., John, lord Howard, 7059.
....., Philip, earl of Arundel, 8003.
Howard—*cont.*
....., Thomas, duke of Norfolk, 7598, 8003.
....., ..., ..., Thomas and William his sons, 8003.
....., William, knight, lord Howard, 7635.
....., ..., ..., Margaret his wife, 7635.
Howat, 5237.
Howayn, 6487.
Howden, de, 5265.
Howe, del Howe, 4469, 4708, 6367, 6445, 6489, 6545.
Howell, Houel, 4376, 4533, 5605, 7919.
....., Houwel, Madoc son of, 3927.
Howes, Howese. *See* Howse.
Howis. *See* Hose.
Howse, Howes, Howese, Howys, 5949, 5995, 6882, 6909, 6974, 7230, 7809.
Howson, Houson, 4480, 4559.
Howton. *See* Houghton.
Howys. *See* Howse.
Hoxel. *See* Huxley.
Hoxne, co. Suff., prior of, 6609.
....., prior and convent of, 6533, 6549.
Hoyges, 4372.
Hoyland, Holand [in Silkstone], co. York, W.R., de, 5268.
Hoywayn, 6698.
Hubaud, 4857.
Hubbard, Hubberd, 7363, 7683.
..... *See also* Hobart.
Hubberthorn, 7055.
Huberd. *See* Hobart.
Huccote. *See* Hulcott.
Huchchemore, de, 4028.
Huchon, Huchen, 4115, 4863, 5694.
Huchonson, 6826.
Hucknall, Hukenhale, co. Nott., de, 5442.
Huddesfeld, Huddeffeld, 4383, 4822.
Huddleston, Hodelston, Hodleston, Hodlestone, Hudleston, de, 4451, 7448, 7454, 7457.
Hudebovil, de, 5440.
Hudleston. *See* Huddleston.
Hudson, 6898.
Huet. *See* Hewet.
Hueton. *See* Houghton.
Huett. *See* Hewet.
Huggeford, 4637, 4673.
Huggemor, de, 6306.
Hugh, 5508.
..... abbot of Abbotsbury, co. Dorset, 7020.
....., Adam son of William son of, 3867.
..... brother of Thomas ap John ap Jevan ap Rinallt, 7871.
....., chaplain of Kynardesleye, 5154.

Hugh—*cont.*
.... ede of Bridgnorth, and Maud his wife, 3909.
....., Emma wife of Richard son of William son of, 5390.
....., Gilbert son of, 4897.
....., John son of, 5893.
....., John son of, of Herdeby, and Isabel his wife, 4971.
....., ... *See also* Harby.
....., Lawrence son of, of Waleton, co. Derby, 4918.
..... le Wedusone, 4402.
..... lord of Cransley, co. N'hamp., 3966, 4030.
..... of the Castle, *de Castello*, 5895.
..... prior of Caldwell, 5124.
..... Rosesone. *See* Hugh son of Rose *infra*; Rosesone.
....., Simon son of, of Cranesleya, 5520.
..... son of Adam, John son of, of Harby, co. Leic., 4017.
....., ... *See also* Harby.
..... son of Geoffrey, 5866.
..... son of Gerard, 5920.
..... son of Huhelina, *Hugo Huheline*, and Maud his wife, 5118.
..... son of Lovot', Lonot', 3867, 4203, 4968.
..... son of Luke, 5034.
..... son of Otho, keeper of the city of London, 3950.
..... son of Peter son of John, of Betley, 5394, 5806.
..... son of Ralph of Elkesdon, 4870.
..... son of Rose, *filius Roso de* . . ., Hugh Rosesone, 4968, 5348, 5724.
...., Geoffrey son of, 5743.
...., of Bettylee, 5452.
..... son of Wigod, 4982.
..... son of William de B . . ., 5684.
..... the forester, William son of, of Mackworth, 5846.
..... the smith of Scottes Ocolte, 4991.
....., Thomas son of, of Leighton, 4037.
....., Tudir son of, 4043.
....., Warin son of, 5124.
....., William son of, of Aston, 4980.
....., William son of, of Notton, 4825.
..... *Cf.* Hew.
Hughelyn, 4083.
Hughson, 7342.
Hugo, 6412 (2).
Hugwlf, 5480.
Huhelina, Hugh son of, and Maud his wife, 5118.
Hukenale. *See* Hucknall.
Hulampton. *See* Hillhampton.
Hulcott, Huccote, co. Buck., de, 4827.
Hulfeld. *See* Hoofield.
Hulgrave, Hulgreve [in Middlewich], co. Chester, de, 6695, 6700.
Hulke, 7767.
Hulkel, 5512.
Hull, Hulle. *See* Hill.
Hulla, Richard son of, 6694.
....., de. *See* Hill.
Hullamton. *See* Hillhampton.
Hulle, de la. *See* Hill.
Hulme, co. Chester, de, 4505.
....., Hulmo. *See* Holme.
Hulot, 4282, 5353.
Hulton [in Burslem], co. Staff., de, 4595.
....., abbot of, 3967, 4418.
....., ..., proctor of, 3967.
Hulyn, 4357, 6580.
Humberston, Humberstan, Humberstein, co. Linc., abbot of, 3979, 4802.
Humfreston, 7125.
Humphrey, Aumfrey, Aunfrey, Humfrey, Umfray, Umfrey, 4174, 4995, 5029, 5042, 6829.
..... earl of Stafford. *See* Stafford.
..... Goch, 7423.
..... *See also* Anffrei.
Hunden, 4387.
Hundesheyward, 3824, 5633.
Hune, 6115.
Hungarton, 5089, 6017.
Hungerford, Hungreford, de Hungerford, 4350, 4551, 5040, 5209, 5292, 5936, 6155, 6191, 6870, 7059, 7449.
....., Hungerfforde, Walter, lord Hungerford and Homet, 4663, 6330, 6409 (ii).
Hunt, Hunte, Huntt, le Hunte, 4228, 4251, 4348, 4349, 4358, 4724, 5044, 5277, 5281, 5324, 5331, 5669, 6457, 6542, 6552, 6588, 6834, 7797, 7815.
Hunter, *Venator*, 5858; *see also* Venator.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, de Huntindon, 4006, 5214, 6629, 6630.
....., Huntyngdon, John earl of. *See* Holland.
Huntingfeld, Huntygfeld, Huntyngfeld, de, 4081, 4264.
....., lady of, 3895, 3960.
Huntingfield, Huntyngfeld [in Eastling], co. Kent, de, 6435.
Huntley, 7902.
Huntlowe, 7336.
Hunton, 7911 (18, 19).
Huntygfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.

Huntyng, 7159.
Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntyngfeld. *See* Huntingfeld; Huntingfield.
Hurde, 4805.
Hurel, 5619, 6341.
Hurle, Hoerle, 4177, 5529.
Hurlegh, 4582.
Hurleman, Hurlemon, Hurlman, 4086, 4100, 6328, 6329, 6569, 6593, 6611–6613, 6683, 6685.
Hurley, co. Berks, vicar of, 7271.
Hurlman. *See* Hurleman.
Hurnam, 4106.
Hurne, atte Hurne, in le Huyren, de Angulo, 4835, 6036, 7455.
Hurscarl. *See* Huscarl.
Hurst, de la Hurste, on the Hurst, *super* Hurst, 3877, 4193, 4252, 5173.
....., co. Staff., del, 3814.
..... *See also* Herst.
Hurt, le, 4978.
Hurtyn, 4244.
Huscarl, Hurscarl, Huscarl', 4896, 5148, 5893.
Huse, Husee. *See* Hussey.
Husseburn, de, 3874.
Hussey, Huse, Husee, de Hussey, 5072, 5708, 6972, 7484.
....., William, chief justice of the King's Bench, 4698.
Hutte, 6187.
Hutton, 7890.
..... John, Hoton Jon [in Greystock], co. Cumb., de, 5653.
..... Roof, Hotonruf [in Greystock], co. Cumb., de, 5653.
Hux, 5419.
Huxley, Hoxel, Huxileg [in Waverton], co. Chester, de, 6252, 6322, 6323.
Huyns, 7532.
Huyren, in le. *See* Hurne.
Hwyffyn, 5132.
Hybeston, de, 5429.
Hychecok, Hychekok. *See* Hitchcock.
Hyckedon, Hykedon, 5816.
..... *alias* Godenche, 4398.
Hyckelyng. *See* Hickling.
Hyde [in Luton], co. Bedf., de la, 6359.
..... [in Stockport], co. Chester, de, 5187.
..... Abbey, co. Hants, 5610.
...., abbot of, steward of, 6375.
..... *See* Hide.
Hyder. *See* Hider.
Hydid, 7324.
Hydon, 5676.
Hydyman, 4950.
Hye, 6433, 6483, 6494.
Hyestr', 5377.
Hygelegh, 5545.
Hygford. *See* Higforde.
Hykedon. *See* Hyckedon.
Hykelyng. *See* Hickling.
Hykke, 5761.
Hykkelyng, Hyklyng. *See* Hickling.
Hykman, Henry, *in decretis bacallarius*, official of the archdeacon of Essex, 7189.
Hylder *alias* Yorke, 5553.
Hyleston. *See* Hillston.
Hyley, 7483.
Hyll, Hylle. *See* Hill.
Hylling, Hyllinge, Hyllyn, Hyllyng, Hyllynge, 6934, 6956, 6960, 7143, 7166, 7171, 7173, 7175.
Hymbert, prior of Barnstaple, 5219.
Hymsworth. *See* Hemsworth.
Hyndale, de, 5478.
Hynde, 6386, 7241, 7411.
Hyndecomb. *See* Hindecomb.
Hyndeforde, de, 5115.
Hyne, 4061, 5654.
Hyneham, de, 7447.
Hynewode, co. Warw., prioress of. *See* Henwood.
Hyngold, 5708.
Hynkeley, co. Leic. *See* Hinckley.
Hynkersell, 6848.
Hynt, 4193, 4252.
Hyrd, 4628.
Hyrdman, 4950.
Hyrys, le. *See* Irish.
Hyskyffe, 5969.
Hyth, ate, 3785.
Hywain, 4006.
Hywys, de, 3993.

I

Ichyngton. *See* Itchington.
Ickwell, Zykwel [in Northill], co. Bedf., bailiff of, 7506.
Iden, 7045, 7078, 7090, 7121, 7127, 7172.
Idewyne, 4900.
Ifeld, Ifelde. *See* Ifield.
Iffez, des. *See* Ivetis.
Ifield, Ifeld, Ifelde, co. Sussex, de, 4722, 6384.
Ightfield, Yghtfeld, co. Salop, rector of, 6689.
Ildegar, 6329.
Ildeston. *See* Hillston.
Ilfardecomb, 4308.

Ilger, Ilgier, Illetchar, Illynger, 4001, 4812, 6427, 6452, 6619, 6640, 6647, 6654, 6655.
Illegh. *See* Illy.
Illetchar. *See* Ilger.
Illy, Illegh, Illye, 6467, 6481, 6547, 6556, 6559, 6615.
Illynger. *See* Ilger.
Illyngworth, 6071.
Ilsley, Yldisle, 4607.
Imeney, co. Worc., lord of. *See* Impney.
Immingham. Imingham, co. Linc., de, 5236.
Impey, Impeye, 5250, 5370.
Impney, Imeney [in Dodderhill], co. Worc., lord of, 4360.
Infirmitorio, de, 5350.
Inge, 5036, 6217.
Ingelby. *See* Ingleby.
Ingelesone, 5261.
Ingelfeld. *See* Englefield.
Ingeram, William son of, of Mackworth, 5475.
Ingges, 6047.
Ingleby, Ingulby, 5531.
....., Engleby, Engulby, Ingelby [in Foremark], co. Derby, de, 4444, 4622, 5811.
Inglefeld. *See* Englefield.
Inglewood, Godingeflod [in Kintbury], co. Berks, de, 5673.
Inglond. *See* England.
Inglose, 6047.
Inglot, 3768.
Inglysshe. *See* English.
Ingold, 4936.
Ingram, Yngram, 4374, 4414, 4420, 4678, 5114, 5284, 5543.
Ingsone, 6208.
Ingulby. *See* Ingleby.
Ingylton, 5244.
Inkberrow, Inteberg, Inteberwe, Interberwe, co. Worc., de, 4412, 4548, 5875.
Inkpen, Ynggepenne, co. Berks, de, 5567.
Innocent, 5150.
Insula, de. *See* Lisle.
Inteberg, Inteberwe, Interberwe. *See* Inkberrow.
Inthecombe, 5592.
In the Lane. *See* Lane.
Ippingberi, Yppyngbery, 4523, 4549.
Ipre, de, 4483.
Ipswich, co. Suff., bailiffs of, 7057.
Ireland, Irland, Irlond, 7372, 7481.
....., chancellor of. *See* Weston, Robert.
....., justiciar of. *See* Wogan, John.
Irish, le Hyrys, le Ireys, *Yberniensis*, 5583, 6639.
Irland, Irlond. *See* Ireland.
Irmingland, Irmylond, 4836.
Irmonger, le, 5120.
Isaac, Ysak, 5404.
Isabel, 5405.
..... cote, 5652.
..... daughter of Aubrey daughter of Ralph de Penherst, 3806.
..... daughter of Gruffydd ap Jevan, 5195.
..... wife of John son of Hugh, of Herdeby, 4971.
Isberghe, de, 5190.
Isbury, Isburye, Issebury, 4733, 5131, 5424.
Iseham, 7549.
Iseult wife of Adelard, 6360.
Isham, Ysham, co. N'hamp., de, 5672.
Isle, 4128, 5972.
..... *Cf.* Lisle.
Issebury. *See* Isbury.
Itchington, Bishop's, Bishops Ichyngton, co. Warw., vicar of, 7549.
Ithell, Ythel, 6341, 6707.
....., Richard son of, 4512.
..... son of Madoc son of Wronou Gough of Horton, 3863.
Ithwylowes, 4635.
Ive, Yve, 5906.
Ivel, Ivell, 3820, 3935, 3954, 3960, 4025, 4031, 4035, 4120, 4150, 4195, 4207, 4209, 4293, 4296, 4384, 4385, 4416.
Ives, Yves, 6482.
Ivetis, Juetz, Yvetis, de, des Iffez, 4071, 4850, 5486, 6457, 6677.
Ivor, 4323.
Ivyns *alias* Owteridge, 7922.
Iwardby, 7276.
Iweyn. *See* Ewen.

J

J. abbot of Stanleg Park, co. Derby, 5898.
J. chaplain, 5910.
Jackman, Jacman, 6932.
Jackson, Jacson, Jacsone, Jakson, 4314, 4674, 4677, 5225, 6294, 6315, 6449, 6659.
Jacman. *See* Jackman.
Jacob, 5699.
Jacson, Jacsone. *See* Jackson.
Jadde, 5605.
Jageford. *See* Chagford.
Jaggard, 6737.
Jakelot, 5325.

Jakelyng, 4301.
Jakes, 5340.
Jakson. *See* Jackson.
James, Jamys, 4094, 4531, 5694, 6149, 7863, 7925, 7953.
....., John, master in chancery, 6874.
..... chaplain of Fulmer, 4908.
..... earl of Ormond. *See* Butler.
..... earl of Wiltshire. *See* Butler, James.
James . . ., 5693, 6813.
James I, 7911 (21).
Jamyn, Janyn, 4414, 4751.
Jamys. *See* James.
Jancock, 5388.
Jane daughter of Hugh ap David ap Griffith, 7900.
Janekyns. *See* Jenkins.
Jankyn Saer, 5075.
....., John ap, 5075.
Jankyns. *See* Jenkins.
Janne, Jannen, 4297, 4513, 4514, 6634.
Janyn, 6774.
..... *See* Jamyn.
Jarpenvill, Jarpevile, Jerpenvill, de, 5303, 5896.
Jarrard, 7147.
..... *See also* Gerard; Jerard.
Jay, Jaye, le Jay, 4357, 4711, 4988, 5605, 6273, 6520, 7059.
..... *alias* Smyth, 6145.
Jaybin, Jayben, Jaybien, 3789, 4370, 5592.
Jeffreys, Gefferay, Geffrey, Geffreye, Gefrei, Gefrey, Jeffrey, 4538, 4980, 6170, 6615, 7294.
Jenckyn. *See* Jenkins.
Jeneston, de, 6855.
Jenet, Jenett, 6931, 6932, 7169.
Jenkes, 7812.
Jenkins, Janekyns, Jankyns, Jenckyn, Jenkyns, 5457, 6927, 7149, 7590, 7783, 7972.
..... *See also* Ap Jankyn.
Jenkinson, Jenkynson, Jenkynsun, 4739.
..... *alias* Alen, 7024.
Jenkyns. *See* Jenkins.
Jenkynson, Jenkynsun. *See* Jenkinson.
Jennyns, Jenyns, 5255, 7563.
Jerard, 6754, 6757.
..... *See also* Gerard; Jarrard.
Jermy, 7855.
Jerpenvill. *See* Jarpenvill.
Jertheburgh'. *See* Yarborough.
Jervis, Gervays, Gerveis, Gerveys, Gerveyse, Gervis, Gervys, Jerveys, 4645, 4785, 5059, 5106, 5133, 5776, 6123, 6124, 6224, 6574, 6598, 6716, 6723, 7561.
..... *alias* Stone, 7490.
Jervis—*cont.*
..... *See also* Gervase.
Jesson, 7987, 7991.
Jevan, 7113.
..... brother of David ap Rees ap Matthew, 7923.
....., Jevaun, son of Hoell ap David ap Meredith, 4537.
..... son of Llywelyn ap Jevan ap Maredudd Dio, 7666.
Jevyn, 4593.
Joal. *See* Joel.
Joan, and Walter her husband, 6010.
..... wife of William son of Adam of Cossale, 4839.
Jobson, 7985.
Joce, 3849, 4564, 4584, 4585, 5362, 5493, 5635, 5642, 5659, 5791, 7298.
Jocelyn, Josselyn, 5218, 6023.
..... *See also* Gocelyn.
Joel, Joal, 5338, 6692.
..... son of Alfred, *alias* Johel de Toteneis, 6412.
John, 4104.
John . . ., 4698, 4836, 5409, 5414, 5568, 5582, 5614, 5894, 5989, 6029, 6395, 6869.
John de . . ., 6130.
John G . . ., 7588.
John . . . ho . ., 6066.
John P . . ., 6061.
John . . . rd, 5971.
..... abbot of Cerne, co. Dorset, 6015.
..... abbot of Cirencester, co. Glouc., 6968.
..... abbot of Malmesbury, 5200, 5696.
..... abbot of Ramsey, 5273.
..... abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme. *See* Redinge.
..... abbot of Thornton Curtis, co. Linc., 7479.
..... abbot of Vale Royal, co. Chester, 7311.
..... abbot of Westminster, 5745.
....., Alan son of, of Repton, 4315.
..... archbishop of York. *See* Kemp, John; Piers, John.
..... bishop of Bath. *See* Stafford, John.
..... bishop of Ely. *See* Morton, John.
..... bishop of Winchester. *See* Pontissara, John de.
..... brother of Robert, lord of Knythteleye, 4858.
..... brother of the archdeacon, 5407.
..... brother of the precentor of Chichester, 6360.
..... called 'Herward,' 3854.
..... called 'le Wauter,' 4833.

John—*cont.*
..... chaplain of Gilbert, prior of Sempringham, 3969.
..... chaplain of William Brigvare, 5864.
....., clerk, of Newthorpe, co. Nott., 4773.
..... Cocke Shoute, 7865.
..... constable of Chester, 5839.
...., Richard his son, 5839.
...., William his brother, 5839.
..... count of Moretain, 5495.
..... count of Warenn'. *See* Warenne.
....., David William, 7980.
..... dean of Chichester. *See* Greneford, John de.
..... duke of Bedford, 5918.
..... earl of Huntingdon. *See* Holland.
..... earl of Shrewsbury. *See* Talbot, John.
..... earl of Warr'. *See* Dudley, John.
..... Emme. *See* John son of Emma *infra.*
..... Gwyllym Philippe, 7500.
..... Hugh, 5508.
....., Hugh son of Peter son of, of Betley, 5394, 5806.
..... 'in la Lone,' 5640.
..... le Ussher of the King's chamber, 6980.
..... lord Audeley. *See* Tuchet, John.
..... lord Dynham. *See* Dinham.
..... lord Howard. *See* Howard.
..... lord Scrop'. *See* Scrope, John le.
..... lord Wenlok. *See* Wenlock.
..... lord of Burghton, 6240.
....., lord of Coudenne, Cudenne, 3826, 3855.
..... lord of Putteham, co. Hertf., 5691.
....., Nicholas son of, of Breaston, 4730.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 4730.
..... (of Gaunt), duke of Lancaster, 4th son of Edward III, 6522.
..... 'of the Halle,' 4645.
..... of Worcester, clerk, 5829.
..... parson of Meisi, 5438.
..... prior of Poughley, co. Berks, 7380.
..... prior of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnstaple, 4563.
...., and rector of St. Peter's, Barnstaple, 4562.
..... prior of Tunbridge, 5485, 5878.
..... rector of Lydlinch, co. Dorset, 4571.
John—*cont.*
....., Robert son of, 5839.
..... son of . . ., 5054.
..... son of Adam son of William of Hemelhamsted, 5502.
..... son of Alexander of Kirton in Holland, chapman, and Marion his wife, 4655.
..... son of Alice daughter of Geliana of Lynton, co. Derby, 4930.
..... son of Denis of Waithe, 4816.
...., Avice his wife, 4816.
..... son of Ellen, 5336.
..... son of Emma, John Emmo, 5173, 6002.
...., Peter son of, 6002.
..... son of Fylle, Agnes wife of, 6222.
..... son of Geoffrey, 5113.
..... son of Geoffrey son of Oda, 5346.
..... son of Hugh, 5893.
..... son of Hugh of Herdeby, 4971.
...., Isabel his wife, 4971.
..... son of Hugh son of Adam, of Herdeby, 4017. *See also* Harby.
..... son of John son of Peter, 4280.
..... son of John son of Ulkel, 5390.
..... son of John the clerk, 3938.
..... son of Nicholas son of Adam, 4929.
..... son of Peter, of Great Waltham, 4009.
..... son of Ralph, 3844.
..... son of Ralph the smith, 5129.
..... son of Reinebert, 4982.
..... son of Reynold, 5616.
..... son of Rice ap Mathey, 7675.
...., his wife Ellen, 7675.
..... son of Richard of Heswall, 4039.
..... son of Robert son of Matthew, 5690.
..... son of Roger, 5889.
..... son of Roger of Kirton in Holland, 4655.
..... son of Simon, 5866.
..... son of Simon of Claxby, 5174.
..... son of Simon of Folmetby, 5097.
..... son of Simon, Ralph son of, of Erpingham, 5412, 5503.
..... son of Siward the smith of Tutbury, 5834, 5871.
..... son of Stephen, 5743.
..... son of the dean of Roreston, 6088.
..... son of Ulkel, 5390.
...., John his son, 5390.

John—*cont.*
..... son of Walter, of Usselby, co. Linc., 4628.
..... son of William, 5888.
..... son of William, lord of Chillesford, co. Suff., 5897.
..... son of William son of Nicholas, of Brampton, 5039.
..... son of William son of William son of Gregory, of Betley, 4948.
..... son of William the chaplain of Smallburgh, Catherine daughter of William son of, 6056.
..... Steven le Este, 5813.
..... styled Alhoe, of Calne, 5709.
..... styled Marshal, 4895.
...., Ellen his wife, 4895.
..... the baker of Crawley, co. Sussex, 6383.
..... the carpenter, bailiff of Betley, 5113.
..... the chaplain, 6923.
..... the chaplain, dean [of Exeter], 5509.
..... the chaplain of Herlaustun, 5625.
..... the chapman at the gate of the churchyard of Herdewik, 4917.
..... the clerk, 5673, 6551.
..... the clerk, John son of, 3938.
..... the clerk of Newport, co. Essex, Roger son of, 5472.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 5472.
..... the clerk of Northampton, 5066.
..... the clerk of Upthrop, 4831.
..... the deacon, 3849, 4181.
.... of Kirkebi, 5147.
..... the Englishman, *anglicus*, 5866.
.... *See* English.
..... the miller, 5394.
..... the scrivener, of Derby, 5475.
..... the skinner of Norhant', 5147.
..... the smith, *faber*, 5100, 5870.
..... the smith, of Great Waldingfield, 6029.
..... Tomas, 7507.
..... Torald, 5642. *See also* Torald.
..... vicar of Chedworth, 6094.
..... vicar of Cranbrook, co. Kent, 5962.
..... vicar of Madeley, co. Staff., 4084, 4211, 4603.
..... vicar of Thriplow, 3837.
..... —, vicar of Waithe, co. Linc., 3885.
....., William son of, 4059.
Johnby, Joneby [in Greystock], co. Cumb., de, 4113.
Johns. *See* Jones.
Johnson, Jonesone, Jonessone, 4380, 5371, 6738, 6744, 6745, 7584, 7593, 7630, 7633, 7875, 7960.
Joie. *See* Joy.
Joiner, Joyner, Joynour, 5283, 7099, 7936.
Jokin, 5982.
Joky, 4880.
Joleyf. *See* Jolyff.
Jolipas, 5578.
Joly, 5907, 6604, 6890.
Jolyff, Joleyf, Jolyf, Jolyfe, 4248, 5006, 5028, 5057, 5329, 6276, 7429.
Jone, 5839.
Joneby. *See* Johnby.
Jones, Johns, Jonys, 5798, 7588, 7590, 7591.
Jonesone, Jonessone. *See* Johnson.
Jonge. *See* Young.
Jonys. *See* Jones.
Jordan, Jurdan, Jurden, Jurdon, 3819, 4122, 4750, 4843, 4869, 5013, 5109, 5821, 7538.
....., chaplain of Mattersey, 3969.
Jorge, 5919, 6856.
Jori, 4917.
Jorworth son of Hoell ap David ap Meredith, 4537.
Jorz, Yorz, de, 5661, 5855.
Josep, 5082, 5087.
Josselyn. *See* Jocelyn.
Joures, la, 6135.
Jouxsson. *See* Juxson.
Joy, Joie, Joye, 3931, 4121, 4771, 4940, 5530, 5972, 6426, 6451, 6466, 6537, 6548, 6571, 7605.
Joyner, Joynour. *See* Joiner.
Joyse, 7267.
Judda, 5403.
Judde, 4131, 4140, 4996 (2), 5533, 5547.
Juddekna, 6695.
Juddessone, Judeson, 6259, 6260, 6265.
Juel, Juwel, 3788, 3892, 4452, 4481, 4493, 4507, 4601, 4611, 4621, 4639, 4644, 4646, 4652, 4741, 5659, 5791, 5810.
Juet, 4901.
Jueth, 6072.
Juetz. *See* Ivetis.
Julian, 6519.
Juliana, Galiana, Geliana, Alice daughter of, 4930.
....., ..., John her son, 4930.
..... daughter of William, 4125.
....., Margery daughter of Robert son of, 3867.
....., ..., William brother of, 3867.

Juliana—*cont.*
..... wife of Robert son of Bartholomew, 5095.
....., William son of, 5877.
Jurdan, Jurden, Jurdon. *See* Jordan.
Justicer, Justicere, Justiser, la Justicer, le Justicer, 4985, 5012, 5018, 6076.
Justices in eyre, 3874, 3956, 4491, 4665, 5039, 5549.
..... *See also* Assize, justices of.
Juven', *Juvenis*. *See* Young.
Juwel. *See* Juel.
Juxson, Jouxsson, 7696.

K

Ka. *See* Caa.
Kadetrew, de. *See* Catrewe.
Kailway, Keylwey, 7731.
Kakebale. *See* Cakebole.
Kaldewelle. *See* Caldwell.
Kaletorp, de, 6287.
..... *See also* Calthorpe.
Kallere, le. *See* Caller.
Kalleston. *See* Calstone.
Kalue, Calewe, de la, 4830, 4841, 5677, 6416, 7451.
Kanardesl', de, 5485.
Karevile. *See* Carevile.
Karleton. *See* Carlton.
Kaskintorp. *See* Casthorpe.
Kateby, co. Leic., parson of. *See* Cadeby.
Katherine countess of Northumberland. *See* Percy, Katherine.
..... wife of Maurice ap Owen, 7846.
Kaune, de, 7457.
Kawrythyn. *See* Carden.
Kaym, 6418.
Kaynell, de Kayuell, 4957, 5408.
Kaynes, de, 5449, 5513.
Kayser, 3908.
..... *See also* Cayser.
Kayteborton. *See* Gate Burton.
Kayuell, de. *See* Kaynell.
Keale, 5397.
Keating, Ketyng, 6713.
Kebbyll, Cabbel, Cabull, Kebil, 4277, 4537, 5218, 6695, 6700.
Keby, 7612.
Keche, 4374, 7357, 7401.
Kechenham, Kechenhame. *See* Kitchenham.
Kechyn, 6816.
Kechynham. *See* Kitchenham.
Kedelham, Kedelom, Kedylham, Kydelomb, Kydlam, Kydlomb, 3793, 4220, 4275, 4303, 4316, 4318, 4344, 4746, 5316, 6493, 6771.
Kedeloe, 5511.
Kedelom, Kedylham. *See* Kedelham.
Kedyngton, 5301.
Keel, 7385.
Keffes, 4197, 4399.
Kefn Dwygraic, co. Merion., free tenant of. *See* Cefn-ddwygraig.
Kegworth, co. Leic., de, 4839.
Kegyll, 4398, 4755.
Kelby, Keleby, 4480, 6279.
Kelet, Kylet, 6460, 6476, 6553.
Kelham, Kellum, de Kellum, de Kelum, 4219, 4377, 4648.
Kelhog, 4107.
Kellingley, Kelinglay [in Kellington], co. York, W.R., de, 4825.
Kellum. *See* Kelham.
Kellyfett, 7570.
Kellyngworth. *See* Kelyngworth.
Kelowe, 4678.
Kelsall, Kelsale [in Tarvin], co. Chester, de, 5512.
Kelum. *See* Kelham.
Kelymerche. *See* Kynwolmersh.
Kelyngholme. *See* Killingholme.
Kelyngworth, de Kellyngworth, 5762, 6121.
Kember, 6065.
Keme, 7545.
Kemesworth, co. Hertf., perpetual vicar of. *See* Kensworth.
Kemp, Kempe, 3900, 4072, 4073, 4089, 4718, 5556, 5694, 5913, 6624, 7085, 7605.
....., John, archbishop of York, 4164.
....., Thomas, bishop of London, 6184.
Kempele, de, 6871.
Kemson, 7362.
Kemysley, 7418.
Ken' the clerk of Edge, co. Chester, 6300.
Kendale, Kendall, 4244, 4554, 5157, 6433, 6597, 7391, 7503, 7514, 7521, 7668, 7725, 7732.
Kene, 3811, 4437, 4603, 5280, 5566, 5684, 5690, 5798.
Keneldewordia, Kenelworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenersley. *See* Kinnersley.
Kenewirech son of Alexander, 4043.
Kenilworth, Kenelworth, *Keneldewordia*, co. Warw., Robert prior of, 6859.
....., vicar of, 3813, 6132.
Keninton. *See* Kennington.

Kenisworthe, Kennesworth. *See* Kensworth.
Kennington, Keninton, co. Berks, de, 3890.
Kensworth, Kemesworth, Kenisworthe, Kennesworth, co. Hertf., lord of, 6093.
....., perpetual vicar of, 6092.
....., William vicar of, 3860.
Kent, 4954, 5558, 5560, 6021, 6580, 6635.
....., de [co. Oxford], 4696.
....., Thomas, secondary in the office of the Privy Seal of the king and clerk of the King's Council, 5650.
Kent, earl and countess of. *See* Grey.
....., ..., bailiff of, 7357.
....., sheriff of, 5549.
Kenton, co. Suff., vicar of, 6712.
Kentwode, Reynold, dean of St. Paul's, London, 5600.
Kenyane, de, 5926.
Kepest, 7338.
Ker, de le, 6088.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston, co. Norf., de, 6173, 6271.
Kere, 6200.
Kereseye. *See* Kersey.
Kernet, de Kernet, 5495, 5884.
Kersey, Kereseye, co. Suff., de, 6038.
Kerver, 7037.
Keryche, 5789.
Keston, co. Kent, parson of, 7934.
Ketel, 5878, 5885.
Ketewylde, 4891.
Ketyng. *See* Keating.
Keu, le. *See* Cook.
Kew, 6712.
Kewly. *See* Culy.
Kewurda, de, 5839.
Key, 5178.
Keylwey. *See* Kailway.
Keynsham, Keynesham, co. Somerset, de, 5641.
Keys, 4383, 5614, 5657.
..... *See also* Cays.
Keytull, 6833.
Kildale, de, 6641.
Kildard, de, 6862.
Killigrew, Killygrew, 7981.
Killingholme, Kelyngholme, de Killingholm, 4015, 5109.
....., Killingholm, co. Linc., vicar of, 5305.
Killygrew. *See* Killigrew.
Kimberley, Kinmardeley, Kinmarleg, Kinmarley, Kinmerley, Kinnerley, Kynmarley, Kynmarleye, co. Nott., de, 4761, 5399, 5427, 5538, 5665, 5683.
....., Thomas rector of, 4229.
Kimble, Kinebell, co. Buck., de, 5861.
Kinderton, Kyndirton [in Middlewich], co. Chester, William baron of, 3856, 4888.
Kinebell. *See* Kimble.
King, le King, Kyng, Kynge, 3883, 4423, 4570, 4576, 4937, 5008, 5040, 5166, 5236, 5294, 5340, 5358, 5461, 5501, 6201–6204, 6395, 6425, 6432, 6503, 6585, 6587, 6596, 6661, 6676, 7099, 7189, 7231, 7303, 7325, 7785, 7827.
..... *alias* Kyngesden, 7117.
King's :—
almoner. *See* Urswick, Christopher.
bailiff, 3904.
bench, chief justices of. *See* Billing, Thomas ; Hussey, William.
....., justices of. *See* Cheyne, William ; Port, John ; Rede, Robert.
buckhounds, master of. *See* Weston, Francis.
chamber, 6980.
chapel, gentleman of, 7614.
clerk, 5993.
council, 5993.
....., clerk of, 5650.
esquire of the body, 5016, 5960, 6196.
exchequer, chief baron of. *See* Urswick, Thomas.
hanaper, keeper of, 5960.
household, treasurer of, 6627.
justice, 5157, 5935.
knight for the body, 7566.
privy seal, keeper of, 5194.
....., office of, secondary in, 5650.
secretary, 7073, 7089.
serjeant-at-arms, 4115, 5732.
solicitor, 7705.
steward, 4007.
stewards and marshals, 3932.
wardrobe, clerk of, 5549.
yeoman, 7325.
Kingesford. *See* Kingsford.
Kingesman, le. *See* Kingsman.
Kingesmill. *See* Kingsmill.
Kingscote, Kyngescote, 6447.
Kingsdown, Kynggesdon, co. Kent, Robert, chaplain, vicar of, 5076.
Kingsey, Kyngeseye, co. Oxford, Henry vicar of, 5477.
Kingsfold, Kyngesfold, Kyngesfolde, de, 3765, 6894.
Kingsford, Kingesford [in Solihull], co. Warw., de, 4832.
Kingsley, Kyngesley, co. Staff., chantry of, 7665.
Kingsman, le Kingesman, 5642.

Kingsmill, Kingesmill, Kyngesmyll, 5590, 7911 (2 *and* 3).
Kinmardeley, Kinmarleg, Kinmarley, Kinmerley, Kinnerley. *See* Kimberley.
Kinnersley, Kenersley, Kynnarssley, 4620, 4813.
....., Kynardesleye, co. Heref., de, 5154.
Kinton, de, 5165.
Kinver, Kynefar, Kynefar', co. Staff., de, 5150.
Kipping, 5134.
Kirby, Kyrby, 7891.
Kirk, Kyrke, 4124.
Kirkbride, Kirkebride, co. Cumb., de, 4431.
Kirkby, Kyrkeby, de Kirkebi, de Kirkeby, de Kyrkby, de Kyrkeby, 3980, 4725, 4950, 5320, 5522, 5636, 5679, 5681, 6368, 6390, 6761, 6886.
..... in Ashfield, Kyrkebi, co. Nott., de, 4163, 4173.
Kirkebride. *See* Kirkbride.
Kirkeby. *See* Kirkby.
Kirkeland, co. Cumb., rector of. *See* Kirkland.
Kirketon, de, 5263.
Kirkham, Kyrkham, Robert, clerk, keeper of the hanaper, 5960.
Kirkland, Kirkeland [in Leath Ward], co. Cumb., rector of, 5293.
Kirton, Kyrton, 7534, 7542.
....., de [co. Norf.], 6058.
..... in Holland, Kyrkton, co. Linc., de, 4655.
Kislingbury, Kislyngburi, Kyslyngbury, co. N'hamp., de, 4798.
....., parson of, 4491.
Kitchenham, Kechenham, Kechenhame, Kechynham, de Kechenham, de Kuchenam, 3815, 3996, 4126, 4202, 4522, 7425.
Kitchinman, 8007.
Kitte, Kytte, 3898, 5263.
Knap, Knappe, 6713, 6718, 6987, 7073.
Knaptoft, Knapetoft, co. Leic., rector of, 6818.
Knebon, 4899.
Kneghton, Knetton. *See* Knighton.
Knevet, 7293.
Knight, Knighte, Knyght, Knyth, le Knight, *miles*, 3976, 4072, 4112, 5825, 5889, 6040, 7033, 7037, 7979.
Knightbridge, Knyghtbrygge, 6098.
Knightley, 7510.
....., Knythteleye [in Gnosall], co. Staff., Robert lord of, 4858.
....., ..., John his brother, 4858.
Knighton, Kneghton, Knetton, Knytton [in Mucklestone] co. Staff., de, 6226, 6228, 6239.
Knill, Knulle, co. Heref., de, 4650.
Knipil, Knypel, 5444.
Kniveton, Knyveton, Kyveton, de Kyveton, de Kyvetone, 3928, 4267, 4540, 4656.
Knockin, Knokyn, co. Salop, lord of. *See* L'Estrange, Richard.
Knocktopher, Knoktofre, co. Kilkenny, Ireland, friars of, 6894.
Knoll, de la Knolle, 5577, 6458.
Knolles, 5214, 5950, 6573.
Knoppyng *alias* Trewe, 6454.
Knottingley, Knottinglay [in Pontefract], co. York, W.R., de, 4789.
Knottyng, 5218.
Knoville, 7877.
Knulle. *See* Knill.
Knych, Knyche, 5072, 7951.
Knyght. *See* Knight.
Knyghtbrygge. *See* Knightbridge.
Knypel. *See* Knipil.
Knyth. *See* Knight.
Knythteleye, co. Staff., lord of. *See* Knightley.
Knytton. *See* Knighton.
Knyveton. *See* Kniveton.
Koc, Kok. *See* Cook.
Koker. *See* Coker.
Kokin, 4155.
Koldham. *See* Coldham.
Kooke. *See* Cook.
Kors, 5121.
Kotele, 3822.
Koukesdelle. *See* Coukesdelle.
Kow, Hugh, 7287.
Koye, de, 3950.
Krench, 5722.
Krenyon. *See* Caereinion.
Kuchenam. *See* Kitchenham.
Ky . . ., de, 6818.
Kybill, 6834.
Kyckil, 5738.
Kyddryche, 7329.
Kyde, 4048, 5138.
Kydelomb, Kydlam, Kydlomb. *See* Kedelham.
Kylchith, 6783.
Kylet. *See* Kelet.
Kyllond, 6371.
Kylvynton, 5053.
Kyn, 4443, 4727. *Cf.* Kynne.
Kynardesleye. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynaston, de Kynaston, 4223, 4962, 6705, 6706, 6708.
Kyndirton, co. Chester, baron of. *See* Kinderton.
Kyndyr, 6836.
Kynefar, Kynefar'. *See* Kinver.
Kyng, Kynge. *See* King.
Kyngescote. *See* Kingscote.

Kyngeseye, co. Oxford, vicar of. *See* Kingsey.
Kyngesden, 7117.
..... *alias* Kyng, 7117.
Kyngesfold, Kyngesfolde. *See* Kingsfold.
Kyngesley, co. Staff., chantry of. *See* Kingsley.
Kyngeslowe, 5188.
Kyngesmyll. *See* Kingsmill.
Kyngforth, 4350.
Kynggesdon, co. Kent, vicar of. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngton, 4462.
Kynmarley, Kynmarleye. *See* Kimberley.
Kynnarssley. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynne, 5910. *Cf.* Kyn.
Kynot, Kynnot, Kynott, 4205, 4272, 4584, 4585, 5458.
Kynwolmersh, Kelymerche, 5340.
Kyppery, 4954.
Kyrby. *See* Kirby.
Kyrkby. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrke. *See* Kirk.
Kyrkebi. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrkesteele, 7833.
Kyrkham. *See* Kirkham.
Kyrkton. *See* Kirton in Holland.
Kyrton. *See* Kirton.
Kyslyngbury, co. N'hamp., parson of. *See* Kislingbury.
Kytlock, Kytlook, 7409, 7536.
Kytte. *See* Kitte.
Kyveton, Kyvetone, de. *See* Kniveton.

L

L . . ., 4892.
L'Estrange, Estrange, le Estrange, le Strange, Lestraunge, *Extraneus*, 5124, 5868, 6087, 6275, 6287, 6331.
....., Richard, knight, lord of Knockin, Mohun and Harpsden, and Elizabeth his wife, 6594.
La Brendehalle, co. Essex, lord of. *See* Bollington.
La Marche, earl of. *See* March.
La Sele, co. Sussex, prior and convent of. *See* Beeding, Upper.
Lacche, 5283.
Laceby, Layceby, 5357, 5731, 5748, 5775.
....., Laiceby, co. Linc., de, 4152.
Lacok, 4663.
Lacon, 4570.
Lacstrate, Lacstrete, Lakstrate, de, Laxstrate, 3767, 4205, 4216, 4445, 4810, 4965.
Lacton. *See* Latton.
Lacy, Lacye, de Lacy, de Lasci, de Lascy, 3870, 4823, 6119, 6665, 7452, 7918.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, 6381, 7447, 7453, 7454, 7456, 7457.
Lad, Ladd, Ladde, 4455, 5271, 7670.
Laghton, de, 5286.
Laiceby. *See* Laceby.
Lake, 4337, 7766.
Lakstrate. *See* Lacstrate.
Lalleforde. *See* Lawford.
Lamb, Lambe, 4843, 4848, 5296.
Lambert, Lambard, Lamberd, Lambherd, 4687, 5011, 5597, 5930, 7402.
Lamborn, Lamborne, Lambourne, 5008, 6455, 6614.
Lambourn, Chepynglambourne, Lambourne, co. Berks, church of, 7380.
....., Henry vicar of, 7380.
....., vicar of, 5936.
Lamburn, Lambron, co. Cornw., de, 5020.
Lamelether, 4711.
Lammas, Lamers, co. Norf., de, 6273.
Lancashire, proctor to collect alms in, 6891.
Lancaster, Lancastre, de, 6063.
....., duchy of, attorney to, 7114.
....., ..., clerks of the council of, 7690.
....., ..., receiver of, for co. Linc., 7008.
....., duke of, 4033.
....., earl of. *See* Thomas.
....., Henry de, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, 7449.
....., John duke of. *See* John of Gaunt.
Lancelot . . . and Ellen his wife, 6193.
Landaff. *See* Llandaff.
Landestephen. *See* Llanstephan.
Lane, ate Lane, in la Lane, in la Lone, in the Lane, 4066, 4387, 4583, 4954, 5078, 5456, 5640, 5660, 6042, 6485, 6543, 7252, 7253, 7255, 7442, 7495, 7548, 7716, 7929, 7982.
Lang, Lange, 4428, 5401, 6106.
..... *See also* Long.
Langeford. *See* Longford.
Langehurst. *See* Langhurst.

Langele, Langeley, Langeleye. *See* Langley.
Langenherst, Langenhurst, Langenhurstes. *See* Langhurst.
Langfford, Langfforthe. *See* Longford.
Langford, 5949.
....., Langforth, Langforthe. *See* Longford.
Langham, 4943.
Langhaye, de, 5894.
Langhenhurst. *See* Langhurst.
Langholm, 5104.
Langhurst, Langherst, 4075, 4119, 4556.
....., Langenherst, Langenhurst [in Ifield], co. Sussex, de, 6383, 6384.
....., Langehurst, Langenhurst, Langenhurstes, Langhenhurst, in Rusper, co. Sussex, de, 3902, 4057, 4077, 4138, 4722, 4905.
Langley, 6218.
....., Langeleye, de [co. Oxford], 4180.
....., Langele, Langeley, Langle [in Ifield], co. Sussex, de, 3798, 3877, 4977, 5173, 5405, 6002.
....., Thomas, bishop of Durham, 5697.
....., Langele, Langle, co. Norf., abbot of St. Mary, 5907, 6887, 6890, 6900, 6902, 6946–6948, 6950.
..... *See also* Longley.
Langmow, 4938.
Langnase, 6177.
Langston, 5008, 7024.
Langton, Langeton, Langtone, 7118, 7574.
....., Thomas, bishop of Winchester, 4357, 4711.
....., Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 6381, 6382.
Langwith, 4128.
Lanhergy, 7353.
Lanke, 6790.
Lanney, 6785.
Lanwarne. *See* Llanwarne.
Larcher, Larchier, 5170.
....., Thomas, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 6183.
..... *See also* Archer.
Larden, 7347.
Larder, 7313.
Larga, 6374.
Large, 4797.
Larkestoke. *See* Laverstock.
Larkton, Larketon [in Malpas], co. Chester, de, 5655, 6268.
Larton, de Larton, 4343, 4799.
Lasci, Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lassandre, Lassandr', de, 5877, 5879.
Lassceles, de, 5668.
Lathell, 3921, 4466.
Lathered, 7050, 7053.
Latimer, Latymer, 6387 (2).
Latton, de Lacton, de Latton, 4758, 5402, 5514, 6095.
Latymer *See* Latimer.
....., lord. *See* Nevill, John.
Lauender, le. *See* Launder.
Lauerence. *See* Lawrence.
Launcelin, 3995.
Launcey, 6917.
Launder, le Lauender, 5120.
Laundon, 6307.
Launs, 4768.
Laurence. *See* Lawrence.
Lauton, Lautone. *See* Lawton.
Lavenham, co. Suff., de, 5986.
Laverstock, Larkestoke, Laverkestoke [in Stoke Abbott], co. Dorset, de, 5130, 5433.
Law, Lawe, 3908, 4567.
Laweite, 5495.
Laweney, 5378.
Lawes. *See* Laws.
Lawford, Lalleforde, co. Essex, de, 5334.
Lawrence, Lauerence, Laurence, Lawrance, 4013, 5120, 5565, 5867, 6106–6108, 6567, 7141, 7698, 7760.
..... of Polle, 4924.
....., Philip son of, 5158.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 5158.
..... son of Hugh of Waleton, co. Derby, 4918.
..... son of William of Buketon', 5155.
..... the forester, Simon son of, of Tunbridge, 3882.
....., Thomas son of, 5867.
Laws, Lawes, 5231, 6278.
Laws, bachelor in, 5246.
....., *doctor of*, 5918.
Lawton, 7047, 7051, 7054, 7057.
....., Lauton [in Kingsland], co. Heref., de, 3953.
....., Church, Lautone, co. Chester, de, 4299.
Lawtyr, 5789.
Laxstrate. *See* Lacstrate.
Lay, du, 5480.
Layceby. *See* Laceby.
Layham, co. Suff., Thomas rector of, 6040.
Le. *See* Lee.
Lea, 6746.
Leake, Leek, Leeke, Lek, 5104, 7472, 7997, 8029.
Leapere, le, 5048.
Lebursaght, de, 6027.
Leca, Richard de, son of Letond, 5839.

Leche, 4190, 4814.
..... *alias* Harpenden, 6442.
Lecke. *See* Leek.
Ledbetere, 4236.
Ledbury, 4329.
....., Ledebury, co. Heref., de, 6735.
....., bailiff of, 3832.
Leddenham, 6810.
Ledebury. *See* Ledbury.
Ledwyche, Ledewich, co. Salop, de, 5640.
Lee, at Lee, atte Lee, de la Lee, de Le, 4112, 4200, 4972, 4996 (2), 5566, 5608, 6326, 6506, 6981, 7572, 7754.
....., de la [Salop], 5870, 6616.
..... *alias* Leigh, 7995.
Leek, Lecke, co. Staff., de, 4402, 5471, 5778.
....., Leeke. *See* Leake.
Leem, de, 4204.
Lees, Leis, 6878, 6962.
..... *Cf.* Lese ; Lleys.
Lefherst, de, 5175.
Leftwiche, Leftwich, Leftwych, Leftwyche, de Leftewyche, 5207, 5753, 7124, 7161, 7287, 7311, 7320, 7335, 7347, 7364, 7365, 7433–7441, 7468, 7474, 7530, 7544, 7583, 7586, 7600, 7601.
Lega. *See* Thurleigh.
Legatt, Leget, Legett, 5218, 6426, 7111.
Legesby. *See* Legsby.
Leget, Legett. *See* Legatt.
Legge, 4193, 4252.
Legh [Devon], 6716, 6723, 7501.
..... [Essex], 7345.
..... [Kent], 3768.
..... [Surrey], 6877.
..... [Warw.], 7464.
....., de [Staff.], 6223.
....., Leghe, de Legh, de Leghe, de le Legh [Chester], 4143, 4457, 4505, 4767, 5270, 5783, 5826, 6780.
Leghton. *See* Leighton.
Legsby, Legesby, co. Linc., de, 5847.
Leia, de, 5177.
Leicester, Leycestr', Leycestre, de Leycestr', de Leycestre, 5562, 6330, 6855, 7482.
....., Leycestre, co. Leic., de, 6487, 6527.
....., earl of. *See* Lancaster, Henry de ; Thomas ; Monte Forti, Simon de.
....., Robert earl of. *See* Beaumont, Robert de ; Dudley, Robert.
....., New College of the Blessed Lady of, dean and canons of, 8008
Leicester—*cont.*
....., St. Mary, new collegiate church of, dean and canons of, 7241.
....., ..., ..., provost, steward and servants of, 7241.
Leicestershire, sheriff of, 6522.
Leie, de la, 5375.
Leigh, Leighe, 7953, 7995.
..... *alias* Lee, 7995.
Leighs, Great, Great Leghe, Loghe, co. Essex, rector of, 6629, 6630, 7342.
Leighton, 8016.
....., Leghton, co. Salop, de, 5658.
Leis. *See* Lees.
Leiwes, 6607.
Lek. *See* Leake.
Lelesey. *See* Lindsey.
Lemyng, 6796.
Len, de, 5390.
Leneve, 6457.
Leng, de, 4980.
Lengleis, Lengleys. *See* English.
Lenn, Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Lenton, co. Nott., de, 4050, 5240, 5284, 5317.
....., prior of, 3925, 4665.
....., vicar of, 4555.
Lenweise. *See* Enweyse.
Lenyng, 4729.
Leoman, 7260.
Lescrop. *See* Scrope.
Lescryk, 6838.
Lese, 4423. *Cf.* Lees ; Lleys.
Lespicer. *See* Spicer.
Lessingham, Lesyngham, co. Norf., parson of, 6292.
....., Ralph parson of, 4778.
Lestraunge. *See* L'Estrange.
Lestre, de, 7381.
Lesyngham, 3908, 4567.
....., co. Norf., parson of. *See* Lessingham.
Letond, Richard de Leca son of, 5839.
Lettice, Henry son of, of Thorncote, Alice and Lucy his daughters, 3960.
..... wife of Robert the dyer, 3880.
Letusil, de, 6338.
Leuegor, 4851.
Leueknore. *See* Lewknor.
Leuesham, 4996 (2).
....., de [co. Linc.], 4503, 5536.
Leukenor, Leukenore, Leukenouere. *See* Lewknor.
Leve *alias* Fleccher, 6514.
Leveger. *See* Liveger.
Leventhorpe, 4676.
Lever, 7502.
Levere, atte, 4952.
Leveret, Leverett, 7892.

Leverington, Leveryngton, co. Camb., chantry of St. John the Baptist, 4760, 7355.
Leveryche, 7605.
Leveson, 7692, 7704, 7708, 7710.
Levina daughter of . . . Hadman, 5664.
Levinton. *See* Loynton.
Levyns, 6971, 7942.
Levynton. *See* Loynton.
Lewere, le, 5274.
Lewes. *See* Lewis.
Lewes, co. Sussex, friars of, 6894.
Lewis, Lewes, Lewys, 6059, 6096, 6325, 6961, 7848, 7900, 7912.
....., Ralph son of, 4049.
Lewknor, Leukenore, Leukenouere, Lewkenor, Lewkenour, 4242, 4897, 7236, 7556.
....., Leueknore, Leukenor, Leukenore, co. Oxford, de, 3955, 6022, 7379.
Lewt', Gruffydd, 5195.
Lewyn, 7994.
Lewys. *See* Lewis.
Lexham, 4319, 4836, 4998.
Leyburne, Leyburn, de, 5172, 5320, 5695, 6013.
Leycestr', Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leye, 5500, 5960.
....., de la, 4568.
Leyke, de, 6582.
Leyntall, 4292, 7153.
Leyot, 5918.
Leyrc', de, 5047.
Leyrton, de, 5668.
Leystone, de, 5354.
Leyton', de, 5724.
Licas, 5404.
Lichefeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lichelade, 5012.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lichfild, Lychefeld, Lychfeld, co. Staff., de, 4871.
....., bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
....., cathedral, prebendary of Sawley in, 6963.
....., dean and chapter of, 7654, 7686.
....., ..., proctor of, 5235.
....., sacristan of, 6963.
Lidierd, Lidyerd. *See* Lydiard.
Lightfoot, Lyghtfote, Lytfot, 4843, 6583, 7271.
Lilbourne, 4304.
Lilleshall, Lylsyll, Lylyshull, co. Salop, abbot and convent of, 7377, 7431.
Lilley, Lynleye, co. Hertf., rector of, 5036.
Lily, 5947, 5948.
Limerick, Lymeryk [Ireland], bishop of, 6894.
Linacr', de, 4918.
Lincoln, Lyncolne, de Lincoln, de Lyncoln, 3937, 4669, 5022.
..... *alias* Skynnere, 6710.
Lincoln, co. Linc., A.B. the dean and the canons of, 5623 (1).
....., bailiffs of, 3859, 4089, 4146, 4184, 4451.
....., bishop of, 3858, 3908, 4118, 4567, 4664, 4669, 6358.
....., ... *See* Chedworth, John.
....., church of, chaplain of, 5339.
....., church of the Holy Cross in Wigford by, Ralph vicar of, 3859.
....., citizen of, 4089.
....., dean and chapter of, 8024.
....., mayors of, 3859, 4089, 4146, 4184, 4214, 4451.
....., St. Katharine by, or without, priory, 4106.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 4497, 4986, 6358.
....., St. Peter at Arches, rector of, 4214.
....., sheriffs of, 4214.
....., Thomas bishop of, 5623 (1).
....., vicar choral of, 4381.
....., William bishop of. *See* Smith, William.
....., county of, earl of. *See* Lacy, Henry de.
....., ..., sheriff of, 5901.
Lindridge, Lyndrugge [in Lamberhurst], co. Kent, de, 7656.
Lindsey, Lyndesay, Lyndesey, 6197.
..... *See also* Lyndeseye.
....., Lelesey, co. Suff., de, 5393.
Ling, Lyng, Lynge, Lyngge, 3797, 4712, 5768, 6795, 6816, 6896.
Linguire, de, 5884.
Linkelle, Lynkell, de, 4877, 5306.
Linton, de, 5444.
....., Lynton [in Church Gresley], co. Derby, de, 4930, 4958.
..... *See also* Lynton.
Liskeard, Liskerid, Liskerit, co. Cornw., bailiffs of, 6458.
....., mayor of, 6458.
Lisle, *de Insula*, 5893, 7539.
..... *Cf.* Isle.
Lister, Littester, Lyster, Lytster, 4957, 5104, 5408, 6635, 7155.
Liston, Lyston, 5596.
Litchfield, Lycheffeld, co. Hants, de, 6511.
Liteman, 6576.
Lithall, Lythall, 7770.
Litlington, Litlyngton, Lytlyngton, de, 6471, 6553, 6641.
Littester. *See* Lister.
Little, Lityll, le Littil, 6269, 6547, 6556.
Littleton, Lytilton, Lyttelton, Lyttilton, Lyttylton, 5220, 5596, 7004, 7632–7634, 7654, 7686.

Lityll. *See* Little.
Liveger, Leveger, Loveger, Lyvegher, Lyviger, 4185, 4568, 5392, 5403, 5763, 7321, 7493, 7501.
Liverpool, Liverpull, co. Lanc., commonalty of, 5993.
Living, 5160.
Llandaff, Landaff, co. Glam., archdeacon of, 7588.
....., bishop of, 7590.
....., cathedral of, 7590.
....., ..., canons of, 7588.
....., ..., chapter of, 7588.
....., ..., ..., president of, 7588.
....., ..., precentor of, 7588.
....., ..., St. Mary's chantry, 7590.
Llangadfan, Llangadvan, co. Montg., rector of, 7617.
Llangower, co. Merion., king's free tenants of, 7471.
Llanstephan, Landestephan, co. Carmarthen, lord of, 5909.
Llanwarne, Lanwarne, co. Heref., rector of, 3802.
Llewelyn, David son of, of Shocklach Oviatt, David and Llewelyn sons of, 6261, 6310.
....., Llywelyn, William, *alias* William Maur, 5075.
Lleys, 5195.
..... *Cf.* Lees; Lese.
Lloyd, Lloid, 7248, 7326, 7423, 7497, 7789, 7844, 7860, 7904.
..... *alias* Broghton, 6935.
Llucy, le, 4999.
..... *Cf.* Lucy.
Llywelyn. *See* Llewelyn.
Locke, Lok, Lokke, 6548, 6571, 6579, 7570, 7826.
Lockington, Lokynton, co. Leic., de, 5168.
Lockyer, Lokyer, 6618.
Locumbe. *See* Luccombe.
Loddon, Lodnes, co. Norf., de, 6296, 6415.
Lodelow, Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodnes. *See* Loddon.
Lodysdone, 4719.
Loereng. *See* Loreng.
Loff, Looff, 4607, 5105.
Loft, 5789.
Logebaces, Logebash, 5138.
Loges, de, 5672.
Logge, 6588.
Loghe. *See* Leighs.
Lok. *See* Locke.
Loker, le Lokere, 3769, 4203, 4442, 4517.
Lokethop, 5085.
Loketone. *See* Lokton.
Lokke. *See* Locke.
Lokton, de Loketone, 5922, 6629, 6630.
Lokyer. *See* Lockyer.
Lokynton. *See* Lockington.
Lomb, 5294.
Lomnour, 8055.
Londe, 4395.
....., ate, 6013.
London, de London, de Loundres, 4351, 4689, 4944, 5300, 5923, 5956, 6155.
....., Walter de, dean of Wells, 5732.
....., aldermen of, 3978, 4115, 4466, 4671, 4713, 4733, 4804, 5022, 5062, 5077, 5198, 5218, 5255, 5694, 5950, 6141, 6357, 6503, 6506, 6548, 6555, 6563, 6571, 6580, 6585, 6972, 6982, 7089, 7092, 7107, 7117, 7130, 7223, 7259, 7308, 7350, 7475, 7547, 7563, 7570, 7863, 8018.
....., Aldgate ward, aldermen of, 6857 (1 *and* 2). *See also* Cordwainer; Dowgate; Portsoken; Queenhithe *infra*.
....., bailiffs of, 3950.
....., bishop of, 5245, 5582.
....., ... *See* Braybrook, Robert; Kemp, Thomas.
....., Ralph bishop of. *See* Stratford, Ralph de.
....., William bishop of. *See* Grey, William.
....., Bishopsgate, Bisshopesgate, Byschopesgate, hospital of St. Mary, the Blessed Virgin, without, 6121.
....., ..., ..., prior of, 5245.
....., ..., ..., prior and convent of, 6591.
....., Briggestrete. *See* St. Margaret's, New Fish St. *infra*.
....., chamberlain of, 7960.
....., citizens of, 3792, 3851, 3921, 3978, 4052, 4055, 4076, 4115, 4128, 4139, 4192, 4193, 4200, 4228, 4236, 4237, 4250, 4251, 4252, 4277, 4291, 4304, 4305, 4325, 4336, 4350, 4357, 4364, 4369, 4396, 4455, 4466, 4494, 4518, 4520, 4527, 4577, 4661, 4662, 4671, 4672, 4678, 4684, 4702, 4711, 4713, 4732, 4733, 4735, 4739, 4753, 4769, 4782, 4798, 4922, 5035, 5043, 5077, 5089, 5099, 5107, 5111, 5198, 5205, 5211, 5212, 5214–5216, 5218, 5220, 5226, 5255, 5267, 5307, 5312, 5327, 5552, 5577, 5582, 5584, 5589, 5596, 5656, 5681, 5694, 5734, 5828, 5925, 5964, 5972, 5974, 5980, 5995, 6017, 6020, 6031, 6065, 6084,

London, citizens of—*cont.*
6096, 6117, 6121, 6123, 6124, 6140, 6161, 6175, 6216, 6272, 6362, 6367, 6372, 6376, 6385, 6399, 6447, 6455, 6460, 6465, 6466, 6471, 6490, 6503, 6506, 6532, 6534, 6537, 6539, 6541, 6546, 6548, 6553, 6555, 6560, 6563, 6567, 6570, 6571, 6573–6575, 6580, 6585, 6614, 6638, 6641, 6802, 6844, 6871, 6889, 6982, 6990, 7040, 7046, 7065, 7070, 7072, 7075, 7077, 7080, 7081, 7083, 7089, 7093, 7098, 7100, 7101, 7117–7119, 7131, 7134, 7155, 7186, 7225, 7246, 7324, 7325, 7336, 7340, 7385, 7403, 7411, 7461, 7467, 7475, 7499, 7542, 7545, 7547, 7570, 7607, 7636, 7637, 7644, 7681, 7698, 7737, 7770, 7793, 7811, 7826, 7843, 7863, 7877, 7892, 7908, 7918, 7924, 7940, 8042, 8049, 8050, 8051.
....., Clerkenwell, Clerkenewelle, hospital of, commander of. *See* Fulburne, Stephen de.
....., Cordwainer ward, alderman of, 3978.
....., Dowgate, Dougate, ward, alderman of, 6591.
....., dwellers in, 3818, 3932, 4107, 4228, 4251, 4279, 4291, 4358, 4364, 4367, 4661, 4662, 4668, 4672, 4713, 4726, 4739, 5052, 5062, 5103, 5213, 5215, 5491, 5554, 5557, 5752, 5762, 5929, 5975, 5983, 5988, 6046, 6059, 6097, 6117, 6119, 6137, 6139, 6141, 6165, 6185, 6272, 6357, 6375, 6414, 6423, 6439, 6469, 6544, 6553, 6556, 6558, 6559, 6579, 6618, 6737 (1), 6747, 6820, 6860, 6874, 6911–6913, 6918, 6925, 6941, 6973, 6991, 7039, 7065, 7097, 7100, 7114, 7119, 7134, 7156, 7185, 7186, 7224, 7237, 7299, 7300, 7312, 7324, 7325, 7331, 7363, 7385, 7394, 7420, 7461, 7499, 7542, 7558, 7563, 7577, 7636, 7645, 7696, 7730, 7741, 7743, 7756, 7762, 7772, 7776, 7826, 7843, 7863, 7868, 7888, 7889, 7902, 7913, 7925, 7929, 7985, 7994, 7995, 7997, 7998, 8007, 8011, 8029, 8050.
....., Elsyngspitell. *See* St. Mary's Hospital *infra.*
....., Fletestrete. *See* St. Bride's *infra.*
....., fraternity of pepperers of, Tancred chaplain of, 6871.
....., friars of, 6894.
....., friars minors of, 6735.

London—*cont.*
....., Halywell, prioress of. *See* Holywell *infra.*
....., Holy Trinity, Aldgate, prior of, 6889.
....., Holywell, Halywell, prioress of, 4175, 7392.
....., keeper of, 3950, 5062, 5077, 6990.
....., ... *See* Hugh son of Otho.
....., mayors of, 3978, 5022, 5111, 5694, 6141, 6147, 6372, 6591, 6857 (1 *and* 2), 6889, 7336, 7545.
....., mercers of, mystery of, 7520.
....., merchant of, 6861.
....., Portsoken ward, alderman of, 6889.
....., Queenhithe ward, alderman of, 3950.
....., ..., beadle of, 3950.
....., recorder of, 6448, 6563, 7114.
....., ... *See* Fitz William, Thomas; Starkey, Humphrey; Urswick, Thomas.
....., St. Anthony's, master of, 6426.
....., St. Bride's, Fleet Street, Fletestrete, rector of, 4179.
....., St. Giles without, hospital of, warden of, 6188.
....., St. James, Garlick-Hithe, Garlikhithe, brotherhood of, 6591.
....., St. Katharine Cree, St. Katharine de Crichirch, rector of, 5552.
....., St. Margaret's, New Fish Street, Briggestrete, rector of, 6990.
....., St. Martin Outwich, Ottewiche, parson of, 6544.
....., St. Mary, prior of the hospital of. *See* Bishopsgate *supra.*
....., St. Mary le Bow, church of, 6121.
....., ..., parishioners of, 6121.
....., St. Mary of Graces by the Tower, abbot and convent of, 4954.
....., ..., monastery of, 7224.
....., ..., Robert abbot of, 6023.
....., St. Mary's Hospital, Elsing Spital, Elsyngspitell, prior of, 6455, 6614.
....., St. Paul's, chapter of, 4049.
....., ..., dean of, 4388, 4390, 5600.
....., ..., Henry dean of, 4049.
....., ..., minor canon of, 6455, 6614.
....., ..., Robert treasurer of, 5882.

London, St. Paul's—*cont.*
....., ..., treasurer of, 4009.
....., St. Stephen's, Walbrook, Walbrok, rector and chaplains of, 6385.
....., St. Thomas of Acon, St. Thomas the Martyr called of Acres, church or house of, master of, 4363, 6541, 6544.
....., St. Vedast, *Seint Fastr'*, parson of, 4494.
....., Savoy, Savoye, the, master and chaplains of, 7730.
....., sheriffs of, 3978, 5022, 5062, 5077, 5111, 5694, 6141, 6147, 6372, 6591, 6857 (1 *and* 2), 6889, 6990, 7336, 7545, 8018.
....., Tower of, chief porter of, 6469.
Londoniar, 5633.
Lone, in la. *See* Lane.
Long, Longe, le Longe, le Longhe, 3886, 4663, 4873, 4992, 5134, 5200, 5611, 5696, 5712, 5994, 6409 (ii), 6902, 6969, 7911 (2–9, 12–15).
..... *See also* Lang.
Longeford. *See* Longford.
Longefrithe, ate, 3887.
Longeley. *See* Longley.
Longeshawe. *See* Longshaw.
Longesole, co. Kent, hermit of. *See* Longsole.
Longford, Langeford, Langfford, Langfforthe, Langford, Langforth, Langforthe, Longforde, Longforth, 4620, 7147, 7258, 7308, 7388, 7488, 7531, 7595, 7598, 7612.
....., Longeford, de [co. Chester], 5512, 6339.
Longhe, le. *See* Long.
Longley, 5051.
....., Longeley, de, 5187.
Longo Campo, de, 7445.
Longshaw, Longeshawe [in Leek], co. Staff., del, 6255.
Longsole, Longesole, *now called* Hermitage [in Aylesford], co. Kent, hermit of, 4752.
Lonot, 5644.
Loodlowe. *See* Ludlow.
Looff. *See* Loff.
Loose, Lose, Losse, in Hitcham, co. Suff., de, 5393, 5967, 5992.
Lopedell, 4176.
Lorchoun, 6582.
Lord, Lorde, le Lord, le Lorde, 4008, 4906, 4940, 6331, 7378.
Loreng, le, Loereng, 3956, 4919, 5363, 5645.
Lorimer, Lorymer, 4566, 5358.
Lorkyn, 4228, 6629, 6630.
Lorridge, Lorwynge. [in Cam], co. Glouc., de, 7458.
Lorty, 6064.
Lorwynge. *See* Lorridge.
Lorymer. *See* Lorimer.
Lose. *See* Loose.
Loshey, de, 5455.
Loskeford, Loskesford. *See* Lostford.
Losse, 7224.
..... *See* Loose.
Lostford, Loskeford, Loskesford, Losseford [in Hodnet], co. Salop, de, 4313, 6346, 6352, 6355.
Lostock [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, de, 5428.
Lostowe, 6789.
Loterell, Lotrell. *See* Lutrell.
Lotrington, de, 5672.
Louch, 5294.
Loundres. *See* London.
Loup, 6135.
..... *Cf.* Lup ; Lupus.
Louseford, 5704.
Louthe, Lowthe, 5111, 6787.
Love, 4168, 4763, 5357, 5925, 7516.
..... *alias* Henle, 4682.
Lovecot, de, 5916.
Loveday, Lovedaye, 4545, 6101, 6651, 7113.
Loveger. *See* Liveger.
Lovekyn, 5086, 5313, 6372.
Lovel, Lovell, 4255, 5184, 5239, 6076, 6275, 6288, 7010.
....., lord, bailiff of the lands of, in the hundred of Nantwich, 7433.
Loventia, de Loventa, de Lovente, 4245, 5851, 5857.
Lovera, 4185.
Loveryk, 5671.
Loveshoth, 6618.
Loveston, 4576.
Lovet, 7510.
Lovetoft, de, 4809.
Lovot, Lovot', Hugh son of, 3867, 4203, 4968.
Low, le. *See* Lowe.
Lowdesop, 5812.
Lowe, a Lowe, le Low, 5195, 5475, 5731, 6834, 7402, 7612.
Lowell, 4671.
Lowes, 4570.
Lownd, 4763.
Lowndes, Lownes, 7993, 8048.
Lowre, 7105.
Lowsell, 5053.
Lowthe. *See* Louthe.
Loynton, Levinton, Levynton [in High Offley], co. Staff., de, 5868, 5870.
Loyselur, Gilbert styled, 5493.
Lucas, 3944, 4129, 4280, 4289, 6104, 7156, 7888, 7889, 7913, 7967.
..... *alias* Nicholas, Nycolas, 7389, 7607.

Luccombe, Locumbe, co. Somerset, de, 6381, 6382.
Lucian the miller, 5172.
Luckestile, Luxstyle, de, 4991, 5063.
Lucombe, 5064.
Lucy, de Luci, de Lucy, 4137, 4671, 4707, 5449, 5582, 5765, 5889.
..... *Cf.* Llucy.
..... daughter of Henry son of Lettice, of Thorncote, 3960.
..... wife of Robert son of Rose of Thorncote, 3954.
Ludelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Ludham, de, 7445.
Ludlow, Lodelow, Lodelowe, Loodlowe, de Lodelowe, 4637, 4673, 5186, 5307, 6161, 7569.
....., Ludelowe, Ludlowe, co. Salop, Austin Friars of, 6735.
....., bailiffs of, 7812.
....., queen's clerk at, 7812.
Lugg, Lugge, co. Heref., river, bridge of, bequest to, 6735.
Lugwardine, Lugwardyn, co. Heref., de, 5640.
Luke, Luk, Lukke, 4115, 5338, 5694, 6875, 7199, 7202.
....., Hugh son of, 5034.
Lukke. *See* Luke.
Lulle, 4653.
Lumbard, 5697.
Lungecot, 6669.
Lup, le, 3989.
..... *Cf.* Loup; Lupus.
Lupezate, 3904.
Lupus, 3901.
..... *Cf.* Loup; Lup.
Lushill, Lusteshull [in Castle Eaton], co. Wilts, de, 6388.
Lussyngcote, 5210.
Lusteshull. *See* Lushill.
Lutare *alias* Felde, 6422. *See also* Luter.
Lute, Luyt, Luyte, 6503, 6546, 6548, 6558, 6559, 6571, 6585, 6626, 6941.
Luter, 7487. *See also* Lutare.
Lutrell, Loterell, Lotrell, 4122, 5240.
Lutrewrthe. *See* Lutterworth.
Lutteleye. *See* Luttley.
Lutterworth, Lutrewrthe, co. Leic., de, 5834.
Luttle. *See* Netley.
Luttley, Lutteleye [in Halesowen], co. Worc., de, 4856.
Luvet, 5125.
Luxstyle. *See* Luckestile.
Luyt, Luyte. *See* Lute.
Luyton, 4564.
Lyce. *See* Lys.
Lychefeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lycheffeld. *See* Litchfield.
Lychepole, de, 5441.
Lychfeld, bishop of. *See* Lichfield.
Lydezate, de la, 4807.
Lydiard, Lidyerd, 6089.
....., Lidierd, Lydierd, co. Wilts, de, 5923, 5946.
Lydlinch, Lydlynche, co. Dorset, John rector of, 4571.
Lye, a Lye, 4176, 4360.
Lyfton, 5220.
Lyghtfote. *See* Lightfoot.
Lylsyll, co. Salop, abbot and convent of. *See* Lilleshall.
Lyly, 6575, 6618.
Lylyshull, co. Salop, abbot and convent of. *See* Lilleshall.
Lymbergh, de, 4742.
Lymberwe, 4066.
Lymell, 7377, 7431.
Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.
Lyncoln, Lyncolne. *See* Lincoln.
Lyndesay, Lyndesey. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndesell, 6395.
Lyndeseye, de, 5492.
..... *See also* Lindsey.
Lyndrugge. *See* Lindridge.
Lyne, 4282, 6163.
Lyng, Lyngge. *See* Ling.
Lyngsted, 6047.
Lynkell. *See* Linkelle.
Lynleye, co. Hertf., rector of. *See* Lilley.
Lynn, Lynne, 4915, 5067.
....., King's, Lenn, Lenne, Bishop's Lenn, co. Norf., alderman of, 6464, 6479, 6564.
....., ..., burgesses of, 6464, 6479, 6564.
....., ..., mayor of, 6464, 6479, 6564, 6580.
....., ..., steward of, 6464.
Lynnord, 4790.
Lynton, de Lynton, 4494, 4898.
..... *See* Linton.
Lyra. *See* Vieille-Lyre.
Lys, Lyce, 4233, 6712.
Lyseux, 6170.
Lyslebon, 4607.
Lyster. *See* Lister.
Lyston. *See* Liston.
Lytfot. *See* Lightfoot.
Lythall. *See* Lithall.
Lytilton. *See* Littleton.
Lytley, 5656.
Lytlyngton. *See* Litlington.
Lytster. *See* Lister.
Lyttelton, Lyttilton. *See* Littleton.
Lytton, 5705, 7329, 7473.
Lyttullore, 4116.
Lyttylton. *See* Littleton.
Lyvegher. *See* Liveger.
Lyver, 5828.
Lyviger. *See* Liveger.

M

Mabeli, 5444.
Macclesfield, Macclisfeld, co. Chester, de, 3934.
Mace, 6486.
Machell, 4570.
Machon, 6969.
Machun, le, 5419. *See also* Macun.
Mackney, Makeney, Makkeney, Makkeneye, de Mackenei, 4328, 5148, 6068, 6138, 6154.
Mackworth, Macworth, 6840.
....., Macuurht, Macworth, Macworthe, Macworthia, Macwrcht, Makeworth, co. Derby, de, 3872, 3901, 5475, 6791.
....., rector of, 3901, 5475, 5846.
Macun, le, 5147. *See also* Machun.
Macuurht, Macworth, Macworthe, Macworthia, Macwrcht. *See* Mackworth.
Madeley, Madd', Madeleye, co. Staff., de, 3875, 5504.
....., John vicar of, 4084, 4211, 4603.
....., lord of, 4056.
....., vicar of, 4109, 4583, 4680, 6027.
Madoc, David son of, of Bradelewe, 5655.
..... le Balled, 3910.
..... son of Griffin son of Wyon, of Egerton, 3910.
..... son of Houa, Yarvard son of, 3927.
..... son of Houwel, 3927.
..... son of Wronou Gough of Horton, 3863.
...., Ithell his son, 3863.
..... Torlesh, 6269.
Madock, Madocke, 7797, 7822, 7823.
Madresfield, Madresfeld, Madyresfeld, co. Worc., lord of, 3998, 4476.
Mael, 4830, 5122, 5677, 6430.
Maer, Mere, co. Staff., de, 4907, 4975, 6237, 6321.
Magham, Megham [in Hailsham], co. Sussex, de, 4145, 4472, 4624, 4946.
Maghel'. *See* Mechlin.
Magna Villa, de. *See* Mandeville.
Magnus the clerk, 5177.
Magorney, 7419.
Magot, 5770.
Mahewe. *See* Mayhew.
Maighfild. *See* Mayfield.
Mainwaring, Maynewayrynge, Maynwaring, Maynwaryng, Maynwarynge, Maynwayryng, 4166, 4680, 7227, 7247, 7291, 7322, 7332, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7370, 7415, 7433, 7482, 7529, 7530, 7583, 7586.
Maiot, 5969, 6003, 6006.
Maiour, 7131.
Maisey, Meysy, de Meisi, de Meisy, de Meyse, de Meysi, 5134, 5438, 5919, 6856, 7755.
Maisterson, Maisturson, 4583, 7600.
Makeney. *See* Mackney.
Makerel, 4730, 5007, 5574.
Makeworth. *See* Mackworth.
Makkeney, Makkeneye. *See* Mackney.
Maldon, Malden, Maldone, Meudone, co. Essex, de, 4205, 4216, 4445, 4810, 4965.
....., burgesses of, 4875.
Malemeyns, Malemains, Mallemeyn, 3991, 5272, 5549.
Malepas. *See* Malpas.
Malet, 6724, 6929, 6960, 6995, 7175.
Malgrave, 7220.
Malines, de. *See* Malyns.
Malkynson, 5534.
Mallemeyn. *See* Malemeyns.
Malling, Mallinge, co. Kent, de, 5151.
Mallisle, de, 3966.
Malmesbury, de Malmisbury, 5136, 6099.
....., co. Wilts, John abbot of, 5200, 5696.
Malnevu, 5833.
..... *Cf.* Manefu.
Malo Passu, de. *See* Malpas.
Malorre, 6815.
Malpas, Malepas, de Malepas, de Malpas, del Malpas, of the Malpas, *de Malo Passu*, 3923, 3949, 4021, 4043, 4153, 4166, 4223, 6306, 6324, 6689, 6691, 6703, 6705–6708, 6778, 6782.
....., Malepas, co. Chester, barony, keepership of the serjeanty of, 4021.
....., lord of, 4021, 6301, 6323.
....., rector of, 6689.
....., rector of half the church of, 4223, 6705, 6706, 6708.
Malthus, Malthuse, Maltus, 7772, 7903, 7918, 8050.
Malton, 4304.
Maltona, de, 4431.
Maltus. *See* Malthus.
Malvern, Malverne, co. Worc., de, 5114.
Malyn, 5598, 5612.
Malyns, de Malines, de Malyns, 4136, 4532, 4638, 4794, 5547, 5562, 5930, 6022.
Mampton, de, 5448.

Man, Mann, 5713, 6737 (5), 6822, 7101, 7922.
Mandeville, Maundeville, Maundevyle, de Maundevile, de Mondeville, *de Magna Villa*, 4092, 5251, 5378, 6377, 6382.
Manefu, 4847, 5800.
..... *Cf.* Malnevu.
Manesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
Manfeld, 6990.
Mankyswell, Mankyswyll, 7951, 7964.
Manley, Manle, de, 4743, 5217.
Mann. *See* Man.
Manning, Mannyng, 4638, 5107, 5972, 6083, 6567.
Mannok, 5237, 6496.
Mannyfould. *See* Manyfold.
Mannyng. *See* Manning.
Mansel, Mansell, Mauncel, Maunsel, 3883, 6360, 7271.
Manser, 4061.
Mansfield, Manesfeld, co. Nott., de, 4762.
Manston, 4351, 4354, 4356, 6872.
Manton, de, 4103, 4257, 4526.
Manyfold, Mannyfould, Manyfolde, 7062, 7687, 8037.
Manyngham, 6483.
Mapledurham, Mapeldereham, co. Oxford, de, 7379.
Mapurley, de Mapurley, 4762, 6434, 6799, 6834.
Mara, de, 3952.
Maraunt, 7222.
..... *See also* Moraunt.
Marbury, Marbery, Merbury, 4943, 6512, 7482.
....., Merburi [in Great Budworth], co. Chester, de, 5374.
Marcand'. *See* Markand.
March, Marche, 5424, 6058, 7233.
....., la March, la Marche, earl of, 5267, 5327.
Marchal. *See* Marshal.
Marchald, le Marchalt, 5113, 5347, 5837.
Marchall. *See* Marshal.
Marcham, de, 4669.
..... *Cf.* Marsham.
Marchamley, Merchumley [in Hodnet], co. Salop, de, 6701.
Marchand, le, 5633.
Marchere, 7319.
Marden, Maurdin, Mauwardin, Mawerd', co. Heref., de, 5141, 6658.
....., Merdenne, co. Kent, de, 5962.
Mare, de la. *See* De la Mare.
Marescal, Marescall, Mareschal, Mareschall, *Marescall'*, *Marescallus*. *See* Marshal.
Marescot. *See* Marscot.
Mareseia, canons of. *See* Mattersey.
Mareys, 6490, 6560, 7266.
Margaret, daughter of Thomas called 'Yerl' 3920, 4016.
..... prioress of Henwood, Hynewode, 5232.
....., Margarete, the lady, 5241.
..... verch Jankin, 4456.
..... wife of . . ., 6406.
..... wife of Nicholas son of John of Breaston, 4730.
..... wife of Robert son of Geoffrey of Strelley, 3922.
..... wife of Roger son of John the clerk of Newport, co. Essex, 5472.
..... wife of Thomas, lord of Foxcott, 3808, 4501, 4516, 4597, 5758.
Margery daughter of Robert son of Juliana, 3867.
....., William her brother, 3867.
..... daughter of Robert son of Robert, 6312, 6313.
..... daughter of Roger son of Thomas, of Kimberley, 4229, 5538.
Margetson, 6792.
Margretson, 3885.
Maria, Robert . . ., 5884.
Marion wife of John son of Alexander, of Kirton in Holland, 4655.
Mariot', 6164.
Mariotson, 4940.
Marisco, de. *See* Marsh.
Markand, Marcand', Markawnt, 4956, 5097, 5736.
Markeby, de, 5577.
Markele, 4741.
Markendale, 5038.
Marker, 4181, 5499.
Markham, de Markham, 4089, 7307.
Marlborough, Marleberg, Marleberg', Marleberge, co. Wilts, bailiff of, 5161.
....., Carmelite friars of, 7380.
....., constable of, 3772.
....., mayor of, 3772, 4495.
....., St. Thomas of the Lepers, house of, without, 5161.
....., steward of, 5161.
Marles, 5786.
Marley, 6414, 6439.
Marlor, 7953.
Marmion, Marmyon, 6377, 7541.
Marner, 6546.
Marney, Marny, de Marny, 4180, 4683, 5064, 5477, 5930, 5959, 6070, 6090.
Marnham, de, 4005.
Marny. *See* Marney.
Marscallus, Marschal, Marschall. *See* Marshal.
Marscot, Marescot, 4984, 5523.
Marsh, Marshe, Marsshe, Mersch, Mersh, Mershe, of the Marsh,

Marsh—*cont.*
de Marisco, 5065, 5134, 6647, 6667, 6942, 7152, 7164, 7299.
Marshal, Marchal, Marchall, Marescal, Marescall, Mareschall, Marschall, Marshall, Mershall, le Marchal, le Mareschal, le Marschal, le Marshal, *Marescallus*, *Marscallus*, 3848, 3867, 3955, 4133, 4172, 4228, 4251, 4279, 4301, 4358, 4420, 4617, 4898, 5340, 5447, 5454 (1 *and* 2), 5557, 5559 (1), 5563, 5594, 5596, 5661, 5722, 5777, 5778, 6461, 6802, 6982, 6990, 6992, 7130, 7337, 7358, 7450.
Marsham, 3994, 4105, 4220, 4359.
..... *Cf.* Marcham.
Marshe, Marsshe. *See* Marsh.
Marston, Merston, 4357, 4711, 7225, 7246, 7403, 7797, 7815.
....., Merston, co. Buck., perpetual vicar of, 5183.
....., Long, Meirstone, Merston, Merstone, Meryston [in Tring], co. Hertf., de, 3829, 4594, 5449, 5513, 5579.
....., ..., Ralph lord of, 3829, 4046, 4883, 5506, 5652, 5691, 5843, 5850, 5882, 5900.
....., ..., ..., Walter his son, 4046, 5691.
..... upon Dove, Merston by Tuttebury, co. Derby, vicar of, 4642.
Martell, 4772.
Marten. *See* Martin.
Martham, 6386.
Martin, Marten, Martyn, 3812, 3908, 4076, 4128, 4249, 4271, 4566, 4567, 4698, 4790, 4933, 4935, 5168, 5178, 5262, 5358, 5710, 5733, 6366, 6367, 6436, 6466, 6537, 6548, 6571, 6622, 6939, 6976, 7040.
....., Alexander son of, mayor of Lincoln, 4089.
....., chaplain of Gilbert prior of Sempringham, 3969.
..... of Polle, 4924.
..... 'of the Halle,' 4645.
....., Philip son of, 5909.
....., Stephen son of, 5885.
Martolf, 5953.
Marton, de, 5832.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Martynson, 3908, 4567.
Marwood, Marwode, Morwode, co. Devon, rector of, 6931, 7169.
Maryner, 6597.
Maryot *alias* Salmon, 4702.
Mascall, 4545.
Mascy. *See* Massey.
Mason, Masoun, 4149, 4174, 4200, 4311, 4357, 4593, 4711, 4864,
Mason—*cont.*
5214, 5334, 5972, 6362, 6653, 6784, 7087, 7225, 7403, 7470, 7577, 7816.
Massey, Mascy, de Mascy, le Mascy, de Masseie, Massy, de Massy, le Massy, 3856, 3923, 3995, 4143, 4379, 4702, 4767, 4888, 4898, 4961, 5187, 5680, 5826, 6691.
....., of Hough, del Hogh, 4223, 6705, 6706, 6708.
....., of Sale, 4505, 5680.
....., of Tatton, 4505.
..... *alias* Tuttill, 7570.
Massinger, Massynger, 5770.
Massy. *See* Massey.
Massynger. *See* Massinger.
Master Bon, 5230.
Masters in Chancery. *See* Cæsar Ermysted; Gibbon; James; Mowse; Stanhope.
Matefrey, 4801, 5768.
Mates, 7073.
Matheuson. *See* Mathewson.
Mathew, Mathewe. *See* Matthew; Matthews.
Mathewson, Matheuson, 4503, 4570.
Matirdale, 4115.
Matley, 7537.
Matson, 7325.
Mattersey, Mareseia, co. Nott., canons of, 3969.
....., Jordan chaplain of, 3969.
Matthew, 5469.
....., John son of Robert son of, 5690.
....., Mathew, Osbert son of, of Bulmer, 4979.
..... the alderman, 5830.
..... the clerk, 5124.
..... the priest of St. Clement, 5350.
Matthews, Mathew, Mathewe, 4350, 4733, 5075, 5216, 5555, 6534, 7357.
Mattock, Thomas styled, 5706.
Matyn, 4751.
Maucheld, 6666.
Maud . . ., 5303.
Maud daughter of Norgana, 3952.
..... daughter of William son of Henry, 5862.
..... daughter of William the steward, 4982.
..... wife of Hugh son of Huhelina, 5118.
..... wife of William son of Roger, 4239.
..... wife of William the tailor of Calthorp, co. Linc., 5632.
Maudesley, 6579.
Maudut, 4880, 5443.
Mauge, de, 5199.
Maukurnes, le, 6682.

Mauncel. *See* Mansel.
Maundevile, Maundeville, Maundevyle. *See* Mandeville.
Maunsel. *See* Mansel.
Mauntell, 4187, 4319, 5812, 6217, 7037.
Maurdin. *See* Marden.
Maurice son of Semannus the smith, 5897.
Mauwardin. *See* Marden.
Mawddwy, Mouthoy, Mowthoy, co. Merion., free tenants of, 7318, 7533.
....., lord of, 7407.
....., ringild of, 7407.
....., steward of, 7407.
Mawe, 5330.
Mawerd'. *See* Marden.
Mawlberye, 7673.
Mawlte, 6978.
Mawtravers, 6387 (2).
Maxey, 4934, 6542, 7398.
May, Mey, Meye, le Mey, 4113, 4215, 4329, 4557, 4689, 4823, 4890, 5915, 6498, 6504, 6538, 6542, 6735, 7028.
Maydenstone, de, 6385.
Maydus . . ., John, 5607.
Mayfield, Maighfild, co. Sussex, lord of the manor of, 7784.
Maygar, 6294.
Mayhew, Mahewe, Mayhewe, 4336, 4357, 4423, 6756, 7561.
Mayller, 4869.
Mayn, Mayne, 4571, 4663, 6409 (ii), 6573, 7635.
Maynard, Meynard, 4668, 5859, 6005, 7637, 7644.
Mayne. *See* Mayn.
Mayneld, 6084.
Mayneston. *See* Maynston.
Maynewayrynge. *See* Mainwaring.
Maynston, Mayneston, Mayniston, de Mayneston, de Maynston, 3801, 3802, 4074, 5285, 7239, 7244, 7346, 7540, 7585.
..... *See also* Ap Maynston.
Maynwaring, Maynwaryng, Maynwarynge, Maynwayryng. *See* Mainwaring.
Mayson *alias* Tomlynson, 5426.
Mayster, 4218.
Mayton [in Sturry], co. Kent, de, 4913.
Mayzowe, 5996.
Me . . ., James, 7474.
Mead, Mede, ate Med, atte Mede, *de Prato*, 4049, 5011, 5870, 6064, 7511.
Meadowley, Medeweleye [in Morville], co. Salop, de, 4028.
Measham, Meysam, co. Derby, de, 5263.
Meautis, Meautice, Meautys, Mewtys, 6992, 7008, 7017, 7069, 7089.
Mechelmor, de, 5026.
Mechlin, *Maghel'*, Belgium, merchant of, 5491.
Med, ate. *See* Mead.
Medda, Roger son of, of Northwich, 5428.
Mede. *See* Mead.
Medeherst, 7119.
Medeneford, de, 3809.
Medeweleye. *See* Meadowley.
Medford, 6059, 6091, 7380.
Meede, 7249, 7281, 7304, 7410, 7552, 7603.
Mees, de, 5870.
Meger, Megyr, 4314, 6473.
Megham. *See* Magham.
Megre, Megr', le, 4099, 5690.
Megyr. *See* Meger.
Meilons, de, 5854.
Meirstone. *See* Marston.
Meisi. *See* Maisey.
Meisi, co. Hants, parson of. *See* Penton Mewsey.
Meisy. *See* Maisey.
Mekisborough, Mekisburg, de, 4461, 5436.
Melchebourne, de, 6464.
Melcombe Regis, Melcomb, Melcumbe, co. Dorset, bailiffs of, 5279.
....., burgess of, 5957.
....., mayor of, 4013.
Meleford. *See* Melford.
Meleward. *See* Millward.
Melford, Long, Meleford, co. Suff., de, 5986, 6491.
Meller. *See* Miller.
Mellionnec, Mellyhonek [in Colan], co. Cornw., de, 6411.
Mellis, de, 3831.
..... *Cf.* Melys.
Mellor, 7833.
Mellow, 4554, 7725, 7732.
Mellyhonek. *See* Mellionnec.
Melnard, 4117.
Melnere, le. *See* Miller.
Melton, co. York, de, 3928.
Melys, de, 6335.
..... *Cf.* Mellis; Moeles.
Mene, 5981, 6127.
Menge, 4534.
Menistr', co. Oxford, lord of. *See* Minster Lovell.
Menle, Meynleg, de, 3850, 5860.
Menyton, 6512.
Merburi, Merbury. *See* Marbury.
Merca, de, 5450.
Mercator. *See* Chapman.
Mercer, le Mercer, 4044, 4506, 5000, 6657.
Merchumley. *See* Marchamley.
Merdeley, de, 5978.
Merdenne. *See* Marden.
Mere, 7427.
....., de, 5187.

Mere—*cont.*
..... *See* Maer.
Meredith, 7099.
Merefen, Mirfyn, Morefyn, Myrfyn, 4632, 5011, 5051, 5733, 7780.
Meres, 4348, 4349, 4480, 5331.
Merevale, co. Warw., abbot and convent of, 6593.
....., precentor of, 6593.
Mereworth, Mereword, Merworth, co. Kent, de, 5485, 5878.
Merfyn. *See* Mervin.
Merhf, de, 6231.
..... *Cf.* Merss.
Meriton, 7392.
Merlo, de, 5895.
Mermyn, 5200, 5696.
Mersay Bonk. *See* Ashton upon Mersey.
Mersch, Mersh. *See* Marsh.
Mershall. *See* Marshal.
Mershe. *See* Marsh.
Merss, de le, 6229.
..... *Cf.* Merhf.
Mersse, de, 5633.
Mersshton, 4645.
Merston, Merstone. *See* Marston.
..... by Tuttebury, co. Derby, vicar of. *See* Marston upon Dove.
Merton, de Mertone, 3990, 4092, 4191.
....., co. Surrey, St. Mary of, Michael the prior and the convent of, 5417.
Mervin, Merfyn, Mervyn, 4830, 4841, 5122, 5172, 5677, 5945, 6416, 6515, 6516.
Merworth. *See* Mereworth.
Meryham, 4523.
Meryet, 6064.
Meryston. *See* Marston, Long.
Mesand, 4570.
Messager, 5228.
Messingeham, de, 5146.
Metehyne, le, 5891.
Meth, 6675.
Metham, 4348, 4349, 5331.
Meudone, co. Essex, burgesses of. *See* Maldon.
Mewtys. *See* Meautis.
Mey, Meye. *See* May.
Meyn, 4749.
Meynard. *See* Maynard.
Meynleg. *See* Menle.
Meyr, 6914.
Meysam. *See* Measham.
Meyse, Meysi, Meysy. *See* Maisey.
Mice, Myce, 4244, 4731.
Michael prior of St. Mary of Merton, co. Surrey, 5417.
..... son of Simon, 3952.
..... son of Stephen, 6088.
Michel, Michell. *See* Mitchell.
Mickfield, Mickelfeld, co. Suff., de, 6285.
Midby, de, 6208.
Middelton. *See* Middleton.
Middilton, co. N'hamp., rector of a mediety of. *See* Milton.
Middleton, Middelton, 4645, 5198, 6461.
....., Middelton, co. Essex, de, 6291.
Middlewich, co. Chester, dean of, 7161.
Mienge, 6871.
Might, Myghte, 8055.
Mikylwode, 6665.
Milborne, Milbourne, Mylleburne, 5595, 6505, 6622, 7089.
Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Wilts, church of St. John of, 5161.
Mildmay, Myldmaye, 7638, 7640.
Mildynhale, Myldenale, 5058, 5214.
Mile, Myle, 4802, 5533.
Milemete, de, 5115.
Miles, Myles, 5208, 5958, 6816, 6951.
Miles. *See* Knight.
Milet, Myllet, 4486, 7229.
Mill, Mille, Mull, Mulle, att Mell, atte Melle, atte Mulle, atte Mylle, *de Molendino*, 3772, 3775, 3793, 4261, 4407, 4408, 4495, 4838, 5105, 5382, 5385, 5597, 6033, 6059, 6180, 6194, 6205, 6497.
....., 'atte Mulle,' Chynne styled, 6366.
Miller, Meller, Millar, le Miller, Myller, le Melnere, le Muller, 4587, 4763, 4868, 6169, 6616, 7024, 7289, 7402, 7513, 7597, 8044.
Milleward. *See* Millward.
Millicent prioress of Henwood, Hynewode, 5232.
Millthorpe, Milnethorp [in Aslackby], co. Linc., de, 6964.
Millward, Meleward, le Meleward, Milleward, Milward, Muleward, le Mulewarde, Mulleward, Mulward, Myllward, Mylward, 4085, 4296, 4486, 4493, 4541, 4612, 4639, 4650, 4895, 4896, 5204, 5206, 5250, 5373, 5578, 5767, 6090, 6186, 6523, 6739, 6926, 7296, 7298.
....., Mulward, *alias* Bokeyt, 6762.
Millyng, 7460.
Milner, Mylner, 6792, 8031.
Milnethorp. *See* Millthorpe.
Milton, Middilton, co. N'hamp., rector of a mediety of, 5047.
Milward. *See* Millward.
Mimecon, 3833.
Mimms, North, Northmymmes, co. Hertf., chantry of, chaplain of, 6573.
Minshull, Munshull, Mynshull, de Minnishulle, de Munshull,

Minshull—*cont.*
4361, 5818, 6475, 6918, 6999, 7011, 7137, 7672, 7804, 7807, 7978.
Minshull Vernon, Mynshull Vernon, co. Chester, bailiff of, 7435.
Minster Lovell, Menistr', co. Oxford, lord of, 5239.
Mirfyn. *See* Merefen.
Misterton, 6434.
Mitchell, Michel, Michell, Mychel, Mychell, Mychyl, 4423, 4474, 4751, 5237, 6037, 6471, 6506, 6553, 6641, 7246, 7362, 7367, 7682.
....., Michell, *alias* Salcok, 5099.
Mitford, Richard, bishop of Salisbury, clerk of, 7380.
Mitton, de Mitton, Myton, Mytton, 4024, 4106, 4240, 4464, 4497, 4599, 4847, 6358, 7290, 7407.
Mochamps, de, 5515.
Modburle, de, 6248.
Modeford, 4600.
Moeles, del, 6315.
..... *Cf.* Melys.
Moggerhanger, Mogerhanger, Mogerhangger [in Blunham], co. Bedf., de, 4121.
....., lady of, 3895.
Mohaut, *de Monte Alto, de Montealto,* 5901, 6326, 6382.
Mohun, Moiun, 4566.
....., lord of. *See* L'Estrange, Richard.
Moign, Moigne. *See* Moyne.
Moill, Moille, 5694, 6591.
Moiun. *See* Mohun.
Mokeleston. *See* Mucklestone.
Molendino, de. *See* Mill.
Molet, 4302.
Moleyns, Molyns, 5815, 6754, 6757.
Molinex. *See* Molyneux.
Molle, 7222, 7577.
Mollesley, 4100, 5674, 6536.
Molyneux, Molinex, 4366, 6477, 7005, 7347.
Molyns. *See* Moleyns.
Momesone, 5720.
Momforth, 6843.
Monachus. *See* Moyne, le.
Mondes, 6370, 7645.
Mondeville. *See* Mandeville.
Mone, 4233.
Monec, Monek. *See* Monk.
Monfort. *See* Mountford.
Mongewell, Mungewell, co. Oxford, de, 5156.
Mongombury. *See* Montgomery.
Moniword. *See* Monyworth.
Monk, Monek, Munke, le Monec, le Munek, 5438, 5729, 6556, 6559.
Monkton, Monketone, 5718.
Monnington, Monyngton, 6542.
....., Monyton, co. Heref., de, 5651.
Monoux, 7259, 7350.
Monsseys, Mounses, 6885, 6942, 7164.
Montagu, Montagyw, Mountagu, de Mountageu, 4383, 4915, 6155.
....., Mountegewe, Thomas, earl of Salisbury, 4736.
Monte, de, 5657.
Monte Alto, Montealto, de. *See* Mohaut.
Monte Forti, Simon de, earl of Leicester, 5695.
Montebourg, *Montisburgi* [Coutances, Manche diocese, France], St. Mary of, Roger the abbot and the convent of, 4834.
Montfort, Montfoyt. *See* Mountford.
Montgomery, Mongombury, Mountgomery, 4620, 6813.
....., county of, justices of the peace for, 7723.
Monyngton, Monyton. *See* Monnington.
Monyworth, Moniword, 4833, 6551, 6657.
Moor, Moore. *See* More.
Moorton, 7393.
..... *See* Moreton.
Mora, de. *See* More.
Morant, Moraunt, Moron, Morrant, 5566, 7577.
..... *Cf.* Maraunt.
Morborn, 6425, 6432, 6503, 6585, 6596.
Morcheles, de, 5491.
Mordaunt, Mordaunte, 5310, 6875.
Mordeford. *See* Mordiford.
Mordel, 5144.
Mordiford, Mordeford, co. Heref., bridge of, bequest to, 6735.
Mordon, de, 5734.
More, atte Moor, ate More, de More, del More, de la More, de le Mor, *de Mora,* Moore, 3817, 3914, 4192, 4240, 4285, 4464, 4497, 4525, 4599, 4635, 4679, 5375, 5440, 5495, 5606, 5657, 5667, 5769, 6082, 6095, 6155, 6358, 6509, 6548, 6571, 6740, 6881, 6887, 6946–6948, 7105, 7300, 7726, 8056.
Morefeld, 5551.
Morefyn. *See* Merefen.
Morehay, 4793.
Moreingni, de, 5895.
Moreker, 4128.
Morel, Morell, 4002, 5051, 5673, 5856, 6668.
Mores. *See* Morris.
Moretain, Moretoin, John count of, 5495.
Moreton, 6097, 6823.
....., de, 7788 (2).

Moreton—*cont.*
....., Moorton, Morton [in Astbury], co. Chester, de, 3856, 4888, 4898, 4929, 6345, 6347, 6348, 6350, 6351.
....., Ralph lord of, 3856, 4888.
....., Morton [in Bidston], co. Chester, de, 3771, 3828.
..... Say, Morton, Morton Say, co. Salop, de, 6343.
....., ..., lord of, 6343.
Morevill, de, 4834.
Morewod, Morewode, Morwode, de, 5240, 5265, 5288.
Morgan, 4570.
..... Gamach, 5075.
Morger, 6429.
Moriaus. *See* Morieaus.
Morice. *See* Morris.
Morieaus, Moriaus, de, 5989, 5992.
Morin, 5156.
Moris. *See* Morris.
Morkyn, 6502, 6626, 7080.
Morle, de Morle, 3926, 4815.
Morman, 4748.
Moro, de, 5390.
Moron, Morrant. *See* Morant.
Morris, Mores, Morice, Moris, Morrice, Morys, 3775, 3985, 4407, 4408, 4733, 4735, 5279, 7777, 7818, 7820, 7917, 7938.
Morteyn, de Morteyn, le Morteyn, 3838, 3897, 5446, 5898.
Mortimer, *de Mortuo Mari*, Roger, 5695.
Mortlee, de, 6103.
Morton, 4620, 5789, 6629, 6630, 6726.
....., John, bishop of Ely, Master of the Rolls, 5963, 6503, 6585.
....., Mortone, de, 5030, 6095, 7379.
..... [by Bourn], co. Linc., church of, 7730.
..... Say, co. Salop, lord of. *See* Moreton Say.
..... *See* Moreton.
Mortre, de, 5199.
Mortuo Mari, de. *See* Mortimer.
Morwode. *See* Marwood; Morewod.
Morys. *See* Morris.
Mos, de, 3871.
Mose, le, 4077.
Moses of Waltham, 3946, 5716, 5721.
....., Amice his wife, 3946, 5716, 5721.
Mossy, 5918.
Moston, de, 4011.
Mostyn, Mostin, Moston, 7576, 7745, 7758, 7759, 7790, 7806, 7878, 7916, 7957, 7971, 7988, 8026.
Mosybroke, 7803.
Mot, Motte, 4638, 5395, 5697, 6083, 6160.
Motefonte. *See* Mottisfont.
Moton, Motoun, 4574, 6437, 6523.
Motte. *See* Mot.
Mottisfont, Motefonte, co. Hants, de, 6758.
Mouebray. *See* Mowbray.
Moulton, 7734.
....., Moutone, co. Norf., de, 6282.
..... Hall, Multonhalle, co. Linc., lord of, 6659.
Mounforde, 7006, 7058.
Mounfort. *See* Mountford.
Mounses. *See* Monsseys.
Mount Grace, Mountgrace [in East Harlesey], co. York, N.R., priory, 7628.
Mountageu, Mountagu, Mountegewe. *See* Montagu.
Mounteni, Mounteny. *See* Mountney.
Mountford, Monfort, Montfort, Montfoyt, Mounfort, Mountfort, Mumford, Muntford, 3789, 4370, 4966, 5009, 5340, 5372, 5592, 5933, 5957, 6014, 6044, 6080, 6109–6112, 6142, 6144, 6145, 6152, 6406, 6463, 6498, 6605, 6606.
Mountgomery. *See* Montgomery.
Mountney, Mounteni, Mounteny, de, 5399, 5916, 6980.
Mourton, 7140.
Mous, le, Richard called, of Tunbridge, 3991.
Mouthoy, co. Merion., lord of. *See* Mawddwy.
Moutone. *See* Moulton.
Mowbray, Mouebray, Mumbray, de, 5901, 6087.
Mower, 6618.
Mowse, William, master in chancery, 7111, 7135.
Mowsley, Musselawe [in Knaptoft], co. Leic., rector of, 5874.
Mowthoy. *See* Mawddwy.
Mox, 7303.
Moygne. *See* Moyne.
Moyle, 7967.
Moyne, Moign, Moigne, Moygne, Moyn, Moynge, le Moyn, le Moyne, le Moyngne, *monachus*, 3804, 3885, 4096, 4274, 4419, 4491, 4586, 4588, 5104, 5246, 5256, 5305, 5426, 5518, 5546, 5642, 5775, 6206, 6965.
....., William styled le, 5661.
Moys, de, 5583.
Moysew, Moysowes, 3998.
Mucklestone, Mokeleston, Mucleston, Mucluston, cos. Salop *and* Staff., Adam lord of, 4287.
....., Adam rector of, 6226, 6240.
....., parson of, 4109.
....., rector of, 4399.
Mulcastre, Mulcastr', de, 4149, 4431.

Mules, Mulys, 3869, 4395, 4630, 6924, 6997, 7145, 7163, 7168, 7191, 7192.
Muleward, Mulewarde. *See* Millward.
Mull, Mulle. *See* Mill.
Muller, le. *See* Miller.
Mulleward. *See* Millward.
Mullok, 6703.
Mulneton, de, 6261, 6310.
Mulshoo, Mulso, *de Mulso*, 4574, 6302, 6972.
Multon, de Multon, 4220, 4359, 4487, 4806, 6499, 7636.
Multonhalle, co. Linc., lord of. *See* Moulton Hall.
Mulward. *See* Millward.
Mulynton, 5207.
Mulys. *See* Mules.
Mumbray. *See* Mowbray.
Mumford. *See* Mountford.
Munden, 7356, 7573.
Mundes, 6096, 7324, 7389.
Mundham, co. Norf., de, 5853, 6277, 6286.
Mundy, 5700.
Munek, le. *See* Monk.
Mungewell. *See* Mongewell.
Munke. *See* Monk.
Munkeston, 5024.
Munsey, 7772, 8050.
Munshull. *See* Minshull.
Muntford. *See* Mountford.
Muntrich, de, 5269.
Munworth, de, 5421.
Murdac, 5125.
Murden, 7936.
Muriell, 6270.
Muro, de, 4817.
Murre, 6993.
Murthe, Murther, 7327, 7366.
..... *alias* Randell, 7323, 7327, 7387.
Musard, 3822.
Muscam. *See* Muskham.
Muscel, 6174.
Musgrave, 4570.
Musket, 5230, 7099.
Muskham, Muscam, Muscham, co. Nott., de, 4034, 5898, 6170.
Musselawe, co. Leic., rector of. *See* Mowsley.
Mustel, 3844, 4578, 5496.
Musters, de, 5844.
Mutford, John de, justice of assize, 4491.
Myce. *See* Mice.
Mychel, Mychell, Mychyl. *See* Mitchell.
Myghte. *See* Might.
Myldenale. *See* Mildynhale.
Myldmaye. *See* Mildmay.
Myle. *See* Mile.
Myles. *See* Miles.
Mylleburne. *See* Milborne.
Myller. *See* Miller.
Myllet. *See* Milet.
Myllward. *See* Millward.
Mylner. *See* Milner.
Mylward. *See* Millward.
Mymmys, 4851.
Mympes, le, 6770.
Myngaye, 6904, 7709.
Myngos, 4623.
Mynmowth, 5676, 5787.
Mynne, 7516.
Mynot, 4448.
Mynshawe, 7263, 7478, 7572.
Mynshull. *See* Minshull.
Mynshull Vernon, co. Chester, bailiff of. *See* Minshull Vernon.
Myrfyn. *See* Merefen.
Myton, Mytton. *See* Mitton.

N

Nagington, Nagyngton, 6344, 6349, 6354.
Nala, Peter husband of, 5262.
Nalman, 5305.
Naneby, Navenebi [in Market Bosworth], co. Leic., de, 5834.
Nantwich, Nauntwiche, co. Chester, hundred, lands of lord Lovell in, bailiff of, 7433.
Napeltone, Napulton, ate Napeltone, 4108, 5021.
Napper, 4374.
Napton on the Hill, co. Warw., de, 6168.
Napulton. *See* Napeltone.
Narburgh, 6454.
Narford, Nerford, co. Norf., de, 6404.
Naring's, Great, co. Norf., rector of. *See* Snoring, Great.
Nasse Mayow, co. Devon, reeve of. *See* Noss Mayo.
Natle, 4301.
Naton. *See* Aton.
Nauntwiche. *See* Nantwich.
Navarre, queen of. *See* Blanche.
Navenebi. *See* Naneby.
Nawne, 5210.
Nayandeyo, 5901.
Nayland, Newlond, Stoke by, co. Suff., vicar of. *See* Stoke.
Naylor, Naylar, le Naylore, 3791, 4118, 8011, 8049.
Neas . . ., 5966.
Necurpole. *See* Nikerpole.
Nedeham. *See* Needham.
Nedisson, 4239.

Needham, Nedeham, 4665, 7332.
....., John, knight, justice of the Common Pleas, 6483.
Neel, Neele, Neell, Neelle, Nel, Nele, 4363, 4998, 5646, 6487, 6541, 6544, 6671, 6717, 6725, 7152, 7252, 7442, 7495, 7548.
Neirforde, de, 7454.
Nel, Nele. *See* Neel.
Nelme, 4890.
Nelynge, de, 6038.
Nenagh, Nenaugh, co. Tipperary, Ireland, friars of, 6894.
Nepveu, 5199.
Nerbold, Nerbaud, 5144, 6038.
Nerford. *See* Narford.
Nernut. *See* Neyrnut.
Nes, de le, 5178.
Neston, a Neston, 4301.
Nethersole, 8012.
Netherswelle, co. Glouc., vicar of. *See* Swell, Lower.
Nethwey, Nethweye, 7797, 7815.
Netley, Luttle, co. Hants, convent of, 6894.
Neubold, Neubolt. *See* Newbold.
Neubrough. *See* Newburgh.
Neubury, co. Berks, bailiff of. *See* Newbury.
Neuland. *See* Newland.
Neuman. *See* Newman.
Neumere. *See* Newmere.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
....., Neuportpaynel, Neuportpaynell, Neuport Painel, Paynel. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
Neutre, 5787.
Neuwerk. *See* Newark upon Trent.
Neve, 7272.
Nevill, Nevell, Nevile, Neville, Nevyll, de Nevil, de Nevile, de Nevyle, 4491, 7453, 7454, 7517, 7557, 7925.
....., Edward, lord Abergavenny, 4791, 6849.
....., George, lord Abergavenny, 7517.
....., John, lord Latymer, 7942.
....., Richard, earl of Salisbury, 4104.
....., ..., ..., Alice his wife, 4104.
Newark, Newerk, de, 5047.
..... upon Trent, Neuwerk, Newerk, Newerke, co. Nott., de, 3846.
....., aldermen of, 3908, 4106, 4295, 4381, 7567.
....., chantry of, 4986.
....., chantry of William Bannestr' in, 4118.
....., church of, chaplains of the chantry at the altar of the Holy Trinity in, 3984.
Newark, church of—*cont.*
....., ..., churchwardens of, 6358.
....., ..., fabric and bells of, 6358.
....., gild of the Holy Trinity, aldermen of, 4118, 4593.
....., ..., brotherhood of, 4345.
....., Northgate by, brethren of the Annunciation of St. Mary in, 4593.
....., St. Mary Magdalen, parish, vicar of, 4381.
Newbold, Neubold, Neubolt, co. Chester, lord of, 3856, 4888, 5619.
..... Verdon, Newbold, co. Leic., Ellis parson of, 5834.
Newbourgh. *See* Newburgh.
Newbregge, 5338.
Newburgh, Neubrough, Newbourgh, 4383, 7646.
Newbury, Neubury, co. Berks, bailiff of, 5770.
Newcastle, de, *de Novo Castello, de Novo Castro,* 5390, 5512, 6339.
Newchurch, Newechirche, 5798.
Newcomb, Newcombe, 4395, 4630.
Newdegate, 4550, 7765.
Newe, 7361.
Newechirche. *See* Newchurch.
Neweman, le Neweman. *See* Newman.
Newenham, de Newenham, 3851, 4193, 4237, 4252, 4277, 4369, 5205, 6589.
Newenton, 5250, 6990.
Neweport. *See* Newport.
Newerk, Newerke. *See* Newark upon Trent.
Neweton. *See* Newton.
Newland, Newlande, ate Neuelonde, ate Newlonde, de Neuland, 4827, 5076, 6208, 7802, 7958.
Newlond. *See* Nayland.
Newman, Neuman, Neweman, le Niueman, le Neweman, 3994, 4220, 4238, 4359, 4763, 5275, 5602, 5676, 5966, 6096, 6110, 6201–6204, 6486, 6517, 6575.
Newmere, Neumere, 6979 (1 *and* 3).
Newport, Neuport, de Neuport, Neweport, 3778, 4228, 4251, 4281, 4358, 4455.
....., Neuport, co. Essex, de, 5368.
....., bailiff of, 5368.
..... Pagnell, Neuport, Neuportpaynel, Neuportpaynell, Neuport Painel, Paynel, Paynell, co. Buck., de, 4029, 5872.
...., bailiff of, 5857, 5872.
...., chapel of St. John the Baptist, master or warden of, 4546.

Newport Pagnell—*cont.*
...., dean of, 4029.
...., hospital of St. John the Baptist, 3876, 5857, 5861.
...., ..., brethren &c. of, 3988, 4245, 4294, 4333.
...., ..., master of, 3889.
...., ..., Richard master of, 4245, 4294.
...., hospital of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist in, 3989, 5854, 5872.
...., hospital of St. Mary, St. John the Evangelist and All Saints, 5851.
....., ..., hospital of St. Mary, St. John the Baptist, St. John the Evangelist, and St. Lawrence, 4029.
...., lord of, 5872.
...., monks of, 5872.
...., William dean of, 3988, 5857.
Newthorp, 6789.
Newton, Neuton, Neweton, Nyweton, 4570, 4592, 4862, 5370, 5578, 6736, 6740, 6742, 6743, 6760, 7065, 7234, 7266, 7278, 7279, 7310, 7360, 7414, 7490, 7581, 7729, 7868.
....., co. Chester, de, 5637.
....., Neuton, co. Salop, de, 4536.
....., Neuton, co. Suff., de, 6056, 6385.
....., Neuton, de, of Arlossh, 5367.
Neyrnut, Nernut, 6381, 6382.
Nich, 6907.
Nicholas, 4447, 4685, 5196, 5572, 7911 (24 *and* 26).
....., Nycolas, *alias* Lucas, 7389, 7607.
..... brother of Henry son of Gervase, 5888.
..... constable of Toutebir', 5588.
....., John son of William son of, of Brampton, 5039.
..... lord of Cottelegh, co. Dorset, 5620.
....., Ralph son of, king's steward, 4007.
..... son of Adam, John son of, 4929.
..... son of Andrew the potter of Ampthill, 4826.
..... son of John of Breaston, 4730.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 4730.
..... son of Reynold the smith, 3929.
..... son of Samyn, 6325.
..... son of Thomas, 5444.
..... the chaplain [of St. John's, Chester ?], 5512.
Nicholas—*cont.*
..... the clerk, 4898, 5324, 5851, 5854.
..... the clerk of Foules Werwin, 4028.
..... the cook, 6519.
..... the lay-brother, *conversus*, 5885.
..... the painter, and Agnes his wife, 6336.
..... vicar of Wolston, co. Warw., 4580.
Nichole, Nicoll, Nycoll, 5017, 6775, 7044.
Nickson, Nykeson, 6225, 6235, 7216.
Nicolasson. *See* Nicolson.
Nicolet, 5116.
Nicoll. *See* Nichole.
Nicols, Nycholles, 7342, 7431.
Nicolson, Nicolasson, 5538, 6911.
Nigel, Alvredus son of, 6412.
Nightingale, Nyghttingale, Nyzttyngale, 5220, 5596.
Nikerpole, Necurpole, Nykerpoul, 4591, 5382, 5803.
Niueman, le. *See* Newman.
Noble, Nobul, *Nobil'*, 4000, 4808, 6189.
Nodar', Nodariis, de. *See* Nowers.
Noel, Noell, Nohel, 5870, 7447, 7659.
....., William, of the Exchequer, 5375.
Noget, 3864, 4870.
Nohel. *See* Noel.
Noke, ate Nocke, ate Noke, 5069, 5073.
Noneaton, co. Warw., priory. *See* Nuneaton.
Nonny, 4989.
Norays. *See* Norris.
Norbury, Northbure, co. Staff., rector of, 3800.
Noremon. *See* Norman.
Norewoode. *See* Norwood.
Noreys. *See* Norris.
Norfolk, duke of. *See* Howard, Thomas.
....., ..., household of, 7284.
Norgana, wife of Robert son of William, 3952.
....., ..., Henry her son, and Maud her daughter, 3952.
Norgate, Norgat, 6896, 6897, 6901, 6936.
Norgivill'. *See* Northill.
Norgrove, de Norgrove, 4486, 7369.
Norhampton, Norhamton, Norhant'. *See* Northampton.
Norhenton, 5199.
Norman, Noremon, 4832, 5204, 5206, 7231, 7303.
Normanton, de, 4580.
....., co. Nott., de, 5978.
Norrell *alias* Northyevell. *See* Northill.

Norris, Norays, Noreys, Norrys, Norys, 3896, 4534, 6485, 6600, 8055.
Nortfolk, de, 5061.
North, Northe, 4228, 5377, 5805, 5809, 6517, 6604, 6629, 6630, 7091, 7104, 7286, 7343, 7406, 7578.
....., North', de, 5177, 6633.
Northampton, Norhampton, Norhamton, Norhant', co. N'hamp., de, 5047, 5147.
....., All Saints, William vicar of, 5047.
....., bailiffs of, 4053, 5690.
....., burgess of, 4099.
....., Holy Trinity, hospital of, without, 4410, 5147, 5158, 5165.
....., ..., ..., brethren &c. of, 4155, 5155, 5165.
....., ..., ..., master of, 4155.
....., ..., ..., master and brethren of, 4099, 5039, 5047, 5066, 5690, 5999.
....., ..., ..., Robert the master and the brethren of, 6369.
....., justices in eyre at, 5039.
....., mayor of, 4053, 5690.
....., official of the archdeacon of, 5047.
....., St. Andrew, prior and convent of, 4099.
....., St. David, hospital of, without, light of the Holy Rood in the church of, 4697.
....., ..., master of, 4491.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 4697.
....., county of, justices of assize in, 4491.
Northbure. *See* Norbury.
Northdene, de, 5270.
Northerne, le Northerne, 5781, 6416.
Northewode. *See* Northwood.
Northgate by Newark upon Trent, co. Nott., gild of the Annunciation of St. Mary in, brethren of, 4593.
Northgravia, de, 5895.
Northich. *See* Norwich.
Northill, Norgivill', Norrell, Northievell, Northyell, Northyevel, Northyevell, Northyevelle, Northyzevell, Northzevell, Noryevele, Nortyyevele, co. Bedf., college of St. Mary (the Blessed Virgin) of, 3783, 7296.
....., ..., master of, 4120.
....., ..., master, fellows &c. of, 4589, 7250, 7309, 7412, 7571.
....., church of, chapel of St. Anne over the porch of, chaplain in, 7395.
Northill—*cont.*
....., churchwardens of, 7506.
....., churchyard of, chapel of St. Anne in, chaplain in, 7232.
....., college-house or rectory of, 7855.
....., lord of, 3783, 4120, 4859, 7506, 7508.
....., parson of, 3841, 4154.
....., rector of, 4098, 4741, 4949.
Northmymmes. *See* Mimms, North.
Northoue, de, 5030.
Northover, Northovere, 4823, 5279, 6374.
Northperot, co. Somerset, rector of. *See* Perrott, North.
Northslade, de, 5866.
Northumberland, countess of, 8000.
....., Katherine countess of. *See* Percy, Katherine.
Northwood, Northwod, 5938.
....., Northewode, co. Kent, de, 4916.
Northyell, Northyevel, Northyevell, Northyevelle, Northyzevell, Northzevell. *See* Northill.
Norton, de Norton, 3859, 4102, 4759, 5303, 5429, 5600, 7625, 7626.
Nortyyevele, co. Bedf., rector of. *See* Northill.
Norwich, Northich, co. No rf., de 6058.
....., alderman of, 6887, 6902, 6908, 6969, 7427, 7709.
....., bishop of, 6951.
....., ... *See* Hart, Walter.
....., Black Friars of, 7109.
....., citizens of, 5906, 5907, 6047, 6887, 6900, 6902, 6947, 6969, 6970, 7427.
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 6852.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 4440.
....., mayor of, 6904.
....., official of, seal of, 7109.
....., St. Giles of, hospital of, 4778.
....., ..., ..., master of, 6292.
....., sheriffs of, 6904.
....., Walter bishop of. *See* Calthorpe, Walter de.
....., White Friars of, 7109.
Norwood, Norewoode, Norwode, Norwoodde, 4196, 4539, 7828.
....., Norwode, de, 5222.
Noryevele. *See* Northill.
Norys. *See* Norris.
Noseworthy, 7594.
Noss Mayo, Nasse Mayow [in Revelstoke], co. Devon, reeve of, 4845.
Notary public, 7828.
Note, 4786.
Notebem, 5119, 5121.
Notechellingg', co. Hants, rector of. *See* Nursling.

Notehale. *See* Nuthall.
Notingh', de, 7445.
Notingham, Notinghamme. *See* Nottingham.
Notle. *See* Nutley.
Nottingham, Notyngham, 4934.
....., Notingham, Notinghamme, Notyngham, co. Nott., de, 5901.
....., alderman of, 3899, 7612.
....., bailiffs of, 3846, 3862, 4050, 4122, 4253, 4406, 4420, 4762, 4817, 5240, 5265, 5284, 5288, 5291, 5436, 5448, 5532, 5543, 5686, 6434.
....., bailiff of, in the French borough, 4461.
....., mayors of, 3898, 4050, 4253, 4406, 4420, 4461, 4762, 4817, 5265, 5284, 5288, 5291, 5436, 5448, 5532, 5543, 6434.
....., mayor, burgesses, and commonalty of, 6834.
....., St. John the Baptist, hospital of, 4122.
....., St. Leonard's of, sick persons of, 7788 (1).
....., St. Mary's, Ellis parson of, 7788 (1).
....., order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel in, prior and friars of, 4050.
....., reeves of, 3958.
....., sheriff of, 4007.
....., county of, justices of assize in, 4665.
....., ..., receiver to the Augmentation Office for, 7432.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 5346, 6783, 6786, 6788, 6789, 6792, 6805, 6810, 6813, 6816, 6823, 6827, 6850, 7243.
Notton, de, 4801.
..... [in Royston], co. York, W.R., de, 5727.
Notyng. *See* Nutting.
Notyngham. *See* Nottingham.
Nouere, ate, 5443.
Novo Castello, Novo Castro, de. *See* Newcastle.
Nowerne, 4026.
Nowers, de Nodar', de Nodariis, 4033, 4333, 5184.
Nuneaton, Noneaton, co. Warw., priory of, 7738.
Nursling, Nutscelling, Notechellingg', co. Hants, Edmund the priest of, 5883.
....., ..., Edmund his son, 5883.
....., rector of, 4634.
Nusse, 4303.
Nutbrowne, 7774, 7884.
Nuthall, Notehale, co. Nott., parson of, William son of, 5665.
Nutley, Notle, co. Buck., convent of, 6894.
Nutscelling. *See* Nursling.
Nuttall, 7786.
Nutting, Nuttyng, Notyng, 3813, 4480, 4489, 5608, 6294, 6449.
Nycholles. *See* Nicols.
Nycolas. *See* Nicholas.
Nycoll. *See* Nichole.
Nyghttingale. *See* Nightingale.
Nykerpoul. *See* Nikerpole.
Nykeson. *See* Nickson.
Nyp, 6580.
Nyweton. *See* Newton.
Nyzttyngale. *See* Nightingale.

O

Oberd, 7046.
Oby, 4168.
Occolt, 5746.
Ocham, de Ocham, 3939, 4868, 5903.
Ochelmon, 6550.
Ocheye, de, 5443.
Ochull, Ochul, de, 3943, 4437, 4519.
O'Connor, O'Conour, Cormocke, 7952.
Oda, John son of Geoffrey son of, 5346.
Odam, 6097.
Oddeston, Oddestone. *See* Odstone.
Oddingesel, Oddingeshel', Oddyngesel. *See* Odingsels.
Ode, 3979, 4555, 4956.
..... *Cf.* Oode; Owde.
Odell, Wodehyll, co. Bedf., rector of, 6192.
Odestouk, co. Wilts, parson of. *See* Odstock.
Odiham, 5111.
Odingsels, Dodyngeseles, Oddingesel, Oddingeshel', Oddyngesel, Odingseles, de, 4142, 4894, 5848, 6381, 6382, 6521.
Odiskyn, 6735.
Odo the chaplain, 5147.
....., Walkelin son of, 5866.
Odstock, Odestouk, co. Wilts, parson of, 5974.
Odstone, Oddeston, Oddestone [in Shackerstone], co. Leic., de, 4243, 6554.
Ody, 6834.
Oesewestre, co. Salop, vicar of. *See* Oswestry.
Ofchirch, 6522.
Offley, Offileye, co. Staff., de, 6073.

Offley—*cont.*
....., William vicar of, 6331.
Ogbourne, Okebourne, co. Wilts, de, 5561.
....., prior of, 5590.
Oilly, Oylli, de, 4059, 5156.
Oke, Hoke, de, 3832.
Okebourne. *See* Ogbourne.
Okover, 7378.
Oky, 4956.
Oldbury, 7721.
Oldcalf, 6700, 6702.
Oldom, 4651, 5745.
Oldton, de, 6259.
Oliver, Olyfer, Olyver, 3797, 3916, 4001, 4370, 4383, 5045, 5214, 5592, 5614, 5670, 5734, 5786, 5810, 5955, 5979, 6015, 6356 (1 *and* 2), 6357.
..... prior of Stavordale, co. Somerset, 4600.
Olney, 6093.
Olton [in Solihull], co. Warw., de, 4894.
Olvesdissh *alias* Baily, 3968.
Olyfer, Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Ombersley, Ambreslegh, co. Worc., de, 4831.
Oneslowe. *See* Onslow.
Onger, Ongur, 5508, 5676.
Onilee, Onileg, Onileg', Oniley, Onileye. *See* Onneley.
Onislowe. *See* Onslow.
Onley, 7510.
Onneley, Onilee, Onileg, Onileg', Oniley, Onileye, Onyleg, Onyleg', Onyleye [in Madeley], co. Staff., de, 3796, 3840, 4082, 5548.
....., Adamet of, 6236, 6238.
....., Robert lord of, 4287, 4907, 4925, 6238.
Onslow, Oneslowe, Onislowe, Onneslowe, 5213, 7764, 7943, 7984, 7995, 8030.
Ony, 6851.
Onyleg, Onyleg', Onyleye. *See* Onneley.
Oode, 6710.
..... *Cf.* Ode; Owde.
Opstrete. *See* Upstreet.
Ordelingber', Ordlingbere, Ordlingberg, *de Ordlingbergia*. *See* Orlingbury.
Ordrich, 5405.
Ordyng, 6659.
Orewelle. *See* Orwell.
Orfevere, le, *aurifaber*, 4253, 4817.
Orligans, 5375.
Orlingbury, Erdlyngber, Ordelingber', Ordlingbere, Ordlingberg, *Ordlingbergia*, Orlingb', Orlingber, co. N'hamp., de, 3906, 4000, 4048, 4151, 5520, 5672.
Orlingbury—*cont.*
....., rector of, 5672.
Ormesby, 4419, 7039.
Ormod, 5824.
Ormond, Ormonde, 4574, 4734, 4769, 4804, 5016, 5241, 5550, 5555, 5614, 5654, 5934, 5943, 5963, 6086, 6116, 6118, 6122, 6402, 6405, 7039.
..... *See also* Butler.
....., Ormonde, *Ermon*, earl and countess of. *See* Butler.
Orreby, Orreb', de, 3949, 5636.
Orreo, de, 5685.
Orton, Orreton, co. Cumb., de, 4509.
....., Overton [in Wombourn], co. Staff., William lord of, 5716, 5721.
..... *See also* Wombourn.
Orwell, Orewelle, co. Camb., de, 6670.
Osbarn, Osbarne, Osbern, Osberne. *See* Osborne.
Osbert, 5479.
..... chaplain of the bishop of Exeter, 6412.
..... chaplain of William Brigvare, 5864.
..... parson of Dunnington, co. York, E.R., 7445.
..... son of Henry the cook of Seething, co. Norf., 6296.
..... son of Matthew of Bulmer, 4979.
..... son of Richard of Cristeshell, 5190.
..... the clerk, 5173.
.... *See also* Crawley, de.
Osborne, Osbarn, Osbarne, Osbern, Osberne, Osebern, 4115, 4450, 4596, 5645, 5681, 5694, 6448, 7265, 7701, 7748.
Osegod. *See* Osgood.
Oselby. *See* Usselby.
Oseley, 7290.
Oseney, Osseney, co. Oxford, abbey, 7476.
Osewestre, co. Salop. *See* Oswestry.
Osgood, Osegod, 5030.
Osmar, 5486.
Osmonderlawe, Osmounderlawe, de, 3963, 4560, 7390.
Osmundeston. *See* Scole.
Ospryng. *See* Oxspring.
Osseney, co. Oxford, abbey. *See* Oseney.
Ossewestre, co. Salop. *See* Oswestry.
Ostrich, 6563.
Oswestry, Oesewestre, Osewestre, Ossewestre, co. Salop, fraternity of the Holy Cross of, proctors and brethren of, 4456.
....., steward of the town and lordship of, 4456.
....., town of, chief bailiffs of, 4456.

Oswestry—*cont.*
....., vicar of, 4456.
....., two-thirds of the hundred of, chief bailiffs of, 7372.
Osyet, 5150.
Oterberne, de, 5030.
Oteryngham. *See* Ottringham.
Othehall, 4227.
..... *See also* Hall.
Otteley, 5676.
Otter, 4115.
..... *Cf.* Otur.
Ottringham, Oteryngham, co. York, E.R., manor, lord of, 7400.
Otur, 3998.
..... *Cf.* Otter.
Ougham, 6447, 6466, 6532, 6537, 6548, 6570.
Ounby, 4547, 5617.
Oure *alias* Gower, 6044.
Outlaw, Outlawe, 5006, 5990.
Ouwayn. *See* Owen.
Ovenell, 6618.
Over, Overe, co. Camb., de, 6170.
....., parson of, 6170.
....., Overe, co. Chester, mayor of, 4787.
....., vicar of, 4787.
Overey, 6546.
Overse, 6424.
Overton, 5453, 5697.
....., co. Chester, de, 4512, 4569.
....., co. Hants, de, 6008.
....., co. Salop, de, 4536.
..... *See* Orton.
Oving, Ovinge, co. Buck., de, 5863.
Ovyngton, 7306.
Owde, 4430.
..... *Cf.* Ode; Oode.
Owen, Oweyn, Owhen, 4469, 4708, 6244, 6872.
....., *alias* ab Owen, Richard, 7921.
....., Ouwayn, Oweyn, William son of, 6244, 6253, 6262.
....., ..., of Shocklach Oviatt, 6261, 6310.
....., ..., ..., his grandfather Llewelyn, 6261, 6310.
Owlster. *See* Ulster.
Owteridge *alias* Ivyns, 7922.
Oxcliff, 3794.
Oxenbregge, 3815.
Oxenford, 4787.
Oxford, Oxenford, co. Oxford, Christ Church, 7726.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 7726.
....., clerk of recognisances in, 5926, 6083.
....., friars of, 6894.
....., the four houses of friars at, 7380.
....., mayors of, 5926, 6083.
....., St. John's College, scholar and fellow of, 7726.
Oxford—*cont.*
....., Oxforde, county of, earl of. *See* Vere, Edward de, *and* Robert de.
....., ..., sheriff of, 5650.
..... and Berks, sheriff of, 6389.
Oxspring, Oxpringe, Oxspryng, de Ospryng, de Oxppryng, de Oxpring, de Oxspryng [co. York], 4311, 4969, 5025, 5180, 5268, 5678, 6066, 6136, 6219.
Oxton, co. Nott., de, 3982.
Oyer and terminer, justices of, 6522.
Oylli. *See* Oilly.

P

P . . ., atte, 5238.
P . . ., John, 6061.
Pace, 6963.
..... *See also* Pays.
Packe, Pake, Pakke, 3981, 5597, 7767, 7969.
Packington, Pakyngton, 7637, 7644.
Pacoun. *See* Pakyn.
Pag . . ., de, 5570.
Pagitt, 7933.
Paine. *See* Payn.
Painter, Peynter, 7485.
Paitevyn, le, 7452.
Pake. *See* Packe.
Pakeman, 6177.
Pakke. *See* Packe.
Pakyn, Pacoun, Pakun, 4391, 4474, 4996 (1 *and* 2), 5565.
Pakyngton. *See* Packington.
Pal, 5040.
Palmer, Palmere, le Palmare, le Palmer, le Palmere, *le Palmar'*, le Palmar, le Paumer, *Palmiger*, 3862, 3898, 3958, 4071, 4164, 4615, 4817, 4938, 4997, 5291, 5319, 5401, 5459, 5486, 5512, 5681, 5738, 5774, 5822, 5863, 5905, 6047, 6071, 6436, 6457, 6532, 6857 (1), 6895, 7173, 7265, 7371, 7427, 7726.
Palton, 6409 (1).
Paly, 7484.
Palyn, 6736.
Pamflon, 5687.
Pamplyon, 5589.
Pampyon, 5337.
Pancevot. *See* Pauncefote.
'Panfot,' Walter called, 5679.
Panke, 5512.

Panyter, le, 7458.
Papcy, 4217.
Papworth, Pappeworth, 5533.
Parage, 5124, 5842.
Parcheminer, 5390.
Pare, 5531.
Parend, 6342.
Paris, Parys, Paryse, de Parys, 3832, 4706, 4758, 5385, 6109, 6111, 6860, 7342.
Park, Parke, a Park, ate Park, ate Parke, atte Park, de la Park, 5017, 5096, 5133, 5306, 7084, 7203, 7206, 7209.
Parker, Parkar, Perker, le Parker, 4602, 4773, 5237, 5259, 5283, 5312, 5720, 5759, 6038, 6101, 6140, 6468, 6495, 6556, 6559, 6563, 6597, 6755, 6942, 7080, 7119, 7139, 7160, 7174, 7528, 7592, 7595, 8018.
Parlour, 5483.
Parmunter, Permanter, le Parmunter, le Permonter, 4631, 5058, 6312, 6313, 7605.
Parnel, Richard son of, 5122.
Parnell, 7545.
Parpoynt. *See* Pierpoint.
Parson, Person, Persone, Persones, Persons, 4694, 5799, 5947, 5948, 6048, 6279, 6477, 6498, 6828, 6926, 7242, 7355, 7380.
Partridge, Partryge, Pertrich, Pertriche, 4650, 6675, 6732.
Parvus, 5147.
Parys, Paryse. *See* Paris.
Pascaill, Pascale, Paschale, Paschall, 4724, 5259, 6079.
Pascasius. *See* Pasco.
Pascasya, Henry son of, 4007.
Paschale, Paschall. *See* Pascaill.
Pasco, *Pascasius*, Paschasius, prior of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnstaple, 3881, 4563, 5469.
Passelewe, 4006.
Passer, Passewere, 4395, 6926.
Passeys, 4881, 5317, 5425, 5427.
Pastey, 5672.
Paston, 6016.
Patell, 7159.
Pateneye, 6753.
Paternostres, 5819.
Pateshull. *See* Patshull.
Patrick, Patrik, 3927, 5690.
Patshull, Pateshull, co. Staff., de, 6287.
Paty, 4944, 5991.
Paulesholte. *See* Poulshot.
Paulet, Pawlet, John, marquess of Winchester, 7763.
Paulin, Paulyn, 4006, 5396.
Paumer, le. *See* Palmer.
Pauncefote, Pancevot, Pawnesfote, 4893, 5255.
Paveley, de Pavilli, 3989, 6157.
Paver, 4570, 5192.
Pavethorn. *See* Peathorne.
Pavilli, de. *See* Paveley.
Pavy, 4865, 5756.
Pawe, 6950.
Pawlet. *See* Paulet.
Pawne, 7246.
Pawnesfote. *See* Pauncefote.
Paxman, 6546.
Paxsweyn, 4572.
Paye, 5258, 7810.
Paylwyk, de, 6283.
Payn, Paine, Payne, 4044, 4130, 4296, 4493, 4639, 4658, 4809, 4862, 5122, 6189, 6335, 6341, 6565, 6618, 7202, 7212, 7490.
....., *Paganus*, Richard son of, 5512.
..... the steward, 5833.
....., William son of, 5172.
Payn . . ., 4165.
Paynel, Paynell, Payngnel, 3852, 3942, 4496, 4970, 6845.
Paynot, 4286, 4380, 5639.
Pays, 6125.
..... *See also* Pace.
Peacock, Peacocke, Pecock, Pecok, 6477, 6976, 7040.
Peak, Peeke, del Peek, 4190, 4411, 4528, 4752, 5813.
....., the High, Peck, co. Derby, bailiwick of, keeper of, 5262.
Pearde, 4792.
Pease, 7469.
Peathorne, Pavethorn [in Edburton], co. Sussex, de, 6633.
Pebmersch, 5903.
Pecarde. *See* Pycard.
Peche, Pecche, 4019, 4128, 5038, 5784, 7296, 7301.
Pechun, 5489.
Peck, co. Derby, bailiwick of, keeper of. *See* Peak.
Pecke, Pekke, 5718, 7509.
Peckham, Pekham, 4840.
Pecock, Pecok. *See* Peacock.
Pedeworthe. *See* Petworth.
Peec', 4421.
Peek, Peeke. *See* Peak.
Peel, 6040.
Peers. *See* Piers.
Peerson, Peirsonne, Pierson, 4489, 6473, 7934.
Peete, Peit, 4928, 4942.
Pege, 6434.
Peirsonne. *See* Peerson.
Peit. *See* Peete.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Pekke. *See* Pecke.
Pelham, de Pelham, 3861, 4919.
Pell, 7830.
Pembroke, countess of, 4802, 6054.
....., ... *See* St. Paul, Mary de.

Pembroke—*cont.*
....., Penbroke, lord of. *See* Valence, William de.
Pen. *See* Penne.
Penaran, Pennaran in the commot of Penllyn [in Llanuwchllyn parish], co. Merioneth, free tenants of, 6403, 7283, 7481, 7512.
Penbroke, lord of. *See* Pembroke.
Pende, 5011.
....., atte, 4964, 6368, 6390, 6886.
Penecestr', Penherst. *See* Penshurst.
Peni. *See* Penny.
Penicestre. *See* Penshurst.
Penistone, Peningest', Peniston, co. York, W.R., lord of, 5162, 5268.
Penkes, 6550.
Penkne, 6893.
Penmayn, de, 5909.
Pennaran. *See* Penaran.
Penne, Pen, 3904, 3939, 5751.
....., de la, 5030.
Penny, Peni, Peny, 3881, 4214, 6015.
Penreddok. *See* Penruddock.
Penrith, Penreth, co. Cumb., bailiff of, 5293.
....., reeve of, 5293.
Penruddock, Penruddoke, 6998, 7911 (2 *and* 3).
....., Penreddok, Penruddok [in Greystock], co. Cumb., de, 3975, 5367, 5522, 5653.
Penshurst, Penecestr', Penherst, Penicestre, co. Kent, de, 3806, 4916, 5441, 5460.
....., William chaplain of, 5460.
Penton Mewsey, Penyton, Penytone, Penton Meisi, Penyton Meysi, co. Hants, de, 4853, 5478.
....., church of, 3831.
....., John parson of, 5438.
....., rector of, 5729.
....., ..., Walter son of, 4853.
Pentry, 6140, 6147.
Peny. *See* Penny.
Penycoke, 5960.
Penythorn, 4106, 4118, 4593, 6358, 7567.
Penyton, Penytone, Penyton Meysi. *See* Penton Mewsey.
Pepelisshame. *See* Peplesham.
Peper, 4744.
Peper Harow, co. Surrey, church of, bequest to, 7007.
Pepes. *See* Pepys.
Peplesham, Pepelisshame, 4433, 6576.
Peplowe, 8030.
Pepyll. *See* Pippill.
Pepys, Pepes, 4387, 7026.
Percel, Percefuyl, Percell, Percesoyl, Perceyl, Persel, Persell, Perseyl, Persoyll, Pertecell,
Percel—*cont.*
Pertesoyl, Pertesoyll, 3866, 3895, 4027, 4208, 4209, 4254, 4296, 4427, 4471, 4493, 4541, 4601, 4639, 5416, 5515, 5659, 5781, 5790, 7232, 7296, 7301, 7395.
Percy, Perci, 5620.
....., Katherine, countess of Northumberland, 8056.
Perepount. *See* Pierpoint.
Perer, le, 4192.
Pereres, de, 6527.
Perfey, 5877.
Perker. *See* Parker.
Perkyn, 5875.
Perle, 6161.
Permanter, le Permonter. *See* Parmunter.
Pernell, Pernel, Purnel, Purnele, Purnell, 4008, 4263, 4396, 4775, 4851, 4901, 5439.
....., Purnell, *alias* Hayward, 7763.
Perouche, merchants of. *See* Perugia.
Perpound. *See* Pierpoint.
Perrott, North, Northperot, co. Somerset, rector of, 4822.
Pers. *See* Piers.
Persel, Persell. *See* Percel.
Persevals, 4786.
Perseyl. *See* Percel.
Pershall, Peshale [in Eccleshall], co. Staff., de, 6331.
Person, Persone, Persones, Persons. *See* Parson.
Persoyll. *See* Percel.
Persus, 7094.
Pert, 3904.
Pertecell. *See* Percel.
Pertenhale, de Pertenhale, 6471, 6476.
Pertesoyl, Pertesoyll. *See* Percel.
Pertrich, Pertriche. *See* Partridge.
Pertun, de, 5224.
Perugia, Perouche [Italy], merchants of, 5924.
Perushes, de, 5884.
Perys. *See* Piers.
Peshale. *See* Pershall.
Pess, 7257.
Pessoner, le (*Piscator*), 4053, 5690.
Pestur, 5265.
Peter . . ., 7474.
Peter abbot of Buckfast, Busfestr', 5392.
....., H. son of, 5165.
..... husband of Nala, 5262.
....., John son of, John son of, 4280.
....., ..., of Great Waltham, 4009.
....., Reynold son of, 5695.
....., Robert son of, 4730.
....., Robert son of Ralph son of, of Wiflingham, 3779.

Peter—*cont.*
....., Roger son of, 5885.
....., Simon son of, of Buketon, Bucheton, co. N'hamp., 5155, 5158.
..... son of Herbert, 5097.
..... son of John Emme, 6002.
..... son of John, Hugh son of, of Betley, 5394, 5806.
..... son of the clerk, 5673.
..... *super* Hurst, 4977.
..... the clerk, 4888, 5139.
..... the forester, 5885.
..... the smith of Betteleg, 5498.
Peterborough, Borow Seynt Per', co. N'hamp., abbot of, 4033, 6432, 6503, 6585.
....., bailiff of, 6432.
Peterstow, Peturstow, co. Heref., rector of, 7489, 7559.
Petir, 4179.
Petit, Petite, Pettit, Pettyt, Petyte, 4890, 5632, 6969, 7517, 7748, 7802, 7958.
Petley, Petle, Pettele, 5044, 5054, 5101, 5145, 5977.
Pett, Pette [in Charing], co. Kent, de, 5962.
Pette, att Pette, 4751, 5031.
Pettele. *See* Petley.
Pettit, Pettyt. *See* Petit.
Peturstow, co. Heref., rector of. *See* Peterstow.
Petworth, Pedeworthe, co. Sussex, de, 7455.
Petyfer, 4566.
Petyte. *See* Petit.
Peude, 4544.
Peulisdon. *See* Puleston.
Pevensey, Pevenese, co. Sussex, de, 5962.
Peverel, Peverell, 3831, 4688, 4853, 5079, 6670–6673.
Peyn, Peynes, 4909.
Peynter. *See* Painter.
Peynton, 7362.
Peyte, Peyt, 3799, 4620, 4642, 4701.
Peyvre, 6093.
Phelepot. *See* Philpot.
Phelip. *See* Philips.
Phelpotte. *See* Philpot.
Phelyph, Phelypp. *See* Philips.
Philip . . ., 6161.
Philip called 'le Budel,' 5154.
....., chaplain of St. Mary of Stottesden, co. Salop, 4536.
..... earl of Arundel. *See* Howard, Philip.
....., Gilbert son of, of Mackworth, 5475.
..... John Philip David, 7972.
....., ..., his wife Gwenllian, 7972.
..... son of Agnes, 5158.
..... son of Cradoc, 5583.
Philip—*cont.*
..... son of David, 5583.
..... son of Lawrence, 5158.
...., Agnes wife of, 5158.
..... son of Martin, 5909.
..... son of Reynold, 5375.
..... son of Robert, provost of Bridgnorth, 4848.
..... son of William the miller, 3946.
..... the lord [of Boughton, co. N'hamp.], 5155.
..... *See* Philips.
Philippa, queen, 6894.
Philippe, John Gwyllym, 7500.
Philips, Phelip, Phelyph, Phelypp, Philip, Phillip, Phylip, Phylipp, 4104, 4749, 5200, 5552, 5696, 6007, 6872, 7972.
Philpot, Phelepot, Phelpotte, 4074, 5086, 6448.
Philyngham, 5337.
Phipps, Phipe, Phippe, Phippes, 5534, 6096.
Phylip, Phylipp. *See* Philips.
Physic, professor of, 7137.
Pica, 5839.
Pichford, de, 6178.
Pickenham, Pikenham, Pykenham, 6017, 6184.
Pickering, Pykeryng, 6469.
Pickewurth. *See* Pickworth.
Pickwell, Pikwell, Pykwell, co. Leic., de, 4256, 6459, 6584.
....., rector of, 4256, 6459, 6584.
Pickworth, Pickewurth, co. Linc., de, 4788.
Pierpoint, Parpoynt, Perpound, de Perepount, Pierpount, 4061, 4123, 4170, 6553.
Piers, Peers, Pers, Perys, Pyers, 5756, 6477, 7493, 7501, 7504, 7505.
....., John, archbishop of York, 6898.
..... *alias* Holman, 4201, 5589.
Pierson. *See* Peerson.
Pigaz, 5390, 5512.
Pigdon, Pykeden [in Mitford], co. N'hamp., de, 5690.
Piggeslee, Pyggesle, de, 3939, 5903.
Pighun, 5149.
Pigot, Pygot, 3859, 4452, 5572.
..... *See also* Pycot.
Pigtesle. *See* Pytchley.
Pihen, Pitham, Pytham [near Guînes, Pas de Calais, France], rector of, 6874.
..... *See also* Alenthun.
Pikenham. *See* Pickenham.
Piketon, 5911.
Pikherst, de, 5151.
Pikwell. *See* Pickwell.
Pikyn, 6458.

Pilkington, Pilkyngton, Pylkyngton, 6834, 7961.
Pillande, de, 4563.
Pilling, Pillyng, Pylling, Pyllyng, 5041, 5079, 6365.
Pillisdone. *See* Pilsdon.
Pillyng. *See* Pilling.
Pilsdon, Pillisdone, co. Dorset, de, 5092.
Pilton, co. Devon, church of St. Mary at, 3823.
....., monks of, 3809.
Pincerna. *See* Butler.
Pincheni. *See* Pinkney.
Pinchpol, de, 6150.
Pinel, Pynel, 5030, 5149, 5181, 6050.
Pinkney, Pincheni, Pinkeney, Pynkeny, Pynkenye, de, 5177, 6381, 6382.
Pinnoc, 4893.
Pinmor, de, 4834.
Pinner, Pinnor, co. Hertf., de, 3974.
Pionia, de, 5122.
Pipard, Pippart, Pypard, 3952, 5124, 5385, 5567, 5842.
Pipe [in Erdington], co. Warw., Richard lord of, 5444.
Piper, Pyper, 6567.
Pippart. *See* Pipard.
Pippill, Pepyll, Pippyll, Pyppell, Pyppyll, 4590, 5807, 5809, 6486, 6517, 6557, 6604, 6629, 6630.
Pippy, 4922.
Pippyll. *See* Pippill.
Pirecome. *See* Purcombe.
Pirehill, Pirehull, co. Staff., hundred, beadles of, 3875.
Pirle, 5905.
Piro, de, 5667.
Piscator. *See* Pessoner.
Pischator. *See* Fisher.
Pitham. *See* Pihen.
Pitlishan, de, 5862.
Pitt, de la Pitte, 5161, 8017, 8049.
Plane, 4255, 4947, 6213.
Platt, Platte, 7701, 7748.
Playford, Playforde, 6423, 6618.
Playne, 7051, 7057.
Playstowe, 4076.
Pleymundestowe, 4166.
Plofeld, 4357.
Plomer, Plummer, 3795, 4291, 4364, 4661, 4662, 5310, 6184, 6508, 6577, 6626, 7184.
Plot, Plott, ate Plotte, 5931, 6392, 7492.
Plumberrow, Plumberg [in Hockley], co. Essex, de, 5251.
Plumbland, Plumland, co. Cumb., rector of, 5827.
Plummer. *See* Plomer.
Plussh, 6387 (2).
Plympton, co. Devon, R. the prior and the convent of, 6865.
Pocok, 4793.
Pod, 5511.
Poddemor. *See* Podmore.
Podding, 7446.
Podmore, Poddemor [in Eccleshall], co. Staff., de, 4907.
Poer, le. *See* Power.
Pogger, 4176.
Poghel', co. Berks, prior of. *See* Poughley.
Poier, 6412.
..... *See also* Puyer.
Poitou, count of. *See* Richard.
Pokeswell, 3904.
Pokylsale, co. Kent, priory. *See* Puckeshall.
Pokynton. *See* Puckington.
Pol. *See* Poole.
Pola, co. Montg., burgess of. *See* Welshpool.
Pola, William son of Adam son of, 3814 ; *and see* Polson.
Polayn, 5456.
Polbrook, Polbroke, 5271, 5341.
Polcher, 4525.
Pole. *See* De la Pole ; Poole.
Poles, 6279.
Polford, de, 7446.
Polhampton, Polhamptone, Polhamton [in Overton], co. Hants, de, 6008, 6041, 6050, 7649.
Pollard, Pollarde, 4069, 5027, 6793, 6995, 7594.
Pollefowel, 6894.
Pollesden, 5569.
Polley, 4131.
Polson, 3814.
..... *See also* Pola.
Polsted, Polstede, 5977, 6490, 7236, 7397, 7524.
Polteneye, de Polteneye, de Pounteneye, de Pulteneye, 4055, 4165, 4783, 4936, 4954, 5359, 5801.
Polthorne, de, 6925.
Pomerey, 6889.
Pomfreyt, Pumfreyt, 3900, 5391.
Poncherdoun, de, 5571.
Pond, atte Ponde, 4465, 7083.
Ponte, de, 5251, 5455, 5606.
..... *See also* Bridge.
Pontefract, Pountfreit, co. York, W.R., burgess of, 7448.
Ponte Fracto, de, 4053.
Pontesbury, 6503, 6585, 6626.
Pontissara, John de, bishop of Winchester, 4634.
Ponyne, 5434.
Pood, 4748.
Poole, Pol, Pole, ate Pole, atte Pole, atte Poole, le Pol, 3830, 4851, 4926, 5235, 5363, 5378, 5429, 5769, 6389, 6395, 6741, 6748, 7076, 7638, 7693.
Pope, 4996 (2), 5520, 6544, 7036, 7535.

Popeley, 7768.
Popelston, 5027, 5127.
Popham, 6760, 6761, 6763, 6777.
....., Sir John, knight, lord chief justice of England, 8027.
Porkar, 4214.
Port, Porte, 6872, 7147.
....., John, knight, justice of the King's Bench, 6845.
Porta, de, 3840.
Portam, ad, 5513.
Porte. *See* Port.
Porter, Portyr, le Porter, 4070, 4148, 4196, 4282, 4336, 4381, 4943, 5901, 6124, 6533, 6549, 6574, 6609, 6788, 7705.
Porteslad, co. Sussex, vicar of. *See* Portslade.
Portis, le, 4114.
Portman, Potman, 7669, 7798–7801.
Portslade, Porteslad, co. Sussex, vicar of, 5404.
Portyr. *See* Porter.
Pory, 4711.
Posmore, 4954.
Possel, 5657.
Pote, 4971.
Potel, 4114.
Potenham. *See* Puttenham.
Poter. *See* Potter.
Potern, de, 3988.
Potin, Potyn, 3911, 4793, 5350, 5866.
Potkyn, 7233, 7319, 7460, 7465, 7546, 7558.
Potman. *See* Portman.
Potte, 8042.
Potter, Pottere, le Poter, le Potter, 4018, 4108, 4779, 4931, 5284, 5821, 5871, 6198, 6474, 6682, 6902.
....., John Jonettesone, 5284.
Potterflet, de, 4503.
Potyer, 5310.
Potyn. *See* Potin.
Pouger, Poucher, 3812, 3864, 4870, 5168, 5415, 5574, 5679, 6036.
Poughley, Poghel' [in Chaddleworth], co. Berks, John prior of, 7380.
Pouke, 4157.
Poulet, 4822, 7853.
Poulshot, Paulesholte, co. Wilts, de, 5134.
Poulton, Pulton, 7219, 7305.
Pounteneye. *See* Polteneye.
Pountfreit, co. York, W.R., burgess of. *See* Pontefract.
Pounynges. *See* Poynings.
Poutrel, Pouterel, Puterel, Putrel, 4882, 5302, 5346, 5481, 5666, 5865, 5887.
Powe, 3840.
Powell, 6912, 6913, 7723.
..... *alias* ap Llywelyn, 7154.
Power, le Poer, 4511, 5844.
Powis, Powiss, Powys, lord. *See* Grey, Edward; Vernon, Henry.
....., Powys, co. Montg., lordship, free tenants in, 7470.
....., ..., lieutenant of, 7470.
....., ..., recorder of, 7470.
....., ..., steward of, 7470.
Pownde, 7728.
Powys. *See* Powis.
Poynings, Pounynges, co. Sussex, de, 6598.
Poynor, 7995.
Poyntz, 4196, 4539.
Poyte, 6156.
Praers, de, 4037, 4898, 5324, 6690, 6697.
Prat. *See* Pratt.
Prato, de. *See* Mead.
Pratt, Prat, Pret, le Pret, 4322, 5073, 5083, 5146, 5554, 7859.
Praty, 4062.
Precy, 4733, 6534.
Preistman, 3963, 7390.
Preistmanson, 4560.
Prendergeste, 4734.
Prene, 7689, 7721.
Prentice, Prentyce, Prentys, 3795, 4164, 5646, 6490, 6496, 6560.
Prest. *See* Priest.
Prestatyn, Prestatton, co. Flint, lord of, 6780.
Prestbury, 6552.
Prestes. *See* Priest.
Preston, 4547, 5218, 6357, 6453, 6731, 6837, 7037.
....., de [co. Berks], 4923.
....., de [co. Lanc.], 6063.
....., de [co. N'hamp.], 5066.
....., de [co. Nott.], 4283, 4289.
Prestwoode, 7973.
Pret. *See* Pratt.
Prickman, 7260.
Pride, Pryde, 6691.
Prideaux, 4688.
Priest, Prest, Prestes, le Prest, 4850, 5130, 5433, 5486, 6115.
Prik, Pryk, 5018, 6170.
Prikewode, de, 4977.
Prince, Prynce, Prynse, 4062, 6614, 6789.
....., the. *See* Edward the Black Prince.
Prinkel, Prinkele, Pryncle, Prynkle, 4598, 4606, 5527, 6576.
Prior, Priour, Pryour, 5022, 6015, 6378, 6517, 6557, 6604, 7380.
..... *alias* Sely, 6375.
Probus, William, 5479.
Prophet, 4657.
Protays, 5953.
Proteston, 4845.
Prouse. *See* Prouz.
Proute, le Proute, 4960, 5822, 6152.

Prouz, Prouse, Provyz, le Prouz, 3993, 4568, 5070, 7792.
Provincia, de, 4039.
Provyz. *See* Prouz.
Pruffote, 5453.
Pryde. *See* Pride.
Prygun, 5901.
Pryk. *See* Prik.
Pryme, Prym, 4228, 4590, 4922, 5805, 5807, 5809, 6517, 6520, 6557, 6604, 6629, 6630, 7091, 7104, 7286, 7343, 7406, 7959, 7962.
..... atte Grene, 7342.
Prynce. *See* Prince.
Pryncle, Prynkle. *See* Prinkel.
Prynse. *See* Prince.
Pryour. *See* Prior.
Puckeshall, Pokylsale [in Tonge], co. Kent, priory, 7430.
Puckington, Pokynton, co. Somerset, rector of, 3801.
Puelston. *See* Puleston.
Puff, le, 5892.
Puggesley, 6917, 7126, 7138, 7163, 7168.
Pul, de, 6088.
Puleston, Puelston, Puliston, Pullson, 6918, 7137, 7227, 7322, 7335, 7349, 7992.
....., Peulisdon, Pulysdon, Pyuelesdon [in Chetwynd], co. Salop, de, 3856, 4888, 6331, 6691.
Pulford, 6689.
Pulham, 7132.
Puliston. *See* Puleston.
Pulle, 4680.
Pullson. *See* Puleston.
Pult, 6197.
Pulteneye. *See* Polteneye.
Pulter, Pultere, 4997, 6508, 7184.
Pulton. *See* Poulton.
Pulysdon. *See* Puleston.
Pumfreyt. *See* Pomfreyt.
Punsard, 5149, 5673.
Puntynge, 4854, 4860, 4987.
Purce. *See* Pursse.
Purcer, 7290.
Purchase, Purchace, Purchas, Purchaz, Purcheys, 4769, 5656, 5902, 5972, 6009, 6150.
Purcombe, Pirecome [in Whitchurch Canonicorum], co. Dorset, de, 4658.
Purefey, 4580.
Purefrey, 6487.
Purewell, 4806.
Puriton, de, 3836.
Purnel, Purnele, Purnell. *See* Pernell.
Purpull, 4164.
Purseriche, 4498.
Pursleye, de, 5418.
Purslow, 7856.
Pursse, Purce, 7325, 7683.
Pusey, 7212.
Puteo, de, 5153.
Puterel. *See* Poutrel.
Putham. *See* Puttenham.
Putrel. *See* Poutrel.
Putt, 7257, 7504, 7505.
Putte, ate, 5056, 5299.
Puttenham, Potenham, 4460, 5681.
....., Putham, Putteham, co. Hertf., de, 3829.
....., John lord of, 5691.
Puttok, 6170.
Puttoo, 7179, 7183, 7187, 7188.
Puyer, 5833.
..... *See also* Poier.
Pybaker, 6092, 6093.
Pyc, 5385.
Pycard, Pecarde, Pykard, 6372, 6444, 7138, 7146.
Pycavance, 7667.
Pych, 5657.
Pychard, 5695, 6648, 6649.
Pycot, Pycote, 4187, 4319, 4388, 4579, 4681, 5110, 5126, 5795, 5797, 6092, 6217, 6386, 7037.
..... *See also* Pigot.
Pydehele, 5403.
Pydkyn, Pytkyn, 5816, 7230.
Pye, 6271, 6482.
Pyers. *See* Piers.
Pyg, 5738.
Pyggesle. *See* Piggeslee.
Pygot. *See* Pigot.
Pyk, le Pyk, 5257, 6345.
Pykard. *See* Pycard.
Pykeden. *See* Pigdon.
Pykenham. *See* Pickenham.
Pykeryng. *See* Pickering.
Pykstan, Pyxstan, 4088, 4317, 4746.
Pykstoke, de, 4858.
Pykwell. *See* Pickwell.
Pylberghe, 4779.
Pylkyngton. *See* Pilkington.
Pylling, Pyllyng. *See* Pilling.
Pympe, 3941, 4179.
Pynchon, Pynchun, 4163, 4170, 4173.
Pynder, 5323, 6783.
Pyne, 7126.
Pynel. *See* Pinel.
Pyneton, 6615.
Pyng, 7404.
Pynherst, 6477.
Pynkeny, Pynkenye. *See* Pinkney.
Pynson, 4146, 4184.
Pypard. *See* Pipard.
Pype, de, 4858.
Pyper. *See* Piper.
Pyperwyte, 6068.
Pyppell, Pyppyll. *See* Pippill.
Pyry, Pyrye, 4747, 5335, 6509.
Pyssche, 6599.
Pytchley, Pigtesle, co. N'hamp., de, 4151.
Pytfer, 4090.
Pytham. *See* Pihen.

Pytkyn. *See* Pydkyn.
Pyuelesdon. *See* Puleston.
Pyxstan. *See* Pykstan.

Q

Quadring, Quadryng, 5099.
Quans, 4630.
Quarant, Quaraunt, 6670–6674.
Quarel, 5088.
Quarles, 7017.
Quarre, 7588.
Quarrendon, Querendon, co. Buck., de, 3876, 5851, 5854.
Quashe, 6947.
Quatermaine, Quatermayn, Quatremayns, 4855, 5014.
Queduell, de, 5224.
Queen's :—
auditor, 7638.
clerk, at Ludlow, 7812.
clerk of the market in the hundred of Eddisbury, co. Chester, 7963.
ordinary footman, 7829.
yeoman of the cellar, 5012.
Quenche, 5559 (1).
Quenolle, Conolle, 5199.
Querendon. *See* Quarrendon.
Querle, de, 7455.
Queye, de, 7297.
Quilter, Quylter, 5309, 5500.
Quinby, 7994.
Quintin, Quinttin, Quynten, Quyntyn, 5209, 5368, 7159.
..... son of Warin, 5368.
Quitede. *See* Whitehead.
Quylter. *See* Quilter.
Quynten, Quyntyn. *See* Quintin.
Quythed. *See* Whitehead.
Quyxley, 4678.

R

R. abbot of Combermere, 5852.
R. prior of Plympton, co. Devon, 6865.
R. vicar of North Willingham, co. Linc., 3938.
Rabas, 5672.
Rabbe, le Rabbe, 5473, 6466, 6537, 6548, 6571.
Raby, 7924, 8051.
....., in Neston, in Wirral Hundred, co. Chester, de, 4323.
Racy, 5269.
Radcliff, 4570.
Radcliffe upon Trent, Radeclif, co. Nott., de, 5661.
Radenham, de, 5976.
Radenore, 5295.
Radewell. *See* Radwell.
Radford, 4734.
Radwell, Radewell, 4764.
Radyngton, 6990.
Raelega. *See* Raleigh.
Rafnysfen, de, 5491.
Raghton. *See* Raughton.
Ragon, 4215, 6497, 6498, 6544, 7028.
Raleigh, Raleg', de Raelega, de Raleg', de Ralega, de Ralegh, 3823, 4092, 4438, 5845, 6412, 7911 (9).
..... *See also* Rawley; Raylethe.
Ralph. *See also* Rauf; Rolf.
..... bishop of London. *See* Stratford, Ralph de.
..... earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbridge. *See* Stafford.
....., Hugh son of, of Elkesdon, 4870.
....., John son of, 3844.
..... lord de Cromwell. *See* Cromwell.
..... lord of Heswall, co. Chester, 4003, 5637.
..... lord of Merston, Merstone, 3829, 4046, 4883, 5506, 5652, 5691, 5843, 5850, 5882, 5900.
...., Walter his son, 5691.
....., lord of Morton, 3856, 4888.
..... lord of Wytemor, 4907.
..... parson of Cransley, co. N'hamp., 3893, 4048.
..... parson of Lessingham, co. Norf., 4778.
..... rector of Chow Woldesburi, 5506.
..... rector of Cranisl', 3847.
..... rector of Haseley, co. Warw., 4409.
....., Robert son of, Robert son of, 3951.
....., Simon son of, 4982.
..... son of Alexander of Tevilby, 4788.
..... son of Emma, 3918.
..... son of Geoffrey of Betelaue, 5497.
..... son of Geoffrey of Repton, 4811.

Ralph—*cont.*
..... son of John son of Simon of Erpingham, 5412, 5503.
..... son of Lewis, 4049.
..... son of Nicholas, king's steward, 4007.
..... son of Peter, Robert son of, 3779.
..... son of Ralph of Oselby, 5174.
..... son of Richard, 4894.
..... son of Robert, 4000.
..... son of Sampson, of Cransley, 3893.
..... son of the seneschal of Herdeby, William son of, 5517.
..... son of William, 6531.
..... son of William the smith, 5117.
..... styled Fikebront, of Bostona, 5493.
..... the bald, *canutus*, 5885.
..... the chaplain, 5895.
..... the clerk of Tring, 5882.
..... the clerk, Robert son of, 5124.
..... the forester, 5885.
..... the plumber, Simon son of, 5863.
..... the smith, John son of, 5129.
..... the squire, *armiger*, 5177.
..... the weaver, 5888.
..... vicar of Holy Cross in Wigford by Lincoln, 3859.
..... vicar of Willingham, co. Linc., 3972, 4788.
....., Walter son of, 5833.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 5833.
....., William son of, of Herdeby, 4874.
....., William son of William son of, of Herdebi, 5628.
Ram, le, 5515.
Rames'. *See* Ramsey.
Ramesham. *See* Rampisham.
Ramherst, 3985, 5326.
Ramisholt. *See* Ramsholt.
Rampisham, Ramesham, co. Dorset, de, 5130, 5138, 5419.
Ramsbury, Remesbury, Remmesbur', Remmesburi, Remmesbury, co. Wilts, de, 4944.
....., chantry of the Holy Trinity at the altar of St. Mary the Virgin in the church of, called the 'Wotton and York chantry,' chaplain of, 6194.
....., Gilbert vicar of, 5923.
....., vicar of, 3883.
..... *See also* Remmesbury.
Ramsey, Ramsheye, 6329.
....., Rames', co. Essex, de, 5247.
....., Rames', co. Hunt., John the abbot, and the convent of, 5273.
Ramsholt, Ramisholt, co. Suff., de, 6851.
Ran', Richard son of, 5324.
Ranby, Randby, co. Linc., de, 6208.
Rande, 5220, 5596, 6539.
Randell *alias* Murthe, Murther, 7323, 7327, 7387.
Randes, 4115, 5694.
Randolf, Randulf, Rondolf, Rondulph, 4040, 5395, 5658, 6008, 6636, 7412.
....., Randolph, chaplain of Romes', co. Hants, 4893.
Randson, 4480.
Randulf. *See* Randolf.
Ranulf, Rannulff, 5892.
Ranulf . . ., 7474.
....., Ranulph, lord of Alesager 4929.
....., lord of Astbury, 3856, 4888.
..... son of Adam, William son of, 4929.
Rasel, 5430, 6048.
Rasen, Market, Estrasyn, co. Linc., vicar of, 5617.
Ratcliff, 6834.
Rathbone, Rathbon, Rathebon, 6746, 6782, 6962.
Rauf, 5068, 6988.
..... *See also* Ralph ; Rolf.
Raughton, Raghton, co. Cumb., de, 4560.
Raulyn. *See* Rawlins.
Ravel, 5300.
Raven, Ravyn, 5713, 6001, 6025, 6026, 6184.
Raveneshale. *See* Ravenshall.
Ravenestone. *See* Ravenstone.
Ravenscroft, Ravenscrofte, 7878, 7992.
Ravenshall, Raveneshale [in Betley], co. Staff., de, 4171, 5394.
Ravenstone, Ravenestone, co. Buck., de, 3876.
Ravyn. *See* Raven.
Rawley, 6877.
..... *See also* Raleigh.
Rawlins, Raulyn, Rawlyn, Rawlyns, 4554, 6096, 6930.
Rawson, 4115, 4593, 7534.
Raydon, Reydon, co. Suff., de, 6079, 6105, 6905.
Raye, 7042.
Raylethe, 4582, 5424.
..... *See also* Raleigh.
Rayner, Raynere, 6209, 7768.
Raynolde. *See* Reynold.
Raynton, 5827.
Rayson, 5591.
Reade. *See* Rede.
Reading, Redinge, Redyng, co. Berks, abbot of, 6199.
....., abbot and convent of, 4130
....., Colnies chantry in, 7922.
....., friars minors of, 7380.
....., Thomas abbot of, 6195.
Reame, Reme, 4255, 7864.

Reames, Reymes, 5584, 7534, 7542.
Reavidge, Reofegge [in Leek], co. Staff., de, 6255.
Receyvour, le Receyvour, le Resceyvour, 6485, 6523, 6632.
Rechamsone, David, 5655.
Redbourn, Redbourne, co. Hertf., vicar of, 6172.
Rede, Reade, Reed, Reede, atte Rede, le Rede, 3851, 3861, 3941, 4369, 4650, 4843, 4996 (2), 5119, 5157, 5205, 5279, 5308, 5835, 6100, 6149, 6454, 6490, 6560, 7874, 7877.
....., Robert, justice of the King's Bench, 5310.
Redeford, 4482.
Redeheved. *See* Redhed.
Reder, 3815, 4523.
Redhed, Redeheved, Redhede, 4467, 4559, 4776, 5301, 5546, 6866.
Redinge, Redyng, 4952.
....., John, abbot of St. Benet's, Holme, 6881.
..... *See* Reading.
Redman, 7730.
Redwyn, 4395.
..... *See also* Ridewyn.
Redyng. *See* Redinge.
....., co. Berks, abbey. *See* Reading.
Ree, de le, 6603.
Reed, Reede. *See* Rede.
Reeve, Reve, le Reve, 3825, 4960, 5072, 5258, 6444, 6861, 7330, 7648, 8005.
Refham, de, 6857 (2).
Reginald, parson of Cransley, co. N'hamp., 4151.
..... vicar of Aldbourn, co. Wilts, 5792.
Reinebert, John son of, 4982.
Reme. *See* Reame.
Remesbury, Remmesbur', Remmesburi. *See* Ramsbury.
Remmesbury, 5461, 6661.
..... *See also* Ramsbury.
Rempstone, Rempston, co. Nott., de, 4945.
Renaud, 5130.
Reofegge. *See* Reavidge.
Repe, 7233, 7319.
Repedon, Repindon. *See* Repton.
Reppys, de Reppis, 6464, 7562.
Repton, Repedon, Repindon, Repyndon, co. Derby, de, 4315, 4811.
....., Richard chaplain of, 5811.
Repynghale, co. Linc., parson of. *See* Rippingale.
Resceyvour. *See* Receyvour.
Rest, 7336.
Restard, Restarde, 4292, 6438, 6543, 6622, 6642, 6728, 6729, 7153.
Restot, Restod, Restotes, Restout, Restoutes, 4426, 4841, 5000, 5122, 5172, 5677, 5945, 5952, 6416, 6430, 6488, 6515, 6516, 6542, 6552, 6608, 6623, 6652, 6732, 7451.
Reve. *See* Reeve.
Revell, Revel, 7295, 7331, 7502, 7574, 7598, 7771.
Rewe, atte, de la Rewe, 5704, 5750.
Reydon, 7055.
....., co. Suff., de, 5176.
..... *See* Raydon; Roydon.
Reyfeld, 6820.
Reymes. *See* Reames.
Reyner, 5236, 5273, 6561, 7132.
Reynewell, 4671, 6147.
Reynold, Raynolde, Reynolde, Reynoldes, 4913, 6011, 6497, 6783, 7427, 7584, 7593.
..... de la Leie son of Elward, 5375.
....., John son of, 5616.
....., Philip son of, 5375.
....., rector of Cransley, co. N'hamp., 4030, 5672.
....., rector of Solihull, co. Warw., 5067.
..... son of Edmund ap Res, 7727, 7739.
..... son of Geoffrey, Robert son of, 5150.
..... son of Peter, 5695.
....., Terry son of, provost of Bridgnorth, 4848.
..... the cook, 5469.
..... the hayward, 5469.
..... the smith, Nicholas son of, 3929.
Reynoldes. *See* Reynold.
Rhiwlas, Rrulas [in Llanfihangel yng Ngwynfa], co. Montg., free tenant of, 7631.
Ricard, 5258, 5312.
Rice brother of Thomas ap John ap Jevan ap Rinallt, 7871.
Rich, Riche, Ryche, le Riche, le Ryche, 4350, 4511, 5478, 6591.
Richard . . ., 5570, 5798, 6156, 6161, 7280.
Richard abbot of St. James, Walden, 6218.
..... abbot of Thame, 3830, 5769.
....., abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, 5924.
..... bishop of Salisbury. *See* Mitford, Richard.
....., brother of the hospital of St. John the Baptist of Newport Pagnell, 4294.
..... brother of Turstan son of Eylnoth, 5350.
..... brother of William son of Alan of Tripelowe, 5407.

Richard—*cont.*
..... called Gos, 3898.
..... called 'le Mous,' of Tunbridge, 3991.
..... chaplain of Repton, co. Derby, 5811.
..... count of Poitou and earl of Cornwall, 6862.
..... (3rd) duke of York, 6400.
..... earl of Kent. *See* Grey, Richard.
..... earl of Warwick. *See* Beauchamp, Richard.
..... earl of Worcester. *See* Beauchamp, Richard de.
....., John son of, of Heswall, 4039.
..... lord of Pipe, co. Warw., 5444.
..... lord Grey. *See* Grey.
..... lord of Spurstow, co. Chester, 6340.
..... master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Newport Pagnell, 4245.
..... of Adlardistre, Richard son of, 5475.
..... 'of the Botrey,' 4070.
..... of þe Hebel, 6664.
..... of Westgate, 3823.
....., Osbert son of, of Cristeshell, 5190.
..... parson of Crostwight, co. Norf., 6016.
..... prior of St. Peter's, Eye, 7565.
..... prior of Thurgarton, co. Nott., 5384.
....., Ralph son of, 4894.
..... rector of Bertummeleg, 5498.
..... rector of Bletsoe, 5047.
..... rector of Cransley, 5520.
....., Robert son of, 5495.
....., ..., of Agthorp, 5490.
....., Roger son of, 4894.
....., Simon son of, 5495.
..... son of Adam of Tekene, 5066.
..... son of Cradoc, 5583.
..... son of Ficka, 6238.
..... son of Geoffrey, 5455.
..... son of Hulla, 6694.
..... son of Ithell, 4512.
..... son of John, constable of Chester, 5839.
..... son of Parnel, 5122.
..... son of Payn, 5512.
..... son of Ran', 5324.
..... son of Richard of Adlardistre, 5475.
..... son of Robert son of Walter, chaplain of Wombourn, 5716.
..... son of Simon, 3918, 5866.
..... son of Stephen, 4688.
....., ..., of Bodenho, 4384.

Richard—*cont.*
..... son of William, lord of Alsager, 5252.
..... son of William son of Hugh, Emma wife of, 5390.
..... son of William the chapman, 3912.
..... son of William the leech (*Medici*), 3809.
..... the archer, 5895.
..... the bloodletter, *minutor*, 5830.
..... the carpenter of Wilden, and Rose his wife, 4826.
..... the chaplain, 5164.
....., ..., of Repton, co. Derby, 4444.
..... the clerk, 5147, 5512.
..... the constable, 4830.
..... the knight, 5655.
..... the marshal, 6324.
....., William son of, 4006, 5097.
....., ..., of Down, 5140.
....., ..., of Rokesdon, 4010.
Richards, Richard, Rychard, Rychardes, 4518, 4602, 5220, 7465, 7480, 7981.
Richardson, 7542.
Riche. *See* Rich.
Richedis, 5466.
Richekyng, 5349, 5796.
Richeman. *See* Richmond.
Richemham, 5088.
Richer, Rycher, 4558, 5508.
Richmond, Richeman, Richman, Rycheman, 4846, 5433, 5739, 7341.
....., earl of. *See* Britannia, John de.
Rickling, Rikeling, co. Essex, the lady of, 5902.
Rider, Rydar, Ryder, Rydere, 4934, 6460, 6553.
Ridewyn, 4201.
..... *See also* Redwyn.
Ridwallhurste, 4361.
Ridware, Rydewar, co. Staff., de, 4213.
Rigby, 5218.
Rightwise, Ryghtwyse, 6887, 6946.
Rigold, 4036.
Rikedon, Rykeden, 4164, 4174.
....., de, 6284.
Rikeling. *See* Rickling.
Ring, Rynge, 4641.
Ringwood, Ryngewode, Ryngwode, 6418, 6752, 6754, 6757, 6760, 6761, 6763, 6772, 6776, 6777.
Ripam, ad, 3779, 3834, 3920, 3945, 4016.
Ripers, de, 7452.
Rippingale, Repynghale, co. Linc., parson of, 4406.
Ripon, Ripun, Rypon, 4733, 5216, 5309, 5625, 6534.

Risby, Rusby, Ruseby, Rysby, 4134, 4208, 4209, 4296, 4478, 5767, 5790, 7232.
Risdon, Rysdon, Rysedon, 6916, 6929, 6995, 7857.
Riseberge, de, 5433.
Rising, Rysingg, de, 6058.
Risley, Rysley, 7564.
....., Riseley, Ryseley [in Sandiacre *and* Sawley], co. Derby, de, 5446, 5574.
Rivell, Ryvell, 7394.
Rivers, Ryvers, *de Riveria*, 5764, 5895.
Rivett, 7051, 7057.
Robbardes. *See* Roberts.
Robchaunt. *See* Robgeaunt.
Robeleye, de, 3894.
Roberd, Roberdes, Roberdys. *See* Roberts.
Roberoust, 4633.
Robert, Robertt. *See* Roberts.
Robert . . ., 4992, 5281, 5567, 5726, 5827, 6387 (2), 6410.
Robert . . . her, 4174.
....., abbot of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, 6023.
....., Adam son of, 3953.
..... bishop of Exeter, 4092.
..... bishop of Salisbury. *See* Halome, Robert.
..... called Ad Ripam, Thomas son of, 3920.
.... *See also* Ripam.
..... called Snau, 5138.
..... dean of Stretton, 3969.
..... earl of Leicester. *See* Beaumont, Robert de; Dudley, Robert.
....., Geoffrey son of, 5574.
....., ..., William his brother, 5574.
....., Henry son of, 5156, 5268.
..... Homme Deu, 5567.
....., Hova son of, 6251.
..... 'in the Wylows,' of Northgate by Newark, 4599.
..... lord of Knythteleye, 4858.
...., John his brother, 4858.
..... lord of Onneley, Onileg', Oniley, 4287, 4907, 4925, 6238.
..... lord of Watenhou, 5683.
..... master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, 6369.
..... of Brocton, brother, 5124.
..... of Northgate, Helen daughter of, 3823.
..... of Winchester, 5830.
..... parson of Heanor, 5855.
..... parson of Kateby, 4920.
....., Philip son of, provost of Bridgnorth, 4848.
Robert—*cont.*
..... prior of Kenilworth, co. Warw., 6859.
....., Ralph son of, 4000.
..... rector of Crowell, 5298.
....., Robert son of, Margery daughter of, 6312, 6313.
....., Simon groom of, 5262.
..... son of Bartholomew the baker, 5095.
...., Juliana his wife, 5095.
..... son of Eda, 3864.
..... son of Geoffrey of Strelley, 4839.
...., Margaret wife of, 3922.
..... son of Geoffrey son of Geoffrey of Strelley, 5446.
..... son of Gervase the bridge-keeper of Tunbridge, 5876.
..... son of Gilbert of Hagham, 3965.
...., Gilbert his brother, 3965.
..... son of Gregory of Balterley, 4975, 5451.
..... son of Gunnota, 5017.
..... son of Henry, 6236.
...., of Napton, 6168.
..... son of John, 5839.
..... son of Juliana, Margery daughter of, 3867.
...., ..., William her brother, 3867.
..... son of Matthew, John son of, 5690.
..... son of Peter, 4730.
..... son of Ralph son of Peter, of Wiflingham, 3779.
..... son of Ralph the clerk, 5124.
..... son of Reynold son of Geoffrey, 5150.
..... son of Richard, 5495.
...., of Agthorp, 5490.
..... son of Robert, Margery daughter of, 6312, 6313.
..... son of Robert son of Ralph, 3951.
..... son of Rose, of Thorncote, and Lucy his wife, 3954.
..... son of Sanson, Stephen son of, 5124.
..... son of Seer, 5495.
..... son of Stephen the Fleming, 4092.
..... son of Walter, 5839.
...., Richard son of, chaplain of Wombourn, 5716.
..... son of Walter the clerk of Amenel, 5375.
..... son of Walter the cook of Irstead, 6072.
...., Margaret his wife, 6072.
..... son of William, 6862.
.... Norgana wife of 3952.

Robert son of William, Norgana wife of—*cont.*
...., ..., Henry her son, 3952.
...., ..., Maud her daughter, 3952.
..... son of William son of Dolba of Bettileyg, 5806.
...., William his brother, 5806.
..... the chamberlain, 5830.
..... the chaplain, 5833.
...., of Wo . . . . . ertone, co. Suff., 5440.
...., palmer, *palmifer*, 5512, 6339.
..... the clerk, 5657, 5685.
..... the deacon, 6430.
..... the dyer of Bouteport, 3845, 3880.
...., Lettice his wife, 3880.
..... the miller, 3933, 5262.
..... the parson of Herdeby, co. Leic., 4874.
..... the shepherd, *bercarius*, 4819.
..... the smith, Roger son of, of Newport Pagnell, 5851.
...., William his son, 5851.
....., the smith's son, 3849.
..... the tailor, of Cokerherst, 5128.
....., Thomas son of, of Roreston, 4825.
..... treasurer of St. Paul's, 5882.
..... vicar of Dullingham, co. Camb., 4801.
..... vicar of Kynggesdon, 5076.
..... vicar of St. Werburgh's, Chester, 5512, 6339.
....., William son of, 3953, 5260, 6867.
....., ..., Sabina his wife, 5260, 6867.
....., ..., of Harewell, 5148.
Roberts, Robbardes, Roberd, Roberdes, Roberdys, Robert, Robertes, Robertt, 4616, 5728, 7018, 7228, 7751, 7907, 8013, 8025.
Robertsbridge [in Salehurst], co. Sussex, abbot of, 4141.
Robet, 6035.
Robgeaunt, Robchaunt, 6470, 6481, 6502, 6578, 6626, 7080.
Robins, Robin, Robyns, 4398, 5494, 7265, 7664.
..... *alias* Spenser, 6773.
Robinson, Robynson, 7214, 7215.
Robyns. *See* Robins.
Robynson. *See* Robinson.
Roce, 5350.
Roche, *de Rupe*, 5384, 5859.
....., de la, 3993.
....., *Rupe*, co. Cornw., de, 7381.
....., rector of, 7381.
Rocheford, de Rocheford, 4658, 4672, 5215, 5218.
Rochester, co. Kent, bishop of. *See* Young, Richard.
....., dean and chapter of, 7826.
....., St. Clement, parish of, Matthew the priest of, 5350.
Rock, Rok, 3930, 4030, 7776.
....., Rok, co. Worc., de, 6330.
Rockeley, de, 5025.
Rockett, Roket, 3934, 7918.
Rod'. *See* Rode.
Rodberd, 4822.
Rode, Rod', co. Chester, de, 4888, 4898.
Roderham, de, 4458.
Roderick son of Griffin, Thomas son of, 6252.
..... *See also* Rothoric.
Roding, Rothingg, co. Essex, de, 6171.
Rodney, 6196.
Rodt. *See* Roode.
Rodwod, de, 6985.
Roffyn, Ruffen, 7455, 7874.
Roger. *See* Rogers.
....., abbot of Montebourg, France, 4834.
....., Adam son of, of Harby, co. Leic., 4874, 4882, 5666.
..... called Hayn, of Capiacum, prior of Barnstaple, 6397.
....., Geoffrey son of, 5423.
....., Geoffrey the clerk son of, 3933.
....., Gocius son of, 5830.
....., John son of, 5889.
....., ..., of Kirton in Holland, 4655.
..... le Cumvers, 5777.
..... lord of Bockelonde, 5891.
..... lord of Tyringham, co. Buck., 4333.
....., Master, 6360.
..... of Brocton, brother, 5124.
..... on the Hurst, 5173.
..... parson of Barwick in Elmet, co. York, W.R., 7445.
..... prior of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth, 5658, 6178.
..... rector of Gresham, co. Norf., 6273.
....., ..., his brother Geoffrey, 6273.
..... son of Erembertus, 5125.
..... son of Gilbert, 5517.
..... son of John the clerk of Neuport, co. Essex, 5472.
...., Margaret wife of, 5472.
..... son of Medda of Northwich, 5428
..... son of Peter, 5885.
..... son of Richard, 4894.
..... son of Robert the smith of Newport Pagnell, 5851.

Roger, son of Robert the smith of Newport Pagnell—*cont.*
...., William his son, 5851.
..... son of Stephen, 5675.
...., of Andevria, 5134.
...., of Raveneshale, 5394.
..... son of the steward, 5666, 5865.
..... son of Thomas, Margery daughter of, 4229.
...., ..., of Kinnerley, 5538.
..... steward of the earl of Chester, 5636.
..... the baker of Nantwich, 4169.
..... the chaplain, 5885.
..... the clerk, 5251.
..... the cook, 5888.
..... the dean, 3989, 5854.
..... the earl, Henry brother of, 5125.
..... the forester, 5885.
..... the provost, 6369.
....., Thomas son of, styled de . . ., 5601.
....., William son of, 4882, 5229, 5866.
....., ..., of Winthorpe, co. Nott., 4239, 4321.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 4239.
Rogers, Roger, Rogger, 4551, 6223, 6822, 7204, 7716, 7999, 8001.
..... *alias* Taylour, 7590.
Roisia. *See* Rose.
Rok. *See* Rock.
Roke, 7522.
Rokebeare, 6725.
Rokeburn, de, 5878.
Rokele, de Rokele, de la Rokele, 4772, 5369, 5378, 6980.
Rokes, 4459.
Rokesdon, Rokesdun. *See* Roxton.
Rokesle. *See* Ruxley.
Roket. *See* Rockett.
Rokinge, co. Kent, rectory of. *See* Ruckinge.
Rokka, Rokke. *See* Rucke.
Rokkynge, 5237.
Roklay, de, 5888.
Rokwode, de, 4766.
Roldestone, co. Nott., parson of. *See* Rolleston.
Roley, 4762.
Rolf, Rolffe, 4412, 4548, 4995, 5017, 5069, 5091, 6384, 7879.
..... *See also* Ralph; Rauf.
Rolleston, Roldestone, co. Nott., Henry parson of, 5864.
Rolls, Master of the. *See* Bowes, Sir Robert; Morton, John.
Rolves, 4282.
Romayn, le Romayn, le Romeyn, 4499, 5750, 6141, 6857 (1).
Romene, co. Kent. *See* Romney.
Romes', Romesey. *See* Romsey.
Romeyn, le. *See* Romayn.
Romford, Rumford, co. Essex, de, 4490.
....., clerk of the parochial chapel of, 5787.
Romney, Romene, co. Kent, St. Lawrence parish, house of St. John the Baptist in, 4397.
Romsey, Romesey, 6752.
....., Romes', Rumes', co. Hants, de, 4893.
....., chaplain of, 4893.
Rondolf, Rondulph. *See* Randolf.
Rondyll, 5400.
Ronkyn, 6477.
Roo, 4572, 4764, 7288, 7365.
Rooches, 4992.
Roode, Rodt, 8044.
Roop, de, 6692.
Roos, le Roos. *See* Rous.
Roose, Rooss. *See* Ros.
Roper, le Roper, 4402, 4686, 7211.
Ropkyn, 4956.
Roppelegh, 5298.
Roreston. *See* Royston.
Ros, Roose, Rooss, Rosse, de, 6361, 7447.
....., lord de, 7409, 7536.
....., Thomas, lord de Roose *or* le Roose, 6817.
....., ..., ..., of Helmsley, 6806.
....., le. *See* Rous.
Rosamond, 4132.
Rose, atte Rose, de la Rose, 3843, 4006, 5995, 6543, 7810.
....., Hugh son of, 4968, 5348, 5724.
....., ..., of Bettylee, 5452.
....., ... *See also* Roseson.
....., Robert son of, of Thorncote, and Lucy his wife, 3954.
....., *Roisia*, styled 'la Bowyere,' 5914.
....., ..., Thomas her son, 5914.
..... wife of Richard the carpenter, of Wilden, 4826.
Roser, 5385.
Roseson, Rosesone, 4415, 4442, 4629, 4948, 5743.
Roston. *See* Royston.
Rosyer, 6987.
Rotby, 4880.
Rote, 5345.
Rotheley, Rothele, 4193, 4672, 4935, 5006, 5215, 5990, 6213, 6546.
....., de, 3769.
Rotherfield Peppard, Rutherfeld Pyppard, co. Oxford, lord of, 4696.
Rothewell, co. York, W.R., parson of. *See* Rothwell.
Rothewelle, de, 3883.
Rothingg. *See* Roding.

Rothoric, Thomas son of, knt., 4273, 4463.
..... *See also* Roderick.
Rothwell, Rothewell, Rowell, co. York, W.R., lords of, 7445.
....., parson of, 5453, 7445.
Rothwode, 7340.
Rotk', 5061.
Rotter, Rotour, Rottor, Ruttoure, le Rotur, 5770, 5900, 7246, 7348.
Roubury. *See* Rowberry.
Roundeketyll, 7050.
Rous, Roos, Rowce, Rowse, le Roos, le Ros, *ruffus*, 4087, 4214, 4874, 4882, 5170, 5242, 5520, 6089, 6294, 6391, 6857 (1 *and* 2), 7242.
Rowberry, Roubury [in Bodenham], co. Heref., de, 6480.
Rowce. *See* Rous.
Rowe, de Rowe, 4224, 4528, 4752, 4765, 4973, 5972, 6995.
Rowele, 6216.
Rowell. *See* Rothwell.
Rowenhale. *See* Rownall.
Rowlond, 5250.
Rowlynk, 7685.
Rownall, Rowenhale [in Cheddleton], co. Staff., de, 4065.
Rowse. *See* Rous.
Roxton, Rokesdon, Rokesdun, co. Bedf., de, 3841, 4031.
Roydon, Reydon, co. Essex, de, 5368.
Roys, 4689, 5006.
Royston, Roreston, Roston, co. York, W.R., dean of, John son of, 6088.
....., William vicar of, 5727.
Rrulas. *See* Rhiwlas.
Rucke, Rokka, Rokke, Rukke, 4864, 4867, 4924, 5271, 5621.
Ruckinge, Rokinge, co. Kent, rectory of, 4498.
Rucote. *See* Rycote.
Rudham, de, 5420.
Rudinges, de, 4007.
Rudyng, 4664.
Ruehul, Ruyhull, de, 4519, 6321.
Ruespere. *See* Rusper.
Ruffen. *See* Roffyn.
Ruffus. *See* Rous.
Ruffy, 4828, 5683.
Rugeley, co. Staff., chantry of, 7658.
Rugelyn, 6562.
Rugge, 6895.
Ruggemere, 4544, 5507.
Rukke. *See* Rucke.
Rumes'. *See* Romsey.
Rumford. *See* Romford.
Runhall, Runhale, co. Norf., de, 5143.
Runsiner, le, 5840.
Rupe, de. *See* Roche.
Rupell', de, 5489.
Rusby. *See* Risby.
Rusclyfe. *See* Rushcliffe.
Ruseby. *See* Risby.
Rushcliffe, Rusclyfe, co. Nott., bailiff of, 6833.
Rusper, Ruespere, co. Sussex, de, 4977.
Russell, Russel, 4034, 4069, 4146, 4163, 4170, 4173, 4184, 4228, 4251, 4358, 4422, 4474, 4600, 4823, 4866, 4887, 5242, 5266, 5629, 5673, 5702, 5979, 6110, 6915, 7839, 7970.
..... *alias* Gyle, 6014.
Ruston, 5215, 5218, 6539.
Rutherfeld Pyppard, co. Oxford, lord of. *See* Rotherfield Peppard.
Ruttelee, de, 6055.
Ruttoure. *See* Rotter.
Ruxley, Rokesle [in North Cray], co. Kent, de, 4079, 4160.
Ruycote. *See* Rycote.
Ruyhale, 6330.
Ruyhull. *See* Ruehul.
Ruyl, 6418.
Ruyly, de, 5247.
Ry. *See* Rye.
Rybourgh, 4454, 5985.
Rychard, Rychardes. *See* Richards.
Ryche. *See* Rich.
Rycheman. *See* Richmond.
Rycher. *See* Richer.
Rycote, Rucote, Ruycote [in Hazeley], co. Oxford, de, 3843, 4855, 6095.
Rydale, de, 4451.
Rydar. *See* Rider.
Rydeman, le, 5273.
Ryder, Rydere. *See* Rider.
Rydewar. *See* Ridware.
Rye, Ry, 4123, 4350, 5903.
....., de, 7456.
....., co. Sussex, mayor of, 7267.
Rygevale, 5752, 6123, 6124.
Ryghtwyse. *See* Rightwise.
Rykeden. *See* Rikedon.
Rymer, 6760.
Rympyngden, 6546.
Rynge. *See* Ring.
Ryngeley, 5674.
Ryngewode, Ryngwode. *See* Ringwood.
Rypon. *See* Ripon.
Rys, 3860, 6373, 7591.
..... Wyn, Dan, 7617.
Rysburgh, 4763.
Rysby. *See* Risby.
Rysdon, Rysedon. *See* Risdon.
Ryseley. *See* Risley.
Rysingg. *See* Rising.
Rysley. *See* Risley.
Rythe, 4237, 5205.
Ryvell. *See* Rivell.
Ryvers. *See* Rivers.

S

Sabbe, 3815.
Sabern, 5905.
Sabina wife of William son of Robert, 5260.
Sabshead, 7993.
Sacheverell, de Sautcheverel, 5862, 7316.
Sackville, Sakevile, Sakevyle, de Sakevile, de Saukeville, 4594, 4847, 5547, 5562, 5965.
Sackville's, Sackvills, Debenham Sakvyles, in Debenham, co. Suff., manor, bailiff of, 7050.
....., steward of, 7057.
Sadler, Sadeler, 4342, 4847, 5800.
Saer, Jankyn, 5075.
....., ..., John ap, 5075.
Sag, 6325.
St. Albans, co. Hertf., abbot of, 4936.
....., bailiff of, 4989, 5820, 6006.
....., prior of, 6003, 6006.
....., St. Mary de la Pré, near, nuns of, 6003, 6006.
St. Amand, 6765, 6769.
St. Asaph, Henry bishop of. *See* Standish, Henry.
St. Aubyn, de Seyntaubyn, *de Sancto Albino*, 5020, 6412.
St. Benet of Hulme. *See* Holme.
St. Ciriac *in thermis*, cardinal priest of. *See* Bourchier, Thomas.
St. Clement, priest of. *See* Rochester.
St. Edmund, 6857 (1).
St. Faith, *de Sancta Fide*, 5889.
St. George, Seynt George, de, 4486.
St. Germans, Seint Germayn, *de Sancto Germano*, 3966, 4151, 4735, 5520, 5672.
St. John, Seynt Jone, 5521.
..... of Jerusalem, house of, 3783.
...., Hospital of, prior of, in England, 7424.
...., ... *See* Larcher, Thomas.
..... the Baptist, house of, in Romney, 4397.
St. Leger, Sentleger, *de Sancto Leodegar'*, *de Sancto Leodegario*, 3804, 6197, 6965.
..... *Cf.* Selynger.
St. Leonard, light of, in the chapel of Holme by Sutton in Beckingham, co. Linc., 4034.
..... near Stamford, co. Linc., prior of, 3891.
St. Loe, Seyntlow, Seyntlowe, 7549, 7674.
St. Mabyn, co. Cornw., parson of, 4683.
St. Martin des Champs, *de Campis*, by Paris, prior of, 5833.
....., Bertrand the prior and the convent of, vicars-general of, 6397.
St. Mary de la Pré (*de Pratis*), near St. Albans, co. Hertf., nuns of, 6003, 6006.
..... of Coggeshall, co. Essex, William abbot of, 4164.
..... of Wyke, chantry, co. Glouc. *See* Wyck Rissington.
St. Maur, Saymour, lord. *See* Zouche.
St. Neots, co. Hunt., prior of, 4120.
St. Nicholas, Seintcolas, Sennycholas, *de Sancto Nicholao*, 4351–4356.
St. Paul, *de Sancto Paulo*, 3850.
....., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 6034.
St. Paul's, dean &c. of. *See* London.
St. Philibert, de, 6862.
St. Thomas, monastery of, by Stafford, 3800.
St. Vedast (*Seint Fastr'*), parson of. *See* London.
St. Werburgh, St. Wereburga, house of, in Chester, 3949.
Sakerest'. *See* Shackerstone.
Sakevile, Sakevyle. *See* Sackville.
Saladin, 6326.
Salamon, Salomon, 3884, 3986, 4980.
Salcok, 4460, 4818.
..... *alias* Michell, 5099.
Sale, de Sale, 5262, 6808, 6809, 6811.
....., de la, 4465, 5040, 5497, 5513, 5652, 5882, 5900.
Saleman, 7010.
Salerne, 5230.
Salesbery, Salesbury. *See* Salisbury.
Salet, 5216.
Salford, 5250.
Salghall, 4125.
Salicibus, *de*, or *in*, in the Wylows, 4151, 4599, 4819, 5520.
Salisbury, Salesbery, Salesbury, Sarisbury, Sarum, co. Wilts, bailiff of, 4996 (2).
....., bishop of. *See* Audley, Edmund; Halome, Robert.
....., bishopric of, spirituality of, keeper of, *sede vacante*, 5246.
....., canon of, 5246, 6037.
....., cathedral of, clerk of the works of, 6165.
....., ..., fabric of, 7380.
....., clerk of recognizances of, 5292.
....., common seal and seal of the mayoralty of, 4996.

Salisbury—*cont.*
....., coroners of, 4996 (2).
....., council of, registrar of, 6165.
....., earl of. *See* Montagu, Thomas; Nevill, Richard.
....., friars of, 6894.
....., mayor of, 4996 (1 *and* 2), 5292.
....., merchant of, 4996 (2).
....., official of, 5246.
....., reeves of, 4996 (2).
....., Richard bishop of. *See* Mitford, Richard.
....., Robert bishop of. *See* Halome, Robert.
Salkeld, co. Cumb., de, 6063.
Salle, 6982.
Salley *alias* Sallow. *See* Sawley.
Salmon, Salman, 5131.
..... *alias* Maryot, 4702.
Salomon. *See* Salamon.
Salt, 4701.
Saltby, Salteby, co. Leic., de, 5719.
Salter, Saltere, Saucer, Sauser, le Salter, le Saltere, le Sauser, 3791, 4171, 4456, 4904, 5179, 5224, 5292, 5413, 5606, 6330, 7918.
Saltewell, 4427, 5767.
Salvage, le, 5567.
Salvagi. *See* Savage.
Samfford, Samford. *See* Sampford.
Samon, 5214, 7510.
Sampall, 5191.
Sampard, 5499.
Sampford, Sampforde, Samfford, de Samford, 6988, 7979.
Sampson, Samson, 4392, 4497, 6618, 6621, 7097, 7753.
....., Ralph son of, of Cransley, 3893.
..... *See also* Sanson; Saunson.
Samyn, Nicholas son of, 6325.
Sancta Fide, de. *See* St. Faith.
Sancto Albino, de. *See* St. Aubyn.
Sancto Cilacio, de, 3986, 4980.
Sancto Clavo (*sic*), de, 6429.
Sancto Edwardo, de, 5124.
Sancto Egidio, de, 5251.
Sancto Germano, de. *See* St. Germans.
Sancto Leodegar', Leodegario, de. *See* St. Leger.
Sancto Mauro, de. *See* Seymour.
Sancto Neoto, de, 5690.
Sancto Nicholao, de. *See* St. Nicholas.
Sancto Paulo, de. *See* St. Paul.
Sancto Quintino, de, 5330.
Sandale, de, 6857 (1 *and* 2).
Sandbach, Sonbache, Sondbach, Sondbache [in Astbury], co. Chester, de, 3856, 4508, 4888, 4898.
Sandebi, de, 5855.
Sandene. *See* Sandon.
Sandervill', de, 5148.
Sandes, Sondes, 4324, 4703, 6490, 6560, 7953.
..... *Cf.* Sandys.
Sandford, Sondfford, de Sandford, 4570, 4705, 4917.
....., Sondford [in Prees], co. Salop, de, 6353.
Sandhelde, ate, 5096.
Sandiacre, Sandiaker, co. Derby, de, 5855.
Sandir. *See* Saunders.
Sandon, Sandene, Sandone, Sandun, co. Berks, de, 5030, 5040, 5673.
....., co. Essex, curate of, 7189.
Sandwyco, de, 5062.
Sandy, Sondeye, co. Bedf., rector of, 5739.
Sandys, 6898, 6943, 7059, 8007, 8057.
..... *Cf.* Sandes.
Sangle, le Sangle, le Sengle, 6343, 6344, 6346, 6353, 6355.
Sanson, Stephen son of Robert son of, 5124.
..... *See also* Sampson; Saunson.
Sant, 6967.
Santeney, de, 5855.
Santerdon. *See* Saunderton.
Sapcote, Sapcotte, 8024.
Sapurton, 4620.
Saracen, le Saracen, *Sarazenus, Saracinus*, 5512, 5834.
Sardene. *See* Shernden.
Sares, 5969.
Saresbie, 7955.
Saresone, Saresson, Saresun, 4152, 4588, 4643.
Sarisbury, co. Wilts, mayor of. *See* Salisbury.
Sarnesfield, Sarnesfeld, co. Heref., de, 3839.
Saucer. *See* Salter.
Saufage. *See* Savage.
Sauketot, de, 5839.
Saukeville. *See* Sackville.
Saunders, Sandir, Saunder, Saundur, 3934, 4094, 4531, 5065, 5209, 6165, 7278, 7414, 7763, 7948.
Saunderson, Sawnderson, 6800.
Saunderton, Saunturdon, 4631.
....., Santerdon, Sauntresdon, co. Buck., de, 4014.
....., St. Mary's, rector of, 4400.
....., St. Nicholas', rector of, 4400.
Saundur. *See* Saunders.
Saunson, 6358.
..... *See also* Sampson; Sanson.
Sauntresdon, Saunturdon. *See* Saunderton.

Sauser, le Sauser. *See* Salter.
Sautcheverel. *See* Sacheverell.
Savage, Saufage, Sauvage, Savache, le Sauvage, le Savage, *Salvagi*, 3856, 3894, 4143, 4260, 4536, 4680, 4735, 4821, 4888, 5429, 5826, 5893, 5969, 5972, 6003, 7320, 7434, 7435, 7437–7441, 7519, 7899.
Savell, 6119.
..... *Cf.* Seyvell.
Savoy, the, master &c. of. *See* London.
Sawell, Sawale, Sawall, Sewale, Sewall, 4310, 4915, 4954, 6426, 6470, 6477, 6481, 6502, 6556, 6558, 6578, 6626, 6900, 7050, 7080.
Sawiere, le. *See* Sawyer.
Sawley, Sallow *alias* Salley, co. Derby, prebendary of [in Lichfield], 6963.
Sawnderson. *See* Saunderson.
Sawyer, le Sawiere, le Sawyer, 5559 (2), 5987, 6857 (1 *and* 2).
Saxi, 5113.
Say, de Say, de Sey, le Say, 3806, 5073, 5216, 5876, 5929, 5980, 6009, 6071, 6127, 6150, 6343, 6353, 6967,
....., Elizabeth de, lady de Say, 5145.
..... *alias* Taillour, 5796.
....., Saye, lord. *See* Clynton *and* Saye.
Sayer, 3773, 5214, 6039, 6614.
Saymour, lord. *See* St. Maur.
Saynton, 6823.
Scakar', de, 5485.
..... *See also* Exchequer.
Scalar, de, 6758.
Scales, 5556.
Scamblesby, Scamelsby, Skamelby, co. Linc., de, 4488, 6866.
Scargill, Skargyll, 5508.
....., Skargyle, co. York, de, 7454.
Scarlet, 4300, 6162, 6392.
Scefeut, Schefeud, de, 5434, 6864.
Scerlek, 4683.
Schaddeworth. *See* Chadeworth.
Schaghe, atte, de la. *See* Shaw.
Schail. *See* Shale.
Schapman, le. *See* Chapman.
Scharp. *See* Sharp.
Scharstede. *See* Shawsted.
Schatton. *See* Shatton.
Schaw. *See* Shaw.
Scheberd. *See* Shepherd.
Schefeud. *See* Scefeut.
Schefford. *See* Shefford.
Scheintun. *See* Shenton.
Schell, Schel, 4037, 5687.
..... *See also* Shale.
Schelleye. *See* Shelley.
Scheltun. *See* Shelton.
Schelvelegh, de, 5031.
Schelwyk. *See* Shelwick.
Schemylt, 6824.
Schenefeld. *See* Shenfield.
Schepard. *See* Shepherd.
Schepe. *See* Sheepy.
Schepelay. *See* Shipley.
Schepherd, le Schepherde. *See* Shepherd.
Scheppe, 6378.
Scherart. *See* Sherrard.
Scherer, 5401.
Scherman. *See* Sharman.
Schert, 3999, 5684.
Scheynton. *See* Shenton.
Schilehar, 6063.
Schipley. *See* Shipley.
Schipton. *See* Shipton.
Schochelache. *See* Shocklach.
Schois, le, 5134.
Schokelache. *See* Shocklach.
..... Oviete. *See* Shocklach Oviatt.
Schoklache, Schoklage. *See* Shocklach.
Scholl, 4375.
Schop, 4568.
Schopys, 4547, 5617.
Schorberd, 5645.
Schort. *See* Short.
Schotesbroke. *See* Shottesbrooke.
Schotton, de, 4706.
Schrewsbyry, co. Salop, bailiffs of. *See* Shrewsbury.
Schullyghe, 4327.
Schupton, de, 4283.
Schypman. *See* Shipman.
Schyre, de, 4696.
Scian, 5862.
Scol', de, 6391.
Scolas, 4758.
Scole, 7109.
..... *alias* Thrston, 7109.
..... *alias* Osmundeston, co. Norf., parish church of, 7109.
....., rectory of, 7605.
Scolehall, de, 6342.
Scolys, 7605.
Scorer, 4194.
Scot. *See* Scott.
Scotard, Scotart, 4236, 5312, 5327.
Scotney, Scoteni, [in Lamberhurst], co. Kent, de, 5485.
Scots, king of, 6019.
Scott, Scot, Scotte, Skot, 4227, 4486, 4774, 5016, 5223, 5578, 5913, 6116, 6127, 6646, 7342, 7479.
Scowe, 6096, 6272.
Scriis, de, 6818.
Scrivin, Scrivayn, Scriveyn, Scryveyn, Skryven, 5002, 5082, 5084, 5087, 5128, 5142, 6518.
Scrope, Escrop, Lescrop, Scroop, Scrop, Scropp, le Scrop', 4622,

Scrope—*cont.*
5097, 5336, 5839, 5890, 5935, 5965, 6153.
....., John, lord Scrope [of Masham], 5539.
Scryveyn. *See* Scrivin.
Scudamore, Eskidemor, Skydmore, 6525, 6646.
Scul, 5583.
Scumer, 6048.
Scutelington, de, 5629.
Scwip, 7504.
Seagry, Segree, co. Wilts, de, 5410.
Seal *alias* Upper Beeding, la Sele [in Beeding], co. Sussex, prior and convent of, 4820.
Sear. *See* Seer.
Seavington St. Michael, Sevenhamton Vaus, co. Somerset, lord of, 6064.
Sebetone, co. Suff., abbot and monks of. *See* Sibton.
Seculer, le, *secularis*, 4830, 5141, 5264, 5583.
Sedgley, Seggesleye, co. Staff., vicar of, 6067.
Sedley, 4695.
See, atte, 4816.
....., de, 5104.
Seer, Sear, Sere, 5224, 7396, 7896.
....., Robert son of, 5495.
Seething, Senges, Senghes, co. Norf., de, 5853, 6277, 6296, 6415.
Sefton [co. Lanc.], parson of, 7347.
Segge, 6189.
Seggesleye, co. Staff., vicar of. *See* Sedgley.
Segrave, de, 6381, 6382.
Segree. *See* Seagry.
Seinmor. *See* Seymour.
Seintcolas. *See* St. Nicholas.
Seintebarbe, Seyntbarbe, 3799, 4701.
Seint Germayn. *See* St. Germans.
Seirlby. *See* Serlby.
Selby, 6599.
Sele, la, co. Sussex, prior and convent of. *See* Seal.
Selewyn, Selewyne, 4794, 5283.
Sellerunside. *See* Silverensid.
Selleston. *See* Selston.
Selman, 7940.
Selot, 5942.
Selston, Selleston, co. Nott., de, 3780.
Sely, 3997, 5138, 6375, 6857 (1 *and* 2).
..... *alias* Priour, 6375.
Selynger, 6118.
..... *Cf.* St. Leger.
Seman, 3939, 4868, 6460, 6553.
Semannus the smith, 5897.
....., Maurice son of, 5897.
Semer, 4733, 7336.
....., Semere, co. Suff., de, 5986.
Sempringham, Simpingh', co. Linc., canons of, 3969.
....., Gilbert prior of, 3969.
....., ..., Gilbert, John and Martin his chaplains, 3969.
Seneger, le, 4612.
Seneor. *See* Senior.
Senges, Senghes. *See* Seething.
Sengle. *See* Sangle.
Sengulton. *See* Singleton.
Senior, Seneor, 7282, 7555, 7608.
Senkeler. *See* Sentcler.
Sennycholas. *See* St. Nicholas.
Sentcler, Senkeler, 4822.
Sentleger. *See* St. Leger.
Septvans, Septvansse, 4351–4356, 6872.
Sere. *See* Seer.
Serelby. *See* Serlby.
Sergeant-at-law, sergeaunt atte lawe, 4196, 4539, 4663, 5157, 5209, 5310, 5745, 6184, 6477, 6571, 6995, 7017, 7276, 7278, 7300, 7310, 7385, 7397, 7490, 7524, 7581, 7599, 8027.
Sergeaunte. *See* Serjeant.
Serich, Serych, 4893, 6095.
Serilby. *See* Serlby.
Serjeant, Sergeaunte, Serjante, le Serjaunt, 4789, 6409 (ii), 7351.
Serlby, Seirlby, Serelby, Serilby, 3919, 4270, 4540.
....., Serlbe [in Harworth *and* Blyth], co. Nott., lord of, 3777, 4262.
Serle, Serll, 6447, 7275, 7392, 7451, 7877.
Serles, 5945.
Serych. *See* Serich.
Seryn, 6519.
Sesele, 5338.
Seudeley, co. Glouc., lord of. *See* Sudeley.
Sevans, de, 6650.
Sevenhamton Vaus, co. Somerset, lord of. *See* Seavington, St. Michael.
Sevenoaks, Sevenoke, co. Kent, rector of, 7460.
Sevyar, 4747, 5335.
Sevyny, 4375.
Sewalby, co. Linc., lady of. *See* Swaby.
Sewale, Sewall. *See* Sawell.
Sewall, serjeant of Southwell, 4809.
Sewell, Sewelle, Siwelle [in Houghton Regis], co. Bedf., de, 3827, 6007.
Sewrby, Sewreby, Sowerby, Sowrby, 4234, 4346, 4570, 4725.
Sexteyn, 4578.
Sexy, 4915.
Seymour, de Seinmor, *de Sancto Mauro, de Seymer*, 3865, 4320,

Seymour—*cont.*
4491, 5209, 5672, 5855, 6103, 7485.
Seynt Eleyne, de, 6095.
..... George. *See* St. George.
..... Jone. *See* St. John.
Seyntaubyn, de. *See* St. Aubyn.
Seyntbarbe. *See* Seintebarbe.
Seyntlow, Seyntlowe. *See* St. Loe.
Seyntmonde, 5209.
Seys, 6654.
Seysyngton, 4476.
Seyton, 7324.
Seytone, de, 5549.
Seyvell, 6334.
..... *Cf.* Savell.
Shaa, 5745.
Shackerstone, Sakerest', co. Leic., de, 4920.
....., Thomas the clerk of, 4920.
Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, king's bailiff in, 3904.
....., mayor of, 3904.
Shaill. *See* Shale.
Shakeway, Shakewey, 4083, 4448.
Shakspeyr, 7295.
Shalcrosse, 4124.
Shale, Schail, Shaill, Shayl, Sschayl, 5792, 6700, 6702, 7010, 7246.
..... *Cf.* Schell.
Shap, Hepp, co. Westm., abbot of, 6863, 6864.
....., cellarer of, 6864.
Sharat, 6914.
Shardelowe, 6492.
Sharman, Scherman, Sherman, Shermon, le Shereman, le Sheremon, le Sherman, 4506, 6055, 6431, 6533, 6549, 6582, 6656, 6699, 6709, 6913, 7019, 7030, 7035.
..... *alias* Durbar, 6370.
Sharnbrook, Sharnebroke, 4731.
Sharp, Scharp, Sharppe, 5006, 5990, 6455, 6499, 7246.
Sharpcliff, Sharpeclif [in Cheddleton], co. Staff., del, 6255.
Shatton, Schatton, co. Derby, de, 5262.
Shaw, Schaw, atte Schaghe, atte Shawe, de la Schaghe, 4032, 4513, 5092, 5968, 6105, 6824.
Shawsted, Scharstede [in Chatham], co. Kent, de, 6013.
Shayl. *See* Shale.
Sheepy, Schepe, Shepe, Shepey, Shepeye, Shepaye, *Shepeia*, co. Leic., de, 4086, 5874, 6474, 6487, 6682.
....., parson of, 5340.
....., rector of half the church of, 6487.
Shefford, Schefford, 5080.
Sheldwich, Sheldewych, 4747, 5335.
Shelfangre, de, 5901.
Shelford, co. Nott., de, 5265.
Shelley, 5221, 7397, 7524.
....., Schelleye, co. Suff., de, 6105.
Shelton, Scheltun, de, 5689.
....., co. Norf., de, 6271.
Shelwick, Schelwyk, de, 4536.
Sheme, 4751.
Shemeld, 7610.
Shene, 3792.
Shenfield, Schenefeld, co. Hertf., de, 6382.
Shenholte, de Chenholt, 3907, 3948, 4821.
Shenton, Scheintun, Scheynton [in Market Bosworth], co. Leic., de, 4920, 6593.
Sheote, atte, 6036.
Shepaye, Shepe, Shepey, Shepeye, *Shepeia*. *See* Sheepy.
Shepherd, Scheberd, Schepard, Schepherd, Shephard, Shepherde, Sheppard, Shepparde, Sheppart, Shepperde, le Schepherde, le Shephurd, 3937, 4492, 4596, 5643, 5678, 5936, 6029, 6766, 6851, 7144, 7374.
Shere, 7981.
....., Shire, co. Surrey, altar of, 6894.
Shereman, Sheremon, le. *See* Sharman.
Sheriff, Shereve, Shirreve, 4814, 6047.
Sherman, Shermon. *See* Sharman.
Shernden, Sardene [in Edenbridge], co. Kent, de, 5046.
Sherrard, Scherart, Sherrad, Sherrarde, Sherratt, 7027, 7030, 7063, 7067, 7079, 7082, 7974, 8044.
Shibbroke. *See* Shipbrook.
Shifte, 6664.
Shipbrook, Shibbroke, Shribbroke [in Davenham], co. Chester, bailiff of, 7320, 7435, 7436, 7438, 7439.
Shipley, Schipley, Shippeley, de, 4229, 4675.
....., Shippeley, Shippeleye [in Heanor], co. Derby, de, 5342, 5380.
....., Schepelay, co. York, W.R., de, 4825.
Shipman, Schypman, 6057.
Shippeley, Shippeleye. *See* Shipley.
Shipregge, de, 4924.
Shipton, Schipton, de, 5167.
Shirburn, de, 5916.
Shire. *See* Shere.
Shirland, Shyrland, 4310.
Shirley, 7246.
Shirreve. *See* Sheriff.
Shirwynd, 6575.

Shocklach, Schochelache, Schokelache, Schoklache, Schoklage, Shokelach, Shokelache, Shoklach, Sokelache, Sshokelache, co. Chester, de, 6244, 6247, 6251, 6253, 6258, 6262, 6263, 6267–6269, 6309, 6312, 6320, 6322, 6323.
....., lord of, 6248.
..... Oviatt, Schokelache Oviete, co. Chester, de, 6261, 6310.
Shoreham, Shorham, co. Sussex, friars of, 6894.
Shorley, 7325.
Short, Schort, 4966, 5149.
Shortinge, 8055.
Shotesbroke. *See* Shottesbrooke.
Shotte, 4277, 5019.
Shottesbrooke, Schotesbroke, Shotesbroke, Shotusbroke, Shotysbroke, 4094, 4531, 4771, 5424, 6772, 6776.
....., Schotesbroke, Sotesbrok, co. Berks, de, 4400.
....., college of, warden of, 6046.
Shrewsbury, Shrewisbury, *Salopie*, countess of. *See* Talbot, Elizabeth.
....., earl of, 'my lord of.' *See* Talbot.
....., Schrewsbyry, Shrewesbury, co. Salop, Austin Friars of, 6735.
....., bailiffs of, 7290.
....., bailiffs and burgesses of, 8030.
....., dissolved monastery of, 5213.
....., friars minors of, 6735.
....., friars preachers of, 6735.
....., St. Peter and St. Paul, monastery of, 7995.
....., Staple of, merchant of, 7995.
Shribbroke, co. Chester, bailiff of. *See* Shipbrook.
Shrikley, 6810.
Shuckburgh, Shukburgh, 4191.
Shulflegh, de Shulfflegh, 5693.
Shurlach, Shurlache [in Davenham], co. Chester, bailiff of, 7435.
Shuttleworth, Justice, 7882.
Shyngul, 5386.
Shypssawe, de, 3854.
Shyrland. *See* Shirland.
Sibbesdon, Sibbesdone. *See* Sibson.
Sibbeton. *See* Sibton.
Sibely, 5041.
Sibetone, co. Suff., abbot of. *See* Sibton.
Sibetun, de, 3849.
Sibile, Sybell, 4128, 6579.
Sibilla, 4881.
Sibsay, 5111.
Sibson, Sibbesdon, Sibbesdone, co. Leic., rector of, 6527.
Sibson—*cont.*
....., Stephen parochial chaplain of, 6524.
Sibthorpe, Sibthorp, de Sibthorp, 3984, 4345.
Sibton, Sibbeton, 4637, 4673.
....., Sebetone, Sibetone, Sybetone, co. Suff., abbot of, 4376, 4902.
....., abbot and convent of, 4974, 5622.
Sidenhall, Sydenhal [in Tanworth], co. Warw., de, 4580.
Sidney, Sydney, 6137.
Sidway, Sidewey, Sydeway, Sydwaye [in Maer], co. Staff., de, del, 3811, 4085, 6240, 7002.
Sifrewast, Syferwest, 5148, 6044.
Siftrik, 4089.
Sigar, Sygar, 4387.
....., Henry son of, *Henricus Sigari*, 4830.
Sigrym, 4083.
Sikes, Sykę, Sykes, Sykys, 7086, 7123.
Silham, 5681.
Silion, 6353.
Silver, Sylver, 6873, 6880, 6884, 6896, 6903, 6904, 6936.
Silverensid, Sellerunside, 6338.
Silverton, 4252.
Silvester, Silvestr', Silvestre, Sylvestr', 5906, 5994, 6900, 7226.
Simcox, Symcokkes, 5669.
Simeon, Symeon, 4638.
Simmons, Simond, Symon, Symond, Symondes, Symownd, Symund, 4308, 4721, 4827, 5237, 5298, 6221, 6427, 6637, 6646.
Simon . . ., 5582, 6141, 6396.
Simon, chaplain of Romes', co. Hants, 4893.
....., chaplain of Sydenham, co. Oxford, 5013.
....., Geoffrey son of, 3918.
..... groom of Robert, 5262.
....., Henry son of Geoffrey son of, 3918.
....., John son of, 5866.
....., ..., of Claxby, 5174.
....., ..., of Folmetby, 5097.
....., Michael son of, 3952.
....., Ralph son of John son of, of Erpingham, 5412, 5503.
....., Richard son of, 3918, 5866.
..... son of Hugh of Cranesleya, 5520.
..... son of Lawrence the forester of Tunbridge, 3882.
..... son of Peter of Buketon, co. N'hamp., 5155, 5158.
..... son of Ralph, 4982.
..... son of Ralph the plumber, 5863.
..... son of Richard, 5495.

Simond. *See* Simmons.
Simondesburgh, 5246.
Simpingh'. *See* Sempringham.
Sims, Symes, Symmes, Symmys, de Symmes, 3928, 3941, 4061, 4101, 4676.
Simson, Sympsone, Symson, 6827, 8014.
Sindlesham [in Hurst], co. Berks, de, 4923.
Sing, Singe, 7689, 7721.
Singleton, Sengulton, 6492.
Sire, 5189 (1).
Sireburne, de, 6360.
Sirewe. *See* Sirref.
Sirla, 6110.
Sirref, Sirewe, Syrref, 3912, 5097.
Siward, Syward, Sywarde, 4013, 4403.
....., the smith, John son of, of Tutbury, 5834, 5871.
Siwelle. *See* Sewell.
Skamelby. *See* Scamblesby.
Skargyle, Skargyll. *See* Scargill.
Skeet, Skete, 5906, 7428.
Skeffington, Skevington, Skevyngton, 7545, 7704.
Skegness, Skegnes, co. Linc., de, 6866.
Skelton, de, 6008.
....., co. Cumb., de, 4560, 5293.
Skelyngton, 4736.
Sken, 6718.
Skendelby, 5104.
Skerne, 7829.
Skesp, 6054.
Skete. *See* Skeet.
Skevington, Skevyngton. *See* Skeffington.
Skeyl, 4299, 4968, 5806, 5881.
Skeyton, co. Norf., de, 6156.
Skilling, Skyllyng, 5209, 6761, 6777, 7276.
Skillington, Skylington, co. Linc., de, 6854.
Skinner, Skynner, Skynnere, 4063, 4075, 4090, 4119, 4187, 4319, 4388, 4556, 4706, 4934, 5126, 5138, 5795, 5797, 5944, 5977, 6092, 6217, 6917, 7040, 7114, 7126, 7138, 7163, 7168, 7352, 7869.
..... *alias* Lyncolne, 6710.
....., le Skynner, Wilyen styled, 7037.
Skipper, Skippar, le Skyppere, 4004, 5939.
Skipton, Skypton, 6972.
Skipwith, Skypwyth, 7116, 7660.
Skirbeck, Skyrbeck, Skyrbek, co. Linc., de, 3885, 3979, 5599.
Skot. *See* Scott.
Skryven. *See* Scrivin.
Skyberd, 5419.
Skydmore. *See* Scudamore.
Skyle, 3907, 3948.
Skylington. *See* Skillington.
Skyllyng. *See* Skilling.
Skynner, Skynnere. *See* Skinner.
Skyppere, le. *See* Skipper.
Skypton. *See* Skipton.
Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.
Skyrbeck, Skyrbek. *See* Skirbeck.
Skyrmot, 6432, 6503, 6585.
Slacke, 7123.
Slad, 6122.
Slake, 6512.
Slatier, 7706.
Slegge, 7889.
S . . . let, 4881.
Slewryght, 7425.
Slo, 4866.
Sloley, 6329.
....., co. Norf., rector of, 6047.
Sloo, ate, 5643.
Sly, Slye, 7402.
Slyghtere, 5972.
Smalbergh, Smalberghe. *See* Smallburgh.
Smalcnicht, 6491.
Smalcombe, 4663.
Smale, 4792, 6053.
Smaleberg. *See* Smallburgh.
Smalham, 7546.
Smalkint, 6429.
Smallburgh, Smalbergh, Smalberghe, Smaleberg, co. Norf., de, 4900, 5869, 6156.
....., William the chaplain of, Catherine daughter of William son of John son of, 6056.
Smalley, de Smalley, 4167, 4756, 5342, 6786.
Smart, Smarte, 6120, 6887, 6950.
Smeaton, Smytheton, co. York., W.R., de, 7456.
Smereman, 6177.
Smith, Smithe, Smyht, Smyth, Smythe, Smyt, Smyzthe, le Smeth, le Smith, le Smyth, le Smythe, atte Smythe, le Faber, *faber*, 3769, 3813, 3889, 3917, 4152, 4228, 4247, 4251, 4279, 4282, 4286, 4314, 4419, 4439, 4489, 4500, 4546, 4547, 4576, 4588, 4596, 4620, 4643, 4671, 4684, 4717, 4757, 4851, 4856, 5019, 5118, 5152, 5220, 5234, 5251, 5283, 5447, 5731, 5733, 5788, 5973, 5988, 6005, 6046, 6062, 6115, 6226, 6294, 6582, 6653, 6816, 6834, 6888, 6912, 6913, 6994, 7051, 7057, 7102, 7180, 7222, 7247, 7307, 7405, 7409, 7482, 7510, 7522, 7592, 7612, 7705, 7786, 7787, 7832, 7843, 7855, 7863, 7866, 7881, 7882, 7953, 7955, 7975, 8029, 8031, 8034.

Smith—*cont.*
....., William, bishop of Lincoln, 5745.
..... *alias* Higecok, 5088.
....., Smyth, *alias* Jay, 6145.
Smothe, 4448.
Smyht, Smyt, Smyth, Smythe. *See* Smith.
Smytheton. *See* Smeaton.
Smyzthe. *See* Smith.
Snape, 7257.
Snarry, 6039.
Snau, Robert called, 5138.
....., Snaw. *See* Snow.
Snede, de, 3791, 3957, 4172.
Sneinton, Sneynton, co. Nott., bailiff of, 4557.
Snell, Snel, 5658, 7261, 7618.
Snelling, Snellyng, 4072, 4073.
Snelson, 7124.
Snette, 5462.
Sneynton, co. Nott., bailiff of. *See* Sneinton.
Snibston, Snypston [in Packington], co. Leic., de, 5488, 5524, 6678.
Snigg, Snygge, 4663.
Snodding, 5162.
Snokeshull, 4772.
Snoring, Great, Great Naring's, co. Norf., rector of, 6293.
Snotbeme, de, 5379.
Snow, Snau, Snaw, Snou, Snowe, 3872, 3915, 5088, 5263, 5667, 7063, 7395.
Snowdon, Snowedon, 6820, 7362.
Snowe. *See* Snow.
Snowedon. *See* Snowdon.
Snydtalle, 7176.
Snygge. *See* Snigg.
Snypston. *See* Snibston.
Soason. *See* Susan.
Sodlomb, Sodlombe, 4388, 5126, 5795, 5797, 6092.
Sodyngdon, 4613.
Sokelache. *See* Shocklach.
Sokerell, 5955.
Solario, de, 4977.
Sole, ate, atte, 4921, 5061, 5108.
Solere, ate, del Soler, 5351, 6233, 6240.
Solihull, co. Warw., lord of, 4142.
....., Reynold rector of, 5067.
Solle, 6601.
Somenour, le. *See* Somnour.
Somercot, 6206.
Somercotes, co. Linc., de, 6839.
..... [North], co. Linc., parson of St. Peter's, 6839.
Somerford, de Somerford, 3866, 5635.
..... [in Astbury], co. Chester, de, 5297.
Somerset, Somerseth, 5942.
....., county of, sheriff of, 4997.
Somerton, Sumertun, co. Norf., de, 6293.
Somervile, Sumervile, de Somervile, de Sumervill, 5442, 5447, 5864.
Somery, Sumerry, de, 4333, 5708, 6965.
Somnour, le Somenour, le Sominour, 4046, 5414, 6419, 6504.
Sompter, Somter, 4657, 5528, 6719.
Sonbache. *See* Sandbach.
Soncford, de, 4832.
Sondan, Sondon, 6033, 6205.
Sondbach, Sondbache. *See* Sandbach.
Sondes. *See* Sandes.
Sondesfeud, de, 4977, 5173.
Sondeye. *See* Sandy.
Sondfford, Sondford. *See* Sandford.
Sondon. *See* Sondan.
Sone, 4083.
Soneman, Sunman, Sunneman, 4250, 4291, 4325, 4364, 4520, 4527, 4661, 5212, 5942, 6421.
Sonnebur', de, 5248.
Soper, le Sopere, 5486, 6772.
Sorder, le, 5454 (2).
..... *Cf.* Sotor.
Sotesbrok. *See* Shottesbrooke.
Sothman, 6054.
Sotor, le, 5454 (1).
..... *Cf.* Sorder.
Sotwell, Sottewell, co. Berks, de, 5148.
Souche, Sowche, 4098, 4120, 4541.
Souter, le, 4315.
South Mills, South Molin, Southmolin [in Moggerhanger], co. Bedf., de, 4183.
Southampton, Suthamptes', county of, sheriff of, 4511.
....., Suthampton, co. Hants, burgesses and merchants of, 6759, 6775.
Southcumbe, de, 4428.
Southe, de la, 6472.
Southmere, 6182.
Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, St. George, parish of, rector of, 5214.
Southwell, Suthwell, 4238, 4359, 5602, 5972, 7059.
....., Suwell, co. Nott., canon of, 4809.
....., Sewall serjeant of, 4809.
Southwood, 6721.
....., Suthuuode, Suthwode, Suthwude, Swtwode, Suth Wude [in Downe], co. Kent, de, 5017, 5052, 5083, 5090, 5146.
Southworth, Southworthe, 5214, 5701.
Sowche. *See* Souche.
Sowerby. *See* Sewrby.
Sowles, 4570.
Sowrby. *See* Sewrby.
Soydon, Soydyn, 5904, 5970, 6106.

Spakman, 4640.
Spaldyng, 7385.
..... *alias* Hole, 7385.
Spark, 5971.
Sparlyng, 7245, 7251.
Sparrow, Sparow, Sparwe, 4022, 4269, 7706.
Spatchhurst, Spatchurste, 7798.
Spayne, de, 5266, 6013.
Speccote, de, 5020.
Spech, 6712.
Speke, 7594.
Speleman, Spileman, Spylman, 4880, 5111, 5510, 6546, 6941, 8000.
Spencer, Spenser, le Spenser, 3937, 4668, 4669, 4698, 5226, 5336, 5659, 6468, 6594, 7077, 7093, 7107, 7325, 7427, 7705, 7708, 7710, 7722, 7826.
..... styled Robyns, 6773.
Spendelove, Spendeloffe, Spendlofe, 4529, 4939, 5370, 5578, 6006, 6186, 6294, 6993.
....., Spenlove, *alias* Degell, 4939.
Spender, 5508.
Spene, 5377.
Spenlove. *See* Spendelove.
Spenser. *See* Spencer.
Spersholte, Spersolte, 6030, 6149.
Spic, 6415.
Spice, 4779.
Spicer, Lespicer, Spysour, le Spicer, 3891, 4210, 4253, 5284, 5338, 5505, 5702, 6128, 6428, 6479, 6564, 6747.
Spicwyk. *See* Spitchwick.
Spigurnel, Espigurnel, 5862.
Spileman. *See* Speleman.
Spine, de Spina, 3842, 5938.
Spinee, de la, 5479.
Spink, Spynk, 4440.
Spiring, Spyryng, 6165, 6199.
Spitchwick, Spicwyk [in Widecombe in the Moor], co. Devon, de, 5479.
Spokregge, de, 5306.
Spon, Sponne, 4573, 6328, 6329.
Spore, 4844, 7805.
Sporoun, 4461.
Spratton, Sprotona, co. N'hamp., de, 5165.
Spraty, 6676.
Sprenge, 6076.
Springold, 6519.
Springwell, Spryngwell, 6887, 6946.
Sprot, 5118, 5251, 6161.
Sprotburgh, 6990.
Sprotona. *See* Spratton.
Spryngwell. *See* Springwell.
Spundon, 6812.
Spurstow, Spurstowe, 6027.
....., Spurstowe [in Bunbury], co. Chester, de, 6317, 6319.
....., Richard lord of, 6340.
Spylman. *See* Speleman.
Spynk. *See* Spink.
Spyrecok, 5478.
Spyryng. *See* Spiring.
Spysour. *See* Spicer.
Spytel, 6431.
Spytelman, 5551.
Squerry, 5175.
Squire, Squier, Squyer, Squyere, Sqwyer, 3971, 5072, 5796, 5906, 6807.
Squirel, Squyrel, 3837, 4490.
Squyer. Squyere. *See* Squire.
Squyrel. *See* Squirel.
Sqwyer. *See* Squire.
Sschayl. *See* Shale.
Ssekelok, 5875.
Sshokelache. *See* Shocklach.
Stabba, 4185.
Stable, a Stabill, del Stable, 5522, 5656.
Stace, Stase, 4133, 5603, 5959, 7879.
Stacy, 3774, 3781, 4002, 4134, 4182, 4573, 4589, 4628, 5526, 6065, 7399, 7412, 7444, 7538, 7571.
Stafford, Stafforde, Stafforthe, de Stafford, 4094, 4368, 4531, 5272, 5439, 5582, 6891, 6978, 7517, 7886, 7887, 7998.
....., earl of, 6060.
....., Edmund, bishop of Exeter, 6412 (2).
....., Edward, duke of Buckingham, 4095.
....., Henry, duke of Buckingham, 4131.
....., Humphrey, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbridge and Cause, 5771, 5785.
....., John, bishop of Bath, 4164.
....., Ralph, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbridge, 4603, 4858.
Stafford, co. Staff., dean of, 4399, 5837.
....., monastery of St. Thomas by, 3800.
....., ..., prior of, 6229.
Stagton, de, 6675.
Staingrave, Stanigrave, de, 4019, 5441.
Stainsby, Steyneby, co. Derby, de, 4918.
Stake, 4920.
Stalesfeld. *See* Stalisfield.
Stalham, co. Norf., de, 3983, 5143, 5692, 5869.
Stalingburgth. *See* Stallingborough.
Stalisfield, Stalesfeld, co. Kent, de, 5888.
Stallingborough, Stalingburgth, co. Linc., de, 6209.
Stalmyn, 4636, 4677.
Stamford, Staunford, co. Linc., prior of St. Leonard near, 3891.
Stamyndon, 4494.

Stanard. *See* Stannard.
Stanbrigge, 4710.
Standish, Henry, bishop of St. Asaph, 7416.
Standon, Staundon, co. Staff., de, 4413.
Stane, de la, 6388.
Staneford. *See* Stanford.
Stanes, Staynes, 6017, 6175, 7141.
....., de, 5840.
Stanewey. *See* Stanwey.
Stanfield, Stanfeld, co. Norf., Thomas parson of, 6275.
Stanford, Staneford, 4864.
..... [in Southill], co. Bedf., de, 3849.
....., de (co. Warw.), 5249.
Stanham. *See* Stonham.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe, co. Norf., de, 6297.
Stanhope, Stanhop, 4194, 7927.
....., Edward, master in Chancery, 7040.
Stanigrave. *See* Staingrave.
Stanihurste, de, 4024.
Stanle, Stanlee. *See* Stanley.
Stanleg Park, co. Derby, abbot and convent of. *See* Dale Abbey.
Stanley, Stanle, Stanlee, 3775, 4153, 4366, 4407, 4408, 4680, 4773, 5195, 6071, 7804.
....., Edward, earl of Derby, K.G., 7693, 7745.
....., William, earl of Derby, 6954, 6955.
....., co. Wilts, Thomas the abbot, and the convent of, 7260.
Stanleye Park, co. Derby, abbot of. *See* Dale Abbey.
Stanlowe, 6071.
....., de, 6487, 6527.
Stannard, Stanard, 6970, 7055.
Stannesbye, 7973.
Stanton, 7381.
....., Stantone, co. Camb., de, 6170.
....., co. Derby, de, 5263.
Stanwell, 5915.
Stanwey, Stanewey, 4890, 6603.
Stapeley, Stapeleg [in Wybunbury], co. Chester, de, 6325.
Stapelhurst, de, 5482.
Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.
Stapilford, Stapilforth. *See* Stapleford.
Staple, the, clerk of, 7518.
....., merchant (*mercenarius*) of, 6423.
..... of Calais, merchant of, 6555, 6558, 6559, 6580, 6626, 6635, 6874, 6941, 7000, 7080, 7488, 7681, 7692, 7699, 7705, 7707, 7708, 7710, 7712, 7738.
..... of Shrewsbury, merchant of, 7995.
Stapleford, Stapilford, Stapilforth, co. Nott., de, 5289, 5346, 5427, 5446.
Stapleton, Stapylton, 4768, 7774.
....., Stapelton [in Barwell], co. Leic., de, 4307.
....., Stapulton, de [co. Nott.], 4762.
....., Stapelton [in Darrington], co. York, W.R., de, 7447, 7454.
..... *Cf.* Stepeltone.
Stapulton, Stapylton. *See* Stapleton.
Star, Starr, Sterre, 4383, 5955.
Stargrave, 5964.
Starkey, Starky, Sterky, 4664, 5192, 5969, 6004, 6379, 6477, 6781, 7247, 7334, 7339, 7364.
....., Humphrey, recorder of London, 6563.
Starling, Starlyng, 5772.
Starr. *See* Star.
Startarp, Stertowt, 7905.
Stase. *See* Stace.
Staundon. *See* Standon.
Staunford. *See* Stamford.
Staunton, 7324.
....., de, 6680.
Staverdall, co. Somerset, prior and convent of. *See* Stavordale.
Staverton, 7300.
....., de, 5150.
Stavordale, Staverdall [in Wincanton], co. Somerset, Oliver the prior and the convent of, 4600.
Staynes. *See* Stanes.
Stedeman, 4218, 4368.
Stegan, 6719.
..... *Cf.* Stigant.
Steill, 4281.
Stelk, 5506.
Stemme, Stemmes, 4778, 6292.
Stenwith, Steynwat [in Barrowby], co. Linc., de, 5711, 5720.
Stepeltone, de, 7446.
..... *Cf.* Stapleton.
Stephen . . ., 4881, 5121.
Stephen in la Lane, 4066.
....., John son of, 5743.
....., Michael son of, 6088.
....., parochial chaplain of Sibson, co. Leic., 6524.
....., Richard son of, 4688.
....., ..., of Bodenho, 4384.
....., Roger son of, 5675.
....., ..., of Andevria, 5134.
....., ..., of Raveneshale, 5394.
..... Saracen, the Saracen, *Sarazenus, Sazarenus*, 5512, 6339.
..... son of Martin, 5885.
..... son of Robert son of Sanson, 5124.
..... son of Stephen of Delham, 5076.

Stephen—*cont.*
..... the clerk, 5438.
..... the Fleming, 4092.
...., Erchenbald and Robert his sons, 4092.
....., William son of, of Cranisl', 3847.
Stephens, Stephene, Stephenes, Steven, Stevene, Stevenes, Stevyns, 5329, 6158, 6501, 6590, 7829, 7934.
Stephenson, Stevenson, 4115, 7120, 8023, 8047.
Stepnethe, 7135.
Stereford, de, 5173.
Sterf, Sterr, 4854, 4860, 4987.
Sterky. *See* Starkey.
Sterlay, Sterley. *See* Strelley.
Sterr. *See* Sterf.
Sterre. *See* Star.
Stertowt. *See* Startarp.
Steven, Stevene, Stevenes. *See* Stephens.
Stevenson. *See* Stephenson.
Stevyns. *See* Stephens.
Steward, 7698.
..... *See also* Styward.
..... of England. *See* Lancaster, Henry de; Thomas, earl of Lancaster.
Steyneby. *See* Stainsby.
Steynwat. *See* Stenwith.
Stifford, co. Essex, parson of, 5725.
Stigant, 4880.
..... *Cf.* Stegan.
Stikelane, Stykelane, de Stikelane, de Stikelelan, de Stikillan, 4834, 4605, 5138, 5294, 5372.
Stingil, 5444.
Stirkeland. *See* Strickland.
Stirkeley, de, 5346.
Stirkland. *See* Strickland.
Stirlay, Stirley. *See* Strelley.
Stitchcombe, Stutescumbe [in Mildenhall], co. Wilts, de, 6155.
Stiue, 4880.
Stock, Stocke, 7310, 7581, 7771.
Stockadon, Stoketon [in Aveton Gifford], co. Devon, de, 4568.
Stocke. *See* Stock.
Stockton, Stokton, 5694.
....., Stocton [in Malpas], co. Chester, de, 5655.
Stoddah, Stodhowe [in Greystoke], co. Cumb., de, 3975.
Stode, 6734.
Stodham. *See* Studham.
Stodhowe. *See* Stoddah.
Stoford, 6957.
Stoham, de, 4910.
Stoke, Stok, de Stok', 4029, 4218, 4577, 4670, 4746, 6471.
..... by Nayland, Newlond, co. Suff., vicar of, 4779.
Stoke—*cont.*
..... D'Abernon, Stoke Daubernon, co. Surrey, Elizabeth Croyser, lady of, 4670.
Stokes, Stokis, Stokys, de Stokes, 3862, 3921, 3958, 4228, 4466, 5440, 6077, 6381, 6522, 6772.
Stoketon. *See* Stockadon.
Stokett, 7290.
Stokevyle, 6190.
Stokfysshe, 7964.
Stokis. *See* Stokes.
Stokley, 4620.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
Stokys. *See* Stokes.
Stomelan, 4102.
Stone, atte Stone, de la Stone, 4069, 4425, 4645, 4678, 6563, 7303, 7879, 7880.
..... *alias* Gervys, 7490.
..... *alias* Hans, 7520.
Stoneham, 6760.
Stonehewer, 7715.
Stoner. *See* Stonor.
Stones, 5103.
Stonham, Stanham, co. Suff., de, 6491.
Stonne, 7642.
Stonor, Stoner, Stonore, Stonour, 4997, 5014, 5065, 5623 (1 *and* 2), 5650, 6944, 6967, 7094.
....., Stonore, lady de, 5558, 5560.
....., Stonore [in Watlington], co. Oxford, de, 5718, 5729, 5740, 6183, 6389, 6979 (1 *and* 3).
Stopehyll, 5617.
Stopham, de, 7454, 7456, 7457.
Stoppard, Stopport, 4125, 5651.
Stopyndon, 4747, 5335.
Storie. *See* Story.
Stork, 7089.
Stormy. *See* Sturmy.
Storridge, Storug [in Cradley], co. Heref., de, 5829.
Storrington, Storweton, co. Sussex, dean of, 5203.
Storteford, de, 6141.
Storug. *See* Storridge.
Storweton, co. Sussex, dean of. *See* Storrington.
Story, Storie, Stury, 6086, 6118, 7705.
Stotesdon. *See* Stottesden.
Stotevill, de, 6324.
Stottesden, Stotesdon, Stotteresdon, co. Salop, de, 3894, 4028.
....., St. Mary of, Philip chaplain of, 4536.
Stourton, 6071.
Stovorde, 4792.
Stowe, 6735.
....., de, 4420.
Stowell, 4822.
Stoyl, Stoyle, 5017, 5109, 6795.

Stradbroke, Stradebroc, co. Suff., manor, chapel of St. Andrew in, 5689.
Stranga, 4623.
Strange, Straunge, 4125, 7693.
....., le. *See* L'Estrange.
Strangeways, Strangwayes, 7646.
....., Strangweys, co. Lanc., de, 5187.
Strangfer, 4374.
Strangman, 5676, 5787.
Strangwayes, Strangweys. *See* Strangeways.
Stranxhill, 3851, 4237, 4369, 5205.
Strata Marcella, Stratmarcel, co. Montg., monastery of, 7487.
Strate, de la. *See* Street.
Stratford, Ralph de, bishop of London, commissary general of, 6871.
..... [by Bow], co. Middx., nuns of, 6894.
...., prioress of, 7403.
...., prioress and convent of, 7225.
..... Langthorne, Stratford, in West Ham, co. Essex, abbot and convent of, 4066, 4915, 6820.
Stratmarcel. *See* Strata Marcella.
Stratton, Strattune, de, 4029, 5893, 7158.
Straubery, 4838.
Straulay. *See* Strelley.
Straunge. *See* Strange.
Strecch, Streche, 4438, 6064, 6691.
Strechlegh. *See* Strelley.
Street, ate Stret, atte Strete, de la Strate, de Strete, *ad Stratam*, 4827, 5698, 5849, 6082.
Strelley, Sterlay, Sterley, Stirlay, Stirley, Stredley, Strellay, Strelle, Strelly, Streylley, Strylley, Sturley, Styrley, de Straulay, de Strechlegh, de Strel', de Streley, de Strell, de Strell', de Strelley, de Strelleye, de Stretl', de Stretle, de Stretleg, de Stretleg', de Stretleia, de Stretley, de Stretleya, de Stretleye, de Stretteleya, de Streyley, de Strylley, 3897, 3922, 3925, 3933, 3982, 4123, 4194, 4290, 4348, 4403, 4405, 4406, 4422, 4555, 4656, 4665, 4667, 4724, 4740, 4756, 4761, 4773, 4784, 4789, 4791, 4809, 4839, 4945, 4986, 5262, 5331, 5346, 5399, 5423, 5425, 5427, 5442, 5446, 5531, 5532, 5538, 5574, 5668, 5683, 5735, 5841, 5858, 5862, 5898, 6407, 6783, 6784, 6786–6798, 6800, 6801, 6803–6806, 6808–6813, 6816, 6818–6833, 6835–6838, 6841–6850, 7221, 7243, 7268, 7277, 7316, 7375, 7444, 7472, 7475, 7483, 7491, 7499, 7510, 7526, 7537, 7547, 7578–7580, 7604, 7606, 7609, 7613, 7684, 7700, 7722, 7754, 7788 (1 *and* 2), 7891, 7997.
....., Strel', Stretleg, Stretleya, co. Nott., Geoffrey the clerk of, 5668, 5898.
....., lord of, 3933.
....., parson of, 4773.
....., Walter rector of, 5446.
....., William rector of, 5858.
Stret, Strete. *See* Street.
Stretefielde, 7827.
Streteley, 5623 (2).
Stretl', Stretle, Stretleg, Stretleg', Stretleia, Stretley, Stretleya, Stretleye, Stretteleya. *See* Strelley.
Stretton, 7253, 7255, 7929, 8009.
..... *alias* Gyles, 7929.
....., co. Nott., dean of. *See* Sturton le Steeple.
..... [in Tilston], co. Chester, de, 6257, 6311.
..... Sugwas, Stretton, Strettone by Sugwas, co. Heref., lord of, 6562.
Streyley, Streylley. *See* Strelley.
Strickland, Stirkeland, Stryckland, Strykland, de Stirkland, 5367, 6193, 7636.
Stringer, Strynger, 4335.
Strode, 4600, 6162, 6995, 7999.
Strodere, 5988.
Stronge, 4141.
Stroode, 4922.
Strutel, 6429.
Strutte, 7609.
Stryckland, Strykland. *See* Strickland.
Strylley. *See* Strelley.
Strynger. *See* Stringer.
Stub, 5319.
Stubb, de, 6415.
Stuche, de Stuche, 5837, 6344, 6349.
Stucley, 4115.
Studham, Stodham, cos. Bedf. *and* Hertf., de. 3829.
Stuffyn, 5627.
Stukeley, 6972.
Stunterel, 7788 (1 *and* 2).
Sture, 6330.
Sturgeon, 6357, 7561.
Sturley. *See* Strelley.
Sturmy, Estormy, Esturmi, Esturmy, Stormy, 3822, 3964, 5410, 5583, 5760, 5897, 6765.
Sturmyn, 5911.
Sturton le Steeple, Stretton, co Nott., Robert dean of, 3969.
Sturtt, 4845.

Stury. *See* Story.
Stutescumbe. *See* Stitchcombe.
Stwedelay. *See* Stywdeley.
Stykelane. *See* Stikelane.
Style, 7864.
Styrley. *See* Strelley.
Styward, 5805, 5988, 6117.
..... *See also* Steward.
Stywdeley, Stwedelay, 5969, 6003, 6006.
Suberr'. *See* Sudbury.
Subiri, de, 5320.
..... *Cf.* Sudbury.
Subsidy, collector of, 6853.
Suckemond, de, 3874.
Sucklyng, 6904.
Sucton, de, 6248.
Sudbury, Suberr', co. Suff., de, 4979.
..... *Cf.* Subiri.
Suddeley, 5614.
Suddon, 6957.
Sudeley, Seudeley, co. Glouc., lord of. *See* Butler, Ralph.
Suethenam. *See* Swettenham.
Suette, 5591.
Suetuna, de, 5893.
Suffield, Suffeud, co. Norf., de, 6404.
Suffolk, marquess of. *See* De la Pole, William.
Sulegrave. *See* Sulgrave.
Sulford, 6720, 6722.
Sulgrave, Sulegrave, co. N'hamp., de, 5177.
Suliard. *See* Sulyard.
Suling, 6862.
Sulyard, Suliard, 4768, 6184.
Sumerry. *See* Somery.
Sumertun. *See* Somerton.
Sumervile, Sumervill. *See* Somervile.
Sundy, 5156.
Sunman, Sunneman. *See* Soneman.
Sureia, de, 5177.
Surre, 5372.
Surrey, archdeacon of, 8052.
....., sheriff of, 7236.
....., under-sheriff of, 7236.
Susan, Soason, Suson, 3987, 7302, 7323, 7366, 7387.
Sussex, sheriff of, 7236.
....., under-sheriff of, 7236.
Suthamptes', Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthuuode. *See* Southwood.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthwode, Suthwude, Suth Wude. *See* Southwood.
Sutton, de Sutton, de Suttone, 4102, 4219, 4451, 4684, 4717, 5348, 5570, 6129, 6188, 6202–6204, 6486, 6675, 6803, 7447, 7518, 7658, 7665.
....., de, lord of Malpas, 4021, 6301.
Sutton—*cont.*
..... *alias* Webb, 5525.
....., co. Surrey, parson of, 7933.
....., patron of, 7933.
..... at Hone, Sutton, Suttone, co. Kent, de, 5078, 5093.
..... in Ashfield, Sutton in Asseeld, co. Nott., de, 3933.
..... in Beckingham, co. Linc., the Holmes by, light of St. Leonard in chapel of, 4034.
Suwell. *See* Southwell.
Suydlegg, de, 5840.
Swaby, 4214.
....., Sewalby, co. Linc., lady of. *See* Brokesby.
Swain, Swayn, Swayne, Sweyn, 4758, 6887, 6946, 6948, 6950.
Swainsthorpe, Sweynsthorp, co. Norf., de, 5906.
Swallow, Swalewe, Swalowe, 6517, 6557, 6604.
....., Swallowe, co. Linc., parson of, 4742.
Swan, 4637, 4673, 7091, 7104, 7136, 7286, 7343, 7406, 7615.
..... son of Gamell, 5268.
Swanlond, 6573.
Swarford. *See* Swerford.
Swartlingerug, de, 5460.
Swattok, 4164.
Swayn, Swayne. *See* Swain.
Swechefeld, de, 5389.
Sweet, Swete, 6185.
Sweethope, Swethorp [in Thockrington], co. N'humb., de, 5629.
Sweeting, Swetyng, 4193.
Sweetman, Swetman, 6969.
Swell, Lower, Netherswelle, co. Glouc., vicar of, 4248, 5329, 7429.
Swenge, 4837.
Swenye, 6599.
Swerford, Swarford, co. Oxford, rector of, 8015.
Swete. *See* Sweet.
Swetenham, Swethenham. *See* Swettenham.
Swethorp. *See* Sweethope.
Swetkoc, 5837.
Swetman. *See* Sweetman.
Swettenham, Suethenam, Swetenham, Swethenham [in Astbury], co. Chester, de, 3856, 4361, 4888.
Swetyng. *See* Sweeting.
Sweyn. *See* Swain.
Sweynsthorp. *See* Swainsthorpe.
Swift, Swyft, Swyfte, 4123, 4996 (2), 5379, 5622, 7303, 7604.
Swinburn, Swyneburn [in Chollerton], co. N'humb., de, 5492, 5629.
Swindels, 7833.
Swinden, Swynden [in Penistone], co. York, W.R., de, 6159.

Swineshead, Swynesheved, co. Linc., parson of, 5697.
Swinnerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swonild, 5129, 6640, 6644.
Swtwode. *See* Southwood.
Swyft, Swyfte. *See* Swift.
Swyke, 4616.
Swyn, 6385.
Swynden. *See* Swinden.
Swyneburn. *See* Swinburn.
Swynemore, 4190.
Swynerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swynesheved, co. Linc., parson of. *See* Swineshead.
Swynestede, 6461.
Swynnerton, Swynerton, de Swinnerton, de Swynnerton, de Swynnertone, 5837, 6232, 6331, 7446, 7867.
Sybell. *See* Sibile.
Sybetone, co. Suff., abbey of. *See* Sibton.
Sydeham. *See* Sydenham.
Sydenhal. *See* Sidenhall.
Sydenham, Sydeham, co. Oxford, de, 4014, 4983, 5239.
....., Simon chaplain of, 5013.
....., vicar of, 3907, 3948.
....., William vicar of, 4180, 5013.
Sydeway. *See* Sidway.
Sydney. *See* Sidney.
Sydwaye. *See* Sidway.
Syer, 4998, 5126.
Syferwest. *See* Sifrewast.
Sygar. *See* Sigar.
Syke, Sykes, Sykys. *See* Sikes.
Syliards, Seilyerd [in Hever], co. Kent, atte, 4924.
Sylver. *See* Silver.
Sylvestr'. *See* Silvester.
Symcokkes. *See* Simcox.
Symeon. *See* Simeon.
Symes, Symmes, Symmys. *See* Sims.
Symon, Symond, Symondes, Symownd. *See* Simmons.
Sympil, 6019.
Sympsone, Symson. *See* Simson.
Symund. *See* Simmons
Syrref. *See* Sirref.
Sysson, 4214.
Syward, Sywarde. *See* Siward.

T

Tacley, 6470, 6481, 6502, 6547, 6578.
Tadlow, Tadlowe, Taddelowe, 4735, 7312, 7325.
Tailor, Taillour, Tailloure, Tailour, Tailur, Tailzour, Taliour, Talliour, Talyor, Talyour, Tayler, Taylier, Taylior, Tayllour, Taylor, Taylour, Taylur, Taylyor, le Taillor, le Taillour, le Taillur, le Tailur, le Tayllour, le Tayllur, le Taylour, le Taylur, 3984, 4097, 4118, 4247, 4326, 4375, 4441, 4570, 4654, 4666, 4943, 4985, 5008, 5031, 5062, 5121, 5243, 5263, 5293, 5355, 5377, 5461, 5651, 5840, 5870, 5952, 5982, 6005, 6126, 6590, 6599, 6649, 6661, 6690, 6693, 6697, 6816, 7101, 7103, 7225, 7296, 7301, 7364, 7403, 7452, 7509, 7557, 7591, 7669, 7822, 7823, 7919, 8032.
....., Taylour, *alias* Rogger, 7590.
....., Taillour, *alias* Say, 5796.
Talbot, de Talbot, 4123, 4368, 5539, 6216, 6817, 6853, 6894, 7372.
....., Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, 6086, 6118.
....., George, earl of Shrewsbury, 6845.
....., John, earl of Shrewsbury, 4123, 4368, 5539.
....., Lady, 6894.
Taliour. *See* Tailor.
Tallaght, Telagh, co. Dublin, Ireland, friars of, 6894.
Tallan, 7327, 7387.
Talland, Tallan, co. Cornw., vicar of, 7327.
Talleaste, 5147.
Talliour, Talyor, Talyour. *See* Tailor.
Tame, 5015, 5209, 5244.
Tamisia, de. *See* Thamyse.
Tancred, chaplain of the fraternity of pepperers of London, 6871.
Tanfield, Tanfeild, Tanfeld, 4566, 5358, 7782.
Tankard, 5115.
Tanner, Tannere, le Tanur, 4538, 4576, 4631, 5086, 5412, 6466, 6594.
Tansley, 7185.
Tanur, le. *See* Tanner.
Tanye, 6893.
Taplady, 4712.
Tapping, 5149.
Tarporley, Torpurley, co. Chester, de, 4487.
Tarvin, Terven, Tervyn, co. Chester, de, 5261, 6335, 6340.
Taste, 4763.
Tate, 6563, 6664.
Tatenale. *See* Tattenhall.
Tatereg', Taterege. *See* Totteridge.
Tattenhall, Tatenale, co. Chester, de, 6257.
Tatton, de Tatton, 4505, 8045.

Tatyn, 6030.
Taunton, Tauntone, 4938, 5401.
Taverner, le Taverner, 5213, 5436.
Tavistock, Tavistok, Tavystok, *Tavystochia*, co. Devon, burgess of, 5127.
....., reeve of the borough of, 5027, 5115, 5127.
Taycok, 5188.
Taylard, 5265.
Taylboys, 6071.
Tayle, 6393.
Tayler, Taylier, Taylior, Tayllour, Tayllur, Taylor, Taylour, Taylur, Taylyor. *See* Tailor.
Tealby, Tevilby, co. Linc., de, 4788.
Tean, Tene [in Checkley], co. Staff., de, 5498.
Tebb, 7375.
Teeton, Tekene [in Ravensthorpe], co. N'hamp., de, 5066.
Teff, 5024.
Tekene. *See* Teeton.
Telagh. *See* Tallaght.
Teler, le, 3940.
Temes, Temese. *See* Thamyse.
Temper, 7409.
Templars, knights, 4018, 5901.
Temple, de Temple, de Templ', de le Temple, del Temple, de Templo, del Templ', 4018, 4042, 4093, 4243, 4306, 4307, 4574, 4920, 6328, 6329, 6437, 6441, 6444, 6474, 6483, 6500, 6522, 6524, 6527, 6554, 6602, 6611–6613, 6617.
....., the, master and brethren of, 5901.
Templer, le Templer, 5499.
Tendring, Tenderynge, de Tendrigg, 4852, 4914, 6143.
Tene. *See* Tean.
Terell. *See* Tyrell.
Terold, 7459.
Terrington, Tyrington, co. Norf., de, 6297.
Terry, Tery, 4960, 5321.
....., *Tirricus*, son of Reynold, provost of Bridgnorth, 4848.
Terstewode, Terstewud, Terstuhudu. *See* Testwood.
Terven, Tervyn. *See* Tarvin.
Tery. *See* Terry.
Test, 5218.
Testwood, Terstewode, 6511.
....., Terstewode, Terstewud, Terstuhudu, Therstwod [in Eling], co. Hants, de, 3822, 4893, 5688, 5883, 6677.
Tettesworth. *See* Tittesworth.
Teverey, 4870, 5415, 5574.
Teversall, Turesalt, co. Nott., de, 4473.
Teversham, 6844.
Tevilby. *See* Tealby.
Teyherst. *See* Tyherst.
Thalamo, de, 5885.
Thalemach. *See* Tolmache.
Thame, Tham', co. Oxford, abbot of, 4721, 5930.
....., lordship of, steward of, 5623 (1).
....., Richard the abbot, and the convent of, 3830, 5769.
Thamyse, Temese, Themyse, de Tamisia, de Temes, de Temese, 4007, 4535, 4605, 4689, 4944, 5105, 5430, 5461, 6661.
Theccher, 4538, 4576.
Thecun'. *See* Thickness.
Thegherst, de, 4924.
Thekenes. *See* Thickness.
Themyse. *See* Thamyse.
Therlyng, 4816.
Therstwod. *See* Testwood.
Thetford, 7740.
Theu, le, 6677.
Theyn, le, 5486.
Thickness, Thekenes, Thikkenes, Thiknes, Thyknys, de Thecun', de Thekenes, de Thickenes, de Thicknesse, de Thikenes, de Thiknes, de Thyckenes, de Thykenes, de Thyknes, du Thekenes, 3791, 3867, 4172, 4223, 4595, 4614, 4629, 4907, 4968, 5113, 5261, 5347, 5348, 5394, 5447, 5452, 5471, 5526, 5542, 5743, 5778, 5881, 6705–6708.
Thirinham. *See* Tyringham.
Thirlewall. *See* Thirlwall.
Thirlow, Thirlowe. *See* Thurlow.
Thirlwall, Thirlewall [in Haltwhistle], co. N'humb., de, 5629.
Thoke. *See* Took.
Thoker, Roger West styled, 5933.
Thold, 5368.
Thom, 7590.
Thomas, Tomas, 7425, 7463, 7507, 7907.
..... *alias* Thomson, 4480.
Thomas . . ., 4737, 4805, 4836, 5253, 5283, 5694, 6119, 7010.
Thomas de . . ., 5667, 6143.
Thomas . . . ry, 4190.
..... a Dorne, 4653.
..... abbot of Combermere, 6287.
..... abbot of Reading, 6195.
..... abbot of Stanley, co. Wilts, 7260.
....., Alan son of, of Tatereg', 4849.
..... bishop of Durham. *See* Longley, Thomas.
..... bishop of Lincoln, 5623 (1).
..... called 'Koc,' 4855.
..... called 'Yerl,' Margaret daughter of, 3920, 4016.
..... canon of Caldwell, 5124.

Thomas—*cont.*
..... cardinal archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Bourchier, Thomas.
..... duke of Norfolk. *See* Howard, Thomas.
..... earl of . . ., 6071.
..... earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, 6870, 7446, 7448.
....., ..., ..., his barber, 7446.
....., ..., ..., his mother Blanche, queen of Navarre, 6870.
..... earl of Ormond. *See* Butler, Thomas.
..... Forestarius, 5393.
..... lord Darcy. *See* Darcy.
..... lord le Roose. *See* Ros.
....., lord of Foxcott, co. Hants, 3808, 4501, 4516, 4597, 4846, 5758.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 5758.
....., Margery daughter of Roger son of, of Kinnerley, 5538.
....., Nicholas son of, 5444.
..... parson of Stanfield, co. Norf., 6275.
..... perpetual vicar of Thriplow, co. Camb., 6565.
....., prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, 5193, 5937.
..... rector of Kimberley, co., Nott., 4229.
..... rector of Layham, 6040.
....., Roger son of, Margery daughter of, of Kimberley, co. Nott., 4229.
..... son of Alexander the clerk, 5106.
..... son of Hugh of Leighton, 4037.
..... son of Lawrence, 5867.
..... son of Richard ap Thomas ap Jethell, 7806.
....., son of Robert called Ad Ripam, 3920.
..... son of Robert of Roreston, 4825.
..... son of Roderick son of Griffin, 6252.
..... son of Roger styled de . . ., 5601.
..... son of Rose styled 'la Bowyere,' 5914.
..... son of Rothoric, knt., 4273, 4463.
..... styled Mattock, 5706.
..... the clerk of Shackerstone, co. Leic., 4920.
..... the miller, William son of, of Houkesworth, 4878.
..... the priest of Wellow, co. Hants, 5883.

Thomas—*cont.*
..... the smith of Eytone, 5079.
..... the smith of Maer, 6237.
....., William son of, 5452.
Thomkins, Thomkyn, Thomkyns, Tomkyn, Tomkyns, 4286, 4380, 4542, 5243, 5371, 5383, 5639, 5817.
Thompson, Thomson, Tompson, Tomsun, 4480, 5330, 5529, 6279, 6294, 7863, 7866.
..... *alias* Thomas, 4480.
Thonebrugge. *See* Tunbridge.
Thoni. *See* Tony.
Thorald, Thoraud, Thorold, Torald, Toralde, Torold, 3841, 3849, 5416, 5642, 7132, 7830.
....., Torald, William son of, 3849, 4181, 5642.
Thorisby. *See* Thursby.
Thorl'. *See* Thurles.
Thorleye, 4843.
Thorn, Thorne, att Thorne, atte Thorne, 4663, 5010, 5969, 6004, 6148, 7371, 7430.
..... *Cf.* Dorne.
Thornbury, 4608, 5360.
Thorncote, Thornec', Thornecot, Thornecote, Thornekot, Thornekote [in Northill], co. Bedf., de, 3849, 3866, 3960, 4025, 4258, 4293, 4728, 5416, 5493, 5519, 5642, 5659, 5670, 5802.
Thorne, co. York, W.R., de, 4503.
..... *See* Thorn.
Thornec', Thornecot, Thornecote, Thornekot, Thornekote. *See* Thorncote.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorney, Thornhawr, Thornore, co. Nott., parson of, 4773.
....., rector of, 6814.
Thorngrafton [in Haltwhistle], co. N'humb., de, 5629.
Thornham, de, 6362.
Thornhawr. *See* Thorney.
Thornhill, 4676.
Thornore, co. Nott., parson of. *See* Thorney.
Thornton, Thorneton, 6455, 6614, 6789.
....., Thorneton, de [co. Chester], 4457.
..... Curtis, Thornton, co. Linc., abbot and convent of, 7479.
Thorold. *See* Thorald.
Thoroughgood, 7224.
Thorp, de, 5022.
Thrandeston, Thranston, co. Suff., chaplain of, 6533, 6549.
....., rector of, 6431.
Threlkeld, Threylgyld, 4570, 5244, 6193.

Thresher, Thressher, le Threschere, 5324, 5576.
Threylgyld. *See* Threlkeld.
Thriplow, Trippelowe, 4617.
....., Tripelowe, Triplawe, Trippellowe, Trippelowe, co. Camb., de, 5407.
....., chaplain of, 5413.
....., Thomas perpetual vicar of, 6565.
....., vicar of, 3837.
....., Walter clerk of, 5494.
Throkmarton, Throkmerton, 5242, 6915.
....., George, clerk in Chancery, 7228.
Throp, Thrope, by Ramsbury, co. Wilts, atte, 6661.
Throwere, le, 4499.
Thrston. *See* Thurston.
Thrumpton, Thurmeton, co. Nott., de, 4122, 5240, 5265.
Thunderley, Thunderle, co. Essex, de, 5307.
Thunebrug, co. Kent, priory. *See* Tunbridge.
Thurgarton, Thurgan', co. Nott., prior of, 3925.
....., prior and convent of, 6797, 6825, 6831, 6832.
....., Richard the prior, and the convent of, 5384.
Thurgere, 4236.
Thurleigh, Lega, co. Bedf., de, 3842.
Thurles, Thorl', co. Tipperary, Ireland, friars of, 6894.
Thurleston, 7628.
Thurlond, 4194.
Thurlow, Thirlow, Thirlowe, Thurlowe, Thyrlowe, 4228, 5211, 6629, 6630, 7026, 7136, 7237, 7273, 7342, 7368, 7426.
Thurmeton. *See* Thrumpton.
Thurrock, Thurrok, co. Essex, de, 5343.
Thursby, Thursbye, 5676, 5787, 7888, 7967.
....., Thorisby, co. Cumb., de, 4113.
Thurstan, Turstin, abbot of Garendon, co. Leic., 6859.
....., Turstan, son of Eylnoth, 5350.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 5350.
Thurston, 7336.
....., Thrston, *alias* Scole, 7109.
Thyckenes, Thykenes, Thyknes, Thyknys. *See* Thickness.
Thynne, 7911 (9, 12–16).
Thyrinham. *See* Tyringham.
Thyrlowe. *See* Thurlow.
Tibi, 5603.
Tichborne, Tichebourne, co. Hants, de, 6677.
Tickford, Tikeford, Tyckeford [in Newport Pagnell], co. Buck., prior of, 7255, 7495.
Tildsley, Tyldesley, 6447.
Tiler, Tyler, Tylere, 3998, 5676, 6190.
Tilioll, 4149.
Tillingham, Tilyngham, co. Essex, de, 3778.
Tillington, Tullinton [in Burghill], co. Heref., de, 6601.
Tilman, 5283.
Tilston, co. Chester, de, 6312, 6313.
Tilyngham. *See* Tillingham.
Timberden, Tymberdene [in Shoreham], co. Kent, de, 4916, 5160.
Tirar, 6750.
Tirell. *See* Tyrell.
Tirwhitt. *See* Tyrwhit.
Tiryngham. *See* Tyringham.
Titchmarsh, Tychemerche, Tychemercher, Tychemersh, Tychemerssh, Tychemersshe, 7232, 7296, 7301, 7395.
Tittesworth, Tettesworth [in Leek], co. Staff., de, 5481.
Tivile, 3935.
Tocester, co. N'hamp., bailiff of. *See* Towcester.
Tochet. *See* Tuchet.
Tocote, Tocotes, 3816, 5200, 5696.
Todeworth, 6756.
Tofte, 4593, 4676, 6513 (1 *and* 2).
Toftes, 4093.
Tofts, Toftes, co. Norf., de, 6296, 6297.
Togyll, 5131.
Toke. *See* Took.
Tokke, 4976.
Toky, 5995, 7425.
..... *Cf.* Tookey.
Toller, 4387.
Tollerton, Torlauetun, co. Nott., de, 5495.
Tolmache, Thalemach, 5023.
Toly, Tolye, 5210.
..... *alias* Webster, 6947.
Tomas. *See* Thomas.
Tome, 4541.
Tomeston, de, 4779.
Tomkyn, Tomkyns. *See* Thomkins.
Tomlinson, Tomlynson, 7347.
..... *alias* Mayson, 5426.
Tompson, Tomsun. *See* Thompson.
Tonard, 4214.
Tonbrigge, co. Kent, lord of. *See* Tunbridge.
Tone, 6061.
Tonebregg, Tonebrug, Tonebrugh. *See* Tunbridge.
Tonge, 7200.
Tongge, de, 5678.
Toni. *See* Tony.

Tonnyng, 6015.
Tony, Thoni, Toni, 3899, 4006, 6386.
Took, Thoke, Toke, Tooke, Touk, 3817, 5440, 6546, 6711, 6712, 7048.
Tookey, 7911 (10).
..... *Cf.* Toky.
Tope, 6657.
Topsfield, Toppesfeld, Hall, in Hornsey, co. Middx., manor, lord of, 6124.
Tor, Torre, 3874, 5235.
Torald, Toralde. *See* Thorald.
Torel, 7382.
Torkard, Torkart, 3864, 5434, 5532, 5978.
Torlauetun. *See* Tollerton.
Torlesh, Madoc, 6269.
Torney, 4880.
Torold. *See* Thorald.
Torp, de [co. Linc.], 5711.
..... [co. N'hamp.], 6369.
Torpurley. *See* Tarporley.
Torre. *See* Tor.
Torrington, Toryton, co. Devon, rector of, 4266.
....., Great, Chepingtoryton, co. Devon, borough of, reeve of, 5171.
Toteneis. *See* Totnes.
Totereg, 4272.
Totisherst, 4719.
Totnam, 7890.
Totnes, Toteneis, Totteneise, co. Devon, de, 6412.
....., St. Maur of. *See* Zouche.
Totteridge, Tatereg', Taterege, co. Hertf., de, 4849, 5437.
Tottesden, 6500, 6617.
Toucestr', de, 6291.
Touk. *See* Took.
Touker. *See* Tucker.
Toune, de, 5477.
Tounlond, 5694.
Tounnesende. *See* Townshend.
Touresey. *See* Towersey.
Touris, 4546.
Toutebir'. *See* Tutbury.
Towcester, Tocester, co. N'hamp., bailiff of, 7357.
Towersey, Touresey, co. Buck., de, 5562.
..... *Cf.* Turs.
Townshend, Tounnesende, *ad capud ville*, 4631, 5709, 7743.
Tracy, de Tracy, 3809, 4438, 5294, 5509, 5822, 6044.
Trafford, de Trafford, 4505, 4982, 5619, 5680, 5783, 7147.
Tranemol. *See* Tranmere.
Trank, 5690.
Tranmere, Tranemol [in Bebington], co. Chester, de, 6781.
Trap, 4076.
Trapel, 5230.
Trapper, 6180.
Trauel, 6236.
Travers, Travar', 4419, 4559, 4830, 5173.
Traymars, 4648.
Traz, le, 6770.
Tre y Varchoel. *See* Farchoel.
Treasurer of the king's household, 6627.
....., *the lord high, of England.* *See* Butler, Ralph; Cecil, Sir William.
Tredgoll, 7190.
Tredwen, 7176.
Treene, 8049.
Treeton, Treton, co. York, W.R., rector of, 4368.
Trefinor, de, 5020.
Tregantell, 4623.
Tregorrick, Tregorioc [in St.Austell], co. Cornw., de, 6862.
Tregury, Michael, archbishop of Dublin, 6018.
Trehayron, 7112.
Treludderow, Trelodrow, 6043.
....., Treludrow [in Newlyn East], co. Cornw., de, 6411.
Trenewyth, 6043.
Treng', Trenge. *See* Tring.
Trent, the, escheator on this side of, 7539.
Trepas, 5941.
Tresell'. *See* Trysull.
Tresham, 4128, 5016, 6607.
Tresilian, Tresilyan, de Tresilian, de Tresylyan, 5917, 6043, 6411.
Trethewy, 6140.
Treton, co. York, W.R., rector of. *See* Treeton.
Treue. *See* Trewe.
Trevarthian, Trevarthan [in Newlyn East], co. Cornw., de, 6411.
Trevenyan, 7105.
Treverbyn [in St. Austell], co. Cornwall, de, 6862.
Trevor, Trevore, Trevour, 4190, 5282, 7372.
Trevysa, 6043.
Trewe, Treue, 4133, 5163.
..... *alias* Knoppyng, 6454.
Trewelove. *See* Truelove.
Trewonwall, 4781, 4932.
Tribel, 5892.
Tricke, 7138.
Trig, Trig', 3829, 6362.
Trillowe, de Trillawe, 3942, 4496.
Trimyng, 5535.
Tring, Treng', Trenge, co. Hertf., de, 3829.
....., Ralph the clerk of, 5882.
Tripelowe, Triplawe. *See* Thriplow.
Trippe, 6625.
Trippellowe, Trippelowe. *See* Thriplow.
Trippok, Tryppok, 6208–6211.

Tristram, 5000, 5092, 5603.
Troghford, de, 5270.
Troghmer. *See* Trowmer.
Trompington, Trompeton, de, 7447, 7457.
Troney, 6518, 6733.
Trop, de, 3847, 4911.
Tropenel, 5237.
Trotter, 6502, 6558, 6559, 6626, 7080.
Trought, Trougth, Truht, Troutgh, 4319, 4388, 4390, 4446, 4892, 4998, 5112, 5795, 5797.
Troutbeck, Trowtebek, 4680.
Troutgh. *See* Trought.
Trowe, de, 6633.
Trowell, co. Nott., rector of a mediety of, 4555, 4756.
Trowmer, 5004.
....., Troghmer [in Downe], co. Kent, de, 5063.
Trowtebek. *See* Troutbeck.
Troy, Mitchel, Troy, co. Mon., rector of, 3801.
Truelove, Trewelove, 6732.
Truht. *See* Trought.
Truncath, Truncat, 5124, 5842.
Trussebut, 6293.
Trussel, 7449.
Tryppok. *See* Trippok.
Trye, 5209.
Trysull, Tresell', co. Staff., de, 5716.
Tuchet, Tochet, Tuschet, de Tuschet, 3901, 3915, 4418, 5475, 5588, 5846, 5874, 6678.
....., John, lord Audley, 5701, 6752, 7433.
Tucker, Touker, 4663.
Tudir son of Hugh, 4043.
Tue, de, 5245.
Tug, le, 3952.
Tull, 4555, 4756.
Tullinton. *See* Tillington.
Tumby, de, 5288, 5543.
Tunbridge, Thonebrugge, Thunebrug, Tonbrigge, Tonebregg, Tonebrug, Tonebrugh, Tunbregge, Tunbrugge, Tunebrig, co. Kent, church of, 3806.
....., John prior of, 5878.
....., John the prior and the convent of, 5485.
....., lord of. *See* Stafford, Humphrey.
....., prior of, 5876.
....., priory of, 3819, 4038.
....., Ralph lord of. *See* Stafford, Ralph.
....., Robert son of Gervase the bridgekeeper of, 5876.
....., steward of, 3806, 5878.
....., vicar of, 5700.
Tunok, le, William Grom called, 5049.
Tunstall, Tunstalle, co. Suff., de, 5967, 5989, 5992.
Tunwell, 4244.
Tunyngelye, de, 4553.
Tuppe, 7003.
Turesalt. *See* Teversall.
Turgus, Turgys, 4994, 6643.
Turk, Turke, 5885, 7101, 7246, 7403.
Turnar. *See* Turner.
Turnbull, 4227.
Turner, Turnar, Turnor, Turnour, le Turnur, 3815, 3957, 4260, 5308, 6801, 6996, 7076, 7669.
Turpelton, de, 5798.
Turpin, Turpyn, 5792.
Turs, Turr', Turri, de, 3843, 5363, 5895.
..... *Cf.* Towersey.
Turstan, Turstin. *See* Thurstan.
Turvey, 6450, 6484, 6495, 6526, 6597.
Turvyng, 6417, 6468, 6627.
Tusard, 5288, 5543.
Tuschet. *See* Tuchet.
Tutbury, Toutebir', Tutbry, Tuttebury, co. Staff., de, 4064.
....., bailiffs of, 4642, 4701.
....., Merston by, vicar of. *See* Marston upon Dove.
....., Nicholas constable of, 5588.
....., vicar of, 4213, 4701.
Tuttill *alias* Massy, 7570.
Tvenetone, 4926.
Tw, le, 3934.
Twhelesber. *See* Wellsborough.
Twisden, Twysden, 3815, 5458.
Twonowr *alias* Harlod, 5315.
Twycross, Twycros, co. Leic., de, 4307, 6523.
Twyford, 6575.
....., de, 7446.
Twysden. *See* Twisden.
Tychemerche, Tychemercher, Tychemersh, Tychemerssh, Tychemersshe. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tyckeford, co. Buck., prior of. *See* Tickford.
Tyd, 6378.
Tydder, 7357.
Tye, atte, 5085.
Tyell, Tyele, 5345, 6540.
..... *Cf.* Tyle.
Tyherst, Teyherst, 4131, 4579, 4947, 5700.
Tykenherst, de, 5350.
Tyldesley. *See* Tildsley.
Tyle, 5309, 5786, 7402.
..... *Cf.* Tyell.
Tyler, Tylere. *See* Tiler.
Tylye, 4807.
Tymberdene. *See* Timberden.
Tymkockes, 4026.
Tymparon, Tympauron [in Dacre], co. Cumb., de, 5653.
Tymperley, 7055.
Tyngilden, 7534.

Tyrell, Terell, Tirell, Tyrrell, 3976, 4212, 5103, 6043, 6071, 6874, 6887, 7220, 7263, 7269, 7413, 7767, 7969.
Tyringham, Thirinham, Thyrinham, Tiryngham, Tyrigham, co. Buck., de, 3988, 4532, 5857.
....., Roger lord of, 4333.
Tyrington. *See* Terrington.
Tyrrell. *See* Tyrell.
Tyrry, 6821, 7996.
Tyrwhit, Tirwhitt, 7830.
Tysseherste, 7663.
Tyte, 5189 (1).
Tyverey, 6061.

U

Uch Koid. *See* Uwch Coed.
Ufford, de, 6852.
Ufton, de, 5263.
Ulkel, John son of, 5390.
....., ..., John his son, 5390.
Ullayk, de, 4509.
Ulricus, 6671.
Ulster, Owlster, 7011–7016, 7137, 7978.
Umframvile, de, 6087.
Umfray, Umfrey. *See* Humphrey.
Uncle, 4643.
Undep, 5163.
Underhill, Underhyll, 7117, 7399, 7412, 7571.
Underwood, Underthewod, Underwode, 5302, 6095.
Underwynard, 4069.
Ungle, 6442.
Unspac, 6035.
Unwyn, 6688.
Uphaveryng, de Uphaveryng, 4640, 6370, 6471, 6553.
Upintheton, 5302.
Uppecote, 4067.
Uppeton. *See* Upton.
Uppyngham, de, 4801.
Upstreet, ater up stret, att Upstret, de Opstrete, de Upstrate, de Upstret, del Upstrete, 5052, 5093, 5095, 5098, 5117, 5128, 5573.
Upton, 6618.
....., de [co. Buck.], 4006.
....., Uppeton, co. N'hamp., William chaplain of, 5047.
....., co. Worc., parson of, 7474.
..... [in Rushock], co. Worc., de, 5840.
Urry, Urri, 4837, 5249, 5274, 5523, 6530.
..... *Cf.* Urye.
Urswick, Ursewicke, Ursewyk, Urswike, Urswyk, 5218, 5972, 6448, 6455, 6477, 6614.
....., Christopher, the king's almoner, 6991.
....., Thomas, chief baron of the king's exchequer, 5772.
....., ..., recorder of London, 6119.
Urye, 3789.
..... *Cf.* Urry.
Usborne, 6423.
Usflete, 5731.
Usher, 8017.
....., Ussher, John le, of the king's chamber, 6980.
Usselby, Oselby, co. Linc., de, 5097, 5174.
Ussher. *See* Usher.
Ustwayte, 7114.
Utterby [in Clee], co. Linc., de, 4816, 6209.
Uttoxeter, Uttoxhatur, co. Staff., chantry of St. Mary the Virgin of, 4813.
Uvedale, 8027.
Uwch Coed, Uch Koid, co. Montg., free tenant of, 7677.

V

Vaghan. *See* Vaughan.
Vale Royal, *Valle Regali* [in Whitegate], co. Chester, abbot and convent of, 4787.
....., John the abbot, and the convent of, 7311.
Valence, Valencia, 6172.
....., Aymer de, 6381.
....., William de, lord of Pembroke, 6388.
Valentine abbot of Durford, 5485.
Valerian, Vallerien, Vallirion, 5519, 5659, 7298.
Valet, Valeth, 6714, 6719.
Valis, 6411.
Vallerien. *See* Valerian.
Vallibus, de. *See* Vaux.
Vallirion. *See* Valerian.
Vampage, Vaumpage, Vaunpage, 4196, 4485, 4539, 5300, 5365, 5600, 6610.
Vane, a Vane, 4538.
Vap Madoc, Jorwerth Loyt, 6299.
..... *See also* Ap Madoc.

Varchoell. *See* Farchoel.
Vardon, 7544.
Vasseur, le, 6852.
Vaughan, Vaghan, 3801, 5285, 5328, 6408, 7471, 7481, 7781, 7814, 7835–7838, 7840, 7841, 7844, 7885, 7893, 7894, 7897, 7923, 7938, 7939, 7949, 7977, 7980.
Vaumpage, Vaunpage. *See* Vampage.
Vaux, Vaus, Vawse, de Vaus, de Vaux, *de Vallibus, de Wallibus*, 4128, 5125, 5143, 5804, 6297, 7289, 7513, 7597.
....., John de, justice in eyre, 5039.
Vavasor, Vavisour, le Vavasor, le Vavasour, le Vavassur, le Vavasur, 3901, 4007, 4881, 4918, 5263, 5289, 5475, 5588, 5667, 5844, 5846, 7453, 7457.
....., John, justice of the Common Pleas, 7073.
Vawse. *See* Vaux.
Veautre, le Feutre, le Veuter, le Veutre, 3765, 3877, 3878 (2), 4077, 4159, 4162, 4722, 5276.
Veele, Vele, Veyle, la, 5660, 5922, 6980.
Veer. *See* Vere.
Veirchild, 5090.
Vele, la. *See* Veele.
Veleyn, 6308.
Velleye, 7176.
Velmull, 6330.
Venables, Venablys, de, 3856, 3962, 4148, 4189, 4457, 4508, 4888, 4898, 5297, 5619.
Venarde, 8053.
Venator, Venatore, Venator', Venour, le Venour, 5251, 5444, 5508, 5511, 6872.
..... *See also* Hunter.
Venice [Italy], merchant of, 6759.
Venour. *See* Venator.
Ver. *See* Vere.
verch Dackin ap Jankin, Janet, 7274.
verch Dackyn ap Meredyth, Gwenllian, 7617.
verch David, Gwen, 7912.
verch David ap Jevan, Agnes, 8026.
verch David Llwyd, Marged, and Tibod her sister, 7283.
verch Gruffydd ap Jevan ap Llywelyn, Angharet, 7471.
verch Hugh, Jane, 7834.
verch Hugh ap David Vychan, Ellen, 7947.
verch Jankin, Margaret, 4456.
verch, verghe, Jevan, Elizabeth, 7359, 7717.
verch Jevan, Katherine, wife of Edward ap John ap Meredyth, 7777.
verch Jevan ap David Lloid, Jane, 7910.
verch Jevan Vychan, Elizabeth, 4434.
verch John, Marget, 7151.
verch John ap David, Gwen, 7071.
verch John ap Llywelin Vychan, Alice, 7746, 7747.
verch Jollyn, Katherine, 7421.
verch Lewys ap Jevaun ap Guttyn, Agnes, 5233.
....., ..., Jonet and Katharine her sisters, 5233.
....., ..., Lewys her father, 5233.
verch Llewelyn ap Jevan Lloyd, Mally, 7318.
verch Llywelyn ap Jevan Lloyd, Tangloyst, 7533.
verch Llywelyn ap Madok ap Tyder, Katherine, 7262.
verch Llywelyn ap Madog ap Tyder, Margaret, 7262.
verch Owen, Katherine, 7885.
verch Philip, Maud, 7972.
verch Phillipe, Margery, 7500.
....., Maud, 7500.
verch Robert Irland, Jonet, 7481.
verch Ross', Catherine, 7919.
verch Thomas, Maud, 7852.
verch Watkyn, Anne, 5075.
....., Geneta, 5075.
verch William, Margaret, 7154.
Verdon, 6280.
Vere, Veer, Veere, Ver, de Ver, de Wer, 3885, 3945, 4015, 6133, 6144.
....., Edward de, earl of Oxford, lord great chamberlain of England, 6976, 7040, 7935.
....., ..., ..., Anne his wife, daughter of Sir William Cecil, baron of Burghley, 7935.
....., Hugh de, 6381.
....., Robert de, earl of Oxford, 3870, 6049.
....., ..., ..., Thomas his son, 6049.
Vermundisvorth. *See* Wermundesworth.
Vernay, Vernaye. *See* Verney.
Verne, 5994.
Verney, Vernay, Vernaye, Verneie, de Vernay, de Verney, de Vernney, le Verney, 3955, 4047, 4082, 4129, 4260, 4287, 4638, 4907, 4925, 5361, 5467, 5504, 5831, 5835, 6083, 6160, 6380, 7379.
Vernon, Vernun, de Vernon, de Vernoun, le Vernon, 4403, 4424, 4898, 5324, 5428, 5753, 5771, 6259, 6671, 6841, 7569, 7765, 7795, 7796, 7812, 7815, 7816, 7818–7821, 7824, 7825.

Vernon—*cont.*
....., Henry, lord Powis, Powys, 7797, 7822, 7823.
Vescy, Veysy, 3795, 5204, 5206.
Veske, le Veske, 6478.
Vetery, 7174.
Veuter, Veutre, le. *See* Veautre.
Veybred, co. Suff., chaplain of. *See* Weybread.
Veyle, la. *See* Veele.
Veysent, 5443.
Veyser, le, 5000, 6608, 6652.
Veysine, 6572.
Veysy. *See* Vescy.
Veze, le, 7451.
Vieille-Lyre, la, Lyra [Eure, France], church of, 6859.
Vif, 5630.
Vigner, 5346.
Vilers, Villers, Vylers, Wilers, de, 4945, 5495, 5627, 5883, 5890, 5916, 6633.
Vincent, Vyncent, 4112, 4259, 4310, 4520, 4814, 6421, 7805.
Vintner, le Vinetier, le Vyneter, *Vinitar'*, 4051, 4053.
Virly, 5321.
Vitull, 3851, 4237, 4369, 5205.
Vivario, de, 5870.
Vivian, 5645.
Vowel, Vowell, 3789, 6196.
Vyeine, de, 6598.
Vyell, 6131, 7594.
Vylers. *See* Vilers.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vynchewille. *See* Fynchewille.
Vyneter, le. *See* Vintner.
Vynte, 6042, 6543.

W

W. bishop of Bath and Wells. *See* Gifford, Walter.
W . . ., of Bradbourne, co. Derby, 7474.
Wace, 4638.
..... *Cf.* Was.
Wacom, 7725, 7732, 7735.
Waddesdon, Woddesdon, co. Buck., parson of, 7478.
Waddesley. *See* Wadsley.
Waddingham, Wadyngham, co. Linc., de, 4816.
Wade, 3967, 4375, 4671, 4694, 5176, 5270, 6386, 6599, 6712, 6736, 6740, 6742.
Wadel, 5661.
Wadeley, 4992.
Wadsley, Waddesley, co. York W.R., de, 6462.
Wadyngham. *See* Waddingham.
Wafere, Waffre, le, 5264, 5712, 6658.
Wafetter, le, 5881.
Waffre, le. *See* Wafere.
Wager, 3766.
Wagge, 6422, 6588, 7129.
Wainfleet, Wainflete, 7398.
..... *Cf.* Waynflete.
Wainhill, Wilehal [in Bledlow], co. Buck., de, 5363.
Wainwright, Waynwryght, 7613.
Waite, le. *See* Wayte.
Waithe, Wath, Wathe, co. Linc., de, 4488, 4816, 5462.
....., John vicar of, 3885.
....., vicar of, 4467, 4776, 6866.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, 4107, 4227, 4236, 5312.
Wakehurst, Wakeherst, 4324, 4703 5965, 6153.
Wakeryng, 6575.
Wakyrley, 6432, 6503, 6585.
Walbanke, 8044.
Walcingham, co. Norf., rector of. *See* Walsingham.
Walcote [in Misterton], co. Leic., de, 4256, 6459, 6584.
Wald', de, 5691.
Walden, 6021, 7936.
....., Waldene, Waleden, Waledene, co. Essex, de, 5094, 5613, 6171.
....., abbot of, 5956.
....., abbot and convent of, 6062, 6600.
....., St. James, monastery of, Richard the abbot, and the convent of, 6218.
Walder, 4751.
Waldiff, Waldyf, 4367, 4661.
Walditch, Waudich, co. Dorset, de, 4834.
Waldringfield, Waudringefeud, co. Suff., de, 3964.
Waldurne, 6994.
Wale, 5066.
Waleden. *See* Walden.
Waleis, Waleys, le Waleis, le Waleys, *Walensis*, 3978, 4039, 4063, 4357, 5107, 5268, 5495, 5506.
..... *See also* Wallis ; Walsh.
Walerand. *See* Walrond.
Wales, prince of. *See* Arthur ; Edward ; Henry.
Waleton, Waletone. *See* Wallington.
Waleweyn. *See* Walwyn.
Waleys. *See* Waleis.
Walingeford, Walinggeford. *See* Wallingford.
Walkden, 4368.
Walkelin, Walkelyn, 5017, 5486, 5922, 6095.

Walkelin—*cont.*
..... son of Odo, 5866.
Walker, Walkar, le Walker, 4503, 4566, 4570, 4628, 5358, 5676, 6330, 6444, 6896, 6897, 6901, 6936, 6983, 7092, 7117, 7130, 7831.
Walkinton, de, 7449.
Wall, atte Walle, 4023, 6523, 6920, 7219, 8046.
Wallefeld, de, 5297.
Waller, le Wallere, 4794, 5489, 6492, 7132.
..... *Cf.* Woller.
Walles. *See* Wallis.
Walley, 7038.
..... *See* Dwalley.
Wallibus, de. *See* Vaux.
Wallingef . . ., de, 6277.
Wallingford, Walyngford, 4989.
....., Walingeford, Walinggeford, co. Berks, de, 7379.
....., honor of, steward of, 5156.
Wallington, Waleton, Waletone [in Kintbury], co. Berks, de, 5149, 5166.
Wallis, Walles, Walys, 6402, 7480, 8017.
..... *See also* Waleis ; Walsh.
Wallop, co. Hants, de, 4511.
Walpole, 7859.
Walrond, Walerand, 4459, 4607, 5609, 5695.
Walsale, 4672, 5215, 5218.
Walsh, Walsche, Walssh, Walsshe, Walyssh, le Walsch, le Walshe, le Walssh, le Walsshe, 4301, 4538, 4576, 4706, 5254, 5316, 5973, 6074, 6480, 6645, 6649, 6771.
..... *See also* Waleis ; Wallis.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, 5713.
....., Walcingham, co. Norf., Henry rector of, 5916.
Walsoken, Walsokyn, co. Norf., hospital of the Holy Trinity of, master and brethren of, 5225.
Walssh, Walsshe. *See* Walsh.
Walsyngham. *See* Walsingham.
Walter, 4418, 4793, 7237.
Walter . . ., 7856.
...., rector of St. . . ., 6410.
Walter . . . vethy, 7234.
Walter 'a Stabill,' 5656.
..... and Joan his wife, 6010.
..... bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. *See* Langton, Walter de.
..... bishop of Norwich. *See* Calthorpe, Walter de ; Hart, Walter de.
..... called 'Hethene,' 5129.
..... called 'Panfot,' 5679.
..... clerk of Trippelowe, 5494.
Walter—*cont.*
..... Fikebront, 5493.
....., Henry son of, of Wilbureham, 5074.
..... *in sallicibus, in Salicibus,* 4151, 4819.
....., John son of, of Usselby, co. Linc., 4628.
..... lord Hungerford and de Homet. *See* Hungerford.
..... prior of Chicksands, 3969.
..... prior of Felley, 5434.
..... rector of Strelley, 5446.
....., Richard son of Robert son of, chaplain of Wombourn, 5716.
....., Robert son of, 5839.
..... son of Alexander, 5155, 5158.
..... son of Dudeman, 5450.
..... son of Henry of Thorncote, 4728.
..... son of Ralph, 5833.
...., Emma his wife, 5833.
...., lord of Merston, 4046, 5691.
..... son of the rector of Penyton Meysi, 4853.
..... son of William, 6862.
..... the chamberlain, 6360.
..... the chaplain, 3849, 5125.
..... the clerk, Walter Ewehar, 5872.
..... the clerk, of Amenel, Robert son of, 5375.
..... the Converse, 5685.
...., son of Baldwin, 5664.
..... the cook, Robert son of, of Irstead, 6072.
...., ..., Margaret his wife, 6072.
..... the farrier, 6686.
..... the lord, 6369.
..... the miller, 3876.
..... the steward of Market Rasen, 3938.
....., William son of, of Bettylee, 5452.
Waltham, 4572, 4796, 4851, 6532.
....., de [co. Staff.], 3946, 5716, 5721, 6067.
....., co. Essex, abbot of, 6011.
..... Holy Cross, co. Essex, Richard the abbot, and the convent of, 5924.
Walton, Wautone, 5378.
....., de le [co. N'humb.], 5629.
....., de [co. Nott.], 5448.
..... -on-Trent, co. Derby, rector of, 3784, 3787.
Walwey', 5784.
Walweyn. *See* Walwyn.
Walworth, 4076, 5330.
Walwyn, Waleweyn, Walweyn, 4401, 6776.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walys. *See* Wallis.

Walyssh. *See* Walsh.
Wambewell. *See* Wombwell.
Wandesley, Wandesl', Wandesle, Wandesleg, Wandisley, Wandisleye [in Annesley], co. Nott., de, 3868, 4761, 5263, 5427, 7788 (2).
Wandovere, de, 4490.
Wangford, 5576, 6006.
Wankelin, 5052, 5128.
Wantage, Wantinge, co. Berks, de, 4320.
Wappenham, 5713.
War', the chaplain [of St. John's, Chester ?], 5512.
Waran. *See* Warren.
Warberton. *See* Warburton.
Warbulton, 5186, 5214.
Warburton, Warberton, Werberton, Werburton, de Werburton, 4153, 4457, 6914, 7247, 7482, 7566, 7883.
Ward, Warde, le Ward, le Warde, 3777, 3782, 4059, 4098, 4120, 4212, 4259, 4262, 4276, 4426, 4785, 4971, 5290, 5303, 5342, 5352, 5380, 5439, 6329, 6408, 6603, 6814, 6978.
Warden, Wardon, Wardone, co. Bedf., abbot of, 4120, 4154, 4195, 4478, 5739, 5791, 5810.
....., abbey of, monks of, 3866.
Wardrobe, atte, 6764.
Ware, 3941, 4244, 5157, 6721.
Warefelde. *See* Warfield.
Waren. *See* Warren.
Warenar. *See* Warner.
Warenne, Warenn', John de (earl of Surrey), count of Warenne, 6381.
Warewik, Warewyk, earl of. *See* Warwick.
Wareyn. *See* Warren.
Warfield, Warefelde, Warfeld, 4582, 5718.
Warham, de Warham, de Warram, 4019, 5685, 6495.
Warin, Waryn, Waryne, 5592, 6028, 6274, 6276, 7159, 7376.
....., Quintin son of, 5368.
..... son of Hugh, 5124.
Wariner, 3792.
Warlewast, William, bishop of Exeter, 6412 (1 *and* 2).
Warlont, 4930.
Warlowe, 7877.
Warmington, Warmynton, co. Warw., rector of, 5367.
Warmstone, Warmodeston [in Waddesdon], co. Buck., de, 5506, 5889.
Warmyndon, co. Worc., rector of. *See* Warndon.
Warmynton, co. Warw., rector of. *See* Warmington.
Warnar. *See* Warner.
Warndon, Warmyndon, co. Worc., rector of, 4392.
Warneford, 5105.
Warner, Warenar, Warnar, Warnere, le Warner, 4127, 5708, 5907, 6367, 6834, 6890, 7134, 7432, 7694, 7741, 7752, 7915, 7936, 7937.
Warnier the chamberlain, *camerarius*, 5895.
Warr', de la, 4910.
....., earl of. *See* Warwick.
Warr. *See* Warre.
Warram. *See* Warham.
Warrayn, le. *See* Warren.
Warre, Warr, la, 5164, 5453, 5697, 6478.
Warren, Waran, Waren, Wareyn, le Warrayn, 4370, 4814, 6146, 6433, 6494, 6778, 6950, 7051, 7057, 7866.
Warrewik, earl of. *See* Warwick.
Warroke, 6497.
Warsop, Warsopp, co. Nott., rector of, 6790.
Warton, 6579.
Warwick, Warewik, Warewyk, Warr', Warrewik, co. Warw., St. Mary's, land of, 7464.
....., countess of, 4026.
....., earl of, 'my lorde of,' 3886, 4026, 7673.
....., Guy earl of. *See* Beauchamp, Guy de.
....., John earl of. *See* Dudley, John.
....., Richard earl of. *See* Beauchamp, Richard.
Waryn, Waryne. *See* Warin.
Was, 4768.
..... *Cf.* Wace.
Wassher, 4193, 4252.
Wastehole, 5866.
Wasteneys, Wastnes, le Wasteneys, 6331, 6792.
Watenhou, Watenowe. *See* Watnall.
Water, ate Water, ate Watere, atte Water, atte Watere, atte Watir, Attewater, 3785, 4244, 4608, 4731, 4846, 5360, 5424, 5470, 5611, 5981, 6713, 6714.
..... *Cf.* Aqua, de.
Waterfall, de, 5270.
Waters, 7740.
Watford, 5110, 6217.
..... *alias* F . . ., 4726.
....., Wothford [in Netherbury], co. Dorset, de, 4834.
Wath, Wathe. *See* Waithe.
Wathesham. *See* Wattisham.
Watkin Goz, 7919.
Watkins, Watkyn, Watkyns, 6133, 6465.

Watley, 7299.
Watnall, Watenhou, Watenowe [in Greasley], co. Nott., de, 3868, 5289, 5427, 5532, 5665.
....., Robert lord of, 5683.
Watson, Wattesone, 4442, 5109, 7148, 7634, 8038.
Watt, Watte, 5064, 5314, 5676.
Wattemon, 6164.
Wattes. *See* Watts.
Wattesone. *See* Watson.
Wattisham, Wathesham, Wechesham, co. Suff., de, 6270, 6289.
Watton, 4213.
Watts, Wattes, Wattys, 4191, 7427, 7816.
Waudich. *See* Walditch.
Waudringfeud. *See* Waldringfield.
Wauncy, de, 6382.
Wautone. *See* Walton.
Wavere, de, 4005.
..... *See* Woore.
Waverley, Waverle [co. Surrey], convent of, 7380.
Waxham, Waxtenham, co. Norf., de, 4040.
Waya. *See* Wye.
Waynflete, William, bishop of Winchester, 5915.
..... *Cf.* Wainfleet.
Waynwryght. *See* Wainwright.
Wayte, Weyte, le Waite, le Wayte, 4013, 4108, 4296, 4493, 4639, 5299, 5344, 5870.
Wazelin, 6296.
Wdebrun, 4181.
We . . ., 5784.
Wealde, ate, 6102.
Weaver, le Wever, 5254.
....., Wevere, co. Chester, de, 4961.
Webb, Webbe, le Webbe, 3936, 4071, 4618, 4657, 5676, 5739, 6389, 7254, 7360.
..... *alias* Sutton, 5525.
Webbeleye, de, 6331.
Webster, Webstar, le Webester, 4118, 5025.
..... *alias* Tolye, 6947.
Wechelesbur'. *See* Wellsborough.
Wechesham. *See* Wattisham.
Wedon, Wedun. *See* Weedon.
Wedusone, le, 4402.
Weedon, Wedon, 7903.
....., Wedon, Wedun, co. Buck., de, 4917, 5506, 5698, 7379.
Welbourn, Welleborne, co. Linc., reeve of, 5901.
Welch, Welche, 7679.
Weld, Welde, de Welde, 4423, 4737, 5217, 5613, 6556, 6558, 6615, 6787.
Weldon, 4943.
....., Welledon, co. N'hamp., de, 4491.
Wele, 4157.
....., de, 5736 ; *and see* Wellow.
Weleberue. *See* Wellsborough.
Welewe. *See* Wellow.
Welhougat. *See* Wellowgate.
Welhowe, co. Linc., abbot and convent of. *See* Wellow.
Welinglay. *See* Wellingley.
Welinton, Welintone, Welitun. *See* Wellington.
Well, att Welle, atte Helle (*sic*), atte Well, atte Welle, *ad Fontem*, 4089, 4689, 4747, 4793, 4808, 5364, 5671, 6098.
..... *See also* Attewelle.
Welleborne. *See* Welbourn.
Welledon. *See* Weldon.
Welles. *See* Wells.
Wellesborne, Wellesburne, 5012.
Wellespryng, 4120.
Wellingley, Welinglay [in Wadworth], co. York, W.R., de, 6462.
Wellington, Welyngton, Welynton, 5595, 6505, 6732.
....., Welinton, Welintone, Welitun, Welynton, co. Heref., de, 4830, 4841, 6648.
....., lady of, 6652.
....., lord of, 4627, 5141, 5311, 6488.
Wellis. *See* Wells.
Wellok. *See* Wenlock.
Wellow, Welewe, co. Hants, Thomas the priest of, 5883.
....., Welhowe, Wellowe [in St. James' parish, Great Grimsby], co. Linc., abbot of, 4274, 5775.
....., abbot and convent of, 5104.
Wellowgate, Welhougat. *See* Grimsby, Great.
Wells, Welles, Wellis, Wellys, de Welles, 3890, 4620, 4671, 4935, 5733, 6969, 7265, 7664.
Wells, co. Somerset, bishop of, 7853.
....., ... *See also* Bath and Wells.
....., canon of, 5732.
....., dean of, 5732.
....., ... *See* Gunthorp, John.
....., dean and chapter of, 7853.
Wellsborough, Weleberue, Twhelesber, Wechelesbur' [in Sibson], co. Leic., de, 4018, 4920, 6682.
..... *Cf.* Whelesbergh.
Wellys. *See* Wells.
Welman, 4180.
Welshpool, Pola, co. Montgom., burgess of, 7470.
Welsteed, 7911 (20–22).
Weltden, 7246.
Welton, 5191, 5617, 5808.
Welughby. *See* Willoughby.

Welyngton, Welynton. *See* Wellington.
Wende, 3793, 4088, 4105, 4168, 4278, 4317, 4344, 4746, 5316, 6771.
Wendegos, 5830.
Wenden, co. Essex, de, 6049.
Wendleswerke, de, 6013.
Wendour. *See* Wendover.
Wendout, 6576.
Wendover, Wendour, 5008, 6192.
Wengrave. *See* Wingrave.
Wenleana William, wife of John ap Jevan, 7359.
Wenlock, Wellok, Wenlok, Wenloke, 5812, 6005, 6689, 7592.
....., John, lord Wenlock, 6191.
Wenslowe. *See* Winslow.
Went, 4310.
Wenyngton, Wenynton. *See* Winnington.
Weornard, 5651.
Wer. *See* Vere.
Werberton, Werburton. *See* Warburton.
Werbyngton, 6714.
Werdale, de, 5993.
Were, 6509.
..... *See* Wery.
Weremundiswrth. *See* Wermundesworth.
Werin, le, 3911, 5350.
Werisle, 6638.
Werleston. *See* Worleston.
Wermundesworth, Vermundisvorth, Weremundiswrth, Wermondiswrht, Wermundesword, Wermundiswr', Wermunswrth, de, 3864, 3980, 5346, 5415, 5574, 5679.
Wery, Were, 7460, 7465; *and see* Were.
Weryng, 4185.
Wescote. *See* Westcott.
Wesenham, de, 4139.
West, Weste, de Weste, 3928, 4101, 5112, 6357, 7075, 7351, 7397, 7524.
....., Roger, styled 'Thoker,' 5933.
Westbroke, 7397, 7524.
Westbrom, 6184.
Westbury, 4996 (2), 6756.
....., co. Buck., vicar of, 7516.
Westby, 5969, 6003, 6006.
Westcott, Wescote, co. Buck., de, 4400.
Westeley, de, 4011.
Westerham, co. Kent, George vicar of, 5136.
Westfield, Westfeld, co. York, W.R., de, 4267.
Westgate, Richard of, 3823.
West Hakebourn, co. Berks, lord of. *See* Hagbourne, West.
West—*cont.*
..... Halom, co. Derby, rector of. *See* Hallam, West.
Westhorpe, Westhorp, 6580.
....., Westorp, co. Linc., Gerard of, 5720.
....., Westhorp [in Southwell], co. Nott., de, 4945, 5627.
Westminster, Westmynstur, co. Middx., abbot of, 4665, 5782.
....., fabric of church of, 3822.
....., John abbot of, 5745.
....., St. Stephen's chapel, precentor of, 6940.
....., ..., sacristan of, 6940.
Weston, de Weston, de Westone, 3853, 3878 (1), 4186, 4508, 4583, 5173, 5303, 5405, 6383, 7256.
....., Francis, knight, master of the king's buckhounds, 7467.
....., Richard, justice of the Common Pleas, 7179.
....., Robert, chancellor of Ireland, 7950.
..... under Lizard, co. Staff., de, 6331.
Westorp. *See* Westhorpe.
Westron, 5936.
Westwode, 4164, 4325, 4527.
Wetenhale. *See* Wettenhall.
Wetheford, Wetheforde, 7462, 7464.
Wetherley, 6469.
Wethermersh, 4772.
Wethiell, 7480.
Wettenhall, Wetenhale, Wetunhal, Wetunhale [in Over], co. Chester, de, 6325, 6475.
Wetton, 5253.
Wetunhal, Wetunhale. *See* Wettenhall.
Wetyng, 6539.
Wever, Wevere. *See* Weaver.
Wey, 4822.
Weybread, Veybred, Weybred, co. Suff., bailiff of, 5789.
....., Roger . . . bald chaplain of, 5510.
Weyet, Wyet, 6110, 6112.
Weyhill, Wye, co. Hants, parson of, 5438.
Weylond, 7158.
Weymouth, Weyemouthe, Weymouthe, Weymuth, Weymuthe, co. Dorset, bailiffs of, 4823, 4938, 5401, 5904, 5944, 6106, 6110, 6374.
Weyte. *See* Wayte.
Whalley, 7210, 7662 (1 *and* 2) 7927.
Whappelade, 4582, 5424.
Whate, 5283.
Whattecroft, 5669.
Whatton, 4100, 6536.

Wheeler, Wheler, Whelere, 4751, 6446, 6467, 6470, 6481, 6502, 6547, 6556, 6558, 6559, 6578, 6615, 7000.
Wheelwright, Whelewryght, 4655.
Wheler, Whelere. *See* Wheeler.
Whelesbergh, de, 4945.
..... *Cf.* Wellsborough.
Whelewryght. *See* Wheelwright.
Whelpley, Whelpele [in Downton], co. Wilts, lady of, 6774.
Whelpyngton, 5969.
Wheteley, 6829.
Whetena, le, 5171.
Whichedene, 5345.
Whipsnade, Wibesnade, Wybbesnade, Wybesnad, Wybsnade, co. Bedf., de, 4012, 5183, 5598, 5612, 6010.
Whitbarrow, Whytbergh [in Greystoke], co. Cumb., de, 5653.
Whitbarugh, 4350.
Whitbie, 6952.
Whitchurch, Whitchurche, 4939, 5424.
....., Witecherch, co. Buck., de, 4917.
....., Whitchurche, co. Salop, rector of, 4368.
White, Whyte, 4022, 4227, 4266, 4308, 4419, 4836, 5037, 6017, 6389, 6507, 6895, 7129, 7270, 7315, 7534, 7607, 7876, 7879, 7880, 7994, 8052.
..... *Cf.* Withe.
Whitehead, Quitede, Quythed, Whiteheed, Whyteheade, 5113, 5578, 7059, 7934.
....., Whithode, *alias* Wyliamson, 6795.
Whitehill, Whithull, 6529, 6536.
Whitelegh, de, 6337.
Whitemore. *See* Whitmore.
Whithode. *See* Whitehead.
Whithull. *See* Whitehill.
Whiting, Whytyng, 4023, 4620, 5064, 7400.
Whitlok, Whitloke, 5820.
Whitman, Whytman, 4866.
Whitmore, Whitemore, 4132.
....., Whytemor, Witemor, Wytemor, co. Staff., de, 3811, 4085, 5280, 6224.
....., Ralph lord of, 4907.
Whittingham, Whityngham, 4459.
Whittington, Whityngton, 6469.
....., Wytinton, co. Staff., de, 5505.
Whitton, Whytton, 4655.
Whittonditch, Wytindich [in Ramsbury], co. Wilts, de, 5299.
Whitwick, Witewic, co. Leic., de, 6679.
Whityngham. *See* Whittingham.
Whityngton. *See* Whittington.
Whulday, de, 4097.
Whyfyn, Wyffin, 5169, 7872.
Whyry, 4744.
Whyssheden, 6426.
Whyston, 4387, 6722.
Whytbergh. *See* Whitbarrow.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteheade. *See* Whitehead.
Whytemor. *See* Whitmore.
Whythous, 3998.
Whytman. *See* Whitman.
Whyttokesmede, 6375.
Whytton. *See* Whitton.
Whytyng. *See* Whiting.
Wiat, Wiatt. *See* Wyatt.
Wiberd, 5052, 5084.
Wibesnade. *See* Whipsnade.
Wibtoft [in Claybrooke], co. Warw., de, 4064.
Wichard, Wychard, 4086, 6675.
Wichthulle, de, 5893.
Wiclif, de, 4622.
Widdington, Wyditon, co. Essex, de, 5368.
Widdows, Wyddowes, 7021, 7022.
Widford, Wydeford, co. Oxford, de, 5386.
Wierdesalre. *See* Wizaller.
Wiflingham. *See* Willingham.
Wigayn, steward of Abingdon, 3890.
Wigfall, Wygfall, Wygffall, 7282, 7555, 7608.
Wigford, Wykford, by Lincoln, co. Linc., church of the Holy Cross in, Ralph vicar of, 3859.
Wiggelond. *See* Wigland.
Wiggenhall, Wyggynale, 6659.
Wiggins, Wyggyns, 7402.
Wightham. *See* Wytham.
Wighton, Wyghton, de, 3777, 4262, 4341.
Wigland, Wiggelond [in Malpas], co. Chester, de, 6782.
Wigod, Hugh son of, 4982.
Wike. *See* Wyke.
Wilaston. *See* Willaston.
Wilbraham, Wilbram, Wylbraham, de Wilberham, de Wilbureham, 5074, 5098, 5428, 5573, 6847, 7291.
Wilcombe, 6374.
Wildbore, Wyldebore, 4751, 6697.
Wildgoose, Wyldegoos, 6058.
Wildon, 6943.
Wileforde. *See* Wilford.
Wileghby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilehahe, de, 6531.
Wilehal. *See* Wainhill.
Wilers. *See* Vilers.
Wilesham. *See* Wilsham.
Wilford, Wylfford, Wylford, 6434, 7461, 7960.
....., Wileforde, Wylford, co. Nott., de, 5265, 5864.

Wilgeby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilien, Wilyen, Wylyen, de Wilyen, 5565, 5575, 5579, 7037.
..... styled 'le Skynner,' 7037.
Wilies', de, 4029.
Wilkes, Wylkes, 7681, 7692, 7699, 7704, 7705, 7707, 7708, 7710, 7712, 7738.
Wilkins, Wilkyn, 5044.
Willamescote. *Ses* Williamscote.
Willaston, Wilaston [in Prees], co. Salop, de, 6352.
Willeam, Willem, Willen. *See* William.
Willesdon, Wyllesdon, 6140, 6147.
William . . ., 4224, 4699, 5238, 6075, 6156, 6511, 7376.
William . . ., vicar of Tunbridge, 5700.
William de . . ., 5827.
William H . . ., 5823.
William, Willeam, Willem, Willen, Willyam, Wyllen, 5001, 5026, 5029, 5044, 5055, 5063, 5073, 5074, 5098, 5152, 5153, 5281, 5573.
....., Wenleana, wife of John ap Jevan, 7359.
..... *See also* Williams.
..... abbot of St. Mary of Coggeshall, co. Essex, 4164.
....., Alan son of, of Denton, 5625.
....., Anchetil son of, 4982.
..... archdeacon of Derby, 5855.
..... baron of Kinderton, 3856, 4888.
..... bishop of Exeter, 5509.
.... *See* Warlewast, William.
..... bishop of Lincoln. *See* Smith, William.
..... bishop of London. *See* Grey, William.
..... bishop of Winchester. *See* Waynflete, William.
..... brother of Geoffrey son of Robert, 5574.
..... brother of John, constable of Chester, 5839.
..... brother of Margery daughter of Robert son of Juliana, 3867.
..... brother of Robert son of William son of Dolba, of Betley, 5806.
..... called 'le Chaumberleng,' 3822.
..... called 'le Taylur,' 4327.
..... chaplain of Penecestr', 5460.
..... chaplain of Upton, 5047.
..... dean of Newport Pagnell, 3988, 5857.
..... earl of Arundel. *See* Fitz Alan.
William—*cont.*
..... earl of Derby. *See* Stanley, William.
....., Gilbert son of, of Suttone, 5078.
....., Gregory son of, 5348, 5452.
....., ..., of Betley, 4968, 5261.
....., ... *See also* Gregory.
....., Hankerus, Hanckerus, Hangkerus, son of, of Boneye, 5434.
....., Hirnenetus, 5447.
..... husband of Athelica daughter of Erembertus, 5125.
....., John son of, 5888.
....., ..., lord of Chillesford, 5897.
....., John son of Adam son of, of Hemelhamsted, 5502.
....., Juliana daughter of, 4125.
....., Lawrence son of, of Buketon', 5155.
..... le smith, Henry son of, 6226.
..... lord Bonvile, Bonefeld. *See* Bonvile.
..... lord Hasting. *See* Hastings.
..... lord le Zouche and St. Maur. *See* Zouche.
..... lord of Alsager, 5252, 5324, 5465, 5615.
...., Richard his son, 5252.
..... lord of Astbury, 3856, 4888.
....., lord of Cheddleton, 3987.
..... lord of Overton, co. Staff., 5716.
.... and Wombourn, 5721.
....., Master, 4874.
..... Maur, *alias* William Llywelyn, 5075.
..... Noel, of the Exchequer, 5375.
....., Norgana wife of Robert son of, 3952.
....., ..., Henry her son, and Maud her daughter, 3952.
..... of the Marsh (*de Marisco*), 6667.
..... parson of Cotgrave, co. Nott., 5864.
..... *probus*, 5479.
....., Ralph son of, 6531.
....., rector of Harby, co. Leic., 5474, 5517.
..... rector of Strelley, co. Nott., 5858.
..... Robert son of, 6862.
..... servant of Walter de Houton, 6628.
..... son of Adam, 5066.
...., of Cossale, 4839.
...., Joan his wife, 4839.
..... son of Adam [son of] Pola, 3814; *see also* Polson.
..... son of Adam the chapman, 3782.
...., Agnes his sister, 3782.

William—*cont.*
..... son of Alan of Tripelowe, 5407.
...., Richard his brother, 5407.
..... son of Alexander, 4509.
..... son of Cecily, 3962.
..... son of Cuthbert, 4113.
..... son of Dolba, Robert son of, of Betley, 5806.
....., ..., William his brother, 5806.
..... son of Erembertus, 5125.
..... son of Galiana, 5877.
..... son of Geoffrey, of Strelley, 3922.
..... son of Gerald, 5455.
..... son of Gilbert, 6688.
.... his son Henry, 6688.
...., of Kirkby in Ashfield, 4163, 4173.
...., ..., Agnes his wife, 4163, 4173.
...., of Oselby, 5097.
..... son of Girard, William son of, 6326.
..... son of Goda, 3953.
..... son of Godfrey, 4428.
..... son of Gregory, 4871.
...., John son of William son of, 4948.
...., of Betley, 3957, 4169, 4203, 4519.
...., ..., Gregory his son, 4169.
..... son of Henry, 5862, 6159.
...., Maud his daughter, 5862.
..... son of Heyna, 4463.
...., Wladussa his wife, 4463.
..... son of Hugh, Adam son of, 3867.
...., Emma wife of Richard son of, 5390.
...., of Aston, 4980.
...., of Notton, 4825.
...., the forester of Mackworth, 5846.
..... son of Ingeram of Mackworth, 5475.
..... son of John, 4059.
.... son of William the chaplain of Smallburgh, Catherine daughter of, 6056.
..... son of Nicholas, John son of, of Brampton, 5039.
..... son of Owen, Ouwayn, Oweyn, 6244, 6253, 6262.
..... son of Payn, 5172.
..... son of Ralph, of Herdeby, 4874. *See also* Harby.
...., son of the seneschal of Herdeby, 5517.
...., William son of, of Herdebi, 5628.

William—*cont.*
..... son of Ranulph son of Adam, 4929.
..... son of Richard, 4006, 5097.
.... of Downe, 5140.
.... of Rokesdon, 4010.
..... son of Robert, 3953, 5260, 6867.
...., Sabina his wife, 5260, 6867.
...., of Harewell, 5148.
..... son of Roger, 4882, 5229, 5866.
...., of Winthorpe, co. Nott., 4239, 4321.
...., ..., Maud his wife, 4239.
.... son of Robert the smith of Newport Pagnell, 5851.
..... son of Stephen, of Cranisl', 3847.
..... son of the clerk, 5567.
..... son of the parson of Notehale, 5665.
..... son of the priest, 5158.
..... son of Thomas, 5452.
...., the miller of Houkesworth, 4878.
..... son of Thorald, Torald, 3849, 4181, 5642.
..... son of Walter of Bettylee, 5452.
..... son of William son of Girard, 6326.
..... son of William son of Gregory, John son of, of Betley, 4948.
..... son of William son of Ralph of Herdebi, 5628. *See also* Harby.
..... styled le Moyne, 5661.
..... the bishop's nephew, 6360.
..... the carter of Caldecote, co. Bedf., 4081.
..... the chaplain of Smallburgh, Catherine daughter of William son of John son of, 6056.
..... the chapman, Richard son of, 3912.
..... the clerk, 4920, 5491, 5655.
...., of Claxton, 4882.
..... the cook of Nortgewele, 5466.
..... the goldsmith of Newport, co. Essex, 5472.
...., Alice his wife, 5472.
..... the leech, 3823.
...., Richard son of, 3809.
..... the miller, 5655, 6325.
...., Philip son of, 3946.
..... the parson, 3933.
..... the physician, 6094.
..... the shepherd, Alan son of, of Trippelawe, 5287.
.... (*bercarius*), of Stoke Talmage, 4687.
..... the smith, 5134, 6636.

William the smith—*cont.*
...., his sister Agnes, 6636.
...., of Raydon, 6079.
...., Ralph son of, 5117.
..... the steward, Maud daughter of, 4982.
..... the tailor, 5455.
...., of Calthorp, co. Linc., 5632.
...., Maud his wife, 5632.
....., vicar of All Saints', Northampton, 5047.
..... vicar of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, 4202.
..... vicar of Kensworth, co. Hertf., 3860.
..... vicar of Offley, co. Staff., 6331.
..... vicar of Royston, co. York, W.R., 5727.
....., vicar of Sydenham, co. Oxford, 4180, 5013.
..... vicar of Willingham, co. Linc., 4337.
....., Walter son of, 6862.
Williams, Willyams, Wyllyams, 7275, 7686, 7999, 8015, 8020.
Williamscote, Williamescote [in Cropredy], co. Oxford, de, 4707.
Williamson, 3908, 4567, 7347, 7606.
....., Wyliamson, *alias* Whithode, 6795.
Williley, de, 6691.
Willingale Doe, Wylynghale Doo, co. Essex, rector of, 4851.
Willingham, Wiflingham, Wyflingham, Wyflyngham, Wylingham, Wyvelingham, co. Linc., de, 3859, 4041, 4451.
....., Adam vicar of, 3931.
....., Ralph vicar of, 3972, 4788.
....., vicar of, 4346.
....., William vicar of, 4337.
....., North, Wiflingham, co. Linc., R. vicar of, 3938.
Willis, 4625.
..... *Cf.* Wyles.
Willmer *alias* Broke, 7568.
Willoughbridge, Wylodebrigg [in Mucklestone], co. Staff., de, 6226.
Willoughby, Welughby, Willoughbie, Willowby, Willughby, Wiloughtby, Wilughby, Wyllughby, de Wileghby, de Wilgeby, de Willouhby, de Wiluby, de Wilughby, de Wylgheby, de Wylouhby, de Wylughby, 3908, 3922, 4015, 4194, 4406, 4422, 4489, 4567, 4665, 4724, 5200, 5518, 5696, 6857 (1 *and* 2), 7210, 7211, 7213–7218, 7337, 7357, 7358, 7541, 7722, 7983.
Willoughby—*cont.*
....., Elizabeth wife of Robert, lord de, 4104.
....., Robert, lord Willoughby de Broke, 5209, 5255.
Wills, Wylles, 7712.
Willughby. *See* Willoughby.
Willyam. *See* William.
Willyams. *See* Williams.
Wilmessone, 6254.
Wilmot, Wylmot, 7233, 7306, 7465, 7546.
Wilmslow, Wymmeslow, co. Chester, parson of, 5783.
Wiloughtby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilsham, Wilsshame, Wylsham, de Wilesham, de Wilshamme, de Wylesham, de Wylsham, de Wylshamme, de Wylysham, 3804, 3826, 3855, 4126, 4145, 4202, 4268, 4271, 4382, 4429, 4432, 4433, 4472, 4500, 4522, 4552, 4553, 4604, 4624, 4933, 4946, 4952, 5527, 5761, 5766, 5773, 6965, 7656.
Wilshamstead, Wilshamsted, Wilshamstede, Wyshamsted, 4447, 5080, 6113.
....., Wylshamsted, co. Bedf., de, 5396.
Wilson, Wylson, 5192, 7246, 7730.
Wilsshame. *See* Wilsham.
Wilstone, Wivelestorn, Wyvelesthornt, Wywelestorne [in Tring], co. Hertf., de, 4009, 4982, 5652, 5886.
Wilton, de, 3963, 4560, 7390.
Wiltous, Wiltus, Wyltos, 4983, 5239, 5429.
Wilts, archdeacon of, 5246.
Wiltshire, Wilteshire, 5204, 5206.
....., earl and countess of. *See* Butler.
....., Wilteshire, sheriff of, 'shreve of the countie of,' 5196.
....., undersheriff, 'undershreve,' of, 5196.
Wiltus. *See* Wiltous.
Wiluby, Wilughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilyen. *See* Wilien.
Wimal'. *See* Withmale.
Wimbish, Wymbisch, Wymbissh, co. Essex, de, 5794, 6600.
Wincanton, Wyncaulton, co. Somerset, church of, 4600.
Winchester, Wynchestour, 5131.
....., co. Hants, archdeacon of, 7994.
....., bishop of, 7403, 7994.
....., ..., bailiff of, 7246.
....., ... *See* Horne, Robert; Langton, Thomas; Wykeham, William de.
....., Henry bishop of, 5833.

Winchester—*cont.*
....., Henry of, 7452.
....., ... *Cf.* Wintonia, de.
....., John bishop of. *See* Pontissara, John de.
....., marquess of. *See* Paulet, John.
....., Robert of, 5830.
....., William bishop of. *See* Waynflete, William.
Wind, Wynd, Wynde, 3767, 5406, 5568, 6057, 6519, 6531.
Winder, Wyndergh [in Barton], co. Westm., de, 5367.
Windham, Wyndam, 7773.
Windsor, Windesor, Windesore, Windsore, Wyndesore, de Windlesor, de Wyndesore, 4610, 4733, 5216, 6297, 6476, 6534, 6563, 7868, 7908.
....., Sir Andrew, lord Windsor, Wyndesore [of Stanwell], 7473.
....., Wyndeshor, Wyndeshore, Wyndesor, Wyndesore, Wyndesouer, Wyndesouere, Wynlesore, co. Berks, de, 4895, 5514, 6134.
....., lord Edward of. *See* Edward III.
....., St. George's, dean and canons of, 6860.
Winemer, 4563.
Wingfield, Wyngefeld, Wyngeffeld, co. Suff., de, 4716, 6327.
Wingrave, Wengrave, de, 5022.
Winkedele, de, 4024.
Winnington, Wenyngton, Winygton, Wymyngton, Wynnyngton, Wynygnton, Wynygton, Wynyngton, Wynynton, de Wyninton, 5192, 5428, 7332, 7364, 7415, 7474, 7482, 7529, 7620, 7647.
....., Wenynton, Wynynton [in Mucklestone], co. Staff., de, 4210, 6227.
Winslow, Wenslowe, Wynslowe, 4551, 4791, 5242, 5530.
....., Winslowe, co. Buck., de, 5663.
Winter, Wynter, 4989.
Winthorpe, Wynthorp, de Wynthorp [co. Nott.], 3776, 3858, 3914, 4240, 4345.
Wintonia, Winton, de, 3925, 7452.
..... *See also* Winchester.
Wintrington, Wyntryngton, 4381.
Winygton. *See* Winnington.
Wiot the miller, 5482.
..... *Cf.* Wyot.
Wirall, Wyrall, 6546, 6590.
Wircell, 7039.
Wirkesop, co. Nott., canons of. *See* Worksop.
Wiseman, Wyseman, 7269, 7461, 7469, 7565.
Wish, Wysche, Wyssh, 5267.
..... *alias* Gryne, 4330, 4335.
Wit, 4304.
Witecherch. *See* Whitchurch.
Witemen, le, 4980.
Witemor. *See* Whitmore.
Witewic. *See* Whitwick.
Witham, Wytham, Thomas, chancellor of the exchequer, 6849.
Withe. *See* Wyth.
Withmale, Wimal' [in Orlingbury], co. N'hamp., de, 5672.
Witney, Wytteneye, 5298.
Wittewronghele, 7828.
Wittryng, 4176.
Wivelestorn. *See* Wilstone.
Wizaller, Wierdesalre [in Aveton Gifford], co. Devon, de, 5392.
Wladussa wife of William son of Heyna, 4463.
Wlaf, 5138.
Wlcy. *See* Wolsey.
Wldeham. *See* Wouldham.
Wlrich, 6378.
Wltertun. *See* Wolterton.
Woburn, Wouborn, Woubourne, 6455, 6614.
....., Wouberne, co. Bedf., de, 6024, 7914.
....., abbot of. *See* Hobbus, Robert.
....., abbot and convent of, 7404.
Wod. *See* Wood.
Wodard, 6081.
Woddesdon, co. Buck., parson of. *See* Waddesdon.
Woddeward. *See* Woodward.
Wode. *See* Wood.
Wodecok, Wodecoke. *See* Woodcock.
Wodeforde. *See* Woodford.
Wodegate. *See* Woodgate.
Wodehall. *See* Woodall.
Wodeham. *See* Woodham.
Wodehous, Wodehouse. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodehyll, co. Bedf., rector of. *See* Odell.
Wodekoc. *See* Woodcock.
Wodelarke. *See* Woodlark.
Wodell. *See* Wodhull.
Wodelok. *See* Woodlock.
Woderoff, Woderoue, Woderove, Woderowe. *See* Wodrofe.
Wodeward. *See* Woodward.
Wodhull, Wodell, 4212, 7337, 7358.
Wodlok. *See* Woodlock.
Wodrofe, Woderoff, Woderoue, Woderove, Woderowe, Wodrof, Wodroue, Wodrove, 4078, 4521, 4632, 5262, 5310, 6191, 6224, 6234.
Wodward. *See* Woodward.

Wody, Wodye, 4242, 4324, 4436, 4703.
Wo . . . ertone, co. Suff., Robert the chaplain of, 5440.
Wogan, John, justiciar of Ireland, 6381.
Wohelare, le, 5402.
Wokingham, Wokyngham, 5018.
Wolaton. *See* Wollaton.
Wolcy. *See* Wolsey.
Woleward. *See* Wolward.
Wolewych, co. Kent, rector of. *See* Woolwich.
Wolf, Woulf, 4104, 5022.
Wolfrych. *See* Wolverych.
Wolgate, 7698.
Wollashull, 5365.
Wollaston, Wullaveston, co. N'hamp., de, 4911.
Wollaton, Wolaton, de Wolaton, 4675, 4724, 4773.
Woller, 4665.
..... *Cf.* Waller.
Wolley, 6927, 7149, 7167.
Wolmar, 5077.
Wolricheston, co. Warw., vicar of. *See* Wolston.
Wolsey, Wlcy, Wolcy, Wolscy, Wolsy, Wulsy, 3884, 3981, 4430, 4475, 4955, 5344, 5389, 5507.
Wolsnam, Woolsenam, 7966, 8006.
Wolsshawe, 4620.
Wolston, 4104, 6503, 6585, 6872.
....., Wolricheston, co. Warw., Nicholas vicar of, 4580.
Wolstonton, de, 4622.
Wolsy. *See* Wolsey.
Wolterton, Wltertun, co. Norf., de, 6273, 6293.
....., rector of, 6274.
Wolverd, 7284, 7331, 7598.
Wolverych, Wolfrych, 5030, 7649.
Wolvyley, de, 5526.
Wolvyn, 3768.
Wolward, Woleward, 3837, 6565.
Wombourn, Womburn', Womburne, co. Staff., de, 5716, 5721.
....., chaplain of, 5716.
....., vicar of, 5716, 5721.
....., William lord of, 5721.
..... *See also* Orton.
Wombwell, Wambewell [in Darfield], co. York, W.R., de, 5954.
Wood, Awood, Wod, Wode, Woodd, Woodde, Woode, at Wode, ate Wode, atte Wode, ate Wude, del Wode, de la Wode, dil Wod, *de Bosco*, 3861, 3996, 4110, 4111, 4128, 4412, 4418, 4505, 4625, 4645, 4651, 4814, 4974, 5069, 5136, 5197, 5283, 5310, 5622, 5905, 5974, 6013, 6513 (1), 6618, 6629, 6630, 6647, 6711, 6712, 6895, 7032,
Wood—*cont.*
7047–7050, 7052–7055, 7130, 7342, 7730, 7784.
....., Thomas, chief justice of the Common Bench, 5310.
....., ..., justice of the Common Pleas, 4651.
..... *See also Bosco, de;* Boys.
Woodall, Wodehall, co. York, W.R., de, 4059.
Woodcock, Wodecok, Wodecoke, Wodekoc, 5644, 6618, 6982, 6992, 7092, 7117.
Woodford, Wodeforde, de, 5300.
Woodgate, Wodegate, 3941, 5157.
Woodhall, 7220.
Woodham, Wodeham, Wudeham, de, 5052, 5128, 5135, 5146.
....., Wodeham, co. Essex, de, 5251.
Woodhouse, Wodehous, 3947, 4236.
....., Wodehouse, de [co. York], 5180.
Woodlark, Wodelarke, 4387.
Woodlock, Wodelok, Wodlok, 4109, 4477, 6595.
Woodward, Woddeward, Wodward, le Wodeward, 4123, 5273, 6353, 7607.
Woolsenam. *See* Wolsnam.
Woolwich, Wolewych, co. Kent, rector of, 5359.
Woore, Wavere, Wovere, co. Salop, de, 6236, 6238.
Wootton Bassett, Wotton Basset, Wottone, co. Wilts, de, 5410.
....., mayor of, 4806.
Worcester, co. Worc., citizens of, 4862.
....., John of, clerk, 5829.
....., Richard earl of. *See* Beauchamp, Richard de.
Worde, 7125.
Wordsworth, Wordesworth, 7862.
Wore, Woze, 4197, 4399.
Worksop, Wirkesop, Worsope, co. Nott., canons of, 5916.
....., priory, 7537.
Worleston, Werleston [in Acton], co. Chester, de, 6325, 6704.
Worme, Wrme, 3936, 4980, 5703, 7254, 7975.
Worminstr', 6167.
Worsley, 6991.
Worsop, 4076.
Worsope, co. Nott., priory. *See* Worksop.
Worstead, Worsted, Worstede, 5267, 5327.
....., Wrthested, Wrzestede, Wurthsted, co. Norf., de, 5692, 6035.
....., perpetual vicar of, 6047.
Wortelay, Worteley. *See* Wortley.
Wortham, co. Suff., parson of, 6270.

Worthe, 4414.
....., de, 6095.
Worthington, Wourthington, 7120, 7925, 8023, 8047.
Worthstede, de, 6372.
Worthy, 4164.
Wortley, Wortelay, de Worteley, 5025, 6136, 6219.
Wostynhome, 7277.
Woth', de, 4834.
Wothford. *See* Watford.
Wottenhull, de, 4417.
Wotton, Wottone, Wutton, 3818, 4374, 4535, 4806, 5058, 5941, 6052, 6160, 6176, 6181, 6374, 6499, 6591, 7857, 8020.
....., de, 5183, 5477.
..... Basset, co. Wilts, mayor of. *See* Wootton Bassett.
..... and York chantry. *See* Ramsbury.
Wottone. *See* Wootton Bassett.
Wouberne, Wouborn, Woubourne. *See* Woburn.
Wouldham, Wldeham, co. Kent, de, 5350.
Woulf. *See* Wolf.
Wourthington. *See* Worthington.
Wovere. *See* Woore.
Woze. *See* Wore.
Wrangi, 4454.
Wraxall, co. Warw., priory. *See* Wroxall.
....., Wroxhale, co. Wilts, de, 5946.
Wren, Wrenne, 4440, 6431, 6445, 6533, 6549, 6568, 6609, 7035, 7110, 7132, 8022.
Wrenbury, Wrennebur', Wrenneburi, Wrennebury [in Acton], co. Chester, de, 5374, 6249, 6687, 6702.
Wrenne. *See* Wren.
Wrennebur', Wrennebiuri, Wrennebury. *See* Wrenbury.
Wrentham, de, 6056.
Wretill, 3851, 4325, 4369, 4527, 5205.
..... *See* Writtle.
Wright, Wrighte, Wriht, Wryght, Wryghte, 4295, 4326, 4377, 4379, 4547, 4777, 4956, 5342, 6541, 6567, 6989, 7055, 7279, 7427, 7605, 7658, 7665, 7694, 7702, 7752.
Wrime, Wryme, co. Staff., de, 3791, 5447.
Wrine, Wryne, 5626, 7461.
Writtle, Wretill, co. Essex, vicar of, 6558, 6559.
Wrme. *See* Worme.
Wro, Wroo, 4240, 4464, 4497, 4599, 6434.
Wronge, 5998.
Wrottisley, 6437.
Wroughton, 5200, 5209, 5696, 7224, 7911 (9–11, 13, 15–18).
Wroxall, Wraxall, co. Warw., priory, 7464.
Wroxhale. *See* Wraxall.
Wrthested. *See* Worstead.
Wryght, Wryghte. *See* Wright.
Wryme. *See* Wrime.
Wryne. *See* Wrine.
Wrythee, le, 6664.
Wrzestede. *See* Worstead.
Wttune, de, 5320.
Wudeham. *See* Woodham.
Wullaveston. *See* Wollaston.
Wulsy. *See* Wolsey.
Wurthsted, co. Norf., perpetual vicar of. *See* Worstead.
Wutton. *See* Wotton.
Wyatt, Wiat, Wiatt, 7345, 7419, 7525, 7596.
Wybbesnade, Wybesnad, Wybsnad. *See* Whipsnade.
Wybunbury, Wybumbury, 4330, 4335, 7332.
....., co. Chester, de, 4109.
Wyburgh, 5310.
Wych. *See* Wyche.
Wychard. *See* Wichard.
Wycherley, 7263.
Wyche, Wych, 4939, 6046, 6733.
Wychyngham, 5935.
Wyck Rissington, Wyke, co. Glouc., chantry of St. Mary of, 4248, 4309, 5329, 7429.
Wycombe, co. Buck., bailiffs of, 5018.
....., mayor of, 5018.
Wyddowes. *See* Widdows.
Wydeford. *See* Widford.
Wydehay, 5609.
Wydendon, Wydendun. *See* Wydyngdon.
Wydevill, 4033.
Wyditon. *See* Widdington.
Wydward, 6465.
Wydyngdon, Wydendon, de Wydendun, 6945 (1 *and* 2).
Wye, 4196, 4539, 5729.
..... *See* Hereford.
....., co. Hants, parson of. *See* Weyhill.
....., Waya, co. Heref., river, bridge of, bequest to, 6735.
Wyet. *See* Weyet ; Wyot.
Wyffin. *See* Whyfyn.
Wyflingham, Wyflyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wygfall, Wygffall. *See* Wigfall.
Wyggynale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wyggyns. *See* Wiggins.
Wyghtfeld, 6518, 6733.
Wyghton. *See* Wighton.
Wyk, co. Dorset, parson of. *See* Wyke Regis.
Wyke, at Wike, ate Wyke, atte Wyke, de Wyk, de Wyke,

Wyke—*cont.*
3997, 4964, 5020, 5245, 5624, 5734, 6015, 6463.
....., co. Glouc., chantry of St. Mary of. *See* Wyck Rissington.
Wykeham, William de, bishop of Winchester, 5917.
....., co. Linc., de, 5808.
Wyke Regis, Wyk, co. Dorset, parson of, 5401.
Wykes, 5012.
....., de, 6273.
Wykford. *See* Wigford.
Wylbraham. *See* Wilbraham.
Wylchon, 5596.
Wyldebore. *See* Wildbore.
Wyldegoos. *See* Wildgoose.
Wyles, Wylles, 4912, 5339, 5432.
..... *Cf.* Willis.
Wylesham. *See* Wilsham.
Wylet, 6927, 7149, 7167.
Wylfford, Wylford. *See* Wilford.
Wylgheby. *See* Willoughby.
Wyliamson. *See* Williamson.
Wylingham. *See* Willingham.
Wylkes. *See* Wilkes.
Wylle, atte, 4663.
Wyllen. *See* William.
Wylles. *See* Wills; Wyles.
Wyllesdon. *See* Willesdon.
Wyllughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wyllyams. *See* Williams.
Wylmot. *See* Wilmot.
Wylodebrigg. *See* Willoughbridge.
Wylouhby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylsham, Wylshamme. *See* Wilsham.
Wylshamsted. *See* Wilshamstead.
Wylson. *See* Wilson.
Wyltos. *See* Wiltous.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylyen. *See* Wilien.
Wylynghale Doo, co. Essex, rector of. *See* Willingale Doe.
Wylysham. *See* Wilsham.
Wyman, 4872.
Wymbisch, Wymbissh. *See* Wimbish.
Wymbyll, 4076.
Wymeswold, co. Leic., parsonage of, farmer of, 7432.
Wymmeslow, co. Chester, parson of. *See* Wilmslow.
Wymond. *See* Wymund.
Wymondiswold, Wymundiswold, de, 5974, 6399.
Wymund, Wymond, 7480.
..... *super* Hurst, 5173.
Wymundehal, de, 6295.
Wymundiswold. *See* Wymondiswold.
Wymyngton. *See* Winnington.
Wynan, 3835.
Wyncaulton. *See* Wincanton.
Wynche, 5824, 7678, 7785.
Wynchestour. *See* Winchester.
Wynd. *See* Wind.
Wyndam. *See* Windham.
Wynde. *See* Wind.
Wyndergh. *See* Winder.
Wyndeshor, Wyndeshore, Wyndesor, Wyndesore, Wyndesouer, Wyndesouere. *See* Windsor.
Wyndey, 4498.
Wyne, 6101, 6158.
..... *Cf.* Wynne.
Wyngefeld, Wyngeffeld. *See* Wingfield.
Wynggefold, de, 6472.
Wyninton. *See* Winnington.
Wynlesore. *See* Windsor.
Wynne, Wynn, 6622, 7472.
..... *Cf.* Wyne.
Wynnyngton. *See* Winnington.
Wynslowe. *See* Winslow.
Wynson, 4050.
Wynter. *See* Winter.
Wynthorp. *See* Winthorpe.
Wyntryngton. *See* Wintrington.
Wynygnton, Wynygton, Wynyngton, Wynynton. *See* Winnington.
Wyon, Madoc son of Griffin son of, of Egerton, 3910.
Wyot, Wyet, 4582, 5424, 5981, 6127, 6371, 6945 (1 *and* 2), 7163, 7327.
..... *Cf*, Wiot.
Wyrall. *See* Wirall.
Wysche. *See* Wish.
Wyseman. *See* Wiseman.
Wyshamsted. *See* Wilshamstead.
Wyssh. *See* Wish.
Wyte, le Wyte, 4927, 5497, 5874, 6528.
..... *Cf.* Blount; Blund.
Wytemor, co. Staff., lord of. *See* Whitmore.
Wyth, Withe, de Wyth, 3983, 4040, 4204, 4499, 4587, 4691, 4738, 5178, 6016, 6056, 6072, 6270, 6282, 6396.
Wytham, Wightham, co. Berks, de, 6095.
..... *See* Witham.
Wytherdeley, de, 4732.
Wytherence, 7769.
Wytindich. *See* Whittonditch.
Wytinton. *See* Whittington.
Wyttekyng, 5475.
Wytteneye. *See* Witney.
Wytwang, 4130.
Wyvelesthornt. *See* Wilstone.
Wyvelingham, co. Linc., vicar of. *See* Willingham.
Wyvile, de, 6429.
Wywelestorne. *See* Wilstone.
Wyzt, 4303.

Y

Yabbecomb, 4185.
Yarborough, Jertheburgh', co. Linc., de, 5714.
Yarmouth, Gernemuta, co. Norf., de, 6273.
....., Great, co. Norf., bailiffs of, 4040.
....., ..., burgess of, 4303.
....., ..., friars minors of, 4040.
Yarvard, Yervard, Yerward, Zerward, 6101, 6427, 6646, 6653.
....., Yorvard, Hova son of, 5655.
..... son of Madoc son of Houa, 3927.
Yate, 5207, 7985.
Yates, 4616, 7874.
Yatesbury, Yatesbur', co. Wilts, parson of, 6376.
Yaxley, Yaxlee, 6873, 6882, 6903, 6909, 6974, 7055.
....., Yaxle, Yaxlee, co. Suff., chaplain of, 6533, 6549, 6710.
....., church of, 6533, 6549.
....., vicar of, 4956, 6561, 7029, 7035.
Yberniensis. *See* Irish.
Yellyng, 4301.
Yeo, 4797.
Yeoman of the Crown, 5253. 7275, 7753.
Yeoman of the king, 7325.
Yerdeley. *See* Erdeley.
Yerl, Yerle, 3834, 3972.
....., Thomas called, Margaret daughter of, 3920, 4016.
Yervard, Yerward. *See* Yarvard.
Yeudenne, de, 4924.
Yeveley, 7833.
Yghtfeld, co. Salop, rector of. *See* Ightfield.
Yldisle. *See* Ilsley.
Ymaigne, 6172.
Ynggepenne. *See* Inkpen.
Yngram. *See* Ingram.
Yok, o the, 4426.
Yole, 4076.
Yolyn, 4642.
Yong, Yonge, le Yonge. *See* Young.
Yonger. *See* Younger.
York, Yorke, Yourk, Zork, de York, 3816, 4199, 4682, 4733, 4886, 5186, 5196, 5209, 5216, 5255, 5819, 5929, 5953, 5964, 5975, 5983, 5984, 6018, 6046, 6059, 6099, 6149, 6165, 6194, 6195, 6534, 6641, 6879, 6984, 7235, 7240, 7259, 7276, 7300, 7330, 7341, 7350, 7361, 7428, 7459, 7518, 7599.
York—*cont.*
..... *alias* Hylder, 5553.
..... *See* Wotton.
....., co. York, alderman and merchant of, 6893.
....., archbishop of. *See* Holgayte, Robert.
....., John archbishop of. *See* Kemp, John; Piers, John.
....., Richard (3rd) duke of, 6400.
Yorkshire, proctor to collect alms in, 6891.
Yorvard. *See* Yarvard.
Yorz. *See* Jorz.
You, 4570.
Young, Jonge, Yong, Yonge, Younge, Zonge, le Yonge, le Zunge, *Juven'*, *juvenis*, 3792, 4418, 4583, 4610, 5186, 5430, 5588, 5645, 5838, 5947, 5948, 6071, 6085, 6471, 6476, 6509, 6631, 6667, 6730, 6951, 7327, 7399, 7412, 7729, 7770, 7892, 7908, 7963.
....., Richard, bishop of Rochester, 5913.
Younger, Yonger, 7246.
Younghusband, le Youngehusebound, 5744.
Yourk. *See* York.
Yoxall, Yoxhale, co. Staff., de, 7449.
Yppyngbery. *See* Ippingberi.
Ysak. *See* Isaac.
Ysham. *See* Isham.
Ythel. *See* Ithell.
Yve. *See* Ive.
Yves. *See* Ives.
Yvetis. *See* Ivetis.
Ywhurst. *See* Ewhurst.
Ywin, Ywon. *See* Ewen.

Z

Zelote, 6711.
Zerward. *See* Yarvard.
Zoign, de, 6412.
Zonge. *See* Young.
Zork. *See* York.
Zouche, la Zouch, 5670, 7515.
....., William la, lord le Zouche and St. Maur, 6407.
....., William lord le, and St. Maur, of Totnes and of Harringworth, 5735.
Zunge, le. *See* Young.
Zykwel, co. Bedf., bailiff of. *See* Ickwell.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

AFFIDAVITS, 5770, 7257.
Agreement as to the dyeing of wool, 7212, 7217.
Alumpnus, 4243.
Appointment of undersheriff for Wiltshire, 5196.
Apprenticeship, indentures of, 3879, 4962, 5018, 5045, 5228, 7336, 7545, 7875, 7960.
Arbitration. *See* Legal.
Armata manu, in, 6412.
Assize of novel disseisin, 4050, 4665, 6810, 6980.
Attainder of Thomas Ormond, knight, *temp.* Edward IV, 7039.

BARONS' REVOLT (*temp.* Henry III), 3897, 6297.
Bath, knighthood of the, release from, 6402.
Battles of Lewes and Evesham, 6297.
Beasts :—
hoggets, 7020.
horses, *affri*, 5594.
palfreys, 5833.
stots, 3870.
Beer and victuals for the use of the Earl of Salisbury, acquittance for, 4736.
Bequest of a silver 'tourdener' with mark of legatee's father at the bottom, 6871.
Berewick, 5247.
Birds :—
sore sparrowhawk, 6317, 6319, 6361, 6535. *See also* Rents and Services.
Bolles, cups called, 4732.
Bondmen :—
bond tenants, 5480, 5506, 6595.
manumission of, 4440, 6366.
release to, of all actions arising out of state of servitude, 6033, 6205.
nativi, sale of, with their lands, chattels and issue, 5991.
sales etc. of, with issue or sequels, 3804, 3987, 4039, 5479, 5506, 5843, 5845, 5889, 5891, 6277.
Bondmen—*cont.*
bond-land, *vilenagium*, 3831, 5506.
native land, 6054.
servile tenements, *bondagia*, 7409.
villeins, 3808, 3842, 6980, 7446.
villein land, 7050, 7051, 7110.
Books, bequest of, to be kept in the family for the use of all the sons who shall make progress in learning, 6735.
Borough :—
free borough, privileges of, specified, 6862.
French borough of Nottingham, 4461.
Bread :—
a knight's loaf and a white loaf of free servants, 5273.
Brewhouse, sale of, 6877, 7299.
Buckhounds, the king's, mastership of, fee etc. for, 7467.

CASTLE-GUARD, 4552.
..... at Lancaster, 5897.
Certification by official seals. *See* Seals.
Chancery letters for payment of money due for wool bought for the king, 6854.
..... *See* Fine Roll; Letters Patent.
Change of course of the river Dee mentioned, 6299.
Chaplets (*circuli*), bequest of, 6871.
Charcoal :—
coming from lop (*cablices*) of trees felled, 5145.
sale of wood for making, 4683.
Charters :—
granted by Henry II, 4875.
granted by Henry III, 4897, 5695, 5880 (the first two are not enrolled on the Charter Roll).
of Hyde Abbey, 5610.
with defeasance annexed, 4815.

Cider, '*ciser*,' 4850.
Cloth :—
narrow cloths called 'Osetys,' 6759.
Coal, in co. Nott., the third roke of, reserved, 7160.
....., right to mine for, in co. Nott., reserved, 7612.
Coal mines, in co. Derby, 5081.
..... at Newthorpe, co. Nott., 4068.
..... at Wollaton, co. Nott., 7218.
Common land, enclosure of, 7137.
Custom :—
of the manor of Bridport, 5130.
of Chester, 5254.
of London, 8049.
of Powis, 7292.

Dates :—
Alhalowen, 5157.
Candell Masse, 5555.
Hock-day, Hokkeday, la Hockeday, le Hokeday, 3772, 4005, 4327, 4563, 6478.
Lammasse, 5557.
the feast of 'seynt Mathie,' 4197.
St. Michael *in monte Tumba*, 6782.
St. Peter's Chains, *seynt Pere le advyncl*, 4601.
the first year of the reign of king Edward son of king Edward of Carnarvan, 4565.
the fourth day, 12 Edward I, 5692.
the last yer of reigne of kynge Harry of Munemow, 5949.
Deeds enrolled :—
on the Close Rolls, 3778, 4654, 4666, 4739, 5349, 5360, 5762, 5771, 5925, 6382, 6387, 7040, 7223, 7660, 7682, 7935.
in the Bench, 4543, 5184.
in the King's Bench, 4250, 7596.
in the Queen's Bench, 7831.
in the Common Pleas, 6327, 6940, 7070.
on the Memoranda Roll (Exchequer, K.R.), 5053, 6769.
in the Husting Court of London, 3950, 4115, 4732, 5022, 5062, 5111, 5198, 6161, 6372, 6990.
locally, 4357, 4711, 5448, 6904, 6906, 6934, 7118, 7403, 7676, 7723, 7827, 7829, 7831, 7960.
Disportatio, 4142.
Donsel, *domicellus*, 6179.
Dovecote, 3783, 5572, 5767, 6623, 6873, 6882, 6903, 6904, 6949, 6976, 7014, 7333, 7577.
Dress :—
a furred gown such as free servants receive, 5273.
gown with hood and fur, of the livery of the convent of Merevale, grant of, 6593.
Duchy of Lancaster, letters patent of, 7690.
Dye house, 7212, 7217.
Dyeing. *See* Wool.
Dying declaration, 4166.

Ecclesiastical :—
banners for the church of Lambourn, co. Berks, 7380.
bequests, gifts etc. for religious purposes, 4291, 4308, 4448, 5540, 5912, 5914, 6358, 6385, 6393, 6443, 6631, 6735, 6991, 7109, 7161, 7189, 7232, 7380, 7395, 7460.
certificate of due administration of testator's goods, 5202.
certificate of proof of a will, 5203.
chantries :—
at Aldbury, co. Hertf., 7621.
Bannestr's chantry, 4118.
at Birmingham, 7682.
of St. Thomas the Martyr in Bridgnorth, 7431.
of St. Michael, Bridport, 5979.
at Broad Chalke, co. Wilts, 7485.
of parish church of St. Edmund on Exe bridge, Exeter, 7973.
Balderston's chantry at Hemsworth, co. York, 7628.
of the Holy Trinity in the church of St. Owen, Hereford, 7028.
of the Holy Trinity and St. Mary Magdalen in St. Peter's church, Hereford, 7557.
of the altar of St. John the Baptist in St. Peter's church, Hereford, 6419.
at Kingsley, co. Staff., 7665.
of St. John the Baptist, in Leverington, co. Camb., 4760, 7355.
of St. Mary in Llandaff cathedral, 7590.
of Newark, 4986.
at North Mimms, 6573.
at Nursling, co. Hants, 4634.

ECCLESIASTICAL—*cont.*
chantries—*cont.*
of the Holy Trinity at the altar of St. Mary the Virgin in the church of Ramsbury, called the 'Wotton and York chantry,' 6194.
at Reading, 7922.
at Rugeley, 7658.
St. Mary the Virgin of Uttoxeter, co. Staff., 4813.
of St. Mary of Wyke, co. Glouc., 4248, 5329, 7429.
chapel of St. Anne over the porch of the church of Northill, co. Bedf., 7395.
churchwardens, churchwardinges, *iconimi*, 7260, 7506.
a 'corperas casse,' 7189.
corrody, 5232, 5273.
deed headed I.H.S., Jhs., 7124, 7255.
dimes of parsonage, 6963.
tithes, 4683, 5235, 6412, 6874, 7609.
episcopal registers, transcripts of wills from, 6735, 7007.
Holy Trinity hospital, Walsoken, co. Norf., grant of benefit of confraternity, 5225.
holy-water clerk, *clericus aquebagilus*, 5383.
Kalendars, brotherhood of, at Bristol, 5912.
lessees of chapel to find a priest to serve it, 7643.
lights in churches endowed, 4034, 4697, 5158.
monastic habit, taken by grantor, 4092.
monthesdaye, 7023.
obits, 4036, 4546, 7730.
parish clerk, 5787.
pittance, 5384.
priest called 'the Jesusmas priest,' in the church of Sevenoaks, 7460.
renunciation by prior and convent of St. Peter, Chertsey, in favour of the bishop of Winchester of the right of nominating an abbot, etc., 5915.
the 'store of Jesus' in the church of Tavistock, 6393.
synodals, procurations, 'trendall' of wax for Candlemas, 6968.
English, documents in, 4026, 4153, 4166, 4197, 4242, 4322, 4360, 4362, 4366, 4403, 4551, 4583, 4586, 4651, 4665, 4682, 4683, 4700, 5065, 5103, 5157, 5192, 5194–5196, 5201, 5210, 5241, 5539, 5550, 5554–5557, 5559
English, documents in—*cont.*
(1), 5563, 5623 (2), 5654, 5824, 5828, 5949, 5963, 5984, 6122, 6151, 6166, 6195, 6197, 6364, 6380, 6393, 6400, 6402, 6405, 6409 (i *and* ii), 6422, 6534, 6541, 6544, 6615, 6618, 6736, 6737, 6741, 6742, 6745, 6747, 6840, 6876–6879, 6882, 6883, 6888, 6891, 6892, 6907, 6912–6914, 6918, 6928, 6930, 6944–8060 *passim*.
English words :—
bolles, 4732.
churchwardinges, 7260.
conyngrye, 7564.
estrikes, 6593.
flettes, 6930.
frethes, fences, 6957, 7485.
halvyndell *or* moiety, 6409 (ii).
debates hanging, 4665.
'hommer' end of a headland, 7691.
hope *or* shore, 7223.
hundredscot, 6277.
income *or* gressome, 7613.
joysement, 7674.
ladinge, an end of a house, 6882.
land-gavel, 6478.
lathe, a barn, 7768.
leches, 7462.
loning, 8007.
mazer, 4732, 6358.
meyner, 7401.
moundes, 7341.
oyrre, *i.e.* seaweed, 7594.
parrock, 4322, 4437.
parychynge, 7282.
plocke of meadow, 7783.
to 'plucke down' a tenement, 7168.
pryncipalles, 7630.
rialls, 7357.
roke, 7160.
romethe, lodgyng and fyerbote, 7674.
sampulles, 7357.
sarplers of wool, 6861.
shorlings, 6861.
to 'shrede' trees, 7678.
splynt, 4022.
spring *or* great timber, 7483, 7578–7580.
stots, 3870.
succeslyche, 4360.
'teamez' of iron, 7243.
a silver 'tourdener,' 6871.
trowse *and* tynsell. *See* Wood.
trug, 6660.
'wayvers' of oak and ash, 7700.
yngatte and outegatte, 7564.

FAIR, grant of, 5880, 6862.
....., payments made at, 3872, 5491.
....., toll of, 4730.
Ferries, 5614, 5801, 6357, 7076.
Feudal incidents :—
release from knighthood of the Bath at the marriage of Arthur, prince of Wales, son of Henry VII, 6402.
scutage, 4010, 5489, 5515, 5856, 5877, 5879, 5889, 5894, 5897, 5922, 5956, 6277, 6282, 6296.
Field names :—
le Hungerywong, 4778.
Northmannesaker, 4038.
Pecochysrudyng, 4047.
'Tomkynesfeld Jonessone,' 6340.
Fine Roll, referred to, 6302.
Fish :—
10 sticks of eels, 6739.
tithes of, 6412.
Fisheries :—
fishery, 4039, 4054, 4186, 4323, 4449, 4533, 4680, 5326, 5331, 5349, 5465, 5637, 6155, 6444, 6511, 6554, 6739, 6873, 6882, 6903, 6904, 7041, 7311, 7347, 7401, 7485, 7646, 7786, 7855, 7884, 8003, 8052.
le Frydaytides, 4680.
Flax, turf used in the process of steeping, 5870.
Floods, measures for defence against, at Erith, 7786.
Fold :—
fold-course, 7249, 7304, 7410, 7550, 7603, 8060.
liberty of a fold, 4490.
sheepcote etc., 7564.
sheepwalks, *bercaria*, 6096.
Foreign merchants, 5491, 7998.
Forest of Duffield, keepership of, 6870.
..... of Shotover and Stow Wood, keepership of, 4328.
Forfeitures, 5695, 7039.
Forge and ironworks in Sussex *and* Kent, 8025.
French, documents etc. in, 3852, 3932, 3942, 3947, 3959, 3997, 4033, 4055, 4135, 4307, 4363, 4435, 4455, 4496, 4501, 4601, 4670, 4810, 4839, 4948, 4965, 4970, 5145, 5322, 5341, 5577, 5582, 5586, 5640, 5753, 5769, 5815, 5868, 5924, 5933, 5985, 5993, 6001, 6026, 6036, 6043, 6089, 6155, 6172, 6256, 6257, 6302, 6348, 6351, 6376, 6602, 6691, 6778, 6779, 6781, 6852, 6855, 6861, 6863, 6864, 6886, 6894, 7446–7449, 7452, 7457.
Funeral expenses of Eleanor, countess of Ormond, 6894.

GAMES :—
chess and dice prohibited to apprentice, 4962.
Garden with a furnace in the wall (*mur' clibano*), 7590.
Gild :—
at Chesterfield, co. Derby, of the Holy Cross, 5277.
at London, fraternity of pepperers, chaplain of, 6871.
at Newark upon Trent, co. Nott., of the Holy Trinity, 4118, 4593.
at Northgate by Newark, co. Nott., of the feast of the Annunciation, 4593.
at Oswestry, fraternity of the Holy Cross of, 4456.
Glazing windows, 7185.
Grain :—
malt, *brasei ordeic'*, 5273.
palm-barley, *ordeum palmal'*, 4752.
Green wax, bequest for, 6818.

HOLY LAND, subsidies for, 5468, 5491.
House :—
barn containing three bays, and hall etc. containing two bays, 3889.
'twoo bayes of howsinge,' 8034.
containing two bays of sawn timber with a solar over one of them, 8051.
to be built at a cost of 2 marks, 5840.
called Collys and Benettes, 7485.
called a dryhouse, 6926.
called lymhows, 5364.
cottage, on to which grantee shall build two crocks (*furcas videlicet crockus*), 6239.
dom' mur', 4004.
an end of a house, commonly called a ladinge, 6882.
right to build a gable on grantor's stone wall, 5830.
hall called 'le Bour,' 4950.
a high chamber with a stone fireplace, a latrine adjoining, and a stable for horses, 6441.
house in which schools were kept, 5851.
the Hygh Howesse, 7526.
licence to build an 'oriole' adjoining a tavern, 7448.

House—*cont.*
managium, 5830, 6360.
manse, *mansio*, 4274, 5415.
masagium, 5177.
messuage in the shape of a shield, 5704.
seld, *shelda*, 4425, 5284.
shops (*seldis*) with rooms over them (*solariis*), 6464.
solar, 6990.
summer-house, *domus estivalis*, 5233.
walls of 'splynt,' 4022.

Inns :—
'le Bell Inne' by Hungerford, 6091 ; *and see* Signs.
Inquisitions held at Barnstaple, 5219, 6939.
Italy, trade with, 6759.

Jewels pawned, 4363.
..... (the royal jewels), 5549.

Kenches, grant of, 5364.

Land :—
acrehevedes, akerhevedes, 3951, 3979, 4816.
a balk, *lymes*, 5050 ; balks (*sulcones*) of pasture, 6009.
a benhey, 4392, 5400.
two bovates, except two selions, 4730.
butts, 4721, 5302, 5655, 6266.
in crofto popte, 6261, 6310.
dayworks, *daywerkata*, *deiworce*, 5017, 5033, 5034, 5060, 5140, 5151, 5169, 5314, 5381, 5585, 6102, 6177, 6590, 7558.
..... forty dayworks to the acre (Kent), 5076.
dene, denne, *dena*, of Parden, co. Kent, 7200, 7976.
exhausted land (*sussanna*), 6598.
ferdell, 4663.
ferlings, 5403, 5479.
forinsecus seillunus de la breache, 3906.
freebords, *francbordis*, 4012.
furlong, *quarentena*, 4951, 5497.
....., as allotted, *sicut sors dederit*, 4824.

Land—*cont.*
a haghe, 4475.
headacre, *terra captalis*, 4627.
a half head-acre, *acram capitalem*, 4222.
headland, 4536 ; *capiterra*, 6228 ; *caput herbagii*, 5536 ; *forera*, 3830, 4481, 4541, 4611, 4919, 5239, 5352, 5517.
hempland, 7842.
a half hide, 5594, 5884 ; three hides, 5893.
hopes, 4045, 4672, 4754, 5272.
a hoppet (*hopeta*) of pasture, 5646.
a 'lake' (co. Kent), 4430.
lawn, *landa*, 4113, 5252, 6232, 6307.
three half lands with a butt, 3910.
ten lands (*land'*) of arable, 4044.
leasowes, 5594.
oxgangs, 5862, 5864, 5887, 5890, 6164, 6326, 7453.
..... (co. Salop), 6222, 6343.
parrock, parrocke, 4322, 4437.
pightel, pightle, *pitellum*, 5646, 7057, 7532, 7565, 7744.
a plough-land, 5908, 5923.
quarter (*quarterium*) of land, 3854.
quintain, *quintana*, 5113.
ringhedges, 7151.
four 'rugges' of land, 5673.
'ryggys' of pasture, 6414.
one selion *ad Standart*, 5720.
a shaw, *shawa*, 4577.
terra regal', 4020.
toft, containing three falls less 2 *ft.* by three falls, 13 *ft.*, by six falls, 2 *ft.* etc., 4488.
uncultivated land, *frichearum*, 5978.
virgate, *virga*, *virgata*, or rood, 3884, 4249, 4375, 5001, 5002, 5017, 5029, 5042, 5056, 5100, 5133, 5314, 5381, 6392.
half-virgate, 4392, 5066, 5177, 5400, 5672, 5698.
quarter virgate, 5506.
warland, wareland, 3911, 5350.
yard-lands, 5834, 5865, 5871, 5889, 5893, 5976, 6487, 6500, 6681, 6685.
half a yard-land, 5945 ; *virgata*, 5857.

Legal :—
alteration of deed by inserting the word *mascul'* as an interlineation in an entail, 7257.
arbitration awards, 4153, 5008, 5192, 5195, 5346, 5468, 6834, 6845, 7099, 7239, 7386, 7585, 7953.
..... bonds, 3976, 4366.

Legal—*cont.*
assigns of grantee limited to those under the degree of an esquire, 7404.
..... 'not passing yomens estate,' 7162.
assize of novel disseisin, 4050, 4665, 6810, 6980.
chancery decrees endorsed on a deed, 6870.
chancery suits, 7925, 8017.
clause against religious, 3841, 4031, 4046, 4826, 4894, 4919, 5150, 5499, 5511, 5863, 5873, 5897, 5962, 6028, 6865.
..... and Jews, 3853, 3877, 3894, 4878, 4904, 5151, 5172, 5405, 5455, 5690, 5849, 5956, 6521, 6670, 6965.
....., and magnates, 5852, 6224, 6782.
deed witnessed by chapter, *teste capitulo nostro*, 6865.
deeds ordered to be produced in court, 6737.
dower, provisions as to, 4093, 4109, 5375.
duties of the under-sheriff of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, specified, 7236.
enfeoffment in time of war, *i.e.* between the battles of Lewes and Evesham, apparently void, 6297 ; *see also* 6293.
final concords, 4186, 4524, 4707, 5424, 5495, 5587, 5745, 6746, 6949, 6976.
tenant to glaze windows of the mansion house, 7185.
grantee to remain outside the tithing (*dicena*), 6521.
heirs and assigns, English (in Wales), 4190.
law-days, lag-days, 5909.
lease, agricultural, specifying crops in the ground, 3837.
....., consideration including keep, etc., 4114, 4162, 4485, 4850, 5151, 5384, 5868, 6192, 6972, 7241, 7429.
..... till grantee has had three crops from lands, 4293 ; four crops, 3888.
....., to determine if the premises (marsh land) are 'wonne, made dry or inned in agayne,' 7884.
maintenances and champerties, quitclaim of, 6916.
marriage settlement, 6405.
matter "*coram rege quia dependet de gracia*," 6864.
military service to be done by tenant, in person or by deputy, 6876, 6878, 6879, 6920, 6922,

Legal—*cont.*
military service, etc.—*cont.*
6996, 7025, 7027, 7030, 7034, 7058, 7060, 7061, 7062, 7067, 7115, 7150, 7221, 7277, 7483, 7491, 7544, 7578–7580, 7672, 7673, 7679, 7684, 7687, 7754, 7769, 7881, 7989.
mutilation of body or members, release of actions for, 5553.
notaries public, certification by, of a transcript from register of wills at Hereford, 6735.
'overseer' of a will, 7023.
owel mein, *in equa manu*, 5080.
prisoners in the gaols of Nottingham and Derby, fetters, tools and the county books containing various plaints and processes delivered to the incoming sheriff, 7243.
prisoners, receipt for the bodies of, and bond to produce them at the next gaol delivery, etc., 6095.
quitclaim to a villein by his lords of all personal actions arising out of his state of servitude (*neovitatis*), 6205.
recovery by double voucher, 7708.
the third 'roke' of any coal found within a manor, reserved to the lessor, 7160.
seisin by delivery of a piece of silver called two pence fixed in the seal of the deed of grant, 7865.
warranty against the abbot of Westminster, 5745.
..... against John, abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, 6881.
Lepers, houses of, 5884, 6891.
Letters patent, 5145, 5549, 5586, 6191.
..... of the Duchy of Lancaster, 7690.
Limekiln, 7266.
....., lymhows, lympette, etc., grant of, 5364.
London Bridge, legacy for fabric of, 6385.
London, husting of, 3950, 4115, 4732, 5022, 5062, 5111, 5198, 6161, 6372, 6990.

MALVESYN. *See* Wine.
Manorial :—
bondmen. *See* Bondmen *supra*.
boon works, viz. :—
to plough twice and reap thrice, 5392.

Manorial—*cont.*
boon works, viz.—*cont.*
a plowghe boone, four sekyllboones and two hayboones, 7479.
cartbote, 6879, 6975, 7492, 7599, 7614, 7659, 7850, 7855, 7881, 7969, 7989.
cornbote, 7388.
court-rolls, extracts from, 5189 (2), 5737, 6414, 6417, 6436, 6439, 6442, 6450, 6468, 6484, 6495, 6526, 6545, 6597, 6627, 7020, 7048–7054, 7056, 7057, 7069, 7073, 7085, 7095, 7107, 7110, 7116, 7142, 7761.
custom of Bridport, 5130.
escheat by death of bastard tenant without heirs, 7056 (4).
estovers, 6252, 7292.
firebote, furbote, fuyrbote, 3773, 5618, 6475, 6879, 7278, 7388, 7492, 7581, 7599, 7613, 7614, 7659, 7850, 7855, 7969.
foldbote, falbote, faldbote, folbote, 3773, 5618, 7020, 7492.
forgabulum, forgavel, 5117, 5142.
frithbote, fryghboot, 6931, 6932, 7169.
frithgavel, frihtgavel (*frugabulo*), 3809, 3823.
gatebote, 7969.
hall-mote, halymote, of Berkhampstead, 4492, 5713.
hayward (*messor*), 6155.
hedgebote, haybote, haeybolt, haybold, hayboott, heybote, heybould, 3837, 3927, 4463, 5139, 5618, 5655, 5891, 6155, 6322, 6475, 6931, 6932, 6975, 6996, 7006, 7020, 7162, 7169, 7221, 7277, 7278, 7351, 7388, 7459, 7483, 7491, 7492, 7569, 7578–7581, 7599, 7613, 7614, 7659, 7754, 7850, 7855, 7969, 7989.
heriot *or* 'farlene,' 3824, 4592, 5123, 6036, 6090, 6301, 6333, 6485, 6586, 6765, 6876, 6878, 6899, 6920, 6922, 6931, 6932, 6953, 6979 (3), 6996, 6999, 7006, 7025, 7027, 7030, 7034, 7036, 7043, 7058, 7060–7062, 7067, 7096, 7115, 7138, 7139, 7146, 7150, 7169, 7173, 7278, 7360, 7371, 7414, 7463, 7477, 7581, 7632–7635, 7672, 7679, 7687, 7769, 7776, 7794, 7808, 7850, 7851, 7904, 7989, 8006, 8033–8036, 8038, 8043, 8045, 8046.
....., 'duties, heriottes, capons and customes,' 7038.
housebote, housbolt, howseboott, husbold, 3773, 3837, 3927, 4463, 5139, 5618, 5655, 5815, 5891, 6155, 6322, 6475, 6931, 6932, 6996, 7020, 7138, 7162, 7169, 7278, 7388, 7492, 7569, 7581, 7599, 7613, 7850, 7969, 7989.
land-gavel, 6478.
langaveleselvere, 3772.
palfreysilvure, 4730.
pannage, 5479, 5629.
ploughbote, 6879, 6975, 7162, 7169, 7278, 7388, 7492, 7581, 7599, 7613, 7614, 7659, 7850, 7855, 7881, 7969, 7989.
presentment of jury certified by steward of manor, 6375.
quittance of the office of collector of the rents of the manor, 4592.
quittance of the tasting of ale sold without assize, of the toll of horses, and of acting as bailiff, 4037.
relief, 5392, 6133, 6436, 7668.
....., quittance of, 6388.
rocio [right to steep flax and hemp ?], 7292.
services described, 6173.
stakebote, 7855.
stallage-free, stalagfre, 4463.
stallage and passage, quittance of, 6266.
tacfre, 3927, 4463, 6782.
tacke of swyne, 8016.
tallages and gelds, 5392.
tenants at will, admission etc. of, by the rod, 6414, 6442, 6468, 6484, 6495, 6545, 6597, 6627, 7048–7050, 7052–7054, 7069, 7073, 7095, 7107, 7142.
wainbote, 7613, 7881.
Markets :—
grants of, 5880, 6862.
at Birmingham, 5067.
at Northampton, bench in the butchers' row in, beside the bench of the prior and convent of St. Andrew, 4099.
Saturday market of Nottingham, 3846, 4420.
....., selds in, 4817, 5284.
'le woman market' at Nottingham, 6434.
Marl, 4472, 4905, 7850, 8009; marling, *marlura*, 5007; marlpits, 6224, 6232.
Marriage :—
lady not to be molested or sued on a contract of marriage, 6140.
of Arthur prince of Wales, son of Henry VII, 6402.

Marsh-land :—
alder-holt, 3946, 4108, 4359, 5905, 6028.
lease determined by reclamation of, 7884.
Mazer :—
cups of mazer, 4732.
great mazer, 6358.
Meadow :—
alder-carr, 6873, 6882, 6903, 6904, 6951, 8003.
butts of meadow, 4917.
dole of meadow, 3951.
meadow in 'dalmedewe,' 3953.
a half dole, *daila*, 4802.
hams of meadow, 5375, 6739.
hook and swath of meadow, 4154.
too daye mathe of medowe, 7544.
a plocke of meadow, 7783.
seven staves of meadow, 5248.
2 stitches of meadow, 5939.
Swanesholme, 5537.
three swathes of meadow, 4541.
Measures :—
royal acres, 6229, 6231, 6240.
assize of x. inche. for wood, 5623 (2).
Congleton measure of barley, 8009.
royal ells, 5830.
feet, *pedes hominis, pedes usuales hominis*, 5309, 5330, 6343.
feet called Powlesfeet, *pedes Pauly*, 3900, 5787.
a royal foot, 6595.
field-acres, *acre campestrales*, 6331.
loads and trugs of wheat, etc., 6660.
London bushel of wheat and barley-malt, called 'estrikes' in Leicester, 6593.
'olyn' ells, 7290.
otherhalfyerde, otherhalfzerd, = 1½ *r.*, 3895, 4951.
perch of 16 *ft.*, 4949 ; of 18 *ft.*, 3933 ; of 20 *ft.*, 4007.
sacks of wool by the common beam, at Grantham, 6854.
sarplers of wool, 6861.
half a seam of corn, 3832 ; of rye, 4834.
selions containing 3 *r.*, 5288, 5543.
10 sticks of eels, 6739.
trendall of wax, 6968.
yard, *virga regia*, 4706.
Medical :—
sapphire ring worn for weakness of the eyes, 6735.
Metayer system, rent of one-fifth of the produce, 4068 ; of the third sheaf of all kinds of corn, 6764.
Mills :—
agreements etc. touching, 5692, 5855, 6200, 7311, 7401, 8003.
forbey, the, 4667.
fulling mill, 4570, 6193.
horse-mill, horsemeln, 4586, 6963.
mill-leat (*attachiamentum fossati defensorii sive capitis stagni vocati* 'a were'), 3968.
mill-stones of half a royal foot in thickness, 6595.
multure, 5485, 5629, 6244, 7311, 7668, 7808.
querns, 6879.
reperell, milldam to be 'reperelled,' 4667.
stanks, 4360, 4533.
steuineure, 5909.
suit of mill, 4113, 5392, 5855, 6876, 6878, 7115, 7371.
'tolfre' and 'hoperfre,' 'operfre,' 6253, 6261, 6262, 6310.
toll, corn to be ground free of toll, 6595, 6886.
toll-corn, 6669.
corn to be ground at one in twenty (*ad vicesimum vas*), 4509 ; at one in twenty-four, 4113.
water mill, 4533, 6193, 6943.
windmill, 5734, 5916.
Mines :—
coal mines, co. Derby, 5081.
..... at Newthorpe, co. Nott., 4068.
..... at Wollaton, co. Nott., 7218.
iron mines, co. Sussex, 8025.
Money :—
golden bezant, 5830.
nobles, 7833.
'piece of sillver called twoe pence', 7865.
money current in Ireland, 5037.
silver penny (in back of a seal), 4889.
Morsellum, 5845.
Mote (*mota*), 3876, 6348.
Murus clibanus, 7590.

Names :—
Female, unusual :—
Alison, 6422.
Alithea, 4065.
Amabel, 5518, 5533.
Amelyna, 5702.
Amilia, 6245, 6249.
Angharet, Ankharet, 6245, 7471.
Anynge, 7290.
Astrilda, 5691.

NAMES—*cont.*
Female, unusual—*cont.*
Athelica, 5125.
Athelina, 6474.
Austace, 7257.
Avelina, 5304.
Avis, Awisia, 5486, 5858, 5859.
Celeya, 4905.
Clement, 7026.
Custance, 6282.
Duce, 6079.
Duthga, 4537.
Edda, 3891.
Edusa, 5901.
Egelina, 5624.
Ela, 5102, 6286.
Ellot, 3777.
Emmot, Emmota, Emota, Emytt, 5542, 5786, 6115, 6628, 6654, 7062.
Felicia, 6120.
Galiana, Giliana, 5664, 5877.
Gerbergia, 4040.
Gilles, 4663.
Gunnota, 5017.
Halizia, 5482.
Helesenta, 5363.
Hilary, 6029, 6038, 6143.
Hodierna, 5096.
Huhelina, 5118.
Iselota, Iseuda, Iseult, Isota, Ysott, 5017, 5748, 5840, 6226, 7673.
Jacobita, 6371.
Jonet, 6602.
Lavina, Levina, 5115, 5664.
Lenota, 3833.
Lora, 6361.
Loreta, 4127.
Magota, 6315.
Mariota, 4939, 6221, 6295.
Maryn, 7036.
Mawt, 7220.
Melior, 7911 (24).
Millicent, 3875.
Nala, 5262.
Norgana, 3952.
Olimpia, Olimpias, 4634, 5275.
Philpota, 4082.
Prima, 7414.
Scolastica, 3890.
Tangloyst, 7533.
Thomasina, 7084.
Thomsen, 6393.
Tibod, 7283.
Wenleana, Wenthliana, 6307, 7359.
Weryl, 6266.
Wilmot, Wilmota, 7371, 7857.
Male, unusual :—
Adelard, 6360.

NAMES—*cont.*
Male, unusual—*cont.*
Almaric, 6103.
Almus, 6279.
Alyn, 6618.
Anffrei, 5895.
Anfrid, 5473.
Aucarius, 6005.
Aucher, Auger, 6739, 6862.
Batto, 6318.
Bevis, *Bugo*, 6377.
Broun, 5504.
Carew, 7911 (9).
Creature, 7023.
Dager, 7327.
Darby, Darbie, Derby, 7012, 7013, 7015, 7016, 7978.
Deodatus, 5851.
Deykyn, 6303.
Diggory, 7805.
Dolba, 5806.
Dormicius, Dormice *alias* Derbie, 7011, 7137.
Dudeman, 5450.
Eborard, Ewehar, 5416, 5872.
Egremont, 7911 (9, 12–16).
Elisha, 7354, 7460, 7502.
Ellis, 7353.
Erchenbald, 4092.
Erembertus, 5125.
Ernald, 6289.
Esegar, 5830.
Estmer, 4918.
Fulk, 7346.
Gamell, 5268.
Gerwynus, 5339.
Gocius, 5830.
Goda, 3953.
Godard, 5437.
Godeman, 5532.
Godsalin, 5843.
Gralan, 4898.
Hamnet, 7464.
Hamundus, 6441.
Hanckerus, Hangkerus, Hankerus, 5434.
Heinfred, 4092.
Helin, 6408.
Hemming, 5895.
Herman, 5851.
Hernald, 6360.
Heylmer, 5853.
Hildebrand, 5923.
Hodus, 5895.
Houder, 5865.
Hova, 6251.
Howe, 7452.
Huldeburg, 5443.
Ingelarius, 5879.
Jedion, Jedyan, 7875, 7960
Joceus, 4314.
Juell, 7911 (4).
Lano, 5479.

NAMES—*cont.*
Male, unusual—*cont.*
Letond, 5839.
Lovot', 3867.
Malgerus, 6412.
Miles, 6973.
Noble, 4000.
Oda, 7381.
Odinel, 4882.
Otuel, 5893.
Pasco, 5469.
Penning, 6737.
Reyner, 6029.
Richer, 6857 (2).
Sampson, 7915.
Samyn, 6325.
Saunder, 7446.
Sebastian, 7828.
Seer, 5495.
Seman, Semannus, 5897, 6381.
Severell, 6370.
Simodus, 6583.
Swan, 5268.
Swein, 6103.
Tancred, 6871.
Tocher, 7226, 7320.
Tubert, 5962.
Turstan, 6360.
Ughtrew, 6307.
Vyot, 5883.
Walkelin, 5866.
Warner, Warnier, 5895, 7584, 7593.
Wolfran, 7134.
Wylard, 5962.
Wyleys, 6293.
Yollin, 7912.
Origin of; the *alias* or nick-name etc.:—
Adam son of Pola (*Pole*), 3814.
Alan de Penruddok, son of John Henrison, 3975.
Alice wife of Anthony Donton, deceased, 'now called Alice Langton,' widow, 7118.
Elias Reyner, *Elyas filius Reyneri*, 5273.
Ernald *Magnus*, 5177.
Gilbert styled Loyselur, 5493.
Henry called 'Barne,' 4016.
Henry called 'le Haukere,' 4770.
Henry called 'Heumenur,' 4044.
Huberd styled 'Cok,' 4433.
Hugh son of Rose, also called Hugh Roseson, 4415, 4442, 4629, 4968, 5724, 5743.
Hugh le Wedusone, 4402.

NAMES—*cont.*
Origin of, etc.—*cont.*
John Aleyn ad Windel', 4040.
John ap Jankyn, 7589; *called* John Jankyns, 7590.
John called 'Herward,' 3854.
John Chynne, styled 'atte Mulle,' 6366.
John Davidesone, 6401.
John de Brideport the Leche, 5419.
John de Byng, barber to Thomas earl of Lancaster and Leicester, *alias* John le Barber, 7446.
John Emme = John son of Emma, 6002.
John Gerveis son of Gervase, 5106.
John Gwyllym Philippe, 7500.
John 'in le Huyren,' or John Hurne, 4835.
John Jonettesone le Potter, 5284.
John son of Alan Thomson, otherwise called John son of Alan Thomas (*Thome*), 4480.
John Steven le Este, 5813.
John Stretton *alias* Gyles, son of Giles Stretton, 7929.
John styled Alhoe, 5709.
John styled Marshal, *dictus Marscallus*, 4895.
John Torald, William son of Torald, 5642.
Madoc le Balled, Madoc Calvus on seal, 3910.
Matto Madocson ap Griffith of Alynton, 6264.
Nicholas Hughson, 7342.
Philip called 'le Budel,' 5154.
Ralph styled Fikebront, 5493; Walter Fikebront, 5493.
Richard called Gos, 3898.
Richard called 'le Mous,' 3991.
Richard de Crosseby styled 'of Thoressby,' 4509.
Richard de Leca son of Letond, 5839.
Richard 'of the Botrey,' 4070.
Richard Owen *alias* ab Owen, 7921.
Robert called 'Snau,' 5138.
Robert Homme Deu, 5567.

NAMES—*cont.*
Origin of, etc.—*cont.*
Robert in the Wylows, 4599.
Roger Colynson Baldok, 4780.
Roger on the Hurst, 5173.
Roger Weste, styled 'Thoker,' 5933.
Rose styled 'la Bowyere,' 5914.
Spenlove otherwise called Degell, 4939.
Stephen Saracen, *Sarazenus*, 5512.
Stephen the Fleming (*Flandrensis*), 4092.
Thomas called 'Koc,' 4855.
Thomas Fyssh, hosier, 5267; Thomas Fisshe styled 'Hosiere,' 5312; Thomas Fissh styled 'Hosier,' called Thomas Hosier in the endorsement, 5327.
Thomas styled Mattock, 5706.
Walter called 'Hethene,' Walter le Hethen on seal, 5129.
Walter *in sallicibus*, 4819.
Walter son of Eborard de Neuport, Walter Ewehar in endorsement, 5872.
William called 'le Chaumberleng,' 3822.
William called le Taylur, 4327.
William Hole *alias* Spaldyng, son of Ralph Hole, of Spaldyng, 7385.
William 'le Smith' called Higecok, 5088.
William Llywelyn *alias* William Maur, 5075.
William Noel of the Exchequer, 5375.
William Oweyn, William son of Ouwayn, Owen, 6244, 6253, 6262.
William Salcok otherwise called Michell, 5099.
William styled le Moyne, *dictus Monach'*, 5661.
Wilyen styled 'le Skynner,' 7037.
Wymund *super* Hurst, 5173.
Origin of, occupations, descriptive, etc.:—
Bladesmyth, a bladesmith, 6816.
Mason, a mason, 6784.
Taillour, a tailor, 6816.
la Baxtere, 3873.

NAMES—*cont.*
Origin of, etc.—*cont.*
la Joures, 6135.
la Justiser, 4985.
la Veele, la Vele, la Veyle, 5660, 5922, 6980.
la Warr, la Warre, 5164, 5453.
le Arblaster, 5583.
le Archer, 4406, 5262.
le Armerer, 5286.
le Aumblour, 5476.
le Baker, le Bakere, 4312, 4519.
le Balled, 3910.
le Barber, le Barbur, 3950, 4122, 7446.
le Bass, 5892.
le Bater, 3825, 3836.
le Baufo, 5275.
le Baxter, le Baxstere, le Baxtere, 4195, 4223, 4386, 4416.
le Baylyf, 6639.
le Belleyatter, le Belleyetter, 5286.
le Bere, 3958.
le Besevile, 4687.
le Blake, 4716, 4871.
le Blast, 4714.
le Blomer, 6338.
le Blosmevill, 5564.
le Blount, 4707, 6022.
le Blund, 5062, 5177.
le Blunt, 5251, 5594, 5910; called Wyte in endorsement, 5874.
le Bole, 5223.
le Bonde, 4524.
le Boteler, le Botiller, le Buteiller, le Butelier, 5495, 5668, 5837, 5910, 6141, 6290, 6293, 6572.
le Bowyer, 5223.
le Bret, 5062, 6226.
le Breton, 5077.
le Broy, 4857.
le Brug, 5688.
le Brun, 4042, 4509, 5030, 5513, 6535.
le Brut, 4999.
le Bruyn, 3913, 4569, 5040.
le Burgulon, 6321.
le Bygod, 5695.
le Calf, 5270.
le Calwer, 4376.
le Cam, le Caam, 4750, 4985.
le Candelmakyere, 4069.
le Carpenter, le Carpunter, 4811, 5287.
le Cartewryghte, le Cartewreth, 4614, 4629.
le Cat, 5851.
le Chaluner, 5140.

NAMES—*cont.*
Origin of, etc.—*cont.*
le Chanun, 5449.
le Chapman, 4953, 5120, 5123, 5440.
le Chareman, 5660.
le Charters, 4048.
le Chaucer, 4192.
le Chaudos, 4841.
le Child, 5151, 5422.
le Clerk, le Clerc, 4017, 4626, 5017, 5457, 5823, 6645.
le Cobbe, 5151.
le Coke, 5778.
le Colyer, le Colyere, le Colier, le Colieres, 4253, 4906, 5398, 5728.
le Combeie, 6095.
le Conter, 4428.
le Convers, le Cumvers, 5062, 5777.
le Cor, 6095.
le Coroun, 4449.
le Corviser, le Corveiser, 4595, 6550, 6551, 6657.
le Cossh, 5334.
le Coudre, 5451.
le Cras, 5354.
le Crowther, 4365, 4961.
le Curzun, 3862.
le Deghere, le Dyghere, 4284, 5040.
le Despenser, 4053, 5924.
le Dive, 5039.
le Drapur, 5892.
le Dun, 5633.
le Duyn, 4516.
le Engleys, le Englisshe, 4288, 5118, 6749, 6751.
le Enweyse, 5502.
le Estrange, 6287.
le Eyer, 5118.
le Faber, 5118.
le Fader, 4507.
le Fermer, 6120.
le Ferour, le Ferrour, 4156, 6733.
le Feutre, 4077.
le Flecher, 4223, 6027.
le Fleming, le Flamang, le Flaming, le Flemecg, le Flemeng, le Flemyng, 3898, 3899, 4438, 4817, 4834, 5152, 5291, 5459, 5668, 5686.
le Fonde, 5040.
le Forcer, 5588.
le Foulere, 5151.
le Fraunceys, le Fraunseis, 5118, 6277.
le Freman, 4901, 5691.
le Frensh, le Frenchse, le Frense, le Frenshe, le Freynsche, 4633, 4764, 5151, 6315, 6770.

NAMES—*cont.*
Origin of, etc.—*cont.*
le Freresone, 4171.
le Fullere, 5793.
le Fys, 3992.
le Galeys, 6857.
le Gardener, le Gardiner, 4162, 4658.
le Gat, 5839.
le Gaugy, 4053.
le Gauntir, 5149.
le Glasewright, 5532.
le Goddung, 4046.
le Godeknape, 4902, 4974.
le Godhuche, 4718.
le Goiz, 5581.
le Gold, 3909.
le Goldsmyth, 6178.
le Grand, le Grant, le Graund, le Graunt, 5506, 5882, 5900.
le Graunger, 4811.
le Grey, le Greye, le Gris, 4714, 5121, 6277.
le Grom, 6531.
le Gros, 6072.
le Grosvenour, 3968.
le Hare, 6637.
le Harewesmith, 5173.
le Harper, le Harpour, le Harpur, 4060, 4402, 5564,
le Hatter, 4425.
le Haywart, le Heyward, 4421, 5703.
le Heaumer, 3978.
le Herde, 4378.
le Hethen, 5129.
le Heyr, 6228.
le Hodere, 4883.
le Hog', 5021.
le Holt, 5417.
le Horch, 5030.
le Hore, 4580, 4832, 6067.
le Hosteler, 3836.
le Hull, 5911.
le Hunte, 5324.
le Hurt, 4978.
le Hyrys, 6639.
le Ireys, 5583.
le Irmonger, 5120.
le Jay, 6273.
le Justiser, 4985.
le Kallere, 5022.
le Keu, *cocus*, 3796, 4298, 5548.
le King, 5166.
le Kingesman, 5642.
le Knight, 5825.
le Kok, 4949.
le Lauender, 5120.
le Leapere, 5048.
le Lewere, 5274.
le Littil, 6269.
le Llucy, 4999.
le Lokere, 4442.

NAMES—*cont.*
Origin of, etc.—*cont.*
le Long, le Longhe, 4873, 5611, 5712, 5994.
le Lord, 6331.
le Loreng, 4919, 5645.
le Low, 5475.
le Lup, 3989.
le Macun, 5147.
le Marchand, 5633.
le Marshal, le Marchal, le Marchalt, le Mareschal, le Marschal, 3848, 4420, 5447, 5454, 5722, 5777, 5778, 5837.
le Massy, le Mascy, 3995, 4143, 4961, 5826.
le Maukurnes, 6682.
le Megre, le Megr', 4099, 5690.
le Meleward, le Mulewarde, 4486, 4612.
le Mercer, 4044, 5000, 6657.
le Metehyne, 5891.
le Miller, le Melnere, 4587, 6169.
le Morteyn, 5898.
le Mose, 4077.
le Moyne, le Moyngne, 5518, 5642.
le Muller, 6616.
le Munek, 5438.
le Mympes, 6770.
le Neweman, le Niueman, 5275.
le Orfevere, le Orfeuere, 4253, 4817.
le Paitevyn, 7452.
le Palmer, le Palmar, le Palmare, le Palmere, 4615, 5291, 5319, 5459, 5486, 5738, 5774, 6857 (1).
le Panyter, 7458.
le Paumer, 3898, 3958, 4817.
le Parker, 5720.
le Parmunter, le Permonter, 5058, 6312, 6313.
le Pessoner, *piscator*, 4053, 5690.
le Poer, 4511.
le Pol, 3830, 5363, 5429.
le Porter, 4148, 5901.
le Portis, 4114.
le Potter, le Poter, 4018, 5284, 5871, 6682.
le Prest, 4850, 5486.
le Pret, 5146.
le Proute, 4960.
le Prouz, 3993.
le Puff, 5892.
le Pyk, 5257.
le Rabbe, 5473.
le Ram, 5515.
le Receyvour, le Resceyvour, 6523, 6632.

NAMES—*cont.*
Origin of, etc.—*cont.*
le Rede, 5835, 6100.
le Reve, 3825, 4960, 6861.
le Riche, le Ryche, 4511, 5478.
le Romayn, le Romeyn, 4499, 5750.
le Roos, le Ros, 4087, 6089, 6857.
le Roper, 4402.
le Rotur, 5900.
le Runsiner, 5840.
le Rydeman, 5273.
le Salter, le Saltere, 4171, 5224.
le Salvage, 5567.
le Sangle, 6343.
le Saracen, 5834.
le Sauser, 4904, 5413, 5606.
le Savage, le Sauvage, 3894, 4536.
le Sawyer, le Sawiere, 5987, 6857.
le Say, 6343.
le Schapman, 4524.
le Schepherde, 5643.
le Schois, 5134.
le Scrop', 4622.
le Seculer, 4830, 5141, 5264, 5583.
le Seneger, 4612.
le Serjaunt, 4789.
le Sherman, le Shereman, le Sheremon, 4506, 6582, 6699, 6709.
le Skynner, 7037.
le Skyppere, 5939.
le Smith, le Smeth, le Smyth, le Smythe, 4856, 5088, 5152, 5234, 5973, 6582.
le Somenour, le Sominour, 4046, 5414.
le Sopere, 5486.
le Sorder, 5454 (2).
le Sotor, 5454 (1).
le Souter, 4315.
le Spenser, 5659.
le Spicer, Lespicer, 3891, 4210, 4253, 5284, 5505, 5702, 6128.
le Strange, Lestraunge, 6087, 6275, 6594.
le Taillor, le Taillour, le Taillur, le Tailur, le Tayllour, le Tayllur, le Taylour, le Taylur, 4441, 4985, 5062, 5263, 5840, 5870, 5952, 6126, 6690, 6693, 6697, 7452.
le Tanur, 5412.
le Taverner, 5436.
le Teler, 3940.
le Templer, 5499.

NAMES—*cont.*
Origin of, etc.—*cont.*
le Theu, 6677.
le Theyn, 5486.
le Threschere, 5324.
le Throwere, 4499.
le Traz, 6770.
le Tug, 3952.
le Turnur, 3957.
le Tw, 3934.
le Vasseur, 6852.
le Vavasor, le Vavasour, le Vavasur, 3901, 4007, 4881, 4918, 5263, 5289, 5475, 5588, 5846, 7453, 7457.
le Venour, 5251.
le Verney, 4129.
le Vernon, 4424, 5753.
le Veuter, le Veutre, 3877, 3878 (2), 4159, 4162, 4722, 5276.
le Veyser, 5000, 6608, 6652.
le Veze, 7451.
le Vinetier, le Vyneter, 4051, 4053.
le Wafere, le Waffre, 5264, 5712, 6658.
le Wafetter, 5881.
le Waite, le Wayte, 5299, 5870.
le Waleis, le Waleys, *Walensis*, 3978, 5495, 5506.
le Wallere, 5489.
le Walsch, le Walshe, le Walssh, le Walsshe, 5973, 6074, 6645, 6649.
le Ward, le Warde, 4259, 4276, 4971, 5290, 5303, 5352.
le Warner, 5708.
le Warrayn, 6778.
le Wasteneys, 6331.
le Webbe, 3936, 4071.
le Wedusone, 4402.
le Werin, 3911, 5350.
le Wever, 5254.
le Whetena, 5171.
le Witemen, 4980.
le Wodeward, 5273, 6353.
le Wohelare, 5402.
le Wrythee, 6664.
le Wyte, 4927, 5497, 6528.
le Yonge, 5430, 6667.
le Youngehusebound, 5744.
le Zunge, 5838.

OSETYS. *See* Cloth.
Outlawry, 6657.
Oyrre, i.e. seaweed, coming on the sea-coast, 7594.

PALMER, *palmifer*, 5512, 6339.
Pannage, 5479, 5629.
Parish cross. *See* Writtle (Index of Places).
Pearls, bequest of, 6871.
Peat-hag (*morehaia*), morehay, 7266, 7279.
Pedigree of Catrewe family, 5479.
Peel, 6348.
Pension, grant of, 4377, 5015.
Perjury, prosecution for, 6037.
Pillory, *pylloria*, 5115, 5127.
Plate, bequest of, 6871.
....., silver (described), pawned, 5828.
Plebiarius, 7255.
Priests' sons, 4048, 5158, 5437, 5665, 5883, 6088.
Principal, *principalium*, 6782.
....., bequest of best ox for, 7161.
Professor of physic, 7137.
Pynnoc, 7590.

RENTS AND SERVICES :—
a barbed arrow, 3910, 5498.
....., feathered with peacock's feathers, 4140.
three barbed arrows, 5320.
a capon, 7034, 8045.
a capon and a hen, 7006.
two capons, 4618, 6876, 6878, 6899, 6920, 6922, 6996, 7025, 7030, 7058, 7060, 7061, 7067, 7115, 7157, 7849, 7981, 8006, 8033–8036, 8040, 8043, 8046.
three capons, 6378.
a dozen pigeons, 6882.
a cock and three hens, 3846.
two hens and a cock, 7788 (1).
three hens, 4140.
four hens and sixty eggs, 5656.
twelve hens, 6961.
150 puffins ; if default be made, one penny for three puffins, 5020.
a root of ginger, 3992, 5829.
a peppercorn, 3972, 4117, 4885, 5289, 5427, 5466, 5534, 5632, 6981, 7287, 7601, 7774, 7873, 7921, 8042.
two peppercorns, 4767.
three peppercorns, 3772, 5685, 5853.
five peppercorns, 5878.
½*lb.* cummin, 5883, 6677.
1*lb.* cummin, 5164, 5367, 5677, 5692, 6457.
2*lbs.* of cummin, 6985.
½*lb.* pepper, 5885.
1*lb.* pepper, 3988, 4392, 5567, 5636.

RENTS AND SERVICES—*cont.*
a clove, 5236, 5402, 5420, 5499, 5607, 5630, 5716, 5889, 5892, 6652.
free serjeanty of a clove gilliflower, 6391.
a pair of gloves, 5141, 5474, 5637.
..... worth ½*d.*, 5986.
..... or 1*d.*, 6404.
..... worth 1½*d.*, 6002.
white gloves, 4802.
a pair of white gloves, 3809, 3872, 4039, 4043, 4920, 5583, 5890, 6028, 6782.
..... worth 1*d.*, 5899.
an ear of corn, 4876.
a grain of corn, 4097, 4395, 5030, 6365, 6658, 6715, 7327.
a corn-rent, 6041.
a quarter of corn, 3873.
three quarters of palm-barley (*ordei palmal'*), etc. (details given), 4752.
twenty quarters of barley, 4351.
twenty-four quarters of barley, 6872.
half a seem of rye, 4834.
a chaplet of roses, 6361.
a roseleaf, 7288.
three horse-nails, 4048.
a pair of spurs, 6326.
..... or 6*d.*, 6377.
gilt spurs, 3949, 4007.
two gilt spurs, 5594.
a gallon of ale at every brewing, 6688.
half a pound of silver, 6679.
40*s.* of money current in Ireland, 5037.
2*lb.* wax, 5460.
work of ways and broken bridges to be paid for grantor, 4829.
a hazel-nut, 6035.
a cartload of hay, ten quarters of wheat, ten quarters of barley, and ten quarters of beans and peas, or twelve quarters of each if grantee die within the term, 6680.
a sore sparrowhawk, 3925.
..... or 2*s.*, 5895.
ward halfpenny, 4902.
a well-fed 'oxe' at Christmas and 2,000 'rede in seson redy repyn and made,' 5221.
in the army :—
finding a jack, a sallet and a pair of splents for a man to serve the king, 7613.
a sallet and bill for a man-at-arms, 7642.

RENTS AND SERVICES—*cont.*
local :—
enclosing Luciesmore pasture, co. Wilts, making and presenting all attachments there, and levying fines, 6436.
Scilly, keeping the castle, 5020.
Wrinehill, bringing a quarter of barley (details given), 7850, 7989.
....., bringing three bushels of barley (details given), 8009.
Resignation of lands in Scotland by rod and staff (*per fustem et baculum*), 6019.
Ringild, 7407.
River Dee, change of course of, mentioned, 6299.
Robbery :—
merchant plundered and imprisoned in Zeeland, 6861.

SAILOR, 4503.
Salt :—
salterns, brine-springs, 4116.
salt-marsh, 7703.
salt-pits, 7227.
salt springs, 3949, 4043.
saltworks, *salina*, 5207, 5374, 5428, 7322, 7332, 7334, 7335, 7344, 7349, 7365, 7370, 7566, 7586, 7601, 7602.
....., half a salt-work of eight cauldrons (*plumborum*), 7339, 7364.
....., with six chaldrons (*plumbis*), 6692.
wich-houses, 7583.
Scots, devastation by, 6864.
Seals :—
certification by official seals, 5509, 5549, 6504.
equestrian, 4893, 5855.
heraldic, 4033, 4103, 4189, 4343, 4399, 4400, 4435, 4452, 4457, 4496, 4603, 4613, 4637, 4810, 4856, 5038, 5184, 5758, 5837, 5936, 5969, 5978, 5998, 6019, 6024, 6027, 6077, 6083, 6127, 6181, 6183, 6243, 6248, 6252, 6256, 6313, 6327, 6332, 6340, 6346, 6362, 6366, 6372, 6407, 6409 (i), 6462, 6465, 6466, 6518, 6537, 6553, 6580, 6675, 6691, 6703, 6733, 6734, 6738, 6744, 6748, 6767, 6772, 6900, 6903, 6982, 6992, 7032, 7040, 7089, 7256, 7285, 7293, 7305, 7329, 7454, 7637, 7708, 7743,

Seals—*cont.*
heraldic—*cont.*
7782, 7795–7797, 7812, 7815, 7816, 7820, 7822, 7825, 7828, 7863, 7867, 7868, 7935, 7946, 7951, 7953, 7966, 7988, 7999, 8001, 8006, 8027, 8034, 8035, 8037, 8040, 8043, 8045, 8048.
official and ecclesiastical, 4634, 5188, 5226, 5235, 5246, 6220, 6371, 7109, 7189, 7380.
of Geoffrey Peverel, 6670.
of Thomas, 7th Earl of Ormond, 5556.
quasi-heraldic, 4218, 5049, 5187, 5576.
with rush-band, 4199, 4351, 4352, 4571.
Sheriffs :—
addition to printed list of, 4007.
appointment of undersheriff for Wiltshire, 5196.
duties of undersheriff of Surrey and Sussex specified, 7236.
Ships :—
carracks, 6759.
the Christe, of London, 8018.
the Mariol, 5993.
the Mariote, 6861.
the Nicholas, a farcost, 5993.
Shops, rent from, in London, 5681.
Signatures, notable :—
Henry Bourchier, earl of Essex (29 Henry VIII), 6930.
Thomas Butler, 7th earl of Ormond, 5554, 5556, 5557, 6131 ; *and cf.* 5550, 5555, 5943, 5963.
Julius Caesar, master in Chancery, 6911.
Sir William Cecil, K.G., baron of Burghley, lord high treasurer, 7935.
Gilbert Dethick, Garter King of Arms, 8011.
John Dudley, earl of Warwick, 7621.
Eleanor countess of Wiltshire, 4698.
W. Ermysted, master in Chancery, 7223.
Edward Grey, knight, lord Powis, 7292, 7497.
Richard Grey, lord Grey [de Ruthyn], earl of Kent, 7229.
Stephen Jennyns, alderman of London, 5255.
William Mowse, master in Chancery, 7135.
George Neville, lord Abergavenny, 7517.
Sir John Popham, lord chief justice of England, 8027.
Richard duke of York, 6400.
Signatures, notable—*cont.*
Edward Stanhope, master in Chancery, 7040.
Edward Stanley, earl of Derby, 7693.
William Stanley, earl of Derby, 6954, 6955.
Edward de Veer, earl of Oxford, 7040.
Henry Vernon, lord Powis, 7822.
Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, 7179.
Robert Weston, chancellor of Ireland, 7950.
Signs :—
the Angel, 5804, 7289, 7402, 7513, 7597.
the Bell, 7570.
the Black Bull, 7865, 7913.
the Cock, 5804, 7024, 7289, 7402, 7513, 7597.
le Thre Cuppys, Wine Street, Bristol, 7299.
the Swan, 4248, 5329, 7429.
le Wyldicatte, 7405.
Stank, 5425.
Statutes :—
1 Ric. III, *c.* 1, 7242.
32 Henry VIII, *c.* 28, 7969.
5 Elizabeth, *c.* 36, 7843.
Sticks of eels, 6739.
Stocks, 7567.
Stots, 3870.
Subsidies, 6853, 6863, 6864.
Swans, 8052.
....., swan-game, and swan-mark, on the Thames, 8018.

TALLIES for beer and victuals, 4736.
Taxation :—
names and assessment of inhabitants of Bilstone, co. Leic. who paid a fifteenth, 6 Edward III, 6684.
Testaments. *See* Wills.
Time of peace, tenement held for six years in (45 Henry III), 6293.
Tin-work, stannary, 4623.
Tithing, exemption from (*disportatio*), 4142.
Tolbooth, of Birmingham, 7405.
Trade Gild :—
mystery of the mercers of London, 7520.
Trade with Italy, 6759.
Trades, etc. :—
armourer, 6082, 6367, 7331.
barber to the earl of Lancaster and Leicester, 7446.
barber-surgeon, 7865, 8049.
barker, 3908, 4567, 6456.
belman, 6020.

Trades, etc.—*cont.*
bladesmith, 6816, 7495, 7548.
bloodletter, *minutor*, 5830.
bocher, 4083, 4726, 4729, 4762.
botelmaker, 5089.
brazier, 6532.
cartwright, 6826.
chalnere, 4942.
chandler, 5907.
clothworker, 6399, 6471, 6635, 7040, 7089.
colyer, 4864.
cooper, 6951.
cordwainer, cordewaner, cordwaner, cordener, 4076, 4272, 4564, 6887, 7098, 7981.
corveser, corviser, corvyser (shoemaker), 4377, 5065, 5286, 6456, 6733, 8031, 8034.
couper, cowper, 4451, 4805.
coverlidwewar, 4118.
currier, 6123, 6124, 6574.
dyeghere, 5820.
farrier, *ferrator*, 5690.
foistour, 7877.
founder, 6469.
fruterer, 4713.
fuller, 4713, 6057, 6469, 6567.
girdler, gurdeler, 4115, 4396, 5681, 5694, 6575, 7155, 7340.
glasyer, 5584.
glover, 4277, 4547, 4678, 6816, 6823.
gold-beater, 6460, 6553.
graver *alias* goldsmith, 6973.
grocer, 6357.
haberdasher, 6357.
hackeneman, 6357.
hattermerchant, hattermerchaunte, 4668, 4739, 5584, 7072, 7075, 7098, 7118, 7119, 7155.
helyer, 4302.
horner, 4076, 4291, 4364, 4520, 4661, 6421.
husbondman (a woman), 5107, 5772.
lattener, brass-worker, 6490, 6560.
leather-seller, 7040, 7324.
loder, 7929.
lorimer, 7442.
lynnedraper, 3883.
malemaker, 4237.
maltman, 4954.
mercer, *mercenarius*, 5027, 6357, 6363, 6455, 6469, 6477, 6534, 6563, 6575, 6614, 6969, 7363.
merchant haberdasher, 7100.
minstrel, 6888.
mylner, 4667.
nailer, 7086.
osteler, 6151.
parmenter, parmyter, *parmentarius*, 4092, 4744.

Trades, etc.—*cont.*
payntour, peyntour, 4237, 4277.
pelterer, 6017.
pepperer, 4732, 5043, 6141, 6385, 6871.
physician, 7016, 7379, 7978.
plumber, *plumbarius*, 5863, 6084.
potter, 6919.
pouch-maker, 6555.
raffman, 5907, 6890, 6969.
roper, 6823.
sadiller, 4781.
salter, 6912, 6913, 7070, 7696.
scrivener, 6947, 7246, 7300.
scrivener of court hand, 7324.
scythe-smith, 7819.
setter, 6638.
sherman, shearman, shereman, 4193, 4252, 4739, 6941, 7150, 7385.
shipwright, 7770.
skinner, 5820, 6140, 6532, 6551, 6860.
smith and gunmaker, 7584.
spicer, 6509, 6844, 6895, 6970.
stacioner, 4130.
stockfishmonger, 3818, 6635.
thatcher, 6486.
timbermonger, 6541.
tucker, 6052, 6926.
walker, 6822, 6850.
waterman, 7577.
weaver, webbe, *tixtor*, 5888, 6567, 7577.
webster, 4213.
wexchaundeler, 4781.
woolman, 5995, 6425, 6503, 6585, 6596, 7212, 7217.
worsted-weaver, 6970.
writer of court hand, 4291, 4357, 4364, 4661, 4662.
localization of :—
Fisherowe, Salisbury, 8053.
Flesshewerrawe, Grimsby, 5104.
Trendall of wax, 6968.
Turbary, 4402, 5347, 6230, 7043, 7347, 8031, 8033.

Warren, 7674.
Wax, bequest for, for testator's body, 5912.
....., green, bequest for, 6818.
Weirs, 4950, 5275.
Wills, 4197, 4448, 4583, 5203, 5282, 5383, 5912, 5914, 6358, 6385, 6393, 6409 (ii), 6607, 6631, 6735, 6818, 6871, 7007, 7023, 7109, 7161, 7189, 7380, 7911 (7).

Wills—*cont.*
....., administration of the goods of Eleanor, countess of Ormond, 6894.
....., 'by expressed words of testator's mouth spoken,' 6615.
....., 'overseer' of, 7023.
....., registers of, at Hereford, 6735.
Wine :—
100 skins (*bottos*) of Malvesyn, worth 400*l.*, 6759.
Wood, beches to be drawen . . . wodmanlyke after the custume of wodsale, 5065.
....., cut and 'shrede' trees; . . . timber for repairs except spars and wattle, 7305.
....., 'falling woods,' of Birtle, co. Chester, 7347.
....., lez ederynges, 5353.
....., to lop and crop but not to fell trees, 7317.
....., oak less than 14 inches square at three feet from the ground not to be felled, 7638.
....., oaks of less than 20 inches at 3 feet from the ground . . . 'rialls' and samplers (sampulles), 7357.
....., to 'shrede' trees, 7678.
....., 'shrowdyngs' of trees, 7330.
....., talwode, 5145.
....., great timber or spring, 7483, 7578–7580.
....., trees, appultrez, peretrez, crabtrez, and all wode of the assize of x. inche, 5623 (2).
Wood—*cont.*
....., trowse, 7103, 8032.
....., 'trouse and stackwood,' 7043.
....., trowse and tynsell, tynselde, 6876, 6878, 6920, 6922, 7025, 7034, 7061, 7115, 8034.
....., 'trowses' for 'tynnynge,' 8033.
....., tynsel, tynsell, tynsill, 6899, 7006, 7527, 7715.
....., tynsyll, stakez and eddrynges, 7287.
....., under watter bowghes of oke, 7754.
....., 'wayvers' of oak and ash, 7700.
Wool :—
agreement to dye wool at the dye house at Wollaton, co. Nott., at a price to be fixed by two 'indifferent' workmen, 7212, 7217.
bought for the king at 8 marks the sack, 6854.
68 sarplers of wool, 1,000 woolfells and 100 shorlings, 6861.
Work of ways and broken bridges, 4829.
Writ :—
called *talem qualem*, 6297.
of right, 5062, 5586.
to discharge creditor of all subsidy, prise and custom on goods unladed and reladed at Dartmouth, 6142.

28227

5/19/58

942
G786d
v.6

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 09720 9729